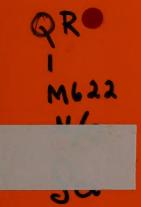
SN 0300-8398

ompiled and published by formation Retrieval Limited andon and Washington DC

nnual Subject Index Volume 8 1973



Microbiology Abstracts

Section B Bacteriology





n Information Retrieval publication

Information Retrieval publications

Abstract journals Amino-acid, Peptide & Protein Abstracts Animal Behaviour Abstracts Applied Ecology Abstracts Aquatic Sciences & Fisheries Abstracts **Biological Membrane Abstracts** Calcified Tissue Abstracts

Genetics Abstracts Microbiology Abstracts (published in 3) Nucleic Acids Abstracts Virology Abstracts Periodical Nucleic Acids Research Symposium proceedings Transduction Mechanisms in Chemorec Carbohydrate Chemistry & Metabolism Abstracts Bibliography Obesity: 1964-1973

Microbiology Abstracts, Section B commenced publication in 1966 and is published monthly. Each issue contains on

average 950 abstracts followed by an author and species index.

Chemoreception Abstracts **Entomology Abstracts**

Arrangement of subject matter

The table of contents shows the full scope of the journal. Papers relevant either wholly or in part to bacteriology are reported, including pure, medical, agricultural and ecological aspects. Separate sections are provided for Mycoplasmatales (including mycoplasma-like organisms) and Rickettsiales (including rickettsia-like organisms). The manner in which the abstracts are arranged within a section (subsection) is standard from issue to issue and is either taxonomic, according to the eighth edition of Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology, or according to subject-matter. Abstracts are allocated to the section (subsection) to which they are most relevant and cross-referred to other sections (subsections) where appropriate.

Bibliographic data

Titles of English language papers are quoted verbatim, and English translations of foreign language papers are provided. In the case of papers in the European languages, excluding those using non-Latin alphabets, the original title is also quoted. Bibliographic details cited are the names of all authors, journal title, volume and issue numbers, page numbers and date of publication. The address given is that from which reprints are obtainable and is the address of the first-named author unless some other author's name is asterisked. Journal titles are abbreviated in accordance with the procedures laid down by the American National Standards Institute. The language in which the paper is written and the language(s) in which a summary is provided are indicated at the end of the abstract.

The abstract

The IRL editorial policy is as follows: w the author's summary or abstract, as published in the source journal, is writte English and is editorially acceptable, it is cited verbatim except for (a) minor alterations (concerned principally with style), and (b) abbreviations (see inside back cover for representative list). In all other cases new abstracts are prepared based as far as possible on any abstract summary provided in the source journal Abstracts are given for all papers in published proceedings of meetings etc. where the papers have been printed in fi where the published proceedings themselves contain only abstracts the papers listed by title only in 'Notification of proceedings'.

Coverage

In compiling each month's issue, IRL's editorial staff monitor approximately 4300 primary journals and other source references for papers falling within the scope of Microbiology Abstracts, Section

Annual indexes

A subject index is compiled simultaneous with the preparation of each issue and is supplied after completion of the volume addition computer-generated author ar species indexes are published with the December issue.

Copies of abstracted material

Due to copyright restrictions the publis cannot supply copies of material from which the abstracts are prepared. How provided the necessary copyright declarations are made, copies will norn be obtainable from your local library. In of difficulty, the publishers will be please to give any assistance they can.

Microbiology Abstracts

ection B Bacteriology

ditor in chief E.S.Krudy ompiled by Rosemary Mirauer nd Elaine Prisk.

nnual Subject Index to Volume 8 1973



SSN 0300-8398
Compiled and published by
nformation Retrieval Limited
London and Washington DC

Information Retrieval publications Abstract iournals Amino-acid, Peptide & Protein Abstracts Animal Behaviour Abstracts Applied Ecology Abstracts Aquatic Sciences & Fisheries Abstracts Biological Membrane Abstracts Calcified Tissue Abstracts Chemoreception Abstracts Entomology Abstracts Feeding, Weight & Obesity Abstracts Genetics Abstracts Immunology Abstracts Microbiology Abstracts (published in 3 sections) Nucleic Acids Abstracts Oncology Abstracts Virology Abstracts Periodical Nucleic Acids Research Symposium proceedings Transduction Mechanisms in Chemoreception Structure-Activity Relationship in Chemoreception Third Symposium on the Chemistry of Nucleic Acids Components Fourth Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry Biological Separations in Iodinated Density Gradient Media

Obesity 1964 - 1973
Rapid Methods and Automation in Microbiology and Immunology
Time: A Bibliography

Bibliography on Mycoplasma

Bibliographies

A list of source periodicals used in the preparation of this abstracting service is available free of charge on request.

© 1977 Information Retrieval Ltd.
All rights reserved by the publisher.
No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic or mechanical including photocopying, recording or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

Printed by Information Printing Ltd. Oxford, England.

Information Retrieval Ltd. 1 Falconberg Court London W1V 5FG England A

A-fever, identification. 9980

A protein, termination signal read in Escherichia coli amber suppressor strs after phage MS2 infection, 1756

A₁₁₁ extract from Streptomyces Ac₁₁₁, pH indicator properties discovered, 1119 A9145, antifungal antibiotic, production,

Streptomyces griseolus. 5915

Abattoir,

dermatoses in personnel, 10231 leptospirosis, serological survey of occupationally exposed Filipinos, 6471 survey of udder pathogens, 5335

Abdomen, contaminated wound in, handling technique, 9732

Abdominal actinomycosis, review of, 5126 Abdominal trauma, penetrating, infection, 5067 Abdominal wall, Clostridial myonecrosis, following anterior resection, 6291

Abikoviromycin, production from dihydroabikoviromycin, 10696

Abomasum, flora/fauna monitored by methylene blue test in milk cattle, 1666

Aborigine,

chronic diarrhoea in children, malabsorption/malnutrition. 2527

oral health survey. 11274

Streptococcus mutans, isolation dental plaque. 11059

Abortion, experimental, endotoxin induced, relationship with prostaglandin F synthesis. 1630

Abortion (cattle),

Bacillus cereus. 5239 brucellosis, Eire, 3313

dairy, Corynebacterium pyogenes. 11190

diagnosis. 7420

diagnostic survey, Vibrio fetus/Brucella abortus/Leptospira/Clostridium pyogenes. 8318

I isteria monocytogenes/rhinotracheitis virus isolation, 9128

Salmonella dublin. 8327, 8328

Salmonella typhimurium, epidemiological investigation. 665

Abortion (human),

Clostridium welchii post-abortal infection.
4219

gonorrhoea infection arising from. 4269, 5173 isolation of Brucella abortus biotype 2. 3229 Listeria monocytogenes, role in. 5115, 10034 septic. 7284, 7287, 7349, 7415

Abortion (pig), Campylobacter associated, gel electrophoresis

comparison, 10456
Mycoplasma hyorhinis/M,granularum, 3309
Abortion (sheep),

Arizona infection, 9124

Listeria monocytogenes, experimentally induced, 2514, 9285

Listeria monocytogenes 5 Ivanov, 9287 mixed vaccine against paratyphoid, 6573 review, 2325

Salmonella abortus ovis. 1503

Salmonella derby, 11186

Vibrio foetus, vaccination. 6572 viral, histopathological foetal change, 4238

Abrin, inhibition of protein synthesis. 3102
Abscess (cattle).

hepatic, Sphaerophorus necrophorus, identification by fluorescent antibody technique, 1985

mastitis, Nocardia asteroides, 6401

Abscess (hamster), experimental, liver histopathology, Entamoeba histolytica, comparison with Bacteroides symbiosus. 11399

Abscess (human),

abdominal cavity. 1380

abdominal, intra-, persistent gram-negative bacteraemia associated, 9997

abdominal, Staphylococcal aetiology, anticoagulase reactions. 1370

amoebic hepatic, cephradine, semisynthetic cephalosporin therapy, 5148

anaerobic prostatic with bacteraemia, 7289 anterior mediastinal following acute sternal osteomyelitis, 7290

Bacteroides infection, pathogenicity, diagnosis. 4142

brain, clostridial, hyperbaric oxygen therapy.
6227

brain, Corynebacterium haemolyticum, isolation from, 5113

brain, Haemophilus aphrophilus, case report, 5079

CNS, tuberculous, treatment. 9102 cerebral, causes, morbidity, therapy. 9029

cerebral, portal vein thrombosis, gramnegative infection following. 5144

cervical spinal tuberculosis, case report. 10121 diabetic, hospitalization. 10237

extradural, neurobrucellosis, case reports.

1800

Abscess (human), contd.

eyelid, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, lymphatic leukaemia, case report. 6251

geriatric, brain, Staphylococcus aureus, endocarditis, diagnostic difficulties, 8978

hepatic, review. 10248 hepatic, Salmonella paratyphi B, treatment. 3224

hepatosplenic, Yersinia enterocolitica. 1362 iatrogenic, muscle, Clostridium perfringens, non-puerperal infection, 9042

injection, relation to microbial skin flora, 2377

jaw, soft part infection. 7364

liver actinomycosis following perforating appendicitis. 7338

liver, antibiotic perfusion therapy, case report. 11125

liver, Bacteroides fragilis, 5 case reports. 5083

liver, Entamoeba histolytica, 9048

liver, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Serratia marcescens, gentamicin therapy, 8237

liver, tuberculous, case report. 11077

lung, case reports. 9030

lung, Mycoplasma pneumoniae, 9057

lung, persistent gram-negative bacteraemia associated. 9997

lung, Serratia marcescens. 3222

Mycobacterium cheloni isolation following diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus-polio vaccine injection. 5117

myocardial, bacterial endocarditis, heart block, paradoxical (left-to-right) pulmonary emboli. 5049

myocardial infarction, Bacteroides infection during pregnancy. 9023

near lateral neck fistula, Salmonella cholerae suis. 1361

palm/foot, Pseudomonas pseudomallei, chronic meliodosis, tetracycline therapy, 8238

pelvic β -haemolytic streptococcal post-partum infection, 5109

perirectal, Clostridium difficile/Bacteroides fragilis subsp fragilis infection, immune response, 5375

perirenal emphysema complication. 7267

peritonsillar, Corynebacterium diphtheriae, association with tonsillar diphtheria, case report. 559

pulmonary, anaerobic pleuropulmonary disease. 6292

pulmonary indolent, Klebsiella/Enterobacter.
9996

pulmonary, Staphylococcus aureus, 7 cases involving haemoptysis as complication. 594

pyogenic hepatic, clinical comparison with amoebic abscess, 66 cases. 618

recurrent brain, status epilepticus following penicillin infusion, case report, 3263

Abscess (human), contd.

sailors, health problems. 11080

spinal epidural, puerperal, Staphylococcus aureus isolated. 6221

spinal, intra-medullary, high spinal puncture, case report. 10009

spinal, Listeria monocytogenes, case report of patient with hepatic cirrhosis. 603

superiosteal, treatment, 1411

surgical infection, vistamycin therapy, 11154 tuberculous extradural, unusual neurological manifestation, 8989

tuberculous heel, otitis media, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 8151

tuberculous post-disectomy, case report, 9963 tube-ovarian, Actinomyces bovis, association with IUD, 9052

vulvar and Bartholin's gland, cause of bacterial gangrene. 1369

Abscess (mouse), experimental visceral, Staphylococcus aureus, treatment with rifampicin, 828

Abscess (pig),

experimental, Streptococcus groups R and T/ S.uberis/Staphylococcus aureus, 838 streptococcus group E in soil, 5952

Abscess (rat), staphylococcal, Gallium-67 conc, use in scanning, 4834

Abscess (sheep),

foot. 1449 Iran. 9188

pulmonary chronic, after Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis vaccination, 4354

Absorbed sera typing, Hebdomadis serogroup, Leptospira, 4499

Acanthocyclops vernalis, Chydorus, bacteriozoonotic study, biotop of low alkalinity. 9321

Accra, typhoid in. 10202

Acedapsone, leprosy, treatment of, 3194

Acetabularia mediterranea, action of rifamycins.

Acetaldehyde,

Acetobacter mesoxydans, kinetics of oxidation.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, effect on cell swelling, 7201

Pseudomonas fragi, production in fish muscle. 10699

vapour toxicity, postharvest pathogens, fruit/vegetable, 8949

yoghurt culture bacteria, effect of sucrose on production in, 3896

Acetamide, Pseudomonas, use as growth substrate.

Acetamide pesticide, micro-organisms degrading. 8799

4-Acetamido-4,6-dideoxyhexose, characterization, Escherichia coli strs. 4600 Acetate, Alexander de la companion de la compa

Clostridium thermoaceticum, synthesis from CO₂, enzymes involved, factors affecting, 9466

Clostridium thermoaceticum, synthesis from 5-methyl-tetra-hydrofolate, role of corrinoid-protein. 7789

Diplococcus pneumoniae bacteraemia, in vitro liver oxidation, 4398

Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii, inhibition of sulphide oxidation. 2911

Klebsiella/Enterobacter, stimulation of acetoin production, use in rapid Voges-Proskauer test, 6960

methanogenic bacteria, compared with formate as energy source, 1157

Acetate dehydrogenase, Pseudomonas melochlora , polyploid culture. 1028

[14 C]Acetate incorporation, PHA/tuberculin stimulated lymphocytes, 11309

Acetate induction, Lactobacillus buchneri, glucose dissimilation under anaerobic conditions.

Acetate kinase,

Clostridium thermoacetium, acetate synthesis from CO₂, activity, factor affecting, 9466 role in anaerobic energy generation, 1941

Acetate kinase-phosphotransacetylase system, Aerobacter aerogenes mutants, 2780

Acetate metabolism, Azotobacter vinelandii chemostat culture, energy difference compared with acetate, 1951

Acetic acid,

Acetobacter, fermentation, effect of freezedrying. 473

Acetobacter mesoxydans, inhibition of ethanol oxidation. 2931

bacterial product, GLC purification, 8833 Clostridium thermoaceticum, total synthesis from CO₂, initial step. 318

Mycobacterium lepraemurium, metabolism, purified suspensions. 313

rumen microorganisms, 1,2-propanediol fermentation product, 7007

Shigella inhibition, mechanism. 4404

Acetic anhydride, Escherichia coli, L-asparaginase, acetylation. 7815

Acetic ester acetyl hydrolase, Mycobacterium phlei, temporary activation with divalent metal ions. 180, 181

Acetoacetyl-CoA, Hydrogenomonas eutropha, inhibitory action β -ketothiolase. 9543

Acetoacetyl-CoA reductase-succinate-CoA transferase, Azotobacter beijerinckii, poly-β-hydroxybutyrate, metabolism regulation. 9542

Acetobacter, freeze-drying, effect on acetic acid production, 473

Acetobacter mesoxydans, ethanol/acetaldehyde oxidation, kinetics, effect of acetic acid. 2931

Acetobacter rancens,

effect of ethanol on acetate oxidation. 2932 vinegar production, nutrition. 6983

Acetobacter suboxydans,

growth in defined medium, fine structural changes, 5606

L-leucine-pyruvate transaminase/L-leucine- α -ketoglutarate transaminase separation/isolation, 10623

transamination with pyruvate/ α -ketoglutarate.

Acetobacter xylinum,

L-arabitol dehydrogenation, Bertrand's rule. 9645

NAD/NADP specific, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, regulation of pentose cycle. 6874

Acetohydroxamic acid, rumen bacteria, fatty acid production, 3889

Acetohydroxy acid deaminase B, isoleucinevaline biosynthetic enzymes, derepression by D-threonine, 2823

Acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase,

Escherichia coli, isoleucine-valine biosynthesis, 7111

Escherichia coli, substrate induction, 1049, 7112

Mycobacterium tuberculosis H₃₇Rv, purification/properties, 1831

Acetohydroxy acid synthetase,

Escherichia coli, isoleucine-valine biosynthesis, 7111

Escherichia coli, role of ilv C gene, K12. 7112

Serratia marcescens, isoleucine-valine biosynthetic enzymes, derepression by Dthreonine, 2823

thermophilic bacteria, comparison of 2 extreme. 9494

 α -Acetohydroxy acid synthetase, Bacillus cereus T, monovalent repression. 2781

Acetoin,

action on butanediol cycle/acetoin synthetase production, 1106

Aerobacter aerogenes, 2,3-butanediol production, 5786

Aerobacter aerogenes, kinetics of production.
5785

Klebsiella/Enterobacter, effect of acetate on production. 6960

microtest for detection of new technique. 4808
Acetoin dehydrogenase, butanediol cycle, 1106
α-Acetolactate synthetase, Escherichia coli, effect

of temp on production. 7898

- Bertrand's rule. 9645
 N-Acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene, Escherichia
- N-Acetoxy-2-acetylaminorinorene, Escherichia coli, modification of formylmethionine tRNA, localization of guanosine residues of resultant oligonucleotides. 69
- N-Acetylamino acid ester, proteinase catalysed hydrolysis, mechanism, factors affecting. 4682
- 2-Acetylaminofluorene,
 - effect on bacterial/phage genomes, 3169
 Salmonella typhimurium, metabolites/
 derivatives as frame shift mutagens, 1293
- N-Acetylamino sugar accumulation, Serratia marcescens, induced by benzyl-penicillin. 1310
- α-N-Acetyl-L-arginine, Escherichia coli, repressive action, argE-argH. 9439 Acetyl CoA,
 - Mycobacterium phlei, fatty acid synthetase primer, 6867
 - Pseudomonas/Enterobacter cloacae, activation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase/ carboxykinase (ATP-linked), 1019
- Acetyl CoA carboxylase,
 - Escherichia coli, molecular form, subunit
 - Streptomyces noursei var.polifungini, effect on level of polyene tetraene antibiotic. 7881
- Acetyl CoA synthetase, Nocardia asteroides, ce'l free extract. 6840
- Acetylene, nitrate-dependent anaerobic reduction, soybean bacteroides. 9606
- Acetylene reduction,
 - Azotobacter, Bacillus, Beijerinckia, Clostridium, aerobic incubation of soil. 2954
 - Azotobacter vinelandii, nitrogenase-less mutant. 3965
 - Desulfovibrio desulfuricans, cell free extract. 5907
 - Enterobacter cloacae, anaerobic, to ethylene.
 - inability of Nigerian soil aerobes. 8591
 - nitrogen fixation, Lake Mendota sediment.
- Acetylenedicarboxamide, (cellocidin), Streptomyces SF-536, biosynthesis, 3845
- Acetyl esterase, Bacillus subtilis. 8726
- N-Acetylgalactosamine, Bacillus subtilis, location in cell wall. 1808
- N-Acetylglucosamine 1-phosphate, Staphylococcus lactis 2102, polymer in cell wall. 1807
- N-Acetylglucosamine, Shigella flexneri, linkage in O-specific side chain of lipopolysaccharide. 9199
- β -N-Acetylglucosaminidase, Streptococcus mitis, effect of growth medium on production. 6877

- N-Acetyl glutamate synthetase, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, arginine feed back inhibition. 1833
- N-Acetyl-γ-glutamo-kinase, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, arginine biosynthesis, 1782
- O-Acetyl group, Shigella flexneri, lipopolysaccharide analysis, 8695
- N-Acetylhexosamine, Lactobacillus casei, proteolysis products in cheese during ripening, 9669
- N-Acetylhexosamine deacetylase, Lactobacillus fermenti. 10602
- N-Acetylhexosaminidase, Chaetomium globosum, bacteriolytic enzyme. 7213
- N-Acetyl-4-methyl-3 oxyanthranylic acid, production in actinomycin producing actinomycetes. 10705
- N-Acetylmuramic acid-L-alanine amidase, Bacillus megaterium KM, purification, 138
- N-Acetylmuramidase, Lactobacillus acidophilus, autolytic enzyme, properties, 6839
- N-Acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase, Staphylococcus aureus H, autolytic enzyme activity. 1834
- N-Acetylmuramyl hydrolase, Galleria mellonella/ Bombyx mori, haemolymph, 10283
- N-Acetyl neuraminate lyase, distribution among corynebacteria, mycobacteria, nocardiae. 2834
- Acetyl neuraminate lyase, Clostridium chauvoei, metabolism. 2831
- Acetyl neuraminate pyruvate-lyase, Streptococcus sanguis. 2832
- Acetylornithinase, Escherichia coli, α -N-acetyl-L-arginine, derepressive action, 9439
- N-α-Acetyl-L-ornithinase, Escherichia coli, repression of synthesis, 4904
- α-N-Acetyl-L ornithine, Escherichia coli, repressive action, argE-argH. 9439
- Acetyl phosphate,
 - rumen microorganisms, reductive carboxylation, cell free extract. 9580
 - spirochetes, effect of rubredoxin/ferrodoxin on synthesis, isolation/properties, 3729
- S-Acetyl phosphopantetheine;deacetyl citrate lyase S acetyl transferase, Klebsiella aerogenes, isolation, 9497
- Acetyl transferase, Escherichia coli K12, isolation, inactivation, gentamicin C1. 3829
- Acheta domesticus, chorion penetration by Bacillus thuringiensis
- exotoxin, 1625 egg, oxygen consumption, Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner, thermostable exotoxin, 8544
- Achlorhydria, gastric, influence on bacterial/ gastric, influence on bacterial/parastic enteric infection, 8448

Achlorhydria, contd.

Vibrio cholerae, increased susceptibility of population with reduced gastric acidity. 3209, 9009

Acholeplasma,

bovine isolates, cultural/biochemical study.

contamination of cell cultures, 2644 lysolecithin, differential effect. 4506 membrane, Mg++ content, binding to membrane lipid. 5588

optochin susceptibility, 5583

polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of SDS protein. 6733

Acholeplasma axanthum,

acyl carrier protein, activity determination. 5715

thallium acetate, effect on growth. 3908 Acholeplasma bactoclasticum, bovine rumen, isolation, 9357

Acholeplasma (bovine group 6), thallium acetate, effect on growth. 3908

Acholeplasma granularum,

resistance to drying, 10939

thallium acetate, effect on growth. 3908

Acholeplasma granulum, acyl carrier protein, activity determination, 5715

Acholeplasma laidlawii,

acyl carrier protein, activity determination. 5715

asteromycin growth inhibition. 4717 CD study of native/reaggregated membrane. 9389

cell membrane, fatty acid/sterol, effect on erythritol flux. 5579

coleucemogenic factors, behaviour in association with 5-methyl cholanthrene. 2640

cytoplasmic membrane, phase transition visualized by freeze-fracturing electron microscopy. 906

cytoplasmic membrane, solubilization with Tween 20. 907

effect of filipin/amphotericin B. 3665 fatty acid in membrane, effect of protein, 4503 freeze-fractured membrane, electron micros-

fructose 1, 6-diphosphate activated dehydrogenase, properties, 8739

glucamine, mechanism of associated of membrane-incorporated, 3621

incubation temp, effect on growth. 2649 isolated from fish. 3622

membrane lipid, 5590

Mycoplasmatales virus DNA, effect on infectivity. 920

nalidixic acid resistant mutant, growth in Eagle's defined growth medium. 1712 Acholeplasma laidlawii, contd.

nonelectrolyte permeability, effect of alterations in fatty acid composition and cholesterol. 5580

phosphatidyl diglucosyl diglyceride, detection in. 1817

phospholipid vesicle, fusion with cytoplasmic membrane, 6729

photodynamic killing, 4502

protein binding to membranes, hybrid membrane binding with Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides. 5594

sugar phosphorylation in. 5837

thallium acetate, effect on growth. 3908

X-/γ-irradiation survival, DNA changes, 4965 Acholeplasma modicum, bovine Mycoplasmatales, sp. n. 5576

Acholeplasmataceae,

bovine isolate, cultural/biochemical study. 10482

genome size, DNA composition, 5586 phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase activity, 4517

Pseudomonas aeruginosa/staphylococci, effect on growth. 4505

thallium acetate, effect on growth. 3908 Achromobacter.

anaerobic trimethylamineoxide reduction, effect of macronutrient minerals, 6987 aniline-based pesticide, substrate specificity. 8799

bacterial clusters in activated sludge, identification key. 1694

clinical specimens, non-fermentative strs in. 10452

eels and ponds, occurrence in. 10413 fish muscle, volatile compounds produced. mays 10700 granuff sinflatence are polyaciometrical

growth on 1-naphthyl-N-methyl carbamate (Sevin, Carbaryl) as sole C source, growth on 1-naphthol, hydroquinone, catechol. 1113 m serventina (mi lawrage vertado monte

haemolyph bactericidal activity Homarus americanus, 760

halotolerant str, conversion to sphaeroplast, phage growth, 2934

hospital spread by flower vases. 10197 inorganic cation permeability, 9921 luminescent sp, effect of temp. 4961 marine fish, isolation from digestive tract.

marobou stork parasite, 7658

meningitis, 3 case reports in neonate. 4432 metabolism, humic acid as sole carbon source, soil isolate. 10424

3550

milk, isolation from pasteurized, following refrigerated storage, 4424 Achromobacter, contd.
naphthalene degradation, salicylate production.

O-1 phage technique, 3933

phytophagous aquatic beetle digestive tract,
Tropisternus lateralis nimbatus. 6656
pyridine diols, production from 2-/3-hydroxy-

pyridene, mechanism proposed, 1120

sewage sludge, growth in polychlorinated biphenyls, 3847

taxonomic study, 106 strs. 4467 tea, phyllosphere. 9311

ultrastructure, electron microscopic study. 2658

Achromobacter aquamarinus, taxonomic study. 4467

Achromobacter brunificans AJ3230, fish jelly. 9332, 9333

Achromobacter butyri, taxonomic study, marine bacteria. 8619

Achromobacter cycloclastes,

azurin, purification/properties, 6807 oxidative phosphorylation, review, 1944 vitamin Β₆, glycerol/γ-amino butyric acid incorporation, 10668

Achromobacter delicatulus, occurrence in dystrophic water mass, Austria. 10440

Achromobacter eurydice, taxonomic study, marine bacteria, 8619

Achromobacter fischerii, extracts in estimation of NADH/NADPH, 1179

Achromobacter gutatus, taxonomic study. 4467 Achromobacter iophagus,

halotolerant collagenolytic activity, 5934 taxonomic study, 4467

Achromobacter mucosum sp.n., polysaccharide production from starch. 4607

Achromobacter nematophilus Poinar, penetration of insect body cavity, 10333

Achromobacter nucleoacidives Ba 108, coenzyme
A. production, 7822

Achromobacter parvulus, taxonomic study, marine bacteria. 8619

Achromobacter-Pseudomonas-Vibrio, commensal microbism in fish caught in coastal Mediterranean, 2557

Achromobacter pusillum, pathogenicity from salt lake, 7591

Achromobacter sp PC4, ability to accumulate aldrin investigated, 1922

Achromobacter steanohalis, taxonomic study, marine bacteria, 8619

Achromobacter superficalis, taxonomic study.

Achromobacter ubiquitum, bacteriozoonotic study, biotop of low alkalinity, 9321

Achromobacteraceae, aerobic bacterial pathogens, Gypsy moth. 6397 Achromonas, chitin metabolizing bacteria distribution in digestive tract, fresh-water fish, 4415

Achromycin, treatment of trachoma. 1393 Acid,

clover nodule bacteria, effect on morphology. 6760

Shigella, inhibition of growth, 3917 short chain, GLC analysis of bacterial products, 8833

Acid-fast bacteria, macrolide maridomycin inhibition. 10479

Acid phosphatase,

BCG immunized rabbit, effect of methyl prednisolone, 3456

human gingival fluid, activity in, localized in PMN leukocytes/bacteria/histiocytes, electron microscopy, 1061

Klebsiella (Aerobacter) aerogenes, activity in. 1209

lysosomal, Chlamydia psittaci, activation by L-cell grown. 2653

sarcoidosis, enzyme histochemistry, 7327 staphylococcal α -toxin induced increase, 6621 Streptomyces yokosukanensis, production in. 4624

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, isolation, purification, characterization, 2845

Acid-resistant bacillus, detection, study methods.
7960

Acid sensitivity, Staphylococcus aureus before and after salt exposure. 1283

Acidaminococcus fermentans, class II fructose diphosphate aldolase distribution. 6870

Acidophilic microorganism, isolation from acidic hot springs. 5535

Acidosis.

calf neonatal enteric infection, physiologic and metabolic factors. 6638

meningococcaemia, lethality, shock complicated. 6281

Acinetobacter,

chick and water-fowl eggs. 8574 cytoplasmic membrane and cell wall ultrastructure, 5609

electron microscopic study of 13 strs. 2658 glutaminase-asparaginase, physical properties with anti-tumour activity, 2812

intersp transformation, evidence for ubiquitous gene, 2039

non-fermentative strs in clinical specimens. 10452

nutritional requirements of 105 strs from soil, water, sewage, 1955

transformation assay for routine diagnostic work, 2039

Acinetobacter anitratum.

cytoplasmic membrane and cell wall, ultrastructure, 5609

ocular infection, colistin, cephalosporin, kanamycin therapy. 6331

pericarditis case report, 5147

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus,

anthranilate synthetase, separation, subunit characterization. 8718

aromatic metabolic pathway, organization of interrelated enzymes. 4646

ethanol, growth on. 9647

ethanol inhibition, chemostat culture, 5935 leukolytic activity, 3781

phospholipase C, purification and properties.

quinate metabolism compared with Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 1939

tryptophan catabolism, regulation of enzyme synthesis. 258

tryptophan gene mapped by transformation, 2038

Acinetobacter lwoffi,

cytochrome oxidase, oxidative phosphorylation,

isocitrate dehydrogenase, NADP-linked isoenzymes, 195, 6885

Acinetobacter MJT/F5/199A, outer membrane, isolation. 8640

Acinetobacter viscolactis, alkali-lignin, biodegradation. 6976

Acne,

antibiotics, use of. 4198

canine/feline, models for disease in man. 7425 Corynebacterium acnes, triglyceride splitting, significance, 9767

Propionibacterium acnes/Propionibacterium granulosum, incidence and lipolytic activity, 7311

retinoic acid and vitamin A topical therapy. 8301

tetracycline therapy, 5181

Acne rosacea, man/animals. 7425

Acne vulgaris,

clindamycin as alternative to tetracycline, 8276

comedone, morphology and microbiology.
7312

Corynebacterium acnes, aetiological role.

gram-negative folliculitis as complication.

sulphamethoxazole and trimethoprim. 7377 vitamin A therapy. 7376

Acneiform dermatitis, isolation of pararickettsial agents. 3640

Aconitase, isoniazid inhibition, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 6169

Aconitate hydratase, hyphomicrobium. 10738 cis-Aconitic acid, inducible transport systems, Salmonella typhimurium. 8787

Acrasin, chemotactic agent, slime mould. 5939 Acridine,

Escherichia coli in vitro DNA replication, 3675 Haemophilus influenzae, inhibition of transformation, 3147

Acridine dye, Actinomyces rimosis, elimination of oxytetracycline resistance, 3161

Acridine orange,

Bacterionema matruchotii, effect on calcification. 490

Mycoplasma orale in tissue culture, detection of, use in routine control, 2647

Rhizobium meliloti, effect on symbiotic properties. 6156

ribosome structure, effect on. 10536

Salmonella typhimurium/Escherichia coli, effect on. 9523

Acridine orange fluorescence microscopy, assay of soil bacteria, review. 3922

Acridine orange-resistant mutant, Escherichia coli K12, radiosensitivity. 486

Acriflavine,

Escherichia coli B/r, B 1, effect on 'repair' of cytoplasmic membranes, 1749

Escherichia coli Hcr⁺, UV-induced lesions.

Escherichia coli ribosomes, adsorption isotherms on 16S RNA/RNP, 3692

Neisseria meningitidis, effect on fate of ¹⁵N DNA transformation. 9413

Pasteurella multocida, type D str, differentiation. 6710

Rhizobium japonicum, effect on nodule forming ability. 2034

Serratia marcescens cells and spheroplasts, uptake and resistance, 6940

Acrolein, Escherichia coli, effect on. 8946

Acromioclavicular tuberculosis, case report. 10047
Acrylic acid, effect on glycolysis/citric acid
cycle bacteria. 4073

Actinobacillus,

cattle, vaccine, prophylaxis. 3450 gnotobiotic rat, diet/equilibrium between bacterla/yeast. 4405

sheep, 2° infection, proliferative interstitial pneumonia, 7419

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans, endocarditis, characteristics, antibiotic sensitivity, 8251

Actinobacillus equuli,

foal, septicaemia management. 8347 pig infection. 5226, 9126

Actinobifida, mycelium, fatty acid analysis of lipids, 4618

Actinobifida dichotomica, spore germination, effect of variation of physical conditions. 2955

Actinobolin, treatment of periodontal disease/ dental caries, in vitro comparison with ampicillin/demethylchlortetracycline/ erythromycin. 510

Actinomadura,

characterization and taxonomy. 9349 similarity with Actinomycetes. 2638 Actinomadura madurae, isolation of similar str from stream in South Africa. 886

Actinomyces,

aurantin biosynthesis. 290

dental plaque, flora of institutionalized subjects. 856

growth on media with different redox potentials, variability of, 1156

heliomycin production, spectrophotometric identification in agar media. 8826

identification by defined immunofluorescence. 9351

isolation from Lake Biwa, identification of geosmin, 3612

lacrimal canaliculitis, 6309

larynx, contagious tissue secretion, myeloblastic leukaemia, complication of. 5127

lysozyme and complement, lysis, synergistic action. 7548

mycelium, fatty acid analysis of lipids. 4618 mycetoma of soft tissue. 9025

occurrence in equatorial soils, Indian Ocean region, 10426

phosphatase, effect of calcium carbonate, 1060 pimprinine/trans-cinnamic acid production, MAO inhibitors, 10718

saliva/dental plaque, population changes following irradiation, 857

sodium chlorate, effect of, 10977

spectrophotometric characterization of genus. 3613

spore, viability under different RH conditions. 384

storage, agarized nutrient medium with quartz

Actinomyces asterosporus 16,

influence of flour components on growth/ nuclease activity, 3170

nuclease production, optimal growth media. 2189, 3950

Actinomyces aureofaciens,

production of β -lactam antibiotics. 1993 tetracycline, biosynthesis, effects of mineral elements. 10720

Actinomyces aureoverticillus, growth in > 10% NaCl media, 4455

Actinomyces biwaco-B,

geosmin, identification, 2890

isolation from Lake Biwa, geosmin and 2methylisoborneol identification, fatty acid analysis. 11449 Actinomyces bovis,

cervicofacial actinomycosis penicillin therapy. 5124

human dental calculus, enumeration and identification, fluorescent antibody technique, 6019

IR spectrophotometric characterization. 3613 pig, actinomycosis of mammary gland,

tubo-ovarian abscess associated with IUD.

Actinomyces brunneofungus, brown colour of culture. 10677

Actinomyces bulgaricus, cryptomycin, heptaenic antibiotic production. 4437

Actinomyces cinereofuscus 88,

aetiology, 5244

influence of flour components on growth/ nuclease activity, 3170

nuclease production, optimum medium, 2189, 3950

Actinomyces diastaticus, cellulolytic enzymes, activity. 265

Actinomyces diastatochromogenes var lienomycini Gause et al., lienomycin production, 4723

Actinomyces dichotomica, spore geometry and differentiation in. 5626

Actinomyces eriksonii, isolation from human root surface caries. 859 Actinomyces floridae, pH, effect on florimycin

Actinomyces floridae, pH, effect on florimycin biosynthesis. 7004

Actinomyces fradiae, antimicrobial activity antimicrobial activity, ecology, natural Croatian habitat, 5527

proteolytic enzyme, action on elastin. 6905 Actinomyces globisporus, lytic enzyme biosynthesis,

inductive character, 1051
Actinomyces griseomycini,

hydrocarbon adaptation, 2903

thermotolerant variant, antibiotic synthesis on hydrocarbon-containing media. 6944

Actinomyces griseus,

 β-lactam antibiotics production. 1993
 phage resistant-vars produce altered streptothricin. 1118

Actinomyces helvoloviolaceus, hapten antibiotic production. 6724

Actinomyces israelii,

actinomycosis, 1° hepatic, isolation from abscess. 4111

actinomycosis, similarity to Arachnia propionica. 5125

actinomycosis, treatment with clindamycin. 2297

cervicofacial actinomycosis penicillin therapy. 5124

enumeration and identification, human dental calculus, fluorescent antibody technique. 6019

Actinomyces israelii, contd.

I.R. spectroscopic characterization, 3613 pig, actinomycosis of mammary gland,

aetiology, 5244

pulmonary infection, symptomology and therapy, 6238

Actinomyces lavendulae, production of $\beta\text{-lactam}$ antibiotics. 1993

Actinomyces levoris,

levorin, comparative characteristics, mixed culture. 10708

levorin, mixed culture production. 7089 levorin production, developmental cycle/ cytomorphology, effect of phage infection. 7005

levorin production toxicity, 7191

levoristatin production and identification, 10707 Actinomyces mediocidicus, tetramedin, new

tetraen antibiotic. 6952

Actinomyces michiganensis 538, actinomycin production. 4716, 6945

Actinomyces mutabilis, antifungal activity. 6946 Actinomyces naeslundii,

antigen, cytoplasmic, investigation by immunodiffusion. 749

I.R. spectroscopic characterization, 3613 isolation from human root surface caries, 859 numerical taxonomy, laboratory identification, 6721

oral str, chondroitin sulfatase. 5772

pig, actinomycosis of mammary gland, aetiology, 5244

Actinomyces netropsis, antibiotic production, lysogenic conversions, 7138

Actinomyces noursei, nystatin production, 1107, 10713, 10714

Actinomyces odonifer, proteolytic enzyme, activity, 1075

Actinomyces odontolyticus,

I.R. spectroscopic, characterization, 3613 isolation from human root surface caries, 859 Actinomyces olivaceus,

chromosome mapping by heteroclone analysis.

genetic recombination in. 4940

heteroclone production in course of recombination. 3082

Actinomyces propionicus, pig, actinomycosis of mammary gland, aetiology. 5244

Actinomyces rimosus,

elastolytic complex, enzymatic activity of components. 10601

elimination of oxytetracycline resistance, effect of acridine dyes. 3161

lysis, induction by lytic factor produced by temperate phage, 3083

phenyl-phenoxyacetic acid derivatives, mutagenic effect. 7171 Actinomyces roseoflavus var roseofungini, cultivation conditions, expression of 'fructose effect', 9675

extracellular 'tubular' structures, sensitivity to enzymes/solvents. 2663

quantitative analysis of metabolites fructose variant. 10764

Actinomyces roseo-luteus, Bessell et al, sp.n, producing actinomycin D. 8808

Actinomyces rubiginosohelvolus, production of $$\beta$$ -lactam antibiotics. 1993

Actinomyces sensu krasil'nikov, neotype strs, description. 5573

Actinomyces sp str 2,

auranthine production, L-threonine dehydratase in. 6919

aurantin, actinomycin analogue production. 10702

Actinomyces sp str 9B, source of ethylene in soil. 2563

Actinomyces sp str 236, RNase from culture liquid, isolation and properties. 2854

Actinomyces sp str I, oral str, chondroitin sulphatase. 5772

Actinomyces sp str J, oral str, chondroitin sulphatase, 5772

Actinomyces spheroides,

cytochromes, composition of. 4640 succinate dehydrogenase activity in novobiocin-producing strs. 6917

Actinomyces streptomycin, mycelium/spore, resistance to acid/alkali/chemical reagents. 519

Actinomyces streptomycini B-6,

spore germination by magnetic field, inhibition. 10938

spore, metal content. 6934

spore production, endotrophic. 8872

Actinomyces streptomycini Krass,

effect of ethyleneimine/N-di(2-chlorethyl)amino-phenylacetyl-L-histidine, 10986

streptomycin production, effect of nitrogen mustard analogues, 10984

Actinomyces suis, pig, actinomycosis of mammary gland, aetiology. 5244

Actinomyces thermocoelicor 1625, temp, effect on nucleic acid, thermotolerant str. 6150

Actinomyces tumemacerans,

albonoursin production, biological activity.

antibiotic P-42-1, identity of. 10715

Actinomyces varabilis, thermotolerant variant, antibiotic synthesis on hydrocarboncontaining media, 6944

Actinomyces vendargensis Struyk et Stheeman, lienomycin, new anti-tumour antibiotic from mycelium. 4723 Actinomyces viscosus,

actinomycosis, dog and goat, characteristics of isolates. 673

antibacterial properties of topical agents, in vitro-produced plaques, 6185

antimicrobial, chemical, bactericidal efficiency. 6202

cell wall, chemical/antigenic properties. 106 identification by defined immunofluorescence. 9351

I.R. spectroscopic characterization, 3613 isolation from human root surface caries, 859 numerical taxonomy laboratory identification, 6721

oral str. chondroitin sulphatase. 5772

Actinomycetaceae, enumeration and identification, human dental calculus, fluorescent antibody technique, 6019

Actinomycetales,

antigen, cytoplasmic, investigation by immunodiffusion, 749

Chainia olivacea Thirumalachar and Sukapure, morphological/chemical nature of sclerotia. 9386

fatty acid composition, identification by gas chromatography. 2769

gram-positive hacteria antimetabolite. 7878 pharyngomycosis leptothrichina, description, pseudomycosis close to opportunistic mycoses. 9992

weakly pathogenic str, experimental actinomycosis. 5470

Actinomycete.

N-acetyl-4-methyl-3-oxyanthranylic acid production by actinomycin producing strs.

actinomycins D, C/X produced, free amino acid content, 10546

amino acid composition, cell protein, evolutionary paradox. 2733

5-anilino-1,2,3,4 thiatriazole, microbial hydroxylation, 7893

antibiotic-producing strs, Egyptian soil. 10423

antibiotic production, effect of aeration and growth conditions. 8873

antigen, repeated respiratory tract exposure, cell mediated hypersensitivity in experimental animal. 4373

cell wall analysis, nocardiae and related actinomycetes. 5570

cephamycin biosynthesis, soil isolates. 293

characterization, residential heating/ humidification systems. 7704

clinical mycology, uses. 9684

clinically important aerobes, laboratory identification, 8630

Actinomycete, contd.

differentiation, 5626

distribution, Egyptian soil, 8588

ecology, natural Croatian habitat, thermal mud, antagonistic strs. 5527

fatty acid analysis of mycelia. 4618

foot-and-mouth disease, activity against. 4460 homological series in hereditary variation.

homological series in hereditary variation.
10886

humidity/temp effect on activity in soil from peat moors, 1278

inhibitory activity of Stachybotrys atra. 337 isolation from stream in South Africa,

resemblance to Actinomadura madurae, 868 Japanese soil flora, 4443

β-lactam antibiotics, production, 1993

lipid extract from mycelium of thermophilic sp, analysis, 4621

microbial population, podzolic soil. 7682 milk-clotting sp, preliminary selection. 10852

mineral fertilizer, effect in forest plantations on various soils. 6203

mineral fertilizer, influence on sugar beet production. 4994

morphological properties of sp forming catenate spores. 2638

mouse reticuloendothelial system, polysaccharide stimulation of phagocytic activity. 2432

mycelial and spore population, soil. 8000 neotype strs, description. 5573

nuclease production, optimal growth media. 2189, 3950

Passicol susceptibility, 6198

population of soil of equatorial zone of Indian Ocean. 11440

potato, scopolin accumulation in response to infection. 11338

rhizosphere population of squash (Cucurbita maxima), 874

salt tolerance, isolates from Sagami Bay, 4455 sandy soil microflora, effect of manuring. 4440

soil flora, New Zealand. 11432

soil microflora, effect of pesticide, environmental factors, 4076

soil of Southern European region of USSR, isolation from. 1670

soil population, effect of heptochlor. 8956

soil, test factor density of microbial population.
4439

survey, Japan Sea. 4454

tobacco isolate, antifungal spectrum, 5521 Actinomycin,

Actinomyces michiganensis 538, effect of age and Fe²⁺ on composition of mixture. 6945 Actinomyces michiganensis, production by. 4716

Actinomycin, contd.

Archangium viclaceum, correlation between motility and sensitivity. 4065

Escherichia coli, effect on phage λ transfection. 10900

production by actinomycetes from soil of equatorial zone of Indian Ocean. 11440

Streptomyces antibioticus, pipecolic acid containing Pip 2, Pip 1α , Pip 1β , 6951 Actinomycin A,

Actinomyces levoris, comparison with levoristatin. 10707

Rhodopseudomenas spheroides/Rhodospirillum rubrum, effect on oxidation-reduction potential of electron-transfer components, 1098

Actinomycin C,

actinomycete producing, free amino-acid content, 10546

Escherichia coli CR 34 (λ Cl 857) sphaeroplast, effect on thermoinduction of phage λ , 8933

Actinomycin D,

Actinomyces mutabilis, production, 6946
Actinomyces roseo-luteus, production by, 8808
actinomycete producing, free amino-acid content,
10546

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, extracellular enzyme synthesis, sensitivity, 2686

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, phage φ29, DNA replication, effect on. 9822

Bacillus thuringiensis, effect on amino acid uptake during sporulation, 4562

Escherichia coli, effect on metabolic processes of repair, freeze injured cells. 2893

Escherichia coli, effect on plasmid ColEl DNA replication, 6141

Escherichia coli unaffected by ncf mutation, permeability of. 1228

Flexibacter flexis var algavorum, sensitivity of. 3614

3-hydroxy-4-methylkynurenine as precursor.

mouse, bone marrow reaction, 5445

mouse, Brucella infected, inhibition interferon activity. 4322

mouse, potentiated, bacterial vaccine, endotoxicity determined, 7052

mouse tolerance to endotoxin, effect on. 3503

Myxococcus xanthus, effect on myxospore germination, 5663

Pasteurella pestis, effect on capsular antigen discharge. 2415

phosphoenol pyruvate carboxy kinase, inhibition of induction. 2489

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, susceptibility whole cells and spheroplast, 7176

Actinomycin D, contd.

reverse transcriptase immune response, inhibition of. 10295

RNA polymerase transcription of polydeoxypyrimidine, 1729

RNA replicase implicated in synthesis of immune RNA, effect on, 3691

Staphylococcus aureus, inhibition of α -toxin production. 3487

Streptococcus faecalis, inhibition of RNA and protein synthesis, reduced rate of autolysis.

Actinomycin X, actinomycete producing free amino acid content. 10546

Actinomycin Z₅, cis-5-methyl proline in hydrolysate, 9438

Actinomycin monolactone, chemical identification, Actinoplanes missouriensis, Streptomyces antibioticus, 9620

Actinomycosis (dog and goat), Actinomyces viscosus. 673

Actinomycosis (human),

abdominal, antibiotic therapy. 4210

appendicitis, 9051

Arachnia propionica, 5125

breast, diagnosis and therapy. 3249

cervicofacila, Actinomyces bovis, Actinomyces israelii, aetiologic agent. 5124

cervix, diagnosis and treatment. 3250

clindamycin preferred antibiotic to lincomycin. 2297

colon, case report. 4166

diagnosis, review. 8140

experimental model. 5470

identification, clinical mycology, 9685

liver, following perforating appendicitis. 7338

mycotic disease, Africa, review. 10049

penicillin therapy. 10124

1° hepatic, case report. 4111

review, India. 2268

sigmoid, case report. 5126

thrombocythaemia. 9050

tongue and peritonsillar infection. 4165

tongue, pseudo-tumour. 5128

Actinomycosis (pig), mammary gland, aetiology. 5244

Actinophage, Streptomyces violaceoniger, new lytic variant. 2029

Actinophage φC31, Streptomyces coelicolor A 3(2), mutation, effect on lysogeny/lytic activity. 4009

Actinoplanaceae,

soil of equatorial zone of Indian Ocean. 10426, 11440

soluble protein, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis intrageneric pattern. 6726 Actinoplanes italicus, new red-pigmented sp, type str A5221 (ATCC 27366), 6725

Actinoplanes missouriensis, actinomycin monolactone, chemical identification. 9620

Actinosporangium, storage agarized nutrient medium with quartz sand, 10865

Actithiazic acid, Bacillus sphaericus, Saccharomyces cerevisiae, control of biotin-vitamer synthesis, 10672

Activated sludge,

adaptation to purification of industrial effluent. 11453

bacterial flocculation, effect of poly-3-hydroxybutyrate, 4751

cell replication/biomass. 7978

cellulose floc, removal of nitrate from solution. 356

chlorobenzoate, enhancement co-metabolism by co-substrate enrichment technique, 10726

filamentous bacteria, 10458

filamentous bulking control, effects of hydraulic regime and aeration. 10834

Haliscomenobacter hydrossis gen.n., sp.n., isolation. 10454

Pseudomonas ovalis, isolation of phenyl mercuric acetate/mercuric acetate tolerance, 8611

treatment of inhibitory waste, kinetics of growth inhibition by substrate. 2963

zinc chloride, effect on bacterial activity. 3173 Zoogloea isolation, mucopolysaccharide production, 8596

Activated sludge plant,

bacterial clusters in identification key. 1694 chemical treatment for phosphorus removal. 7688

Active catalysts, production on inactive support by microbes, 2001

Active site,

affinity chromatography, $\beta\text{-galactosidase}$ fractions from Z gene mutants, polypeptide chain involved in, 5796

Escherichia coli B, isoleucyl t-RNA synthetase, topography, 5808

Pseudomonas, isolation of cystein peptide, histidine ammonia-lyase. 3719

D-serine dehydratase pyridoxyl peptides derived from 1910

Active transport,

Bacillus licheniformis, comparison of intact cells, membrane vesicles, mesosomes. 3717

Escherichia coli, energetics. 1918

Escherichia coli, fluorescence of 1-anilino-8naphthalenesulphonate during D-lactate oxidation, membrane vesicles, 286

Escherichia coli, mechanism in isolated membrane vesicles. 3839, 3840

Active transport, contd.

models based on conformational changes in binding protein, 2735

Salmonella typhimurium, inhibition following phage P22 clear mutant C_{τ} infection. 4711

Acuformis, rat, gnotobiotic, diet, equilibrium between bacteria and yeast. 4405

Acupuncture, infantile pneumonia treatment. 6363 Acylamidase from soil, extraction by sonication. 1923

N-Acylamino acid ester, hydrolysis by proteinase/papain, comparison. 4681

Acylanilide pesticide, microorganisms degrading. 8799

Acylase, mouse, Pasteurella pestis plague, cause of failure in penicillin therapy, 9562

Acylated sugar, Mycobacterium smegmatis, metabolism in. 1969

Acyl carrier protein,

Escherichia coli, protein stability, 10562 Escherichia coli, purification, detection, assay, 4805

Escherichia coli, review. 984 Mycoplasma spp, activity determination. 5715

Acyl CoA, Corynebacterium diphtheriae, fatty acid synthetase inhibition, 6868

Leuconostoc mesenteroides, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, inhibition, 9534

yeast, fatty acid synthetase inhibition, 6868 Acyl CoA:glycerophosphate, Escherichia coli,

positional specificity, 9498

Acyl CoA;monoacylglycerophosphate acyltransferase, Escherichia coli, positional specificity, 9498

Acyl CoA synthetase, Escherichia coli, specific enrichment of altered enzyme by tritium suicide. 140

Acyl glucose, Mycobacterium smegmatis, turnover growth on glucose. 1969

Acyl group, Mycobacterium phlei, localization in lipopolysaccharide, rigidly defined structure, biological function. 3742

N-Acylhydrazones 2-ethyl isonicotinaldehyde, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv/ Mycobacterium bovis tuberculosis, tuberculostatic activity. 2183

Acyl kinase, Caulobacter crescentus, characterization, 1835

Acyltransferase, Mycobacterium phlei lipopolysaccharide, high specificity, precise localization acyl groups, 3742

Acyl trehalose, Mycobacterium smegmatis, turnover growth on glucose, 1969

Adamantane hydrochloride, Haemophilus influenzae, inhibition of transformation, 3147

Adansonian classification, Streptococcus. 7720

Addicts, heroin, infection in. 9179

Addison's disease, miliary tuberculosis, plasma cortisol level. 4162

Adenine.

Bacillus pumilus, mutant requiring, 2075 Escherichia coli, inhibition of uptake by Imidane, 2174

Streptococcus bovis, incorporation into nucleic acid. 8653

Streptococcus sanguis, nutritional requirement.

Vibrio cholerae El Tor, mutant requiring. 4894

Adenine auxotroph, Bacillus str, guanosine producing mutant, 2076

Adenine (N-6-methyl-), Photobacterium, typical constituent of DNA, 944

Adenine methylase mutant, Escherichia coli K12, isolation from. 2795

Adenine-montmorillonite, adenine-kaolinite, effect of soil microorganisms on. 5893 Adenine nucleotide,

Clostridium kluyveri growing cells,

determination of steady state conc. 2670 Hydrogenomonas eutropha H16, conc in, mutant effect of growth on gluconate on.

Adenine permeability, Bacillus subtilis, alteration in inosine-producing mutant. 2667

Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase, Mycoplasma mycoides/Escherichia coli, kinetics, 1066 Adenitis.

human, streptococcal, diagnosis, 1339 Mycobacterium tuberculosis/M.paratuberculosis, glandular tuberculosis, diagnosis, 11140

Adenocarcinoma,

diagnostic confusion with tuberculous, salpingitis, 565

inhibition of growth in mouse, 2,4-diamino-6-(1-adamantyl)pteridine, 3146

Adenoma, pituitary meningitis, presenting symptom. 9007

Adenomatosis, pig, intestinal, isolation of bacterium in infected cell. 9120

Adenosine,

antibody, specific RNA binding. 10270 9- β -D-arabinofuranosyladenine biosynthesis, role in. 6950

Bacillus 1043 mutant production, 2668
Salmonella typhimurium, nucleosidecatabolizing enzymes, 9517

trimethoprim inhibition of RNA synthesis, reversal of, 1297

Adenosine aminohydrolase, Halobacterium cutirubrum. 9499

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate, Escherichia coll K12, specific binding protein, role in D-serine deaminase, synthesis regulation, 5858

Adenosine deaminase, Escherichia coli, role in nucleoside catabolism, 5872

Adenosine diphosphate (ADP),

Clostridium pasteurianum, binding, nitrogenase components. 8752

Clostridium pasteurianum, nitrogenase catalysis, azoferredoxin, molybdoferredoxin effect. 5720

polymerization, polynucleotide phosphorylase, aristeromycin diphosphate/cycloadenosine diphosphate. 10644

Rhodospirillum rubrum, chromatophore bound, role in photosynthetic ATP formation. 5885

ADP-Glucose, Escherichia coli cell free extract, synthesis. 2842

ADP-Glucose;α-glucan-4-glucosyltransferase synthetase, role in bacterial glycogen plant starch synthesis/control, 5734

ADP-Glucose;α-4-glucosyl transferase, de novo synthesis, bacterial glycogen/plant starch. 5797

ADP-Glucose:glycogen transglucosylase,
Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis, purification
and properties. 5748

ADP-Glucose pyrophosphorylase, Mycobacterium smegmatis, inhibition/activation, 1078

ADP-Glucose synthetase,

allosteric regulation, bacterial glycogen synthesis. 6875

role in bacterial glycogen/plant starch synthesis/control, 5734

Adenosine monophosphate (AMP), Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I,

incorporation into synthetic DNA catalysed by. 38

Escherichia coli, phosphoribosyladenosine triphosphate synthetase, thermal stability, effect on inhibitors, 9572

Escherichia coli, pyruvate kinase conc. 7853 Mycoplasma mycoides/Escherichia coli, inhibition of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase: 1066

Streptococcus salivarius, role in glycogen phosphorylase regulation. 4663

5'-AMP, coenzyme A fermentative production, Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. 7941

AMP (cyclic),

Bacillus megaterium, vegetative/sporulating cells, dormant spores. 7939

chloramphenicol acetyltransferase, regulation of synthesis in vitro with phage PICM DNA template. 5771

cholera, 10074

AMP (cyclic), contd.

cholera enterotoxin, human leukocyte, 5438 cholera toxin, relationship, 1614 colicinogenic factor, replication, 1268 Escherichia coli, L-arabinose isomerase, 5762

Escherichia coli B3r mutant, glucose stimulation. Escherichia coli, colicin-tolerant mutant, 3968

Escherichia coli, effect of C source on level.

Escherichia coli, galactose operon, 8651 Escherichia coli, gene transcription. 5637 Escherichia coli, genetic expression control,

Escherichia coli, glutamine metabolism. 278 Escherichia coli, growth inhibition, 9651

Escherichia coli, independent mutant, lac operon, 9781

Escherichia coli, pyruvate dehydrogenase complex synthesis, effect on, 10653 Escherichia coli, regulation of level, 5751 Escherichia coli, ribosomal/soluble protein synthesis. 2810

Escherichia coli, specificity of action, 6767 Escherichia coli, streptomycin, effect on. 497 Escherichia coli, X-irradiated, DNA single

strand breaks, 4038

HeLa cell, cholera toxin, 7614

Klebsiella aerogenes, level during substrateaccelerated death. 43

Lactobacillus plantarum, absence in, 941 leucocytic cycle, accumulation, 4378

phage T4, catabolite-sensitive enzyme synthesis. 1755

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, cholinesterase regulation, 3761

Salmonella minnesota, augmentation intracellular level, transformed rat fibroblast, R mutant glycolipid, 7808

sporogenesis, initiation, 5962

stimulation of plasmid DNA replication/ protein complex, 9863

Streptococcus, protein kinase activity. 5848 transformation regulation, 4546

AMP phosphodiesterase (cyclic), Bacillus megaterium, vegetative/sporulating cells dormant spores, 7939

Adenosine 1N-oxide, Escherichia coli, enzymatic reduction, amine-N-oxide reductase. 9502

Adenosine transport, Escherichia coli K12, systems in showdomycin-resistant mutant. 427

Adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase),

activity associated with 13S coupling factor, bacterial/mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation, role of metal ion. 10508

ATPase, contd.

Bacillus megaterium KM, mol wt, amino acid composition of membrane bound enzyme. 3749

effect of cholera excenterotoxin/neuraminidase activity, intestinal epithelium brush border/ microsome chemistry, 4379

enzyme histochemistry of sarcoidosis, 7327 Escherichia coli, activation energy/breaks in

Arrhenius plots. 273

Escherichia coli, colicin E,, induced response.

Escherichia coli, deficient mutant, reconstitution energy-dependent transhydrogenase. function as stabilizer/enzyme. 5865

Escherichia coli K, activity in restriction endonuclease, 174

Escherichia coli K12, effect of mutation in structural gene uncB on oxidative phosphorylation, 4918

Escherichia coli K12 (AN295) mutant, Mg²⁺ stimulated, reconstitution energy-linked transhydrogenase in membrane. 7861

Escherichia coli K12 str PA601 mutant ch1 A-/chl B-, membrane bound, solubilization/ incorporation into particles in complementation. 8723

Escherichia coli, membrane bound (Ca²⁺), lipid-protein interaction, 6841

Escherichia coli, membrane bound, release into solution, allotropic properties, reconstitution. 8721

Escherichia coli, membrane bound, selective solubilization, trypsin stimulation. 8722

Escherichia coli, uncoupling of recBC enzyme from DNase by DNA crosslinking with psoralen, 156

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, localization/ distribution, membranes, 5749

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, location in membranes by iodination, 1848

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, molecular properties of purified membrane enzyme.

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, subunit structure/ properties, 155

mitochondrial, incubation of suspension, effect of Salmonella abortus, endotoxin, 3504

restriction, Escherichia coli B, properties/ kinetics. 153

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides chromatophores, properties/structural relationship to bacteriochlorophyll proteins, 154

Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores, oligomycin insensitive, Mg2+ dependent, role in ATP-linked transhydrogenation. 5866 Staphylococcal \alpha-toxin, induced increase, cell

culture. 6621

ATPase, contd.

stimulation, mitochondrial, effect of lipopolysaccharide, lipid A. 1620

Adenosine triphosphate (ATP),

Azotobacter vinelandii, hydrolysis catalysed by nitrogenase. 1888

Azotobacter vinelandii, involvement in transport Krebs cycle intermediates under various metabolic conditions, 10685

Clostridium pasteurianum, binding, nitrogenase components. 8752

Clostridium pasteurianum, effect azoferredoxin structure. 10724

Clostridium pasteurianum, interaction, nitrogenase, azoferredoxin, molybdoferrodoxin, 5719

Clostridium pasteurianum, nitrogenase catalysis, azoferredoxin molybdoferredoxin effect. 5720

deletion, reduction in oxygen consumption, lipophilic acid antimicrobial activity, 5015

energy from cullular store, supply to membrane pumps, consequence as only energy source. 6935

Escherichia coli B, binding, enzyme-substrate interactions, seryl tRNA synthetase. 8767

Escherichia coli B, binding site, tyrosyl tRNA synthetase, 5870

Escherichia coli, cellular level exponential growth/nitrogen-limited stationary phase.

Escherichia coli, effect on RNase II, 8763 Escherichia coli, energy transduction,

purification, properties, antibody inhibition.

Escherichia coli, in vivo adenylation, aspartylkinase. 7818

Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, cell vields in pure/mixed cultures, 8867

Escherichia coli, role in DNA synthesis. 1736 Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium

mutants, active transport systems. 1244 Escherichia coli, utilization in repair of freeze injury. 2893

Escherichia coli W3110, role in DNA replication.

hydrolysis, 13S coupling factor, bacterial/ mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation, role of metal ion, 10508

Lactobacillus plantarum, stimulation of Larabinose isomerase, 941

Leuconostoc mesenteroides, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, inhibition. 9534

metabolism isolated membrane, solubilization/ phosphorylation of protein component of diglyceride kinase. 9454 ATP, contd.

Micrococcus lysodeikticus/pea chloroplast, comparison with animal mitochondria/ Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores, effect on membrane potential, 2894

phosphate transfer in GTP synthesis, 4547 production/utilization, gastrointestinal ecosystem, 5506

propionic acid bacteria, generation, cytochrome-linked anaerobic electron transport, 7875

regeneration, immobilized carbamyl phosphokinase, 9709

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, inhibition of porphyrin production, 1928

Rhodospirillum rubrum, photosynthetic production, 5885, 7871

role in DNA restriction, 4550

Thiobacillus neapolitanus, production following sulphur compound oxidation, 9636

turnover, ion exchange, mechanism energy requirement. 7874

ATP-amino alcohol phosphotransferase, Pseudomonas P6, activity, role in metabolism, 1-aminopropan-2-ol/ ethanolamine. 9615

ATP-cation activated hydrolysis, Bacillus brevis. 1871

ATP: methionine S-adenosyl transferase, Escherichia coli, role in repression methionine biosynthesis, 9778

ATP:polyphosphate phosphotransferase phosphate metabolism, Propionibacterium shermanii, polymixin M. 10646

ATP production, measurement of molar growth yield, assay of microbial energy requirements. 4750

ATP:RNA adenyltransferase, Escherichia coli, purification/characterization, 10581

S-Adenosylhomocysteine, tRNA methyltransferase, synthetic inhibitor. 10506

S-Adenosylmethionine,

DNA restriction, role in, 4550

Escherichia coli, role in repression methionine biosynthesis, 9778

Escherichia coli, synthesis in potassium deficient, effect of addition of Na⁺ ions. 2906

C-methyl branch biosynthesis, transmethylation to CDP 4-keto-6-deoxy Dglucose, 10570

requirement for tactic response to chemical stimulus, hypothesis discussed. 1136

S-Adenosylmethionine-cleaving enzyme, Escherichia coli cell free system, synthesis by reconstituted 30S ribosomes. 71 S-Adenosyl-I-methionine synthetase, Escherichia coli, reduced levels, metK mutants. 9805

Adenovirus.

associated oneumonia in pre-school children. 6474

Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, inactivation, 4451 cattle disease, prophylaxis/therapy, 5255 incidence in UK, 1966-1968, 5404 infection, pathology, pregnancy/neonate, 6314

infection, respiratory, due to, 6312

infection, respiratory tract, symptomology. 5022

infection, role in. 8183

infectious agent, pneumonia. 5030

Mycoplasma pneumoniae, concomitant infection, 11266

rifampin therapy, 3132

serum antibodies in Behcet disease. 1571

tumorigenesis, inhibition by BCG, dependence on administration schedule. 758

Adenovirus/Pasteurella septica PL100, pig, experimental infection, 9280

Adenovirus type 5, actiological diagnosis of, respiratory tract infection, 5022

Adenylate cyclase,

cholera/Escherichia coli enterotoxin, activation in thyroid, 8537

rat liver, glucagon action role of acidic phospholipid, 8759

Adenyl cyclase,

Bacillus megaterium, vegetative/sporulating cells, dormant spores, 7939

cholera enterotoxin interaction, intestinal mucosa. 8536

cholera enterotoxin stimulation, comparison with other stimulating agents. 5438

cholera toxin, effect on activity, intestine. 7612

cholera toxin, stimulation by, role in pathogenesis. 3499

Escherichia coli B/r mutant, cAMP, synthesis stimulation, glucose. 7757

Escherichia coli B/r mutant, glucose stimulation, membrane bound system. 5751

Escherichia coli enterotoxin, stimulation of fluid secretion in canine jejunum, 11378 Lactobacillus plantarum, absence from, 941

Adenylate energy charge, Escherichia coli, PEP synthetase. 8755

Adenylate kinase, Escherichia coli, purification/ properties. 6842

Adenylate pool, effect on growth rate of Chromatium, 6977

Adenylic acid, yeast, stimulation of L-arabinose isomerase in Lactobacillus plantarum. 941

2'-Adenylic acid, Pseudomonas, allosteric effect on pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase, 237 Adenylyl sulphate reductase, Desulfovibrio vulgaris, mechanism in. 1836

Adhesion, marine bacteria, role of acidic polysaccharide. 4606

Adimycin, antibacterial action, dysentery bacilli, experimentally infected embryonic intestinal tissue culture, 4830

Adipose tissue, mouse, deposition of tubercle bacilli, 3532

Adjuvant,

Corynebacterium parvum lymphocyte B, 10275 inflammatory response at injection site, suppression bacterial extracellular products, 4307

Klebsiella pneumoniae capsular polysaccharide, effect on antibody response. 7578

Listeria monocytogenes lipid in mouse.

lymphocytosis-promoting factor, effect on production of IgE type reaginic antibody, 3419

mycobacteria. 3460

Mycobacterium bovis/Corynebacterium parvum, activity mechanism. 3596

Mycobacterium/Nocardia opeca, preparation/ properties, water-soluble, delipidated cell. 10265

oily, Fusiformis nodosus vaccination, ovine foot rot, increased immunological response, raised antibody titre. 4349

peptidoglycan, activity Proteus vulgaris, Moraxella glucidolytica, Neisseria perflava, hypersensitivity, guinea-pig. 9198

tubercle bacillus lipid antibody response in rabbit to sheep erythrocyte. 3461

Adjuvanticity, mycobacterial RNA/poly A:U, guinea pig, experimental, allergic encephalomyelitis. 4360

Adnexitis,

bacterial flora, source of infection uncertain, antibiotic therapy. 2241

treatment with Ethambutol, assessment. 2295

Adrenaline, effect on Escherichia coli muscle infection. 6636

Adrenals, function during immunogenesis. 8486

Adrenergic blocking agent, calf, effect in experimental diarrhoea, 10380

Adrenergic receptor blocking agent, rat, Streptococcus mitis, bacterial endocarditis in X-irradiated, 9284

β-Adrenergic receptor, mouse, blockade, propranolol and Bordetella pertussis induced, histamine hypersensitivity, comparison, 8521

Adrenocortical activity, circulating cortisol hormone levels, ill/healthy piglet, enteric colibacillosis. 2322

- Adrenocortical haemorrhage, ACTH-treated rat, Escherichia coli, endotoxin injection.
- Adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH), Bordetella pertussis vaccine, corticosterone induced secretion, 5401
- ACTH-treated rat, effect on endotoxinaemia/ adrenocortical haemorrhage following Escherichia coli, endotoxin injection.

Adriatic,

- bacterial cell volume in middle. 7699 polluted sea water, heterotrophic/coliform bacteria. 7700
- ADS-toxoid, low doses in diphtheria revaccination.
- Adsorption, ovine Chlamydia into HEp2 cell cultures, effect of variation of physical parameters on. 1718

Aeration,

- activated sludge, filamentous bulking control. 10834
- Bacillus stearothermophilus, growth medium, phospholipid content/metabolism.
- Bacillus stearothermophilus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, changes in dissolved oxygen content of medium. 349
- conditions, microbial oxidation, D-sorbitol to I-sorbose, 4809
- Escherichia coli, effect on benzylpenicillin acylase biosynthesis, 413
- Escherichia coli, induction of respiratory activity, 341
- Rhizobium leguminosarum, effect on growth.
- Thiobacillus thiooxidans, effect on growth. 5920

Aerobacter,

- carboxymethyl cellulose degradation/ enhancement of cellulolytic activity of Cellulomonas flavigens responsible for sloughing spoilage in Californian ripe olive, 5265
- chronic bone infection, antibiotic perfusion.
 7294
- contaminants in intensive care, 2304
- differentiation from Klebsiella. 4473
- fish, oxolinic acid therapy. 10175
- flagellar hooks, serological study. 6502 gram-negative bacteraemia. 5152
- in vitro sensitivity, trimethoprim:sulpha-
- methoxazole. 8941 infection following pudendal block anaesthesia.
- infection, treatment with penicillin G +
 carbenicillin + gentamicin/polymycin, 628
 isolation from rotten egg, waterfowl, 2317

Aerobacter, contd.

- NAD-dependent lactic dehydrogenase in, 10621 otitis externa, bacterial/mycological infection, control, 8239
- pathogen in tracheal incubation. 1487 phytophagus aquatic beetle digestive tract,
- Tropisternus lateralis nimbatus. 6656 pullulanase, kinetic activity. 3783
- rat, Bombay, presence in alimentary canal of 2 spn. 4414
- renal lithiasis, research review. 8180
- tea, phyllosphere, isolation from. 9311
- tooth infection, consumptive coagulopathy precipitation, 8137
- viable cell/electronic counting. 10769

Aerobacter aerogenes,

- α -chain, tryptophan synthetase, nucleotide sequence, 6764
- accumulation p,p'-DDT and methoxychlor. 10686
- anthranilate synthase/andhranilate 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase, complexing, purification, tryptophan inhibition. 1084
- L-arabinose catalytic pathway, regulation.
- citric acid transport, kinetic analysis of permeability system, 309
- diacetyl (acetoin) reduct ase, kinetics. 5785, 5786
- diarrhoea enteritis, nalidixic acid therapy, infant, 7357
- dimethylsulphoxide degradation, activated sludge, 11453
- diol dehydrase, dissociation, chromatography.
- gentiobiose metabolism, 2757
- glycerol dehydratase, kinetics of transformation, 1,2-pronanediol to propionic aldehyde, 2813
- glycerol dehydratase, purification and properties. 8732
- growth, kinetic study, bacterial culture. 10856 inducible enzyme pathways, arabitol/xylose catabolism. 5875
- inhibitory effect, 3-substituted benzothiazoline-2-thione, 5006
- isoamylase, effect of oxygen gassing on production. 10857
- isoamylase production, 10855
- metabolism of xenobiotic compounds. 2913
- microbicidal effect of low preservative conc, storage of ripe areca fruit. 2180
- myomycin sensitivity. 10712
- oxidative phosphorylation efficiency in resting cell. 3842
- oxidative phosphorylation, review. 1944

Aerobacter aerogenes, contd.
pathogenicity to Dendroctonus frontalis.

southern pine beetle larvae. 3471

phosphoenol pyruvate: D-fructose 1-phosphotransferase, no HPr requirement. 6898

phosphotransacetylase-acetate kinase system, butanediol pathway. 2780

pullulanase, purification and properties, extracellular enzyme, 5851

resistance, γ -irradiation, effect of temp. 8087 sensitized to bacteriolytic attack from fatty acids. 1311

survival of liquid culture under CO₂, high temp. 8023

tryptophan synthetase, α -chain, amino terminal sequence, comparison with other bacterial spp. 5867

tryptophan synthetase, amino acid sequence. 6924

urease, constitutive synthesis, effect of nitrogenous compounds. 10666 urinary tract infection, pregnancy, 9994

variation during frozen green bean production.

vectorial phosphorylation D fructose, 2756 volatile metabolites, inhibition of fungal growth and sporulation, 810

Aerobacter cloacae,

citrate transport enhancing factor, isolation of. 4708

intracellular calcification development of, 1203 isolation from cutworm (Noctudiae), 2555

RNA synthesis inhibition, effect of histones, damage of cytoplasmic membrane, 2182

transport negative mutant action of enhancing factor on citrate transport. 4709

Aerobic bacteria,

analysis of Pacific Ocean off Hawaii, dependence on organic nutrient, 2589

detergent degradation, survey. 2907

faecal flora, chemically defined human diet. 5492

ferrodoxin/flavodoxin, physical/chemical properties, review. 2746

inability to reduce acetylene, Nigerian soil. 8591

isolation from comedones in acne vulgaris. 7312

pathogen, scheme for identification of. 10467 Aerobic decomposition, function of particle size

and organic content in mud, sand and detritus. 1940

Aerobic inhibition, Escherichia coll, nitrate assimilation. 10749

Aerobic mesophilic bacteria, wheat, isolation from. 4448

Aerobic microorganisms, growth, model under oxygen limitation. 355 Aerobic synthesis, Alcaligene 3 fragilis, monounsaturated fatty acid. 9482

Aerobiosis to anaerobiosis, effect of transition on enzymes, Escherichia coli K12, 2936

Aeromonads, fine structure of melamine producin

Aerogenic infection, burcellosis from goat, Indonesia, 2236

sp. 3645

Aeromonas,

absence of enterobacterial common antigen.
2417

aminopeptidase, oligopeptide/polypeptide specificity. 6848

bacterial clusters in activated sludge, identification key. 1694

choleraic diarrhoea, aetiologic agent. 5065 fish, oxolinic acid therapy, 10175

isolation, chronic diarrhoea, 5062

mercuric chloride resistance/accumulation. 8610

metabolism, humic acid as sole carbon source soil isolate. 10424

Pseudemys scripta elegans, isolation and enumeration, 8578

Tropisternus lateralis nimbatus, phytophagus aquatic beetle digestive tract. 6656

Aeromonas aerogenes, energy utilization determination, ATP production. 4750

Aeromonas formicans, starch/glycogen synthesis in. 5734

Aeromonas hydrophila,

dog, septicaemia. 8321

eel, red plaque. 8322 fatal septicaemia. 8172

fish/reptile mortality, eutrophic lake. 2318

haemolysin, extracellular production, protease staphylolytic enzyme, 10610

infectious disease, review. 10248

septicaemia, clinical and immunologic aspects

sewage, surface water, ground water, use of mutants for ecological investigation, 2983

thallium acetate, effect on growth. 3908 toxicity testing of pollutants to bacterial

organisms in effluent-surface water. 4826

Aeromonas liquefaciens, electron microscopy, 3645

fish, oxolinic acid therapy. 10175, 10176

 $\gamma\text{-irradiation, susceptibility of proteinase to} \\ damage. 3114$

occurrence in dystrophic water mass, Austria, 10440

occurrence in eels and ponds, frequence of R factor isolation. 10413

R factor, strs isolated from fish intestine/culture ponds. 463

redmouth, zoonotic disease in fish aquaculture 5223

Aeromonas proteolytica, amino peptidase activity, 3751

Aeromonas punctata,

bacteriozoonotic study, biotop of low alkalinity, 9321

carp, oral/parenteral active immunization.

Aeromonas salmonicida,

carrier rate, furunculosis, post-epizootic search, warm-water fish populations. 8579 electron microscopy, 3645

fish, oxolinic acid, therapeutic effects, explanation of. 10176

furunculosis, arginine catabolism, 5925 furunculosis, zoonotic disease, fish aquaculture, 5223

R factor, str isolated from fish intestine/ culture ponds. 463

salmon, effect on hematocrit/haemoglobin level. 7426

susceptibility of proteinase to damage, yirradiation, 3114

Aeromonas shigelloides,

bacteraemia, case report. 7257 fish/reptile mortality, eutrophic lake. 2318 isolation in hospital, laboratory diagnosis. 4128

Aerosol formation, importance in freeze drying of infected material, use of filters. 2007

Aerosol vaccination, BCG protection, monkey airborne Mycobacterium tuberculosis, evaluation, 6589

Aerosolization, Salmonella newbrunswick partial destruction of ribosomes. 1284

Aerotaxis, Pseudomonas solanacearum, role in selective increase of avirulent bacteria. 7086

Affinity chromatography,

Clostridium histolyticum, neutral proteinase isolation, 5849

Escherichia coli, phenylalanine:tRNA ligase, purification, 5835

Escherichia coli, purification of methionyltRNA synthetase, 1885

Lactobacillus plantarum, folate biosynthetic enzymes, purification. 5791

Affinity labelling,

Escherichia coli, N-bromo-acetylisoleucyl tRNA, irreversible binding, isoleucyl tRNA synthetase. 5806

photoexcitation of natural ligands, Δ^5 -ketosteroid isomerase. 8736

use of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase, binding to amino groups of lysine, 2861

Aspergillus parasiticus, effect on microorganisms. 7209

Aflatoxin, contd.

bioassay systems, sensitivity reviewed, 3511 biological effects reviewed, 1318

fungus, naturally occurring chemical carcinogen, chemistry/biology, 9324

Rhizobium, effect on, 4082

persistence during soy sauce fermentation.

sensitivity of biological test systems, review.

Aflatoxin B,, liver microsomal metabolite, antibacterial activity against Salmonella typhimurium, 532

Africa, frequency of human infection, tuberculosis, review. 11008

African Green Monkey kidney infected cells, RNA, comparison with SV40 cRNA made by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. 1906

African wild life, disease research. 5344 Agalactia, pig, role of endotoxin in pathogenesis.

Agammaglobulinaemia, susceptibility to high-

grade pyogenic bacterial infection, 4337 Agar,

disc diffusion susceptibility test, effect of depth. 7021

lactic acid streptococci differentiation, pure/ mixed cultures, 4876

semiliquid, made from mycelium extract. chemical analysis, use in support of anaerobic microorganisms from water. 3947

semisolid, Mycobacterium leprae, effect on growth. 6039

soft, preservation of streptomycetes, 1992 sole carbon source, bacteria isolated from soiland manure, 2960

Agar differential medium, associative growth pattern, lactic acid streptococci. 4877 Agar diffusion method,

carbenicillin, determination of biological activity. 364

negative staining of microbial suspensions in salt solutions. 357

, tylosin activity determination, titration of international reference preparation, 9705

urinary tract infection, testing resistance of microorganisms in, 2002

Agar diffusion system, detection of inhibitory substances, Bacillus stearothermophilus var calidobactis, test organism, milk, 10837

Agar gel diffusion,

capillary tube grouping techniques, assay of β-haemolytic streptococci, 1187 method for staining/preserving, 359

Mycoplasma flocculare, serological identification. 908

Agar over-layer method, evaluation in sensitivity testing rapidly growing pathogens against chemotherapeutics, 9697

Agar plate, Actinomyces, heliomycin production, spectrophotometric determination, 8826

Agar pour plate, leptospires, viability estimation.

Agarase, stability/hydrolytic activity at deepsea pressures, 8714

Agarbacterium.

cause of decay in cultured laver II. 1460 humate biodegradation, Taiwan isolates, 307 Pelodera chitwoodi nematode from soil. isolation, 7016

Agarbacterium pastinator 2AC, agarose hydrolysis, neoagarabiose production.

Agaricus bisporus,

control of Brown Blotch by bacterial antagosim to Pseudomonas tolaasii, 1457

drippy gill disease caused by Pseudomonas agarici, 1458

Agarolytic enzyme system, Bacillus sp IAC, agarose, $\beta(1-4)$ bonds split. 10578

Agarose, enzymatic hydrolysis, origin of neoagarobiose, 7797

Agarose migration technique, assay PPD, migration inhibition, human peripheral blood leukocytes, 9717

Age,

Actinomyces michiganensis 538, effect on actinomycin mixture composition, 6945 difficulty of follow-up of diseases, 11163 risk of tetanus infection reduces, 3361

Age of culture.

Bacillus licheniformis, extracellular/ endogenous amino acids, effect on. 1785 halophilic bacterium, effect on lipid composition. 3743

Aged person, urinary infection, methods of treatment, 7360

Ageing,

Lactobacillus leichmanii, effect on survival after freezing/thawing, 475

Sarcina flava, effect on chemical composition of purified membrane fraction, 103

Agglutinability, leptospires, specific, growth media, 8866

Agglutination,

Brucellosis sero-diagnosis, 2-channel automatic screening, evaluation, 7973

Mycoplasma gallisepticum, non-specific. 9224 Pasteurella multocida, effect of hyaluronidase treatment, 753

Salmonella typhimurium, differentiation, R/S forms, 0.3% auramin, 3003

Staphylococcus aureus with sensitized sheep RBCs. 4810

Applutination-inhibition test. Mycobacterium avium/M.intracellulare, modification of Schaefer's method, identification, 22

Agglutination method, pneumococcal serotyping, rapid slide, 7072

Agglutination reaction,

Bordetella parapertussis, variation/immunobiological properties of strs. 11292 brucellosis, control, USSR. 6411 Klebsiella, identification, 1167

Agglutination test, Brucella abortus, serological study, imported/ native horse, Phillipines. 7514

Brucella canis, micro-antibody, 7069 clinically diagnosed cervicitis, TRIC group

antigen. 5369

Erwinia salicis, willow infection, 11210 Escherichia coli, direct, blood serum titre.

modification to CF test, increased sensitivity. 2474

Mycobacterium avium, classification, 7723 Pasteurella multocida, plate, identification, somatic vars, fowl cholera, 5551

Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype, changes following long-term storage, room temp.

Agglutinin,

Bordetella bronchiseptica, monkey, 10251 cholera, in unexposed population, Ghana. 4314 Streptococcus group C, isolation from albumen gland of edible snail, identification, 3925

typhus, paratyphus A, paratyphus B, sera of patients suffering from, 2438

Yersinia enterocolitica type IX, Brucella abortus, serological cross reactions 19S, 7S antibody. 11308

Agglutinin H, typhoid vaccination, serum level following, 6575

Agglutinin O, typhoid vaccination, serum level following. 6575

Agglutinogen, Brucella, i.d. test. 10274 Agglutinogen 3, pertussis vaccine, inactivation.

Aggregate-haemagglutination, antibody erythrocytic cholera diagnostic agent. 7075

Aggregating factor, presence in saliva, aggregation of oral microorganisms, 3004

Aggregation,

Myxobacteria, effect of cell-cell interactions.

Streptococcus mutans, importance of extracellular polysaccharide coat, molecular interaction, 2765

Agmatine ureohydrolase,

Escherichia coli conditional polyamine auxotroph deficient, polyamine requirements.

Agmatine ureohydrolase, contd.

Proteus vulgaris/Salmonella/Escherichia coli, activity/pH dependence/putrescine inhibition. 1092

Agmenellum quadruplicatum,

croton oil, stimulation of cell division. 9639, 9883

mutant impaired in cell division, positive regulating factor. 6980

L-phenylalanine, growth inhibition, 9637 reduced exogenous organic compounds in

physiology, role of. 9638

regulation of cell division, 6981
Agnimycin 100, bacterial stalk rot, control,
Griomia carotovora var zeae, 10184

Agripine, treatment, bacterial endocarditis. 4121

Agrobacterium, was a provide

biotin vitamer, biosynthesis from glutaric acid. 9600

lyophilization/viability after storage, 10937 pyridene diols produced from 4-hydroxypyridine, mechanism proposed, 1120

sandy soil microflora, effect of manuring. 4440 Agrobacterium polyspheroidum, unusual morphology. 3620

Agrobacterium pseudotsugi, esterase/catalase isoenzymes, starch gel electrophoresis. 4637

Agrobacterium radiobacter,

biotin vitamer, biosynthesis from glutaric acid. 9600

electrokinetic potential, effect of natural microbial preparation on, 10975

esterase/catalase isoenzymes, starch gel electrophoresis, 4637

volatile metabolites, inhibition of fungal growth/sporulation. 810

Agrobacterium radiobacter var radiobacter, crown gall, contol, 695

Agrobacterium radiobacter var tumefaciens, crown gall, control. 695

Agrobacterium rhizogenes,

root induction on Kalanchoe daigremontiana, effect of kinetic. 6679

root induction, wounded Kalanchoe leaf, 8358 volatile metabolites, inhibition of fungal growth/sporulation, 810

Agrobacterium tumefaciens,

 α -amanitin effect on tumour initiation, 4072 cane gall, aetiological agent in prasarini, 5264

carbohydrate/amino acid/TCA-insoluble/
 nucleic acid fraction, comparative study
 in bacterium/L-form. 84

DNA base sequences in A₆-induced sterile crown gall tissue, in vitro culture. 4554

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, contd.

esterase/catalase isoenzymes, starch gel electrophoresis, 4637

exopolysaccharide, methylation analysis. 5735 glucose-1-phosphate-negative mutant. 6051 Greek isolate, characteristics. 10457 humans, role in rare diseases. 2600

Kalanchoe leaf, wounded, teratoma production. 8385

3-ketoglucose reductase, purification. 5809 lipopolysaccharide, electron microscopy. 926 lipopolysaccharide structure/function, stable L phase, 3652

lysogenic str, phage Ω , crowngall tissue. 7450 lysopine, degradation. 3841 oxidase, degradation of lysopine. 1056 pantothenate accumulation, control. 5878 phage LR-4 DNA, transfection, 426

phage R4 characterization, physiological changes in infected host cell. 2037

Phaseolus vulgaris, stable L phase ultrastructure, tumour formation. 6749 potato stem, tumour production. 7633 protein analysis, 70S ribosome. 3701 starch/glycogen synthesis in: 5734 tumour producing ability. 6679

Agrobacterium tumefaciens (Smith and Town) Conn, minimal inhibitory conc, antibiotics/ sulphonamides, 6182

Air,

bacterial pollution in gymnastic hall. 11454 extinction of Methanosarcina. 3592 free living Mycobacterium strs. 5530 microflora, cowshed, effect of milking. 7707

Airborne bacteria,

CO, effect on death rate, 4988 distribution by exhalation value of IPPB equipment in air conditioned room, 891

i.v. fluid administration system, microbial contamination, evaluation, 8612 methods of estimating compared, 2967

methods of estimating compared. 2967 poultry processing plant, levels. 6698 visualization/photography around piglet, Schlieren photography. 365

Airborne infection,

control, hospitals, 1683

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, tuberculosis outbreak in hospital. 724

role in wound invasion, open surgery. 4267

Airflight, source of Vibrio parahaemolyticus gastroenteritis, first-time outbreak in U.K. 4252

Airsac lesion, mycoplasma infection in turkey, effect of gentamicin therapy, 3625

Airsacculitis,

birds, due to Escherichia coli in well water. 2395 Airsacculitis, contd.

Mycoplasma synoviae, air sac lesion vaccinated broiler chicken, 3537

poultry, Escherichia coli, experimental, spectinomycin control. 8549

Ajwain, seed germination, effect of bacteria/ actinomycetes/fungi, various temps and RH, 699

AKDC vaccine,

diphtheria component, immunological response, 5407

diphtheria immunity, allergic reaction, children, 4353

Aklayin, comparison of antibiotic behaviour with requinomycin, 1930

Alaninase, Escherichia coli, regulatory/ structural gene. 4916

Alanine.

Bacillus subtilis, germination/spore outgrowth. 9673

Escherichia coli, amino acid transport membrane vesicles, 3838

Rhizobium trifolii, influence on competence. 8028

Staphylococcus aureus, mucopeptide incorporation, effect of penicillin/steroids. 6173

Streptococcus lactis, growth requirement, 345 Yersinia enterocolitica, deamination, 7778

Alanine aminotransferase, index of behaviour of salmonellosis, evaluation of acute phase syndrome, 3226

Alanine dehydrogenase,

mycobacteria, activity in cell free extracts

Rhizobium japonicum, ammonia assimilation. 10547

streptococci, oral, I-aspartate/citrate inhibition, ammonium metabolism. 9568

Alanine ester, Staphylococcus aureus H cell wall, content in teichoic acid, effect of pH on growth. 3851

Alanine oligopeptides, Mycoplasma laidlawii, hydrolysis by membrane enzyme. 1872

Alanine racemase, Escherichia coli, characterization of mutant, 6087

D-Alanine, Corynebacterium fascians, 7777

D-Alanine activating enzyme, I actobacillus casei, D-alanine incorporation, membrane teichoic acid. 8780

D-Alanine:D-alanine ligase, Escherichia coli, impaired function, temp sensitive mutant ST-640. 4921

D-Alanine carboxypeptidase,

Bacillus megaterium QM, inhibition by penicillin G. 275

D-Alanine carboxypeptidase, contd.

Bacillus stearothermophilus, enzyme solubilization/mechanism of action penicillin. 6843

Bacillus subtilis, penicillin binding component V, isolation from cytoplasmic membrane. 2752

Staphylococcus aureus, antibiotic inhibition. 4044

D-Alanine oxidase,

Escherichia coli, L-alanine oxidation, 10583 Escherichia coli, localization, L-alanine induction, 10582

I -Alanine.

D-Alanine oxidase induction, Escherichia coli. 10582

Escherichia coli mutant, increased activity, lysyl tRNA ligase, 4669

Escherichia coli, oxidation, D-alanine oxidase, 10583

Streptomyces griseus, stimulation of candicidin production, 9626

β-Alanyl peptide, Escherichia coli, utilization. 5936

D-Alanyl-D-alanine, antimetabolite, bacterial insensitivity, 7206

D-Alanyl-α-aminoisobutyric acid, D-alanyl-Dalanine, antimetabolite, bacterial insensitivity, 7206

Alaska,

oil pollution dissipation/biodegradation. 4733 tuberculosis, 20 years control. 10150

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} Alazopeptin, antitumour activity, Streptomyces \\ candidus var azaticus, 10704 \end{tabular}$

Albofungin, production by Actinomyces tumemacerans. 10715

Albonoursin, antimicrobial activity. 10947 Albumen,

domestic hen/waterfowl, gram-negative bacterial growth, 2316

hen's egg, Escherichia coli growth in, 10385 Albumin,

Pseudomonas putida, prevention of copper inhibition of urocanase, 4695

tetanus toxin, increased electrophoretic mobility, α_1 - α_2 -, 3512

Alcalescens, 0-1 phage sensitivity, 3933

Alcalescens-Dispar,

serogroups, biochemical reactions, enteric bacteria, 4468

sulphamide resistance, 4055

Alcalescens Dispar O group 2, laboratory transmission cockroach, 6663

Alcaligenes,

bacterial clusters in activated sludge identification key. 1694

dialyser electrolyte contaminant, 1474 effect on cellulolytic activty of Cellulomonas flavigena responsible for sloughing spoilage

in Californian ripe olive, 5265 goat, isolated from genital tract, 1655

isolation from pasteurized milk following refrigerated storage. 4424

non-fermentative strs in clinical specimens. 10452

occurrence in eel ponds and eels. 10413 tea, phyllosphere. 9311

Alcaligenes bookeri, eel, red plaque. 8322 Alcaligenes eutrophus,

dehydroabietic acid, degradation, Pseudomonas. 6966

denitrification, nitrate reductase. 5919 Alcaligenes faecalis,

antenatal/postnatal infection, review.

8178

cat, urolithiasis-cystitis-urethritis. 7427 Dendroctonus frontalis, pathogenicity to. 3471

 γ -irradiation resistance, effect of temp.

RNA, 16S, post-transcriptional modification.

13S coupling factor in oxidative phosphorylation, ATPase activity. 10508

septicaemia in hyperalimentation solutions, 9667

Alcaligenes fragilis, aerobic pathway for monounsaturated fatty acid synthesis, 9482 Alcaligenes marshalli,

coenzyme A production. 7822

intracellular calcification. 1203 Alcaligenes odorans var, viridans,

R-S-phase colonies, pure culture isolation.
8019

var.n. 2601

Alcaligenes recti, isolation from cutworm. 2555 Alcaligenes viscolactis, skim-milk, growth, inhibition by common food preservations.

531

Alcohol, aliphatic, Pseudomonas, transformation into acids, GLC, 9698

Aspergillus sulphureus, esterolytic activity, proteinase inhibition, 8116

recovery impaired cell division following, 7900 stethoscope sterilization, nosocomial infection.

tuberculosis therapy, ability to follow treatment regimen, 3277

Alcohol dehydrogenase,

Acinetobacter calcoacetius growth on ethanol, feedback inhibition. 9647

Escherichia coli, effect of electron donors/ acceptors on activity, 10585

Escherichia coli, iodoacetic acid resistant enzyme, 4625

horse liver/Bacillus stearothermophilus, amino acid sequency homology. 8715

Leuconostoc mesenteroides, properties. 1837 primary, immunological comparison, Pseudomonas sp. M27, Methylococcus capsulatus. 5752

Streptococcus mutans, activity assay. 3894 Alcohol metabolism, rat caecal flora, 316 Alcoholic cetrimide, skin disinfection, reduction in skin flora, 6197

Alcoholism.

endocarditis, 5 case reports, clinicopathological study, Staphylococcus aureus/Diplococcus pneumoniae/Streptococcus, 591

Listeria monocytogenes, susceptibility of host. 3555

MAST screening test, tuberculous population. 9768

syphilis false-positive reaction by TPI test. 5366

tuberculosis, pulmonary, effect on rates of relapse, 11072

tuberculosis, role in. 7485

tuberculosis, strictly supervised intermittent chemotherapy. 4200

Aldehyde,

aromatic, metabolism, rat caecal flora, 316 cell wall fixation, distribution of chemical elements in cell walls, 8644

Escherichia coli, 4-carbon aliphatic, growth, proliferation, protein synthesis, effect on. 5005

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, production in batch culture on decanol. 332

Aldehyde dehydrogenase,

Leuconostic mesenteroides, properties. 1837 Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Candida tropicalis, isolation/properties, comparison. 8716

Pseudomonas P6, activity, propionaldehyde/ acetaldehyde oxidation, 9615

4667

Aldolase, bacterial, evolution of pathway.

Aldonate reductases, Escherichia coli, colourimetric estimation, 1838

Aldrin, mutagenesis in Escherichia coli WP2.

[14] C]Aldrin, accumulation by organochlorine resistant/sensitive bacteria, 1922

Alessandria, tubercular infection in. 11254

Aleutian disease, autoimmune response in domestic animals. 1567

Alexidine, reduction of dental plaque, mouth rinse. 650

Alfalfa.

bacterial wilt resistant/susceptible strs, differences in anatomy, extracts/movement of bacteria. 11334

cattle, effect of different feed on micropopulation of rumen liquor, 5479 diseases, review, 2357

experimental clone, Medicago sativa, susceptibility to pathogens. 2356

feed, lactating cow, effect on rumen microorganisms, 5478

leaf spot, Xanthomonas alfalfae, in vitro nutrition. 1127

Pierce's disease, isolation of rickettsia-like organism, heat therapy, 11217

Rhizobia, cross inoculation studies. 9312

Rhizobium trifolii mutant, nodule production on root. 7169

Xanthomonas alfalfae, survival in debris/soil. 6682

Alfalfa mosaic virus, Haemophilus influenzae, effect on transforming ability of DNA after encapsidation by viral coat protein, 3680

Algae

arctic sea ice heterotrophy, 4458 foreshore susceptible to periodic submergence, 4445

growth in water, methods of determining levels. 6943

influence on weathering of rock. 4434 inorganic nutrition, review. 7921 productivity, high mountain lake. 6691 soil microflora, effect of mineral fertilizer. 7677

Algeria, distribution of Salmonella typhi, S. paratyphi A, S.paratyphi B, S.dublin. 11035 Alginomonas,

from Gulf of Cadiz, CO₂/H₂ production. 1099 taxonomic study of calcium carbonate precipitating bacteria. 2602

Alginomonas alginica, taxonomic study of calcium carbonate precipitating bacteria, 2602

Alginomonas alginovora, taxonomic study of calcium carbonate precipitating bacteria. 2602

Alginomonas fucicola, taxonomic study of calcium carbonate precipitating bacteria. 2602

Alginomonas nonfermentans, taxonomic study of calcium carbonate precipitating bacteria. 2602

Algo-bacterial cenosis, dynamics of bacterial component, mathematical model. 418

Alimentary toxin-infection, egg, Salmonella, causative organism. 5076

Alimentary tract,

chafer larvae, European, Bacillus popilliae in. 10723

dog, bacterial flora, 4418 intestinal microecology, 4433 microbial ecosystem, 5505

rat, Bombay, enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. 5497

rat, Bombay, microbial flora. 4414

Aliphatic compounds, biogenic alkenes/fatty acid. 2767

Alkali, DNA scission. 7763

Alkali-lignin, biodegradation. 6976

Alkali phosphatase, piglet, colibacillosis, activity alteration, 5229

Alkaline amylase, isolation from alkalophilic bacteria. 3757

Alkaline earth metal, cariostatic behaviour, Colombian villages, 5315

Alkaline phosphatase,

Bacillus stearothermophilus protoplast, thermostability. 8927

Bacillus subtilis, comparison from glucose/ lactate grown vegetative. 1062

cholera exoenterotoxin/neuraminidase activity, intestinal epithelium brush border/microsome chemistry, 4379

Escherichia coli, genetic regulation, effect of P_{i} transport, 6067

Escherichia coli, isoelectric fractionation. 1840

Escherichia coli, isoenzymes resolved. 1840 Escherichia coli, molecular heterogeneity. 1842

Escherichia coli mutant lacking, isolation of dUMP phosphatase. 4649

Escherichia coli negative mutant, new type. 6083

Escherichia coli, phoR mutation, effect in. 3978

Escherichia coli, phosphorothioate hydrolysis, presteady state kinetics/rate-limiting dephosphorylation at alkaline pH. 225

Escherichia coli/Propionibacterium shermanii/ Enterobacter aerogenes, dephosphorylation of Vitamin B. . ' . 1063

of Vitamin B₁₂', 1063 Escherichia coli, purification from, 1839

Escherichia coli, reversible dissociation. 1841

Escherichia coli/Serratia marcescens, effect of nutrition on isoenzyme pattern. 7902

Escherichia coli, zinc content, factors affecting, 9501

hydrolysis of 4-methyl umbelliferyl phosphorothioate, 4626 Alkaline phosphatase, contd.

kinetic study, phenylphosphate inhibitors. 3797

plankton sample limnological enzyme analysis, associated problems, ecosystems. 7698

Proactinomyces fructiferi var ristomycini, ristomycin producing, 10586

pseudomonad, marine, cell walls. 8637

purification by ion filtration chromatography.

repressor, Escherichia coli, growth instability. 5754

Salmonella typhimurium, release during growth. 5947

sarcoidosis, enzyme histochemistry, 7327 staphylococcal α-toxin, induced increase, cell culture. 6621

Vibrio alginolyticus, pH- and anion-dependent salt modification, 10587

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, isolation, purification, characterization, 2845

Alkaline protease,

Bacillus 221, amino acid residues. 10589 Serratia marcescens, extracellular enzyme, commercial extraction, 10796

Staphylococcus aureus, purification/ characterization. 5846

Alkaline protease E 30-III, heat denaturation. 9578

Alkaline protease inhibitor, isolation of producing microorganisms. 4498

Alkaline proteinase,

Bacillus subtilis, effects of human serum inhibitors on immunologic properties, 7541 Streptomyces, isolation and properties, 1898

Streptomyces, role of sulphydryl group, conformational stability, 10588

Alkaline proteinase a, Streptomyces griseoviridis. 10649

Alkaline proteinase b, Streptomyces griseoviridis. 10649

Alkaline proteinase c, Streptomyces griseus K1, purification, proteolytic specificity. 9579 Alkaloid.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, biosynthesis control.

Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli, synthetic fire ant venom, antibacterial properties. 2175

Alkalosis, reduction of gastric HCl during Escherichia coll, enteritis facilitation of infection, 3515

1-Alkane, Pseudomonas oleovorans, oxidation to 1,2-epoxyalkane, 10691

n-Alkane.

(C₆-C₁₀), soil bacteria gram-positive, acid sensitive coryneform bacteria/nocardiae, utilization by, 1142 n-Alkane, contd.

consumption by microorganisms. 4779 Corynebacterium simplex, growth of, effect on lipid composition. 4614

Mycobacteria lacticolum var aliphatium, utilization as C source, 904

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, oxidation, proteinlike activator, 90

Alkene, chemical synthesis, sp found in bacteria/ marine organisms, 2767

1-Alkene, Corynebacterium simplex ATCC 6946, utilization, fatty acid profile, 4615

Alkylbenzene sulphonate,

Bacillus, β -oxidation of alkyl side chain by enzyme system. 1890

microbial metabolism. 1890

Alkylcobalamine, reductive deacylation, stimulation corrin-dependent reductase/ methyl group transfer reactions, 10671

Alkylcobaloxime, reductive deacylation, stimulation corrin-dependent reductase/ methyl group transfer reactions, 10671

S-Alkyl-cysteine lyase, tryptophanase activity, Bacillus alvei. 6921

1-Alkyl-3-(3'-hydroxy-4'-aldoxycarbonylphenyl)-2 thiourea, antitubercular activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ru, 4079

1, Alkyl-2-nitroimidazole, in vitro activity, bacteria/fungi. 9931

Alkylsulphatase, Pseudomonas C₁₂B, induction repression/catabolite repression. 1082

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{Allantoin degradation, soil bacteria/fungi/yeasts.} \\ \textbf{49} \end{array}$

Allergenic properties, peptides from bacterial sp. 3721

Allergenic response, BCG vaccination, tuberculin sensitivity, schoolchildren, 3433

Allergic intracutaneous skin test, pig, experimental erysipelas. 3526

Allergic reaction,

delayed type, Streptococcus group A, cytoplasm. 7538

tuberculin, effect of malignant haemopathy on. $\,\,$ 6604

Allergic reactivity, changes in brucellosis patient, vaccinal/drug therapy. 11347

Allergic test, i.d., Q fever, Rickettsia burnetti. 6012

Allergy,

penicillin in neurosyphilis, tetracycline/ erythromycin as alternatives. 11144

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, humoral antibodymediated hypersensitivity, pneumonia, 11369

tuberculin, dynamics, macrophage migration inhibition test, 8528

Allium cepa, antimicrobial activity, 4087

Allium kurrat, antimicrobial activity. 4087

Allium sativum, antimicrobial activity. 4087

Allocholesterol, sterol biohydrogenation, Eubacterium. 9493

Allograft, skin, prolonged survival effect of gram-negative intestinal rod vaccine, 8449

Alloxan, Aerobacter aerogenes, effect on urease constitutive synthesis. 10666

Allulose pathway, Pseudomonas C, methanol metabolism. 6969

Allylalcohol, effect of pesticide on soil microflora, environmental factors, 4076

Allylisothiocyanate, use as blood preservative. 4080

alnA gene, Escherichia coli. 4916

alnR gene, Escherichia coli. 4916

alt, new gene involved in RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli, 1231

Alternaria,

antimicrobial activity, ethanol extract, 9943 phosphorus mobilization in soil, 4714 tobacco isolate, antifungal spectrum, 5521

Alternaria kikuchiana, activity of serinomycin, new antifungal antibiotic. 4726

Alternaria mali, fungicide, mycotoxin production. 9942

D-Altronate; NAD-oxidoreductase, Escherichia coli, kinetics. 145

Altronic hydrolase, uxaA locus, identified as structural gene in Escherichia còli, 1223

Alumina, Bacillus stearothermophilus, effect on susceptibility to autoclaving, 2119 Aluminium.

Actinomyces aureofaciens, tetracycline biosynthesis. 10720

Escherichia coli/heart muscle, activation of succinate dehydrogenase. 1081

inorganic nutrition review. 7921

microbiological processes in soil, effect on. 2162

soil microbiological processes, influence on. 4063

Aluminium silicate, silacaceous bacteria, transformation. 5513

Aluminium sulphate, phosphate removal, activated sludge waste-water treatment plant, effect on microbiology, 7688

Alveolar thyatid disease, natural-focal zoonose in Alaska, 1508

Alveolitis, human diffuse fibrosing, resembling boyine pulmonary disease. 1444

Alveolitis maxillaris, isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3207

Alysiella filiformis, ultrastructure. 5627 Amanita phalloides, food poisoning. 4094

α-Amanitin, Agrobacterium tumefaciens, inhibition of tumour induction, 4072 Amber codon,

Escherichia coli, in vivo translation. 3977 plant cells, necessity for viability. 6061

Amber mutation,

Escherichia coli, effect of yeast tRNA. 6074 phage T3/T7 in vivo/in vitro phenotypic mixing, 6081

Salmonella-phage P22, effect on lysegeny. 3990

Amber suppressor, Salmonella typhimurium motility-deficient mutant, restoration of motility, 7117

Amblosin, urinary passage infection, therapy in stationary patient, 11104

Ambrosia beetle, Xyleborus ferrugineus, symbiotic interrelationship with Staphylococcus, 3542

ame mutation, Diplococcus pneumoniae,
dihydrofolate reductase, hyper-production,
modified enzyme. 8906

America, tuberculosis, pre-Colombus, case report, 10222

American foulbrood,

adult honeybee, persistence of viable Bacillus larvae spores in faeces. 1646 bee infection. 10173

honeybee colonies, ethylene oxide as fumigant. 2349

worker honeybee larva, ultrastructure and pathogenesis. 7642

American history, effect of rickettsia on, 11267 American Indian, Navajo, Mycobacteria, multiple antigen, skin testing, 9235

Amethopterin,

Diplococcus pneumoniae, mutant, altered inhibitor binding, dihydrofolate reductase. 5790

mouse lymphoma I 1210 and Lactobacillus casei, increase in dihydrofolate reductase activity. 4652

mutants resistant to, phenotypic/genetic analysis, alteration in anti-metabolite transport system. 8905

Pediococcus cerevisiae, uptake/metabolism. 7912

Streptococcus faecium var durans, protection of dihydrofolate reductase synthesis, resistant, 2799

Ametryne, herbicide, soil microorganisms, effect on respiration, 6204

amiA gene, aminopterine/amethopterin resistance, altered transport system, 8905

Amicetin, Escherichia coli cell free system, short peptide accumulation, 2724

Amidase,

Lactobacillus fermenti. 10602 Mycobacteria, atypical, activity. 9702 Amidase, contd.

Mycobacterium differentiation, scotochromogens, pattern as method of, 8626

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, production by phenylacetamide-utilizing mutants. 421

Streptomyces griseus protease, activity of crystalline complex. 2850

Amidase (aliphatic),

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, subunit structure. 6844

Pseudomonas, hydrolysis acetamide. 4783 ω-Amidase (dicarboxylate), Bacillus subtilis, membrane-associated. 2797 Amidase-negative mutant, Pseudomonas

aeruginosa, isolation by positive selection.

4746 Amide,

aliphatic, mycobacteria. 2790

Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum, carbon source, degradation. 10757

Hydrogenomonas eutropha, nitrogen utilization. 2920

Amidino hydrolase, Pseudomonas chlororaphis, characterization, 263

Amikacin, kanamycin derivative, new semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibiotic, 6157, 6158, 7187

Amine.

production by microorganisms of digestive tract. 1925

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, uroporphyrinogen T synthetase inhibition, polypyrrole/ porphobilinogen production, 8777

Amine biosynthesis, review. 305

Amine derivative, calf serum level, Escherichia coli enteritis predisposing factor, 10167

Amine-N-oxide reductase, Escherichia coli, isolation, 9502

Aminoachrine, Escherichia coli, dynamics of formation/transmissive nature of medicinal resistance. 8937

Amino acid,

Actinomyces, composition, cell protein. 2733 actinomycetes producing actinomycins D, C/X.

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, composition, comparative study, 84

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, effect on mRNA transcription for extracellular protease production, 2687

Bacillus licheniformis, variation with culture age, effect of sporulation. 1785

Bacillus pumilus isolated, requiring mutants. 2075

Bacillus sphaericus, 7-keto-8-amino pelargonic acid synthetase control, 10617

Bacillus subtilis, 7-keto-8-amino pelargonic acid synthetase control, 10617

Amino acid, contd.

Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner infected Earias fabia (Stoll), increased levels, 8557 bacteria, fresh water isolate, nutritional

patterns. 7929

bacteria in proximal jejunum, utilization by.
1974

branched chain, Pseudomonas putida, enzyme catabolism. 9595

Brevibacterium flavum, transport Na⁺ dependence, significance for growth, 10681

cholera, Asiatic, jejunal mucosal cell, active transport, 6253

Chromatium str D, utilization. 9635

enzymic repression in carbamoyl phosphate biosynthesis, 1230

Escherichia coli, alterations in 5S protein responsible for spectinomycin resistance. 10539

Escherichia coli, binding proteins, polyacrylamide disc gel elctrophoresis purification. 2969

Escherichia coli, effect on reaction rate peptidyltransferase. 7848

Escherichia coli, effect on transport of excess-lipid producing mutant, 3716

Escherichia coli extracts, effect of eukaryotic DNA on incorporation. 10552

Escherichia coli, intracellular proteolysis regulation, 9654

Escherichia coli, isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase binding, 10616

Escherichia coli, isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase, magnesium/spermine interaction, 5807

Escherichia coli mutant uncoupled for oxidative phosphorylation, transport activity. 3840

Escherichia coli, protein incorporation during aerobic growth, 5899

Escherichia coli/Shigella sonnei, azomethine derivative, bacteriostatic effect, 2178

Escherichia coli, Staphylococcus aureus, effect of colicin A/staphylococcin 1580 on

uptake, 9862 Escherichia coli, sulphur-containing derivative, γ-irradiation protection, 9934

Escherichia coli, taxis, mediation. 1786 Halobacterium halobium, gas vesicle. 8709

hydrocarbon-utilizing bacteria, composition, on different solid hydrocarbons, biomass production, 5969

hydrogen bacteria, composition, mineral nutrition, 10545

Hydrogenomonas eutropha, nitrogen utilization. 2920

methane-forming bacteria, utilization of yeast residue. 2961

Amino acid, contd.

Methylococcus capsulatus, competition for uptake, 1787

Micrococcus glutamicus, glutamic acid excreting, mutation by ethyl methane sulphonate, effect on metabolism. 2127

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, composition, membrane protein. 9445

Micrococcus roseus, 7-keto-8-amino pelargonic acid synthetase control, 10617

motile bacteria, 'memory'. 7091

mycobacillin cell free peptide synthesizing system, configuration analysis. 6802

mycobacteria, influence on urease activity. 2870

Mycobacterium leprae, growth inhibitory effects. 4781

mycococci, micrococci, cell wall composition. 6804

oxidation, alkylamine dependent lysine monooxygenase. 2829

production, fermentation methods. 1788 Pseudomonas fluorescens, 7-keto-8-amino pelargonic acid synthetase control. 10617

Rhizobium japonicum, intracellular pool, analysis, 10547

ruminal bacteria/protozoa, composition. 4576 Salmonella typhi, biosynthesis, peculiarities, 977

Staphylococcus aureus, content of starved cells, relation of endogenous metabolism to oxygen consumption, 945

Staphylococcus S-6, growth requirement, enterotoxin B production. 9754

Streptococcus group A, homology/antigenic specificity, structural glycoprotein, transplantation antigen, cell wall glycoprotein, cell membrane. 8712

Streptomyces hydrogenas, exchange between neutral/basic types, multiple transport systems. 5710

sulphur-containing, Corynebacterium sepedonicum growth, role in. 5955

sulphur containing, rumen microorganisms, effect on. 7008

tetanus toxin inhibition of release from nerve endings, mechanism. 11387

Thermoactinomyces vulgaris endospore, germinants for, 1970

L-Amino acid,

Escherichia coli, impaired uptake, β -diethylaminoethyl-diphenyl-propylacetate (SKF 525-A) treatment. 6205

sole C/N source for wide var of bacteria. 1126

Amino acid absorption, effect of systemic bacterial infection, Zambian, 11091 Amino acid acceptor stem, Escherichia coli,

tRNATyr in synthetase recognition. 10893

Amino acid decarboxylase, importance in amine production in digestive tract, 1925

L-Amino acid oxidase, Proteus mirabilis envelope, general properties. 4627

Amino acid sequence,

Clostridium pasteurianum, analysis of flavodoxin. 1791

coryneform bacteria, 2,4-diamino butyric acid containing peptidoglycan, 3733 pneumococcal antibody, 3241

Amino acid starvation,

control, polysome level. 7776

Escherichia coli B/r Hcr⁺, excision repair, final stages amino acid prestarved/Uv irradiated, 10515

Escherichia coli B/r Hcr⁺/Hcr⁻ strs, influence on UV-reversibility, 430

Escherichia coli, decrease in sedimentation rate of chromosomes. 1734

Escherichia coli, effect on assembly of structural lipoprotein in cell envelope, 3740 Escherichia coli, effect on rate of messenger

decay. 2685
Escherichia coli, RNA synthesis/turnover.

2700 Escherichia coli, mRNA synthesis/decay

during, lac operon, 63
Escherichia coli, synchronization of cultures,

investigation of origin/sequence of chromosome replication, 441
Salmonella typhimurium LT-2/F'13 lac⁺,

Salmonella typhimurium LT-2/F'13 lac⁺, effect on β-galactosidase, chain growth rate. 4656

Amino acid transport,

Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium mutants, reduced where active transport system defective, 1244

Staphylococcus aureus, kinetics/specificity, cytoplasmic membrane vesicles. 2720

5-Aminoacridine,

impetiginous eczema, therapeutic effect. 5201 skin infections, treatment compared with $\beta\text{-methasone-7-valerate, double-blind trial,} 645$

Amino acylation,

Escherichia coli, incorrect catalysis by valyl tRNA synthetase. 4696

incorrect catalysis, tRNA wrongly aminoacylated by phenylalanyl/valyl tRNA synthetase, 1763

tRNA, factors determining specificity, 10519 specificity guarantee, evidence for "threepoint" attachment tRNA to methionyl tRNA synthetase, 6779

Amino alcohol kinase, Erwinia carotovora, role in aldehyde formation. 10751

Amino alcohol O-phosphate phospholyase,

aldehyde formation. 10751

Pseudomonas P6, metabolism, 1-aminopropan-2-o1/ethanolamine, 9615

p-Amino benzoic acid,

Escherichia coli, inhibition study, dihydropteroate synthetase, radioassay. 8842

Klebsiella aerogenes. 3885

Aminobenzylpenicillin,

Escherichia coli, sensitivity, commercial food isolate. 4950

pig, Bordetella bronchiseptica, R factor drug resistance, 9848

D(-)-α-Aminobenzylpenicillin, Kluyvera citrophila, biosynthesis. 139

Aminobutyrate aminotransferase, γ-aminobutyric acid/analogues as substrate, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 10590

γ-Aminobutyric acid.

Achromobacter cycloclastes, incorporation into vitamin B_6 . 10668

Pseudomonas fluorescens, sulphinic/sulphonic acid analogues, succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase/aminobutyrate aminotransferase substrate. 10590

Serratia marcescens isoleucine resistant revertants, leucine accumulation, 5945

tetanus toxin induced reduction, effect on synaptic transmission in crayfish muscle. 6630

5-Amino-4-chloro-2-phenyl-3(2H)-pyridazinone, bacterial degradation, 4738

2-Amino-2-deoxyhexuronic acid, Shigella sonnei, constituent lipopolysaccharide, 9473

7-Amino-dialkylaminomethyl-8-hydroxyquinoline, antimicrobial activity, 8128

Aminodipeptidase, Streptomyces griseus protease, activity of crystalline complex, 2850

S-(2-Amino ethyl)-L-cysteine, Brevibacterium flavum, threonine/L-lystine production resistant mutant, 7781

Aminoflavones,

6- and 7-amino substituted, bacteriostatic effect, 1319

comparison of 6-, 7- and N-substituted bacteriostatic activity. 1319

4-Aminofolate, Diplococcus pneumoniae, mutant, altered inhibitor binding, dihydrofolate reductase, 5790

Aminoglycoside,

Bacillus subtilis/Bacillus cereus, bioassay. 7023

Bacteroides fragilis, septicaemia therapy. 10090

BB-K8, synthesis/structure/antibacterial activity. 6157

differential effect on cistron-specific initiation of protein synthesis in. 1294

Escherichia coli, inactivation polyresistant. 9624

Aminoglycoside antibiotic.

antibacterial effectiveness evaluation. 6168 infection in renal failure, therapy. 7393 modifications to rapid urease assay. 2004 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, resistance. 4017 rapid assay, urease method. 4835

Aminogram, Streptococcus lactis. 345

4-Amino-3-hydroxy-6-methyl heptanoic acid, constituent of pepstatin, 10695

 α -Amino- β -hydroxyvaleric acid,

Brevibacterium flavum, L-threonine biosynthesis. 89, 7781

Corynebacterium/Brevibacterium/Arthrobacter/ Microbacterium/Bacillus, resistant mutants, ability to produce L-threonine. 2721

4(5)-Amino-imidazole-5(4)-carboxamide, evaluation of 3-amino-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid as antimetabolite, 9939

5-Amino-4-imidazole-carboxamide riboside, effect on formate, utilization by human erythrocyte, 8828

α-Aminoisobutyryl-α-aminoisobutyric acid,
D-alanyl-D-alanine, antimetabolite
bacterial insensitivity. 7206

δ-Aminolaevulinic acid,

Escherichia coli, synthesis/biosynthesis, effect of oxygen on, 1917

Micrococcus colpogenes, porphyrin precursor usage in whole/lysed cells, 1111

Staphylococcus aureus mutant, replacement of hemin in hemin-requiring, methicillin resistant str. 4933

δ-Aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase, Clostridium thermoacetium, acetate synthesis from CO₂, activity/factors affecting, 9466

Aminolaevulinic acid synthetase,

Micrococcus denitrificans, purification/properties. 6847

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, effect on porphyrin production. 1928

5'-Aminolaevulinic acid synthetase, Escherichia coli K12 Ymel deficient mutant, respiration reconstitution/electron transport chain. 8802

6-Aminopenicillanic acid,

Staphylococcus, acylation by levomycetin esters, action on. 2129

Streptomyces albus, β -lactamase activity, 7836 Aminopeptidase.

Aeromonas, oligopeptide/polypeptide specificity. 6848

Bacillus licheniformis/Aeromonas proteolytica/ Bacillus subtilis/swine kidney, comparison. 3751

Bacillus subtilis, extracellular, characterization.

Clostridium histolyticum, isolation/purification. 3752

Aminopeptidase, contd.

Escherichia coli, metal-independent activity. 8717

Streptococcus, cheese, enzymatic degradation bitter peptide. 9665

Streptococcus thermophilus, purification/properties. 10637

Streptomyces griseus, system produced. 2850

Streptomyces peptidofaciens, comparison with Streptomyces fradiae, isolation/properties 4628

Aminopeptidase I,

Bacillus stearothermophilus, cobalt/zinc content determination by neutron activation analysis, 142

Bacillus stearothermophilus, subunit structure/

Aminopeptidase-P, cheese, enzymatic degradation bitter peptide. 9665

O-Aminophenol oxidation, Streptococcus antibioticus, phenoxazinone synthetase catalysis. 2843

1-Aminopropan-2-ol,

Erwinia carotovora, metabolism. 10751 Pseudomonas, microbial metabolism. 9615

3-Aminopropan-1,2-diol, sheep rumen bacterial fraction, component of sphingophospholipid. 127

D-1-Amino-2-propanol, Escherichia coli, production from L-threonine, 9594

D-1-Amino-2-propanol dehydrogenase, Escherichia coli, D-1-amino-2-propanol, production from L-threonine, 9594

Aminopterin,

Diplococcus pneumoniae, mutant, altered inhibitor binding, dihydrofolate reductase. 5790

mutants resistant, phenotypic/genetic analysis alteration in antimetabolite transport system. 8905

Pneumococcus Avery's str R36A, resistance in, dihydrofolate reductase substrate affinity. 5788

3-Amino-pyrazole-4 carboxylic acid, potential antimetabolite 4(5)-amino-imidazole-5(4)carboxamide, 9939

4-Amino-pyrazolo[3, 4-d]pyrimidine ribotide production, Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. 42

8-Aminoquinolines, Escherichia coli/Micrococcus lysodeikticus, inhibition of DNA/RNA polymerases. 1072

p-Aminosalicylic acid,

cervical spinal tuberculosis, case report. 10121 chest hospital, Sydney. 11247 clinical trial, newly diagnosed pulmonary tuberculosis, oral therapy. 6345 p-Aminosalicylic acid, contd.

Koch's bacillus, cystitis/renal tuberculosis, therapy, 8153

Koch's bacillus, sensitivity. 11259

mycobacteria, incidence of resistance to tuberculostatic drugs, Catania, 11253

mycobacteria, opportunistic infection therapy.

mycobacteria, 1° resistance, Parma, 11257

mycobacteria, 1º resistance, Toulouse. 10952 mycobacteria, resistant, tubercular pathology. 11075

Mycobacterium scrofulaceum sensitivity. 8218 Mycobacterium smegmatis, inhibition of mycobactin formation, effect on iron uptake. 2147

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, African isolate susceptibility laboratory animal. 10474

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, drug resistance/ virulence, relationship, 8518

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, effect lactate metabolism. 8100

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, infection by drug resistant strs, incidence, Italy. 11256

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 1° resistance, bacteriological/epidemiological aspects. 11258

Mycobacterium tuberculosis therapy, chronic suppurative otitis media, 8151

1° resistance, incidence in hospital, 8391 tuberculosis chemotherapy, review. 10113

tuberculosis, non-1°, pulmonary, 1° polyresistance, 7318

tuberculosis, pulmonary, resistance, relapse. 8282

tuberculosis, pulmonary, therapy. 8153 tuberculosis, therapeutic evaluation. 8280

tuberculosis, therapeutic use in antibiotic resistant. 11141

tuberculosis therapy, INH/streptomycin sulphate, associated glandular cell tumour of larynx. 7324

tuberculosis therapy, oral, 6298 tuberculosis therapy, toxicity, 2294 tuberculosis pleurisy therapy, 6230

p-Aminosalicylic acid INH streptomycin, tuberculosis, clinical trial, 10111

p-Aminosalicylic acid/rifampicin, tuberculosis, relapsed pulmonary, evaluation, 11139

Aminosalyl/streptomycin/INH, tuberculosis therapy, 10114

Aminoside antibiotic, mechanism of action, correlation bacterial cell structure. 6762 Aminosidine,

antiblastic management, antibiotic cover.
10079

Vibrio cholerae, in vitro sensitivity, drug resistance transfer, 8105

α-Aminosobutyryl-D-alanine, D-alanyl-D-alanine, antimetabolite bacterial insensitivity, 7206

Amino sugar,

assimilation, Escherichia coli. 1810 Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, cell wall analysis. 8693

Aminotransferase,

aromatic, Escherichia coli, component of transaminase A, nonidentity, 1012

mycobacteria, activity in cell free extracts. $2900\,$

Sarcina lutea, amino acid-aldehyde transamination in biosynthesis of 1° aliphatic monoamines, 269

3-Aminotriazole, Salmonella typhimurium, resistance mutants, genetic map. 2068

Aminotripeptidase, Streptomyces griseus protease, activity of crystalline complex. 2850

ammA mutation, Streptomyces coelicolor, nitrate utilization. 8913

Ammonia.

Azotobacter vinelandii, assimilation. 7897 Azotobacter vinelandii, effect of excess NH nitrogenase production by mutant. 2837

Clostridium kluyveri, effect of NH⁺₄ on phosphate acetyltransferase, 224

Escherichia coli, NH⁺ ion in intracellular proteolysis, regulation, 9654

level in lake sediment, concurrent nitrogen fixation/denitrification. 3585

mycobacteria, repression of urease activity by NH_{4}^{+} . 2870

mycobacterial cell free culture, binding by pyruvic acid amination, 2900

NH¼ replacement of Mg²⁺, effect on 30S, 50S ribosomal subunit. 5698

Nitrosomas specific inhibitors, oxidation. 10694

oxidation, ecological importance. 7697
Pseudomonas phaseolicola, P.morsprunorum
P.fluorescens infection, Phaseolus vulgaris.

Pseudomonas pseudomallei, production by rough/smooth str. 1105

Pseudomonas tabaci production, infected tobacco/soybean. 6420

salmonellicidal effect of long-used poultry litter, role in. 8114

silacaceous bacteria, Stevenson hypothesis, verification with, 5513

Streptococcus sanguis, nutritional requirement. 343

tryptophanase activity, L-tryptophan synthesis from. 5709

L-tyrosine synthesis, role in. 8678 utilization by Bacillus subtilis aggregate, anthranilate synthase substrate, 4631 Ammonia, contd.

Vibrio/Enterobacteriaceae, production in non-ionic form, 8839

Ammonia accumulation, Xanthomonas vesicatoria, relationship to necrosis of pepper leaf tissue during colonization. 335

Ammonia evolution, Pseudomonas pisi, induced damage, infected. 5259

Ammonification,

effect of trace metals in soil. 2162 influence of trace elements in soil. 4063 soil microbiology, review of use. 3911 urea, soil microorganisms, effect of fertilizers. 2190

Ammonificator, mineral fertilizer, influence on in sugar beet production, 4994

Ammonifying microorganisms,

humidity/temp effect on microbial activity in soil from peat moors. 1278

occurrence in mud of Belgrano Park dam, Argentina, 870

quantitative determination, gravel-pit pools.

Ammonium,

effect on activity of denitrifying bacteria, Pluss Lake. 7696

plant spp, direct nitrogen usage, use in climax ecosystem. 5508

Pseudomonas aeruginosa C31/NCIB 8704, effect on anaerobic gas production. 6970

Streptococcus sanguis/S.mutans, metabolism, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase, glutamate dehydrogenase/alanine dehydrogenase activity, 9568

Ammonium compounds, antimicrobial activity of 3-(trimethoxysilyl)-propyl-dimethyloctadecyl ammonium chloride, 4991

Ammonium nitrate fertilizer, effect on soil microorganisms. 2190

Ammonium sulphate fertilizer,

microbial/physico-chemical properties of Mysore red soil, effect on. 2560 soil microorganisms, effect on. 2190

stimulation, chernozem Azotobacter population.
4754

Amnion cell, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, attachment, role of pili. 5616

Amnionitis, Mycoplasma T-str, isolation from inseminated human Q, infected semen from human donor, 5135

Amniotic fluid.

antibacterial nature against gram-negative/gram-positive organisms. 2436

bacteriological/immunological investigations during pregnancy, 7663

Escherichia coli, retarded growth. 4756 pre-rupture/ascending infection. 10828

Amniotic membrane, human, effect on bacterial population, rat burn. 6652

Amoebae, capacity of lon phenotype of Escherichia coli to support growth. 2064

Amoebiasis, 5077, 5222, 10001

Amoebic abscess, liver pathology, 9048

Amoebic dysentery, epidemiology, conference report, 5289

Amoebina, new algal vegetative flora, Surtsey, volcanic island, 3567

Amoxycillin,

antibacterial activity, metabolism, comparison with ampicillin, 6190

Enterobacteriaceae/Pseudomonas, in vitro sensitivity. 9070

gonorrhoea therapy. 5162, 9081

pneumonia/chronic bronchitis, pilot study. 10099

urinary tract infection, general practice, use in. 10133

amp gene,

Klebsiella pneumoniae, mapping, ampicillin resistance/penicillinase production, 222

R factor mutant, resistant cell, hypersynthesis of penicillinase, 7146

Amphibian culture, zoonotic role, fish aquaculture health hazards from. 5223

Amphotericin B,

Acholeplasma laidlawii cells/liposomal membrane, effect on. 3665

Cryptococcus meningitis, histoplasmosis treatment, 10124

diabetes, cutaneous infection therapy. 10015 granulomatous mengitis therapy, Ommaya reservoir complication, 7365

Listeria monocytogenes infection, murine resistance changes, 8463

systemic fungal infection, therapy, 8290, 11142 tissue culture, unsterile biopsy samples, 7963 Ampicillin, see also Pivampicillin,

Bacillus cereus 569/N, penicillinase, inactivation, 4675

bacteriuria, children, induction, 8244
Bacteroides fragilis bacteraemia, resistance

Bacteroides fragilis, β -lactamase, characterization. 6887

Bacteroides therapy, evaluation, 10091 bowel flora, resistance, effect of long term oxytetracycline therapy, 7194 bronchitis, chronic, therapy, 10100 bronchitis therapy, double blind trial, 8250 brucellosis, therapy, review, 10086

brucellosis, therapy, review. 10086 burns, severe, treatment. 4195

cholecystitis, clinical effect of i.m. injection.
5200

Citrobacter freundii colicin A-resistant mutant, increased sensitivity. 4592 Ampicillin, contd.

clindamycin antagonism, bacteroides infection therapy. 11107, 11109

Clostridium perfringens/L-forms, resistance. 9903

coliforms, transferable drug resistance, hospital waste. 8070

colon, effect on bacterial flora. 7178 comparison with carbenicillin. 4969

comparison with doxycycline (Vibramycin) and tetracycline, 6166

complexing of amine residue, effect on bacteriostatic properties, 2178

consumption, economic/epidemiologic considerations, Greenland, 8263

Corynebacterium vaginale, vaginitis therapy. 8270

cystitis treatment, fully automatic model bladder. 10813

diarrhoea, acute in outpatient department, comparison with placebo. 2282

diphtheria bacilli sensitivity to 8 antibiotics compared, 1303

Eikenella corrodens susceptibility. 9338 enteritis, sensitivity, children. 9999

Enterobacter agglomerans, (Herbicola-Lathyri), sensitivity, 3210

Enterobacter susceptibility, rapid evaluation, clinical situation, 7968

Enterobacteriaceae, transmissible resistance.

enterococcal pyelonephritis, experimental, effect on furosemide-induced diuresis, 9282

enterococci, activity against. 7180

enterococci, paradoxical activity. 6340 Erysipelothrix insidiosa, bacteriostatic effect,

erizottirix insidiosa, pacteriostatic effect, epizottir strs. 7195

Escherichia coli, bactericidal kinetics. 4040 Escherichia coli, Enterobacter cloacae, Klebsiella aerogenes, effect on morphology,

 β -lactamase/non- β -lactamase producing. 10950

Escherichia coli, enteropathogenic str, antibiotic sensitivity. 8099

Escherichia coli, faecal, comparison with azidocillin. 646

Escherichia coli H to K12, resistance transfer with phage susceptibility. 435 Escherichia coli, macrophage ingested. 10963

Escherichia coli, non-transferring plasmid, activity following incorporation into plasmid-containing, 10921

Escherichia coli, R factor transfer, human. 9847

Escherichia coli, R factor transfer, primates.

Escherichia coli resistance, urinary tract infection, Ceylon. 8945

Ampicillin, contd.

Escherichia coli, resistant, isolation food stuff, 5482

Escherichia coli, sensitivity in general practice. 7154

Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus, rapid assav, 5998

Escherichia coli, susceptibility testing effect of media, 2017

Escherichia coli, transferable drug resistance, 4947

Escherichia coli O124:K72 (B17), sensitivity.

Francisella tularensis sensitivity, differentiation of geographical races. 8097 gentamicin assay in presence of. 9712 gonococcal infection, pharvnx, 11116 gonococcal infection, uncomplicated, therapy/ resistance, 11121

gonococcal sensitivity, 7177, 8938

gonorrhoea, acute uncomplicated, treatment.

gonorrhoea, ano-rectal, therapy, 11119 gonorrhoea, oral treatment, comparison with i.m. penicillin G. 2288

gonorrhoea therapy. 9080, 11115, 11117 gram-negative bacteria, R factor/antibiotic resistant, hospital isolate, 6256

haemolysis, increase in bacterial, 4050

Haemophilus influenzae, meningitis therapy.

Haemophilus influenzae, pericarditis therapy.

Haemophilus influenzae, sensitivity. 10087 Haemophilus influenzae, therapy, sore throat.

Haemophilus, sore throat, 8188, 10088

HB bacteria, infections in children, antibiotic therapy, 7259

Heinz-body anaemia, burns patient, 10192

Klebsiella aerogenes, R factor mediated resistance. 8065

Klebsiella aerogenes, sensitivity. 8369, 9885 Klebsiella pneumoniae, resistance, amp gene, mapping. 222

Kluyvera citrophila, production in cultures. 3903

leukaemia, prevention of infective complications.

Listeria, activity against. 7180

Listeria monocytogenes, treatment, clinically healthy individuals, 3555

listeriosis therapy, 5033

meningitis, acute purulent, therapy, 5175 meningitis, purulent, monoantibiotic therapy. 2287

meningitis, purulent, therapy, 5205, 6337,

Ampicillin, contd.

meningitis, purulent, treatment, comparison with penicillin/chloramphenicol, trial in Egypt, Neisseria meningitidis/Diplococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae. 632

meningitis, recurrent/persistent fever, therapy. 10023

meningitis, treatment, 1414

meningitis, treatment, Haemophilus parainfluenzae causitive organism, 2477

meningitis, treatment of severe purulent. 9103 meningococcal meningitis treatment, 2250

meningococcal sensitivity, 4270

Moraxella glucidolytica resistance. 5234 mouse, treatment of gaseous infection, experimental, 1417

Neisseria gonorrhoea, in vitro susceptibility. 7196

Neisseria gonorrhoea, susceptibility, 3141,

Neisseria gonorrhoea, vaginitis therapy. 8266 oral therapy, experimental gaseous infection. 5467

otitis media, acute, clinical trial. 6338 ofotoxicity, ototopical, 4172

peritoneal prophylaxis, dialysis, 4221 pertussis, therapy regimen. 6326

pneumonia, variation of dose on rate of recovery, use of prednisolone, 2303

post-partum infection, treatment, 1478 prophylaxis, evaluation, 10073

prophylaxis, post-surgery. 4186

Proteus, activity against. 7180

Proteus mirabilis/Escherichia coli, effect of osmotic pressure on response. 2122

Proteus mirabilis, osteomyelitis, neonate following needle puncture. 7274 Proteus mirabilis, R factor transfer, human.

9847

Proteus rettgeri, resistance, 7149

Pseudomonas, activity against. 7180

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, transfer of resistance, presence of R factor, hospital isolate. 4945

R factor, molecular structure, drug-resistance determinants. 6127

R factor mutant, resistant cell, hypersynthesis of penicillinase, 7146

rat pyelonephritis, enhancement of efficiency, peroral levodopa, 4968

renal failure, therapy, infection, 7393 resistance, bacterial, review. 2130

respiratory infection, comparison with

azidocillin. 646 respiratory/urinary tract infection, com-

parison with pivampicillin chloride in treatment of. 2301

Salmonella abscess, treatment of human, 1361

Ampicillin, contd.

Salmonella, causative agent, osseous/osteoarticular suppurations, treatment, 2196

Salmonella dublin, skin infection therapy. 5074

Salmonella enteric fever, serum levels, 2280 Salmonella from Netherlands, resistance, 11227

Salmonella from Netherlands, resistance, 1122/

Salmonella, resistance/drug resistance transfer epidemic diarrhoea. 7275

Salmonella, sensitivity, room animals and small wild bird isolates. 4984

Salmonella/Shigella enteric infection treatment, poultry/livestock, India. 2398

Salmonella/Shigella infection, resistance following therapy. 6130

Salmonella typhi, in vitro susceptibility, 9893

Salmonella typhi/S.paratyphi A, treatment of typhoid/paratyphoid carriers, 3-5 year follow-up. 626

salmonellosis, antibiotic therapy, 6323

salmonellosis, treatment of chronic, urinary schistosomiasis/proteinuria, 2279

septicaemia, gram-negative therapy. 6257

serum antibiotic level. 4181

Shigella flexneri, R factor transfer, primates. 9842

Shigella flexneri/Shigella sonnei, transferable multiple drug resistance. 6131

Shigella sonnei, R factor transfer, human. 9847

Shigella sonnei, resistance, 2531, 10925

Shigella, survey of resistant, 6159

shigellosis, acute, children, abnormał absorption, 3262

sinobronchitis therapy. 5139

sore throat therapy, criticism of use. 9086

Staphylococcus aureus, action as growth stimulant. 6175

Staphylococcus aureus FS-1277, effect on growth.

Staphylococcus aureus, head infection, therapy. 8112

Staphylococcus aureus, pyogenic hand infection, sensitivity. 4057

Staphylococcus aureus sensitivity, ambiguous results, 7936

streptococcal endocarditis therapy, efficacy. 546?

Streptococcus, group A, pharyngitis, criticism of use in treatment, 3269

Streptococcus, group A, β -haemolytic infantile meningitis therapy, 8208

syphilis, congenital deafness, therapy. 6310

syphilis, undiagnosed, therapy. 8292 systemic infection, therapy. 4216

therapy antenatal/postnatal infection, review.
8178

therapy, problems associated, review. 11114

Ampicillin, contd.

tonsillitis, treatment, unusual implication of Corynebacterium, 2258

topical application, effect on wound infection rate after cholecystectomy, 9106

typhoid bacteria, longterm carriers, treatment of, 6324

typhoid, chronic, carrier therapy. 7361

typhoid fever resistance, Saigon. 8959 urinary tract infection, acute, management in elderly, 10136

urinary tract infection, epidemiology after prolonged catheterization, intensive care unit, prophylaxis, 8368

urinary tract infection, pregnancy, therapeutic use. 9994

urinary tract infection, treatment in vitro sensitivity tests. 500

urinary tract pathogen sensitivity, 5151

wound infection, control at clinical level. 2286 wound infection, resistant organisms contri-

bution to antibiotic failure, clinical control. 2286

Yersinia enterocolitica sensitivity, 9160 Yersinia enterocolitica therapy, 11037

Ampicillin A, neonatal meningitis, use in therapy. 3184

Ampicillin + amoxycillin, antibacterial activity, metabolism, comparison. 6190

Ampicillin + cephalothin, synergistic action.
10960

Ampicillin + chloramphenicol, typhoid fever. 5154 Ampicillin + cloxacillin,

association in obstetric/gynaecological pathology, 9076

Enterobacteriaceae, antibacterial activity in vitro, synergism. 499

tolerance in i.v. infusion. 10137

wound infection following cardiac surgery, reduction in incidence. 5221

Ampicillin + cloxacillin + methicillin, gramnegative bacilli, synergism. 10961

Ampicillin + gentamycin,

gram-negative bacteria, synergism disseminated cancer. 4177

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 495

Moraxella meningitis, children, treatment. 2239 recurrent purulent meningitis, therapy. 5110

Ampicillin + gentamycin + penicillin G, enterobacterial infection, clinical problems of chemotherapy, 628

Ampicillin + hetacycline, endotoxic bacterial shock, paediatrics, treatment. 4117

Ampicillin + kanamycin, purulent meningitis failed therapy, 5205

Ampicillin + penicillin,

amnionitis/Mycoplasma T-str infection, therapy. 5135

Ampicillin + penicillin, contd.

comparison, meningococcal/pneumococcal meningitis, 5176

Ampicillin + probenecid,

gonorrhoea single dose therapy. 9078, 9079 gonorrhoea, treatment schedule. 5172

gonorrhoea, treatment schedule, 51/2
Ampicillin + sulphamide, Nocardia asteroides,
antagonism, 10085

Ampicillin + trimethoprim, bactericidal properties, combinations, 3137

Ampullaria, storage, agarized nutrient medium with quartz sand, 10865

Ampulariella, soluble protein, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, 6726

Amygdala palatina, syphilitic chancre, ultrastructure/immunology, 10051

Amygdalitis, cephradine, semisynthetic cephalosporin therapy. 5148

Amylase,

Bacillus caldolyticus, extracellular production/ fatty acid composition, 9483

Bacillus caldolyticus, separation/partial purification, extracellular, 5758

Bacillus, heat stability, 4629

Bacillus subtilis, differential sensitivity, hemispherical caps/septa, structural differences. 9383

Bacillus subtilis, wood degradation, 10643 bacteria, alkalophilic, isolation, 3757

bacterial is late, water stored Sitka spruce, activity, 6678

desizing linen and sugar production, use in. 2873

Flavobacterium pectinovorum, wood degradation. 10643

Micrococcus, salt response in media of different BaCl/KCl cons. 143

Pseudomonas stutzeri, activity, review. 1013 stability/hydrolytic activity at deep-sea pressures. 8714

 α -Amylase,

Aspergillus oryzae, review. 1013
Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, extracellular,
mRNA accumulation. 2686

Bacillus diastaticus, biosynthesis, selection of medium. 8865

Bacillus licheniformis, production regulation.
1844

Bacillus licheniformis, thermophilic extracellular, purification/properties. 5756

Bacillus subtilis, acetylation, effect on thermal stability. 5755

Bacillus subtilis, biosynthesis, continuous culture studies. 416

Bacillus subtilis, catabolite repression, industrial microbiology, 9503

Bacillus subtilis, extracellular, membrane mutation related to production. 4939

 α -Amylase,

Bacillus subtilis MO7, cross reacting material, purification/properties. 3755

Bacillus subtilis, mechanism of action, starch. 9504

Bacillus subtilis, multiple forms, structure/ function. 5757

Bacillus subtilis, phosphate, effect on production/sporulation. 5964

Bacillus subtilis, production of branched dextrin from waxy rice starch, structure. 2758

Bacillus subtilis, quaternary structure, behaviour in sodium dodecyl sulphate. 3754

Bacillus subtilis, review, 1013

Bacillus subtilis, stabilization by act

Bacillus subtilis, stabilization by acylation. 7812

RNase-free, preparation. 7060 thermophilism, relation to. 3756

 β -Amylase, Pseudomonas stutzeri, activity, review. 1013

Amylo-glucosidase, Bacillus subtilis, catabolite repression, industrial microbiology, 9503

Amyloidosis, tuberculosis of lung, complication.

Amylolysis, Bacillus, activities of mesophilic/ thermophilic vars. 1967

Amylomaltase, Streptococcus mutans KJ-R/ Streptococcus sanguis, activity levels. 6884

Amylopectin, enzyme activity of isoamylase/ pullulanase compared, 3783

Amylostomiasis, transfer to humans from dog faeces, 1511

Anabaena,

Flexibacter flexis var algavorum, lysis. 3614 nitrogen-fixation, New Zealand tussock grassland, 9315

Anabaena variabilis, phenol metabolism, sewage liquid, 4449

Anacystis nidulans,

cell envelope antigens, 6500 metabolite sensitivity, 9637

Anaemia,

bacterial growth in blood. 7907

experimental infectious, exogenous erythropoletin, effect on, 5452

experimentally induced by bleeding/Anaplasma marginale, haemoglobin patterns. 2522

megaloblastic, effect of long-term sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim therapy, 4175

sickle cell, bacterial growth in blood. 7907 sickle cell, undependable results, nitroblue tetrazolium dye test. 8158

Anaemia of infection, human, erythropoietin levels measured, effect of splenectomy.

Anaerobes.

acne vulgaris, isolation from comedone. 7312

Anaerobes, contd.

anaerobic glove box, cultivation, 3953 antibiotic susceptibility, modified broth-disc

method, 7027 avian intestinal flora, analysis/ecology, 4419

beef cattle feedlot waste, 869

blood culture media, comparison of recovery.

blood infection, identification, antibiotic treatment. 9024

caecum/transverse colon, result of direct needle aspiration terminal ileum, 6669 characterization/identification, summary of methods, 3619

clinical specimens, isolation from, comparison

cultivation, modified Fortner method. 3026 cultivation, simple, inexpensive method. 4889 endodontic speciment, isolation from, 8840 energy generation, review. 1941

faecal flora, chemically defined human diet.

gastrointestinal flora, children, low proteincalorie malnutrition. 5489

gastrointestinal tract, microflora, 1660 gram-negative, non-sporulating sp, isolation.

Hungate technique, comments upon. 4813 identification, micromethod system, 9703 indole-spot tests, evaluation of media/reagents.

intestinal walls, isolation from. 2541 isolation from clinical specimen, methods, 7955 isolation, identification, comparison of techniques. 4814

necrotic dental pulp. 9762

pathogenic, routes of transmission, 3541 pathogenicity, review. 7287

pigs, comparison of methods for estimation of.

pyogenic lesion, isolation. 8193

rapid GIC detection, metabolic products. 5990 roll tube technique for isolation, 3959

sheep, mixed vaccine, 6573

simple culture method. 6043

soil, effect of CO₂ on growth. 10788 spirochete type B, strict conditions for growth.

3664

therapy, review, 7378

thermophilic, isolation from wheat, 4448 underground waters of sulphur deposits, growth.

Anaerobic cocci, orbital cellulitis/paranasal sinusitis, gas accumulation. 8300

Anaerobic (gaseous) infection, experimental, susceptibility to 7-chlor-7-deoxylincomycin/ lincomycin, 2137

Anaerobic growth, chemostat, collection/ measurement, fermentation gases, 7985

Anaerobic incubation, petri dishes, methods for estimation of anaerobes compared with Hungate/Van der Heyde, 1178

Anaerobic infection, dog, fatality following tooth extraction, 5241

Anaerobic jar, anaerobic bacteria, isolation from clinical specimens, comparison of methods.

Anaerobic shock, glucose metabolism, Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B, synthesis, 8533 Anaerobic spore, growth Plectridium saprogenes

B. 7752 Anaerobiosis,

Clostridium oedematiens type D, factors effecting. 9696

simple method, 9691

Anaerobiosis to aerobiosis, effect of transition on enzymes, Escherichia coli K12. 2936

Anaerovibrio lipolytica (5s), electron microscopy, lipolytic enzyme, 7746

Anaesthetic.

effect on metabolism/bacterial luminescence, Photobacterium phosphoreum, 8122 pneumonia, postoperative aspiration,

Escherichia coli, Klebsiella, Staphylococcus aureus, 11024 pudendal block infection following, 7288

Anaesthetist, role in human tetanus management.

Anaphylactic reaction, tetanus toxoid injection.

Anaphylactic sensitivity, insulin release disturbance, Bordetella pertussis vaccinated mouse. 10318

Anaphylactic shock,

diphtheria toxoid, DDT mediation, guineapig. 10341

Escherichia coli, endotoxin, cattle. 5441 Anaplasma,

immuno-serological study in animals. 4500 serological cross reactions indicative of biological relationships, 4500

taxonomy, morphologic/immunologic basis.

Anaplasma centrale, vaccination against anaplasmosis, antibody level, capillary agglutination test cattle. 8479

Anaplasma marginale,

cattle, experimental anaplasmosis, transmission by tick. 849

demonstration, fluorescent dye. 7998 dimethyl sulphoxide, cryogenic preservation.

experimental infection of neonate, haemoglobin pattern, 2522

Anaplasma marginale, contd.

gram-staining characteristics, 7743 morphology, 4500

new culture medium. 1716

rabbit bone marrow tissue culture. 1717

Anaplasmosis (cattle),

Anaplasma centrale, vaccination, capillary agglutination test. 8479

Anaplasma marginale, transmission by tick. 849

imidocarb treatment. 2350

incidence/cause, review, 1455

Anatoxin,

diphtheria, antibody, possible induction by macrophages. 772

diphtheria, rabbit, immune response, cerebral ischaemic hypoxia, 8461

therapy, antitetanus antibody titration, serum level assav, 6556

Ancalomicrobium, prosthecate bacteria, 3620

Ancalomicrobium/Prosthecomicrobium, differentiation difficult because of budding. 2000

Anderson's sampler, method of estimating airborne bacteria, comparison with other techniques. 2967

5- β -Androstan-3,17-dione, microbial dehydrogenation, stereochemistry. 5747

4-Androsten-3,17-dione degradation, production of oestradiol (Escherichia coli) and 17methoxy-1,3,5(10)-oestratriene (Clostridium paraputrificum) from, 137

Aneurysm,

arterial, penicillin/streptomycin therapy, streptococcal endocarditis. 11058

arterial, rare complication, bacterial endocarditis. 7300

infected, of series of Vlasabra, 5094

mycotic aortic, diagnosis, radionuclide angiography. 7218

mycotic, formation of endocarditis. 9026 phytotic (mycotic) intra-cranial pathogenesis.

ruptured intracerebral, isolation of Neisseria meningitidis, treatment, 3237

Angiococcus aureum sp.n., A.brunneus sp.n., A.thaxteri sp.n., distribution in Indian soil, bark of tree, dung of herbitorous animals. 4444

Angiography, diagnosis, Salmonella mycotic aortic aneurysm, 7218

Angiostrongyliasis, foodborne illness in US. 3360 Angolamycin, structure by mass spectrometry. 3860

Anguilla anguilla, intestinal tract, isolation of antibiotic resistant gram-negative sp, 10413 Anguilla japonica,

intestinal tract, isolation of antibiotic resistant gram-negative sp. 10413

Anguilla japonica, contd.

relationship to pseudomonal red spot disease of eels. 1446

1-Anilino-8-naphthalenesulphonate,

Azotobacter vinelandii, fluorescence changes during oxidative phosphorylation. 4742

Escherichia coli membrane vesicles, fluorescence during D-lactate oxidation, 286

Escherichia coli mutants, binding in, membrane structure affected. 1216

Rhodospirillum rubrum, measurement of energy-dependent changes in chromatophore membranes, 323

5-Anilino-1,2,3,4-thiatriazole, microbial hydroxylation, 7893

Animal bite, tetanus from, 7477

Animal DNA, nucleotide sequencing, review. 8655

Animal disease, eradication/control, Ireland. 2344

Animal feed,

role in human epidemiology, salmonellosis.

use of antibiotic. 4231

Animal herd, Salmonella infection, implication on human salmonellosis, slaughter house hygiene, 4259

Animal (laboratory), enteropathogenic Escherichia coli, infections, 2365

Animal manure, Salmonella typhimurium survival, disposal in model oxidation ditch, 9877

Animal pathogen, mycobacteriosis, claims under Industrial Injuries Act. 4276

Animal potency test, relationship human response tetanus toxoid. 9234

Anion,

Azotobacter vinelandii, permeability. 5896 Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophore, transport of synthetic penetrating, transhydrogenase induced response. 5882

Vibrio alginolyticus, halophilic bacteria, enzyme sensitivity. 10587

Anion-exchange resin,

growth of adsorbed Escherichia coli in continuous flow system, 2937

growth of bacteria on surface/batch culture methods. 1957

growth of bacteria on surface, electron micrograph of adsorbed cells. 2938

Anion uptake, membranes of Micrococcus lysodeikticus/pea chloroplast, use in measuring membrane potentials. 2894

Anisomycin, Streptomyces 638 plant growth

regulating activity, isolation, 5909 Anitratum, 0-1 phage sensitivity, 3933

Ankylosing spondylitis, HL-A antigen 27 as predisposing factor. 10260

Antagonism, enteric bacteria in fly, effect on disease transmission potential. 4403

Antagonistic relationship, Shigella flexneri, virulent/avirulent, 1603

Antarctic.

Desulfovibrio, characterization of new str.

staphylococcal infection in closed community.

Antarctic ocean, heterotrophic bacteria, survey.

Antarctic peat, Brevibacterium, Arthrobacter, Cellulomonas, Kurthia, Micrococcus in.

Antarctic soil, isolation of new Bacillus sp. 2562 Antazoline hydrochloride, in vitro antimicrobial behaviour. 9926

Antelope, lechwe, pulmonary tuberculosis, 3375 Anthracnose, Colletotrichum trifolli in alfalfa.

Anthracycline antibiotics, requinomycin, isolation of new sp. 1930

Anthranilate aggregate, Escherichia coli, feedback regulation tryptophan biosynthesis, 5760

Anthranilate/aminobenzoate synthesis, unique blockage in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus auxotroph, 2038

Anthranilate oxidase, regulation, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus, 258

Anthranilate 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase, complexing with anthranilate synthase/purification/ tryptophan inhibition, Aerobacter aerogenes. 1084

Anthranilate synthase,

Aerobacter aerogenes, complexing with phosphoribosyltransferase, purification/tryptophan inhibition, 1084

Bacillus subtilis, regulation of aggregate by hysteresis. 4631

Anthranilate synthetase,

Acinetobacter calcoacetius/Pseudomonas putida, separation, subunit characterization, 8718

Brevibacterium flavum, isolation, purification, regulation, 5759

Clostridium butyricum, regulation, tryptophan biosynthesis, 1087

Escherichia coli, derepression in minicells with Col-trp plasmid. 10911

Escherichia coli, feedback regulation tryptophan biosynthesis, anthranilate aggregate.

Escherichia coli mutation, production affected by, 1215

intergeneric complementation of subunits. 9505 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, role in regulation tryptophan biosynthesis. 4893

Anthranilate synthetase, contd.

Pseudomonas putida, purification, properties, 2-component enzyme, 4630

Serratia marcescens/Escherichia coli subunits, in vitro complementation between, 1845

Serratia marcescens, tryptophan inhibition.

Staphylococcus aureus, tryptophan biosynthesis.

Anthranilic acid, Escherichia coli wild-type, product of anaerobic metabolism. 85

Anthrax,

African buffalo (Syncerus caffer), 5238 animals/humans, Asia, 7474

bone product sterilization, ethylene oxide gas.

cervix, diagnosis/treatment. 3250

Chester Zoo, UK. 7519, 9143

cleansing imported hair/wool, preventative measure, 5303

communicable diseases report, Ghana 3rd ouarters, 1970,71,72, 6485

diagnosis, anthraxin. 8147

epidemiology, Moldavia, 1946-1970, 11245 hides/tanneries, spore source, therapy, 5304

human cutaneous, penicillin therapy, 5182 immunization of humans by jet-injection, 11352

incidence in humans, Iran, 9170

necropsy of suspects, Ghana, 5305

outbreak, Quzon, Phillipines. 7475

pathogenicity in man. 4150

physico-chemical properties/biological activity of peptide fractions. 3721 serum, anti-, immunology studies. 4332

spore germination-inhibition activity, immunoprophylactic, immunotherapeutic value, anti-anthrax sera. 4332

Anthraxin, diagnosis of anthrax, 8147

Anthurium andraeanum, Xanthomonas dieffenbachiae infection, 3323

Antiauxin activity, carbostyril compounds in plant. 4068

Antibacterial activity,

bladder mucous membrane not found in in-vivo experiments in rabbit, 2939

m-dioxino-quinoline carboxylic acid. 5003 suture break-down product, prevention of early wound infection, 9734

Antibacterial-antiviral serum, cattle, prevention of respiratory tract infection, 9141

Antibacterial compounds, pathogenic/non-

pathogenic fungi as source. 2186

Antibacterial effect, mode of action of spermine/ other oxidized polyamines. 2908

Antibacterial granule, peroxidaseless chicken leukocyte, isolation, characterization, 4317

Antibacterial - hydrocortisone insert, use in treatment of urethral stricture, 2300

Antibacterial immunity, cholera, local/systemic mechanisms. 3413

Antibacterial mouth rinse, reduction in dental plaque, methods of scoring. 3292

Antibacterial sera, resistant bacteria with colicin attached to cell surface, 3098

Antibacterial substance, isolation of Stichochrysis immobilis (Chrysophyta), marine algae.
4999

Antibacterial therapy,

biological principles of use, review. 3280 children/neonate, review. 7392

review with special reference to the cephalosporins, 1409

urinary tract infection, clinical trial, 11150

Antibactericidal factor, serum of patients with
urinary tract infection, isolation, character-

ization. 2437

Antibiogram, technique discussed, 3280 Antibiotic, see also Antimicrobial, Antibacterial, Bactericidal activity, etc.

Actinomyces griseomycini/Actinomyces variabilis, synthesis on hydrocarbon-containing media, thermotolerant, 6944

Actinomyces netropsis, effect of loss of prophage, 7138

Actinomycetes, effect of aeration/growth conditions on production. 8873

actinomycosis, thoracic, oral therapy. 6238 advertising/use in hospital, 6189

alimentary canal, microbial ecosystem effect

Bacillus polymyxa var Ross 26, growth conditions for synthesis. 7001

Bacillus subtilis/Bacillus cereus, bioassay.

BB-K8, kanamycin derivative, new semisynthetic aminoglycoside, 6157

bicyclomycin novel type, structure. 4721

change in infection patterns due to. 6223 chronic otitis media therapy, eardrops. 4194

Clostridium perfringens, evaluation, experimental infection, dog. 9289

combinations of indications, interactions/disadvantage, 10085

consumption, economic/epidemiologic considerations, Greenland. 8263

conticosteroid, experimental leptospirosis, combined therapy. 3535

cranio-facial traumatism, wide spectrum, meningeal risk. 5157

dysentery, addition to selective media, improved bacteriological diagnosis, 4866

Escherichia coli, effect of lipopolysaccharide removal on sensitivity, 7188

Escherichia coli, enteropathogenic, resistance/ transmissible plasmid, implications. 8510 Antibiotic, contd.

Escherichia coli, hospital isolate, transmissible resistance, 11222

gonorrhoea, effect in unrecognized, reduced sensitivity, 8264

gram-negative bacteria, effect on restricted usage, R factor incidence, 6256

growth, ¹⁴CO₂ measurement, effect on. 1978 Hansen's disease, general role in treatment. 1426

infectious disease, prevention, review. 8305 Klebsiella aerogenes, sensitivity testing. 8829 lyophilized inocula, microbiological assay.

macrolide, Streptomyces erythreus, activation acyl units in biosynthesis, limiting reactions. 7881

meningitis, bacterial, initial treatment evaluation. 8986

mycelial filter cake, recovery. 7090 NBT test results, effect on. 7043

paper/TLC, bioautography, review. 7989 peptide, Streptomyces sp, isolation from Egyptian soil. 3859

polyene tetraene, Streptomyces noursei'var polifungini, production role, acetylpropionyl-CoA-carboxylase, 7881

pneumonoccus, effect on β -haemolysis. 6611 prophylaxis, casualty department, children.

prophylaxis, dental manipulation, transient bacteraemia. 10240

prophylaxis, dental work, criticism. 2312 prophylaxis, pneumonia, post-operative, complication in gram-negative, antibioticresistant bacteria. 7400

prophylaxis, postoperative complications, prevention after vaginal operations. 2309

Proteus bacteriocin, inhibition, protescin. 7157

pyelonephritis, chronic, long-term treatment. 8298, 8299

resistance, mechanism, review. 4987 resistance, primary, incidence in hospital. 8391

selection, serious infective illness. 8272 soaked skin graft, contaminated wound management. 10092

staphylococcal, pericarditis, management. 10093

Streptococcus faecalis, inhibition of autolysis.

Streptomyces, new chlorinated, isolation, purification, structural determination biological properties. 2916

tabulations, sensitivity. 8243 trachoma therapy. 6362

Antibiotic, contd.

tuberculosis, pulmonary, development of resistance. 9910

typhoid/paratyphoid carriers, prevention of development. 8371

Antibiotic 2401B-1, isolation, characterization, Streptomyces 24010, 4729

Antibiotic 5879, isolation water soluble sp, Streptomyces 5879, action against gramnegative bacteria, 4967

Antibiotic activity, macrolides, relationship with structure. 2158

Antibiotic biosynthesis,

Bacillus, antifungal activity, 288
Pseudomonas aurantiaca soil isolates, USSR.
3

Pseudomonas reptilivora, isolation/purification/ properties of A/B₁/B₂, 292 Pseudomonas reptilivora, plant isolates,

Pseudomonas reptilivora, plant isolates, optical conditions of fermentation, 4

Antibiotic certification, automated turbidimetric microbiological assay read-out system.
6024

Antibiotic effect, mud, Lake Heviz. 4093
Antibiotic hypersensitivity, cell envelope defects,
Escherichia coli temp-sensitive mutants.
4920

Antibiotic M-81, new peptide antibiotic, produced by hydrocarbon-utilizing actinomycetes. 4715

Antibiotic metabolism, β-diethylaminoethyldiphenyl-propylacetate (SKF 525-A), mechanism, 6205

Antibiotic O-[L-norvalyl-5]-isourea, arginine antagonist, isolation, activity, use, Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis, 7880

Antibiotic perfusion, chronic bone infection. 7294 Antibiotic production, actinomycete, effect of

change in growth media/temp, 4455 Antibiotic resistance,

animal to man transfer. 6135

bacteria, review. 6186

cocci, incidence in post-operative infection in hospital, 1489

colibacilli isolate from mothers and children, Palermo, transferable resistance factors. 5282

coliforms, faecal, effect of chlortetracycline, feed additive, pig isolate. 4973

diphtheria bacilli, to 8 antibiotics compared. 1303

Enterobacter cloacae DF13/Escherichia coli K12, conjugation between, 1264
Enterobacteriaceae, Obio hatching eng shells

Enterobacteriaceae, Ohio hatching egg shells. 4953

Enterobacteriaceae, primates. 10914 epidemiology/ecological consequences buildup of resistant bacteria, 4253 Antibiotic resistance, contd.

Erwinia spp/other Enterobacteria, R factor transfer among, 1266

Escherichia coli, 4951

Escherichia coli, dynamics of formation, transmissible nature, phthalazol, levomycetin, aminoachrine. 8937

Escherichia coli, loss when exposed to antihelmintic agents, farm animals. 4086

Escherichia coli, septicaemic calves, isolation of multiple resistant. 2323

Escherichia coli, urine isolate, feline/canine cystitis. 10165

gram-negative bacteria, transfer by R factor. 1267

Klebsiella aerogenes str as carrier. 1265 Mycobacterium tuberculosis, correlation with

plasmid, structure, replication, classification, non-chromosomal heredity, 4954

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, presence of R factor, hospital isolate, 4945

Rhizobium meliloti, phospholipids in cell walls. 1827

Salmonella enteritidis strs, survey. 3099 Salmonella typhi lysotype, effect on. 10923

Serratia marcescens, effect on lipid content.
4613

Shigella, 1302

stability/effect resistotyping. 11232

staphylococcal carriers after sanitization, 2535

staphylococcal infection, determinants connected with virulence in mouse. 2505 Staphylococcus aureus, chronic osteomyelitis.

6273 Staphylococcus aureus, effect on survival

rate. 1300 Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli,

multiple, correlation with minimum inhibitory conc. 9916

Staphylococcus aureus, increased levels of catalase following ascorbic acid induction. 7951

Staphylococcus aureus, loss after prolonged storage. 1252

Staphylococcus aureus, Polish/German isolates. 5560

Staphylococcus aureus, related to phage typing. 8330

Staphylococcus aureus, transfer in milk. 8059

Staphylococcus aureus, transference, effect of rifampicin, 6132

Staphylococcus, coagulase positive, isolated from food, 2617

transformation inhibition, method of prevention of development. 3147

Antibiotic resistance, contd.

venereal diseases, effect of epidemiology. 4282

Vibrio cholerae El Tor, in vivo development. 8073

Xanthomonas campestris, plant disease. 10183 Antibiotic-resistant mutant, rapid technique for obtaining, Escherichia coli K12, mutator strs. 10807

Antibiotic-resistant organisms, isolated in surgical departments, mercuric chloride resistant, 1305

Antibiotic SP-351, production/isolation, Streptomyces 351, 7883

Antibiotic sensitivity,

aerobes/anaerobes, determination, Fortner method. 3026

anaerobic bacteria, modified broth-disc method. 7027

anaerobic bacteria, review. 7287

changing patterns at Boston City Hospital (USA), streptococci/staphylococci/ meningococci/gonococci/pneumonococci/ Haemophilus influenzae/Enterobacteriaceae/ Pseudomonas. 501

Escherichia coli, comparison of PM61 mutant with wild type, anomalies in cell division and cellular morphology. 4903

Escherichia coli isolated from cases of infantile diarrhoea in Kaohsiung area, China. 708

Escherichia coli K12, tol(A,B) mutants, indication of pleiotropic change, 1214

gram-negative pathogens, quantitative testing by 2-fold dilution method. 371

Mycoplasma from canine strs. 909

Pseudomonas, isolate from human cancer patients, 2159

Pseudomonas spp infrequently found as human pathogens. 580

rapid evaluation, clinical situation, 7968 techniques for estimating compared, 1979 testing, very simple technique for use in physician's office, 2011

treponemes/free-living Spirochaeta spp, tubedisc technique. 381

Antibiotic synergism,

ampicillin + cloxacillin in vitro, Enterobacteriaceae. 499

clinical significance, gram-negative infection.
4177

Antibiotic therapy,

acute/chronic infection, use of computer. 4803

arthritis, experimental bedsonial, tetracycline/penicillin. 6649 cancer patient, choice for. 11094 causes for failure. 3266 Antibiotic therapy, contd.

clinical problems, appraisal. 628 gonorrhoea, effect on infectivity. 3353

gram-negative bacteraemia. 5152 immune-compromised host. 11143

in-hospital infection, intensive care unit, absence of microbial competition. 10243

jejunal fluid/intestinal epithelium, effect on bacteriology, 11430

Lyell's syndrome, aetiology, case report. 8195

mastitis counter attack, cow. 5246 Mycobacterium tuberculosis, peculiarities

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, peculiarities produced in, human isolates, 8627
NBT test in evaluation, 10812

pneumonia, 1°, effect on bacteriological finding, Streptococcus pneumoniae/ Haemophilus influenzae, 10101

review. 644, 11114

salmonellosis, not recommended for minor cases, hospital. 4178

staphylococcal infection, mycotic aneurysm, dilated artery proximal to arteriovenus fistula. 3264

survey of usage/infections, at Latter-day Saints Hospital (Salt Lake City)/Boston City Hospital, 733

tuberculosis, pulmonary, control, evaluation, Zaire. 11138

tuberculosis therapy, ability to follow treatment regimen, effect of marriage/use of alcohol. 3277

upper respiratory tract infection, infants, review of use, treatment. 4193

Antibiotic use, staphylococci, resistant, relation with formation rate, hospital patient. 4986

Antibiotic X-5108, production, isolation, properties, Streptomyces goldinensis. 7879

Antibiotic YA-56,

Streptomyces humidus, isolation, purification, physicochemical properties, 10717

Streptomyces humidus, production/taxonomy. 10716

Antiblastic management, antibiotic cover. 10079 Antibody, see also Autoantibodies,

agglutinating, production in channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) against Chondrococcus columnaris, 5390

amniotic fluid survey during pregnancy, 7663 Anaplasma centrale vaccination, capillary aggiutination test, anaplasmosis, cattle, 8470

anti-cord factor, immunochemical properties. 6560

anti-cord factor, rabbit sera. 3462

- anti-DNP, effect of bacterial carrier, availability anti-hapten structurally restricted antibody, 11349
- anti-hapten, diphtheria toxin conjugate, selective cytotoxicity. 9271
- anti-icterohaemorrhagiae, aetiology, leptospirosis. 10052
- anti-lactose, affinity/temporal variations, isoelectric fractions, rabbit, 10302
- antilymphocytic, pneumococcal polysaccharide, mouse, effect on humoral immune response, type III. 11331
- antinucleoside, specific RNA binding antiadenosine. 10270
- antiprotease, Fusiformis nodosus foot rot, titre normal, vaccinated/passively immunized sheep. 8453
- antiprotein, Salmonella typhimurium/ Salmonella enteritidis immunized mice. 8447
- anti-staphylocoagulase naturally/experimentally obtained, comparison, 10300
- anti-staphylococcal, determination in sera, burns. 11326
- antitetanus, titration before anatoxin therapy.
 6556
- antitoxic, immunosorption method, isolation/ study. 8852
- antitrachoma, evaluation passive transfer/ immunity Chlamydia, eye infection owl monkey. 8477
- anti-Vibrio cholerae, chromium-51 for assay. 6002
- assay, erythrocytes sensitized with flagellar antigens from Salmonella, 1981
- bacteria/infection pathology, review, 10339
 Bacteroidaceae, human, passive haemagglutination test, 5376
- Bordetella pertussis, serum level in infection/ vaccination, children. 6544
- Bordetella pertussis surveillance, microtitration using 3 type antigen, 6518
- Brucella abortus, cattle, Kenya. 11285
- Brucella abortus, cattle, Renya, 11283
 Brucella abortus, horse, Phillipines, 7514
- Brucella canis, incidence in military recruit. 8184
- Brucella canis, microagglutination test, 7069
 Brucella melitensis, cattle, Kenya, 11285
 Brucella serological incidence humans/
- domestic animals, Iran. 7513 brucellosis, elevated titre in subclinical.
- brucellosis eradication scheme, detection in bovine serum, 4308
- cancer diagnosis, selective germination of Clostridium str M55 spore to rod in malignant tumour, 4881

- Antibody, contd.
 - capsular polysaccharide, Haemophilus influenzae, natural/immunization induced ouantitative assay, effect of age, 7560
 - carbohydrate A, increased level rheumatic fever. 8460
 - CNS disorder, effect on synthesis, primary/ anamnestic response, 8461
 - Chlamydia, complement fixing, serological/ seroepidemiological study, ornithosis, 9239
 - Chlamydia/Coxiella burnetti, assay, cattle, Kabete (Kenya), parainfluenza 3-, IBR-, BVD-virus. 8474
 - chlamydial infection, monkey, stimulation of production, 8478
 - cholera carriers, level in, Calcutta. 6534
 - cholera, profile in humans during convalescence.
 - cholera, rabbit, serum level, protective immunogenicity of monomeric/polymeric crude exotoxin, 11341
 - cholera, rapid detection in human blood, phase contrast microscopy. 10810
 - cholera serology, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 9719
 - cholera, serum level, assay methods, evaluation. 7950
 - cholera vibrio viability, specific effect on. 1534
 - chromosome number 1, directed against polysaccharide antigen. 6261
 - Clostridium butyricum M55, serological tumour diagnosis. 9221
 - colibacillosis, pig, neonatal level/level following vaccination, 8485
 - complement fixation detection, 7972
 - diphtheria anatoxin, possible induction by macrophages, 772
 - diphtheria toxin, human, characterization. 6553
 - dysentery, development in population, 5373 enterobacterial lipopolysaccharide/lipid A, induction, 5400
 - Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, activities of IgM/IgG fractions, rabbit. 771
 - Escherichia coli, activation, mutant, β galactosidase, 9531
 - Escherichia coli ATPase inhibition, 9500
 - Escherichia coli, blood serum level, comparison direct agglutination/indirect haemagglutination, 7054
 - Escherichia coli in asymmetric renal parenchymal defect, high titre, renal damage, 8136
 - Escherichia coli, in breast milk. 5372
 - Escherichia coli 06 lipopolysaccharide, avidity, effect on protective capacity, 1°/2° immune response, 6537

Escherichia coli, mutant, β -galactosidase activation, mechanism. 7833 Escherichia coli pyelonephritis, rat,

Escherichia coli pyelonephritis, rat, cellular immune response. 6535

Escherichia coli, stabilization of β -galactosidase conformation, 4292

Escheria coli, fluorescent, different colour fluorescence to serological types. 10459

ferritin labelled, use of glutaraldehyde as coupling reagent, 3021

fluorescent, salmonellae O antigen, preparation, 7076

formation, incomplete response to brucella vaccine, guinea pig. 3449

formation, mouse spleen, antibody production against microorganisms indigenous to gastro-intestinal tract antigens, 4412

formation, suppression, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, fractions. 3402

gram-negative bacteraemia, common enterobacterial antigen, initial titre/ antibody response, 7555

Haemophilus influenzae, detection in chronic bronchitis/relationship to severity of lesions in bronchial mucosa, 766

Haemophilus influenzae, effect on DNA binding/transformation, 6099

Haemophilus influenzae type b, serum, heterologous immunization, crossreacting enteric bacteria. 8452

homogeneous elicited, induction, characterization, isolation/structure, 5381

human reagin, appraisal of properties. 2440 human tonsil cell, in vitro production to

sheep erythrocyte. 9211

immune status of children aged 1-4, 11333 infectious disease, white blood picture as expression of cellular reactions, 11314

Klebsiella determination, passive haemagglutination test, type specific capsular polysaccharide. 9690

Lactobacillus fermenti/Lactobacillus casei, cellular localization of lipoteichoic acid. 9380

leprosy, circulating levels, decrease during acute attack. 10038

leprosy, non-organ specific, presence in sera of patients. 2453

Leptospira grippotyphosa, L.copenhagi, L.biflexa, rabbit sera, evaluation, 8507 Leptospira grippotyphosa, levels in British

wild animals, 9192

Leptospira illini (3055) survey, cattle, 8419

Leptospira kennewicki, molecular characteristics/detection by microscopic agglutination test, guinea pig. 775 Antibody, contd.

Leptospira pomona leptospirosis/vaccinated persons, serum level, 11339

leptospiral, detection, leptospiral antigen RBC sensitized. 7549

leptospiral, drying procedure, serological study. 7053

leptospiral, genus specific, quantitative assay. 7948

leptospirosis, fluorescein isothiocyanate conjugate, diagnosis, 7058

lipopolysaccharide effect on antigen reactive cells/antibody producing cell precursors. 6540

Listeria monocytogenes, cattle, Kenya. 11285

liver, role in formation. 9012

low mol wt produced in mouse, 1550

meningococcal meningitis/arthritis, circulating level, 8199

meningococcus infection, tissue, levels in sera. 2445

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, anti-plasmamesosome antibody, growth inhibition. 3408

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, effect of leukocyte lysate/lysozyme lysis, 9924

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, rabbit. 8423

Micropolyspora faenia, farmer's lung disease, detection/screening, 9001, 9975

monkey lymphoid tissue, dynamics of production in, 11344

mycobacterial mannophosphoinositide antigen, human serum screening, 8991

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, cattle, Kenya, 11285

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, humoral, universal occurrence, 6462

Mycoplasma bovigenitalium, experimental seminal vesiculitis, localized production. 8563

Mycoplasma hyorhinis, experimental arthritis, pig, immune response. 7650

Mycoplasma infection, cell culture, complement-dependent test. 7736

Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides, complement-fixing, hyperacute/acute/chronic/ recovered stages of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia, 776

Mycoplasma pneumoniae, analysis of random South African population, 3429

Mycoplasma pneumoniae, complement, ultrastructural lesions, reduced. 5631

Mycoplasma pneumoniae, correlation of complement fixation/tetrazolium reduction inhibition tests for detection. 27

Mycoplasma pneumoniae, macrophage migration inhibition. 7550

Mycoplasma pneumoniae, radioimmunoprecipitation, detection, 7937

Neisseria catarrhalis, effect on transformation frequency, 10877

Neisseria gonorrhoea, indirect fluorescent antibody technique, detection in sera. 3934

Neisseria gonorrhoea, secretory IgA in urethral exudate uncomplicated urethral gonorrhoea, 4327

Neisseria meningitidis, antigenic specificity antisera, 8426

Neisseria meningitidis, bactericidal effect of serum. 4325

Neisseria meningitidis, polysaccharide vaccine, serum levels, response, children. 8495

parameters controlling locally synthesized/ serum derived antibodies, intestine. 3413

Pasteurella multocida, cattle, Kenya, 11285 Pasteurella multocida somatic antigen, passively acquired, protective role, 7580

Pasteurella pestis, in vivo production/ characterization human bubonic plague.

9230
periodontal disease/tissue destruction,
presence in inflamed human gingival tissue.

9220 pertussis vaccine, serum level, enteral immunization. 8491

pig, secretory system, review, 10290

pneumococcal adsorbed to protein A containing staphylococci, rapid slide agglutination method, 7072

pneumococcal, amino acid sequence, lightchain cystein-containing peptide, 3241

pneumococcal polysaccharide types III, VIII, specificity. 7562

pneumococci, affinity to capsular polysaccharide type III. 3242

pneumococcus, in breast milk. 5372

poliovirus, in breast milk. 5372 precursors of producing cells, identification

with antigen. 9225
produced to each of 55 ribosomal proteins,

interference with ribosome elongation factor GDP complex, 3699

production in rosette-forming cells, 9213 production, RNA dependent RNA replicase, role of, 10273

production, role of RNA dependent DNA polymerase. 10272

proteins, ribosomal, use in identification of member. 2719

member. 2719 Proteus P18, L-form growth inhibition. 6517

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, allergy, pulmonary allergic disease mediation, 11369

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, serum level, 8441

Antibody, contd.

pyelonephritis, rabbit, study of immune response. 11320

respiratory tract infection, deficient production, determinant of recurrent upper. 4319

rheumatoid factor, antithyroglobulin antibody/ antinuclear antibody levels, Thai leprosy patients, 8464

Salmonella derby flagellin, fate/effect in neonatal rat intestine, 11322

Salmonella enteritidis, cattle, Kenya, 11285 Salmonella typhi, neutralization, antigen O/Vi detection, 7949

Salmonella typhimurium, cattle Kenya. 11285 selfreplicating antigen, simple model, immune response. 8002

serological series testing, para-influenza-3virus, calf fattening unit. 6571

specific anticapsular, effect on contact angle/ interfacial tension, effect on case of phagocytosis, encapsulated bacteria. 3409

Staphylococcus albus, effect of leukocyte lysate/lysozyme lysis. 9924

Staphylococcus aureus, effect of leukocyte lysate/lysozyme lysis. 9924

Staphylococcus aureus, screening, endocarditis detection. 6220

streptococcal M protein, immunoglobulin composition, type 12. 8428

Streptococcus group A, cross-reacting, detection in human serum with high antistreptolysin O titres, 770

Streptococcus group A infection, α -globulin suppression decreased resistance mechanism mouse: 8457

Streptococcus group A, M protein, serological study/latex agglutination test, 9713

Streptococcus group A vaccine, hyperimmunization of chicken, high circulating levels. 4351

Streptococcus group C, carbohydrate antibody, idiotypic cross-reaction between allotype a3/allotype a, 6551

Streptococcus, in breast milk. 5372

Streptococcus mutans extract correlation, glucosyltransferase activity, dental caries. 9233

Streptococcus pyogenes, long-chain index of protection. 7051

Streptococcus, specific antibody adsorbed to protein A-containing staphylococci serological grouping, new method. 9683

syngenetic mouse response, inbred str specificity, detection by idiotypy. 3452

syphilis, cardiolipin fluorescent, indirect immunofluorescence, 7569

syphilis, IgM antitreponemal, treated/untreated 5391

syphilitic/autoimmune, general paralysis of insane, serological study. 11311

tetanus, assay, radio-immunological procedure, 7046

tetanus, protective serum levels, 5408 tetanus toxoid/dinitrophenylated keyhole

limpet haemocyanin antigen, canine homocytotropic. 10344

therapy, reduction in intestinal bacterial population. 1974

thymectomy, effect on production. 7573

trachoma, humoral, vaccine induced production. 6593

trachoma-inclusion conjunctivitis, serum/ tear analysis. 4339

trachoma, local level, effect of age on, 6570 tuberculosis, renal, quantity, quality, frequency, clinical importance, 8469

tumour, serological diagnosis. 8429

typhoid-paratyphoid USP vaccine immunized mice, serum level, Neisseria meningitidis challenge, 8494

typhoid vaccination, evolution H, O/Vi following.

urinary levels, leptospirosis detection, cattle. 9117

urinary tract infection, titre, diagnosis, children, 3183

Vibrio anguillarum antigen immunization, plaice, production following. 7576

Vibrio cholerae, in vitro production, immunologically competent mesenteric lymphnode cell. 4304

yellow fever/cholera vaccination, simultaneous, reduction of Vibriocidal/yellow fever virus neutralizing antibody titre, 5396

Antibody 4, formation in rabbit to flagellar salmonellae as antigens. 1553

Antibody 7S,

BCG, methanol extraction, modulation of host immune response. 5412

shigella carrier, level in blood, 7221

Streptococcus faecalis N, vaccination of horse, anti-lactoside activity. 9254 tetanus toxoid, activity in rabbit sera, 1556

Yersinia enterocolitica type IX: Brucella abortus, cross-reaction, 11308

Antibody 19S,

BCG, modulation of host immune response, methanol extraction, 5412

tetanus toxoid, activity in rabbit sera, 1556 Yersinia enterocolitica type IX:Brucella

abortus, cross-reaction, 11308 Antibody H,

isolation from rabbits, 1524 protective capacity, Escherichia coli, experimental haematogenous pyelonephritis, rabbit, 11395 Antibody HA, titre normal, vaccinated/passively immunized sheep, Fusiformis nodosus foot rot, 8453

Antibody K,

Escherichia coli, protective capacity, experimental haematogenous pyelonephritis, rabbit, 11395

titre normal, vaccinated/passively immunized sheep, Fusiformis nodosus foot rot, 8453

Antibody K88, antiadhesive behaviour, Escherichia coli K88 infected piglet, 8443

Antibody O,

Escherichia coli, protective capacity, experimental haematogenous pyelonephritis, rabbit, 11395

Salmonella typhimurium local/general immunological reactions, oral immunization. 11325

titre normal, vaccinated/passively immunized sheep, Fusiformis nodosus foot rot. 8453

Antibody-antigen complex,

induced NBT increased response, bacteria on human neutrophil, 8456

renal failure pathogenesis, subacute bacterial endocarditis, nephritis. 10294

Antibody-diphtheria toxin conjugate, anti-tumour activity, 4386

Antibody enzyme preparation, conjugate specific bactericidal activity, leukocyte dysfunction/fulminant bacteraemia therapy. 8425

Antibody forming determinants, in flagellin as hypersensitivity inducing peptides, 1523

Antibody-nuclease complex, inactivation of staphylococcal nuclease by binding to antigenic determinant, 2840

Antibody production,

Brucella melitensis, stimulation by polyA: poly U in mouse. 2466

Enterobacteriacae common antigen, rabbits. 1520

leptospirosis, experimental, combined antibiotic-corticosteroid therapy. 3535 stimulated by unrelated bacteria. 1543

Streptococcus pyogenes, effect of glycerol teichoic acid. 3410

Antibody response.

agglutinating, Salmonella typhimurium infected chickens, effect on chlortetracycline.
6543

decrease in chicken inoculated with Marek's disease herpesvirus/Turkey herpesvirus exposed to Mycoplasma synoviae. 2457

humoral, assessment, Neisseria meningitidis group C disease, 4300

immunized rabbit/urinary tract infection, children. 10289

pneumococcal polysaccharide, type III, enhancement following antithymocyte serum treatment, mouse, 7561 Antibody response, contd.

pneumococcal polysaccharide, type III, mouse, genetic control discussed, 1548

pneumonia, experimental, role of spleen, rat. 2507

Rhizobium trifolli, different antigenic determinant, 8414

streptococcal group A infection, hamster. 3524

swine erysipelas, experimentally induced, effect of penicillin treatment, 2512

tubercle bacilliary lipid, rabbit, adjuvant effect, antibody response to sheep erythrocyte, 3461

Anticapsin,

biologically active metabolite, assay/ screening methods, Streptococcus pyogenes. 4817

isolation/characterization, inhibition capsule formation. 3165

Anticoagulant,

effect of nitroblue tetrazolium test. 9740 use in bacterial endocarditis/associated dangers. 11146

Anticoagulase reaction, human abdominal staphylococcal abscess. 1370

Anticodon, comparison, inosine-, guanosinecontaining, ribosome-free codon- anticodon binding, 10523

Anticolibacilliary vaccine, prophylaxis, Escherichia coli infection, mammary gland/genitalia, pig. 5399

Anti-complementary serum activity, autoimmune serum factor, lymphogranuloma venereum. 7571

Antidiphtheria sera, titre/avidity new method compared with Boydeu/Ramon's techniques. 1194

Antienterotoxin, serological determination of staphylococcal enterotoxin C. 1180

Antifoaming agent, synthetic, effect on levorin fermentative biosynthesis. 8827

Antifungal antibiotic.

A9145, production by Streptomyces griseus. 5915

hapten, Actinomyces helvoloviolaceus, production. 6724

hapten, cryptomycin from Actinomyces bulgaricus. 4437

production by Actinomyces mutabilis. 6946 synthesis on hydrocarbon-containing media, thermotolerant Actinomyces griseomycini, Actinomyces variabilis, 6944

Antigen,

Actinomyces viscosus, cell wall, characteristics. 106

Actinomyces, cytoplasmic, immunodiffusion.

Antigen, contd.

antibody-producing cells, identification of, 9225

Arizona, characteristics. 896

Australia, detection, simultaneous detection of Treponema pallidum/hepatitis virus. 2213

Australia, leprosy in Zaire. 11069

Australia, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/ Staphylococcus aureus, loss of immunologic reactivity, incubation, 10269

Australia, pulmonary tuberculosis therapy.

1568, 3272 Australia, serum antibodies in Behcet disease.

bacterial mimicry, production/acquisition of

host antigen, 10259 BCG vaccine strs, comparison of activity.

Bordetella pertussis, isolation, ultrasonication, DEAE cellulose fractionation, 3013

Brucella canis, B.ovis, B.melitensis, R phase antigen, 10262

Brucella, i.d. test. 10274

brucellae, cell wall isolate, antigenic activity, macroglobulin formation, 8492

Chlamydia, immunochemical studies, presence of 2-keto-3-deoxycarbohydrate as immunodominant group. 750

cholera detection, rapid, fluorescent staining. 9741

Clostridium botulinum, removal of group E spore antigen, component of spore coat. 2662

Clostridium Insidiosum/Medicago sativa, no relationship. 6510

Clostridium perfringens, behaviour α, K toxin, experimental gas gangrene in guinea pig. 4390

coated bentonite, granulomatous inflammation, model for study, Mycoplasma tuberculosis, Histoplasma capsulatum, Schisotosoma mansoni, 8433

coccus type G₁, extraction, separation/ purification, 11295

comparative serological analysis, 11288 competition, role of bacterial adjuvant, 8450

complement fixation detection, 7972

Corynebacterium diphtheriae, phosphatide, detection/specificity, 6509

Corynebacterium diphtheriae, specificity, toxin fragment, A/B. 7602

Coxiella burnetti, competition/non-specific immunity after rickettsial infection in mouse, restoration by. 2458

Coxiella burnetti phases I/II, (surface), presence of polysaccharide ruthenium red stained. 4542 Antigen, contd.

cross-reaction, enteric bacteria with Neisseria meningitidis groups A and C/ Diplococcus pneumoniae types I and III. 2419

cross-reactive, immunofluorescent demonstration in rat heart cells. 1528

dinitrophenylated keyhole limpet haemocyanin, canine hemocytotropic antibody induction. 10344

Diplococcus, cytoplasmic, immunodiffusion.

dose, $1^{\circ}/2^{\circ}$ immune response, relationship to. 5412

dysentery, lyophilized erythrocytic diagnostic preparation, detection, 7050

Enterobacteriaceae, chromatographic analysis, generica antigen, 4294

Enterobacteriaceae, common, immunogenicity in smooth/rough strs. 1520

Enterobacteriaceae, somatic, common protein conjugated with polysaccharide, 9196

enterobacterial, common, immunogenicity related to lipopolysaccharide. 1521

enteropathogenic coli, immunochemical test, O strs. 3378

Escherichia coli, cell wall, enterotoxin, immunologic similarities, 6606

Escherichia coli, common, enterobacterial from opsonizing capacity. 4316

Escherichia coli, common, persistence in renal tissue, pyelonephritis (experimental), immuno-fluorescent study, 10383

Escherichia coli, cross-reacting Haemophilus influenzae. 7560

Escherichia coli, evaluation dietary additive, oral immunization, pig. 10314

Escherichia coli, immunoelectrophoretic studies on strs isolated from colibacilliary diarrhoea, 745

Escherichia coli, normal/enteropathogenic strs, effect on intestinal peristalsis, rabbit. 5451

Escherichia coli, properties, enterotoxin/ water extracts. 796

extraction, highly active water soluble fraction, production by action of electrical discharge on bacterial cell, 3001

foot rot, Fusiformis nodosus, fine structure/location, 9378

Francisella tularensis, fractionation, 747, 748 Fusiformis nodosus, surface/somatic, 9202

Gaffkya tetragena GT8, capsular polysaccharide, kinetics of immune response, rabbit, 11330

glomerulonephritis, unique endowment cytoplasmic membrane, glomerular immune complex deposition, 9219 Antigen, contd.

gram-positive sp, properties, membrane glycerol teichoic acid. 3398

Haemophilus influenzae, capsular, serological study. 4299

Haemophilus influenzae, capsular, type e strs, variation, 7529

hepatitis B, leprosy sensibilization factor, 7333

immune response, genetic control. 6545

Klebsiellae, capsular serotype characteristics. 10462

Leptospira illini (3055), immunologic/ serologic determination, 8419

leptospiral, genus specific, assay/diagnosis. 7948, 7949

Listeria monocytogenes, haemolytic, cytotoxicity, mouse macrophage. 10336

Listeria monocytogenes, lipolytic, cyto-

toxicity, mouse macrophage. 10336 liver, collection in, immune response determination. 8446

meningococcal meningitis/arthritis, circulating level, 8199

microbial, detection, gel diffusion of serum. 5978

Micrococcus indolicus, typing, biochemical properties, 8622 Micropolyspora faeni extracts, immunological

activity, 9209 Micropolyspora faeni, immunoelectrophoretic

analysis. 10267 migration stimulation, weakly sensitized

animals, antigen specific. 8430 mycobacteria, atypical, immunochemical

properties. 9207 mycobacterial BCG vaccination, pulmonary

mycobacterial BCG vaccination, pulmonary mesenchyme stress, 10277

mycobacterial, immunoelectrophoretic reference system, factors affecting, 4801

mycobacterial, multiple, skin testing, Navajo. 9235

Mycobacterium kansasii, M.avium, M.habana, fractionation/purification, immunogenic study. 11297

Mycobacterium phlei, Leishmania donovani, common system. 8431

Mycobacterium simiae, M.asiaticum, M. avium, M.intracellulare, structure, pathogenicity, monkey. 11298

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, detection in bovine sera, CF test. 4302

Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv, separation, continuous flow electrophoresis. 2424

Mycobacterium ulcerans/M.buruli, Australian, Mexican, Ugandan, Zaire strs, immunodiffusion, comparison, 10478 Antigen, contd.

Mycoplasma arthritidis infection increased susceptibility, treated mouse. 6569

Mycoplasma gallisepticum, agglutination, staphylococcal/streptococcal antiglobulin, infected chicken, 9260

Mycoplasma gallisepticum, non-specific agglutination. 9224

Mycoplasma gallisepticum X95, globulin free, avoidance of non-specific agglutination, 8825

Mycoplasma hyorhinis, properties of protein component, 9359

Neisseria, extracellular carbohydrate, nonpathogenic sp. 10263

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, modified erythrocytes in indirect haemagglutination, 9204

Neisseria meningitidis (Group B), structure, extraction/immunochemistry/assay. 2420

Neisseria meningitidis, structure, capsular polysaccharides A, B, C, X, Y, physicochemical properties. 2421

Neisseria meningitidis 247X structural determination, group specific polysaccharide, isolation, 6506

Nocardia sp, delayed hypersensitivity, cytoplasmic extract, 3479

Pasteurella multocida, protective role passively acquired antibody. 7580

Pasteurella pestis EB, immune specificity, characterization. 9201

Pasteurella pestis, in vivo production/ characterization, human bubonic plague. 9230

periodontal disease/tissue destruction,
 presence in inflamed human gingival tissue,
 9220

plague microbe, str EB/streptomycin resistant variant, comparative characteristics. 6825

Pneumococcus R36A, use as adjuvant for positively charged antigen, 2468

polysaccharide, antibody to chromosome number 1 directed. 6261

preservation in autovaccine production. 9261

Proteus, complex, effect of neomycin sensitivity/resistance. 7525

rabbit/human infection, competition. 3442 reaction antibacterial antibody neutrophil, increased NBT stain induced. 8456

Reiter/Nicols treponemes, analysis. 5353

Rhizobium japonicum/slow growing Rhizobium antisera, comparison internal group antigen, 4289

Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, optimum conditions for production, 28

Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, separation, ultrasonic waves, new haemagglutination technique for diagnosis, 2426 Antigen, contd.

Salmonella adelaide/Escherichia coli O111:B4, protein, agar diffusion technique. 4295

Salmonella enteritidis:Salmonella typhi R₂, hybrid endotoxin, immunogenicity, 11381

Salmonella, flagellar hooks, serological study/cross-reactivity, 6502

Salmonella pullorum/S.enteritidis, living/ heat killed vaccine, immunogenicity, 10315

Salmonella pullorum/S.typhimurium, stained microagglutination/microantiglobulin, production on solid media. 10848

Salmonella riogrande, characteristics, lipopolysaccharide, structure of blood group A-active oligosaccharide, 132

Salmonella typhi, mice/rabbits, relationship of immunological properties to mol wt. 1522

Salmonella typhimurium fraction, immunogenicity, resistance to experimental infection, mouse. 4345

Salmonella typhimurium, H-O variant, genetic analysis, 7121

Salmonella typhimurium, I, flagellar, amino acid changes in serological mutants, 6095

Salmonella typhimurium immunity, characterization, 7526

self-replicating, immune response, simple model. 8002

shared between heterologous bacteria. 1543 Shigella dysenteriae, activity, endotoxin/ neurotoxin, rough/smooth strs. 3484

Shigella dysenteriae, structure of lipopolysaccharide, common antigen, human RBC.

Shigella flexneri, chemical basis. 9200 Shigella, isolation of thermolabile sp. 3385 Shigella sonnei, 5348, 9245

staphylococcal nuclease coated phage, reactivity of synthetic sequence fragments.

staphylococcal, sensitization, immune response, in patient with lung suppuration. 11329

Staphylococcus aureus, agglutination/immunofluorescence studies, 9203

Staphylococcus aureus, structure, polysaccharide slime layer. 8692

Staphylococcus, cytoplasmic, immunodiffusion.
749

Staphylococcus, stimulation, pyostacin influence on immunogenic power pathogenic, 5428

streptoccal, lymphocyte, effect of normal/ elevated antistreptolysin titre on reaction. 7563

streptococcal sera, anti-M typing, enhancement, HCl absorption by cell, preparation. 4837 Antigen, contd.

Streptococcus, carbohydrate Z₃, ferritinlabelled antisera. 4301, 4536

Streptococcus, cytoplasmic, immunodiffusion. 749

Streptococcus group A, B, C, protein R, comparison, 3396

Streptococcus group A, carbohydrate, antibody response, use of idiotypy, syngenetic mouse, 3452

Streptococcus group A, human transplantation, amino acid homology, cell membrane. 8712

Streptococcus group A, specificity, cell membrane glycoprotein, peptide homology. 8712

Streptococcus group A type 12, binding site, iso-specific HL-A typing sera, membrane, soluble extract, lymphocyte surface, 8458

Streptococcus L-form, detection in tissues of experimentally-infected mice, immuno-fluorescence reaction, 402

Streptococcus mutans cell wall, structure/immunological specificity. 7796

Streptococcus mutans, membrane-associated glycerol teichoic acid, 10264

Streptococcus pyogenes, sephadex chromatography. 3393

Streptococcus sanguis, dental plaque, physiological/serological properties. 6507

Streptococcus strs $\mathbf{Z}_{3}^{\text{III}}$, Curie-point pyrolysis GLC. 10791

Streptococcus, type III, ferritin-labelled antisera. 4301, 4536

streptomycetes, cytoplasmic, immunodiffusion.

syphilis patient, cardiolipin, lymphocyte stimulation, immunocellular reactivity. 11299

tetanus toxoid immunization dose, 1st/2nd, effect of whole body X-ray irradiation, mouse, 8500

tetanus vaccine, potency, adsorbed. 9255 thermolabile from Leptospira str Ictero I,

classification as Vi antigen, 3400 tuberculoprotein, human lymphocytes blasto-

typhoid, effect on blood cells, blast-transformation, suppression in carrier, 8421

typhoid-paratyphoid B, enteral vaccine, composition, immunobiological properties. 8487

Vibrio cholerae, cell wall, enterotoxin, immunologic similarities. 6606

Vibrio cholerae, cross-reaction with human spleen antigens. 744

Vibrio cholerae, Forssman-type, crossreaction with human spleen antigen. 744 Antigen, contd.

Vibrio cholerae, neo-xenogeneic, unmasking mouse lymphoid cell surface, 9210

Vibrio cholerae, relationship with Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Bordetella pertussis/B.melitensis, 6505

Vibrio cholerae, serotype alteration in response to immunological pressure, growth in gnotobiotic mice, 2408

Yersinia enterocolitica/Brucella abortus, relationship/diagnostic difficulties, 8973

Yersinia enterocolitica/Brucella sp, crossreaction, lipopolysaccharides. 2416

Antigen α, Citrobacter gen, survey, 9197
Antigen β, Neisseria gonorrhoea, isolation/ characterization, 7531

Antigen A, extraction, Francisella tularensis str 128. 4298

Antigen A-, Escherichia, role in exact diagnosis K antigen, 9326

Antigen B-, Escherichia, role in exact diagnosis K antigen. 9326

Antigen CF, Neorickettsia helminthoeca infected dog, preparation, 7737

Antigen E, Bacteroides sp, pathogenic antigen of. 2418

Antigen H,

Clostridium bolutinum types A/B, analysis of serological groups within, 10471

Escherichia serotype, role in diagnosis. 9326 Proteus rettgeri, serotyping. 5548

Salmonella, Arizona, purification/examination.
1524

Salmonella typhi, failure to synthetise antibody, dystrophia myotonica, 9229

Salmonella typhi vaccine, raised levels in response, DDT dosed human/rabbit, 4305

typhoid vaccine, presence in, method of preparation. 4344

Antigen H88, Citrobacter gen, survey. 9197
Antigen (HL-A) 27, ankylosing spondylitis, link with reactive arthritis. 10260

Antigen K,

Escherichia coll, classification, immunoelectropherogram O antigen test strs. 4291

Escherichia coli, detection in enterotoxin/ water extracts. 796

Escherichia coli, influence of content/ physical factors on toxicity of enterotoxins/ water extracts. 746

Escherichia coli, level associated with urinary tract infection. 8415

Escherichia coli O8 K8 H8; presence in I -form.

Escherichia coli, pathogenicity, diarrhoea. 8511

Escherichia spp, immunoelectric classification, 3377

Antigen K, contd.

Haemophilus influenzae type b/Escherichia coli, cross-reactive, active immunization, neonatal rabbit, 6580

immunized rabbit, antibody response. 10289 Pasteurella multocida, protection inducing

factor, rabbit. 9246

Proteus rettgeri, serotyping. 5548 Shigella boydii, effect on virulence. 11291

Staphylococcus aureus phage type 187, comparison in human/canine origin, 7530

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, characterization. 7709

Antigen K-, Escherichia serotype, role in diagnosis. 9326

Antigen K88,

Escherichia coli, control of synthesis and transfer by circular DNA, 2091

Escherichia coli, pathogenesis, diarrhoea, pig. 3465, 8510

Antigen I, Escherichia, role in exact diagnosis, K antigen. 9326

Antigen M,

Streptococcus group A typing, serum opacity test. 3607

Streptococcus, protein, type specific protective, cytoplasmic fraction. 3397

Antigen O,

Bordetella pertussis, interferon, production induction, rabbit/rabbit cell culture, 11293

Citrobacter gen, polysaccharide analysis, diagnostic use, 9197

coliphage Ω8, enzymatic degradation. 9479 enterobacteria, synthesis of IgG. 1575

Escherichia coli colibacillosis, survey types, neonatal calf, 10258

Escherichia coli, detection in enterotoxin/ water extracts. 796

Escherichia coli, pathogenicity, diarrhoea.

Escherichia coli, presence in L-form. 4290 Escherichia coli test strs, immunoelectropherogram. 4291

Escherichia serotype, role in diagnosis, 9326 gram-negative bacteria, detoxification by ultrasonics, effect on ester bonds. 2414

Pasteurella multocida, protection inducing factor, rabbit. 9246

Proteus rettgeri, serotyping. 5548

Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotyping, 7454
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, specificity due
to lipopolysaccharide, serological study.

2406 Salmonella adelaide/Escherichia coli 0111:B4, identical precipitation lines, 4295

Salmonella, determination, neutralization reaction bacteriolysin, 8422

Antigen O, contd.

Salmonella, factors 1, 4, 12₃, agglutinin formation, immunization test, rabbit, 3382

Salmonella groups G, R, U, heredity, 11289

Salmonella newport, Salmonella kentucky, O specific sidechain lipopolysaccharide analysis, 4610

Salmonella typhi, detection, antibody neutralization. 7949

Salmonella typhi, Serratia marcescens O antigen, induction of interferon, mouse serum, 3439

Salmonella typhi trichlorethane poisoning effect on antibody production, rabbit. 5357

Salmonella typhi vaccine, raised levels in response, DDT dosed human/rabbit, 4305

Salmonella typhimurium, precursor presence in lipopolysaccharide, methods of extraction compared. 4799

salmonellae B, C, D, E, fluorescent antibody preparation. 7076

Serratia marcescens Bizio, composition/ structure. 5434

Shigella flexneri lipopolysaccharide, structure. 8417

Shigella flexneri/Listeria monocytogenes, component distribution on cell surface, 7528

Shigella flexneri, methylation analysis. 3383 Shigella flexneri, polysaccharide structure. 8418

Shigella flexneri 1b, side chain structure, N-acetyl glucosamine linkage in lipopolysaccharide, 9199

Shigella Large-Sachs, dysentery, 6709 typhoid vaccine, presence in, method of preparation, 4344

urinary tract infection, antibody response, children with. 10289

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, characterization. 7709

Antigen O4, Salmonella, heredity, 11290 Antigen O5, Salmonella, heredity, 11290

Antigen O8, Escherichia coli, structure of polysaccharide chain, 2410

Antigen O9, Salmonella, heredity, 11290

Antigen PPD, lymphocyte activation, cytotoxicity on allogenic/xenogenic target cells. 11303

Antigen T, Streptococcus group A, extraction.
6009

Antigen Vi,

Citrobacter gen, survey, 9197 immunoreactivity of mouse, 1558

isolation, electroimmunodiffusion. 3379 leptospirae, thermolabile antigen, role in pathogenicity. 3400

rapid determination, contrary immunoelectrophoresis. 7971 Antigen Vi, contd.

Salmonella typhi, detection, antibody neutralization, 7949

Salmonella typhi, enriched dry alcohol antityphoid fever vaccine, trial. 8489

Salmonella typhi vaccine, raised levels in response, DDT dosed human/rabbit. 4305 salmonellosis, cattle, 10168

typhoid carrier, selective skin test. 11230

typhoid vaccine, presence in, method of preparation. 4344

Antigen aggregate-haemagglutination, erythrocytic cholera diagnostic agent, 7075

Antigen-antibody complex, renal failure pathogenesis subacute bacterial endocarditis nephritis, 10294

Antigen Factor I, Salmonella O antigen, agglutinin formation immunization test, rabbit. 3382

Antigen Factor 4, Salmonella O antigen, agglutinin formation immunization test, rabbit. 3382

Antigen Factor 12₂, Salmonella O antigen, agglutinin formation immunization test, rabbit, 3382

Antigen Factor 12₃, Salmonella O antigen, agglutinin formation immunization test, rabbit, 3382

Antigenic determinant,

cord factor, α-D-trehalose, 3462 Escherichia coli, antibody binding conformation/ stabilization, β-galactosidase, 4292

Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis, Neurospora crassa, Pseudomonas putida, tryptophan synthetase, α/β, components. 8771

immunologically cross-reacting protein, common

to many bacteria cell walls. 6500 Leptospira canicola str Hond Utrecht type IV study of. 5354

Rhizobium trifolii, differential antibody response, 8414

Salmonella strs, common to flagella, 5347 staphylococcal nuclease, polypeptide chain folding, 3392

Antigenic factor, Streptococcus group A, cell sensitizing, 3394, 3395

Antigenic lipid, phospholipid, survey tuberculous bacilli. 5746

Antigenic material, solvent extraction, Brucella sp. 5435

Antigenic mutant, isolation/study, saprophytic/ pathogenic leptospira. 3050

Antigenic relation, Citrobacter 'Pecs', isolation, Salmonella enteritidis infected person, 3380

Antigenic scheme, definition of Yersinia enterocolitica (syn Pasteurella X). 4475

Antigenic site, glomeruli, immunofluorescein/ immunoferritin techniques, following acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis, 7307

Antigenic stimulus, interference with response to second unrelated antigen, non-specific immunity and antigen competition in mouse. 2458

Antigenic structure,

Bacillus thuringiensis var asiaemediae var.n. isolated from caterpillars, Middle Asia. 902

Bacteroides, serological study. 2418

Brucella abortus, Yersinia enterocolitica, lipopolysaccharide carbohydrate,nature of. 5350

chlamydiae B-577/LW-613. 11300 Escherichia coli, modification by Zn²⁺/Co²⁺ alkaline phosphatase. 4061

Francisella tularensis, isolation/fractionation of ether antigen. 747, 748

gram-negative bacteria, effect of ultrasonics on ester bonds, O antigen from, 2414

Leptospira canicola str Hond Utrecht type IV antigenic determinant identification. 5354

Mycobacterium avium, Polish strs. 7532 Shigella flexneri 2b:Escherichia coli HfrC,

lac+ recombinant, 2411
Staphylococcus aureus, swine isolates, 11

Streptococcus faecalis, diheteroglycans, cell wall. 4602

tetanus toxin, 10355

Antiglobulin test, bovine brucellosis diagnosis. 655, 9718

Antihelmintic agent, loss of antibiotic resistance, intestinal bacteria, farm animals. 4086

Antihistamine, sulphachlorpiridazine, trimethoprim, colitoxaemia in calf. 3311

Antihyaluronidase, blood level, Staphylococcus toxoid, immunized QQ. 10321

Anti-inflammatory agent, effect on cyclic AMP accumulation in leukocytes, cholera enterotoxin. 4378

'Anti-initiator' protein, Escherichia coli, proposal for control of DNA synthesis initiation, 51

Antilecithinase, blood level, Staphylococcus toxoid, immunized 99, 10321

Antilymphocyte serum,

effect on cell mediated immune response, tubercular infection. 10308

suppression of tuberculin reaction in pleural cavity, 8527

Antimacrophage sera, effect on survival, mouse, Listeria monocytogenes. 7564

Antimalarial agent, 2,4-diaminothieno[2,3-d]pyrimidines, synthesis of derivatives. 6206 - 8

Antimengingococcus antibodies, group specific in meningococcal infection under influenza outbreak conditions. 1564

Antimicrobial, see also Antibiotic, Antibacterial etc.

Antimicrobial activity,

correlative activity, pharmacological compounds. 3920

Antimicrobial activity, contd.

moss extract, 4088

nonthermal microwaves in Bacillus spp, 1282 stimulation in phagocyte by phagocytosis.

Antimicrobial agent,

effect on bacterial viability in high speed dental drill aerosol, 6211

prophylactic use, review. 7404

Antimicrobial antistaphylococcal sera, prophylactic/ therapeutic action, i.p. Staphylococcus infected-mice, 5378

Antimicrobial chemical, antibacterial activity,
Streptococcus mutans, Actinomyces viscosus,
Staphylococcus aureus, Bacillus subtilis,
6202

Antimicrobial fibres, use in surgery, review. 2177 Antimicrobial sensitivity test,

computer analysis. 7965

evaluation, Kirby-Bauer disc diffusion. 9699

Antimicrobial therapy,

anaerobic microorganism, review. 7378 clinical selection. 7396

Antimycobacterial drug, advances in tuberculosis therapy. 4203

Antimycoplasma antibiotic, asteromycin activity.
4717

Antinuclear antibody,

autoantibody level in Thai patients. 8464 serum level, leprosy patient, Malaya. 8465 Antinuclear factor.

autoimmune serum factors, lymphogranuloma venereum. 7571

positive reaction in leprosy patients, no clinical significance, 2453

Antiphage antibiotic, study of tomaymycin, isolation from Streptomyces achromogenes, 3861

Antiphagocytic factor, induction, Streptococcus group E. 6508

Anti-pyocin R serum, precipitability of pyocin R, subunits from Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 2093

Antireticular cytotoxic serum, effect on pathogenesis/immunogenesis, brucellosis. 9264

Antischistosomal therapy, treatment of chronic urinary Salmonella carriers. 3261

Antiserum,

anti-gram-negative bacteria growth stimulation/cytostimulation, Escherichia coli. 9657

anti-pneumococcal polysaccharide types III, VIII, specificity, rabbit. 7562

cholera, detection of influenza antineuraminidase antibody, inhibition of viral enzyme, 752

Escherichia coli, urinary tract infection, classification, 11026

equine, botulinal antitoxin preparation of, 7606 heterologous, enteric bacteria, cross-reacting antigen, Haemophilus influenzae type b. 8452

Antiserum, contd.

homologous, effect on Listeria monocytogenes experimentally induced abortion in sheep and on changes in neonate. 2514

M-typing, Streptococcus, absorption method, 4837

M-typing, Streptococcus group A, immunofluorescent screening facilitated, phenol extracted, 8496

Mycoplasma gallisepticum, growth inhibition. 5587

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, cholinesterase inhibition, 3761

Streptococcus mutans antibody, glucosyltransferase, inhibition of activity, 6521

 β -lactamase, specificity improved by absorption to mutant str lacking enzyme. 3016

suitability of bacterial antisera for labelling. 3404

Antiserum HL-A, cytotoxicity human lymphocytes, Streptococcus group A type 12 membrane, soluble extract protection, 8458

Antiserum O,

differentiation, R/S forms, Salmonella typhimurium, 3003

Moussa, inhibits swarming of Clostridium septicum. 1177

Antistaphylococcal sera, prophylactic/therapeutic action, i.p. Staphylococcus infected-mice. 5378

Antistaphylolysin, use in diagnosis, osteoarticular staphylococcal disease. 7224

Antistreptolysin,

determination after elimination, β -lipoprotein inhibition of streptolysin. 10805 lymphocyte reaction, streptococcal antigen.

normal/elevated titre. 7563

Antistreptolysin O test, evaluation in patient with streptococcal pyodermal nephritis. 10820

Antitetanus serum, comparison with alumprecipitated tetanus toxoid/simultaneous antitetanus serum and toxoid, guinea pig. 2470

Antitetanus; antidiphtheria serum, titre/avidity, new method compared with Boydeu/Ramon's techniques. 1194

Antithymocyte serum,

effect on survival mouse infected Listeria monocytogenes. 7564

enhanced antibody response, type III
pneumococcal polysaccharide, mouse, 7561

Antithyroglobulin antibody, autoantibody level in Thai patients, 8464

Antitoxin,

botulinal, immunochemical physiological comparison, horse. 7606

Antitoxin, contd.

botulinum A₃ depression, Clostridium botulinum type A spore germination, immunized mice, 7543

cholera neutralization, Escherichia coli, culture filtrate toxin, dog. 9278

Clostridium perfringens, experimental gas gangrene, specific protective effect. 4390

Clostridium perfringens toxoid, titres in guinea pig serum sensitized to. 1607

fragments obtained from antitetanus 'Diaferm 31EM' serum, 1193

staphylococcal α-, index of humoral specific immunity, septic infection, 11328

staphylococcal α -toxin reaction, blood agar double diffusion. 7600

Staphylococcus toxoid, blood level, immunized 99.10321

tetanus, at least 4 present in antitoxic sera, differing specificity. 10355

tetanus, effect on blockage acetylcholine release/prevention of sphincter pupillae paralysis, 7622

tetanus, generalized, effect of ¹²⁵I-toxin/ 125I-toxoid distribution, rat, 7623

tetanus, horse, neonate, management/disorder. 8347

tetanus, inhibition of tetanus toxoid sensitized lymphocyte reaction, 8430

tetanus, tetanus-like disease therapy, cattle. 10164

tetanus, use of, deep wounds. 8498 Vibrio cholerae, protection against, dog. 3435

Antitrypsin α_1 , levels in patients with active psittacosis disease. 2459

Antituberculosis therapy, use of rifampin, review. 3132

Antituberculous drug, 1°/2° resistance, epidemiology, 6187

Antitumour activity, alazopeptin, Streptomyces candidus var azaticus. 10704

Antitumour antibiotic, isolation from Streptomyces 4601, 2918

Antitumour drug, potentiation, Salmonella typhosa endotoxin. 10370

Antitumour effect, mode of action of spermine/ other oxidized polyamines, 2908

Antitumour polysaccharide, lentinan, histamine sensitizing activity, 7535 100 1000 across

Antivariola vaccination, review. 11350

Antiviral antibiotic, S-15-1 isolated from Streptomyces sp. 1931

Anus praeter, stool, bacteriological investigation.

Aorta, rupture following bacterial aortitis. 4119 Aortic regurgitation,

cause of death in infective endocarditis, 5107 untreated syphilis, 7341

Aortic sinus, perforation in case of bacterial endocarditis. 4121

Aortitis,

bacterial, case reports. 4119 incidence in untreated syphilis. 7341

API system, multitube micromethod for identification of Enterobacteriaceae. 376

Apiary, Nosema disease, effect of fumagillin treatment. 11283

Apoplexy of apricots, Pseudomonas syringae, bacterial dieback/disease development. 2354

Appendicectomy,

infection following Eikenella corrodens, Escherichia coli, Staphylococcus albus isolation, 8191

wound infection, povidone iodine dry powder aerosol. 4225

Appendicitis,

actinomycosis. 9051

acute, associated Salmonella infection. 6264 acute, presentation as gastroenteritis, infant. 6213

antibiotics in treatment of peritonitis. 2285 gas gangrene complication, 7234 hospitalization, diabetic, 10237

perforated, handling technique. 9732

prevention of wound infection, chlorhexidine irrigation, 11177

prevention of wound infection, tetracycline. 11176

Salmonella infection, 7276 wound infection prophylaxis, 10157

Appendix vermiformis, Yersinia enterocolitica infection, isolation/identification, 6667

Apple,

fireblight, occurrence of aerial bacterial strands on hosts under glasshouse conditions, Erwinia carotovora, 696

leaf scar, Nectria galligena/Bacillus subtilis antagonism, analysis of fungal isolates. 9310 Apple tree,

mycoplasma infection, proliferation disease. 3327

transfer specific replant disease via root, 4250 witches' broom disease, mycoplasma-like organism electron microscopy, 11214

Apricot,

apoplexy (dieback), Pseudomonas syringae causitive organism isolated, 2354 chlorotic leaf roll, mycoplasma, 6426

Apricot tree, sapwood, colonization following pruning, Cladosporium herbarum, Fusarium, Eutypa armeniacae. 11199

APS-reductase, electrophoretic properties, dissimilatory sulphate-reducing bacteria. 5750 Aquaculture, fish, disease of public health importance, 5223

Aquarium,

mycobacteriosis, cutaneous ganglion, contracted from. 6294

therapy/prophylaxis, bacterial infection, freshwater fish. 3318

Aquatic bacteria.

attachment to detritus, 10445, 10446 Lake Kivu, methane production. 10442

Lake Miko/aksjie, occurrence/spatial differentiation, 10443

Lake Tahoe, detritus modification by attached microflora. 10441

role in food chains in polluted running waters. 10439

Aquatic plant, antimicrobial activity in extracts, Minnesota, 9943

Aqueous humour, motile Treponema, secondary syphilis. 4169

AraA gene, mutant in Escherichia coli, production of thermolabile I -arabinose isomerase.

Arabanase, Clostridium felsineum, isolation from culture medium. 2783

Arabidopsis thaliana, recipient of Escherichia coli genes, phage transfer transgenosis.

9-β-D-Arabinofuranosyl adenine, adenosine in biosynthesis, Streptomyces antibioticus.

1-β-D-Arabinofuranosyl cytosine, effect on actinobolin-resistant Streptococcus faecalis. 10948

Arabinolipid, comparison of yield in cells from mouse lung/Sauton synthetic lipid medium, Mycobacterium bovis. 1004

L-Arabinose, catalytic pathway regulation, Aerobacter aerogenes. 7813

D-Arabinose isomerase, properties, Escherichia coli K12, Escherichia coli B/r. 5761

I - Arabinose isomerase,

Aerobacter aerogenes, regulation of L-arabinose catalytic pathway, 7813

Escherichia coli, L-arabinose operon induction kinetics, 10892

Escherichia coli, cyclic AMP, requirement for synthesis. 5762

Escherichia coli, formation in mutant of gene araA, 2784

Lactobacillus plantarum, stimulation by cyclic AMP/ATP/yeast adenylic acid. 941

I -Arabinose operon,

Escherichia coli, induction kinetics, 10892 Escherichia coli, mutation to dominant fucose resistance, 10898

fine structure deletion map. 1221

D-Arabinose-5-phosphate, auxotrophic mutant Salmonella typhimurium isolated, 3072

D-Arabitol, Aerobacter aerogenes, catabolism regulation, 5875

L-Arabitol, Acetobacter xylinum, dehydrogenation, Bertrand's rule, 9645

D-Arabitol dehydrogenase, Aerobacter aerogenes, D- arabitol induction. 5875

Arachis, nodules, bacteroides in, isolation of Rhizobia from, 9313

Arachnia,

enumeration/identification, human dental calculus, fluorescent antibody technique.

identification by defined immunofluorescence. 9351

Arachnia propionica,

actinomycosis caused by, 11 case reports.

IR spectroscopy, characterization, effect of growth on different media, 3613

serological/chemical identification. 5125 Arachnoiditis, neurobrucellosis complication. 6271

Arbovirus.

groups A/B, serological survey, dog/human in Thailand, 2389

vector biology/control, communicable diseases.

Arcain, metabolism, Proteus vulgaris/Escherichia

Archangium, scanning electron-microscopy, 5628 Archangium flavum, distribution in Indian soil,

bark of tree, dung of herbivorous animals. 4444

Archangium gephyra,

distribution in Indian soil, bark of tree, dung of herbivorous animals. 4444 fruiting body, distribution, 7683

Archangium violaceum,

influence of slime on cell mobility. 3906 isolation of pigmented colonies, 4010 properties of K- and S-cells, spontaneous mutants, 4065

Archips cerasivoranus, larval sensitivity to Bacillus thuringiensis infection, 1645

Arctic lake, bacterial dynamics, 2585

Arctic Ocean,

ecological effect of sewage. 7693 heterotrophic bacteria, survey, 8605

Arctic soil, isolation of new Bacillus sp. 2562 Arg mutation, Escherichia coli, mutability

characteristics errors in repair/multiplication, 8893

ArgE, Escherichia coli, regulation of expression of arginine derivatives, 9439

ArgH, Escherichia coli, regulation of expression of arginine derivatives. 9439

ArgR,

Escherichia coli K12, arginine pathway regulatory gene mutant isolated, new method,

Escherichia coli, gene product, arginine repressor, detection in cell extract, 4904

Argas persicus, (tick), transmission of ornithosis, experimentally, role of ectoparasite in transmission of disease, chicken, 2405

Argelcin, streptomyces metabolite, structure of.

Arginine,

Bacillus stearothermophilus, synergistic protection, arginvl tRNA synthetase against heat inactivation, 4633

Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis susceptibility, antibiotic O-[I-norvaly1-5]-isourea antagonism. 7880

Escherichia coli, biosynthesis, arginyl tRNA synthetase, inhibition in control, 9585

Escherichia coli, biosynthesis control, 5764,

Escherichia coli mutants, biosynthesis, enzyme repression by L-canavanine, 1323

Escherichia coli, specific binding protein, purification/properties, 5722

Marek's disease, inhibition by mycoplasma

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, biosynthesis, enzymes determined in. 1782

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, feedback inhibition of N-acetyl glutamase synthetase, 1833

Streptococcus sanguis, nutritional requirement. 343

Streptomyces hydrogenans, multiple transport system. 5710

varicella/other viruses, effect on cytopathic effects, 10484

L-Arginine,

antibiotic)-[L-norvalyl-5]-isourea inhibition.

Corynebacterium glutamicum, fermentative production, 3707

Escherichia coli, utilization in, 3880

Arginine decarboxylase,

Escherichia coli, purification/properties.

Escherichia coli, subunit interaction, role Mg²⁺. 6850

Arginine decarboxylase deficient mutant, Escherichia coli, putrescine/spermidine growth stimulation, 3879

Arginine-dependent mutant, Vibrio cholerae El Tor, isolation, 4894

Arginine dihydrolase,

Aeromonas salmonicida, metabolic pathway.

leptospiras, presence in various serotypes. 205

Arginine permease, Escherichia coli, argP gene located in region of spermidine operon.

Arginine repressor, Escherichia coli, argR gene product, detection in cell extracts. 4904

Arginosuccinase,

Escherichia coli, derepressive action, α -Nacetyl-L-arginine, 9439

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, arginine biosynthesis.

Argininosuccinate, Escherichia coli, inhibition, arginyl tRNA synthetase, control, arginine biosynthesis, 9585

Arginyl tRNA synthetase, Escherichia coli, arginine biosynthesis repression in. 1323

Aristeromycin diphosphate, effect on ADP polymerization, polynucleotide phosphorylase, 10644

Arizona.

agglutination with Vibrio cholera antiserum, 71 types assayed, 2407

biochemical characteristics, antigenic characteristics/taxonomy serological identification, 896

differentiation by lactose fermentation/ dulcitol from Salmonella subgen I. 896 differentiation from Citrobacter sp. 4472 enrichment media for isolation. 8862 excretion by snake, 4420, 4421

flagellar antigens, purification/examination.

immuno-allergic grouping, characteristics, cross-allergic reactions, 8416 isolation from beef cattle feedlot waste/run off.

isolation from faecal sample, reptile. 3565 occurrence in reptiles, enrichment method for isolation, Netherlands, 9302

occurrence, turtle, New York Zoo. 6677 O-1 phage sensitivity, 3933

poultry, disease, diagnosis, Canada, 10250 receptiveness for R factor transfer from Escherichia coli. 8918

sheep infection, abortion/gastroenteritis. 9124 Arizona arizonae, fatty acid composition, 6832

Arizona arizonae Kauffmann and Edwards, new serotypes, 6708

Arizona hinshawii,

disease free turkey. 5248

use of vitamin A as bacterin adjuvant, 3436 Arizona hinshawii Ewing, new serotype, 6708 Arizona/Salmonella,

differentiation, phage typing, 7718

molecular relationships, 9335

Arizona serotype, salmonellosis, indigenous to Israel, 4257

Armadillidum vulgare, intracytoplasmic symbiotic microorganism, intersexuality/feminization of genetic od, 9301

Armadillo, cellular response, heat-killed leprosy bacilli, 6558

Armanni (Laciano), experiences of contagion in tuberculosis, 7487

Armillaria mellea, infected willow, dye-back in trees also infected with Erwinia salicis. 11210

Army worm, control by Bacillus thuringiensis var alesti. 1643

aroC gene, effect ribosome biosynthesis, Salmonella typhimurium LT-2, 8057

Aromatic amine carcinogens, as frame shift mutagens in Salmonella typhimurium. 1293

Aromatic amino acid,

biosynthesis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, genetic analysis biochemical pathway. 3052 Salmonella typhimurium, reversal of growth inhibition by 2-thiazole-DI-alanine. 3708

Aromatic biosynthetic pathway, organization in bacteria/fungi, 4646

Aromatic compound,

Pseudomonas putida, stereospecific enzymatic degradation, 5874

synthesis cultivation in manufacture cooked sausage, Pediococcus cerevisiae/Lactobacillus plantarum. 8819

utilization by benthnic microorganisms. 1965 Aromatic hydrocarbon.

consumption by microorganisms. 4779

selective substrate utilization/classification marine bacteria, 9680

Aromatic metabolism, co-metabolism as technique for study of. 1101

Aromatic nitro-compounds, reduction by Azotobacter agilis, 1942

Aromatic transport, mechanism in Bacterium NC1B 8250, evidence for, 1919

Arrhenius plot, succinic ubiquinone reductase in Escherichia coli, dependence on polar lipids in membrane, 1826

Arsenate,

Escherichia coli, poisoning of F pilus. 9922 Pichia guillermondii, Micrococcus sp, reduction. 4736

Arsenate reduction, marine bacteria, Sargasso Sea/Naragansett Bay, 306

Arsenate sensitive deletion mutation, Bacillus subtilis transformation/transduction, 1255

Arsenate sensitive mutations, Bacillus subtilis 168, genetically determined, 1254

Arsenic.

dietary supplement, dental caries, rat, 8948 1°-2° syphilis therapy, comparison with penicillin, 5198 Arsenic compound, resistance conferred by transmissible plasmid R773, Escherichia coll. 9856

Arsenical, organic, anthrax therapy, 5304 Artemia salina, 5S RNA, activity, reconstituted 50S ribosome, Bacillus stearothermophilus, 9435

Arterial mechanical suture, use in infected wound, pig. 9724

Arteriovenous fistula, bacterial endocarditis in presence of. 9032

Artery

peripheral surgery, infection following. 7296 trophism for/effect of tylosin/pleuromutilin, Mycoplasma gallisepticum. 9294

Arthritis,

acute suppurative bacterial, intra-articular injection of cortisone derivatives, 9028 bacterial, 29 cases, 9981

cattle, mycoplasma, review, 913

Chlamydia trachomatis, isolation in Reiter's syndrome. 11088

chlamydial infection, lamb, review. 8339

Erysipelothrix insidiosa infection, whitetailed deer, Odocoileus virginianus electrophoretic distribution, serological changes blood serum, 5464

experimental, bedsonia, induced tetracycline/ penicillin therapy. 6649

experimental, bedsonia, Reiter's syndrome, macaca monkey, white rabbit. 6650

experimental, Mycoplasma hyorhinis, pig. 7649, 7650

experimental, thymectomized rat with impaired humoral immune response, 11408

genital infection venereal disease, organization of service, Great Britain. 8314

gonococcal, antenatal, case reports. 6224

gonococcal, differential diagnosis, gonococcal septicaemia, 4098

gonococcal, Neisseria gonorrhoea, case report in infant, 551

gonococcal, Neisseria gonorrhoea, screening procedures in Finland, 553

gonococcal, review, 7467

immune complex disease, meningococcal disease, allergic complication, 8198

immune complex formation, meningococcal meningitis. 8199

infectious broiler chicks, diagnosis, causative organisms. 2314

infectious, complication of gonococcal infection, appraisal, USA, 554

isolation of Rickettsia sp. 3252

knee, Mycobacterium scrofulaceum, streptomycin, INH, kanamycin, doxycycline, rifampicin, PAS/ethambutol sensitivity. 8218 Arthritis, contd.

meningococcal, case reports, treatment, 5100 meningococcal, diagnosis, immunoelectrophoresis of synovial fluid, 10827

Mycoplasma arthritidis, acute, case report
with purpura of suspected genital origin, 21

Mycoplasma arthritidis induced, effect of immunosuppression on, 9292

Mycoplasma fermentans, role of. 5136 Mycoplasmataceae, review, 915

Neisseria gonorrhoea, case reports. 11050 non-purulent, Yersinia enterocolitica as causative agent. 2234

pig, Mycoplasma hyorhinis/M.granularum/ M.hyoarthrinosa. 912

pneumococcal, case history. 5029, 8202 poultry, disease, diagnosis, Canada. 10250 Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolation. 5059 reactive, HL-A antigen 27 as predisposing factor. 10260

rickettsial disease, non-classical clinical syndromes in, 11089

Salmonella dublin in calves, 2326

septic, bacterial aethology, antibiotic management, 3239

septic, human knee, Clostridium bifermentans.

septic, Peptococcus, isolation. 3234

septic, Staphylococcus aureus, Haemophilus influenzae, Neisseria gonorrhoea, 10013

Serratia marcescens, case report involving hip, spread of infection from chronic urinary tract infection/septicaemia. 583

Serratia marcescens, implications, 3222 Serratia marcescens, pyogenic, case report following renal homotransplantation, 584

Streptococcus group A, induction by cell sensitizing factor, 3395

suppression, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, fractions. 3402

Arthritis (rheumatoid),

associated Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, pig. 7517

bacteriuria, incidence. 10245

discussion on primary cause/presence in milk Diplostreptococcus agalactiae. 601

IgG catabolism, human, 9972

orthopaedic infection, Staphylococcus aureus as pathogen. 10010

Arthrobacter,

acyl carrier protein, review. 984 adaptation of activated sludge, industrial effluent. 11453

α-amino-β-hydroxy valeric acid resistant mutant, L-threonine production. 2721

bacterial clusters in activated sludge, identification key. 1694

Arthrobacter, contd.

n-butane utilization. 348

DNA base composition/fatty acid constitution as basis of new grouping, 1733

diauxic glucose utilization, 5956

endothal metabolism. 8795

enzymic cleavage of ether bonds. 2901

glucanase, lytic activity, yeast cell wall. 6873 glucanase, yeast glucan/pachyman digestion.

growth of bacteria introduced into soil 11435 growth on oil-latex soil conditioner, 4091

hydrocarbon utilizing yellow-orange Bacterium AK-19, flavin content, 5638

inclusion of Pasteurella piscicida in genus. 2614 isolation from Antarctic peat. 5507

isolation from pine forest soil. 2561

mono-/dicarboxylic acid (dimethyl-substituted) degradation, 315

nucleic acid degradation/degradation productions, soil isolates. 49

oil (crude) degradation, factors affecting dispersion in seawater by mixed/pure cultures. 302

peptidoglycan, amino acid sequence. 4603 propanil hydrolysing microorganisms from soil. 1923

ureafaciens, inulase (extracellular), di-Dfructofuranose 1, 2':2, 3'-dianhydride formation from inulin, 194

Arthrobacter 2b, deactivation, Rg seed dressing, mechanism of, 5902

Arthrobacter 7C, enzyme inhibition by phosphoenolpyruvate, 1865

Arthrobacter albidus, lytic activity, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. 5818

Arthrobacter atrocyaneus,

inhibition of growth by pyruvate. 1142 lytic activity, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. 5818

Arthrobacter aurescens, lytic activity, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. 5818

Arthrobacter citreus, lytic activity, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. 5818

Arthrobacter crystallopoietes,

fine structure during starvation, spherical/rod cells. 3662

gram characteristics/ultrastructure, coccusrod morphogenesis. 6753

histidase/L-serine dehydratase/citrate lyase, induction/repression, 272

lytic activity Saccharomyces carlsbergensis.

morphogenesis/changes in RNA transcription. 9420

pyruvate effect on growth, 1143 survival after extreme dessication, 4804 Arthrobacter duodecadis, lytic activity
Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. 5818

Arthrobacter flavescens, lytic activity,
Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. 5818

Arthrobacter globiformis, biotin deficiency, development of aberrant

biotin deficiency, development of aberrant cell forms. 3898

gram characteristics/ultrastructure, 6753 lytic activity, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. 5818

Arthrobacter histidinolovorans,

adaptation to use L-histidinol as sole carbon source. 2074

lytic activity, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. 5818

Arthrobacter KI 1072, lytic activity, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. 5818

Arthrobacter luteus,

lytic activity of viable yeast cells by, 1881 lytic activity, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis.

Arthrobacter M3, decaprenoxanthin mono-/ diglucoside, isolation/characterization. 2876

Arthrobacter mysorens, isolation from sewage, cultural/biochemical properties of new sp. 2625

Arthrobacter nicotinianae, lytic activity, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. 5818

Arthrobacter oxidans,

6-hydroxy nicotine oxidase, enantiozymes of. 1874

D-6-hydroxy nicotine oxidase, covalently bound flavin, amino acid sequence, 10549 lytic activity, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis.

5818

nicotine blue, structure. 5881

purification/properties 2,6,dihydroxypyridine oxidase. 2801

Arthrobacter P35, laminarinase production, physiological/enzymatic properties, Fusarium lysis, 9670

Arthrobacter paraffineus, lytic activity, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. 5818

Arthrobacter pascens, lytic activity, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. 5818

Arthrobacter polychromogenes, lytic activity, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis, 5818

Arthrobacter pyridinolis,

D-fructose metabolism. 5731 D-fructose, transport/metabolism. 9464

inhibition of growth by pyruvate, 1142

Arthrobacter ramosus, lytic activity, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. 5818

Arthrobacter simplex,

ability to accumulate aldrin investigated, 1922 lytic activity, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis, 5818 Arthrobacter simplex, contd.

morphological properties, growth on different media. 2948

Arthrobacter terregens, lytic activity, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis, 5818

Arthrobacter tumescens, lytic activity, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. 5818

Arthrobacter ureafaciens, lytic activity, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. 5818

Arthrobacter variabilis, lytic activity, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis, 5818

Arthrobacter viscosus,

lytic activity, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. 5818

starch/glycogen synthesis in. 5734

Arthrogenicity, cell wall, mycobacteria, nocardia, corynebacteria, 3399

Arthroplasty, total replacement, gentamicin, addition to methyl methacrylate, infection prophylaxis, 11179

Arthropod (Culex fatigans, Cimex hemipterus), Mycobacterium leprae, viable bacteria transfer from lepromatous patient, 8410

Artificial insemination, transmission of gonorrhoea, Neisseria gonorrhoea, 718

Artificial respiration, bacterial contamination/diseases, 3331

Artificial sea water/artificial sea water agar, culture media for carbon monoxide/ hydrogen synthesizing microorganisms. 1099

Aryl amidase, effect of cholera exoenterotoxin/ neuraminidase activity, intestinal epithelium brush border/microsome chemistry, 4379

Aryl glycerol-aryl ether bond, bacterial cleavage, Pseudomonas, 5890

1-Aryl-3-(3'-hydroxy-4'-alkoxycarbonylphenyl)-2-thiourea, antitubercular activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv . 4079 Aryl sulphatase,

activity in Pseudomonas C₁₂B. 1082 regulation of formation in Pseudomonas C12B.

N-Aryl sulphonyl-β-alanine hydrazides, antibacterial activity, tuberculosis bacilli/ acid-resistant saprophyte B_e. 2176

Asbestosis, combined with bronchogenic carcinoma/pulmonary tuberculosis, case reports. 11073

Ascaris suum ova, Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae, pyrantel treatment, protein nutrition, performance of exposed pig. 9291

Ascites sarcoma, antitumour activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa endotoxin, 6615

Ascorbic acid,

growth requirement, Pedicoccus damnosus, Pediococcus cerevisiae, Pediococcus acidilactici, brewing isolates, 8818 Ascorbic acid, contd.

induction catalase activity, Staphylococcus aureus, antibiotic resistant strs. 7951

Ascorbic acid + sodium perborate, postextraction bacteraemia, topical prophylaxis. 5220

Ascorbic acid + tetracycline, gonorrhoea, oral therapy, 5170

Ascosphaero, larval isolate, bee, 5504 Ascosphaero apis, bee infection, 5504, 10173

Aseptic department, spread of organisms from street shoes by bellows effect through rubber overshoe. 7706

Ashbed soil, microbiology of. 8589

Asparaginase,

activity in Enterobacteriaceae compared. 7814 activity, variation between strs, BCG vaccine. 7588

detection in microorganisms, 6845

Erwinia carotovora, toleration of patient with anaphylaxis to Escherichia coli asparaginase, 8420

Escherichia coli A-1-3, production/properties. 4634

Escherichia coli B, pH dependence/quenching of fluorescence, 147

Isoelectric focusing on polyacrylamide gel slabs, comparison of different techniques. 360

L-Asparaginase,

Bacillus mesentericus, activity/properties.

Erwinia aroideae, effect of carbon/nitrogen sources on production. 10584

Erwinia aroideae, fermentation kinetics, continuous process. 4758

Erwinia aroideae, purification/production, 1847

Erwinia carotovora/Escherichia coli, physicochemical properties, native/ succinylated enzyme. 8719

Escherichia coli A-1-3, L-asparate protection against acid inactivation, 7779

Escherichia coli, acetylation with acetic anhydride, effect on activity. 7815

Escherichia coli disintegration, effect on yield. 4796

Escherichia coli, enzymatic modification.

Escherichia coli, rabbit, comparison pharmacological effect endotoxin, 10381 gram-negative bacteria, production by, 2012

Mycobacterium bovis BCG, isolation/ purification, immunosuppressive properties. 2787

Mycobacterium bovis, BCG str, chemical characteristics, 9506

L-Asparaginase, contd.

Mycobacterium phlei, extraction/purification, antigenic similarity with enzyme of Escherichia coli. 2786

Proteus vulgaris, subunit/amino-acid composition, 5766

· Pseudomonas boreopolis, biosynthesis, regulation, 1014

Asparagine,

Clostridium butyricum str M55, use as N source, 3045

Corynebacterium sepedonicum, metabolism. 8677

Escherichia coli, heterogeneous changes in amino acid transport activity in lipid overproducing mutant. 3716

Photobacterium, growth media constituent. 4861

salmonellosis, index of behaviour, evaluation of Acute Phase Syndrome, 3226

L-Asparagine,

Brucella abortus (biotype I), oxidation, loss of activity at 4°C. 9336

Escherichia coli A-1-3, protection of I-.

asparaginase against acid inactivation. 7779

Lactobacillus plantarum/Streptococcus faecalis, transport, 8785

Pseudomonas boreopolis, effect on biosynthesis of L-asparaginase, 1014

Streptomyces griseus, stimulation of candicidin, production. 9626

Asparaginic acid, incorporation into polymixin M in biosynthesis, 4725

Aspartase,

activity in Enterobacteriaceae compared, 7814 immobilization, continuous production, L-aspartic acid. 5988

Yersinia enterocolitica, activity, cell free extract. 7778

L-Aspartase, Pseudomonas aurantiaca soil isolates, activity USSR. 3

Aspartate,

Escherichia coli, chemotaxis, 3-dimensional tracking, 2187

Escherichia coli, synthesis, Mg²⁺ sensitivity, enzymatic biosynthetic system. 5767

Escherichia coli, transport in succinatetransport system. 5891

L-Aspartate,

Escherichia coli A-1-3, protection, Lasparaginase against acid inactivation. 7779

Escherichia colì, chemotaxis, use of capillary tube. 3007

Aspartate chemoreceptor, Escherichia coli, chemotaxis, 1786

- L-Aspartate;2-oxoglutarate amino transferase, Escherichia coli K12, magnesium sensitivity, 5767
- Aspartate semialdehyde dehydrogenase, Escherichia coli, multivalent repression. 1035
- Aspartate transaminase, Escherichia coli K12, component of transaminase A, nonidentity. 1012
- Aspartate transcarbamoylase, Escherichia coli, electron density 5,5A°, 6851

Aspartate transcarbamylase,

Bacillus subtilis, inactivation during sporulation, 9507

biosynthesis, Escherichia coli, parameters of gene expression/sequential biosynthesis of subunits, 149

catalytic/regulatory subunit, structural genes.
8902

colourimetric assay in presence of 2-mercaptoethanol. 8837

Escherichia coli, structure/arrangement of regulatory subunits. 150

Escherichia coli, structure, function, dynamics, 3760

Escherichia coli, subunit interactions. 151

Escherichia coli B3r, synthesis during division cycle. 3759

Escherichia coli, X-ray diffraction, aqueous central cavity, 7816

Halobacterium cutirubrum, kinetics/regulation 125.

I subunit, use in study of regulatory subunit. 8845

Aspartic acid,

Corynebacterium sepedonicum, metabolism. 8677

Escherichia coli, amino acid transport membrane vesicles, 3838

D-Aspartic acid-activating enzyme, Streptococcus faecalis, location/attachment to membrane.

148

L-Aspartic acid,

continuous production, immobilized aspartase. 5988

marine Pseudomonas/Enterobacter cloacae, inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase/ carboxykinase (ATP-linked), 1019

Pseudomonas boreopolis, effect on biosynthesis of L-asparaginase, 1014

Aspartokinase,

Bacillus polymixa, subunit arrangement/ function, 8720

Beneckea, marine/luminous bacteria, regulation in. 5770

Escherichia coli 234, effect of temp on production. 7898

Aspartokinase, contd.

Methylococcus capsulatus, L-threonine inhibition, threonine toxicity. 4765

Myxococcus vanthus, activity, developmental cycle, 9509

Myxococcus vanthus, feedback stimulation by

Myxococcus xanthus, feedback stimulation by amino acid. 9508

Rhodospirillum tenue, purification/concerted feedback inhibition. 1017

Aspartokinase III, Escherichia coli K12, regulation of synthesis. 4913

Aspartokina'se-homoserine dehydrogenase,

Escherichia coli, threonine control of dehydrogenase activity, augmentation by β -aspartyl phosphate. 152

Escherichia coli (TIR-8) derepressed mutant, subunit size/stoichiometry, effect of L-threonine, 2789

threonine binding/conformation studies. 2788

Aspartokinase 1-homoserine dehydrogenase 1, Escherichia coli, 4913, 9510

Aspartyl kinase, Escherichia coli TIR-8, 7817, 7818

β-Aspartyl phosphate, Escherichia coli, augmentation of threonine control of aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase complex activity. 152

Aspen (Populus tremuloides), Erwinia/Bacillus isolation, sapwood, wet wood, heartwood. 7686

Aspergillus parasiticus,

aflatoxin production, effect on microorganisms.

flavocoumarin, biological effect on bacteria, agar diffusion, 9941

Asphyxia, predisposition to neonatal meningitis. 3184

Aspiration cytology, role in diagnosis of human pulmonary tuberculosis. 1343

Aspirin,

effect on cyclic AMP accumulation in leukocytes, cholera enterotoxin. 4378

Heinz-body anaemia, burns patient, 10192

Asplenia, pneumococcal septicaemia following supradiaphragmatic splenic transposition, Chiari's disease. 8201

Asporogenic mutant,

Bacillus megaterium KM, protein turnover under limited nitrogen supply. 86 nontoxigenic Clostridium botulinum type E, ultrastructure/characterization. 5623

Association factor, Bacillus stearothermophilus, in vitro produced 30S-50S couples, properties, 5703

Astatine, inorganic nutrition review. 7921

Aster yellows, degeneration of Mycoplasma-like bodies in infected host plant, 1470

Aster yellows disease,

infected Nicotiana rustica, intra cytoplasmic mycoplasma-like bodies in phloem. 11213 mycoplasma pathogenicity, 3633

Asterionella, role in urea decomposition in estuarine water, 2587

Asterionella formosa, bacteriozoonotic study, biotop of low alkalinity, 9321

Asteroid, mycotic disease, Africa, review.

Asteromycin, actimycoplasma antibiotic comparison with gougerotin, isolation from Streptomyces S-514, 4717

Asthma.

corticosteroid therapy/systemic fungal infection complication, 11142 sailors, health problems, 11080

Asthmatic patient, corticoid therapy, neutrophilic polynuclear bactericidal properties. I1313

Asticcacaulis, study of bacteria of unusual morphology, 3620

Ataxia, bacterial meningitis, clinical manifestation, children, 2217

Atebrin, fluorescence changes during oxidative phosphorylation, Azotobacter vinelandii, 4742 Athiorhodaceae, vertical distribution, karst lake. 8598

Atlantic Ocean, isolation/occurrence of Thiobacillus like bacteria, 2578

Atmospheric contamination, microorganisms in sealed cabin with test personnel, 1682

Atmospheric pressure, hyperbaric, effect on β-galactoside transport, Escherichia coli.

Atrazine,

effect on fungal/bacterial soil populations, 10993

effect on respiration, soil microorganisms. 6204

Atropine, cholinergic block in airways conductance experiments, 1616

Attenuation, transformation of pathogenic shigellalike Escherichia coli strs, preventive/ therapeutic purposes, 3466

Auditory canal, bacterial flora, neonate. 8584

Aujeszky's disease/botulism, combined vaccination, mink. 6582

Aurantin,

Actinomyces sp str 2, actinomycin analogue. 10702

Actinomyces sp str 2, production L-threonine dehydratase in. 6919

biosynthesis, Actinomyces sp. 290

Aureobasidium pullulans, isolation, apple leaf scar, 9310

Aureofungin, effect of vegetable oil/glycerol on production by Streptomyces sp. 3895

Aureomycin, purification of algal sp from bacterial contamination. 2149

Auricle.

DNA spontaneous release, frog. 6769 DNA transcription, spontaneously released bacterial DNA, frog. 6771

Aurintricarboxylic acid,

effect on polysomes, Escherichia coli. 7179 30S-IF-3 binding, sensitivity to, inhibition polypeptide chain initiation. 4578 inhibition of polyuridylic acid binding/translation in Escherichia coli. 1780 Aurothiomalate, inhibitor of mycoplasma growth.
1971

Australia,

cholera entry as result of air travel, warning to physicians. 8966

survey of mycobacteria isolated in chest unit, Sydney. 11247

Xanthomonas oryzae bacterial leaf blight, occurrence, wild/cultivated rice. 8354

Australia antigen, see Antigen, Australia.

Austrian pine plantation, (Pinus nigra), mineral fertilizer, effect on soil microflora. 6203

Autoagglutinin, blood group A, stimulation, Proteus mirabilis sepsis. 10259

Autoantibody,

leprosy patients, serum level, Malaya. 8465 neuron cell/myelin protein, increased level following Shigella dysenteriae 1, exotoxin administration. 5446

significance of common antigen between human kidney/Enterobacteriaceae, progressive renal disease/ulcerative colitis, 2412

syphilis, i.d. reactions with patient's own leukocyte. 11310

Autochthonous flora, delayed/limited response to glucose. 2930

Autochthonous intestinal microflora, immunological unresponsiveness of rodents, 1563

Autochthonous microbiota, microorganisms components, alimentary canal, animals, physiology. 4425

Autoclave,

effect on antibiotic release from chemically modified polyvinyl alcohol fibres, use in surgery, 2177

review of operation, 3928

steam, Bacillus stearothermophilus spore, test organisms. 7932

susceptibility of Bacillus stearothermophilus, dried in presence of alumina, 2119

Autocytotoxicity, selection, model system, Escherichia coli recombinants. 9656

Autograft rejection, Streptococcus agalactiae, in acutely burned patient, 7309

Autoimmune antibody, general paralysis of the insane, serological study. 11311

Autoimmune disease,

adjuvanticity mycobacterial RNA/poly A:U, guinea pig. 4360

immune response in virus as adjuvant, brain entry, 5420

stimulation, autoagglutinin to blood group A in genesis. 10259

syphilis, cardiolipin fluorescent antibody, production. 7569

Autoimmune reaction,

in diseases of domestic animals, review. 1567 interpretation of positive results, serological assay using lipoid antigen, released by tissue breakdown in sickness/health. 2992

Autoimmunity, leprosy, phenomenon in. 6559

Autolysates, rhapidosome formation by Clostridium botulinum, 1723

Autolysin,

Bacillus subtilis, rapid extraction method, 5977 Streptococcus faecalis ATCC 9790 mutant, reduced content in, chain forming sp. 4635

Autolysis,

Lactobacillus acidophilus 63AM Gasser, N-acetyl muramidase, properties, 6839 Lactobacillus acidophilus, R-26, enzymic

activation by chloroform. 2165 Streptococcus faecalis regulated by autolytic

activity not autolytic enzyme biosynthesis.

Staphylococcus aureus H, N-acetyl muramyl-L-alanine amidase activity in cell sap. 1834

Autolytic activity, Streptococcus group H, relationship with competence development, 10878

Autolytic amidase, Bacillus subtilis mutant, tempsensitive. 9824

Autolytic enzyme, Lactobacillus fermenti. 10602

Automated fluorescent antibody test, sensitivity evaluation, neurosyphilis, 2211

Automatic data processing, optimum chemotherapy, pulmonary tuberculosis, 9730

Autonomic nervous system, tetanus, hypotension. 11006

Autopsy, routine bacteriological cultures, analysis, clinical/pathological finding, 3205

Autoradiography, study of bidirectional chromosome replication, Bacillus subtilis. 2951

- Autorepression, feedback control, cell division, Escherichia coli. 3728
- Autosterilization mechanism, maggot, effect on transmission of bacterial pathogens. 4403
- Autotrophic bacteria, growth inhibition by organic matter, 1972
- Autotrophy, evidence reviewed. 1972
- Autovaccine, preparation, review. 9261
- Auxin, relationship production/virulence, Rhizobium, ground nut. 6595
- Auxotab, multitest system, identification, enteric bacteria, 5542

Auxotroph.

- glycerol, Corynebacterium alkanolyticum, change in cell permeability to L-glutamic acid. 87
- glycerol, Corynebacterium alkanolyticum, L-glutamic acid biosynthesis, culture conditions for production from n-paraffins. 415
- glycerol, Staphylococcus aureus, effect of glycerol starvation on synthesis of membrane components. 1001
- lysine/methionine, Brevibacterium flavum, L-threonine biosynthesis in cells derived from α -amino- β -hydroxyvaleric acidresistant mutant, 89
- Salmonella typhimurium, rapid isolation, UV-sensitivity, effect R factor/caffeine. 8054
- Auxotrophic lethal mutation, Escherichia coli K-12, rapid genetic mapping. 6069
- Auxotrophicity, Escherichia coli, Shigella flexneri/Shigella sonnei, use in typing enteropathogenic. 7903
- Auxotrophy, Acinetobacter, prototrophic transformation of competent. 2039
- Avery's transformation experiments, review. 2085
- Avian blood sample, collection, micro-test plate. 10832
- Avian disease, use of complement fixation. 7972
- Avian encephalomyelitis, Mycoplasma gallisepticum, nonspecific agglutination, rheumatoid-like antiglobulin, infected chicken. 9260
- Avian infectious bronchitis virus, respiratory tract infection, chicken, effect on vitamin C levels in blood, 11196

- Avian live virus vaccine,
 - contamination with Mycoplasma synoviae/ Infectious Bursal Agent, quality control, 3628
 - Mycoplasma synoviae contamination, 4516
- Avian mycoplasma serotypes, differentiation by microcomplement fixation test, 1713
- Avian pathogens, microbiological/serological study of respiratory tract of mourning dove. 2554
- Avian respiratory mycoplasmosis, diagnosis by serum plate coloured antigen, 1997
- Avian virus vaccine, Mycoplasma synoviae contamination/quality control of live vaccine, 3627
- Axenomycin, Streptomyces lisandri, macrolide antibiotic antihelmintic activity. 9625
- Ayu, Plecoglossus altivelis, distribution of chitin utilizing bacteria, digestive tract.
 4415
- 5-Azacytidine, Bacillus subtilis, resistantmutant, isolation/properties. 4936
- 5-Azacytidine inhibition, Streptococcus faecalis, protein synthesis, rate of autolysis decreased. 1301
- 5-Aza-2'-deoxycytidine, Bacillus subtilis, resistant mutant, isolation/properties. 4936
- 8-Azaguanine, resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis, effect on inosine production/ biosynthesis of purine nucleotides, 2667
- 5-Azaorotic acid, potentiation of antibacterial activity of N-formylbiuret, 525
- 5-Azapyrimidine, potentiation of antibacterial activity of N-formylbiuret, 525
- Azide cytochrome c peroxidase, inhibition, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 6856
- Azide-sorbitol agar, evaluation of media for enumeration/isolation, faecal streptococci. 4823

Azidocillin,

chest infection, pharmacology. 10089
Escherichia coli, prophylaxis of respiratory tract infection (recurrent), comparison with ampicillin in children, effect of treatment on faecal. 646 treatment of enterococcal septicaemia, 1415

Azobenzene-2-sulphenyl bromide, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, membrane interaction, permeability/swelling, 2169

Azocollase, lytic activity of Bdellovirus sp. 3824

Azoferredoxin,

Clostridium pasteurianum, ATP interaction. 5719

Clostridium pasteurianum/Azotobacter vinelandii, nitrogenase component, characteristics. 283

Clostridium pasteurianum, EPR spectrum, effect of protein oxidation by dye. 5720

Clostridium pasteurianum, structure, effect magnesium/ATP. 10724

Azoreductase, Streptococcus faecalis, substrate nonspecificity. 9511

Azotemia, pulmonary miliary tuberculosis, PAS, streptomycin/Rimifon therapy. 8153

Azotobacter,

absence in foreshore lands susceptible to periodic submergence, 4445

azotoflavin, redox properties. 95

carriage on peat. 403

different doses mineral fertilizer on chernozem population, 4754

flavodoxin, flavine-protein interaction, 2744, 2745

growth inhibitor of Fusarium moniliforme
Sheld. 1615

hydrogenase, comparison with enzyme of Rhizobium legume bacteroids. 192

increased count, effect of dried sludge on calcareous soil. 4089

inoculation, effect on vegetable crop yield. 8590

isolation from pond water, Thracian plain, taxonomic investigation, 8618

lyophilization, effect on morphological/ physiological properties. 6151

lyophilization/viability after storage. 10937

nitrogen fixation, flow in model ecosystem.
6686

nitrogen fixation, mixed cultures of aerobic/ anaerobic spp in aerobic environment. 2954

nitrogen fixation, New Zealand tussock grassland, 9315

occurrence in arid/semi-arid soil, Libya, 10428

population reduction in red soil of Mysore, by nitrogenous fertilizer, 2560

regulation of homoserine dehydrogenase in. 1870

Azotobacter B3, antagonism dodder bacteria. 5519

Azotobacter agilis,

reduction of aromatic nitro-compounds in sewage. 1942

resistant phage lysis, Egyptian soil. 5539

Azotobacter bacteriophage, Egyptian soil. 5539

Azotobacter beijerinckii,

homoserine dehydrogenase regulation, 1870

phage lysis, Egyptian soil, 5539

poly-β-hydroxybutyrate, metabolism regulation. 9542

Azotobacter chroococcum,

antagonism dodder bacteria. 5519

chemostat study of fixed nitrogen source effects on nitrogen fixation, membranes and free amino acids. 1950

colony count, criteria of nitrogen fixation in soil. 3915

Flavocoumarin, biological effect on, agar diffusion, 9941

growth inhibition by oxathiin. 4995

growth/nitrogen fixation. 1130

homoserine dehydrogenase regulation, 1870

in vitro effect of soil Pseudomonas on growth. 3867

inhibition, monofluoroacetamide. 3163

nitrate reductase, preparation/characterization of soluble enzyme, 10631

nitrogenase activity after inoculation into soil. 3794

oxygen-phosphate-limited chemostat culture, behaviour in, 5930

phage lysis, Egyptian soil. 5539

reduced NADH-nitrite reductase, 9553

Azotobacter chroococcum PRL H62, glycolic acid metabolism, 5898

Azotobacter insigne, resistance phage lysis, Egyptian soil. 5539

Azotobacter insignis, homoserine dehydrogenase regulation. 1870

Azotobacter macrocytogenes,

homoserine dehydrogenase regulation, 1870 resistance phage lysis, Egyptian soil, 5539

Azotobacter maritzae sp.n, isolation pond water,
Thracian plain, taxonomic investigation.

8618
Azotobacter paspali, nitrogenase activity, effect of 0, Paspalum notatum roots in

Brazilian soil, 4028 Azotobacter vinelandii,

cation/anion permeability, 5896

cation movement associated with metabolism.
5897

CDP-vinelose biosynthesis, 10570

changes in respiratory system, induction by high oxygenation, 2836

Coulter counter, differential counting in mixed culture. 10854

Azotobacter vinelandii, contd.

cyst germination sequence of macromolecular synthesis/nitrogen fixation, 5646

cyst germination, structure. 925

DNA-containing nuclear fraction, isolation, biochemical properties, 4551

encystment in liquid culture. 1952

encystment, sequential metabolic event during, 5929

energy difference in glucose/acetate metabolism in chemostat culture. 1951

EPR of phosphorylating particles, 6973

flavodoxin reduction from pyruvate. 1789

glucose transport, coupling to respiratory chain in membrane vesicles.995

homoserine dehydrogenase regulation, 1870 inactivation of ribosomes, effect of colicin ${\rm E}_3$. 2110

induction of translocators, tricarboxylic acid cycle, 5908

internal membrane, 8639

iron-deficient culture, fluorescent peptide production, structure, 5608

isocitrate dehydrogenase, kinetic study. 2822 lipid composition of bacterium with induced/

repressed endoplasmic reticulum. 1003 maintenance and energy uncoupling reassessed.

molybdenum-containing peptide, isolation/

mutant producing nitrogenase in presence of ammonia, 2837

NADH dehydrogenases from, 1887

nicotinamide mononucleotide amidohydrolase, purification/properties, 5824

nitrate induced nitrate/nitrite reductases, 7897 nitrogen-fixation, nitrogenase, activity/components. 283

nitrogen fixing complex, isolation/properties of molybdenum-containing peptide, 980 nitrogenase-catalysed reactions in, 1888 nitrogenase components, 8754

nitrogenase, EPR studies, 1053

nitrogenase-less mutant, activities, crossreactions, EPR spectra, 3965

nitrogenase protection from 0₂. 9555 nitrogenase, purification of components. 9556

nitrogenase, stability/Fe²⁺ content. 214 oxidative phosphorylation. 1944, 3842, 4742

pesticide, nitrogen fixing system. 2192

phage lysis, Egyptian soil. 5539 poly-3-hydroxybutyric acid, role in cyst

formation. 10739 polymer (extracellular), improved staining for electron microscopy, 358 pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase,

immobilization/isolation/activity. 1091

Azotobacter vinelandii, contd.

pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase structure/isolation. 1899

RNA, 5S, activity of reconstituted 50S ribosome, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 9435 soil enrichment with, 1131

spectral properties, cytochrome d. 8688 structural analysis nitrogenase, 7843

synchronous growth/synchronous cyst

germination. 3869

terminal oxidases. 3764

transport, Krebs cycle intermediates under various metabolic conditions. 10685

tungsten incorporation into nitrogenase, 3793 yellow-green fluorescent peptide produced by iron-deficient str. 986

Azotobacter vinelandii/Tetrahymena pyriformis/ Escherichia coli, interactions in minimal media, 5938

Azotobacteraceae, evolution, asymbiotic nitrogen fixation, 10687

Azotoflavin, redox properties, Azotobacter, 95 Azurin, purification/properties, Achromobacter cycloclastes, 6807

Azurin-cytochrome c redox system, Pseudomonas fluorescens temp jump study, 4641

B

B cell,

deficiency, susceptibility to high-grade pyogenic bacterial infection, 4337

function in antibody response, tonsil cell, 9211 percentage in blood, reflection of change, lepromatous/tuberculous leprosy, 5118

PPD activation, immunoglobulin production. 8435

role in suppression of IgG antibody production, mouse. 2431

B character, acquisition caused by Escherichia coli 0124 case report. 5066

B gene, phage head coding. 8044 Baboon,

Escherichia coli, endotoxin shock, experimental, effect on hepatic/splenic blood flow, 808

Escherichia coli, septicaemia, experimental, shock symptoms/changes in serum free fatty acids, 806

Vibrio foetus, oral infection, haemorrhagicnecrotic enteritis. 2319 Bacillaceae, aerobic bacterial pathogens, gypsy moth. 6397

Bacillaemia,

Bacteroides infection, pathogenicity/diagnosis. 4142

infectious disease, review. 10248

Bacillus,

acetoin production, microtest analysis. 4808 acid fast, African fish eagle infection. 6400 aldrin, ability to accumulate. 1922 alkalophilic, isolation with alkaline amylase.

alkylbenzene sulohonate metabolism, 1890

 $\alpha\text{-amino-}\beta\text{-hydroxy}$ valeric acid resistant mutant, L-threonine production. 2721

antibiotic biosynthesis, antifungal activity. 288 antibiotic resistance in, 6186

antimicrobial activity, citronella oil, lemongrass oil. 5014

Aspergillus niger infection, effect on citric acid biosynthesis. 2028

bacterial clusters in activated sludge, identification key. 1694

cell division, role of mesosome, 5618

cell wall, structural organization, glycan chain length, 9461

cheddar cheese, detection in, penicillin-TTC
 agar, 9759

chicken/waterfowl eggs. 8574

citramalate, enzymatic cleavage. 7866 contaminated electrocardiograph electrode.

contaminated stethoscope as source, 8381 crystal-forming, entomopathogenic refractive index, 4501

faecal flora, healthy cattle/pig. 863

flavocoumarin, biological effect on, agar diffusion. 9941

gentamicin, use in assay. 2989

goat, isolated from genital tract of φ. 1655 gram-positive, contamination of anti-rabies vaccine, 9252

growth in 2-dimensional steady-state diffusion 5 gradient, 3882 N -hydroxy-I -engine

N -hydroxy-L-arginine production, antimicrobial activity, 10548

lytic activity, Streptomyces globisporus 1829

enzyme, 9597 metabolism, humic acid as sole carbon source,

soil isolate. 10424 metabolism of xenobiotic compounds. 2913

NAD-independent lactic dehydrogenase in, 10621 nicotinamide, degradation, 9616

nicotinic acid metabolism, regulation of nicotinic acid/6-hydroxynicotinic acid hydroxylases, 1048

nitrogen fixation, mixed cultures of aerobic/ anaerobic spp in aerobic environment. 2954 Bacillus, contd.

nitrogen fixation, New Zealand tussock grassland, 9315

nucleic acid degradation/degradation productions soil isolates, 49

nutrient source of Colpidium campylum. 10409 oil field microflora, hydrogen utilization. 5517 pasteurized milk, isolation following refrigerated storage. 4424

phytophagus aquatic beetle digestive tract, Tropisternus lateralis nimbatus. 6656

polygalacturonate lyase and permeability of Sitka spruce (Picea sitchensis), 1895

polymer, extracellular, improved staining for electron microscopy. 358

polymerization of flagellin in vitro. 1800 protease, alkaline, proteolytic components, zymograms/electrophoretic isolation. 232

protease, commercial preparation, immunochemical characterization. 9577

protease, detergent enzymes. 235

quinone analysis in classification, 4492 RNA phosphodiesterase, purification/

properties/association with 5'-nucleotidase activity. 242

sandy soil microflora, effect of manuring. 4440

sapwood, wet wood, heartwood, trembling aspen, isolation. 7686

Sitka spruce, water stored, enzyme activity. 6678

soil flora, distribution in relation to biological activity/pedogenesis, New Zealand. 11432 sporogenesis, initiation in. 5962

sporulation/heat resistance of 8 psychrophilic
spp. 2120

tea, phyllosphere. 9311

thermophilic, acetohydroxy-acid synthetase, comparison of 2 extreme. 9494

thermophilic, spin labelling study, membrane of facultative. 3902

waterfowl, isolation from rotten egg. 2317 Bacillus 1 AC, agarolytic enzyme, preparation/

properties. 10578

Bacillus 119, isolation of thermophilic organism,

Egyptian soil, 3756

Bacillus 221, alkaline protease, amino-acid residues. 10589

Bacillus 1043, adenosine production by mutants. 2668

Bacillus acidocaldarius, isoprenoids of. 7809 Bacillus agri, activity of serinomycin, new anti-

fungal antibiotic. 4726

Bacillus alesti, δ-endotoxin, method for separation of parasporal bodies, 3912

Bacillus alvei,

insecticidal activity, mosquito larvae. 10373 pectinolytic, ureolytic and lecithinolytic activity as diagnostic aid, 2626 Bacillus alvei, contd.

tryptophanase, catalytic study. 6921

tryptophanase, molecular size of acting sp.

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens,

DNA synthesis in phage \$29 infected wild type/mutant cells, effect of 6-p-hydroxyphenylazo-(uracil), 1745

lipid synthesis inhibition by inhibitors protein synthesis, 7800

phage \$429 DNA association with cell membrane, viral-specific product, 9822

mRNA accumulation for extracellular enzymes. 2686

mRNA pool for extracellular protease, dynamics of usage, mechanism of enzyme secretion. 2687

RNase hydrolysis of MS2 RNA, 2853

transformation, pleiotropic negative sporulation mutations, Bacillus subtilis, 7130

Bacillus anthracis, 100 000

African buffalo with fatal anthrax, isolation. 5238

antibiotic therapy, selection in serious infection, 8272 Chester Zoo, UK, 11191

DNA/DNA competition, analysis of relationship between strs. 1707

efficacy of fluorescent-antibody procedure, assav in food, 2987

Helix pomatia pneumostoma, persistence, 7676

poly-γ-D-glutamic acid, optical rotary properties. 10550

polypeptide, conformational study, 10551 spores, effect of animal sera on germination.

1147 water contaminant, susceptibility to ozone disinfection. 7200

Bacillus anthracis 1, antibiotic no. 5879 sensitivity to, 4967

Bacillus anthracis/Bacillus cereus, immunodiffusion study, antigenic relationships, differential diagnosis, 5566

Bacillus brevis.

albonoursin sensitivity. 10947

change in conc of dissolved O2, growth on defined media. 2949

growth/protease, extracellular biosynthesis.

hydrolysin of ATP, activated by cations. 1871 menaquinone function in electron transport system. 2887

NADH oxidase, activity in terminal oxidation.

polyenzyme purification/subunut dissociation, tyrocidine synthesis, 5877

RNA polymerase, isolation, purification, properties, 2855

Bacillus brevis, contd.

sporulation, function of tyrothricin. 91

thermogenesis/protease biosynthesis, 350 tuberculosis, test organism, rifamycin, blood

tyrothricin producing str, growth energetics. 3899, 4673

Bacillus brevis 224, neutral protease, isolation.

Bacillus brevis var G-B, cell surface, studied by microelectrophoresis. 1190

Bacillus caldolyticus,

extracellular amylase/protease, separation/ partial purification, 5758

fatty acid composition/extracellular enzymes.

Bacillus Calmette-Guerin, see BCG.

Bacillus cereus.

abnormal spore heat-resistance, direct injection into steam. 7163

abortion, cattle, 5239

antibacterial activity of fern extract. 4092

antibiotic bioassay, 7023

bacteriocinogenic behaviour of Proteus spp. 4026

biohydrogenation of oleic acid. 9484

CO, production from haem compounds, under aerobic conditions, 2899

casein precipitating protease, serological comparison, Bacillus thuringiensis, Bacillus subtilis, B.licheniformis, 8781

cell wall peptidoglycan, glucosamine residues with free amino groups, implication of lysozyme resistance, 5739

cell wall thickness, influence on cell division. 5619

cerecin, bactericidal activity. 461

deformation/sterility, horse agaric (Agaricus arvensis), 3325

denitrifying bacteria, potential as. 1103

DNA/DNA competition, analysis of relationship between bacilli strs. 1707

detection in food, 8011

dystrophic water mass, occurrence in Austria.

exo-enterotoxin, chemical, physico-chemical properties of, 5436

extracellular polysaccharide, purification/ properties, 9475

fluorescent antibody procedure, assay in food, efficacy of, 2987

food, isolation from, evaluation isolation media, 8863

food poisoning, experimental, rabbit ileal loop,

evaluation of model, 845 food poisoning from fried rice sold in

unhygienic food shop, 2382 food poisoning, improved diagnosis, 3287 Bacillus cereus, contd.

food poisoning, spore fractions, immunochemical study, 6818

food, qualitative/quantitative detection in, use of selective media, 2020

foodborne illness, 3360

germination, in presence of various solutes.

growth inhibition by oxathiin. 4995

growth inhibition Zn, Co complexes, Mn, Cu, Fe, growth stimulation. 5937

growth with insufficient DNA synthesis, fluorouracil-uracil combination in study of. 5959

haemolysin, microtitration. 6003 hydroxycolabamin, GO production. 9605 lytic enzyme, purification/specificity, cell

mastitis, peracute, chloramphenicol treatment, disposable syringes recommended. 2330

ovine perinatal mortality, 4399 oxidative activation of T spores, 5958

pathogen, gypsy moth. 6397 pathogenic str, cigarette beetle. 6396

pathogenicity in insects. 1606

pathogenicity in pregnant ewes/heifers. 4371 pathogenicity to Dendroctonus frontalis,

southern pine beetle larvae, 3471

pectinolytic, ureolytic and lecithinolytic activity as diagnostic aid. 2626

penicillin-binding components, cytoplasmic membrane. 324

penicillin-binding/penicillinase production. 9628

penicillinase, iodination of isoenzymes. 219 peptidoglycan, cell wall, occurrence of Nnonsubstituted glucosamine residues, lysozyme resistance. 108

phage CP-51 initiation/spore outgrowth. 9823 phosphoenolpyruvate; UDP-N-acetyl glucosamine enolpyruvyltransferase, inhibition, UDP-Nacetyl muramyl peptides. 4548

phospholipase A, synthesis of inducible antibacterial enzyme. 6900

phospholipase A₂/C, lytic activity towards osmotically swollen erythrocytes/resealed ghosts, 9570

phospholipase C, action on erythrocyte membrane, 10639

phospholipase C, comparison with enzyme from Clostridium perfringens, 1065

phospholipase C, effect on adenylate cyclase response to glucagon, rat liver. 8759

phospholipid, positional preference of fatty acids, relation to growth conditions. 130

poly-β-hydroxybutyrate, granule, ultrastructure. 8645 Bacillus cereus, contd.

sensitivity to alcoholic extract of Lawsonia inermis L leaf, 8134

skim milk/cheddar cheese, fate in cultured. 10759

spore formation compared with Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. 1970

spore germination/outgrowth, effect of D, L-erythro- α , β -dihydroxybutyraldehyde. 10758

spore, heat-resistance parameters canned food isolate. 10936

spore, thermoresistance, effect of ultrasonics.
481

sporulation/heat resistance. 2120

toxicity, experimental infection, mouse, 3509 UV-irradiation resistance, dependence on dipicolinic acid content, 4730

uridine diphospho-N-acetyl muramylpeptide, accumulation induction, glycine/penicillin.

vegetative growth/sporulation, membranes/ electron transport system. 10721

volatile metabolites, inhibition of fungal growth/ sporulation. 810

Bacillus cereus 569/H, phospholipase C, production purification, properties. 9571
Bacillus cereus 569/N, penicillinase production,

carboxyl group at active site. 4675

Bacillus cereus Frankland, sensitivity of Archips cerasivoranus laevae, 1645

Bacillus cereus T,

sensitivity to Ile, Val, Leu, monovalent repression, α-acetohydroxy acid synthetase. 2781

spore coat, glutathione in morphogenesis of. 5960

spore coat protein immunological assay method.

spore, electron probe, X-ray microanalysis to locate calcium. 930

spore, resistance to UV light, role of dipicolinic acid. 6210

spore/vegetative cell, comparison of RNA polymerase. 3811

sporulating cells, β -hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, characterization/partial purification. 9540

sporulation, thermoresistant spores lacking dipicolinate/low ${\tt Ca}^{2+}$ levels, 297

Bacillus cereus var mycoides,

lyophilized inocula, microbiological assay tetracycline, 4795

nutritional requirement, CTC-sensitive CTC resistant strs. 5961

pectinolytic, ureolytic and lecithinolytic activity as diagnostic aid. 2626 potential as denitrifying bacteria. 1103

Bacillus cereus var mycoides, contd. surface isolate, dodder (Cuscuta reflexa), antagonism with agriculturally important bacteria, 5519 water contaminant, susceptibility ozone disinfection, 7200 Bacillus cereus/Bacillus anthracis, immunodiffusion study antigenic relationships. differential diagnosis, 5566 Bacillus circulans, albonoursin sensitivity, 10947. growth in reinfected/non-infected pasteurized milk, 5°C. 7918 insecticidal activity, mosquito larvae. 10373 pectinolytic, ureolytic and lecithinolytic activity as diagnostic aid, 2626 peptidoglutaminase I/IIm, isolation of, 9565 peptidoglutaminase; production, 8624 soil distribution in relation to biological activity/pedogenesis, population at Taita Experimental Station (New Zealand), 867 soil microbiology, 5513 starch decomposition, 1967 Bacillus coagulans, amylase, heat stability, 4629 cellular fatty acid spectra, taxonomy. 7722 pectinolytic, ureolytic and lecithinolytic activity as diagnostic aid. 2626 respiratory adaptation in, 6998 spore germination/outgrowth, effect of furylfuramide 535, 5009 Bacillus diastaticus, \alpha-amylase biosynthesis, selection of medium, 8865

Bacillus F-11, pectolytic macerating enzymes. 3801

Bacillus fastidiosus, spore, inducement of heatshock requirement for germination: increased heat-resistance, Mn²⁺, 6999 Bacillus firmus, albonoursin sensitivity, 10947

Bacillus fragilis, endocarditis following appendicitis, metronidazole therapy, 7286

Bacillus GJ 33, copper/nickel solubilization, manganese nodules, 6936

Bacillus globigii, water contaminant, susceptibility to ozone disinfection, 7200

Bacillus HB-1, morphological/biochemical properties, human isolate, 7728

Bacillus humilus, pectinolytic, ureolytic and lecithinolytic activity as diagnostic aid. 2626

Bacillus insolitus,

temp-sensitivity, protein synthesis. 2741 thermal induction filament formation, 7917

Bacillus-Lactobacillus, intermediate cellular fatty acid spectra, taxonomy. 7722

Bacillus larvae,

American foulbrood disease, ultrastructure and pathogenesis, worker honeybee larva. 7642

Bacillus larvae, contd. protease, production/properties. 230 spore egestation in honeybee. 1646

Bacillus laterosporus 157, spore morphology, electron-optical investigation, 9381

Bacillus lentus, pectinolytic, ureolytic and lecithinolytic activity as diagnostic aid. 2626

Bacillus licheniformis,

amino acid change as function of culture age. 1785

amino peptidase activity. 3751

 α -amylase production regulation. 1844

bacitracin A non-ribosomal synthesis, enzymes. 7865

casein precipitating protease, serological comparison, Bacillus thuringiensis, Bacillus subtilis, B.cereus, 8781

cell wall, fine structure. 35

chlorate-resistant mutants, characterization. 453

comparative transport activity of intact cells, membrane vesicles, mesosomes, 3717

DNA mediation, prophage induction, Bacillus subtilis 168, 9830

effect of teichoic acid on Mg²⁴ requirement, membrane-bound enzyme, 6937 erythromycin, assay, 1186

fine structure, toxin/enzyme secretion studies.

intersp transduction of determinants, penicillinase activity, phage SP-15, 4002 Mg²⁺ bound cell wall, electron microscopy.

morphology during swarming, 7751 pectinolytic, ureolytic and lecithinolytic

activity as diagnostic aid, 2626 penicillinase system, analysis of transformation, 7127

phosphoenolpyruvate-phosphotransferase, role in glucose utilization, 1069

phosphofructokinase, purification/characterization, 6899

polyglutamyl synthetase, biosynthesis of poly-(γ-D-glutamyl) capsule, 4588

poly(γ-D-glutamyl) capsule, characterization/ structural properties. 4589

precipitin cross-reaction with Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae/Listeria monocytogenes, not due to Rantz antigen, 2423

ribosomal subunit, 50S, measurement of dimensions, dark-field electron microscopy. 3663

spore, thermoresistance, effect of ultrasonics, 481

thermophilic extracellular α -amylase, 5756 toxicity, experimental infection, mouse. 3509

Bacillus licheniformis 749c,

mesosome, distribution, early spore outgrowth. 8822

penicillinase, purification/turnover, 3795 penicillinase, selective nutrient medium. 9756

phospholipid, presence in plasma membrane penicillinase. 9563

Bacillus licheniformis 6346,

cell wall, glycan, chain length. 9461 phosphate limitation, effect on morphology/ cell wall composition. 5620

Bacillus licheniformis 9259, lipid metabolism, effect of temp/fatty acid structure. 4619

Bacillus licheniformis AL, bacitracin-negative mutant in sporulating form, 8060

Bacillus licheniformis SB319, bacitracin-negative mutant in sporulating form. 8060

Bacillus longisporus sp.n, isolation from arctic/ antarctic soil. 2562

Bacillus macerans, pectinolytic, ureolytic and lecithinolytic activity as diagnostic acid. 2626

Bacillus megaterium,

action of p-hydroxybenzoic acid esters on, lysis not induced in protoplasts, 1310 antibacterial activity of fern extract, 4092

cAMP, vegetative/sporulating cells, dormant spores. 7939

cell wall peptidoglycan, glucosamine residues with free amino groups, lysozyme resistance, 5739

cytoplasmic membrane, DNA-bearing portion, unique properties. 1007

DNA, polydisperse closed circular, characterization, 9404

fatty acid fingerprinting, effect of aerobic/ anaerobic growth. 5567

fatty acids, sensitized to bacteriolytic attack by. 1311

glutamic acid decarboxylase, involvement in spore germination. 8730

granulocyte phagocytosis, macromolecular

synthesis/degradation, 11301 growth inhibition, mycotoxin, Alternaria mali.

influence of Mg²⁺ on cell wall/membrane porosity, 9919

megaterioproteinase, physicochemical properties, sporogenic/asporogenic strs. 234

non-aqueous liquid modification lethal damage, γ -ray. 4058

oxidative phosphorylation, review. 1944 pectinolytic, ureolytic and lecithinolytic activity as diagnostic aid. 2626

penicillin amidase, extracellular production. 9561 Bacillus megaterium, contd.

phospholipid analysis comparison with Bacillus licheniformis 9259, 4619 phosphorous mobilization in soil, 4714

pregnant ewe, effect of infection. 4399 protease, commercial preparation, immuno-

chemical characterization. 9577 protoplast, osmotic behaviour, effect of temp.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa lysin, effect on membranes. 10356

relationship with Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 6-5-S after autoclaving. 1949

RNA synthesis in rifampin sensitive/ resistant strs, effect of phage α infection. 2860

sewage treatment system, growth in, no effect on survival of enteric virus, laboratory model. 9318

soil distribution in relation to biological activity/pedogenesis, population at Taite Experimental Station (New Zealand), 867

spore catalase, effect of low energy electron bombardment, 9382

spore, dipicolinic acid location. 6754

spore, heat-resistance parameters, canned
food isolate. 10936

spore, radiosensitization, role of H₂O₂/·OH radicals. 489

sporulation, DNA synthesis during. 8821 sporulation, reversion to vegetative growth. 7000

1,1,1,-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)
 ethane, location/consequences of uptake.
7215

tropical soil, microbiological characteristics toxic. 7678

Uzbek, microelement accumulation effect geochemical conditions. 8012

vitamin B₁₂ biosynthesis, 9599

Bacillus megaterium KM,

N-acetylmuramic acid-L-alanine amidase, purification. 138

ATPase, mol wt, amino acid composition. 3749

cytoplasmic protein, effect on reaggregation of dissociated ghost membrane, 4593

deoxycytidine kinase, activity level. 6858

megaterioproteinase, characterization of 2 enzymes differing in control of their synthesis. 233

protein turnover, asporogenic mutant under limited nitrogen supply. 86

Bacillus megaterium KM:T", thymineless str, methods of satisfying thymine requirement. 2950 Bacillus megaterium KM:T"-R₁, thymineless str, methods for satisfying thymine requirement, 2950

Bacillus megaterium Moscow, microelement accumulation, effect of geochemical conditions, 8012

Bacillus megaterium QM,

peptidoglycan biosynthesis, 274, 275 spore, electron probe X-ray microanalysis to locate calcium, 930

Bacillus megaterium QM B 1551 mutants, germination, 1145

Bacillus megaterium var phosphaticum, growth inhibited by Helminthosporium oryzae. 1149

Bacillus mesentericus,

L-asparaginase, activity/properties. 1015 bactericidal/sporicidal activity of glutaraldehyde. 521

toxic tropical soil, microbiological characteristics. 7678

Bacillus mesentericus str 11-1, leather manufacture, hair-removing capacity, proteolytic enzyme, no collagenase activity. 2851 Bacillus mycoides,

aflatoxin susceptibility, 7209

bacteriozoonotic study, biotop of low alkalinity. 9321

fluorescent-anti-body procedure, efficacy of, assay in food, 2987

growth inhibition, mycotoxin, Alternaria mali.

kaolinite, growth in, effect of water activity.

macrophage, peritoneal/alveolar, metabolic stimulation, 7540

sensitivity to alcoholic extract from Lawsonia inermis leaf, 8134

thermoresistance, dextro-/laevo-forms to short-/long-term heating, 477

Bacillus natto, cytolytic substance, isolation, characterization, antitumour activity. 311 Bacillus natto KMD 1126, extracellular protease,

purification/properties. 9576
Bacillus nitritollens sp.n, isolation from arctic/

Bacillus nitritollens sp.n, isolation from arctic/ antarctic soil. 2562

Bacillus pantothenticus, pectinolytic, ureolytic and lecithinolytic activity as diagnostic aid, 2626

Bacillus platus, interior isolate, dodder (Cuscuta reflexa), antagonism with agriculturally important bacteria, 5519

Bacillus polymyxa,

albonoursin sensitivity. 10947

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{aspartokinase, subunit arrangement/function.} \\ 8720 \end{array}$

myosin, digestion, protease, 10647 pectinolytic, ureolytic and lecithinolytic activity as diagnostic aid, 2626 Bacillus polymyxa, contd.

polymixin E biosynthesis. 5910

protease, rennin-like enzyme, factors affecting, 8760

RNA polymerase, isolation, purification, properties. 2855

seed germination of umbelliferous sp stored at various temps/RH, effect on, 699

Bacillus polymyxa K-1,

isolation of mucoidless R mutants. 3077 mutants m/5;d/13, polymixin F biosynthesis. 5910

Bacillus polymyxa var Ross, polymixin M biosynthesis. 4725

Bacillus polymyxa var Ross 26, growth conditions, antibiotic synthesis, 7001

Bacillus popilliae,

alimentary tract isolation, European chafer larvae, 10723

α-methyl-D-mannoside utilization, 5965 sporulation pattern in colonies of, 5957 superoxide dismutase activity, 3816

Bacillus proteus,

antibiotic susceptibility tabulated. 8243 cytological/biochemical/bacteriological data, Vespa orientalis, haemolymph. 7673

trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, in vitro sensitivity. 8941

Bacillus psychrophilus,

cell wall composition, 9436

cellular integrity, effect of temp. 1281 protein synthesis, temp sensitivity, 2741

Bacillus pumilus,

albonoursin sensitivity, 10947

asparaginase/glutaminase levels in. 6845 pectinolytic, ureolytic and lecithinolytic activity as diagnostic aid, 2626

plasmid, enhanced sporulation, plasmid negative variant, 9399

spontaneous auxotrophic/pigmented mutants isolated. 2075

spore, heat-resistance parameters, canned food isolate, 10936

Bacillus pumilus B1080, tetaine, comparison with bacilysin, bacilysin production, 10706

Bacillus pyocyaneus,

lethality of ultrasound, 2123

oxychinoline sensitivity. 10982

penicillin, high-dose therapy, intensive care unit, 10144

trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, in vitro sensitivity. 8941

Bacillus radicosus, occurrence in dystrophic water mass, Austria. 10440

Bacillus repens, interior isolate, dodder (Cuscuta reflexa), antagonism with agriculturally important bacteria, 5519 Bacillus similibadinus sp.n, isolation from arctic/ antarctic soil. 2562

Bacillus sotto, δ -endotoxin, method for separation of parasporal bodies. 3912

Bacillus sphaericus,

actithiazic acid, control of biotin-vitamer synthesis, 10672

insecticidal activity, mosquito larvae. 10373

7-keto-8-amino-pelargonic acid synthetase, control mechanism, 10617

leucine dehydrogenase/glutaminase A antitumour activity. 10622

phage-resistant mutant P-1, modified cell wall protein subunit, 5725

Bacillus sphaericus NCA Hoop 1-A-2, growth, sporulation, defined medium. 3946

Bacillus stearothermophilus,

alcohol dehydrogenase, amino acid sequence homology, horse liver, 8715

amine biosynthesis, review. 305

aminopeptidase I, Co/Zn content determination by neutron activation analysis, 142

amylase, heat stability. 4629

arginyl RNA synthetase, purification/ properties/mechanism of action, 146

arginyl tRNA synthetase, heat inactivation, substrate induced protection. 4633

comparison with new thermophilic bacillus isolated from soil. 2630

cytoplasmic membrane, factors affecting protoplast stability, membrane bound NADH oxidase/alkaline phosphatase, 8927

cytoplasmic membrane, properties, thermophilic bacteria, 6756

dipicolinate, inhibition, spore outgrowth/ vegetative growth, 9671

dipicolinic acid/calcium release as function of time, temp, pH, spore dormancy, activation. 8930

dried in presence of aluminium oxide, spore inactivation in autoclave. 2119

ecology of phage attacking in soil. 11434

elongation factors S₁ + S₃, action of N-tosyl-L-phenylalanine chloromethane. 3725

enzyme solubilization/mechanism of action, penicillin. 6843

enzyme, temp gradient purification. 5819

free spore preparation after synchronous sporulation/endotrophic lysis of sporangia, 8871

glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase isolation/properties. 5801

growth, change in dissolved oxygen content of medium, intensive aeration conditions. 349 heat inactivation arginyl tRNA synthetase. 3758 heat resistance. 9872 Bacillus stearothermophilus, contd.

host-controlled restriction/modification TP-1C phage, TP-8, TP-12 prophage, 8061

laundering, effect on survival, polyestercotton sheeting, 7161

peptidoglycan synthesis, inhibition by diumycin A. 4044

phospholipid content/metabolism, 8706

RNA phage messenger, specific recognition of non-initiator regions by ribosomes. 2717

RNA polymerase, report of work at Max Plank Gesellschaft, 3596

RNA(5S)-protein complex, isolation/ characterization, analysis of 50S subunit proteins, 2706

RNA sequence analysis, Enterobacter ribonuclease, 10656

tRNA, ribose methylation, effect of growth temp. 4565

RNP subunit from ribosomal subunit 30S, analysis. 2710

ribosomal couple, 30S-50S, properties of. 5703

ribosomal protein, 30S, functional correspondence, Escherichia coli. 5700

ribosomal, RNA, 5S, comparison, Bacillus subtilis/Escherichia coli, 6784

ribosomal subunit, 50S, reconstitution from protein-free RNA. 4575

ribosome inactivation, effect of colicin E_3 .

ribosome, 50S, activity, reconstituted prokaryotic/eukaryotic 5S RNA. 9435

spore, effect of thermal inactivation conditions on induced electrochemical luminescence, 482

spore germination in artifical media/canned food. 10760

spore heat-resistance, abnormal, direct injection into steam. 7163

spore, monitoring antimicrobial effect of steam autoclave. 7932

subunit structure/function, aminopeptidase I. 2782

template activity of rRNA/effect of thermal denaturation in amino acid incorporating system, 1770

thermophilic strs, isolation from Egyptian soil, 3901

thermostable supernatant factors in study of Escherichia coli ribosome poly(U)-directed protein synthesis. 9431

transfer of lincomycin/spiromycin resistance from Staphylococcus aureus via 23S rRNA. 3684

Bacillus stearothermophilus 189, isolation of thermophilic organism, Egyptian soil, 3756 Bacillus stearothermophilus (FS 7954), spore death, mechanism, electron microscopy. 4537

Bacillus stearothermophilus var calidolactis, non-specific inhibitors detection in food of animal origins, 8831

test organism detection inhibitory substances in milk, 10837

Bacillus stearothermophilus var non-diastaticus, glucose transport, role of PEP-dependent phosphotransferase system, 1070 Bacillus subtilis.

acetyl esterase in extract, purification/ properties. 8726

alazopeptin, growth inhibition. 10704

albonoursin sensitivity, 10947

alcoholic extract of Lawsonia inermis L leaf, sensitivity to. 8134

aldehyde, cell wall fixation, distribution of chemical elements in cell walls. 8644

alkaline phosphatase, effect of varying growth media. 1062

alkaline proteinase, effect of human serum inhibitors on immunologic properties, 7541 alkaline proteinase, source of, bitter peptide

production, casein, 2725
allergic bronchial reaction, enzyme inhalation,

6602 amidase, autolytic, temp sensitive, mutant.

9824 ω-amidase, membrane associated, succinyl hydroxamate production, effect of ammonia

on catalytic activity. 2797 amine biosynthesis, review. 305

aminopeptidase activity. 3751

aminopeptidase as extracellular enzyme. 1843

α-amylase, acylation/stabilization, 7812

 α -amylase/amylo-glucosidase, catabolite repression, 9503

 α -amylase, mechanism of action, starch. 9504 α -amylase, multiple forms, structure/function. 5757

 α -amylase, review. 1013

antenatal/postnatal infection, review. 8178 anthranilate synthase aggregate, association/

dissociation, regulation by hysteresis, 4631 anthranilate synthetase, intergeneric complementation of subunits, 9505

antibacterial activity of fern extract, 4092 antibacterial activity, N-(5-uridine acetyl)-amino acid. 4075

antibiotic activity, antibiotic 24010B-1, 4729 antibiotic bioassay, 7023

antibiotic no. 5879, sensitivity to, 4967

antimicrobial activity, plant juice. 4087 aspartic transcarbamylase, inactivation during sporulation, 9507 Bacillus subtilis, contd.

asporogenous mutation, estimation of sporulation operon number, 8911

autolysin extraction, rapid method for, 5977

5-azacytidine, mechanism of resistance, 49368-azaguanine resistant mutant, improved inosine production, 2667

bacilysin, identification, comparison with tetaine. 10706

bactericidal efficiency of Cidex, Zephiran, Metaphen, formalin/alcohol/Zephiran, 6202 benzylpenicillin binding during postexponential

growth, 7002 bihoromycin, sensitivity/mechanism of action.

5-bromouracil-tolerant mutants, 2077

butanediol cycle, vehicle for study. 1106 cell cycle. 5940

cell extract, effect on transformation medium. 2081

cell wall, fine structure. 35

cell wall peptidoglycan, glucosamine residues with free amino groups, lysozyme resistance, bacteria, 5739

chemical analysis, electron probe microanalysis, 10798

chromosomal circularity/bidirectional replication, 9826

chromosomal location SPO2 attachment site/ bryamycin resistance marker, 8908

chromosomal replication, asymmetric bidirectional, 10879

chromosome-membrane junction, topography.

citrate:Mg²⁺ complex in coupled transport.

conservation of aminoacyl tRNA synthetase gene. 6108

corneal hypopyon ulcer, 11022

cryomycin, mode of action. 9891

ctr mutation carbohydrate metabolism/ transport, 4937

cytochrome on deficient mutant, exceptionally large mesosomes in . 5621

cytochrome oxidase, oxidative phosphorylation.
9519

dehydrogenase, effect of streptomycin resistance, 3796

denitrifying bacteria, potential as. 1103

DNA, action of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide on, excision/recombination repair of damage. 3117

DNA, 5-bromouracil substituted, strand breakage, long wave UV-irradiation, 10512

DNA, chromatographic fractionation, complementary strands, 5650, 5652

DNA, cross link formation, alkylating cytostatica INET 3106, 3393, 3943, 5018

DNA, deproteinization by automatic technique. 1988

DNA, depurination, 52

DNA, extraction, neutral sucrose sedimentation, genome sedimentation, 5656

DNA, labelling, conditions for utilizing exogenous thymidine, 366

DNA-polymerase deficient mutant, transformability. 5779

DNA polymerase I-deficient mutant. 165

DNA polymerase I mutant, DNA activity after infection with phage SPC2 monitored, 1859

DNA polymerase, inhibition by 6-(p-hydroxy-phenylazo)-azouracil. 170

DNA polymerase, inhibition by hydroxyphenylazopyrimidine. 3769

DNA polymerase, inhibition by 6-(p-hydroxyphenylazo)-uracil/6-(p-hydroxyphenylazo)isocytosine. 169

DNA polymerase, inhibitory action of hydroxyphenylazopyrimidines, 5012

DNA repair in vitro following X-irradiation.

DNA replication, autoradiography, 2951

DNA replication in competent cells, new technique, 1183

DNA replication, semiconservative in DNA polymerase I deficient mutant, 3674

DNA single strand, relationship mass/sedimentation distance, alkaline sucrose gradient, 5657

DNA, SP50, efficiency of uptake by competent cells. 3080

DNA, SPP1, replication, direction, transfected cells. 4004

DNA synthesis, inhibition in vitro by 6-(phydroxyphenylazo)-uracil, selective interference with function of deoxyguanosine nucleotides. 54

DNA synthesis, temp sensitive, density transfer for symmetric chromosome replication, 7065

DNA, thymine dimers, serological estimation following irradiation with UV light/postirradiation repair. 53

DNA transcription, RNA synthesis, phage ϕ 29 infected cells, 2705

DNA transforming ability, influence of bound protein. 1794

DNA, transforming activity of fragments related to mol wt, comparison with Diplococcus pneumoniae. 949

DNA, transforming, effect of N-nitroso-N-methylurea, N-nitroso-N-methyl-N'-nitroso guanidine mutagens, 1292

Bacillus subtilis, contd.

DNA, transforming, fate following uptake, phenotypic characterization, radiationsensitive recombination deficient mutant. 7133

DNA, transforming, inactivation by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, 491

DNA, transforming, uptake in competent cell, nonrequirement of DNA replication for uptake/integration, 5660

DNA, very large, preparation. 5655

DNase, ATP-dependent, normal/rec mutant strs. 10595

DNase, ATP-dependent, thermostability. 5775 dextrin, branched, production/structure, α-amylase action on waxy rice starch. 2758

dimethyl sulphoxide, radio protective effect. 8125

p,p'DDT/methoxychlor accumulation, 10686 disinfecting ability, quaternary ammonium compound, phenol compound, glutaraldehyde buffered compounds, 6196

distamycin A inhibition transformation/transfection, 6775

double Spo mutant, temporal order of sporulation gene expression, 8912

elemental uptake from copper-free-chromearsenic containing medium, 10734

enzyme, clinical/immunological response, factory workers/consumers. 10343

enzyme, detergent, respiratory reaction/ sensitization, 8523

enzyme, extracellular, wood degradation. 10643

enzyme preparation, industrial respiratory

[14C]erythromycin A, ribosome binding. 10537 fatty acids, branched chain, biosynthesis cell free system. 3747

fine structure, alterations induced by moist heat. 480

fine structure, effect of prolonged chemostat cultivation under nitrogen limitation. 34

fine structure, toxin/enzyme secretion studies. 35

formalin, effect of, 517

gas gangrene, limb/torso/ oxygen/antibiotic
therapy. 7233

genetic control of cell division initiation, 1966 genetic material, function, sporulation/transcription, 7097

growth in continuous, non-continuous capillaries of varying dimensions. 5944

growth in milk containing bound formaldehyde. 2164

growth inhibition by antimetabolite antibiotic U-42, 126. 6953

growth inhibition, monorden/cytochalasin A.

growth inhibition, mycotoxin, Alternaria mali.

growth inhibition, valinomycin, effect of cation. 6184

growth kinetics in bulk parenteral solutions. 9667

heat inactivation, acetylation α-amylase, effect on. 5755

host mutation, effect on synthesis of late protein by phage SP82. 4003

2-hydroxyphenylazopyrimidine-resistant mutant, effect on DNA polymerase III. 4648

hypoxanthine derivatives, conversion to guanine

hypoxanthine/inosine conversion to succinyladenine derivatives. 2666

resistance, 6111 interspecific transformation, rifampicin

requirement for growth. 3881

7-keto-8-amino-pelargonic acid synthetase, control mechanism. 10617

ketomycin-resistant mutant, properties. 454 D, L-lactate/succinate transport, membrane vesicles, 6938

lipophilic acid antimicrobial activity, 5015 lipoteichoic acids in membrane. 1830

lyophilized inocula, microbiological assay of streptomycin, neomycin. 4795

 β -lysin, preparation, optimum conditions for activity of, 1304

L-malic acid transport, inducible uptake, 287 membrane synthesis localization, labelling experiments, 1150

N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, lethality/DNA single strand breaks, correlation, 8091

minicell production. 9825

morphology, effect of genetic background on expression of rod gene. 929

morphology, effect of prolonged chemostat cultivation under nitrogen limitation. 34

mutant, abnormal septation/inhibition sporulation, 1-a-glycerophosphate accumulation, 6109

mutant, amino acid requirements for sporulation. 1146

mutant, defective cytoplasmic membranes, isolation, 6005

mutant, temp sensitive, with altered elongation

mutant, thermosensitive DNA synthesis, 7129 mutants producing high levels of extracellular protease isolated, 2079

mutation, deletion, behaviour of large. 1255

Bacillus subtilis, contd.

mycobacillin, acetyl derivative isolation, 10711 Nectria galligena antagonism, apple leaf scar.

non-competent cells killed by streptomycin, used as tool for study of DNA from Streptomyces coelicolor, 1289

nucleoside phosphomonoesterase during growth cycle, 5830

oxidative phosphorylation, review. 1944 oxygen, effect on superoxide dismutase. 8769

pectinolytic, ureolytic and lecithinolytic activity as diagnostic aid. 2626

penetration of phage, blocking by DNase, 4556 penicillin amidase, effect of streptomycin resistance. 3796

penicillin-binding components, membrane, 324, 2752, 3753

penicillinase, effect of streptomycin resistance, 3796

peptide chain initiation in ribosomes. 3696

pH, effect on teichoic acids in cell wall. 1829 phage \$429, gene expression during development, analysis of viral-specific transcription by

DNA-RNA competition hybridization, 4557 phage \$429 protein synthesis. 10881

phage \$105 clear plaque mutant, lysogenized, isolation/properties. 9829

phage de infection, arrest of host DNA synthesis. 950

phage in Escherichia coli. 3596

phage PBS2 infected, deoxythymidylate phosphohydrolase, induction, 5784

phage PBS2 infection, effect nalidixic acid. 10958

phage PBS2 infection, resistance to rifampicin.

phage SP01 infected, eclipse of viral DNA infectivity. 2080

phage SP82 infection, DNA replication, late protein synthesis. 4001

phage SPP1, asymmetric transcription in vivo.

phagocytosis by leukocytes, impaired, following chronic renal failure, 6555

phosphate, effect on sporulation/α-amylase production. 5964

phospholipase A,, activity in osmoticallyfragile mutant, 455

phospholipase A / phospholipase C treated protoplast membrane, electron microscopy.

L-(N5-phosphono)methionine-S-sulphoximinyl-L-alanyl-L alanine sensitivity. 10701

pleiotropic negative sporulation mutations, chromosomal location, 7130

pol A mutant, DNA polymerase II/III properties, 7825

polypeptide, conformational study. 10551 potassium levels, internal, change due to sporulation, 1144

preservative conc, microbicidal effect of low storage of ripe areca fruit. 2180

prophage ϕ 105, heat induction, phage induced chromosomal bidirectional replication. 9828

prophage SP02 mediated interference affecting phage ϕe development. 6107

protease (alkaline/neutral)/ α -amylase biosynthesis, continuous culture studies. 416

protease, casein precipitating, serological comparison, Bacillus thuringiensis, B.cereus, B.licheniformis, 8781

protease, comparative study. 6904

protease (Monzyme), fish protein conc, solubilization, 5845

protein synthesis, de novo synthesis during development of competence. 982

protein synthesis, inhibition, sporangiomycin. 4982

proteinase, esterolytic activity, alcohol, inhibitory effect. 8116

proteolytic enzyme, activity studies. 1076 protoplast preparation, action of phospholipase

A₂/phospholipase C, effect on membrane lipids, 2776

purine nucleotide biosynthesis regulation. 7758 quaternary structure of α -amylase, behaviour in sodium dodecyl sulphate. 3754

radiation inactivation/repair in spores. 3081 rec 342, altered recombination ability, reduced ATP-dependent DNase, mutant isolated. 4006

rec 342 mutation, localization, reduced activity ATP-dependent DNase. 9827

recombination deficient mutant, characterization of. 8909

recombination deficient mutant rec C, relationship with mitomycin C resistant mutant. 3078

repression control of riboflavine synthetase. 3807

reproduction, electron microscopy. 9672 riboflavin operon, FMN, FAD effectors. 7128

RNA, DNA synthesis in phage SPO2c $_1/SP82/$ $\beta22$ -infected cell. 4555

RNA polymerase-binding protein, isolation sporulating cells. 4596

RNA polymerase, change in template specificity during sporulation, asporogenous mutants. 2856

RNA polymerase, isolation, purification, properties. 2855

RNA polymerase mutation, temp-sensitive sporulation, 7131

Bacillus subtilis, contd.

RNA, 5S, activity of reconstituted 50S ribosome, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 9435

 $R\,\text{NA}$ synthesis during sporulation, 5680

RNA synthesis, transcription, sporulation. 8666

rRNA-adenine (N⁰)-methylase, ionic/substrate site requirements. 8761

rRNA denaturation/effect on template activity. 1770

tRNA, altered chromatography with growth phase. 6781

tRNA, aminoacyl-, inhibition of translocation in ribosomes pretreated with p-chloromercuribenzoate. 964

tRNA synthetase, aminoacyl-, variation in activity as function of development, 3750

ribosomal gene, chromosomal distribution, electron microscope mapping. 6114

ribosomal protein, changes during sporulation. 3702

ribosomal RNA, 5S, comparison, Bacillus stearothermophilus/Escherichia coli. 6784

ribosome, effect of pretreatment with p-chloromercuribenzoate on translocation of aminoacyl-tRNA. 964

ribosome, mesosomal, in protoplast, 9384 rifamycin resistant strs, 3133

root gene, tag-1 gene, effect growth cell surface. 7915

sheep, effect of infection in pregnant, 4399 soil, humid, detection of inoculum of 1000 cells in 2g, possible use for detection of extraterrestrial life, 2977

spectinomycin resistant mutant, ribosome, genetic/chemical study. 10527

spore, bactericidal activity of methyl bromide, 522

spore geometry/differentiation in comparison with actinomycete, 5626

spore, germinated, transformation agar plate.

spore, germinating, DTTP incorporation, effect of detergent treatment, 5635

spore germination, ionizing radiation-initiated degradation of DNA. 3678

spore germination mutants, temp-sensitive.

spore germination/outgrowth, effect of furylfuramide. 535

spore germination, UHT activation of lowtemp system. 479

spore, heat injury, identification of germination system. 478

spore, heat resistance, effect of water vapour. 4963

spore, heat resistance parameters, canned food isolate, 10936

sporulation, properties/time of synthesis of alkali-soluble protein of spore coat, 92

sporulation, sequential appearance of resistance during, 7916

sporulation, serine protease, activity relation to RNA polymerase modification. 7856

sporulation, ultrastructure of temp-sensitive RNA polymerase mutant, 10501

starch decomposition by, 1967

subtilin-type antibiotic biosynthesis, isolation/ crystallization of polypeptide. 291

subtilin, α, β -unsaturated amino acid in. 3720 survival, liquid culture under CO2, high temp.

temp-sensitive mutant impaired in development of competence, isolation/characterization, 10883

thallium acetate, effect on growth. 3908

thermal injury, recovery. 4964

threonine synthetase/associated dehydratase activity. 5864

thymine, evidence against as normal metabolite.

toxic tropical soil, 7678

transformation, fate of newly introduced transforming DNA. 9414

transformation, non-covalent association of donor/recipient. 4005

transformation system, DNA-membrane complex, 9415

transformation/transfection, experimental conditions influencing, 417

transforming markers, photoinactivation. 3111 tryptophan diploid clone, genetic study. 7132

tryptophan synthetase, α -component purification/ characterization. 8772

tryptophan synthetase, purification/characterization of β_2 component, α -subunit complementation, Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas putida. 8771

tyrosine-phenylalanine transport system, specificity, 10680

UV-induced mutagenesis, clonal analysis of mutant colonies formed by spores. 10943

UV-irradiation, induction of pyrimidine dimers in DNA, 9398

UV-reactivation of phage, 10882

uridine nucleotide, enzymatic synthesis of peptide, Co2+-dependent reversal peptide bond formation. 8779

vegetative cell glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, isolation/properties, 5801 virginiamycin-resistant mutant, properties.

virginiamycin-sensitive mutant, ribosomal cycle. 8676

Bacillus subtilis, contd.

W23 genome, characterization by sedimentation, 3079

walls from hemispherical caps/septa, structural differences. 9383

workers exposed to, follow-up study. 10342 xylanase, production, 6926

Bacillus subtilis 5E, polyglutamic acid. 9441,

Bacillus subtilis 23, D-tyrosine, molecular basis for differential anti-metabolite action, 73

Bacillus subtilis 53, isolation from Galleria mellonella larvae, antibiotic properties. 5911

Bacillus subtilis 103, coagulation conditions, growth medium. 8870

Bacillus subtilis 168,

N-acetylgalactosamine, location in cell wall.

asporogenous mutant, pleiotropic nature of phage tolerant mutant. 10885

autolytic glycosidase, degradation/substrate specificity for Micrococcus lysodeikticus bacterial wall. 9537 Pro 1997 Pro 1997

cell wall, unusual, 10502

cluster mutations determining resistance to erythromycin. 9831

cotransformation of 2 genetic markers, genetic mapping, 6112

3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthetase-chorismate mutase-shikimate kinase complex. 162

genetic properties of arsenate sensitive mutants, 1254

germination/spore outgrowth, macromolecular synthesis, 9673

glycerol metabolism, characterization of gl -2/gl -1 mutants, 452

glycerol permeation/sporulation, 120 interspecial transduction of determinants penicillinase activity/phage SP-15, 4002

isocitrate dehydrogenase, purification/ properties. 10614

L form, stable, isolation/growth, 3900 lysogenic for phage \$\phi105c4\$, DNA-mediated prophage induction, 9830

phage \$25 adsorption, concanavalin A, modification. 5020

protease, mutational loss, sporulation. 9575 rRNA, 5S, precursors. 5678

rifampicin, lethal effect, complication in assessment of mRNA lifetime. 9905

spore/exponentially growing cell, tRNA. 5668 spore formation, correlation with competence

for genetic transformation, 8823

sporulation mutant, protein composition cell/forespore membranes. 10503

teichoic acid, isolation by affinity chromatography. 10577

tms-12, temp-sensitive divisionless mutant defective in septum formation, 6110

transformation/transfection in lysogenic strs.

D-tyrosine, molecular basis for differential anti-metabolite action. 73

Bacillus subtilis 168M(SPO2), lysogenation by phage and prophage DNA, 7135

Bacillus 168T-, chromosome association with cell membrane, 9403

Bacillus subtilis 168 thy ind, resistomycin/ resistoflavin, effect on growth, nucleic acid synthesis, protein synthesis, 8939

Bacillus subtilis 268, purification/properties, dicarboxylate ω -amidase, similarity to mammalian enzyme. 2798

Bacillus subtilis 720, test organism, agardiffusion method, determination of tylosin activity. 9705

Bacillus subtilis 3160, phage SP-50, absorption, effect of concanavalin A. 2179

Bacillus subtilis B, exo- β -N-acetylglucosaminidase. 1860, 7811, 9495, 9496

Bacillus subtilis C4, dicarboxylic acid, inducible transport system, properties, 6939

Bacillus subtilis H, gastric acid secretion inhibition, isolation of substance, 6806

Bacillus subtilis K50, galactanase, purification/ properties. 3777

Bacillus subtilis Marburg,

DNA dependent RNA polymerase mutant, genetic analysis. 6911

extracellular α -amylase/protease production, effect of membrane mutation, 4939

levan-sucrose, extracellular, purification.
1877

lipid (polar) composition, variation with growth conditions, 124

saccharolytic activity of, 1877

serylprotease, intracellular, characterization during sporulation. 231

Bacillus subtilis M07, cross-reacting material related to α-amylase. 3755

Bacillus subtilis MU12-U7, active phage production by triethylene melamine incubation. 1308

Bacillus subtilis SB19, temp-sensitive filamentous mutant, aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase/cell separation. 8910

Bacillus subtilis SHgw, nuclease, localization. 6860

Bacillus subtilis TMH, fermentation activity, 3956
Bacillus subtilis Ts37, temp-sensitive initiation
of replication, 9408

Bacillus subtilis Tu203, susceptibility, antibiotic O-[L-norvalyl-5]-isourea, arginine antagonist, 7880

Bacillus subtilis W, phage SP-50, absorption, effect of concanavalin A. 2179

Bacillus subtilis W23,

DNA mediation prophage induction. 9830

DNA mol wt, viscoelastic measurement, comparison with retardation time/intrinsic viscosity technique, 2971

membrane-bound DNA, dynamic aspects during synchronous growth, 9406

Mn, regulation of accumulation/exchange, 5887 Mn transport, growth/sporulation, 5886

Bacillus subtilis W23T⁻, repair of UV damage, genetic analysis, competent/non-competent cells, 4938

Bacillus subtilis var amylosacchariticus, galactanase, purification/properties. 3777

Bacillus subtilis var globigii, spread of organism in aseptic department, rubber overshoe, 7706

Bacillus subtilis var niger,

experimental infection, rat, pulmonary clearance/inactivation of vegetative/spore forms, Se⁷⁵ as radioactive label. 10392

fatty acid biosynthesis in enriched fraction or membrane. 4616

microwaves, non-thermal antimicrobial effect.
1282

spore, effect of high CO levels, death rate.

teichoic acids and cell wall, 1829

Bacillus subtilis var Nigra BS5, exocellular levansucrase, 1877

Bacillus thermoproteolyticus, thermolysin, electron microscopy study of structure at 2.3 Å, 252

Bacillus thiaminolyticus,

cellular thiaminase I, thiamine, heteropyrithiamine, reversible inactivation, 2864

extracellular thiaminase, reversible inactivation 3818

Bacillus thuringiensis,

biological control, Thuricide 90 TS Flowable Spodoptera littoralis (Boisduval). 4388

casein precipitating protease, serological comparison B. cereus, B. licheniformis, B. subtilis. 8781

chitinase, metabolic disturbances, Choristoneura fumifera Clemens. 5466

control of cabbage looper, Trichoplusia ni, cabbage worm, Pieris rapae. 4389

control western grape-leaf skeletonizer, 6599 DNA/DNA competition, analysis of relationship between strs: 1707

δ-endotoxin. 1627

Bacillus thuringiensis, contd.

δ-endotoxin, control of sugarcane borer, 6627 δ -endotoxin, method for separation of parasporal bodies, 3912

 δ -endotoxin, production as function of glucose conc. 8534

exotoxin, allaric portion, structure, 9472 exotoxin, honeybee, Apis mellifera effect on, use as biological insecticide, 5448

exotoxin, penetration of chorion of Acheta domesticus, 1625

β-exotoxin, effect on in vitro synthesis of macromolecules, insect cell line, 6626

fluorescent-antibody procedure, efficacy of, assay in food, 2987

histopathology, invasion of Galleria mellonella. 4387

immunization of Locusta migratoria, haemopoietic organ reticular cell differentiation, protein secretion, 5429

infection, insect pests of Punjab, 8333 isolation from cutworm, 2555

larvae, effect on, spruce bud worm. 7643 parasporal inclusion biosynthesis, half life of mRNA, 4562

pathogens, gypsy moth. 6397 pectinolytic, ureolytic and lecithinolytic activity as diagnostic aid, 2626

purification, β -exotoxin, effect on in vivomacromolecule synthesis in insect system. 3510

rabbit ileal loop, effect on fluid accumulation,

RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), sequential modification during sporogenesis. 10658

sensitivity of Archips cerasivoranus to infection.

spider mite (Tetranychidae), effect on, 3529 thuricin, bactericidal activity. 461 toxicity, Hypsipyla grandella. 10393

virulence against Hepidoptera larvae, endotoxin activation, 8517 Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner,

control of cabbage looper/imported cabbage worm. 3528

control of grape leaffolder, 6597

culture on new medium (groundnut cake + tamarind kernel powder + agar). 409

effect of amino acid/oxygen consumption of Earuas fabua (Stoll), 8557

effect of temp, Trichoplusia ni (Hibner), cabbage looper toxicity, 7618

effect of thermostable exotoxin on oxygen consumption, Acheta domesticus eggs. 8544 evaluation of gypsy moth suppression. 6598 parasporal inclusion body, structure/

characterization of repetitive subunit, 97

Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner, contd.

properties of β-exotoxin against tobacco budworm, Heliothis virescens, 1628 sporulation, parasporal inclusion, electron microscopy, 6755

sulphanilamide, chloramphenicol/tetracycline resistance, 9911

Bacillus thuringiensis var aizawai, pigmentproducing variant, biological properties.

Bacillus thuringiensis var alesti, control of caterpillar spp on cabbage, 1643

Bacillus thuringiensis var alesti berliner, tomato fruitworm, control, chemical/microbial insecticide. 7619

Bacillus thuringiensis var asiae-mediae var.n, physiology/antigenic structure of near strs isolated from caterpillars, Middle Asia, 902

Bacillus thuringiensis var entomocidus, crystal prototoxin/activated toxin characterization.

Bacillus thuringiens is var gelechiae, exotoxin production, ³²P isotope dilution. 5437

Bacillus thuringiensis var kenyae, pathogenicity to Dendroctonus frontalis, southern pine beetle larvae, 3471

Bacillus thuringiensis var kurstaki, control of European corn borer, 1644

Bacillus thuringiensis var thuringiensis, control of European corn borer. 1644 effect on mortality of Meloidogyne sp. root knot disease, 7620

effect on Tipula paludosa larvae of β -endotoxin.

pathogenicity to Dendroctonus frontalis, southern pine beetle larvae, 3471

Bacillus thuringiensis var tolworth, crystal protein. 10553, 10554

Bacillus tumescens, occurrence in dystrophic water mass, Austria, 10440

Bacilysin, identification, comparison with tetaine, Bacillus subtilis, B, pumilis, 10706

Bacitracin,

arterial surgery prophylaxis, 8316 cervical spinal tuberculosis, case report.

differentiation of R/S forms, Salmonella typhimurium. 3003

extra-thoracic bacterial infection, pacemaker unit therapy, 6546

in vitro resistance, Klebsiella pneumoniae, capsular types, bovine mastitis, 6392

isolation of negative mutants able to sporulate, Bacillus licheniformis, 8060

mechanism of action, correlation with bacterial cell structure, 6762

ototopical ototoxicity. 4172

Bacitracin, contd.

resistance of Haemophilus influenzae, enrichment procedure, epidemiology study. 2900

selective medium, Haemophilus pathogenic spp. 9752

sensitivity, turkey isolate of Pasteurella multocida, 2138

Bacitracin A, non-ribosomal synthesis, enzymes, Bacillus licheniformis. 7865

Bacitracin + cephalothin, synergism of action against treponemes. 3142

Bacitracin + erythromycin, synergism of action against treponemes. 3142

Bacitracin + neomycin, mastitis prophylaxis, mamillae cleansing. 9112

Bacitracin + penicillin, synergism of action against treponemes. 3142

Bacitracin + tetracycline, synergism of action against treponemes. 3142

Bacitracin + vancomycin, synergism of action against treponemes. 3142

Bacon (vacuum packaged), isolation of lactic acid bacteria, 3617

Bacteraemia,

Aeromonas shigelloides, case report. 7257 American foulbrood disease, ultrastructure, pathogenesis, worker honeybee larva. 7642 Bacteroides fragilis, diagnosis/therapy. 5084

Bacteroides in blood, anaerobic culturing. 4264 cancer patient, prognosis correlation. 5069

correlation with capsular polysaccharide in pneumococcal pneumonia. 1376

dental manipulation, children, transient. 10240 Diplococcus pneumoniae, effect on L-thyroxine metabolism. 3519

Diplococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae, paediatric walk-in clinic. 10026

Diplococcus pneumoniae infection, metabolic alteration in host. 4398

enterobacterial antigen, common, initial titre/ antibody response, gram-negative bacteria. 7555

Escherichia coli, bradykinin level, dog. 6641 Escherichia coli, effect on L-thyroxine metabolism. 3519

Escherichia coli, live, effect of heparin treatment, rat. 4393

febrile children, survey. 10025

fulminant, therapy. 8425

genito-urinary tract, incidence after manipulation. 4284

gentamicin prophylaxis following tracheotomy, isolation of resistant organisms, significance of, 11096

gram-negative bacteria, fibrinogen/fibrin degradation, 8170

Bacteraemia, contd.

gram-negative bacteria, hospital problem, control, therapy, 5152

gram-negative, colonic/rectal surgery. 6259 gram-negative, following rectal/colonic surgery. 9063

gram-negative, persistent. 9997

human anaerobic. 1359

human, analysis of 100 consecutive cases.

γ-irradiation, evaluation following lethal exposure, cattle. 8551

kidney needle biopsy, development following. 10069

Klebsiella infection, hospital-acquired, 5283 lepromatous leprosy, 7958

otitis infection, chronic, therapy. 8167

pneumococcal, case history. 5029

pneumococcal experimental infection, rhesus monkey. 7640

pneumococcus, experimental, depression, free water clearance. 7638

postextraction, topical application, bacteriostatic prophylaxis. 5220

prophylaxis in patient with cardiac lesion. 9032

Pseudomonas renal homotransplant recipients. 593

Salmonella typhimurium, effect on L-thyroxine metabolism, 3519

Serratia marcescens following cardiac catheterization. 8179

Serratia, renal homotransplant recipients. 593 Shigella sonnei, extraintestinal, paroxysmal atrial tachycardia. 10003

staphylococcal, experimental, proteindeficient rabbit, 3522

Staphylococcus albus, complication in ventriculoatrial shunt. 2246

Staphylococcus aureus, case reports. 7223

Staphylococcus aureus, endocarditis, diagnosti difficulties, geriatrics, 8978

Staphylococcus, renal homotransplant recipient 593

Streptococcus group E, experimental, pig. 839
840

Streptococcus viridans, prevention by extraction of good teeth, discussion. 649

teeth, incidence following pulpotomy in 1°. 10030

vancomycin prophylaxis, dentistry. 10152 Bacteraemic shock,

haemodynamic study, effect of therapy. 7352 review. 4117

Bacteria,

aetiological role, pneumonia, India, 9058 algal spp, purification of contaminant, use of antibiotics, 2149 Bacteria, contd.

5-anilino-1,2,3,4-thiatriazole, microbial hydroxylation. 7893

antibiotic resistance, review. 4987 aquatic, observation/isolation, methods. 7977 calcium carbonate precipitating, isolation/ morphological characteristics. 2583

CC_/CO oxidation, 4785

carried by Neoaplectana dutkyi, effect on Apis mellifera. 5448

cell volume, Middle Adriatic, 7699
chicken, processing eviscerated, 9874
chioramphenicol analogue, effect on. 6163
chromosome structures, review, 8914
colonization of haemolymph, wood boring
beetle, Micromalthus debilis LeConte, 3544

competitive interactions in soil, 11436 computerized identification, theory/programming, 9355

contamination, infusion fluid drug additive, 10246

contamination inhalation therapy equipment. 9180

contamination ointment for topical use, 8567 contamination reduction, operating room, 9153 coral reef, trophical role, ecosystem, 6697 cosmetic contaminant, source of eye-infection, 10193

Cyclidium, surface-associated, 8570 dental aerosol, contamination, 6689 dental decay pathogenesis, 6387 dental high speed drill, viability in ae

dental high speed drill, viability in aerosol with anti-microbial agent in water coolant. 6211

DNA, extrachromosomal, episomes/plasmids. 9837

DNA, spontaneous release from cell. 6769 DNA, transcription in animal cell, DNA dependent RNA-polymerase. 6771 discriminating characteristics, review. 9323 dispersion, low frequency dielectric properties.

dissemination in operating theatres, effect of protective clothing, 3593

distribution in subarctic Pacific, 7702 enzyme synthesis, extracellular, 5850 enzyme synthesis, regulation, review. 8063 enzymic mechanism, use of diversity, environmental protection, 3594

food potential, 5532

food supply, predator-prey interactions, continuous culture. 11420

fresh water isolate, nutritional patterns. 7929 growth, bull semen, control, streptomycin,

neomycin, epicillin. 7026 growth in water, methods of determining levels. 6943 Bacteria, contd.

growth, measurement of antibiotic effect, new method compared with broth dilution method, 1978

growth, sewage, suppression by Chlorella vulgaris Beijerinck. 1975

Helminthosporium speciferum, hyphal attack, source of humic compounds. 6685

heredity, non-chromosomal. 4954

Heterodera sp, intracellular isolation, 8650 heterotrophic/coliform, polluted sea water, Adriatic, 7700

heterotrophs, ecology, natural Croatian habitat. 5527

identification, analysis of patient's urine in physicians's office, 2011

increased count, effect of dried sludge on calcareous soil. 4089

inert matter, role in activ ty of aquatic organisms. 11447

influenza, review. 2238

intensive care, review of problems in, 2304
intestinal overgrowth, metabolic consequences.
5491

legume nodules, contaminant of, Rhizobia inoculated Vigna sinensis Endl, legume, 8595

lipid origination/accumulation lake, 5526 macronucleus, Loxophyllum meleagris, 7672 marine organism, production in Southern Seas (USSR), 7703

meat research, 26 genera used in. 3616 'memory', effect of amino acid. 7091 methane as hydrogen donor, denitrification. 5918

2-(4-methyl-1,6-dinitroanilino)-N-methylpropionamide, effect on polyribosome organization, 8124

methyl mercury degradation, 7923 mobility, translocation, survey/classification, 7087

movement, differences in resistant/ susceptible strs of alfalfa. 11334 mycoplasma, comparison of L forms. 3958 neonate, prevention of transmission, mouthto-mouth resuscitation. 8404

nomenclature, Japanese translation, International Code of Nomenclature of Bacteria, 5578

nomenclature, Moraxella kingii Henriksen and Bøure/Pseudomonas kingii Jonsson, specific epithet in name, comment upon, 553

nuclear membrane, possibility of. 4544 number, generation time, production, Volga. 7692

nutrition, inorganic, review. 7921

Bacteria, contd.

oceanic water composition relationship to productivity, 9322 parenteral fluid, as substrate, 9753

phagocytosis, mechanism, 4310 physical properties by light scattering

measurements. 3660 plasmid, review, 9841

platelet interaction, ultrastructure. 8439

population, evolution, static/continuous culture. 7093

productivity, high mountain lake. 6691 protease, extracellular, isoelectric point.

protein, biological activity, 2743

proteolytic, addition of rapeseed meal to potato silage, 8594

Pseudoprorodon arenicola Kahl, 1930, colonization, 8571

rumen, origin of long chain bases of sphingolipid bovine milk/kidney, 9490

salivary supernatant, glycolytic activity stimulation. 9679

screening, rapid, wounds. 10826 sea water, conc from, evaluation bubble,

scavenging mechanism. 8609 soil microflora, effect of mineral fertilizer.

soil population, effect of heptochlor. 8956

soil population, response to incubation, transmission, electron microscopy, 5633 soil, test factor density of microbial population.

4439

spread, control by high shoe covers in clothing for medical staff, 1684

steel, role in corrosion, variation with seasons minimal, 2588

surface, chemically bonded 3-(trimethoxysilyl)-propyl-dimethyloctadecyl ammonium chloride, 4991

suspension, distribution of added fluoride/ dilution indicator. 5906

suspension, turbidity of polystyrene/polymethyl methacrylate in International Opacity Reference Preparation, 7032

taxonomic use of computer. 9353

taxonomically unrelated, shared antigens.

technique for cells/tissues. 7988

technique for removal from raw/pasteurized milk. 9747

tissue, localization of viable specimens in. 4852

UV spectroscopy, characterization, 7713 uranium solubilization, 7924

uterus, cow, isolation from external opening, effect on reproduction. 2542

Bacteria, contd.

vertical distribution, Lake Dalnee, 3588 viable count, use of semi-automatic pipette.

vitamins, effects, 10084

weathering of rock, influence on. 4434

wheat cleaning processes, increase in numbers during, 4032

whey isolate, lactase activity, 5811

X-ray, pulsed, relative biological effectiveness.

Bacteria-protozoa, relationship, alimentary tract. 5505

Bacterial analysis, new specific test for faecal contamination, 2984

Bacterial blight,

cotton, factors effecting/control, 7449 Pseudomonas glycinea infected soybean, Bdellovibrio bacteriovirus in control.

Pseudomonas glycinea infected soybean, inhibition by yellow bacteria YB-3, 11201 Bacterial canker,

Corynebacterium michinganense, Lycopersicon, relationship with plant age, temp/inoculum conc on development, 11211

Corynebacterium michinganense tomato. 8356 Bacterial capsule, formation of root nodule, bean/lupin, 10505

Bacterial cell,

conc, continuous registration of growth of population, use of double bean spectrophotometer, 3010

molecular structure, correlation with antibiotic sensitivity, 6762

Bacterial cell cycle, review. 5940

Bacterial cell model, cell cycle parameters/ macromolecular synthesis, 3884

Bacterial colonies, automatic colony counter.

Bacterial colonization, bowel disfunction, diarrhoea in tropical enteritis, 4429

Bacterial community, effect of organic substrate in Masurian lake water, 5970

Bacterial conjugates, antisera, suitability for labelling, influence of immunoglobulin isotype. 3404

Bacterial contamination,

abdominal wound, handling techniques. 9732 effect of D-glucose binding, brush border membrane studied, 4413

platelets stored at 20°C. 10841

removal, bactericidal radiation, deionized water, 4059

Bacterial count,

Danube studied, 2581

variation during frozen green bean production.

Bacterial culture,

analysis of autopsy samples, 3205 kinetic study, 10856

new storage/transport container. 10770

Bacterial density, determination in dilute media. 7933

Bacterial diagnosis,

bilious duct. 1331

use of calf blood, 3914

Bacterial dynamics, high-arctic freshwater lakes. 2585

Bacterial examination, water assay, effect of sampling on results. 2979

Bacterial flora,

digestive tract of Stephanolipsis cirrifer, 2558 digestive tract, marine fish, effect of H+ conc/ gastric juices, 3551

function of distal ileum, Catopidae, role in digestion, 5503

immunological competence/carcinogenesis, influence on. 10404

Bacterial gill disease,

effect water pollution/myxobacteria, European eel. 8337

elver, fish disease. 5343

Bacterial immobilization assay, flagellar antigen, Hy (variable), Hc (common, role of, Salmonella strs. 5347

Bacterial infection,

acute, use of nitroblue tetrazolium dye test. 2006

altered host resistance in acute inflammatory lung disease, 6547

bacteriostatic effect of drop in serum iron levels. 2461

cell mediated immunity in resistance, 11357 cephapirin therapy, evaluation, 4972

dentistry, chemoprophylaxis, 3283

gastric acidity, effect on. 8448

glucose/D-xylose absorption, impaired, Zambian African, 3253

glycine absorption, increased, 10066 heart infection during long term catheterization.

hepatic changes in children, 2225

human respiratory tract, chemotherapy. 1407

iron in pathogenicity, 3424

2242

leukaemic child, 7574

mechanisms reviewed, 1256

monosaccharide/amino acid absorption, Zambian Africans, 11091

mouse, enhancement by Newcastle disease virus. 1552

scalp, scaling disorder, differential diagnosis.

septic shock pre-disposition, 6247 systemic, evaluation of nitroblue-tetrazolium test. 7042

Bacterial infection, contd.

therapy/prophylaxis, freshwater aquaria. 3318 thymus-derived rosette forming cells, 7551 upper respiratory tract, immunotherapy, 8296

Bacterial inhibition, phenylketonuria mass screening, comparison with other methods,

Bacterial leaf spot,

Xanthomonas betlicola, betel (Piper betle L.).

Xanthomonas malvacearum, cotton. 4244

Xanthomonas vitians (Brown) Dowson, lettuce.

Bacterial-mitochondrial symbiosis, Urotricha ovata ciliate, 3546

Bacterial number determination, spiral plate method, 5976

Bacterial overgrowth, diagnosis/treatment reviewed, 1660

Bacterial pathogen, pectin methylesterase in resistance to 6429

Bacterial plaque, lesions associated with diet, association with periodontal/coronal lesions.

Bacterial population, effect on mineralization ability of sea water, 4456

Bacterial productivity, report of work at Max Plank Gesellschaft, 3596

Bacterial speck, Pseudomonas tomato, tomato, 8356

Bacterial spot, Xanthomonas vesicatoria tomato/ pepper, 8356

Bacterial stalk rot, maize, antibiotics/bleaching powder in control, 10184

Bacterial tropical infection, knowledge/therapy of, 5222

Bacterial vaccine, allergenic extract, protection, respiratory virus infection, mouse. 6581

Bacterial virus, infective processes reviewed.

Bacterial wilt,

alfalfa, Corynebacterium insidiosum. 2357 carnation, Erwinia chrysanthemi. 6425 resistant/susceptible strs of alfalfa,

differences in anatomy, extracts/movement of bacteria, 11334

tomato, susceptibility evaluation, Pseudomonas solanacearum, 11204

Bactericidal activity,

abnormal leukocytic function Chediak-Higashi syndrome, 4324

correlation with iodination, leukocyte, 11337 gramicidin S analogues, macro-ring. 4047

human integument, different times during day.

β-lysin, optimum conditions for. 1304 neutrophil granulocyte, 2 methods of evaluation.

- Bactericidal-bacteriostatic drugs, use in combination, 2283
- Bactericidal effect, 4-chloro-2-cyclophenyl phenol in mixed culture of Escherichia coli/Shigella, 1137
- Bactericidal properties, superoxide 0 production, leukocytes, 5395
- Bactericidal technique, antibody response, Vibrio cholerae, endotoxin, evaluation of. 5356
- Bactericidal test, Streptococcus pyogenes, detection. 7051
- Bactericide, 2,2-dibromo-3-nitrilopropionamide in oil emulsions. 3152

Bactericidin,

- inhibition by Brucella abortus, bovine phagocyte, surface virulence factor, 3388 response in children with urinary tract/
- enteric infection. 1549

Bacterin,

- Clostridium chauvoei/C.septicum, gangrenous dermatitis therapy, 8346
- Leptospira canicola/I.icterohaemorrhagiae/ I.pomona, polyvalent leptospiral evaluation in guinea-pig/hamster, 9258
- Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae/L.canicola, cellular/whole culture bivalent leptospiral, safety/potency guinea-pig/hamster, 9259
- leptospirosis, vaccination of domestic animals. 659
- Pasteurella, diluent in bovine rhinotracheitis/ parainfluenza-3-vaccine, 785
- Pasteurella multocida, fowl cholera preparation, induction of immunity in turkey, 2462
- Pasteurella multocida serotypes, preparation against, immunization of chicken/turkey. 3011
- streptococcic lymphadenitis, failure to immunize pig with autogenous bacterin, 9253 urological disease therapy, 7356

Bacteriochlorophyll,

- Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum, cytochrome c-555 as electron donor. 4692
- Chromatium minutissimum, turnover in, 10673 photosynthetic bacteria, lifetime of excited
- state τ . 2885 photosynthetic bacteria, production in aerobic
- growth in dark, 1121
 purple bacteria, fluorescence lifetime quantum
- yield, energy transfer to reaction centre.
 3837
- Rhodopseudomonas capsulata, biosynthesis, mechanism of inhibition, molecular oxygen. 8876
- Rhodopseudomonas capsulata, regulation of synthesis by oxygen, respiratory mutants. 8801
- Rhodopseudomonas palustris mutant, production by, effect of variation in growth conditions. 2883

- Bacteriochlorophyll, contd.
 - Rhodopseudomonas spheroides chromatophores, fluorescence quenching by tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine, 327
 - Rhodopseudomonas spheroides chromatophores, protein, relationship with ATPase. 154
 - Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, correlation of incorporation with morphological aspects of thylakoid formation, 281
 - Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, coupling with membrane protein synthesis. 5727
 - Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, isolation from.
 - Rhodopseudomonas spheroides mutants, biosynthesis, effect of chemical inhibitors. 4891
 - Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, pigment content/molar extinction coefficient of photochemical reaction centre, 8800
 - Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, reaction centre, fluorescence excitation spectra.
 - Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, synthesis/isolation, 3731
 - Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, synthesis, ultrastructure mutant, wild type. 4528
 - Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores, absorbance, light-induced changes. 4702
 - Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores, factors influencing absorption changes in B800/B880, 1093
 - Rhodospirillum rubrum chromæophores, transhydrogenase induced response, 5882
 - Rhodospirillum rubrum, photoinduced reactions of pigment, 4700
 - Rhodospirillum rubrum/Rhodopseudomonas palustris, structure/stereochemistry of $a_{\rm p}/a_{\rm p}$. 1094
- synthes in non-sulphur purple bacteria. 1853 Bacteriochlorophyll a,
 - Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, reaction centre, 1096, 1916, 7872
 - trans-trans geranyl-geraniol, esterifying alcohol, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 5883
- Bacteriochlorophyll a Gg, Rhodospirillaceae, occurrence in all spp. 6929
- Bacteriochlorophyll a , Rhodospirillaceae; occurrence in all spp. 6929
- Bacteriochlorophyll-containing microorganisms, detection by IR fluorescence photomicro-
- graphy, 2009

 Bacterlochlorophyll protein, circular dichroism absorption spectra, 3835

Bacteriocin,

Bacillus cereus, Megacin A, production. 6900 bound, Clostridium perfringens N5, production, role of plasmid. 8078 Bacteriocin, contd.

cellvibriocin, bacteriocinogenic activity, Cellvibrio spp. 9868

cloacin DF₁₃ cytoplasmic membrane, effect on. 4957

Clostridium perfringens, 'L-form production, antibiotic sensitivity, 9903

Erwinia strs, production by, possible use in plant epidemiology, 2604

Proteus, protescin production, 7157

Rhizobium trifolii, defective phage type. 6147 Salmonella enteritidis strs, production by. 3099

Shigella dysenteriae, action against, 3100

Sphaerophorus varius. 31

staphylococcin 1580, production from Staphylococcus epidermidis 1580, mode of action, 3087

staphylococcin 1580, production/purification, 1273

staphylococcin 1580, properties, 1274

Staphylococcus aureus, epidemiological role. 7158

Staphylococcus aureus, phage type 17, interaction. 9867

Staphylococcus aureus, typing. 3604

Streptococcus Challis, production by, effect on Challis-Wicky transformation system, enzyme sensitivity of, 2114

Streptococcus group A, role in disappearance in vivo of L-phase of, 3020

Bacteriocin B73, Streptococcus agalactiae, isolation/characterization, 3101

Bacteriocin group A, Serratia marcescens, characterization, 4025

Bacteriocinogenic activity, Staphylococcus, correlation with biological properties. 6144 Bacteriocinogenic factor DF 13, Escherichia coli

minicell, identification of gene product.
9716

Bacteriocinogeny, Proteus spp. 4026

Bacteriological swabs, contamination with fungi.

Bacteriolysin,

correlation with antibody-forming cells following Salmonella typhimurium, oral immunization. 11325

inhibition of, review. 9241

Salmonella, specific neutralization reaction, O antigen determination, 8422

Bacteriolysis, Bdellovirus, enzymatic basis. 3824

Bacteriolytic enzyme/fatty acid, synergistic behaviour in cell wall sensitization to enzyme attack, 1311

Bacterionema.

enumeration/identification, human dental calculus, fluorescent antibody technique.

Bacterionema, contd.

identification by defined immunofluorescence.

Bacterionema matruchotii.

calcifiable bacilliary variant. 5575

calcification of bacilliary/streptococcal variant. 6975

comparison with bacteria of unusual morphology. 3620

intracellular apatite acquisition. 1203

lactate degradation. 4777

mutagenesis, effect of acridine orange on calcification. 490

numerical taxonomy/laboratory identification.
6721

Bacteriophage, see Phage.

Bacteriopheophytin,

photosynthetic bacteria, reaction centre comparative circular dichroism spectra. 5884

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, pigment content/molar extinction coefficient of photochemical reaction centre, 8800

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides R-26, reaction centre, spectral properties, 7872

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, reaction centre, fluorescence excitation spectra. 9633

Rhodospirillum rubrum, mass spectra, bacteriochlorophyll analysis. 5883

Bacteriopheophytin A,

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, reaction centre. 1916

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, reaction centre, TLC of pigment from. 1096

Bacterioplankton,

description, River Ural, 7691 distribution in Sea of Azou, 1677 productivity, Western Pacific, 8608

Bacterioruberin, mono-/diglycoside, isolation/ structure, halophilic bacteria BOS, 2877

Bacteriostasis,

properties of 4-carbon phosphonate on Escherichia coli, 1134

properties of Jamaican honey, 1328

sensitivity of soil bacteria, effect of wheat root exudate. 6683

serum, enhancement by iron reduction after bacterial infection. 2461

substituted aminoflavones. 1319

Bacteriostatic-bactericidal drugs, use in combination, 2283

Bacteriotropin, stimulation phagocytosis. 4323 Bacterium 4B6, growth on methylamines as

sole C source, 6972

Bacterium 5B1, facultative methylotroph, analysis of C sources. 6972

Bacterium anitratum,

electron microscopic study of ultrastructure.

growth on kerosene, production of riboflavin complexes, 5894

meningitis, children, 11023

pathogenicity in experimental animals, 3472 pH/incubation temp, effect on morphology.

slimy walls produced by growth in subbactericidal concs of nalidixic acid. 1128

Bacterium bifidum, substitution therapy, para-/ postirradiation dysbacteria/intestinal reaction. 11127

Bacterium coli,

culture, new storage/transport container.

infection, burns patient, 10192

Bacterium c2A1, methanol/methylamines as sole C source, 6972

Bacterium NC1B 8250,

benzaldehyde dehydrogenases, properties/ regulation, 1849

enzyme regulation of L-mandelate to benzoate conversion, 1884

growth kinetics, evidence for substrate inhibition. 2963

specific transport system for aromatic compounds. 1919

Bacterium NTA-A2, nitrilotriacetate biodegradation. 9681

Bacterium WBK, nodule bacterial contaminant, detection, fluorescent-antibody technique, leguminous plant. 7997

Bacteriuria,

amniotic fluid, effect on pregnancy, 7663 ampicillin-induced, children, 8244 assay in general practice, dipinoculum method.

asymptomatic, cytobacteriologic examination of urine, 2218

asymptomatic, detection/antibiotic treatment.

asymptomatic, methods of detection, clinical significance, 8856

asymptomatic population, survey, 6437

asymptomatic, pregnancy, treatment, 2275 asymptomatic, screening school children, 8857

asymptomatic, significance in cardiac surgery.

bacteriological survey, Tehran, 9178 'BM-test nitrite' use questioned, 9727, 10818 children, use of single/double lumen catheters in urine collection, 2016

clinical findings, symptomology, pregnant 22. 4120

covert infection, childhood, clinical, epidemiological study, 5319

Bacteriuria, contd.

detection, dip-slide technique/BM test nitrite evaluation, 7038

detection of, 7344

development following suprapubic bladder drainage, 4254

diagnosis, evaluation, Uti-Tect bacteriuria diagnostic kit. 6248

diagnosis of urethral syndrome in general practice, 543

diagnostic techniques, evaluation, 7047 dip-slide in screening, 1352

dip-slide/urinary glucose screening, school

endemic multiresistant Klebsiella as cause, neurological units, 2367 foetus, diabetic mother, effect on. 8234

hospitalized elderly 99, 1357, 1358, 1360, 1395 incidence, correlation with abnormal

urinalysis/urinary symptoms, pregnancy. 576

incidence, nephrotic children, 8229 incidence, Peruvian children with malnutrition. 10241

incidence, rheumatoid arthritis. 10245 infant screening, methods of sample collection.

intestinal conduit urinary diversion, dog. 7659

late pregnany/puerperium complication, 5280 measurement by slide culture. 3939

mid-urethral high pressure zone, role in prevention, 6635

modern management, review. 3257 mortality over 5 yrs, 7502

neonate, comparison premature/full term births, 5320

pathogenesis in Qurethral syndrome, 1394 postcatheterization, neomycin prophylaxis.

postoperative complications, prevention after vaginal operations, use of antibiotics. 2309

pregnancy, 1477, 3214 pregnant diabetics, 8232, 8233

prevalence in working 99, chemotherapy. 2197 screening, asymptomatic infant school girls.

screening by Uricult dip-slide. 394

screening, factor affecting, 10814, 10815

screening methods, comparison. 3000

screening programme, definition, 5056 screening, school children, 3338

screening, simplified, children, 6028

sulphamethoxazole + trimethoprim, management, pregnancy. 7389

sulphamethoxazole + trimethoprim, side effects of long-term treatment, 4175

sulphamethoxazole + trimethoprim, treatment. 2289

Bacteriuria, contd.

Testuria screening test, 7057

transient, significance in 99. 10417

Uricult dip-slide technique, evaluation, 6250

Uriglox chemical detection method, clinical trial, 8851

Uriglox, office screening test, 10817

urinary tract infection, establishment in. 8969

Bacteroid CB1809, nitrate dependent acetylene reduction/nitrogen fixation soybean bacteroides, 9606

Bacteroid CC705, nitrate dependent acetylene reduction/nitrogen fixation. 9606

Bacteroidaceae,

aetiologic agent in human anaerobic bacteraemia.
1359

endotoxin, Limulus lysate assay. 3931

faecal flora, composition of different age groups, man. 7669

human antibody to. 5376

Bacteroides.

abscess/myocardial infarction during pregnancy. 9023

ampicillin, gentamicin, clindamycin antagonism, use in therapy. 11107

anaerobic general, pathogenesis. 5427

antibiotic therapy, selection in serious infection. 8272

antigenic structure, serologic study. 2418 bacillaemia, incidence after surgery. 4142

blood culture, isolation, 4264 calf, preruminant, occurrence in gastrointestinal tract, 10411

clindamycin, ampicillin, gentamicin antagonism.

clindamycin, ampicillin, gentamicin therapy evaluated. 10091

clinical isolates, in vitro susceptibility patterns, 6188

cytochromes of electron transport chain/ respiration rate, lupin nodule inoculated with Rhizobium lupini, 4639

diagnosis, treatment, antibody therapy, 2376 differentiation from Sphaerophorus/Fusobacterium, 900

dog, colonization of alimentary canal, 4418 fatty acid profile of cell content, classification aid, 5554

gastrointestinal flora, children, low proteincalorie malnutrition. 5489

human faecal flora, geographical differences.

human, monoassociation in germ free mouse. 4404

human, pathogenicity, 8192 ileal resection, effect of, 6670, 6671 infection, clindamycin treatment, 4183 Bacteroides, contd.

infection due to, 1933-65, 6445

infection following pudendal block anaesthesia.
7288

infection following traumatic abdominal injury. 5067

infection in neonate, 3215

irrigation, wholegut prior to large-bowel surgery, effect. 9728

isolation, 8869, 10842

lactic dehydrogenase, NAD-independent. 10621 legume root nodule nitrogen fixation, dibutyryl cAMP inhibition, 10997

lipid, genus delimitation, 6713

mouse, immunological response to autochthonous intestinal microflora. 1563

orofacial infection, diagnosis/treatment. 586 pig, intestinal flora. 3138, 7671

pneumonia chest film, review. 8169

puerperal infection. 11044

sepsis, gentamicin therapy. 10076

soya-bean root-nodule nitrogenase, kinetic study. 6894

steatorrhoea. 5085

xenobiotic compounds, metabolism. 2913

Bacteroides amylophilus, sodium/inorganic growth requirements. 9663

Bacteroides bifidum, pigeon, faecal flora. 8573 Bacteroides Castellani and Chalmers, new names/ combinations in genera, 6714

Bacteroides distasonis, isolation, identification.
6712

Bacteroides fragilis,

antibiotic susceptibility. 8095, 8096

bactericidal activity, metronidazole. 11108 cephalosporinase activity. 6855

endotoxin, chemical composition. 9468

hospital isolate, clindamycin, co-trimoxazole therapy, 6272

human bile, bile acids, effect of, 4083

human pathogenicity. 8192

isolation, identification, 6712

β-lactamase. 4831, 5084, 6887 liver abscess, 5 case reports. 5083

pigeon, faecal flora, 8573

septicaemia, incidence/antibiotic susceptibility.

Bacteroides fragilis subsp fragilis, immune response in patient, 5375

Bacteroides incommunis, human pathogenicity. 8192

Bacteroides melaninogenicus,

dental plaque, 856, 857

isolation of clinical specimens, methods, 7955 isolation, primary dentition, 7665

isolation, primary dentition. 7665 orofacial infection, diagnosis/treatment, 586

phenol-soluble products from. 5432

Bacteroides nodosus, sheep, vaccine, foot rot, prophylaxis, therapy. 5406

Bacteroides osteomyelitis, mandibular infection, clindamycin treatment. 2240

Bacteroides ruminicola,

action on lower oligogalacturonides of polygalacturonic lyase and pectinase compared, 1894

lipid characterization. 5743

sphaeroplast formation, 8024

whole cell protein, electrophoretic pattern.
7784

Bacteroides ruminicola 23, effect of acetohydroxamic acid on growth, 3889 Bacteroides succinogenes, human pathogenicity, 8192

Bacteroides succinogenes S85, effect of acetohydroxamic acid on growth, 3889

Bacteroides symbiosus,

histopathology of liver abscesses in experimentally infected hamster. 11399

experimental amoebic meningoencephalitis in rabbit. 11400

Bacteroides terebrans, human pathogenicity. 8192 Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron, isolation, biochemical/serological identification. 6712

Bacteroides variabilis, human pathogenicity. 8192
Bacteroides vulgatus, isolation, biochemical/
serological identification. 6712

Bacteroids, Glossina spp, ultrastructure of midgut mycetome-bacteroids, 1665

Bactoderma, taxonomy of genus/role in soil. 10472

Bactopeptone, increased levels in bacterial community, addition to Masurian lake water. 5970

Bacto-strip, coliform detection, pasteurized milk, evaluation. 9761

Bactrim.

paediatric suspension, use in infantile infection.

treatment of Nicolas-Favre disease, 2772 treatment of Nocardia asteroides abscess, 1345

Bagasse, rumen digestion, effect of SO₄ - . 7009 Bagasse extract, actinomycete laden, pulmonary

morphological changes, hypersensitivity pneumonitis, rat/rabbit. 4373

Baikiain, Salmonella typhimurium, proline analogue, [4,5-dehydro-L-pipecolic acid], effect on proline metabolism, 2723

Baird-Parker ETGPA, comparison with Kranepmedium, selective enumeration of Staphylococcus aureus in food, 3041

Baird-Parker medium,

Micrococcaceae, definition of, oxidation/ fermentation test improved, 1166

Staphylococcus aureus, enumeration in food, comparison of poured/surface inoculated plates. 6033

Baker-Rosenbach erysipeloid, abattoir personnel. 10231

Bakery products, investigation of Staphylococcus aureus. 6447

Baku virus infection, endemic disease, control programme, Republic of Azerbaijan, USSR. 5155

Balanitis, 8235, 11015

Balantidiasis, transfer to humans from dog faeces. 1511

Baltic Sea,

phenol-decomposing organisms in 8602 water/beaches, bacteria/yeast content 8601

Banana, source of L-serine producing

Corynebacterium glycinophilum, sp.n. 2722 Bangladesh refugee, oral fluid therapy, cholera.

Banminth, loss of antibiotic resistance from intestinal bacteria of farm animals. 4086

Barbital, rifamycin synthesis, stimulation in Streptomyces mediterranei, 2185

Barbituric acid, Aerobacter aerogenes, effect on urease constitutive synthesis. 10666

Barium.

Erwinia/Clostridium multifermentans, exopectic acid transeliminase. 7830

replacement of Mg²⁺, effect on 30S, 50S ribosomal subunit. 5698

Barley,

feed stuff evaluation of cystine, conditions of hydrolysis affecting microbiological assay, 4824

nitrogen transformation in sandy soil, 11438 Barophilic bacteria, effect of pressures on bacterial enzyme activity, 8714

Barry's method, polysaccharide, chemical composition, effects of method of isolation.

Bartholins gland, human, abscess, cause of bacterial gangrene. 1369

Bartonella bacilliformis, erythrocyte growth factor, characterization. 10765

Bas-Zaire, mycobacteria in. 11446

Basento river, bacteriological investigation, sewage pollution, 6690

Basidiomycete, 5, anilino-1, 2, 3, 4-thiatriazole, microbial hydroxylation. 7893

Bat, leptospirosis, Denmark. 6498

Bataviae str, leptospirosis causing, isolation from small mammals, 1513

Batch culture,

Bacillus subtilis Marburg, variation in polar lipid composition, 124

bacteria on surface of anion-exchange resin.
1957

carbonization of waste liquor, treatment, growth of pure/mixed cultures of microorganisms, 338 Batch culture, contd.

explanation of growth regularity, 1158
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, aldehyde production
during growth on decanol, 332

Batch production, kg quantities, review of methods. 6047

Battered child syndrome, iatric disease in. 9945 BB-K8, see Amikacin.

BCG.

adenovirus tumorigenesis, inhibition of, dependence on administration schedule. 758

alveolar macrophage accumulation, induction, phospholipase levels in, 6528

alveolar macrophage, hydrolase-containing granules, comparative density in induced cells. 6557

anergic patients with melanoma, use in. 8471 behaviour of haemopoietic cell strs after infection by, 1589

cellular immunity in malignant melanoma.

combination chemotherapy of squamous cell tumours of head and neck, 1597

cord factor, granulomatous hypersensitivity, mouse. 8526

freeze dried vaccine, use in high tuberculosisrisk areas. 1598

guinea pig, immunized, antigen-binding peripheral blood lymphocytes in, 6564

guinea pig, treatment of syngenic tumour in, antitumour mechanism discussed, 2472

leprosy, use in treatment, 3194

methanol extraction, modulation of host immune response, 5412

methanol extraction residue fraction, effect on leukaemogenesis induced by radiation leukaemia virus. 6527

mouse spleen tuberculoprotein, degradation by lysosomal component, 7791

neoplasia, 6299

no longer justifiable, GFR. 8508

oseo-articular tuberculosis eradication, 6360 post-injection histopathology of tumour regression, 1596

rabbit alveolar macrophage, immunization effect of methyl prednisolone, 3456

rabbit, experimental infection, macrophage activation, turnover, frequency, rates of division, 4334

rabbit, identification of plaque forming cells, immunized, 3455

rabbit, immune response in herpes virus hominis type 2 infected, 1566

rabbit, induced pulmonary hypersensitivity/ accelerated granuloma formation in lung, effect cortisone acetate, 10347 BCG, contd.

rabbit, specificity of induced pulmonary granulomatous response. 10346

rabbit, tuberculosis lesion, rate of entry/ division of mononuclear cells in 1°/ reinfection lesions. 851

rat, immune response, polyoma tumour, effect on. 5388

rat tumour cells, specific immunostimulation, pulmonary growth from i.v. transferred. 5389

repetitive administration, prevention/ treatment, spontaneous leukaemia AKR mice. 6526

skin graft rejection, effect of regiment on. 5413

skin test, evidence of depressed cellular immunity in patients with infectious mononucleosis, 2460

T cell, stimulation, mode of action, 9222 toad, delayed hypersensitivity, cell mediated immunity study, 3476

tuberculin test, doubts of efficiency due to incorrect results of. 4362

tuberculosis, control programme 1971, evaluation of, 10149

tuberculosis, effect of vaccination, recession, France. 7493

tuberculosis prophylaxis, 6379

BCG + protease 1, malignant melonoma, proteolysis/immune mechanism, 8438

BCG + PPD, evaluation, Macaca mulatta, 9723 BCG + smallpox, combined immunization, use

of WHO bifurcated needle. 5415

BCG immunotherapy,

11355, 11356

effect on cultural phagocytic/bactericidal characteristics of peritoneal macrophage. 8424

Friend disease in mice. 789

melanoma, serum-mediated blocking of cellmediated antitumour immunity, 790

3-methyl cholanthrene tumour production, 7545 prostate, carcinoma, 10310

recurrent malignant melanoma, 7547

BCG str Brussels, asparaginase activity/ viability, effect of different strs, BCG vaccine. 7588

BCG str Copenhagen 1331, asparaginase activity/ viability, effect of different strs, BCG vaccine, 7588

BCG str Glaxo, asparaginase activity/viability, effect of different strs, BCG vaccine, 7588

BCG str Paris 1173-P2, asparaginase activity/ viability, effect of different strs, BCG vaccine. 7588 BCG str Phipps, asparaginase activity/viability, effect of different strs, BCG vaccine, 7588

BCG str Russian, asparaginase activity/viability, effect of different strs, BCG vaccine. 7588

BCG str Swedish, asparaginase activity/viability, effect of different strs, BCG vaccine, 7588

BCG str Tice, asparaginase activity/viability, effect of different strs, BCG vaccine, 7588

BGG vaccination,

aerosol, protection of monkey, airborne tuberculosis. 6589

antigenic analysis, tuberculin reactivity, 10266 asparaginase activity/viability, effect of different strs. 7588

cattle, challenge of resistance to tuberculosis in Malawi. 4357

cattle, resistance. 3458

children, prognosis following birth intotuberculosis household, 7409

control of effectiveness, 8502

differential tuberculin test, 10306

economics of prophylaxis. 9256

effectiveness, tuberculosis control. 8504 familial contact of tuberculosis, Mantua. 11250

guinea pig, development of cellular hypersensitivity. 1608

Heaf test, silicone rubber model as diagnostic acid. 3948

histiocytosis, non-usage of corticosteroid in treatment, 10279

immune response following Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv challenge, rhesus monkey, 6588

immunity conferred by, protective efficiency.

immunization/incidence tuberculosis, 8388 influence on incidence of tubercular meningitis, 8150

jet-injection, 1° tuberculosis outbreak. 6591 leukaemia in children, quantitative alterations IgG, IgA/IgM. 8472

leukaemia prevention, children, 6585

live, review. 10331 and the state of the control of

mass. 5414, 6469, 6586

morbidity/complications in children. 4358 potency determination tuberculin shock,

hamster. 10278

protection from, USA. 8503

pulmonary alterations, immunomorphology.

10277

pulmonary tuberculosis incidence, effect on, France. 7243

pyrazinamide deamidase, suppression, Mycobacterium tuberculosis/Mycobacterium bovis, 8334

regional lymphadenitis following. 6584 review, 11350

BCG vaccination, contd.

success/dangers in treating tuberculosis, 2471 trial in Puerto Rican children results of controlled, 1598

tuberculin conversion rate, infants, 7567 tuberculin reactor rate, Algeria, 5416

tuberculosis control. 5217, 7331, 7407, 8288, 8392, 8395, 11246

tumour-specific, containing tumour cells, efficiency, 2473

using bifurcated needle, 9725

BCG vaccine + killed mumps virus, metastatic melanoma therapy. 8440

BCG vaccine + neomycin, treatment of salmonellosis (experimental) in mice, elimination of Salmonella typhi from organs. 826

Bdellovibrio,

infected tuberoidobacter mutans/Microcyclus major, peculiarities of multiplication. 7745 lysis of Spirillum serpens str VHL/Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 3824

obligate parasitic flagellated bacterium, review. 5501

Bdellovibrio 6-5-S, growth stimulation, Mg²⁺, Ca²⁺, 5927

Bdellovibrio 100, growth stimulation, Mg²⁺, Ca²⁺, 5927

Bdellovibrio 109 (Davis), growth stimulation, Mg^{2+} , Ca^{2+} . 5927

Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus,

bacterial blight of soyabean, control of Pseudomonas glycinea. 11206

infected Pseudomonas fluorescens, effect on DNA methylase activity/specificity. 5778

parasite/host interaction in continuous culture, mathematical model, 1208

phages, isolation/preliminary characterization.

reduction of severity of experimental keratoconjunctivitis when simultaneously inoculated with Shigella flexneri. 4365

respiration/energy substrates for intraperiplasmic growth, 5928

self-purification of water. 4451

Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 6-5-S,

peptidase, lytic enzyme, purification/
properties. 9564

relationship with autoclaved host bacteria.
1949

Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus Bd109, fatty acid composition, GLC analysis. 2768

Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 109 (Davis), growth initiation factor, host-independent derivative. 9646

Beach,

bacteria/yeast content, Baltic Sea, effect of humans on, 8601 Beach, contd.

faecal pollution, potential risk of R-factor carrying Escherichia coli, UK. 881 sanitary state of bathing water at Puntaranas, Costa Rica, 890

Bean.

accumulation of anti-bacterial substance in leaf, Pseudomonas phaseolicola,

P.fluorescens, P.mors-prunorum, 8135 control of halo-blight by foliar spray, 1461 green, variation in bacterial count, frozen food production, 7162

leaf, interaction, Xanthomonas phaseoli, X. vesicatoria, X.campestris in. 5924

nodule, formation of bacterial capsule membrane, 10505

Rhizobia, cross inoculation studies, 9312 RNA, 5S, activity of reconstituted 50A ribosome, Bacillus stearothermophilus, 9435

soil mineral nitrogen, effect on nodule bacteria. 5931

susceptibility/resistance to fuscous blight, Xanthomonas phaseoli var fuscans. 2355

Rear, black, experimental, salmon poisoning disease. 11416

Beard, relation to infection spread, 3339
Bed-bug, Mycobacterium leprae isolation from.
8572

Bedsonia,

antigen, lymphoblastic transformation test, nosological/diagnostic value, Reiter's syndrome, 3951

experimental arthritis in rabbit, antibiotic therapy, tetracycline/penicillin. 6649 experimental arthritis, Reiter's symrome,

macaca monkey, white rabbit. 6650 β -haemolytic group A, initiation of lung infection, 8183

human infection, Fiessenger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome, laboratory tests, clinical aspects, 7964

pathogen, aetiology of enzootic pneumonia, pig. 11197

_

continuous production, Penicillium, Aspergillus, Ascosphaera apis, European foulbrood disease, American foulbrood disease, Nosemia apis spore disease, 10173

domesticated/wild (Apoidea), mycoflora of. 5504

European foulbrood, oxytetracycline:neomycin aerosol, field trial. 6407

honey, American foulbrood disease, ethylene oxide fumigation. 2349

honey, gluconic acid - producing bacteria isolation. 8576

Beef.

chilled slices, effect of UV-irradiation on microorganism growth, 9881

Beef, contd.

coagulase-positive staphylococci/Bacillus cereus, isolation, 8863

Escherichia coli isolates, R factor analysis.
4947

Salmonella wynberg isolation in Austria, 2327 sanitary effectiveness of holding temps, cooked at low temp, 2953

synthetic, effects of components, Clostridium perfringens growth, 9674

Beer, bacterial contaminant, Nakagawa method for detection. 9757

Beer drinker's cardiomyopathy, foodborne illness. 3360

Beetle, aquatic, bacteria from digestive tract, Tropisternus lateralis nimbatus. 6656

Behcet disease,

lymphocytic transformation, 1571 serum antibodies to various pathogens, 1571

Beijerinckia,

Isolation from conifer rhizosphere. 4446
Iyophilization, effect on morphological/
physiological properties, 6151
Iyophilization/viahility after storage 1093

lyophilization/viability after storage, 10937 nitrogen fixation, mixed cultures of aerobic/ anaerobic spp in aerobic environment, 2954 occurrence in arid/semi-arid soil, I ibya.

10428
Beijerinckia B8/36, biphenyl oxidation, 3870
Beijerinckia indica, nitrogenase, activity in

rhizosphere of sugar cane/other tropical grasses. 875

Beneckea,

as bacterial cause of decay in cultured Laver II. 1460

Photobacterium, Vibrio, comparison of DNA base composition. 5537

regulation of isofunctional aspartokinase activity. 5770

shell disease, penaeid shrimp/blue crab. 8324 Beneckea alginolytica.

isolation, taxonomy, 5541

regulation of isofunctional aspartokinase activity, 5770

Beneckea campelli, regulation of isofunctional aspartokinase activity. 5770

Beneckea harveyi, regulation of isofunctional aspartokinase activity. 5770

Beneckea natriegens.

regulation of isofunctional aspartokinase activity. 5770

soluble CO binding, c-type cytochrome. 6810

Beneckea neptuna, regulation of isofunctional aspartokinase activity. 5770

Beneckea nereida, regulation of isofunctional aspartokinase activity. 5770

Beneckea nigrapulchrituda, regulation of isofunctional aspartokinase activity, 5770

Beneckea parahaemolytica, isolation, taxonomy, 5541

phenotypic characterization, 9334

regulation of isofunctional aspartokinase activity, 5770

Beneckea pelagia, regulation of isofunctional aspartokinase activity, 5770

Bengalis, venereal disease, social factors, 10214 Benomyl.

control fruit rot, tomato. 9150

protection, apricot tree sapwood, colonization following pruning, 11199

Benthic microorganisms, isolation from eutrophic lake, attack on aromatic compounds. 1965
Bentonite,

granuloma, model system infectious/foreign body granulomatous inflammation, soluble antigen. 8433

influence on respiration/growth of microorganisms. 1973

PPD-tuberculin adsorption effect on DNA synthesis induction, human lymphocyte, 5365

Benzaldehyde dehydrogenase, properties/ regulation, Bacterium NCIB 8250.1849

Benzaldehyde dehydrogenase I, conversion of L-mandelate to benzoate in bacterium NCIB 8250. 1884

Benzaldehyde derivatives, metabolism by rat caecal flora, 316

Benzalkonium chloride,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, effect of alcohol on inhibitory effect. 8117

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, growth of resistant, effect on ultrastructure. 3642

Benz(α)pyrene, anti-erosion agent nerosin, production, carcinogenic properties, metabolites in soil. 7927

Benzathin Orberin, control of mastitis in cattle, udder drying, 687

Benzathine penicillin, rheumatic fever, prophylaxis, 6377

Benzathine penicillin G,

clinical pharmacology, neonate, congenital syphilis, 9097

streptococcal lymphadenitis therapy, pig. 5252

Renzene, Bacillus subtilis, sequential appearance of resistance, sporulation, 7916

 γ -Benzene hexachloride, degradation, Clostridium isolation from lindane-amended flooded soil. 10761

Benzene metabolism, Moraxella B isolated from Rhine, 326

Benzimidazole, pesticide, mutagenicity of Salmonella strs, Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium. 9884 Benzimidazole and derivatives, mutagenicity by base substitution, new method of radioactive labelling in Escherichia coli, 2126 Benzoate.

Bacterium NCIB 8250, conversion from L-mandelate/enzyme regulation in, 1884 Bacterium NCIB 8250, specific transport mechanisms, 1919

Lactobacillus casei, induction of premature lysis, phage infected. 9935

Iactobacillus casei/phage J1, effect on. 9936 nonionic surfactant binding, estimation of antimicrobial properties, 10780

Pseudomonas putida, metabolism. 9643

3,4-Benzopyrene, chemistry/biology. 9324

1,2,4-Benzothiadiazin-1,1-dioxide, antimicrobial effect, 9932

Benzothiazoline-2-thione, antibacterial activity, 3-substituted derivatives. 5006

Benzoxathiole, de-worming agent, bacteriostatic/ fungistatic activity, 6200

Benzoyl-L-arginineamide, Escherichia coli/ Salmonella typhimurium, mutagenic action. 7175

Benzyl alcohol,

effect of pharmaceutical compounds on antibacterial properties of preservative, 10987 metabolism of Bacterium NCIB 8250, association

with benzaldehyde dehydrogenases. 1849 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, inhibitory effect. 8117

Benzyl alcohol derivatives, metabolism by rat caecal flora, 316

Benzylpenicillin,

Bacillus subtilis/Staphylococcus aureus, binding capacity, post-exponential growth. 7002 brain abscess, status epilepticus, case report.

3263

Clostridium sordelli/C.sporogenes/C.fallax/ C.histolyticum, treatment of experimental infection. 10394

comparison of activity with Ciba 36278-Ba, new cephalosporin, 4043

diphtheria bacilli sensitivity to 8 antibiotics compared, 1303

Escherichia coli, deacylation, penicillin acylase. 5833

gonococcal sensitivity. 7177

 β -lactamase activity. 3785

Proteus vulgaris, effect of ultrasound, sensitivity, 7166

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, transfer of resistance presence of R factor, hospital isolate, 4945 resistance in acute osteomyelitis, 1411

Serratia marcescens, p-hydroxybenzoic acid esters, induction of sphaeroplasts, 1310 staphylococcal growth stimulation, 7909

staphylococcal growth stimulation, 7909 Staphylococcus aureus, growth inhibition, 6175

Benzylpenicillin, contd.

Staphylococcus aureus, stimulation α -lysin, haemolysin production, 4664

urinary tract infection, epidemiology after, prolonged catheterization, intensive care unit, prophylaxis, 8368

Benzylpenicillin acylase biosynthesis, Escherichia coli, effect of aeration, submerged culture.

Benzylpenicillin + cephalothin, synergistic action. 10960

Bering Sea, isolation of calcium carbonate precipitating bacteria, detection, grouping, morphology. 2583

Berseem (Trifolium alexandrinum), Rhizobium, root nodules, effect of salt/pH on growth. 3875

Bertrand-Hudson rule, Acetobacter xylinum/ Acetomonas oxydans, L-arabitol dehydrogenation. 9645

Berylliosis, granuloma, liver infection. 9048 Betabacterium, heterofermentative strs, isolation, digestive tract, rat. 5563

Betadin solution, polyvinyl-pyrrolidone iodine, nonylphenoxypoly(ethylene-oxy)ethanol, water, use in gynaecology. 7391

Betadine, antimicrobial activity, bacterial/ fungal fish pathogen, 536

Betaine, Pseudomonas denitrificans, betainehomocysteine transmethylase, activity in pantothenate-methionine auxotroph (J741). 4636

Betaine-homocysteine transmethylase, Pseudomonas denitrificans, activity in pantothenatemethionine auxotroph (J741), 4636

Betamethazone, impetiginous eczema, therapeutic effect. 5201

Betamethazone-17-valerate, treatment of skin infections, comparison with 5-aminoacridine, double blind trial, 645

Betamethazone valerianate+gentamicin sulphate, evaluation, 11161, 11162

Betel, (Piper betle L.), bacterial leaf spot, Xanthomonas betlicola, 5260

Bethesda-Ballerup,

Citrobacter group, characterization, 4472 0-1 phage sensitivity, 3933

bglD gene, Escherichia coli, phospho-β-glucosidase A structural gene, mapping. 8883

bglE gene, Escherichia coli, phospho- β -glucosidase A regulation, map. 8883

EHK-21, DNA chain breakages induced by 1-methyl-2-(p-isopropyl carbamoyl-benzyl)-hydrazine, in vivo study. 1746

Bicarbonate,

essential substrate for enzyme induction in Flavobacterium for cyanate hydrolysis, 1109 serum level, Escherichia coli enteritis predisposing factor, calf, 10167 Bicillin-1, therapeutic effect, experimental syphilis, rabbit. 4401

Bicomycin, increase in bacterial haemolysis.

Bicyclomycin,

antimicrobial activity, in vivo/in vitro. 4970 structure. 4721

taxonomy, isolation, characterization, Streptomyces sapporonensis. 4720

Biebrich Scarlet, lysis kinetics of Micrococcus lysodeikticus, various lysozymes, effect of. 4992

Bifidobacteria.

biology of, review, 10468

calf, preruminant, occurrence in gastrointestinal tract. 10411

dog, colonization of alimentary canal. 4418 human faecal flora, composition of different age groups. 7669

human faecal flora, geographical differences. 11431

human str, monoassociation in germ free mouse. 4404

population in human breast fed infants, 4231 Bifidobacterium adolescentis, isolation from

human vagina. 7668

Bifidobacterium bifidum, growth response to S-sulphonic acid-type pantetheine related compounds, 2947

isolation from human vagina, 7668

Bifidobacterium breve, isolation from human vagina. 7668

Bifidobacterium longum,

cytochrome synthesis, on blood containing media. 5717

isolation from human vagina. 7668

Bifidobacterium str T, antagonistic activity to E -Tor cholera vibrio in vitro. 1601

Bifidumbacterin, treatment of carriers of El -Tor cholera vibrio, 1601

Bifidus, intestinal flora, pig. 7671

Bifidus factor, breast milk component, protective factor. 5372

Bifurcated needle, combined immunization, BCG + smallpox. 5415

Bihoromycin, mechanism of action, Bacillus subtilis/Piricularia oryzae. 10949

Bile,

bacteriostatic effect on intestinal flora, 2181 resemblance of metabolites to known carcinogens, 2534

Bile acid,

human small intestine, effect of ideal resection/ intestinal stasls. 6670

 $3-\alpha$ -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in measurement of, 6007

modification/deconjugation by intestinal flora, 2534

Bile acid, contd.

sensitivity of intestinal bacteria, 4083 Bile duct, bacteriological diagnosis, 1331

Bile salt,

action on Clostridium perfringens, neuraminidase, effect on bovine brain Gm₁, Gm₂, monosialoganglioside, activity against, 5823

bacteria capable of conjugating steatorrhea production, 5085

bacterial deconjugation, [14C]glycocholic acid breath test evaluated, 9739

degradation by anaerobes in intestinal flora. 2541

microbial ecology reviewed. 1660

Bilharziasis urinary, superinfection with Salmonella paratyphi C, 4136

Biliary disease (extra-hepatic), duodenal microflora, non-icteric patient. 8586

Biliary fenestration, effect on duodenal flora, 6668

Biliary inflamation, Cephalosporin, oral therapy. 10138

Biliary obstruction, bacteriology, 9015
Bilirubin, haemolytic/nonhaemolytic bacteria,
incubation under aerobic/anaerobic
conditions, 2899

Binding protein,

branched chain amino acid transport, inexpensive preparative polyacrylamide disc gel electrophoresis apparatus. 2969

Escherichia coli W, specificity for cystine, shock releasable, isolation/purification. 2748

Binding site, for RNA polymerase, discrimination by tRNA on phage λ DNA in Escherichia coli. 1904

Bingel's Salmonella cystitis, detailed histological study, 1637

Bioassay, turbidimetric, carbenicillin, 7028 Bioautography, paper/TLC, use in antibiotic study, review. 7989

Biochemical characteristics,

Arizona, 896

Bacillus thuringiensis var asiae-mediae var.n. isolated from caterpillars, Middle Asia, 902 bacteria isolated from Pristiochus uniformis.

18 Corynebacterium ulcerans, isolated from lung/

Leuconostoc oenos ML34, 901

Mycobacterium asiaticum sp.n. isolated from monkeys. 903

nose/bite wound of monkeys. 670

Pseudomonas aurantiaca soil isolates, USSR, 3 pseudomonads, comparison of prediction results obtained by learning machine/experienced microbiologists, 892 Biochemical characteristics, contd.

Staphylococcus aureus, swine isolates. 11

Treponema PR-7, swine dysentery pathogens, isolated on chemically-defined medium. 411 Vibrio parahaemolyticus, significance in

taxonomy. 7

Xanthomonas campestris var zantedeschiae Joubert et Truter var.n. 6

Biochemical cycle, defined/described, 1104 Blocide, mutagenesis in Escherichia coli WP2, 3120

Biocoenoses,

role of trophic factor in formation, unicellular organisms. 8026

soil, effect of mineral fertilizer on. 5510

Biodegradation,

crude oil spillage, Alaskan sea water. 4733 industrial applications discussed. 2872 petrol, herbicide, plastic. 3594

Bioelectric activity, effect on staphylococcal α -haemolysin. 11384

Bioenergetics, quantitation of host energy expenditure, tuberculosis infected chickens. 4857

Biogenic elements, removal from growth medium of Hydrogenomonas eutropha, effect on growth, 1123

Biological dressing, antibacterial effect. 6645 Biological oxygen demand, modification,

determination of activity of nitrifying bacteria, surface water, 3913

Biological membrane, amniotic membrane, effect on bacterial population, rat burn, 6652 Biological test system,

detection of orally toxic metabolites in food,

sensitivity of microbial toxin, review. 2985 Bioluminescence,

bacterial, absorption/fluorescence characteristics, 10625

bacterial, luciferase, flavine specificity, enzyme-substrate intermediate. 7839

fatty acid production, quantum yield/ mechanisms. 6969

Photobacterium fischeri, quantum yields/ stoichiometry of reactant (FMNH₂/dodecanal/ oxygen)/product of H₂O₂, 328

Photobacterium phosphoreum, site of action of anaesthetic. 8122

rhythmical process. 6958

Bioluminescent bacteria, flavine mononucleotide oxidoreductase, isolation/characterization. 3789

Biomass,

DNA assay as measurement of, activated sludge process. 7978

production, hydro-carbon-utilizing bacteria. 5969 Biopsy, Travenol needle, kidney, systemic infection following, 10069

Biosynthetic pathways, regulatory mechanisms, review, 2739

Biotin, see also Vitamin H.

Arthrobacter globiformis, deficiency in, replacement in, 3898

Bacillus sphaericus, Saccharomyces cerevisiae, effect of actithiazic acid on biosynthesis control. 10672

Corynebacterium glutamicum, glutamate production, utilization of. 1788

Escherichia coli, gene cluster analysis. 2045 Escherichia coli mutant, high level of secretion, derepressed biotin biosynthetic enzyme. 2706

Pediococcus damnosus, P.cerevisíae, P.acidilactici, brewery isolates, growth requirement, 8818

Streptococcus sanguis, nutritional requirement.

Thiobacillus novellus, effect on fatty acid synthesis, 2025

Zymomonas anaerobia, effect on growth, 6984 Biotin-d-sulphoxide, Escherichia coli, reduction system, genetic analysis, 10897

Biotin synthesis, Pseudomonas graveolens, ureido ring synthetase, characterization. 10667

Biotin vitamer,

Agrobacterium, biosynthesis from glutaric acid. 9600

Pseudomonas, biosynthesis, salicylate utilization. 295

soil bacterial str N-4. 3831, 4581

Biotop, bacteriozoonotic study, water of low alkalinity. 9321

Biotoxin, control of mastitis in cattle, udder drying. 687

Biotransformation, toxicologic implications intestinal microflora, 9614

Biotype marker, Salmonella typhimurium, mesoinositol for fermentation by, 1696

Biphenyl,

Achromobacter, degradation by, isolation from sewage slude, 3847

Beijerinckia B8/36, utilization for growth, 3870 Pseudomonas putida, metabolism, 10692

Rind

'airsac' disease from contaminated well water, Escherichia coli, 2395

free flying, isolation, serological/biochemical characteristics, Pasteurella multocida, 3372 migratory, role in spread of disease, serological

survey. 2403 mycoplasmosis, general review of mycoplasmas. 911

silicosis in caged Mynah, 9195 Bird peck, tetanus from, 7477 Birds-of-prey,

pellet, serological survey in natural foci of Caucasus, Pasteurella pestis. 8409 tularaemia, detection under practical

conditions, new method, 11282

Birefringence, study of flagella of Salmonella SJ -25. 927

Birth,

germ-free delivery, management of infant, congenital immune deficiency state, 9298 injury, predisposition to neonatal meningitis. 3184

Bis 9, disinfection effect, vegetative forms of bacteria. 4996

bisA gene, Escherichia coli, biotin-d-sulphoxide, reduction system, genetic analysis. 10897

bisB gene, Escherichia coli, biotin-d-sulphoxide, reduction system, genetic analysis. 10897

bisC gene, Escherichia coli, biotin-d-dulphoxide, reduction system, genetic analysis. 10897

bisD gene, Escherichia coli, biotin-d-sulphoxide, reduction system, genetic analysis, 10897 Bismuth.

1°-2° syphilis therapy, comparison with penicillin, serological investigation, 5198
3° cutaneous syphilis following therapy, 7245

Bisulphite reductase, Desulfovibrio vulgaris, isolation, 10664

Biuret, NPN supplement, low quality roughage, adaptation rumen microorganisms, cattle, sheep. 7930

Black bullhead, Ictalürus melas, asymptomatic Chondrococcus columnaris infection, seasonal prevalence, 8412

Black leg,

Clostridium chaevoei vaccines, evaluation of control. 6583

potatoes, causative organism Pectobacterium carotovarum var atrosepticum, isolation on Salmonella-Shigella agar. 3035

Black locust tree, witches' broom, Mycoplasmalike bodies detected in phloem, 5268 Black quarter + haemorrhagic septicaemia,

combined vaccine, experimental study. 7581

Black Sea, isolation/occurrence of Thiobacillus-like bacteria. 2578

isolation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus, 3579

Blackberry, activation/antibiotic effect, virulence against endotoxin. 8517

Blackstem, alfalfa, Phoma medicaginis, 2357 Bladder,

empyema, pathophysiology/therapy. 8546 fully automatic model, treatment of bacterial cystitis in. 10813

group A streptococcal infection, cystitis. 4148 infection route/prophylaxis, or with indwelling catheters. 2271

Bladder, contd.

irrigation, bacteriological dangers associated with following transurethral surgery, transvesical surgery, 6371

mucous membrane, antibacterial activity, 2939 role of mid-urethral high pressure zone in

protection. 6635 spontaneous ascent of infection to kidney.

3213 subclinical neuropathy/significant bacteriuria.

8233 suprapubic drainage, bacteriuria, therapy.

4254 suprapubic tapping, urine sampling, urinary

tract infection in children. 5055

Blast transformation,

effect of typhoid antigen on blood cell, suppression in carrier. 8421 lymphocyte, typhoid fever recovered patient.

Blastobacter, study of bacteria of unusual morphology. 3620

Blastocaulis, study of bacteria of unusual morphology, 3620

Blastociadiella emersonii, sensitivity of RNA polymerase to rifampicin. 3133

Blastogenesis,

human lymphocytes, in vitro stimulation, antigen/allogenic cells. 6531

human lymphocytes, tuberculin antigens in, 6530

Blastomyces, isolation of non-sarcoid granuloma.

Blastomyces dermatitidis, evaluating growth media. 2022

Blastomycosis,

amphotericin B production, systemic mycoses, therapy, 8290

diagnosis, review. 8140

2-hydroxystilbamide treatment, 10124

Blatella germanica, aerobic bacteria/fungi associated with. 6662

Bleeding heart (Dicentra spectabilis), witches' broom, Mycoplasma-like body detected in petiole/stem tissue, 5269

Blender-resistant complex, phage infected Lactobacillus casei, energy requirement for formation, 10787

Blennorhagia, gonorrheal conjunctivitis, case report. 9034

Bleomycin,

Escherichia coli, influence on enzymatic DNA, RNA, protein synthesis. 8093

Escherichia coli, strs of various radiation sensitivity. 8935

Staphylococcus aureus, effect on prophage induction/staphylokinase production, 503

Bleomycin A₂, no effect on RNA replicase implicated in synthesis of immune RNA. 3691

Blepharoconjunctivitis, Staphylococcus epidermidis (albus), toxin-producing str, isolation from, 8552

Blight,

common bacterial, bean, genetic control of reaction, Xanthomonas phaseoli. 8352

pea plant, aetiological survey in New Zealand, Pseudomonas spp. 688

Blood,

antibacterial activity, new anticoagulant agent, sodium amylosulphate. 401

antitoxic/antienzymatic shifts, Staphylococcus toxoid immunized, 10321

bacterial growth in vitro, effect of irondeficiency/sickle cell anaemia. 7907

Bordetella pertussis, persistence of lymphocyte, prevention of lymphocyte circulation, 3407

coagulation system, medical application of microbial enzymes. 3828

colloidal carbon, mechanism of enhanced clearance, stimulation of tubercule bacilliary lipid. 5363

contamination, detection of endotoxin by Limulus lysate test, gram-negative bacteria, 815

corticosterone level, effect of experimental tetanus on. 4400

Escherichia coli contamination, experimental study, transfusion of frozen blood, 3516

Escherichia coli growth, amniotic fluid, effect on. 4756

IgG, selective transfer to tears, cattle. 9232 infection, hospital acquired. 3350

leprosy patients, increased copper (free, bound, total) levels in. 7334

meningococcal infection, culphamonomethoxine conc. 10097

menstrual, mycobacteria, systematic search for, results in tuberculous patients. 6235

Mycobacterium leprae, viability, leprosy patient. 7958

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, variation in constitution, cow, infected with. 2333

parasite, rapid method for conc/processing of extracellular sp, electron microscopy, 4845

pneumococcal pneumopathies with septicaemia, diagnosis, 2201

porcine, Diplococcus pneumoniae, bactericidal activity, pig. 5380

Rickettsia rickettsi, guinea-pig, source, plaque assay technique, 1999

Salmonella typhimurium, uptake, destruction, sheep. 7534

salmonellosis, experimental, inorganic phosphorus level, effect of dietary phosphorus. 6542

Blood, contd.

stabilization for bacteriological use. 3914

Staphylococcus aureus, phagocytic/bactericidal activity, new method for determination.

Staphylococcus, interference with coagulation. 6520

Streptococcus suis, bactericidal activity, pig. 5380

tuberculosis, kidney, rifampicin level, rifampicin therapy, 5193

white blood picture, expression of cellular reactions in infectious disease, 11314

Blood agar medium,

deleterious effect of freezing/thawing on culture medium. 4878

group A streptococci isolation, throat culture. $6032\,$

 α/β -haemolysis in agar streak-slash cultures, streptococci. 6031

swarming of Proteus, chemical inhibitors.

Blood clearance, chlamydiae B-577/LW-613, convalescent sheep. 11300

Blood culture,

anaerobes in identification/antibiotic therapy. 9024

bacteroides, infrequent isolation, 4264 dextran sulphate in growth from minimum inocula, use of. 1306

diagnosis/prevention of listeriosis, neonate. 3193

Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Enterobacter, Serratia, Moraxella isolation, significance of. 9993

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, diminished growth, unvented bottle, 10191

Pseudomonas, analysis of ability to support growth, 4882

sodium polyethanolsulphate, inhibition of antimicrobial activity of blood. 3154

Blood group,

probability of formation of typhoid carrier state evaluated. 10296

relationship with leprosy. 8387

Blood group A,

genetic relationship with leprosy, 7333 stimulation of autoagglutinin, Proteus mirabilis sepsis, 10259

Blood group ABH precursor, galactose incorporation, lactose synthetase from human milk. 5361

Blood group B,

genetic relationship with leprosy. 7333 haemagglutinin, sugar specificity, streptomyces. 9470

Blood group factor P, isolation gram-negative bacilli. 7524

Blood group substance, saliva level, effect of age, sex, race on dental caries. 7505

Blood preservation,

bacterial contamination. 8405

criticism of use of allyl isothiocyanate. 4080 Blood pressure, arterial, effect of Clostridium welchii (perfringens), enterotoxin in sheep. 4391

Blood sample,

avian, collection, micro-test plate, 10832 test in turkey breeding flocks as monitoring programme, 2013

Blood serum, biochemical peculiarities/plaque sensitivity in various animals, 1561

Blood transfusion,

bacterial contamination, septic shock, 7345 Enterobacter agglomerans/Pseudomonas fluorescens, simultaneous transfusion contamination, 11225

Blue diaper syndrome, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1354, 1355

Blue-green algae,

development in metalimnic layer in Lake Kinnert. 2577

heterocyst formation, 5939

lysis by Flexibacter flexis var algavorum subsp.n. 3614

Blue-green bacteria, role of reduced exogenous organic compounds in physiology, 9638

Blue pigment, production 2,6-dihydroxy pyridine oxidase from Arthrobacter oxydans. 2801

BM-Test nitrite,

bacteriuria screening, use questioned. 10818 α -naphthylamine, questionable use in bacteriuria diagnostic kit. 9727

Boa, aerobie faecal flora, 4421

BOD, see Biological Oxygen Demand.

Bog microbiology, electron micrographic study. 3574

Boil, sailors, health problems, 11080

Boll weevil, Leuconostoc mesenteroides, control of, erythromycin, 8342

Bologna, vacuum-packed, behaviour of salmonellae in. 5946

Bombyx mori,

haemolymph, bacteriolytic activity in. 10283 ion regulation in midgut tissue affected by δ-endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis. 1627

Bone infection,

cephalexin therapy, 6330 chronic, antibiotic perfusion, 7294

osteomyelitis, chronic, treatment, venous perfusion technique. 627

Bone marrow,

bacterial invastion, gas gangrene. 4151 endotoxins, effect on cellularity, Salmonella enteritidis/Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 5445 Bone marrow, contd.

function, effect of spleen in infectious cases.

isolation of Mycoplasma 338-M, systemic lupus erythematosus. 4511

post-mortem culture, isolation of pertinent organisms. 4132

tissue culture for Anaplasma marginale described, 1717

Bone marrow cell,

biochemical/antimicrobial activity. 11312 proliferation, effect of dietary P and

Salmonella typhimurium endotoxin on. 8538

Rickettsia rickettsi, isolation in experimentally infected guinea pig. 9369

Bone meal factory, anthrax incidence in. 5304

Bone product, anthrax from, ethylene oxide sterilization, 5306

Bongkrekic acid, structure, Pseudomonas cocovenenans, 7885

Boophilus microplus, vector of anaplasmosis in cattle, Anaplasma marginale, 849

Border disease, intra-foetal inoculation in sheep, plasma cortical levels/adrenocortical morphology. 2503

Bordetella bronchiseptica,

cat, laboratory, California, 6494 cat, urolithiasis-cystitis-urethritis, 7427 guinea pig, resistance to reinfection, 1562 horse, respiratory tract, 7435 monkey, agglutinin survey/isolation, 10251 pig, immunization, 2465 pig, infectious atrophic rhinitis, 6633, 7441

pig, infectious atrophic rhinitis, 6633, 7441 pig, intranasal infection, agglutinin response. 7583

pig, R factor demonstration, 9848 rabbit, occurrence in, 3303

rat, conventional/germ-free, pathology/pathogenesis, 4367

Bordetella melitensis, antigenic relationship with Vibrio cholerae, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Bordetella pertussis. 6505

Bordetella parapertussis,

immunobiological properties of strs with various agglutinogen ratios, 11292 isolation, UK 1966-1968, 5404

isolation, UK, 1966-1968, 5404

Bordetella pertussis,

antibody level, sera of children following vaccination/infection. 6544

antigenic competition following simultaneous
administration of sheep/rabbit erythrocytes.
8450

antigenic relationship with Vibrio cholerae, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, B.melitensis, 6505

antigenic structure, 1363

clinical diagnosis by tissue culture technique. 4102 Bordetella pertussis, contd.

epidemiology, Northern Israel. 4262 guinea pig serum, susceptibility to, virulence in mouse, 5426

human pathology/immunology. 1364

immune response, effect of extract on. I585 immunity, evaluation of. 3420

intercranial infection, passive protection of mice against. 2464

interferon induction, mouse, 10367

interferon production, blood leukocyte, mouse. 4320

interferon production by components in rabbit/ rabbit cell culture. 11293

isolation/analysis of sphaeroplast, cell wall. 3015

isolation, UK, 1966-1968. 5404

killed cells, blood leukocyte count/antibody forming cells in aged mice, effect of, 5358 lentinan, effect on histamine sensitizing

factor, 7535

leukocytosis-promoting factor. 3485, IO261 lipids, free. 6836

lipopolysaccharide availability/specificity, cell surface. 5612

lipopolysaccharide immunochemistry. 6503 lymphocytosis, induction, mouse. 3407

lymphocytosis-promoting factor, effect on hypersensitivity reaction. 3475

lymphocytosis-promoting factor, effect on IgE type reaginic antibody. 3419

lymphoid/non-lymphoid cell interaction with lymphocytosis-promoting factor. 7536

microtitration of antibody, 3-type antigens. 6518

monovaccine, toxic/sensitizing properties. 10319

peripheral blood lymphocyte, immunologic activity, effect on. 3447

propranolol, histamine hypersensitivity, comparison, mouse. 8521

protective, histamine-sensitizing/toxication, sphaeroplast/sphaeroplast cell wall, 3445

sphaeroplasts, glycine-induced. 3014, 3387 survival after freeze-drying. 4885

ultrasonic extraction, fractionation of antigen

activity on DEAE cellulose. 3013

vaccinated mouse, insulin release disturbance. 10318

vaccine component, diphtheria toxoid, antigenic potency assay methods. 7603

vaccine, epinephrine-induced glycogen phosphorylase activation, inhibition of. 5402

vaccine, haematopoietic changes in NMR1 mice. 4348

vaccine, plasma cortisone level, effect on, ACTH-induced corticosterone secretion, rat, effect on. 5401 Bordetella pertussis, contd.

vaccine production, large scale. 3446 whooping cough, adult. 1332

Bordetella pertussis/parapertussis separation, selective media, 1207

Bordetella pertussis phase IV strs, cultural, biochemical/immunological characteristics. 1698

Borgal, Pasteurella haemolytica therapy, cattle

Boric acid, milk preserative prior to bacteriological examination, 2005

Boron,

inorganic nutrition review. 7921 microbiological processes in soil, effect on. 2162

pre-eruptive administration, reduction of cariostatic effect. 6383

Rhizobium growth, effect on, 3873 tetracycline biosynthesis, Actinomyces

aureofaciens, effect on. 10720

Borrelia,

localization, gastrointestinal tract, dog/rat. 10419

relapsing fever, liver pathology, 9048 rumen bacteria, whole cell protein, electro-phoretic pattern, 7784 rumen of reindeer, 1658

Borrelia canis, implication in swine dysentery. 11195

Borrelia duttoni,

blood parasite, conc for electron microscopic study. 4845

experimental infection, positive FTA-ABS test, 9223

Borrelia recurrentis,

culture of Ethiopian strs. 10843

relapsing fever, studies on mechanism of Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction, evidence for circulating endotoxin. 613

Borrelia vincentii, tropical ulcer, soft tissue infection. 9025

Borrelidin-resistant mutant, Escherichia coli K12, threonyl-tRNA synthetase, biochemical/immunological characterization. 7858

Botryodiplodia theobromae, vegetable spoilage, tropical fruit, 3324

Botryomycosis, haemolytic coagulase-positive Staphylococcus aureus, contamination gnotobiotic mouse, 6654

Botrytis cinerea,

acetaldehyde, vapour toxicity, postharvest pathogens, fruit/vegetable, 8949

cytochalasin A growth inhibition, 7185

Botrytis cinerea candida, leaching /dye absorption by bacteria, competition for nutrients on leaves. 11444 Botulinum antitoxin, immunochemical physiological comparison, horse, 7606

Botulinum toxin,

action on transmission of sympathetic nerves to vas deferens, 10374

bioassay systems, sensitivity reviewed. 3511

comparison with tetanus toxin. 7610

mechanism of action, 4376

mechanisms of paradoxical sensitivity, review.
1629

role in food poisoning, review of recent work. 3496

sensitivity of biological test systems review.

therapeutic efficacy, specific hyper-immune homologous plasma, 11406

type A, effect of divalant cation on rat phrenic nerve paralysis, mechanism of transmitter release, 5449

type E, detection, fluorescent-antibody microscopy. 4802

Botulism,

danger of under-processing food, 1613 diagnosis, health, management, 8988

epidemiology, diagnosis, symptoms, France. 8987

evaluation of risk, sea food cocktail. 9748 experimental, specific hyper-immune homologous plasma, therapeutic efficacy, 11406

from infected ham. 2494

germine/guanidine clinical/electrical reversal, rabbit. 9288

home-made mushroom preservative, hormone therapy. 6343

improved diagnosis, food poisoning, 3287 muscular block, effect of echothiophate iodide, organophosphorus anticholinesterase, 7644

notifiable infection, morbidity, Cctober 1972, GDR. 6486

routes of transmission, 3541

smoked fish, Great Lakes. 6659

type A, clinical picture, 2° lesions in cardiovascular system. 9041

type A, explained on basis of electron micrographs. 1542

type B, associated toxaemia, infected ham, 4103

type B, 3 case reports, aetiology/diagnosis.

type C, broiler chicken outbreak. 5337

Botulism/Aujeszky's disease, combined vaccination mink, 6582

Bovidine, effect of teat dip on udder, 1320 Boviglobin, immunotherapy in piglets/calves, 1447

Bovine bacillus,1 case of sterno-costal tuber-

culosis. 3244

Bovine diarrhoea virus, incidence/antibiotic treatment in calf. 2346

Bovine farcy, Mycobacterium farcinogenes, aetiologic agent, 6398

Bovine rhinotracheitis virus, incidence/antibiotic treatment in calf, 2346

Bovine serum, serum agglutinin titre enhancement, Zinc sulphate, sodium sulphite, brucellosis assav. 3932

Bovine serum albumin,

methylated, effect on immunogenic properties of mycobacterial RNA, 2425

relief from acyl-CoA inhibition, fatty acid synthetase. 6868

Bowel,

contaminated syndrome, [14C]glycocholic acid breath test evaluated, 9739

indigenous microorganisms, association on mucosal epithelia, 4425

post-operative wound infection, bacteria isolated. 9063

pre-operative sterilization. 11164 small, perforations, gram-negative ventriculitis. 2243

surgery, whole gut irrigation, evaluation of. 9728

Bowel flora, effect of long term oxytetracycline therapy, 7194

Bowel syndrome, haemorrhagic in pig. 1519 Boydeu/Ramon's technique, antitetanus;antidiphtheria sera, titre/avidity, compared with new method, 1194

Brachystomella parvula (Schaeffer), mouthparts/ feeding methods, internal flora, 6665

Bradozol, sensitivity of Sarcina, Escherichia coli, slime bacteria, 10972

Bradykinin,

canine gram-negative bacteraemia, role in.

plasma conc, effect of experimental infection with Diplococcus pneumoniae and treatment with Polidin, 2447

Brain,

frog, bacterial RNA extracted after i.p. bacterial infection. 1754

injury, effect on bacterial flora. 11047 ischaemic necrosis, capillary lesion,

Mycoplasma neurolyticum toxin/ gallisepticum S-6, infection. 5589

microsome, effect of phospholipase C on membrane phospholipid, 4677

mouse, passive protection against intercranial infection, Bordetella pertussis, mechanism discussed, 2464

rat, tetanus toxin binding. 7624

Brain heart infusion medium,

anaerobic bacteria, recovery in, 4870 for rickettsia in tissue culture, 922

Branchyomycosis, zoonotic disease, fish aquaculture, 5223

Brazil, Vibrio fetus var venerealis epidemiology, cattle, 9181

Breast-fed infants.

bacteriostatic properties of lactoferrin, human milk, 5371

establishment of Bifidobacteria population, 4231 gastroenteritis, bacteriology/protection, 10196 gastrointestinal flora, Guatemala, 5490

Brevibacterium,

aflatoxin susceptibility. 7209

amino acid sequence, peptidoglycan. 4603 α -amino- β -hydroxy valeric acid resistant mutant, L-threonine production. 2721

Bombay rat, presence in alimentary canal of 2 spp. 4414

n-butane utilization, 348

desthiobiotin biosynthesis, oleic acid. 296
DNA base composition/fatty acid constitution

as basis of new grouping. 1733

flavine adenine dinucleotide, fermentative production from flavine mononucleotide. 8792

from Gulf of Cadiz, production of CC, 1099 identification of obligate aerobe utilizing 3.5-diaminohexanoate as sole C source, 899

isolation from Antarctic peat. 5507

phytophagous aquatic beetle digestive tract, Tropisternus lateralis nimbatus. 6656

ultrastructure of oil-degrading spp, 3653 Brevibacterium 22L, evaluation of methods of disintegration/dehydrogenase assay, 2974

Brevibacterium L5, 3,5-diaminohexanoate decomposition mechanism described, 4651

Brevibacterium ammoniagenes, CoA, fermentative production, pantothenic

acid/5'-AMP/cysteine. 7941 CoA Intermediate, microbial synthesis. 8791

CoA of high purity/yield, use for production.
1025

CoA, preparation, 7940

4-hydroxy/4-aminopyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine ribotide production. 42

Brevibacterium flavum,

aromatic amino acid biosynthesis, regulation. 5759

5759 homoserine-deficient mutant, effect of nutrient

medium on lysine biosynthesis, 8817 homoserine-O-transacylase properties, 10612

lysine-producing mutant, amino acid, transport, Na⁺ dependence/significance for growth. 10681

threonine response, effect of isoleucine, serine, sodium chloride, 6997

threonine sensitivity/transport. 1784

L-threonine biosynthesis, methionine/lysine auxotrophs derived from α -amino- β -hydroxy-valeric acid-resistant mutant. 89

L-threonine/L-lysine production. 7781

Brevibacterium flavum, contd.

L-tryptophan production, 5-methyltryptophanresistant mutants. 5708

Brevibacterium fuscum, occurrence in dystrophic water mass, Austria. 10440

Brevibacterium helvolum,

occurrence in dystrophic water mass, Austria. 10440

oxidative phosphorylation, review. 1944
Brevibacterium linens, colour change, taxonomic
significance. 9340

Brevibacterium maris, isolation from cutworm.

Brevibacterium petroleum, biodegradation, fatty acid inhibition, 1074I

Brewery,

Obesumbacterium proteus, contaminant, taxonomy. 5545

Pediococcus, cultivation/isolation/identification. 8864

Brill-Zinsser disease, serodiagnosis, fluorescent antibody complement fixation. 2214

Brinjal, effect of Azotobacter inoculation on yield.

8590

Britain, ancient, dental caries in. 5316 British Columbia, miliary tuberculosis, 10225 Bromacil, herbicide, effect on respiration, soil microorganisms. 6204

Brome mosaic virus, Haemophilus influenzae, effect on transforming ability of DNA after encapsidation by viral coat protein, 3680

Bromelain, antiphlogistic properties against rat paw oedema. 2523

Bromhexin + erythromycin, children's tablet, respiratory tract infection. 8297

Bromide partition test,

diagnostic value, tuberculous meningitis, 2204 radioactive, differential diagnosis of tuberculous/viral meningitis, 561

N-Bromoacetyl-β-D-galactopyranosylamine, Escherichia coli, labelling of lac permease.

Bromocresol purple, Micrococcaceae, inhibition of growth, 1166

Bromodeoxyuridine, Escherichia coli, UV-induced incorporation into parenteral DNA, excisiondeficient mutant, post-replication repair. 10514

5-Bromodeoxyuridine,

Escherichia coli B/r1, effect on radiation sensitivity. 8932

Haemophilus influenzae, growth in presence of, increased radiation sensitivity of DNA. 3676

7-Bromoethylbenz(α)anthracene, Escherichia coli WP2, aryl alkylation of DNA, excision. 959 7-Bromomethylbenz(a)anthracene, mutagenicity, study in Escherichia coli repair-deficient strs. 10944

Bromomonamycin, monamycin cyclodepsipeptide antibiotic analogue, production, isolation, biological activity, 6947

Bromosulphalein, nonbacterial inflamminant, bacterial endotoxin, reaction in human. 3405

5-Bromouracil,

Bacillus subtilis, tolerant mutants, 2077 Escherichia coli B/r and B_{s-1}, incorporation, effect on UV-X-ray synergism, 2124

sensitization of pol⁺/pol Al bacteria, lethal action of chemical/physical agents. 3108

Bronchial infection,

bacterial pathogen, cystic fibrosis. 4144 potentiation of α -receptor-mediated bronchoconstriction, 1616

serological assay, 2252

Bronchial stenosis, human, as premonition of pulmonary tuberculosis in pneumoconiosis. 1387

Bronchiectasis, aetiology/therapy. 6368 Bronchio-pulmonary infantile infection, Bactrim, paediatric suspension, evaluation of. 6367 Bronchiolitis,

children, management in. 6243 epidemiology, preschool children. 6473 Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection, 10054 respiratory virus infection, 6312

Bronchitis,

allergic asthmatic, disodium cromoglycate, therapy, 4212

corticoid therapy, neutrophilic polynuclear bactericidal properties, 11313 initiation spectra, 8183

Mycoplasma pneumoniae, clinical data/seroenidemiology, 1968-1972, 11266

epidemiology, 1968-1972, 11266 prognosis, post-bronchitic respiratory

failure. 7330 sailors, health problems. 11080

Serratia marcescens, implication of, 3222 sulphamethoxazole + trimethoprim/ampicillin

therapy, double blind trial, 8250 treatment with pivampicillin, 2301

Bronchitis (acute), aetiology/therapy, 6368
Bronchitis (chronic),

aetiology/therapy, 6368

amoxycillin therapy, pilot study. 10099 cardio-respiratory decompensation, therapy. 10130

childhood infection, 10142

Citrobacter, isolation, respiratory tract. 3219 Diplococcus pneumoniae in sputum. 7045, 10007

Haemophilus influenzae, detection of antibodies, relationship to severity of lesions in bronchial mucosa. 766

Bronchitis (chronic), contd.

Haemophilus influenzae, exacerbation by, 3228 Haemophilus influenzae in sputum, 7045, 10007

Haemophilus influenzae, pathogenicity, isolation by enrichment procedure, 2900

human infants, treatments discussed. 1407 intestinal flora. 2532

sputum, exacerbation/remission, 8187

Streptococcus pneumoniae, occurrence. 6454 trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, therapy.

Bronchitis infection, sulphamethoxazole + trimethoprim therapy, infants, 5209

Bronchitis (infectious),

interference with detection using standard sera, 8825

Mycoplasma gallisepticum, non-specific agglutination, rheumatoid-like antiglobulin, infected chicken. 9260

spread of disease by migratory birds. 2403

vaccinated broiler chicken, airsacculitis
following exposure to Mycoplasma synoviae.

Bronchoconstriction, potentiation of α -receptors in human airways with bacterial endotoxin.

Bronchopneumonia,

children, reduced resistance to infection, Guatemala. 5078

cholera, autopsy findings, 8173

experimental, Bordetella bronchiseptica infection, conventional/germ free rat. 4367

Pasteurella haemolytica complication, cattle. 10170

Pasteurella romanica, calf/sheep. 7432 Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin analysis. 5293

tuberculous, case report, 6298

Bronchopneumopathy,

bacteriological examination of expectorant. \$159

chronic, trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole +
 tetracycline therapy. 4213

Bronchopulmonary infection,

cefalexin, clinical trial, 7363

transtracheal aspiration in bacteriological diagnosis, 8976

Bronchospasm, ultrasonic treatment tuberculosis of lung. 6358

Bronchus, allergic reaction to Bacillus subtilis, Maxatase inhalation, 6602

Broth dilution.

antibiotic effect on bacterial growth compared with new radiometric technique, method for assay. 1978

evaluation of polymixin, gentamicin, colistin sensitivity testing of Pseudomonas. 9715 Broth dilution/metabolic inhibition technique, as index of bacterial susceptibility to drugs. 1979

Brown Blotch control, by bacterial antagonism in Agaricus bisporus. 1457

Brucella,

antibody, serological incidence in humans/domestic animals, Iran. 7513

antigen, agglutinogens/vaccines. 10274

antigen immunization, living/killed vaccine, immunoglobulin, comparative characteristics. 8492

chemical fractionation. 5435

classification, shortcomings with reference to antiepidemic/antiepizootic use. 898 electrical discharge, disruptive action. 3001 electrophoretic pattern of human/bovine sera.

2441

identified by spectrophotometric analysis of cytochrome absorption. 1984

IgM/IgG, preventive/opsonic role, experimental infection. 7558

infected livestock, slaughter in brucellosis control, Mongolian People's Republic, 5286 isolated from genital tract of Q goat, 1655

L-form, serological behaviour, comparison with S-brucellae. 3391

modes of parasitism, in vitro antibiotic treatment. 2502

oxolinic acid therapy, fish. 10175 phagocytosis in veterinary science. 4323

polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in taxonomy, 6711

rheumatology, aetiology. 8209

rough phase, specific antigenic substance, identification, 10262

sheep infection, differential diagnosis, 3390 survival in phagocyte, 4310

taxonomy, genetics, pathogenicity reviewed. 2616

vaccine, comparison of PB/Buck 19/Rev. 1 vaccines in mice. 787

vaccine, dynamics incomplete antibody formation, guinea pig. 3449

variable host response, human. 7537

Brucella abortus,

antibody, bovine serum, evaluation of immunodiffusion test. 4308

antibody to, cattle, Kenya. 11285

antigen production, media evaluation, use of soil infusion, 4869

antigenic relationship, Yersinia enterocolitica. 8973

antiserum, International Standard as standard in CF test. 7055

antiserum, preparation of FITC-labelled, 3404 bacterial endocarditis, case report, 8185

Brucella abortus, contd.

bovine abortion/stillbirth, implication, 8318 cattle, diagnosis, 654, 655

cattle/pig/sheep, control, use of live/ attenuated vaccines, South America, 647 cross-reacting antibody, Yersinia entero-

colitica, serotype IX. 10297

direct fluorescent antibody test, detection in bovine abortion material. 6006

doxycycline therapy. 8246

experimental infection, mice, resistance to Mengo virus challenge, 767

free lipids, 6836

haemopoietic cell strs, behaviour after infection by, 1589

horse, infection in. 3304

human sera, bactericidal activity, 5374 identification/eradication, Poland, 2345

immune response, genetic control, mouse, 6545

immunity in cattle. 3243

immunization against guinea pig/mouse with smooth and rough str, extract of. 1586

interferon/migration inhibitory factor
 circulatory levels, delayed hypersensitivity,
 mouse, 6561

interferon production following infection, mouse. 4322

intracellular growth, facilitation by surface virulence factor. 3388

isolation from human/animals, Latin America, 10465

lipopolysaccharide biochemical/chemical investigation. 5349

milk cell number/mastitis review. 1639 milk, selective media isolation, 4868 penicillin-treated culture, growth character-

istics, 10861 phenol-water extract, immunochemical analysis, biologic behaviour, 6504

resistance/antibody formation in mouse, effect of prior infection with Coxiella burnetti, 2458

S19 vaccine, potency testing, cattle. 9248 serological study, imported/native horse,

Phillipines, 7514 serum agglutinin titre enhancement in bovine sera, 3932

spondylodiscites, case report. 9044

str 19 vaccine, effect of passive antibodies on immune response to, 1588

survival liquid manure, cow. 6193, 7303

taxonomy, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis.

treatment with bacteristatic-bactericidal drugs simultaneously. 2283

vaccine, evaluation in possibly pregnant adult goats. 786

Brucella abortus, contd.

vaccine, use of 45/20 adjuvant in diagnosis. 1587

Yersinia enterocolitica type IX, agglutinating activity of 19S, 7S antibodies against somatic antigens, 11308

Brucella abortus 19,

genomic map. 3997

vaccination, sheep. 10320

vaccine, effect on immune response of passive antibodies, 15888

vaccine, eradication programme, 8344

Brucella abortus 45/20,

immunoglobulin production after vaccination/challenge, goat. 7585

vaccine, serologic response, goat. 7584
vaccine, use as diagnostic aid in brucellosis.
1587

Brucella abortus 544, preservation in liquid nitrogen, virulence as challenge, 8514

Brucella abortus B₁₉, heat inactivated S-phase, increased immune response, mouse following injection. 5359

Brucella abortus S19,

immunizing capacity of vaccine, guinea pig. 9247

somatic antigen, chemical study. 3389

Brucella abortus S99,

chemical fractionation. 5435

immunizing capacity of vaccine, guinea pig. 9247

Brucella abortus biotype 1,

abortion in TB mare, transfer to cattle, 9125 incidence in animals, endemic region Tamil Nadu, 9187

loss of oxidative activity on L-asparagine at 4°C, 9336

Brucella abortus biotype 2, spontaneous abortion, young human primigravida, 3229

Brucella abortus biotype 3, incidence in animals, endemic region Tamil Nadu. 9187

Brucella abortus (Schmidt and Weis) Meyer and Shaw str 544, characteristics described. 9337

Brucella abortus; Yersinia enterocolitica, lipopolysaccharide, cross reactivity. 2416, 5350

Brucella canis,

antibody, microagglutination test. 7069 antibody, military recruit. 8184 infectious disease, review. 10248 infectious infertility, dog. 8323

taxonomy, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 6711

Brucella canis RM666(R), specific antigenic substance, identification. 10262

Bruce!la-free swine herd, leptospirosis screening, Hajdu-Bihar, 5341 Brucella infection:Q fever, differentiation, direct fluorescent antibody test. 6006

Brucella; intestinal nephritis, case report. 10006 Brucella melitensis.

adjuvant vaccine, control of human brucellosis in India, 5287

antibody, cattle, Kenya. 11285

case report, 7282

cattle/pig/sheep, control, use of live/ attenuated vaccines (South America, 647

comparison with Bordetella pertussis phase II.

endocarditis, case report. 8185

enzootic abortion, sheep, review, possible transfer to humans, 2325

free lipids. 6836

goat isolate, human brucellosis, Tamil Nadu. 5287

human sera bactericidal activity. 5374 identification/eradication, Poland. 2345 interferon production following infection, mouse.

isolation from goat/sheep, Kenya, 4287 isolation human/animals, Latin America, 10465 lipopolysaccharide, immunochemistry, 6503 phenol-water extract, immunochemical

analysis, biological behaviour. 6504
poly A;poly U adjuvant effect on immunity in
mouse. 2466

pyrexia in humans. 6444

taxonomy, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis.

vaccine, evaluation in possibly pregnant adult goats. 786

Brucella melitensis 16M, somatic antigen chemical study. 3389

Brucella melitensis 19, vaccine, cattle protection, India. 5287

Brucella melitensis 115(R), specific antigenic substance, identification, 10262

Brucella melitensis 565, antireticular cytotoxic serum, effect on pathogenesis/immunogenesis. 9264

Brucella melitensis 2551, brucellosis, vaccination, sheep. 10320

Brucella melitensis A/M str, aetiology in human brucellosis, India, 5287

Brucella melitensis H₃₈₁, brucellosis, vaccination, sheep. 10320

Brucella melitensis (Hughes) Mayer + Shaw str 16M, characteristics described, 9337

Brucella melitensis K3, antibiotic no 5879, sensitivity to. 4967

Brucella melitensis Rev. 1,

brucellosis, vaccination, sheep. 10320 immunoglobulin production after vaccination/ challenge, goat. 7585

vaccine, serological response, goat. 7584

Brucella melitensis S/B. ovis, comparison of lipopolysaccharide protein antigen complex. 3390

Brucella melitensis/Yersinia enterocolitica, antigenic cross-reaction, lipopolysaccharide layers. 2416

Brucella neotomae, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in taxonomy, 6711

Brucella neotomae Stoenner and Lackmann, neotype str. 9337

Brucella neotomae/Yersinia enterocolitica, antigenic cross-reaction, lipopolysaccharide layers. 2416

Brucella ovis,

characteristics. 2615

contagious epididymitis, farms, France, 10163 infection, ram, 5456, 7515

infectious infertility, sheep. 8323

intra-foetal inoculation in sheep, plasma cortical levels/adrenocortical morphology in neonate, 2503

isolation human/animals, Latin America, 10465 taxonomy, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis.

Brucella ovis 198(R), specific antigenic substance, identification, 10262

Brucella ovis/Brucella melitensis, comparison of lipopolysaccharide protein antigen complex.

Brucella ovis Buddle str 6990, characteristics. 9337

Brucella-S, serological behaviour, comparison with L-forms. 3391

Brucella suis,

experimental, mice, ultrastructural study of lymphatic ganglion cells. 827

identification/eradication, Poland. 2345
isolation from human/animals, Latin America.

10465 rheumatoid factors in infection. 6270

taxonomy, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 6711

Brucella suis biotype 5, morphology/biochemical characteristics. 8621

Brucella suis biotype T, infection in dog. 10171 Brucella suis Huddleston str 1330, characteristics. 9337

Brucella suis/Yersinia enterocolitica, antigenic cross-reaction, lipopolysaccharide layers. 2416

Brucella/Yersinia enterocolitica, serological cross-reactions. 5349

Brucellaceae, free lipids, family analysis, 6836 Brucella spondylitis, report of 6 cases in Greece. 3186

Brucellergen, development of delayed hypersensitivity. 1588

Brucellosis,

abattoir personnel, dermatoses in, 10231 Alaska, natural-focal zoonose in, 1508 animals, incidence in, endemic region Tamil

Nadu. 9187

antibiotic therapy, review. 10086

antireticular cytotoxic serum, effect on pathogenesis/immunogenesis. 9264

bacteriology, isolation of cell wall-deficient bacterial variants, L-forms. 3474

Brucella abortus 45/20 adjuvant vaccine in diagnosis of. 1587

Brucella melitensis, case report. 7282

buffalo, Castaneda's surface fixation test, screening efficiency, 4854

cattle, antiglobulin diagnostic test, 9718 cattle, Brucella abortus, diagnosis, 654, 655

cattle/buffalos Haryana State, 10252

cattle, diagnosis. 7420

cattle, diagnosis, rapid reaction of haemolysis. 4855

cattle, eradication programme, GDR, 6410 cattle, mechanism of Rose-Bengal plate test, 7059

cattle/pig/sheep, Brucella abortus/B.melitensis, control, use of live/attenuated vaccines (South America), 647

cattle, rapid detection, review. 8850

cattle, sheep, goats, pigs, Poland, identification/eradication. 2345

chronic in human, 1333

clinical appearance/diagnosis. 7222

Denmark, review, 5288

diagnosis, comparison of methods. 3295

differential diagnosis, seasonal nature/ clinical course. 9980

doxycycline therapy, Salmonella typhi,
Brucella abortus, Salmonella paratyphi B.

Eire, eradication in. 2344, 3313

endocarditis, valvular replacement, 6327 eradication programme, 8344

gradication programme, 6344

goat, vaccine, evaluation in possible pregnant adult, Brucella Melitensis/B. abortus, 786

granuloma, liver infection, 9048

hepatic granulomatosis, cause of. 4155

human, connection with lymphogranulomatosis.

human, diagnosis, means of transmission, treatment. 2375

human disease, review. 6218

human, incidence around Burla. 6444

human, incidence, Hungary, 9162

human, laboratory diagnosis, New Zealand. 3185

identification of causative bacteria by spectrophotometric analysis of cytochrome absorption. 1984 Brucellosis, contd.

immunoglobulins in. 10298

India, incidence in Key village block, Karnal. 5331

Indonesia, review of cases in. 2236

Iran, epidemiology/geographical distribution.
9161

lymphocyte membrane immunoglobulins, effect on. 7556

misdiagnosis as typhoid fever, India, Brucella melitensis in humans. 5287

mouse, resistance to Mengo virus challenge, Brucella abortus. 767

mouse, rifampicin/tetracycline efficacy compared. 2502

mouse, ultrastructural study of lymphatic ganglion cells, Brucella suis. 827

mouse, vaccine comparison of PB/Buck 19/ Reu. I vaccines. 787

neurobrucellosis, complication, case reports. 8186

neurological complications, 6271

Northern Ireland, control. 7442

notifiable infection, morbidity, October 1972. GDR. 6486

occupational disease, veterinarian, 11234 Philippines, zoonoses, epidemiology, 10209

pig, incidence among Indian animals. 5332

postoperative fever, unusual case, tetra-

cycline therapy, 11040

prophylaxis/control, USSR. 6411

prophylaxis, regional. 9142

sero-diagnosis, comparison with RBPT/2 channel automatic screening, 7973

serological survey, Mongolian People's Republic, 5286

serological test, conc bovine serum protein in relation to reactivity. 9231

sheep, predisposing factor in enzootic abscess, incidence, Iran. 9188

sheep, vaccination, 10320

subclinical infection, 8975, 11002

tetracycline antibiotic therapy. 4182

transmission/characteristics. 3374

treatment with bacteriostatic-bacteriocidal drugs simultaneously. 2283

USSR, zoonoses, epidemiological characteristics. 11235

vaccinal/drug therapy, changes in state of allergic reactivity, 11347

vaccine, study of Duphavac. 3448

vector biology/control, communicable diseases. 11262

wild animals, Rhodesia, survey. 5330

zinc sulphate, sodium sulphite, enhancement of serum agglutination titre, 3932

Brucellosis/Qfever, mixed infection, Punjab. 6477

Brush border.

bacterial contamination, error in D-glucose binding study, 4413

cholera exoenterotoxin/neuraminidase activity, effect of rabbit intestine, 4379

cholera toxin, phosphorylation increase in intestinal epithelial cells by, 2486

membrane, adsorption of cholera toxin, role in pathogenicity, mouse, 3499

Bryamycin, resistance marker, chromosomal location, Bacillus subtilis. 8908

btuA gene, Escherichia coli, vitamin B, 2, transport, genetic study. 10912

btuB gene, Escherichia coli, vitamin B12, transport, genetic study, 10912

Bubble.

bacterial concs in jet drops from bursting, 7705 scavenging mechanism, bacterial collection, sea water, 8609

Bubonic plaque,

human, infected wild carnivore, USA, 8377 tularaemia misdiagnosis, retrospective serologic diagnosis, 4095

Yersinia pestis, acute febrile illness with lymphadenitis, 11001

Yersinia pestis, clinical study of 1970 Vietnam epidemic, coagulation studies/skin histology/

Buccal cavity, isolation of Mycobacterium spp other than M.tuberculosis, 858

Budding,

Prosthecomicrobium staley, difficulty in differentiation, 2000

Streptococcus group A, replication of L-form.

Buffalo,

African, (Syncerus caffer), natural anthrax, case report, 5238

brucellosis, antibody, serological incidence, Iran. 7513

brucellosis, Haryana State, 10252

brucellosis screening, Castaneda's surface fixation test, efficiency, 4854

brucellosis, serological survey, Rhodesia, 5330

calf, haemorrhagic septicaemia evaluation mouse protection test. 6579

cellulase system of rumen microorganisms.

O fever, serological prevalence, Punjab, 6479 septicaemia (haemorrhagic)/black quarter, combined vaccine, experimental assay, 7581

Buffer solution, effect on electrophoretic mobility, Streptococcus faecalis, Escherichia coli,

Bulgaria, microbiological laboratory services, comparison with England, Finland, Czechoslovakia, 6487

Bullfrog, Listeria monocytogenes, isolation, 8577 Bullous impetigo, staphylococcal infection, exfoliative toxin, 4385

Burkitt's lymphoma, incidence in African children, 1500

Burn,

antistaphylococcal antibody determination in serum, 11326

human, prophylaxis of infection with sulphamylon acetate, 1433

human, spread of Pseudomonas aeruginosa through hospital unit. 1473

medical application of microbial enzymes.

normal/superinfection, ecology/therapeutic deduction, 3217

pneumonia associated with, review. 10063 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, epidemiology in

intensive care unit, 11218

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, silver sulphadiazine in control of, 9108

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, therapy, sulphamylon. 10951

Pseudomonas, vaccine prophylaxis. 10073 rat, amniotic membrane, effect on bacterial population, 6652

skin, human/guinea pig, bacterial flora, biopsies, 1195

skin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, experimental infection, 11390

topical antibiotic, infection control, 4215 unit, Staphylococcus aureus in. 5486, 6446

Burn-wound graft, human, detection of porcine Staphylococcus epidermidis str. 4480

Burn-wound infection,

experimental, laboratory evaluation of topical silver nitrate therapy, 1631

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, suppression of granulocytes/platelet production. 6631

Bursa of Fabricius,

chicken inflammation, examination of serum proteins, 779

microflora, coliforms/lactobacilli. 6657 Buruli disease.

diagnosis, Mycobacterium ulcerans, treatment.

Mycobacterium ulcerans, occurrence of disease ulrelated to patient's activity, 3248

2,3-Butanediol, Aerobacter aerogenes, kinetics of production, diacetyl (acetoin) reductase.

Butanediol cycle, Bacillus subtilis, regulation.

Butanediol pathway, Aerobacter aerogenes mutant, acetic acid as inducer for enzymes, 2780

n-Butane-utilizing bacteria, isolation/characterization, 348

Butanol,

Bacillus subtilis, sequential appearance of resistance, sporulation, 7916 Mycobacterium kansasii/M.gastri, utilization, differentiation aid, 2627

n-Butanol, Methylococcus capsulatus, inhibition of growth on methane, 5926

Butanone, Pseudomonas perolens, volatile compounds, fish muscle. 6956

Butcher's shop, Salmonella in, 5476, 7074 Butirosin A, phosphorylation of 3'hydroxyl, Escherichia coli, 6927

Butter,

incidence of coagulase-positive + enterotoxigenic staphylococci, 4422

presence and culture of enterotoxin A, Staphylococcus aureus, 1964

Butyl alcohol,

Escherichia coli, selective inhibition, DNA replication initiation. 10509

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, effect on formaldehyde-induced cell swelling, 7201

Butyramidase, mycobacteria, enzyme induction/ metabolic regulation, hydrolysis of aliphatic amides. 2790

Butyribacterium, metabolism, humic acid as sole carbon source, soil isolate, 10424

Butyric acid bacteria, frequency in automorphic/ semihydromorphine peat-podzol soils. 872 Butyrivibrio,

decreased rumen level, low-roughage diet. 4752

reaction with Salmonella antisera, 2610
Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens,

acetohydroxamic acid, effect on growth, 3889 ruminal bacterium, esterase characterization.
5794

Butyrivibrio sp C_{3} , effect of acetohydroxamic acid on growth. $^{3}3889$

BVD-virus, antibody occurrence Kabete cattle, Kenya. 8474

C

C-plasmids, resistance to gentamicin, 2092 C-reactive protein, index of behaviour of salmonellosis, evaluation of acute phase syndrome, 3226 C-substance, heat extracted from β -haemolytic streptococci, 1165

C1 compounds, role of acetate, Pseudomonas AMI growth. 7896

C3.

bacterial proteinase, generation of leukotactic factors, human serum. 7533

depressed serum level, meningococcal meningitis/complicating arthritis, 8199

homozygous deficiency in patient, repeated bacterial infection. 2446 inactivation by CF-I, human serum. 7553

pneumococcal polysaccharide binding, fatal pneumonia. 9062

shunt in complement fixation, differentiated from C142 shunt, 1535

cIII gene, role of product on nonlysogenic cell survival phage λ introduction. 9836

C4-dicarboxylic acid, Bacillus subtilis, inducible transport system, properties. 6939

C5,

bacterial proteinase, generation of leukotactic factors, human serum. 7533 inactivation by CF-I, human serum. 7553

C₁₇ metabolite, structure, Streptomyces X-537A.

C142, shunt in complement fixation, differentiated from C3 shunt. 1535

C567, inactivation by CF-I, human serum, 7553 Cabbage,

Azotobacter inoculation, effect on yield, 8590 Bacillus thuringiensis var alesti, control of caterpillars, 1643

Xanthomonas campestris infected leaf, ultrastructural hisopathology, 11205

Xanthomonas campestris, vein blackening/ necrosis, associated fluorescing materials. 693

Cabbage looper (Trichoplusia ni),

Bacillus thuringiensis, effect of β -exotoxin, macromolecule synthesis. 3510

Bacillus thuringiensis var alesti, control by. 1643

chemical/microbiological control. 4389 viral/bacterial control. 3528

Cabbage worm (Pieris rapae),

Bacillus thuringiensis var alesti, control by. 1643

chemical/microbiological control, 4389

Cadaverine, isolation of phage T4 from Escherichia coli. 9658

Cadmium,

microbiological processes in soil, effect on. 2162

Pseudomonas acidovorans, tryptophan oxygenase interaction, 7862

review of biochemical effects, 4062

Staphylococcus aureus, genetic basis of reistance in. 4063

Cadmium ion resistance, Staphylococcus aureus, cotransduced with resistance to fusidic acid. 2072

Cadmium lauryl sarkosinate, DNA, chromosomal/ plasmid, interaction with, 6146

Cadmium sulphate, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, use in selective media for detection of, 3033 Caecal epithelium, ultrastructure, mouse, 11425

Caecal flora.

pig, comparison of methods for estimation of anaerobes, 1178

rat, aldehyde (aromatic)/alcohol metabolism.

rat, role in maintenance of Δ^3 -steroid/fatty acid reducing activity. 5498

rat, 3,4,5-trimethoxycinnamic acid metabolism.

result of direct neeld aspiration at surgery, 6669

riboflavin degradation, isolation of 7,8dimethyl-10-carboxymethylisoalloxanthine. 4737

Caecum.

actinomycosis infection, 4166
pig, salmonellae, epizootiology, 8408
rat, isolation of Selenomonas, comparison
with other propionic acid-producing
bacteria, 3562

Caffeate oxidase, Streptomyces nigrificans, purification/properties, 1046

Caffeine.

Escherichia coli B/r1, effect on radiation sensitivity, 8932

Escherichia coli 15 TAU UV-irradiated cells, prophage induction. 1290

Salmonella typhimurium, effect on UV mutability, 8054

Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, synergistic effect of neomycin sulphate, 6172

yeast/Escherichia coli, RNA and protein inhibitor. 1315

Calcareous soil, addition of dried sludge enrichment nitrogen, oxygen, microbial activity, 4089

Calcification.

Bacterionema matruchotii. 490, 6975 microorganisms in synthetic media. 1203

Calcitonin, pre-eruptive administration, reduction of dental caries, 6383

Calcium,

Achromobacter, effect of macronutrient minerals on anaerobic reduction of trimethylamineoxide. 6987

Achromobacter/Escherichia coli, inorganic cation permeability, comparison. 9921

Bacillus cerues T/Bacillus megaterium QM, distribution in spores by electron probe X-ray microanalysis. 930

Calcium, contd.

Bacillus stearothermophilus, effect of high intracellular conc on heat resistance. 9872

Bacillus stearothermophilus, release as function of time, temp, pH, spore dormancy. 8930

Bacteroides amulophilus, growth requirements. 9663

Bdellovibrio, effect on growth. 5927

botulinum toxin activity, initiation, rat phrenic nerve, effect on paralysis time. 5449

dental caries incidence, effect of trace metal in soil, Colombia, 5315

distribution in decaying forest litter, chemical exploration, electron probe microanalysis. 10798

Erwinia/Clostridium multifermentans, effect on exopectic acid transeliminase. 7830

Escherichia coli, effect of penicillamine/ penicillin on intracellular levels. 9900, 9901

Escherichia coli, heat stabilizing effect. 6989 Escherichia coli K12, requirement for I -form penicillin induction, 1961

Escherichia coli K12 (AN295) mutant, stimulated ATPase, reconstitution energy linked transhydrogenase in membrane, 7861

Escherichia coli, 70S ribosomal subunit,

association, dependence on ion conc. 1776 Escherichia coli, improved competence,

transfection by φA/φX174 DNA. 3164 Escherichia coli X, phage λ transfection. 10899

gram-negative bacteria, presence/absence in CsO4, effect on ultrastructural study, cytoplasmic membrane/cell walls, 5609

inhibition of polymyxin B, protection of cytoplasmic membrane by cell wall interaction. 2150

inorganic nutrition, review. 7921

Mycobacterium phlei, temporary activation of acetic ester acetyl/carboxylic ester hydrolases by, 180

Nocardia pellegrini, acceleration of urea incorporation, 2891

oral microorganisms, effect on aggregation saliva induced. 3004

paratuberculosis, reduced blood level in cow suffering from. 2333

Proteus mirabilis, synthesis of flagella. 3148 Pseudomonas aeruginoa, allosteric regulation

of NAD transhydrogenase, 7841 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, aminoglycoside anti-

biotic antagonism, 8934 replacement of Mg²⁺, effect on 30S, 50S

replacement of Mg²⁺, effect on 30S, 50S ribosomal subunits, 5698

tRNA conformation, effect on. 5669

Salmonella typhosa infection in set point temp regulation. 3506

Calcium, contd.

steady state cellular conc of ATP as only energy supply, membrane pump. 6935

Streptococcus sanguis, uptake of surface deposits, effect on tooth enamel, 7911

temporary activation of acetic ester acetyl/ carboxylic ester hydrolases by, effect of macromolecular compounds isolated from submerged culture, 181

Xanthomonss oryzae, role in proliferation of phage Xp12, 4749

Calcium alginate dessicated swab, streptococcal epidemiology in field, 4839

Calcium carbonate,

Actinomyces, effect on phosphatase activity.

Nitrosomonas/Nitrobacter growth in limestone rock, 10971

precipitation, 1699, 2583, 2602, 4467

Calcium chloride,

Escherichia coli, effect Ca²⁺, phage λ transfection. 10900

Escherichia coli K12, effect on transformation process, 10906

Calcium dipicolinate, Clostridium pasteurianum, spore germination induced, electron micrographs. 1724

Calcium glycerophosphate, cariostatic properties, rat, 8951

Calcium hypochlorite, cleanser, containing chloroactive compound, bactericidal/disinfective properties, 10989

Calcium nitrate fertilizer, effect on yield of inoculated lucerne. 2571

Calcium sucrose phosphate, cariostatic properties, rat. 8951

Calculus formation,

effect of chlorhexidine gluconate mouthwash. 7413

reduction, effect of chewing gum. 3293

Calf scours, study in dairy calves in Saroaquin/ Tulare County, Escherichia coli/diplococci/ Pasteurella/Salmonella/viruses, 737

California mastitis survey, economic benefits of. 6497

California mastitis test, cattle, effect of Corynebacterium bovis infection on reactivity, 843

Callus tissue, Nicotinia glauca Grah, organogenesis, effect kinetin, effect mycoplasmainfection. 7453

Camomile oil, use in topical treatment of staphylococcal infections. 1325

CAMP-test, critical evaluation, serological analysis of Streptococcus agalactiae milk isolates. 4838

Campesterol, Eubacterium, sterol biohydrogenation. 9493 Camphor,

Pseudomonas putida, binding to cytochrome P-450, effect on pyridene binding, kinetics/ thermodynamics, 2750

Pseudomonas putida, transmissible plasmid controlling oxidation, 6148

Camphorated monochlorophenol, intracanal medication, bactericidal efficiency, 7414

Campylobacter, infertility/abortion in sheep, cattle, pig, gel electrophoresis comparison. 10456

Campylobacter foetus,

human infection, 9991 septicaemia, 9010

septicaemia cirrhotic valvulitis. 7244

Campylobacter foetus (Smith and Taylor), neotype sp, Campylobacter Sebald and Veron 1963. 10455

Campylobacter foetus subsp venerealis, infrasubspecific taxon Campylobacter Sebald and Veron, 1963, 10455

Campylobacter Sebald and Veron 1963, taxonomic study, Campylobacter foetus (Smith and Taylor) as neotype str. 10455

can gene, Escherichia coli, conferring resistance to canavanine, located in region of spermidine operon, 1229

Canada, listeriosis incidence 1951-1972, Listeria monocytogenes. 11244

Canavanine, Escherichia coli, resistant mutation, structural change, arginyl tRNA synthetase. 5764

L-Canavanine, Escherichia coli mutant, enzyme repressor of arginine biosynthesis. 1323

Cancer, see also Carcinogen, Carcinoma etc.

bacterial flora/antibiotic therapy, 11094

bronchopulmonary, clinical aspects, 7271

diagnosis, selective germination of Clostridium str M55 spore to rod in malignant tumour, detection of clostridial antibody, 4881

disseminated, gram-negative bacilli, infection, gentamicin-carbenicillin therapy. 6320

head-neck, leprosy complication. 5122

immunotherapy, clinical experiences with OK-432 from Streptococcus haemolyticus. 788

infectious disease, review. 10248

infective complications/immunosuppressive therapy, 10057

medical application of microbial enzymes.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa incidence, epidemiology, therapy, 11220

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, infection of cancer patient. 11099

Pseudomonas sp, isolation, antibiotic susceptibility studies. 2159

Cancer, contd.

thymus-derived rosette forming cells, human. 7551

Candicidin.

Streptomyces griseus, production, 9626

Candle jar, microaerophilic culture, growth of gonococci. 4769

Cane gall, Agrobacterium tumefaciens aetiology, prasarini, 5264

Caniculitis, lacrimal, actinomyces/streptococci.

Canker.

bacterial, susceptibility of poplar tree. 4248 Lycopersicon susceptibility/resistance, Corynebacterium michiganense, 4249 tomato, bacterial role in yield loss. 1472

Canned food.

Bacillus stearothermophilus, spore germination. 10760

otulism, 1613

capR gene, Escherichia coli, transcriptional control
 of gal operon, 9803

capT gene, Escherichia coli, transcriptional control of gal operon. 9803

Capillaries, Perfilieff's, bacterial growth. 5944

Capillary, cerebral, occlusion due to endothelial swelling by Mycoplasma gallisepticum S-6 infection, 5589

Capillary agglutination test, Anasplasma centrale vaccination, anaplasmosis, cattle. 8479

Capillary bed, disturbances due to endotoxin injection, electron microscope (scanning) study. 3501

Capillary tube technique,

 β -haemolytic streptococci agar gel diffusion methods compared. 1187

in vitro tuberculin assay evaluation. 9721

Capreomycin,

antimycobacterial drug, tuberculosis therapy. 4203

reduced dosage, anti-tuberculosis therapy in patient with kidney disease. 6354

Capsicum annuum, response to bacterial leaf spot. 1462

Capsicum frutescens, antimicrobial activity. 4087

Capsid, phage T5 stO, isolation from medium following initiation of Escherichia coli F infection, 6064

Capsular polymer, poly (α-D-glutamyl) capsule, characterization, structural properties, Bacillus licheniformis, 4589

Capsular polysaccharide,

bacteraemia (human) in pneumococcal pneumonia, 1376

Diplococcus pneumonia/Klebsiella pneumonia, electron microscopy, use of ruthenium red. 2661

Gaffkya tetragena GT8, antigen, kinetics of immune response, rabbit, 11330

Klebsiella K-type 5, structure, 9476

Klebsiella K-type 20, occurrence of 3-O-(β-Dglucopyranosyluronic acid)-D-galactose, 997

Klebsiella K-type 21, structure, 5610 Klebsiella K-type 24, structure, 9477

Klebsiella p.m.r. study. 5738

Klebsielle franco englisie 272

Klebsiella type 9, analysis in. 3738

Klebsiella type 47, structure. 10573

Neisseria meningitidis, physico-chemical properties, 2421

pneumococcal antibodies, type III, purification, circular dichroism change on binding of hapten, 1539

pneumococcal vaccine, polyvalent, pneumonia in New Guinea, 5103

pneumococci, type III, affinity of rabbit antibody. 3242

pneumococci/Klebsiella, prediction of chemical structure, cross-reaction, 3381 vaccine, review, 10332

Capsular swelling, Klebsiella, identification.

Capsule,

Bacillus licheniformis, poly(γ -D-glutamyl), biosynthesis with polyglutamyl synthetase, 4588

formation, inhibition by anticapain, 3165 hydrophobicity and degree of phagocytosis, importance of contact angle, 2429

Klebsiella polysaccharide, antibody determination, passive haemagglutination

test, 9690 Mycobacterium lepraemurium, electron

transparent zone surrounding, host cell, investigation. 9492
Pasteurella multocida var bovine, protein/

carbohydrate composition of crude extracts. 80

Capsule, contd.

pneumococcal transformation from human pneumococcal isolates, contribution to.

Streptococcus group A, virulence factor.

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, significance in taxonomy. 7

Capsule fraction I, Yersinia pestis effect on phagocytosis in vitro. 754

Captafol, glasshouse assay control chemicals, potato, common scab, Streptomyces scabies. 7451

Captan,

glasshouse assay control chemicals, potato, common scab, Streptomyces scables, 7451 mutagenesis in Escherichia coli WP2, 3120

Captan atrazine, effect on fungal/bacterial soil populations, 10993

Carbadox, swine dysentery, 821, 6409, 8343

Carbamate pesticide, microorganisms degrading. 8799

Carbamoyl phosphate, biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K12 mutants, enzyme repression by uracil/cytosine/arginine, 1230

Carbamyl phosphate,

Clostridium pasteurianum, nitrogenase inhibition. 9554

Halobacterium cutirubrum, effect on aspartate transcarbamylase enzyme activity. 5768

Carbamyl phosphate synthetase,

Escherichia coli, glutamine interaction. 10591 Escherichia coli, identification of reactive cysteine residue at glutamine binding site. 157

Carbamyl phosphokinase, continuous ATP production, immobilized enzyme. 9709

Carbaryl,

Achromobacter str growth sole C source, 1113 Escherichia coli WP2, mutagenesis. 3120 soil microflora, degradation by, 1108 tomato fruitworm, control, chemical/ microbial insecticide, 7619

Carbaryl dust, Sevin, plague vector, Opisocrostis hirsutus [Siphon.] control prairie dog burrow treatment, 5250

Carbenteillin.

antenatal/postnatal infection, therapy, review, 8178

Bacteroides as human pathogens, therapy. 8192

biological activity/some properties, agardiffusion method. 364

burns, bacterial infection, therapy. 4195 chemotherapeutic effect, comparison with ampicillin, 4969

endotoxic bacterial shock in paediatrics, treatment, 4117

enterococci, activity against. 7180

gaseous infection, experimental, treatment mouse. 1417

gentamicin assay in presence of .9712 gonorrhoea therapy in o'd'.4188

gram-negative bacteria, treatment of chronic osteomyelitis. 629

gram-negative bacteria, treatment of meningitis, adults. 622

gram-negative septicaemia therapy, 6257 Heinz-body anaemia, burns patient, 10192

Klebsiella aerogenes, antibiotic sensitivity.

Klebsiella-Enterobacter group, sensitivity. 1695

leukaemia/lymphoma patient, treatment of bacterial infection. 3254

Listeria, activity against. 7180

pharmokinetics in anephric patient, 4827

Proteus, activity against. 7180, 9065

Proteus mirabilis, in vitro activity, effect of Proteus, pyocyanic organisms, purulent

meningitis. 2287

pseudomonads, synergistic behaviour against. 6158

Pseudomonas, activity against, 7180, 8934 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, bacterial endocarditis. 6319

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, burn isolate, R factor mediated resistance, 8065

Pseudomonas aeruginosa experimental sepsis therapy, 6632

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, hospital isolate, sensitivity, 6160

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, highly resistant, no R factor involvement, 4126

Pseudomonas aeruginosa incidence, epidemiology, therapy, advanced cancer patient, 11220

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection, evaluation, 9065

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection, oral cavity, treatment, 3207

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection, synergism with gentamycin, 2222

Carbenicillin, contd.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, management, infection of cancer patient, 11099

Pseudomonas aeruginosa R factor, transfer by gram-negative bacilli, clearance of transferring strs from hospital environment. 465

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, relation of serotype/ resistance, 6700

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, resistance, β -lactamase biosynthesis, 200

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, resistant. gentamicin, resistance transfer inter-str specificity, 10918

Pseudomonas aeruginosa S8, resistance conferred by RP4, 2094

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, sensitivity of respiratory strs. 4042

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, sensitivity, quantitative testing by 2-fold dilution method, 371

Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicaemia, treatment.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa skeletal infection. control of, 5059

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, transfer of resistance, presence of R factor, hospital isolate, 4945

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, transferable

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, treatment of sepsis, experimental, in monkeys, comparison with 3 other drugs, 816

Pseudomonas, enhancement of haemolysin production by, human, 3143

Pseudomonas, incidence/identification, use in clinical laboratory, 4465

pyelonephritis, treatment of chronic, 3258 respiratory disease, neonate, therapy, 7355

Salmonella typhimurium, differentiation of R/S forms, 3003

Serratia marcescens, endocarditis, 9071 Serratia marcescens infection, 3222 Serratia, resistance, hospital epidemiology.

staphylococci, treatment of chronic osteomyelitis, 629

Staphylococcus aureus, action as growth stimulant, 6175

Streptococcus, enhancement of a -haemolysin production by,human, 3143 turbidimetric bioassay, 7028

Carbenicillin + cephalothin,

gram-negative bacilli, effectiveness, 9064

gram-negative bacteria, disseminated cancer, synergism. 4177

neutropenia, cancer patient. 8236 synergistic action, 10960

Carbenicillin + cloxacillin, gram-negative bacteria/staphylococci, treatment of chronic osteomyelitis, 629

Carbenicillin + gentamicin,

gram-negative bacilli infection, disseminated cancer, 6320

gram-negative bacteria, disseminated cancer, synergism, 4177

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, sensitivity, 495

Carbenicillin + gentamicin + penicillin G, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus/ Aerobacter infection, clinical problems antibiotic chemotherapy, 628

Carbenicillin + Kanamycin,

neutropenia, cancer patient. 8236 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, sensitivity, 495

Carbenicillin + polymyxin, gram-negative bacteria, disseminated cancer, synergism.

Carbenicillin + polymyxin B, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, sensitivity, 495

Carbenicillin + ticarcillin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus, comparison, 11098

Carbenicillin + trimethoprim, bactericidal properties, antibiotic combinations. 3137

Carbenicillin indanyl sodium, urinary tract infection, evaluation, 9066

Carbohydrase, activity in small intestine, effect on Salmonella enterocolitis. 9279

Carbohydrate,

absorption, effect on systemic bacterial infection, Zambian African, 11091 Agrobacterium tumefaciens/L-form.

composition, comparative study in. 84. Bacillus megaterium, limitation, sporulation

reversion to vegetative growth. 7000 Chloropseudomonas ethylica, decomposition

by Entner-Doudoroff route, 1805 dental caries, rat, effect of starch as only

carbohydrate in diet, 3539 Diplococcus pneumoniae type 13, S13 type-

specific substance, structure, 88 Micrococcus lysodeikticus, cytoplasmic

membrane, 8708 Mycoplasma laidlawii, transport mechanism.

Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides, complement fixing antigen, 5355

Pasteurella multocida var bovine, capsule, crude KSCN/NaCl extracts, 80

rumen microorganism content following feeding, 10569

Sarcina flava, composition, cytoplasmic membrane, relation to growth phase, 103

Streptococcus group A electron microscopy. 10500

transport mechanism, review. 6819

Carbohydrate disc technique, Neisseria gonorrhoea/Neisseria meningitidis identification, 7994

Carbohydrate malabsorption, bowel disfunction, diarrhoea in tropical enteritis, 4429

Carbohydrate metabolism,

acid production during, by extremely halophilic bacteria. 1804

Bacillus subtilis, ctr mutation, 4937

Escherichia coli, catabolite inhibition. 9467

Microcyclus sp. 3741

Mycobacterium phlei, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 10618

Mycobacterium tuberculosis H 37 Rv, effect of isoniazid. 6169

Carbohydrate metabolism/enzyme synthesis, carbon limited batch culture of bacteria, 1209

Carbohydrate utilization, soil microflora, control of. 5971

Carbomycin,

Escherichia coli, effect on chloramphenicolribosome binding, 2134

Escherichia coli, effect on substrate binding to acceptor/donor sites, ribosomal peptidyl transferase. 3140

Streptococcus pyogenes 56188 mutant, isolation of highly resistant, 3999

Carbon-14, use as rapid assay, Fscherichia coli in effluent. 3924

Carbon,

colloidal, mechanism of enhanced clearance in rabbit blood, tubercle bacilliary lipid. 5363

nutrition, characteristics of growth on natural gas. 10727

Carbon clearance,

rabbit, tubercle bacillary lipid stimulation. 1648, 7645

reticuloendothelial cells, combined stimulation endotoxin/estradiol. 10359

Carbon cycle, biochemical cycle involving atoms not molecules. 1104

Carbon dioxide,

anaerobic growth, effect on, soil. 10788 bacterial survival liquid culture under, high temp, Escherichia coli B, Aerobacter

aerogenes, Bacillus subtilis/Serratia marcescens, 8023

 ${
m C}^{14}$ as measure of bacterial susceptibility to drugs. 1979

Clostridium acidi-urici, reduction to formate. 6964

Clostridium thermoacetium, acetate production, enzymes involved factors affecting. 9466

Clostridium thermoaceticum, reduction, initial step in total synthesis of acetate, NADPH activity. 318

Carbon dioxide, contd.

content of Lake Erie. 2580

cumulative respiration measurement, effect of fertilizer on soil. 4993

1111010010100911100

Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii, assimilation in, effect of organic acid. 2911

effect of F on production, salivary sediment.
6191

Erwinia carotovora var atroseptica, effect of soft rot infection of potatoes. 697

heterotrophic fixation in determination of bacterial growth levels in water, 6943

Hydrogenomonas eutropha H16, fixation, CO₂-requiring mutants. 419

Hydrogenomonas pantotropha, fixation, mechanism. 6979

inorganic nutrition, review. 7921

lithotropic bacteria, fixing mechanism, occurrence/regulation. 2924

microbial fixation, anoxic zone, volcanic acid lake. 7873

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection, retention. 10054

osmotic stabilizer, effect on production,
Diplococcus pneumoniae, Haemophilus,
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Pseudomonas
diminuta/Streptococcus pyogenes. 8123

production, mycobacterial antibiogram, evaluation. 7030

release by wetted desert soil, effect on microbial respiration, 2568

Rhodopseudomonas palustris, fixation, photosynthesis. 1020

Rhodospirillum rubrum, photoassimilation, changing rate during photoheterotrophic growth under various conditions. 2919

Seliberia carboxydohydrogena, oxidizing CO, assimilation. 2922

symbiotic oxidation, bacteria, 4785

Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, effect on microbiological leaching of zinc sulphide concentrate. 515

Thiobacillus neopolitans, metabolism, importance of phosphoribulokinase. 1067

Veillonella parvula M₄, effect on propionic acid formation, 9604

Carbon dioxide electrode, determination of activity of malic enzyme of wine lactic bacteria 9714

Carbon-isotope, preferential utilization ¹²C, Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii, 5923

Carbon-limited chemostat culture, effect on molar growth yield of Klebsiella (Aerobacter) aerogenes. 1209

Carbon-limitated phosphorus, Escherichia coli, response in cellular levels under low carbon stress. 8811

Carbon monoxide,

airborne bacterial death rate, effect on, 4988 Bacillus cereus, Streptococcus mitis, formation from vitamin B₁₂ analogues, 9605

Geneckea natriegens, soluble c-type cytochrome binding, 6810

Escherichia coli, HeIa cells, rats, mice, effect on biological/biochemical activities, 8946

haem compounds, bacterial production. 2899 marine microorganisms, production by. 1099 Seliberia carboxydohydrogena, growth. 1124 symbiotic oxidation, bacteria. 4785

Carbon monoxide binding pigment P582, isolation from Desulfotomaculum nigrificans, reaction with substrates, reducing agents, CO. 2878

Carbon particles, Treponema pallidum absorbed, as antigen in syphilis diagnosis. 1994

Carbon source, Escherichia coli, stimulation of succinate uptake. 5892

Carbon source utilization test, aid to classification of non-fermenting gram-negative bacteria, 3008

Carbon tetrachloride, effect on susceptibility of X-irradiated rats to bacterial endocarditis. 2510

Carbonate oil collector, coal deposit, biogenous sulphate reduction. 7687

Carbonate precipitation, role of iron/manganese bacteria, occurrence in encrusted wells.
4452

Carbonate rock, weathering, heterotrophic, autotrophic acid producing microorganisms. 4434

Carbonic anhydrase, properties, Neisseria sicca, purification/properties. 158, 159

Carbonization, waste liquor, treatment growth of pure/mixed cultures of microorganisms in batch/continuous culture. 338

Carbostyril compounds, structure/physiological activity, 4068

Carboxanilide fungicide, Nocardia-like soil bacterium, growth on. 5571

Carboxyl group, Bacillus cereus 569/N involvement at active site, penicillinase. 4675

Carboxylase activity, inhibition by UV irradiation, bactericidal action in drinking water, 3112

Carboxylic acid,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, effect on formaldehyde-induced cell swelling, 7201 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, protection of membrane amino groups from attack by sulphenyl

halide, 2169 Carboxylic ester hydrolase, Mycobacterium phlei, submerged culture, 178-181

Carboxymethyl cellulase, isolation, assay, kinetics in rumen extracts, 1851

Carboxypeptidase,

Streptomyces griseus protease, activity of crystalline complex. 2850

Streptomyces griseus serological study pronase/ proteline, 9574

Carboxypeptidase A/B, determination of blocked NH2 terminal amino acids of protein, 1189

Carbuncle,

hospitalization, diabetic 10237 staphylococcal aetiology. 6275

Carcinogen, see also Cancer

bacteria/phage systems, use in tests for active/ultimate compounds. 3169

bacterial test system, detection/classification.
5983

naturally occurring chemicals, description. 9324

renal tract, danger to hospital staff, review. 8390

Carcinogenesis, intestinal flora, contribution to. 5068

Carcinogenicity, possible role of bile metabolites.

Carcinoma,

bronchial, simultaneous development with pulmonary tuberculosis, difficulty of diagnosis, 5037

bronchitic, actinomycotic co-existing infection. 6238

bronchogenic, combined with asbestosis/ pulmonary tuberculosis, case report. 11073

cervix, para-/postirradiation dysbacteria/ intestinal reaction, Bacterium bifidum, substitution therapy, 11127

prostate, BCG immunotherapy. 10310

squamous cell, treatment with methotrenate, plus BCG and INH in head and neck tumours. 1597

susceptibility of host, Listeria monocytogenes.

Carcinoma cell, cytolysis, extracellular protease, Bacillus natto. 9576

Carcinomatosis, lung, diagnosis/differentiation haematogenous-disseminated tuberculosis. 11009

Carcinomatous meningitis, diagnosis, differentiation from bacterial meningitis, 4101

Cardiac, see also Heart

Cardiac action, Escherichia coli endotoxin. 4382 Cardiac aneurysm, syphilitic, resection of aortic

Cardiac aneurysm, syphilitic, resection of aorti arch, hyperthermia, circulatory arrest. 8291

Cardiac catheterization, Serratia marcescens, bacteraemia, 8179

Cardiac damage, rheumatic fever, role of streptolysin O. 8206

Cardiac failure.

increased incidence in antituberculosis therapy. 6468

significance in asymptomactic bacteriuria. 9013

Cardiac infection, Mycoplasmataceae, review. 915

Cardiac surgery,

iatric disease in. 9945

instrumentation on bacterial endocarditis, prophylaxis. 6372

Nocardia asteroides infection, septrin therapy. 11081

post-operative wound infection, modified surgical technique/antibiotic therapy. 5221

Cardiohepatic toxin, mechanism of cell/tissue injury, review, Streptococcus group A. 597 Cardiolipin,

Bacillus stearothermophilus, metabolism. 8706

Mycobacterium bovis, comparison of yield in cells from mouse lung/Sauton synthetic lipid medium, 1004

Cardiolipin antigen, syphilis patient, lymphocyte stimulation, immunocellular reactivity. 11299

Cardiolipin synthetase, Escherichia coli, characterization of activity, cell envelope. 5769

Cardiomuscular degeneration, effect of nutrition, pig. 8444

Cardio-respiratory decompensation, chronic bronchitis, therapy 10130

Cardiovascular system, involvement in type A botulism. 9041

Carditis, complication of gonococcal infection, appraisal, USA. 554

Carnation,

Erwinia chrysanthemi, bacterial wilt, 6425 Fusarium roseum 'Culmorum', pathogenicity mediated by soil bacteria of

Pseudomonadaceae type, 3615

Carnivores, isolation of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. 2551

Carnosine, transport in intestine, 5936

Carob, bacterial leaf spot, Pseudomonas ciccaronei isolated, 1690

β-Carotene,

Micrococcus radiodurans, nicotine inhibition. 4701

PS80/mutant strs, pigment production, 2881 δ-Carotene, Staphylococcus aureus PS80/mutant strs, pigment production, 2881

Carotenogenesis,

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, inhibition. 3150

Sarcina lutea, influence of doubling time, 6933

Carotenoid,

Acholeplasma laidlawii, cytoplasmic membrane, extraction by Tween 20/electrophoresis.

Brevibacterium linens, bacterial membrane, colour change, 9340

Flavobacterium, biosynthesis, stereochemistry of hydrogen elimination. 10675

microbial biochemistry, 2875

Mycobacterium phlei, biosynthesis, mutants with elevated production. 457

Myxococcus fulvus, biosynthesis, nicotine, inhibition. 7869

Rhodopseudomonas palustris mutant, effect of variation in growth conditions. 2883

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides chromatophores, band shift, effect of diaminodurene, 533

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides mutant, biosynthesis, effect of chemical inhibitors. 4891

Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophore, mechanism of spectral responses. 282

Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophore, transhydrogenase induced response. 5882

Thiorhodaceae, structure of 5 conjugated carbonyl compounds elucidated, 1915

Carotenoprotein, Rhodospirillum rubrum, chromatophore, 4582

Carp (Cyprinus carpo),

Aeromonas punctata, oral/parenteral active immunization. 8482

distribution of chitin-utilizing bacteria, digestive tract. 4415

intestinal flora, folic acid production, 3848 Carp pox, zoonotic disease, fish aquaculture.

Carpenteles, larval isolate, bee. 5504 Carpet,

bacteriological technique for testing, 7037 microflora on hospital nursery, 8566

Carrageenan,

Bacillus effect on sporulation, relevance to shelf life, addition to skim milk. 2120

Pseudomonas carrageenovora, KCl -soluble fraction, λ-carrageenases, hydrolysis. 10592

Carrier,

diphtheria, incidence in college population, Argentina, 720

granulomatous disease, chronic, undetected, 763

meningococcus, carrier rate, clinical usefulness. 9167

meningococcus elimination, monocycline/ rifampin evaluation 10216

meningococcus, intrafamilial infection involving intense intramural meningeal infestation, 595 Carrier, contd.

meningococcus, rhinopharyngeal, military personnel, 9166

paratyphoid, treatment with ampicillin +
antischistosomal agent, 3-5 year follow-up.
626

Shigella, long term, 10205

staphylococcal infection, formation, 8380 staphylococcus, dog/human, 11236

typhoid, chronic, blast-transformation, suppressed lymphocyte capacity, 8421

typhoid, chronic, blood group ABO. 10296 typhoid-paratyphoid, serum bactericidal

activity towards autostrs, Salmonella typhi, Shigella flexneri, 11324

typhoid, significance of i.d. Vi-typhin test in diagnosis. 11302

typhoid, treatment with ampicillin + antischistosomal agent/3-5 year follow-up. 626

typhus/paratyphus, elimination lysotypes. 8374

Vibrio cholerae/Vibrio El Tor, incidence/ survival, 9299

Vibrio fetus var venerealis, bull, method for maintaining viability of preputial samples. 399

Carrot blight, Xanthomonas carotae as causatve agent. 1465

Cary-Blair transport medium, faecal sample transport, preservation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus, 4862

Caryophanon latum,

electron microscopy, fine structure described. 2664

enrichment/selective isolation, 369

flagellum, basal structure. 6758 gram-reaction, 8631

intracellular growth of phage ChP1, X13. 7006

occurrence in cattle dung. 10408

phage infection, cytological modification induced by phage. 937

Caryophanon Peshkoff, electron microscopy, fine structure. 2664

Caryophanon tenue, intracellular growth of phage ChP₁, X₁₃. 7006

Casamino acid, Bacillus cereus var mycoides, effect on growth of CTC-sensitive, CTCresistant strs. 5961

Casein,

Bacillus subtilis, digestion with alkaline proteinase, bitter peptide production. 2725 hydrolysing bacteria isolated from soil of Southern European region of USSR. 1670 lactic acid bacteria, degradation by. 1850 lactic streptococci, necessary factor in

lactic streptococci, necessary factor in production of stimulatory material for associative growth of, 5951 Casein, contd.

psychrophilic bacteria, degradation of α,β-forms, 4587

Serratia marcescens, hydrolysis, differential diagnostic aid. 5547

tryptophan assay, evaluation of methods, 6022 α -Casein, proteolysis in cheese ripening, 9669 $\alpha_{\rm S-1}$ -Casein B hydrolysis, Streptococcus lactis,

β-Casein, Micrococcus, degradation by cell

free-extracts flavour development, cheese. 5714, 5716

Caseinolytic activity, Streptomyces griseus, serological study of pronase/proteline. 9574

Caseinolytic enzyme, Actinomyces odonifer, effect of various factors on activity. 1075

Caserta, Italy, tuberculosis epidemiology, 11251 Caspian Sea,

 $\begin{array}{c} {\rm Clostridium\ botulinum\ type\ E,\ incidence\ in} \\ {\rm fish/bottom\ deposits.\ 9190} \end{array}$

rat, distribution/disease transmission, coastal region, 9193

Castaneda's surface fixation test, brucellosis screening, buffalo, efficiency, 4854

Casualty department, antibiotic prophylaxis, children. 8308

Cat.

Bordetella bronchiseptica. 6494 Escherichia coli, cystitis, urine isolate,

antibiotic resistance. 10165 leptospirosis, histology/diagnosis. 3308 Moraxella glucidolytica, fatal infection. 5234 Mycoplasma felis, conjunctivitis. 8338

Mycoplasma felis, M.gatae, M. arginini, M.pulmonis, experimental infection/pathogenicity. 9293

Mycoplasma, isolation from animals with respiratory disease. 3635

mycoplasmosis, aetiology. 9363

neonatal death, disease, review. 4232 organisms from, nitroxoline activity. 5010

Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis infection, 4235 salmonellosis, transmission, unsterilized pet food, 3371

urolithiasis-cystitis-urethritis, factors affecting, 7427

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, 3294 Cat-bite, Pasteurella multocida, infection following, 9021

Cat colony, Mycoplasma spp, association, feline viral infection, 4417

Cat scratch disease, diagnosis in patient with lymphadenopathies. 3200

Catabolite, accumulation in agar, limitation on colony growth in bacteria. 2962

Catabolite repression,

Arthrobacter crystallopoietes, histidase/ L-serine dehydratase/citrate lyase, 272

Catabolite repression, contd.

Bacillus subtilis, α-amylase/amyloglucosidase control, industrial microbiology, 9503

Escherichia coli B, role of cAMP, 6767
Pseudomonas C₁₂B, alkylsulphatase formation.

Catalase.

Agrobacteria/fast ģrowing rhizobia, starch gel electrophoresis, isoenzymes, comparison. 4637

bacterial spore, low energy electron bombardment. 9382

lactic acid bacteria stimulation, 10754

Micrococcus lysodeikticus/ox liver, formation of Compound I, 1023

Mossbauer spectra, 6854

Pseudomonas fluorescens lysate. 9512

Staphylococcus aureus, ascorbic acid induction, antibiotic resistant strs. 7951

Staphylococcus aureus, effect of temp on activity, 9873

Catalase-negative bacteria; increase in virulence, influence of circulating iron. 3467

Catalyst, 8 1.11 gmm m . m

production/activation by microbes, 2001 relationship to biochemical cycle, 1104

Catania, Italy, Mycobacterium, incidence of resistance to tuberculostatic drugs, streptomycin, INH, PAS/rifampicin, 11253

Cataract extraction, Staphylococcus epidermidis (albus) endophthalmitis following, 7295

Catarrh, continuous culture methods, review.
8875

Catechol,

Escherichia coli, iron-binding contribution to virulence. 7592

Pseudomonas putida, catabolism, stereospecific enzymes. 5874

Catechol-2, 3-oxygenase,

Pseudomonas putida, transmissible plasmid coding early enzyme, naphthalene oxidation. 8924

Pseudomonas putida U, phenol/cresol metabolism in mutant, 5889

Catechol-o-methyl transferase, Streptomyces filipinensis, methylspinazarin/dihydromethyl spinazarin inhibitors, 10697

Catechol oxidation, Streptococcus antibioticus, phenoxazinone synthetase catalysis. 2843

Catecholamine.

Escherichia coli cardiac action, role as mediator. 4382

Escherichia coli endotoxin, response/effect.

pneumococcal infection, synthesis intensification, experimental, rat. 7637

Catenabacteria,

faecal flora, composition of different age groups, man, 7669

trophic relationships, methanosarcina/ accompanying cultures. 6996

Catering personnel, dysentery, clinical characteristics 9949

Caterpillar,

Bacillus thuringiensis var alesti, control on cabbage, 1643

Bacillus thuringiensis var asiaemediae var.m., isolation, Middle Asia, 902

Catfish (Ictalurus punctatus), Edwardsiella tarda, new pathogen. 5230

Catheter.

clinical/microbiological study, 11238 double lumen type, determination of bacteriuria in children, 2016

indwelling, urinary tract infection, epidemiology after intensive care unit, 8368

infection, blood culture, significance of Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Enterobacter, Serratia, Moraxella, isolation, 9993

i.v./urinary, bacteriological problems, intensive care. 2304

long term usage/complications, infection of superior vena cava or right atrium. 2242

percutaneous internal jugular-innominate vein, specific technique/incidence of bacterial and fungal contamination, 400

risk of nosocomial infection, 465 cases involving sub-clavian venous catheters. 715 source of bladder infection, route/prophylaxis.

2271

urinary tract infection, incidence, 8401 Cathomicin, bacterial urinary infection/renal failure, 4174

Cation,

Azotobacter vinelandii, permeability, 5896 Bacillus stearothermophilus effect on protoplast stability, 8927

divalent, Escherichia coli, catalytic effect on poly(rG) synthesis. 1729

Escherichia coli, effect on ribosomal dissociation. 10534

Escherichia coli, release of tRNA (N-acetylphenylalanyl)-ribosome complex on incubation at low ionic strength in, 1779

Escherichia coli, role in L-rhamnulose-lphosphate aldolase activity. 10654

haemolymph/alimentary tract survey, healthy/ milky-diseased European chafer larvae. 10723

Streptococcus pyogenes, Çlostridium sporogenes, growth inhibition reversal valinomycin. 6184 Cation-dependent membrane system, role of

teichoic acid in maintainance of ionic environment, 6937 Cation exchanger, proof of Pseudomonas aeruginosa spread, hospital dish washers, 3577

Cationate, sensitivity of Sarcina, Escherichia coli, slime bacteria, 10972

Cationic protein, bacterial surface binding site on staphylococci, 3658

Cattle.

abomasum, inactivity of flora/fauna monitored with methylene blue test. 1666

abortion, causes, 7420

Acholeplasma bactoclasticum, isolation from rumen. 9357

Acholeplasma cultural/biochemical study. 10483 Acholeplasmataceae, cultural/biochemical study. 10482

actinobacillus infection, vaccination, control. 3450

Anaplasma centrale vaccination, anaplasmosis, capillary agglutination test. 8479

anaplasmosis, experimental, transmission by tick Boophilus microplus, Anaplasma marginale, 849

anaplasmosis, incidence/cause. 1455

anaplasmosis, treatment with imidocarb. 2350 anthrax, outbreak in Quezon, Phillipines. 7475 Bacillus cereus. abortion. 5239

Bacillus cereus, pathogenicity, pregnant heifer, 4371

Bacillus cereus, peracute mastitis, antibiotic treatment, disposable syringes recommended. 2330

Bacillus, faecal flora, healthy animals, 863 bacteriological/microbiological examination of external os of cervix, 2542

breeding, pathophysiological problems in mass.

Brucella abortus, abortion/stillbirth, diagnostic survey, 8318

Brucella abortus, antibody level, 11285

Brucella abortus, bactericidin inhibition, phagocyte, surface virulence factor. 3388

Brucella abortus biotype I infection transfer to horse, 9125

Brucella abortus/B. melitensis, control, use of live/attenuated vaccines, South America. 647

Brucella abortus detection, abortion material, direct fluorescent antibody test, 6006 Brucella abortus, diagnosis by bacteriological/

serological tests. 654, 655
Brucella abortus, S19 vaccine, potency testing.

Brucella abortus, S19 vaccine, potency testing, 9248

Brucella abortus, vaccination, 3243

Brucella, antibody, serological incidence Iran. 7513

Brucella melitensis, antibody level, 11285 Brucella, sera, electrophoretic pattern of normal/positive, 2441 Cattle, contd.

brucellosis antiglobulin diagnostic test, 9718 brucellosis, conc of serum protein in relation to reactivity, serological test, 9231

brucellosis, diagnosis, rapid haemolysis reaction, 4855

brucellosis eradication, immunodiffusion test, detection of serum antibody. 4308

brucellosis, eradication in Eire. 3313 brucellosis, eradication programme. 8344 brucellosis eradication programme, GDR.

brucellosis, Haryana State. 10252 brucellosis, identification/eradication, Poland.

brucellosis incidence, Key village block, Karnal, India, 5331

brucellosis, mechanism of Rose-Bengal plate test. 7059

brucellosis, prophylaxis/control, USSR. 6411 brucellosis, rapid detection, review. 8850

Campylobacter, infertility/abortion, gel electrophoresis comparison. 10456

Candida, respiratory infection, 9186 Caryophanum latum, in dung, 10408 CNS disease, differential diagnosis, 7422

Chlamydia, antibody levels, Kenya. 8474 Chlamydia, serological series tests on

antibodies against, calf-fattening unit. 6571 Chlamydiae, mode of entry/release in infections of intestinal epithelial cell, in

calf. 3639
chlamydial abortion, Dermacentor occidentalis,
role in transmission, 5598

chlamydial abortion, passive haemagglutination

test. 5597 chlamydial infection, intestinal mucosa,

pathogenetic events, electron microscopic tracing, calf. 6741

chlamydial infection, sporadic bovine encephalomyelitis, review, 1720

Clostridium perfringens, isolation from healthy animals, heat-resistant strs. 852

Clostridium perfringens type C/bovine virus/ calf scours pathogens, diarrhoea, study in dairy calves in Saroaquin/Fulare County, 737

Clostridium pyogenes, abortion/stillbirth, diagnostic survey. 8318

Clostridium septicum, sudden death/infection in Gobabis district 10174

coli vaccine, use of live attenuated pathogenic, prophylaxis, 3466

colibacillosis, effect of absorption immunoglobulin in neonatal calf. 10292

colibacillosis, experimental, vaccination of dam, passive immunization of calf. 10313

colibacillosis, immune response of calf, 1364 colibacillosis, immunoprophylaxis by serology,

calf. 10179

colibacillosis, inactivated vaccine, efficiency, calf. 9243

colibacillosis, polymyxin M therapy, calf. 6406 colisepticaemia, body fluid/immune globulin disturbances, calf. 10291

colitoxaemia, calf, chemotherapy, 3311

corynebacteria, respiratory infection 9186 Corynebacterium bovis, mastitis experimental, effect on California Mastitis Test reactivity. 843

Corynebacterium equi isolation, pneumonic lung, 5236

Corynebacterium, occurrence in udder, 7518 Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, lympha

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, lymphadenitis, 8331

Corynebacterium pyogenes, abortion in dairy cows. 11190

Corynebacterium pyogenes, atypical bovine mastitis. 4237

Corynebacterium pyogenes, mastitis, treatment results. 669

Corynebacterium pyogenes, orchitis, experimental infectious, effect on serum quality, 844

Coxiella burnetti, antibody levels, Kenya, 8474 Coxiella burnetti, Q fever, experimental, symptomatology/pathology, 10401

Coxiella burnetti, serological series tests on antibodies against, calf-fattening unit. 6571

diagnostic techniques for diseases of, 5228 diarrhoea, chronic, differential diagnosis.

diarrhoea, dairy calf, panel report 10178 diarrhoea, experimental induction, calf fed on colostrum. 10380

diplococci, respiratory infection 9186 disease outbreak during rearing. 5255

disease, risk due to Pan American Highway, precautions. 7445

dry period therapy/hygiene, control 6413 endometritis therapy, chronic Masarum. 9136 endotoxaemia, acute experimental, metabolic response, calf. 10361

enteric infection, calf neonatal, physiologic/ metabolic factors. 6638

enteritis/abortion, epidemiological investigation of outbreak associated with dietary change/infection 665

enterococci, faecal flora, healthy animals. 863 enteropathy, aetiopathology in neonatal calves. 680

enterotoxaemia/scours, dairy calves in Saroaquin/Tulare County 737

Escherichia coli, drug resistant, faecal analysis. 4423

Escherichia coli, endotoxaemia, calf pathophysiology. 10362

Cattle, contd.

Escherichia coli endotoxin, anaphylactic shock, calf. 5441

Escherichia coli endotoxin, effect in calf. 5440

Escherichia coli enteritis, predisposing factor, calf 10167

Escherichia coli enterotoxin activity, colibacillosis, neonatal calf diarrhoea. 10166

Escherichia, faecal flora, healthy animals.

Escherichia coli, foetus, pre-natal vaccination, oral challenge at birth. 9226

Escherichia coli-free calves, isolation unit, equipment described, neonatal calf diarrhoea. 2524

Escherichia coli, gastroenteritis, treatment in neonatal calves. 681, 686

Escherichia coli, O antigenic types, coli bacillosis, calf neonate 10258

Escherichia coli, respiratory infection 9186

Escherichia coli/viruses, scours, aetiology/ prevention in neonatal calves. 664

experimental infection of cow udder at dry-off/during dry period. 1640

foot rot, paraformaldehyde, treatment feed
litter. 3316

Fusiform necrophorus infection, diet enrichment, tympany/ruminal acidosis. 8320

X-irradiated, lethal, bacterial/haematological evaluation. 8551

gastrointestinal tract, microflora, 10411

gram-negative, non-sporulating sp, cloven hoof inflammation, anaerobic bacteria. 8869

Haemobartonella bovis, associated hypoglycaemia, calves, 2338

IgG, transfer blood to tears, 9232

immunization procedures, calf, 6574 inducing mastitis acuta gravis, effect of

weather. 1518

infertility, infectious, bacteriology, review. 8323

inflammation of udder, infectious, bacterial spread into other organs. 4363

Johne's disease, diagnosis, rapid haemolysis reaction, 4855

johnin, hypersensitivity, passive transfer, resembling clinical paratuberculosis. 6603

Klebsiella, mastitis, fresh sawdust bedding as infection source, 11277

Klebsiella pneumoniae, capsular type mastitis, antibiotic resistance. 6392

Lactobacillus, faecal flora, healthy animals. 863

Lactobacillus, improved intestinal metabolism, 6341

I actobacillus ruminis/L, vitulinus, rumen, isolation, 9342

Leptospira, abortion/stillbirth, diagnostic survey 8318

I eptospira hardjo, experimental, leptospirosis, observations in pregnant cows. 847

Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae/L, canicola, vaccinated/non-vaccinated, 7590

Leptospira illini (3055), antibody level immunologic /serologic determination. 8419

Leptospira illini (3055) pathogenicity, evaluation. 8520

Leptospira krernastos, carrier, 3307

Leptospira pomona/I. hardjo leptospirosis in humans. 3367

I eptospira pomona, safety of live avirulent vaccine, pregnant cow. 7589

I eptospira sejroe antibodies, occurrence.

Ieptospiral antibody, serological analysis, Haute-Garonne region, France, 5340

leptospirosis, diagnosis/bacteria/symptoms.

leptospirosis detection, urine antibody.
9117

leptospirosis, epidemic/epizootic processes.

leptospirosis, immunization. 5421

leptospirosis, incidence, 2549

leptospirosis, Massachusetts, USA. 9118

Listeria detection, milk. 6672

Listeria monocytogenes, antibody level. 11285

I isteria monocytogenes/rhinotracheitis virus isolation, aborted foetus, 9128

I isteria monocytogenes, type 5, Iwanow, from aborted foetus, 4491

mastitis, acute, antibiotic therapy. 6408

mastitis, acute, predisposing factors 679

mastitis, antibiotic therapy. 10177

mastitis, control. 3297

mastitis control in dairy herd, 9139

mastitis, control/prevention of spread, disinfection of farm equipment/use of long-term antibiotics. 687

mastitis control programme, milk production, value of hygiene/antibiotic prophylaxis. 2347

mastitis, detection of subclinical infection; efficiency of Mastoid Solution (Glaxo), 4859

mastitis, dry cow, therapy. 4240

mastitis, effect of herd size, shed type, hygiene/management practices, 5334

mastitis, experimental, mycoplasmosis, immunoglobulin classes of mycoplasmal antibody milk/serum, 3536

mastitis, incidence/control, 3315

Cattle, contd.

mastitis, incidence/milk yield and composition/aetiology/prevention/control. 734

mastitis, influence of milking machine, 10256 mastitis, mechanism of resistance, disease problem in USA, review, 2351

mastitis, natural defence mechanisms against, 1573

mastitis, practical control programmes, 8345 mastitis, pre-milking teat squirt for control, 5253

mastitis, prevention/control, 5246, 9145 mastitis, prevention, disinfectant F550, evaluation, 6414

mastitis prevention, drying out, 9146 mastitis survey, economic benefits of, 6497 mastitis, toxic, diagnosis, 8319

micrococci, respiratory infection. 9186 Micrococcus caesolyticus, chronic mastitis.

milk/serum opsonophagocytic indices during lst lactation, ratio of, 9215

milking, influence on microflora of air in cowshed, 7707

Moraxella bovis, conjunctival colonization/ keratoconjunctivitis, fimbriae production.

Moraxella bovis, infectious keratoconjunctivitis, identification, direct fluorescent antibody test. 4856

Moraxella bovis, keratoconjunctivitis, winter enzootic in feedlot heifers. 667

Moraxella bovis, nonviable culture vaccination, bovine keratoconjunctivitis

Moraxella bovis toxin, pathophysiological effect. 5457

prophylaxis, 5405

Mycobacterium bovis, human epidemiology. 10221

Mycobacterium bovis, serological diagnosis.

Mycobacterium bovis, tuberculosis epidemiology. 10254

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, antibody level, 11285

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, blood constitution variation with infection, 2333

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, clofazimine therapy, 9135

Mycoplasma bovigenitalium, cause of seminal vesiculitis/epididymitis, 2335

Mycoplasma bovigenitalium seminal vesiculitis, diagnosis, 8563

Mycoplasma, cultural/biochemical study. 10483

Mycoplasma isolation, genital exudate, semen. 3310

Mycoplasma mycoides T str, in vivo/in vitro study, 10328

Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides, pleuropneumonia, IgM/IgG in sera of hyperacute/ acute/chronic/recovered stages, 776

mycoplasma pathogenicity, 4510

Mycoplasma, placenta, isolation of new serotype (Montana). 20

Mycoplasma, respiratory tract infection, microbiological investigations. 671

Mycoplasma T str, isolation from calf lung, pneumonia, 916

Mycoplasma (T str), isolation from diseased herd. 2404

Mycoplasma, T str virulence, mastitis production, cow. 6600

Mycoplasmataceae, cultural/biochemical study, 10482

Mycoplasmatales, classification. 5576 mycoplasmosis, experimental seminal vesiculitis, electron microscopy of infected tissue. 5585

mycoplasmösis, review. 911, 913 ontogenesis, immune response, 10293

paranaplasma, parasite, scanning electron microscopy. 7754

paratuberculosis distribution, US. 8411 paratuberculosis/Johne's disease, Zebu,

histopathology, Philippines, 8335

paratuberculosis, review. 5242

paratuberculosis, symptomology. 6389 Pasteurella haemolytica complication,

bronchopneumonia, 10170

Pasteurella haemolytica, epidemiology, calf. 7512

Pasteurella multocida, antibody level. 11285 Pasteurella multocida, respiratory infection. 9186

Pasteurella romanica from lung lesion in calf. 7432

phagocytic activity of serum, effect of breeding/living conditions. 4323

pleuropneumonia, contagious, deterrent to production, Africa. 6417

pleuropneumonia, contagious, eradication. 7443

problems associated, control of, 3374 Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolation, 5500

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, mastitis, chronic actinomycotic, Hungary. 660

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, pyocine type 1, epidemiology, 6488

Q fever, serological prevalence, Punjab. 6479

reproductive failure in dairy cow. 4228 respiratory disease in calf, antibiotic treatments compared, 2346

Cattle, contd.

respiratory diseases in intensified systems, beef producing, 1442

respiratory/enteric disease, epidemiological measures for protecting large herds. 5342

respiratory infections before fattening, enzootic, 10257

respiratory tract disease, effect of chlortetracycline/sulphamethazine/vaccine additives in meal. 9141

respiratory tractinfection, outbreak/persistence, influence of microclimate on fattening calves. 741

rickettsiosis, diagnosis difficult in Guadeloupean flock, 2337

rumen bacteria/protozoa, origin of long chain bases of spingolipid bovine milk/kidney, hay/concentrate, 9490

rumen, energy ratio, microbial protein synthesis, 7807

rumen liquor, effect of different feed on micropopulation. 5479

rumen liquor, microorganisms in, effect of feeds on bacterial population 6-12 hours after feeding, 5480

rumen liquor population, effect of feed variation on. 5481

rumen, microbial picture, lactating cow, hybrid Napier/alfalfa feed. 5478

rumen micro-organisms biuret, NPN supplement, low quality roughage, adaptation. 7930

rumen organism and salmonellae containing antigen 0₄, common antigenic determinant. 2610

ruminal digestal samples, bacteria/protozoa, amino acid, fatty acid composition. 4576

ruminal flora, ruminal ciliated protozoal spp, isolated from calf, 5477

Salmonella abortus-ovis, carriers, Iran. 1503 Salmonella bovis morbificans, presence/spread

on farms. 9157
Salmonella, changing patterns of excretion,

dairy herd, 9184

Salmonella dublin, abortion, 4234, 8327, 8328 Salmonella dublin, diagnosis/epidemiology, calf, 7418

Salmonella dublin effect on reproduction, fattening, sanitation, 11187

Salmonella dublin, experimental infection of feed lines. 2943

Salmonella dublin latent infection in, activation at parturition. 5324

Salmonella dublin, obstetric difficulty in carrier cows. 9123

Salmonella dublin, osteomyelitis, arthritis, gangrene in calves. 2326

Sal monella dublin/S. typhimurium, salmonellosis, Victoria, 8407

salmonellosis, Victoria, 8407 Salmonella dublin, salmonellosis, 10169

Salmonella enteritidis, antibody level. 11285

Salmonella enteritidis, effect of sera, inhibition by rabbit antiserum, 9214

Salmonella epizoology in. 5325

Salmonella infection, latent, animals for slaughter, 9183

Salmonella, occurrence in animal products, 1969-1970, 8583

Salmonellae/Salmonellacannon hill, isolation from hides. 11278

Salmonella typhimurium, antibody level. 11285

Salmonella typhimurium, epidemiology, UK. 8375

Salmonella victoria, isolation, 3548 salmonellosis, 10168

salmonellosis, diagnosis, rapid haemolysis reaction. 4855

salmonellosis, England/Wales, review. 2397 salmonellosis, France 1961-1971. 11281

septicaemia (haemorrhagic):black quarter,

septicaemia (haemorrhagic);black quarter, combined vaccine, experimental study, 7581

Sphaerophorus necrophorus, identification by fluorescent antibody technique, hepatic abcess. 1985

staphylococcal contamination, bovine udder. 3314

staphylococcal mastitis, vaccination against. 8493

staphylococcal udder contamination, 1450, 1451 staphylococci from udder, efficacy of Bovadine teat dip, 1320

staphylococci, mastitis, thermostable nuclease production in milk. 7421

Staphylococcus albus, respiratory infection. 9186

Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxigenic analysis, enterotoxins A/B/C. 5293

Staphylococcus aureus, mastitis, 5333

Staphylococcus aureus, mastitis, methicillin resistant. 3305

Staphylococcus aureus, squamous epithelial metaplasia, severe mastitis. 4227

Staphylococcus aureus, virulence in skin, mastitis strs. 10334

Staphylococcus, isolation from mastitis cases, pathogenicity in mouse, cloxacillin sensitivity, 3470

Staphylococcus, isolation from udder, investigation of strs of differing geographical origin, 2618

Staphylococcus, prophylactic immunization of heifers, mastitis, 9249

Streptobacilli, respiratory infection. 9186

Cattle, contd.

streptococcal sensitivity to cloxacillin/ penicillin G, mastitis, subclinical, 2340

Streptococcus agalactiae, mastitis. 2348, 3357, 5333

Streptococcus agalactiae, udder infection, dethreomycin/sulphonamide treatment. 7433

Streptococcus, faecal flora, healthy animals. 863

Streptococcus group B, nonhaemolytic . 6718 Streptococcus group B, type classification of 215 strs. 3608

Streptococcus, role in vegetative endocarditis. 1452

Streptococcus uberis/S. agalactiae/S. dysgalactiae, mastitis, effect on milk production/composition.668

survival in liquid manure, xylene as disinfectant, 6193

teat surface bacteria/udder-infected cow, in-line milk sampler, bacteriologic analysis, 5994

tetanus, antibiotic/antitoxin therapy. 2342

tetanus-like disease. 10164

tsutsugamushi fever, natural focus. 6499 tuberculin reaction, thermography. 10348

tuberculin sensitivity, detection, IR radiometer. 10831

tuberculin test, bovine, India, specificity.1509 tuberculosis, BCG vaccinated, development of resistance to standard/local strs. 4357

tuberculosis, Dahome, diagnostic tuberculin skin reactions in comparison with autopsy findings, Cologne Zoological Gardens, 657

tuberculosis diagnosis/bovine PPD tuberculin. 11181

tuberculosis, incidence/blood picture of positive tuberculin reactors. 739

tuberculosis, incidence, numerical/percentage data from Hungarian abattoirs (1968-1970). 742

tuberculosis resistance in BCG vaccinated beasts, Malawi, 3458

tuberculosis, route of infection, 11284

tuberculosis susceptibility, heritability of Slovakian spotted bulls. 6566

tuberculosis, Watussi, diagnostic tuberculin skin reactions in comparison with autopsy findings, Cologne Zoological Gardens, 657

udder, bacteriological/gross pathological findings in culled dairy cow. 11189

udder pathogen from culled dairy cow, abattoir survey, 5335

unidirectional transport, water/sodium, pathophysiology, calf-intestine, 10360

Vibrio fetus, abortion/stillbirth, diagnostic survey, 8318

Vibrio fetus development of immunity, 8442 Vibrio fetus var faecalis, prevalence of gallbladder infection, 735

Vibrio fetus vaccination, cervico-vaginal mucus agglutinin. 4315

Vibrio fetus var venerealis, bull infection, curative/preventative vaccination, 5397

Vibrio fetus var venerealis, immunization of heifer yearlings/calves. 783

Vibrio fetus var venerealis, incidence, Brazil. 9181

Vibrio fetus var venerealis, protective properties of bacterins prepared by 2 methods. 781

Vibrio fetus var venerealis, vaccination of commercial beef herd in Victoria, 782

vibriosis, genital, diagnosis. 5225

Yersinia enterocolitica, serotype IX antibódy response, cross reactions, Brucella abortus, 10297

Caulobacter,

differentiation, cell cycle. 5940 genetic recombination demonstrated. 2033 host-dependent abortive phage infection, mechanism. 6050

precipitation of iron from sol, possible use in surface water supplies. 2895

RNA viral attack, 4912 systematics/classification of gen. 7708 unusual morphology, 3620

Caulobacter crescentus,

flagella, synthesis/structure. 3868 lysozyme, effect on crossbands in stalk. 3646 protein acyl kinase, characterization. 1835

Caulobacter crescentus SK l mutant, cyclic nucleotide/nucleoside triohosphates, effect on stalk formation. 1129

Caulococcus manganifer, unusual morphology. 3620

Cayman, immunological reaction, Mycobacterium leprae/M, lepraemurium, 9208

Cecidology, review. 3329

Cedilanid, infantile pneumonia treatment. 6363 Cefalexin, clinical trial, gram-positive cocci, staphylococci, gram-negative bacilli. 7363

Cefamandole, antibacterial activity, comparison with cephaloridine, cephalothin,

cephalexin, 9886

Cefazolin, in vitro evaluation, Streptococcus pneumoniae, Staphylococcus aureus, Streptococcus group A, Proteus murabilis, Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, 8254

Cefradina, new cephalosporin, antibacterial/ clinical evaluation, 10083

Celesticelin, biosynthesis, 4 new types, Streptomyces caelestis, 289 Cell.

chlamydial agent, range of affected host cells, experimental infection calf. 9296

Escherichia coli K12, phase transitions. 10574 immobilization, simple process. 9693

Micrococcus flavus, dimension control, 1963 Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio E1 Tor, chemical analysis, 4585

Cell-cell interaction, interfered with by peptic digest of flagellin in immuno-competent cells. 1523

Cell count, milk, udder disease detection. 10830 Cell culture.

Acholeplasma laidlawii, cold blooded animals (fish), isolation. 3622

Bordetella pertussis cell component, interferon production induction, rabbit. 11293

chick embryo, cultivation. 7738

Chlamydia psittaci 6BC, response of L-cells. 2653

chlamydial infectivity, lysozyme protection against. 9368

diphtheria toxin resistant mammalian, genetics. 1623

Mycoplasma/Acholeplasma, contamination. 2644

Mycoplasma contamination of chick embryo fibroblast, HEp, Spev. 917

Mycoplasma, contamination, optimal growth conditions described, 2650

Mycoplasma hominis/poliovirus, interaction. 10853

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, intracellular growth/ type variations. 10860

pseudotuberculosis causative agents, interaction with, 4366

Salmonella typhi L-forms, morphological changes due to, 10858

shigellae, streptomycin-dependent shigellae, specific vaccine safety, HeLa/Hep-2 cells. 8868

staphylococcal α -toxin effect on, cytochemistry. 6621

staphylococcal α-toxin, interference-contrast microscopy. 6622

tuberculin/Staphylococcus filtrate, cytotoxicity, lymphocyte, activation by, 11303

Cell cycle, bacteria, yeast, fungi, temporal differentiation, review. 5939

Cell density, Leptospira autumnalis Akiyami A, estimation in washed-cell suspension, evaluation of statistical methods, 5974

Cell diffusion,

oxygen, effect of exposure to high intensity pulsed electrons, theoretical/actual model. 9689

oxygen, effect of high-intensity pulsed electron irradiation. 9688

Cell division.

aflatoxin inhibition, 7209

Agmenellum quadruplicatum, croton oil stimulation. 9639, 9883

Agmenellum quadruplicatum, effector molecule regulation, 6981

Agmenellum quadruplicatum, evidence for positive regulating factor, 6980

Bacillus cereus, effect of cell wall thickening. 5619

Bacillus subtilis, minicell production, 9825 Bacillus subtilis SB19, effect of temp, temp

sensitive filamentous mutant, 8910
Bacillus subtilis temp sensitive mutant,

initiation, genetic control, 1966 Escherichia coli CR34, Escherichia coli 15T, effect of thymine starvation, 8810

Escherichia coli, molecular events following chromosome replication, 6988

mathematical model cell population, 7092 mutation rate, determination, 7139

Mycobacterium phlei, synchronized growth induced by cold shock/starvation/centrifugation, 353

Neisseria meningitidis, synchronous culture, DNA replication, protein synthesis, 4770 regulation in bacteria, 6054

relation with chromosome replication in bacteria, review. 2941

Salmonella typhimurium histidine regulatory mutant, defects in. 8055

Cell envelope,

Bacillus licheniformis, polyglutamyl synthetase. 4588

Citrobacter freundii colicin A-resistant mutant, 4592

colicin E₁, effect fluorescent probe study,

Corynebacterium diphtheriae, extracellular crystalline lattice material, electron microscopy, 5617

Escherichia coli, cardiolipin synthetase, activity. 5769

Escherichia coli, changes in colicin-tolerant mutant. 3968

Escherichia coli, colicin la, lb, binding.

Escherichia coli, colicin E-induced changes.

Escherichia coli, gel electrophoresis, division mutant, 105

Escherichia coli, hfl-l mutant, alteration. 9783

Escherichia coli, mutations affecting. 8887

Escherichia soli, peptidoglycan, surface area per repeating unit. 8643

Escherichia coli, source of phospholipid in culture medium. 2771

Cell envelope, contd.

Escherichia coli, vitamin B₁₂/colicin E receptor sites, 10496

Proteus mirabilis, L-amino acid oxidase, general properties. 4627

Proteus mirabilis L-form, structure, 10497
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, role of protein in

structural integrity, EDTA/DMF exposure.
6813

Pseudomonas BAL-31, protein composition. 9449

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, isolation from cytoplasmic membrane extracts of anaerobically grown. 992

Staphylococcus aureus, extracellular site hormonal action, 6173

treponeme Kazan 5, solubilization/reaggregation, 6004

Cell-free system,

Escherichia coli, reconstituted 30S ribosomes synthesizing S-adenosylmethione-cleaving enzyme. 71

 β -galactosidase synthesis. 3775

Cell inclusion, prokaryotic cell submicroscopic cytology/molecular organization. 6761

Cell line, insect, effect of β -exotoxin on macromolecular synthesis. 6626

Cell membrane,

bacteria, evolution from nuclear membrane. 4544

Salmonella minnesota, R-form, glycolipid insertion, normal/transformed cells, 8703

Cell permeability,

Corynebacterium alkanolyticum, L-glutamic acid, change in glycerol auxotroph GL-21, 87

Escherichia coli, fragility of barrier, fatty acid auxotroph. 474

Cell protein, actinomyces, amino acid composition. 2733

Cell shape, Bacillus subtilis, effect of genetic background on expression of rod gene. 929

Cell size, Escherichia coli, hydrodynamic focusing/electronic techniques, 373

ell surface

Bacillus subtilis, genes controlling, 7915 enzyme treatment/microelectrophoresis investigation, 7025

Escherichia coli, colicin interaction, 7156 Streptococcus faecalis, Escherichia coli,

Streptococcus faecalis, Escherichia coli, electrokinetic study, 6209

Escherichia coli, transducing phage in study.
4899

Flexibacter aurantiacus/Hyphomicrobium vulgare, hydrophobicity, orientation at interfaces, 6974

Lampropedia hyalina, honeycomb network, comparison with surface layer. 924

Cell surface, contd.

micro-electrophoresis, 1190

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, alteration resulting in increased fertility, with increased conjugational ability, 4892

Pseudomonas facilis, protein on, 9459 Salmonella typhimurium, lipopolysaccharide

lateral movement during synthesis, 8696

Salmonella typhimurium 395 MS, polysaccharide chain, counter-current distribution, characterization R mutant, 7993

Cell volume,

Caryophanon latum, effect of phage infection, 937

Escherichia coli, large-cell radiation-resistant str. 9

Cell wall,

Actinomyces viscosus, chemical/antigenic properties. 106

Aeromonas, electron microscopy. 3645

Agmenellum quadruplicatum, regulation of initiation. 6981

D-alanyl-D-alanine, antimetabolite bacterial insensitivity. 7206

aldehyde fixation, electron microscopy. 8644 Arthrobacter globiformis, absence in aberrant form. 3898

Bacillus cereus, lytic enzyme, purification/ specificity of muramylalanine amidase, 280

Bacillus cereus, peptidoglycan, occurrence of N-nonsubstituted glucosamine residues, lysozyme resistance, 108

Bacillus, glucosamine residues in peptidoglycan, implication lysozyme resistance, 5739

Bacillus licheniformis, fine structure. 35 Bacillus licheniformis, Mg²⁺ binding. 7750

Bacillus licheniformis, Mg²⁺ binding. 7/50 Bacillus licheniformis, phosphorus limitation,

effect on morphology/composition, 5620 Bacillus magaterium, effect of Mg²⁺ on

porosity. 9919 Bacillus megaterium, granulocyte phagocytosis,

11301 Bacillus psychrophilus, composition, 9436

Bacillus psychrophilus, trilaminar structure

damage by heat, electron micrographs, 1281
Bacillus sphaericus, phage-resistant mutant

P-1. modified protein subunit, polypeptide phage receptor. 5725

Bacillus subtilis B, role of exo-β-N-acetylglucosaminidase in metabolism. 7811

Bacillus subtilis, fine structure, 35

Bacillus subtilis, hemispherical caps/septa, structural differences, 9383

Bacillus subtilis on Micrococcus lysodelkticus, bacterial wall, substrate specificity, autolytic glycosidase, 9537 Bacillus subtilis 168, structure, 10502

Bacillus subtilis tag 1 mutations, fine structure, electron microscopy, 929

Cell wall, contd.

bacterial, peptidoglycan as antigen, immunochemistry, 2422

Bordetella pertussis, isolation/analysis of sphaeroplasts, glycine induced, 3015

Bordetella pertussis, sphaeroplast, isolate, protective, histamine-sensitizing/toxication. 3445

Bordetella pertussis, sphaeroplast, protective activity. 3387

C-fluorination, generation of antibacterial agent, study against Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Salmonella schottmuelleri, Streptococcus pyogenes, Diplococcus pneumoniae, Staphylococcus. 8131

Chlamydia, lysozyme susceptibility, 9368

Clostridium perfringens, fine structure. 35 Clostridium perfringens type A, preparation, characterization, 5351

Clostridium perfringens type A, serological properties of components. 5352

cocci/bacilli, chain length of glycan, structural organization, 9461

coccoid microorganisms isolated from .
lithophilous lichens, fatty acid composition.
1000

corynebacteria, adjuvant arthritogenicity. 3399

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, protection-inducing antigen, 8462

DNA permeability increased following protamine treatment. 6058

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, amino sugar content. 8693

Escherichia coli, biosynthesis/molecular organization. 3596

Escherichia coli, colicin la, lb, binding. 10928

Escherichia coli, β -diethylaminoethyldiphenyl-propylacetate (SKF 525-A), induced alteration, 6205

Escherichia coli, effect of colicin A/staphylococcin. 1580

Escherichia coli, granulocyte phagocytosis. 11301

Escherichia coli, inhibition of bactericidal action of polymixin B, divalent cation interaction, 2150

Escherichia coli, lipopolysaccharide, phage \$\phi X174 attachment/eclipse. 9480\$

Escherichia coli, outermost lipopolysaccharidephospholipid protein complex, isoelectric equilibrium analysis, 4608

Escherichia coli, phage $Q\beta$ infected, lysis following inhibition of peptidoglycan synthesis, 8896

Escherichia coli, polysaccharide, effect on donor properties of R factor. 2766 Cell wall, contd.

gram-negative bacteria, ultrastructure, evaluation of methods. 5609

gram-positive bacteria, selective polymer extraction, 6805

immunologically cross-reacting protein common to many bacteria. 6500

Lactobacillus acidophilus peptidoglycan, turn over related to synthesis/thickening. 6826

Lactobacillus plantarum, Mg²⁺ binding. 7750

Listeria monocytogenes, composition, 8711 Listeria monocytogenes, spontaneous dissolu-

tion, effect of pH. 4030 micrococci, amino acid/polysaccharide

micrococci, amino acid/polysaccharide content. 6804

micrococci, distribution of teichoic acid/ sugar-1-phosphate polymer. 2754

Micrococcus cyaneus, fine structure. 32

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, acidic polysaccharide, structure. 5736

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, analysis of acidic polysaccharide. 2660

Micrococcus tysodeikticus, biosynthesis, attachment of peptidoglycan, role of penicillin-sensitive transpeptidation reaction, 994

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, effect of hexosaminidase. 1044

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, fractionation of nondialysable components of lysozyme digest, 110

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, granulocyte phagocytosis. 11301

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, hydroxyurea induced thickening, 7202

Micrococcus lysodiekticus, phenol polysaccharide interaction, 5986

mycobacteria, adjuvant arthritogenicity. 3399 Mycobacterium lepraemurium str Hawaii,

chemical analysis, 4598
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, galactofuranose
disaccharide, from arabinogalactan, 5733

Mycobacterium tuberculosis var bovis, amino acid analysis, 3715

mycococci amino acid/polysaccharide content, 6804

mycoside variants characterized, glycosidic residue substituted by acyl chains, 4599

myxobacteria, resemblance to gram-negative prokaryotes, lipopolysaccharide analysis. 4609

Myxococcus virescens, effect of hexosaminidase.

nocardia, adjuvant arthritogenicity, 3399 Nocardia asteroides 131, chemical characterization, 10568

nocardiae/related actinomycetes identification. 5570

Cell wall, contd.

Pasteurella pestis, capsular antigen synthesis affected by cell wall-acting antibiotics. 2415

peptidoglycan uridine nucleotide, enzymatic synthesis of peptide, 9596

permeability, effect on amino acid production reviewed. 1788

persistence of components in muscular lesion/granulomatous reaction, 11332

phage Qβ RNA, inhibition of mucopeptide synthesis. 8962

plague microbe, str EB/streptomycin resistant variant, chemical structure, antigenic properties, comparison, 6825

polymixin B sulphate, effect on morphology. 3637

prokaryotic cell, submicroscopic cytolgy/ molecular organization, 6761

Proteus vulgaris, synthesis, concurrent with flagellin synthesis. 4759

pseudomonad, analysis in EDTA sensitive/ resistant. 3737

pseudomonad, gram-negative marine str.
 isolation, freeze etching, double #rack layer.
 4529

pseudomonad, marine, alkaline phosphatase association. 8637

pseudomonad, marine gram-negative, double track layer, biophysical examination, 5604

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, inhibition of bactericidal action of polymixin B, divalent cation interaction, 2150

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, localization of EDTA extractable component. 3643

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, protection of peptidoglycan, effect of metal ions. 2655

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, protective role, calcium/magnesium antagonism aminoglycoside antibiotic. 8934

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, ultrastructure. 5605 pyrogen derived from, response animal body, preparation, testing/pyrogen-free water.

Rhizobium japonicum, intracellular amino-acid/ protein pool, for precursor production. 1054

Rhizobium meliloti, phospholipid accumulation in viomycin resistant mutant. 1827

Salmonella typhimurium fraction, immunogenicity, resistance to experimental infection, mouse, 4345

Salmonella typhimurium 395 MR10, L1 hapten isolated from, 5346

Salmonella typhimurium, polysaccharide, taxonomic implication, 5611

Salmonella typhosa, lysis by lysozyme, 4084 Spirillum serpens, chemical characterization. 3648 Cell wall, contd.

Staphylococcus aureus, effect of colicin A/ staphylococcin. 1580. 9862

Staphylococcus aureus H, analysis of teichoic acid, effect of pH on growth, 3851

Staphylococcus aureus, inhibition of synthesis, antibiotics. 4045

Staphylococcus aureus, peptidoglycan, biosynthesis of cross-linking peptides, 107

Staphylococcus aureus, synthesis, effect protein inhibitory agents. 7182

Staphylococcus aureus, teichoic acid/polysaccharides. 9339

Staphylococcus aureus, unique teichoic acid. 7795

Staphylococcus epidermidis, hydroxyurea induced thickening. 7202

Staphylococcus epidermidis, (14C labelled) digestion, phagocytosis. 6519

Staphylococcus lactis, polymer arrangement, molecular distribution of teichoic acid, 4622

Streptococcus faecalis, molecular structure antigenic diheteroglycan, 4602

Streptococcus faecalis mutant, autolytic activity. 4635

Streptococcus faecalis, peptidoglycan, turnover related to synthesis/thickening. 6826

Streptococcus group A carbohydrate, electron microscopy. 10500

Streptococcus group A, lytic activity, Streptomyces albus, endo-N-acetyl muramidase, 4539

Streptococcus, group A, peptidoglycan solubilization/immunochemical characteristics. 11296

Streptococcus group A variants, galactosamine/ UDP-N-acetyl-glucosamine-4-epimerase, appearance following mitomycin C. 7193

Streptococcus mutans, group b antigen, structure/immunological specificity, 7796

Streptococcus pyogenes, role of lipoprotein in formation, 6817

Streptococcus str $\mathbb{Z}_3^{\mathrm{III}}$, analysis, Curie-point pyrolysis, GLC. 3 10791

Streptococcus Z₃III, glycolipids. 10575

synthesis during spore germination, 5963 synthesis, influence of antibiotics on, 6762

thickening in response to protein inhibitory antibiotic. 4049

Treponema pallidum, mucopeptide, lysozyme interaction, immune immobilization, 8436

Treponema pallidum, variations/electron microscopy. 9388

Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio E1 Tor, chemical analysis, 4585

Cell wall-defective micro-organism, filterability, isolation/identification, clinical specimen, 7348 Cell wall deficient organisms, microtechnique for isolation, 10792

Cellobitol, Aerobacter aerogenes, metabolism in. 2757

Cellobiose.

Aerobacter aerogenes, metabolism in , 2757 rumen extracts, hydrolysis of, 1851 Ruminococcus albus, inhibition cellulolysis,

9513

Cellular hypersensitivity, guinea pig immunized with BC9 vaccine. 1608

Cellular immunity/depression, infectious mononucleosis, measured by BCG skin test. 2460

Cellular membrane stability, Bacillus stearothermophilus (FS 7954) spores, effect of temp death, 4537

Cellular metabolism, Enterococcus, lysozymal disruption, effect of variation in ionic environment, 5017

Cellular morphology, Mycoplasma identification, diagnostic tool. 2642

Cellulase,

bacteria/fungi, extracellular enzyme synthesis. 5850

enzyme activity, bacterial isolate, water stored Sitka spruce. 6678

Erwinia carotovora, extracellular enzyme synthesis. 7849

marine bacterial, isolation/properties from Teredo novalis. 1852

rumen microorganisms, buffalo, activity, 1851 stability/hydrolytic activity at deep-sea pressures, 8714

Xanthomonas malvacearum, optimum growth conditions. 1024

Cellulitis,

gentamicin treatment, cancer patients, 2277 Haemophilus influenzae infection, 4141, 11042 Neisseria meningitidis, isolation case report. 3236

orbital, gas in orbit, anaerobic cocci, hyperbaric oxygen therapy, 8300 sailors, health problems, 11080

Cellulolysator, mineral fertilizer, influence on in sugar beet production. 4994

Cellulolysin, effect of fertilizers, soil microorganisms. 2190

Cellulolysis, Ruminococcus albus, factors affecting, 9513

Cellulolytic bacteria,

comparison of isolates from 3 different spp. 4410

role in digestive process of Shipworm, 1852 rumen liquor population substitution of concentrates with hay, cattle feed, effect on

numbers. 5481

ruminal flora, calf. 5477

Cellulolytic enzymes,

Actinomyces diastaticus, activity. 265 Xanthomonas malvacearum, optimum growth

conditions, 1024

Cellulolytic tests, review of use in soil microbiology. 3911

Cellulomonas,

amino acid sequence, peptidoglycan, 4603 isolation from Antarctic peat, 5507 peptidoglycan structure, 3732

Cellulomonas acidula, milk as source, isolation methods, 1706

Cellulomonas flavigena,

peptidoglycan structure, 3732

sloughing spoilage, Californian ripe olive, 5265

Cellulose,

aerobic decomposition, Lake Baikal, 7695

Clostridium omelianskii, decomposition, in softwoods, 1806

decomposition in soil, effect of soil conditioner, (sub soil improving). 4090

mineralization, effect of different subsoil on bacterial population, 4440

myxobacteria hydrolysis, 5966

rumen microorganisms, protein synthesis, effect of hydroxy methionine analogue, 10729

Cellulose-decomposing bacteria, aerobic decomposition of Lake Balkal bed. 10444

Cellulose floc, removal of nitrate from solution, 356

Cellvibriocin, bacteriocinogenic activity Cellvibrio spp. 9868

Central nervous system,

antenatal/postnatal infection, review. 8178 antibody metabolism in primary/anamnestic response, effect. 8461

antituberculosis therapy, lesions/toxic effects of ethambutol/PAS/INH, 2294

disease, differential diagnosis, cattle, 7422 infection associated with hydrocephalus/

myelodysplasia, factors affecting mortality/ recovery, 10064

infection, diagnosis, source of CSF, 9008 infection, treatment, 9102

mycoplasmosis, Mycoplasma pneumoniae, complications, 614

staphylococcal infections, involvement during. 590

tetanus, experimental, effect on corticosterone level, 4400

Centrifugal force, Escherichia coli cells/phage, effect on apparent size DNA, 9401

Centrifugation,

high speed Clostridium welchii A, technique for preparation of α toxin, 3497

Mycobacterium phlei, induction of synchronized division. 353 Cephacetrile,

clinical laboratory study 9887

evaluation of new cephalosporin antibiotic. 2131

evaluation, respiratory tract infection/urinary tract infection/sepsis, 8242 pharmokinetics/clinical evaluation, 10129

Cephalexin,

antibacterial therapy, 1409

bacterial endocarditis/septicaemia complications, treatment, use of transvenous pacemaker. 3268

Bordetella spp, in selective media for isolation, 1207

clinical trial, 5207

comparison of activity with Ciba 36278-Ba, a new cephalosporin. 4043

extra-thoracic bacterial infection, pacemaker unit therapy, 6546

 β -haemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis, therapy, 5179

lower respiratory tract infection, bone/soft tissue infection, therapeutic use. 6330

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, susceptibility/ resistance. 3141

small dose therapy, otitis media, urinary tract infection, furuncle, postoperative infection, osteomyelitis, pneumonia, 11126 streptococcal pharyugitis therapy, 5180, 8271

Staphylococcus aureus, action as growth stimulant. 6175

streptococcal endocarditis therapy, efficacy.

surface morphology, action on, scanning electron microscope. 4971

syphilis, early malignant, therapy, 11016 Cephalexin/cefamandole, antibacterial activity, comparison, 9886

Cephalexin/cephaloridine, staphylococcal osteomyelitis therapy, children, 11111

Cephalexin cephalosporinase, Bacteroides fragilis, activity/susceptibility. 6855

Cephalexin monohydrate, urinary tract pathogen sensitivity, 5151

Cephalhaematoma, infected, 2 case reports, gram-negative bacteria, 604

Cephaloglycin, Bacteroides fragilis, cephalosporinase activity /susceptibility. 6855

Cephaloridine,

bacterial haemolysis, increase in. 4050
Bacteroides fragilis, cephalosporinase activity/

susceptibility, 6855 Bacteroides fragilis, β -lactamase, characteri-

zation, 6887

comparison of activity with Ciba 36278-Ba, a new cephalosporin. 4043

comparison with cephacetrile, new cephalosporine, 10129

Cephaloridine, contd.

diphtheria bacilli sensitivity to 8 antibiotics compared, 1303

Enterobacter cloacae, β -lactamase/non- β -lactamase producing, effect on morphology. 10950

Escherichia coli, β -lactamase/non- β -lactamase producing, effect on morphology, 10950 gonorrhoea therapy, evaluation, 8260

gonorrhoea treatment. 7370

Klebsiella aerogenes, antibiotic sensitivity. 9885

Klebsiella aerogenes, β -lactamase/non- β -lactamase producing, effect on morphology, 10950

 β -lactamase activity, 3785

mycobacterial sensitivity, 7181

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, susceptibility/resistance. 3141

neonatal meningitis, use in therapy. 3184 prophylactic parenteral, reduction of wound infection, 10158

prophylactic use, premature rupture of membranes. 10156

Proteus rettgeri, drug resistance/R factor. 7149

septic arthritis, treatment. 1383

Shigella sonnei, resistance, 10925

soft-tissue infection, antibiotic therapy. 5159

staphylococcal insensitivity. 7462

staphylococcal meningitis; neonatal, treatment in cloxacillin-resistant. 9074

staphylococcal pneumonia/septicaemia therapy. 5161

Staphylococcus aureus, action as growth stimulant, 6175

Staphylococcus aureus, experimental osteomyelitis therapy, 11402

Staphylococcus aureus, Polish/German isolates, comparison of antibiotic resistance.

Staphylococcus aureus, scalded-skin syndrome. 10012

Staphylococcus aureus, sensitivity, 4980, 7936 streptococcal endocarditis therapy, efficacy, 5462

Streptococcus, eradication, tonsilitis. 8273 syphilis, 1⁰, therapy. 7387

systemic infection, therapy, 4216

urinary tract infection in pregnancy, therapeutic use. 9994

vaginal hysterectomy, prophylaxis, 10143 Cephaloridine + cefamandole, antibacterial activity, comparison, 9886

Cephaloridine + cephalexin, staphylococcal osteomyelitis therapy, children, 11111

Cephaloridine + cloxacillin + methicillin, synergism against gram-negative bacilli, 10961

Cephaloridine + gentamicin, treatment of septicaemia/endocarditis. 3351

Cephaloridine + streptomycin, Escherichia coli in vitro sensitivity. 2154

Cephaloridine + trimethoprim, bactericidal properties, antibiotic combinations. 3137 Cephalosporin,

activity of Ciba 36278-Ba, comparison with other antibiotics, 4043

amnion fluid, pre-rupture/ascending infection prophylaxis, 10828

antibacterial activity, effect of assay medium.
6037

antibiotic therapy, problems associated, review. 11114

Bacillus subtilis/Bacillus cereus, bioassay. 7023

Bacillus subtilis, binding in cytoplasmic membrane. 3753

Bacteroides fragilis septicaemia therapy. 10090

biliary obstruction, bacteriology/therapy. 9015

children, review. 11110

endotoxic bacterial shock in paediatrics, treatment, 4117

eye infections, 6331

Klebsiella-Enterobacter group, sensitivity. 1695

 β -lactamase activity. 1993, 3785

leukaemia/lymphoma patient, treatment of bacterial infection, management. 3254

mechanism of action, correlation with bacterial cell structure. 6762

mycobacterial sensitivity, 7181

new species, interaction with β -lactamase producing bacteria, 2160

oral/parenteral treatments in antibacterial therapy reviewed. 1409

oral therapy, inflammation, 10138 prophylaxis, evaluation, 10073

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, activity of β -lactamase. 3784

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, β -lactamase, purification/properties. 8738

rapid assay, pH method. 4835

resistance, enzymes involved in computerized microacidimetric determination, Michaelis-Menton constant, 8843

Staphylococcus aureus, action as growth stimulant, 6175

Staphylococcus aureus, evolution antibiotic resistance. 9895

Streptococcus viridans therapy, advertising. 6189

Streptomyces albus, β -lactamase activity. 7836

synthesis of 10 new derivatives, modification of C-4 carboxyl group, 3121

Cephalosporin, contd.

urinary tract infection, acute, management in elderly, 10136

Cephalosporin BL-S339, microbiological properties of new antibiotic. 6161

Cephalosporin C, Bacillus licheniformis 749/C, penicillinase assay. 3795

Cephalosporin + gentamycin, acute adnexitis, treatment. 2241

Cephalosporinase,

Bacteroides fragilis, activity level. 6855 extracellular, production/properties/cephapirin resistance, Escherichia coli/Serratia marcescens. 160

Cephalothin,

Aerobacter/Klebsiella, antibiotic sensitivity.
4473

antibiotic activity compared with cephanone. 2132

arterial surgery prophylaxis. 8316

bacterial endocarditis/septicaemia complications, treatment, use of transvenous pacemaker, 3268

bacterial infection following traumatic abdominal injury, therapy. 5067

bacterial urinary infection/renal failure, 4174
Bacteroides fragilis, cephalosporinase activity/
susceptibility, 6855

clinical laboratory study. 9887.

comparison of activity with Ciba 36278-Ba, a new cephalosporin. 4043

Enterobacter agglomerans (Herbicola-Lathyri), sensitivity, 3210

Enterobacteriaceae, transmissible drug resistance, 10914

Escherichia coli, bactericidal kinetics. 4040 gentamicin assay in presence of, 9712

group D enterococci, streptococci, disc sensitivity, diagnostic aid, 4974

Haemophilus influenzae, pericarditis therapy. 6217

induction anomalous serum bactericidal activity, 5383

infection in renal failure, therapy, 7393 mycobacterial sensitivity, 7181

ototopical ototoxicity study. 4172

rat pyelonephritis, activity, action of peroral levodopa. 4968

Salmonella abscess, treatment, 1361

Salmonella, treatment of osseous/osteoarticular suppurations. 2196

septicaemia therapy, 3281, 11093

Serratia marcescens isolation, DNase-toluidine blue-cephalothin agar, 4863

Shigella sonnei, resistance, 10925

staphylococcal septicaemia therapy, morphine addict. 6276

Staphylococcus aureus, action as growth stimulant, 6175

Cephalothin, contd.

Staphylococcus aureus methicillin resistant strs, antibiotic therapy, 4187

Staphylococcus aureus, MIC, 7943

Staphylococcus aureus, plasmid, transduction/ production, 7152

Staphylococcus aureus sensitivity, isolation/characterization, 5486

Streptococcus group A, β -haemolytic, survey susceptibl lity . 4054

systemic infection, therapy. 4216

Vibrio fetus infection, treatment, 4129

Cephalothin + bacitracin, synergism of action against treponemes. 3142

Cephalothin + carbenicillin,

antibiotic synergism gram-negative bacteria, disseminated cancer. 4177

effectiveness, gram-negative bacilli. 9064 neutropenia, cancer patient, 8236

Cephalothin/cefamandole, antibacterial activity, comparison. 9886

Cephalothin/cephalosporin BL-S339, new antibiotic, comparison, 6161

Cephalothin/erythromycin, synergism of action against treponemes. 3142

Cephalothin + gentamicin,

Proteus mirabilis sensitivity. 5153 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, sensitivity. 495 synergism, gram-negative bacteria,

disseminated cancer. 4177

Cephalothin + penicillin, synergistic action.

Cephalothin + polymyxin B sensitivity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 495

Cephalothin (sodium), extra thoracic bacterial infection, pacemaker unit therapy, 6546

Cephamycin, biosynthesis, soil isolates of Streptomyces spp. 293

Cephanone,

antibacterial spectrum, in vitro study, 9888 antibiotic spectrum, pharmacology in humans. 2132

Cephapirin,

evaluation, semisynthetic cephalosporin.
4972

resistance, extracellular cephalosporinase, Escherichia coli/Serratia marcescens. 160

Cephradine,

oral cephalosporin, Streptococcus viridans therapy, 6189

semisynthetic cephalosporin, bactericidal action, treatment of infectious processes, 5148

uses in children, review, 11110

Ceporexin,

Nocardia asteroides, madura foot therapy. 7335

- Ceramide, phosphorylation by diglyceride kinase, Escherichia coli, 10599
- Ceratium, effect on eutrophication in lake, low levels of phosphatase activity, 4453
- Cereal, microorganism contamination in storage. 4448
- Cerebral cortex, effect of Diplococcus pneumoniae, neuraminidase experimental meningitis. 7639
- Cerebral haemorrhage, complication of septicaemia, endocarditis. 9026
- Cerebral glioma, previous tuberculosis infection, 4163
- Cerebral ischaemic hypoxia, effect on specific immune response, rabbit, 8461
- Cerebroside, tetanus toxin binding, rat brain.
 7624

Cerebrospinal fluid,

- complement, diagnosis of meningitis (tuberculous/purulent)/encephalitis, Mycobacterium tuberculosis/Neisseria meningitidis, 555
- fluorescent treponemal antibody test, syphilis. 10824
- gram staining, meningitis, simple laboratory
 diagnosis, therapy. 9554
- human, sugar content, 1353
- meningitis, acute, absence of abnormalities, case reports. 11043
- meningitis, bacterial, effect on lactic acid content, 5052
- meningitis diagnosis, IgM/IgG levels, 11018 meningitis, diagnosis, Neisseria meningitidis/ Diplococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus
- influenzae. 548
 meningitis, experimental, clearance of
 radioactive chelate. 4397
- meningitis, immunoglobulin levels. 11051 meningitis, isolation of meningococcus L-
- forms, 4145 meningitis, latex agglutination in diagnosis.
- Neisseria lactamicus, isolation, 5562
- Neisseria meningitidis, isolation of L-form. 1373
- neurobrucellosis diagnosis, analysis, 6271 source, bacterial cultures, CNS infection diagnosis, 9008
- sulphamonomethoxine conc, meningococcal infection, 10097
- treponemal antibody, detection by automated fluorescent treponemal antibody test, Kolmer test, colloidal gold test comparison, 2211
- Cerebrospinal meningitis, pericardial/myocardial complications of, 5102
- Cerebrum, subcellular, tetanus toxin binding site. 6629

- Cerecin, Bacillus cereus, bactericidal activity, 461
- Cerulenin, Escherichia coli, inhibition of lipid synthesis, 9889
- Cervical adenitis, infection by avian mycobacteria, case report, 3243
- Cervical culture, Neisseria lactamicus, isolation/significance, 2536
- Cervical mucosa, bacterial flora, adnexic inflammation/treatment, 2241
- Cervical secretion, presence of T mycoplasma, occurrence in humans with reproductive failure. 3630

Cervicitis,

- Chlamydia, causal agent. 4170
- equine, treatment regimen, Furancin solution, 9137
- serological reactions with TRIC group antigen, 5369
- Cervico-actinomycosis, diagnosis/treatment. 3250

Cervix,

- bacteriologic survey, pregnant φ φ , 4426
- Chlamydia isolation, non-specific genital infection, 4521
- Chlamydial infection, collection of culture material, 4519
- ectopy of, Betadin solution in gynaecology. 7391
- gonococcus established in mucous gland, infectivity, 3353
- gonorrhoea assay, routine culture. 4269 IUD, effect on endometrial flora. 8585
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae, L-phase organisms, isolation from patient, 5099
- Neisseria lactamicus, isolation. 5562
- cet Mutant, Escherichia coli, disc-electrophoresis of envelope protein. 4531
- Cetrimide, use in selective media, detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3033
- Cetriminium bromide/sodium sulphacetamide, bactericidal activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus. 10985
- Cetyl-pyridinium chloride,
 - binding to polyethylene glycol, estimation antimicrobial activity, 10779
 - Sarcina, Escherichia coli, slime bacteria, sensitivity, 10972
- Ceylon, urinary tract infection, bacteriology/ antibiotic sensitivity, 8945
- CF-T, inactivator of chemotactic factor, neutrophilic leukocyte, human serum. 7553 CF test,
 - anti-Brucella abortus serum, International Standard, 7055
 - bovine contagious pleuropneumonia, role in eradication. 7443

CF test, contd.

brucellosis diagnosis, efficiency, 3295
Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides antigen,
contagious bovine pleuropneumonia, 9360

Chaetoceros, role in urea decomposition in esturine water. 2587

Chaetomium globosum, bacteriolytic enzyme. 7213

Chafer (Amphimallon majalis) larva, baemolymph/ alimentary tract survey, cations in. 10723

Chagas disease,

pathogenic processes, Mycobacterium tuberculosis/Leishmania donovani antigens, 4157

transmissible to man. 7458

Chain initiation factor 2, purification/properties, Escherichia coli. 5728

Chainia, storage of agarized nutrient medium with quartz sand, 10865

Chainia olivacea Thirumalachar and Sukapure, morphological/chemical nature of sclerotia. 9386

Chainla Thirumalachar, biochemical properties of most strs compared, 9386

Chainia violens, growth in >10% NaC1 media. 4455

Chalcopyrite, leaching thermophilic/chemoautotropic organism. 7926

Chancre, bacteriological diagnosis, 11015 Chancroid,

economic burden, India, 2379 incidence in England 1970, 1495 organization of service, Great Britian, 8314

Channel catfish, (Ictalurus punctatus)
agglutinating antibody production against
Chondrococcus columnaris, 5390

Chapek-Dox growth medium, Xanthomonas malvacearum, production of pectolytic/ cellulolytic enzymes, 1024

Chaulmoogra oil, hydnocarpic acid, mycobacterial multiplication inhibition, mechanism, 7205

Chaulmoorgric acid, susceptibility of mycobacteria, 9929

Cheddar cheese, incidence of coagulase-positive + enterotoxigenic staphylococci, 4422

Chediak-Higashi syndrome, abnormal bactericidal, metabolic, lysosomal function, leukocyte, 4324

Cheek, proportional distribution/relative adherence of streptococci in humans. 2538

Cheese.

(Blue, Brick, Mozzarella, Swiss), enterotoxin A, production, 8532

(cheddar), Bacillus cereus in. 10759

(cheddar), penicillin-TTC agar for detection gram-negative bacteria, 9759

effect on texture of technique for removal from raw/pasteurised milk bacteria. 9747

Cheese, contd.

enzymatic degradation, bitter peptide, 9665 fat hydrolysis during ripening, lactic acid bacteria. 7914

flavour development, cell free extracts Micrococcus, β -casein degradation, contribution to, 5714, 5716

histamine/tyramine production in, 5711

inhibitory effects of chemicals on bacteria responsible for gassiness in dairy products, 3168

manufacture, methods of phage control, 3076 production, lactic acid bacteria, biochemical characteristics, 4487

proteolysis products during ripening, Lactobacillus casei, growth response, 9669

Chemiluminescence, impaired during phagocytosis of opsonized bacteria, 5995 Chemoautotroph.

isolation from acidic hot springs, 5535 reduced sulphur/iron oxidation, molybdenite/ chalcopyrite leaching, 7926

role of ribulose diphosphate carboxylase, α-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase, NADH-

oxidase, Mycobacterium leprae, 6914 yearly cycle of change in dynamics, bottom sediments of water body, 7694

Chemolithotrophy, coupling with autotrophy not obligatory, 1972

Chemoprophylaxis,

dentistry, antimicrobial, 3283 use of penicillin/sulphamethoxypyridazine,

meningococci, rhino-paryngeal carriage.

Chemostat,

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus, ethanol inhibition. 5935

anaerobic, collection/measurement, fermentation gases, 7985

Azotobacter chroococcum, effect on nitrogen fixation, 1950

Azotobacter chroococcum, oxygen/phosphate limitation. 5930

Azotobacter vinelandii, energy difference in glucose/acetate metabolism. 1951

Bacillus licheniformis, α -amylase production. 1844

Bacillus subtilis, effect of prolonged cultivation under nitrogen limitation on morphology/ ultrastructure, 34

Bacillus subtilis Marburg, variation in polar lipid composition, 124

biocoenoses, role of trophic factor in formation, unicellular organisms, 8026

Escherichia coll, population changes in continuously growing mutator cultures. 8890

Chemostat, contd.

growth, temp effect of variation on microorganism physiology, 1968

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, citrate regulation, glucose, metabolism. 6820

Streptococcus mutans, fatty acid fingerprints by GLC. 5740

Tetrahymena pyriformis: Escherichia coli, Azotobacter vinelandii, interactions in minimal media, 5938

Chemotaxis,

Corynebacterium parvum, macrophage, specific chemotactic factor, 11307

defective neutrophil, child with recurrent infection. 7572

Escherichia coli, effect of amino acids, 1786

Escherichia coli, method for measuring, optimum conditions. 3007

Escherichia coli, 3-dimensional tracking, response to serine/aspartate, 2187

gradient-sensing mechanism, temporal gradient apparatus to study motility. 387 growth and movement of rings. 1959

marine bacteria to toxic materials, negative.

Mycoplasma pneumoniae, human leukocyte. 8432

Myxobacteria, effect of cell-cell interactions. 5966

neutrophil emigration, human dental plaque. 3938

Proteus, swarming, mechanism. 9377

Salmonella typhimurium, common mechanisms for repellants/attractants, 10450

Chemotaxonomy, fatty acid fingerprinting, effect of aerobic/anaerobic growth. 5567

Chemotherapy,

Erythema nodosum leprosum detection in absence of, 9046

evaluation of agar overlayer method, sensitivity testing rapidly growing pathogens. 9697

gonorrhoea treatment, review. 4191

infectious disease, prevention, review, 8305 infectious drug resistance, role in control, 3093

resistance of clinically important organisms, $8243\,$

respiratory virus infection, 6312

tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary 10 year follow-up study. 4208

tuberculosis, low cost eradication. 5195

tuberculosis, pulmonary, automatic data processing, 9730

tuberculosis, review. 10116

tuberculosis, twice weekly programme, 9095

Chemotrophic iron bacteria, role in iron metabolism. 4442

Chenodeoxycholic acid, sensitivity of intestinal bacteria, 4083

Chernozem soil, thymine/uracil oxidation, 4438 Cherry, resistance to western-x disease, 10187 Chesapeake Bay, Vibrio parahaemolyticus,

isolation, identification, ecology, 9331

Chest, empyema, drug resistant mycobacteria, results of surgery. 10120

Chest clinic, decline of, tuberculosis control. 8313

Chewing gum, effect on oral health, 651, 3293 Chiari's disease, pneumococcal septicaemia,

functional asplenia following supradiaphragmatic splenic transposition. 8201

Chick, see also Hen.

antibacterial activity, peroxidaseless polymorphonuclear leukocyte. 4317

Bacillus cereus/coagulase-positive staphylococci, isolation, 8863

botulism, type C 3rd outbreak in broilers. 5337

bursa of fabricius inflammation, examination of serum proteins, 779

clostridial collagenase, plasma, inhibitor. 7544

coliform, Micrococcus, Pseudomonas, Acinetobacter, Bacillus, egg contaminant, commercial hatchery, 8574

disease, risk due to Pan American Highways, precautions, 7445

Eimeria brunetti/Escherichia coli, dual infection, 2499

Escherichia coli, airsacculitis, experimental, spectinomycin control, 8549

Escherichia coli extrachromosomal factors isolated, 1653

Escherichia coli, frozen broiler, enteropathogenic strs, determination of, 10846

Escherichia coli, gnotobiont, transmission of determinant of haemolytic activity. 5475

Escherichia coli, infection, breeding unit. 7428

Escherichia coli infection, sulphachloropyridazine, activity, experimental, 6637

Escherichia coli, isolation resistance to antibacterial agents, 3145

eviscerated, bacteriology after spin-chilling processing, 9874

fowl-cholera, vaccine, tissue preparation evaluation, 7582

gut flora, effect of dietary fish isolates. 5001

Haemophilus coryza, sulphachloropyrazine, dihydrostreptomycin, sulphadimidine, chlortetracycline, sulphadimethylpyrimidine evaluation, 8341

intestinal flora, typical, 4419

Leptospira illini, pathogenicity evaluation. 8520

methane-oxidising bacteria, use as protein source. 10448

micrococci, isolation from rotten egg. 2317

Chick, contd.

Mycobacteria, avian, comparative virulence test, transparent/opaque colonies, 3473

Mycobacteria changes in organ histology, evaluation of pathogenicity of atypical, 8519

Mycobacterium avium, tuberculosis (experimental), effect of X-irradiation/irradiation + thymectomy/thymectomy alone, 846

Mycoplasma gallisepticum, Escherichia coli blood level of vitamin C, effect respiratory tract infection, 11196

Mycoplasma gallisepticum /Newcastle disease, serum chemistry, experimentally infected birds, raised at various environmental temps, 3533

Mycoplasma gallisepticum, staphylococcal/ streptococcal infected, non-specific agglutination, 9260

Mycoplasma mycoides var capri, contagious pleuropneumonia. 7439

Mycoplasma synoviae, antibody response decrease by inoculation with Marek's disease herpesvirus/turkey herpesvirus, 2457

mycoplasmosis, incidence in. 9119

mycoplasmosis, transfer to Japanese quail on same farm, Mycoplasma gallisepticum/ M. gallinarum/M. inermis. 866

ornithosis infection experimentally induced by ticks, 2405

Pasteurella multocida, serotyping bacterin immunization against fowl cholera, 3011

pneumococcal polysaccharide type III, immune response, development. 8454
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, pyocine type 1,

epidemiology chick hatchery, 6488 pseudomonosis, practical aspects, 1445 Salmonella infantis, susceptibility to infection.

5483

Salmonella infection, use of furazolidone, prevention, 3520

Salmonella, occurrence in animal products, 1969-1970, 8583

Salmonella typhimurium, food poisoning. 2373Salmonella typhimurium, furazolidone,gentamicin, kanamycin, neomycin, rofenaid,chemotherapy. 11398

Salmonella typhimurium infection, chlortetracycline, effect on agglutinating antibody response, 6543

Salmonellae, vacuum-packaged cooked cured meat, behaviour in. 5946

salmonellosis, control, Switzerland. 3312

salmonellosis, experimental, pathology of blindness, Salmonella typhimurium/S, saintpaul/S, kentucky, 10387

Staphylococcus aureus (avian), osteoarthritis, isolation biological/serological characteristics, 5559

Chick, contd.

Staphylococcus aureus, colonization after experimental spray inoculation, 2506

Staphylococcus aureus growth, 1138

Staphylococcus aureus, surface colonization, effect of dietary chlortetracycline/tylosin. 8553

Staphylococcus, gnotobiotic, induction of spleen germinal centres. 10406

sterol excretion, comparison chicken/pigeon. 8573

streptococcal group A carbohydrate, high levels of antibody production, 4351

synovitis infectiosa avium, infectious arthritis, diagnosis, causative organisms. 2314

tuberculosis infected birds, quantitation host energy expenditure, 4857

Chick cell agglutination test, Vibrio cholerae assessed. 1691

Chick embryo,

gonococcus, correlation infectivity, colony morphology, 8516

lethal fragment L5, Salmonella typhosa endotoxin, 4375

Mycoplasma gallisepticum, virulence. 10338 plaque formation vaccina virus, effect of λ phage on. 9769

Salmonella typhimurium/Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis, 8512

Chick embryo cell, neutralizing capacity of immune sera, Q fever, Coxiella burnetii, phase I/phase II suspensions, 6532

Chick embryo culture, plaque assay technique for isolation of Rickettsia rickettsi directly from blood/haemolymph. 1999

Chick embryo fibroblast cell culture, contamination with mycoplasmas, 917

Chick embryo heart, response to cholera toxin. 1614

Chick embryo lethal orphan virus, role in spread of disease by migratory birds. 2403

Chick embryo seroprotein test, efficiency appraisal of inactivated TAB vaccine, oral immunization, 8490

Chick embryo tissue culture, infection with Rickettsia rickettsi/R.typhi, effect of suspending medium on plaque-forming ability. 922

Chick isolation, Pasteurella multocida, serological/biochemical characteristics. 3372

Chick liver, pyruvate carboxylase reacting form isolated, 1901

Chickenpox, communicable diseases report, Ghana 3rd quarters 1970, 71, 72, 6485

Chilaphylin, antibiotic, Streptomyces melanosporofaciens Chilea, 9627 Children, see also Infant.

AKDS vaccine, reactogenicity/criteria of assessment, 10324

antibiotic prophylaxis, casualty department, 8308

antimicrobial therapy, 7392, 11097

bacteraemia, Diplococcus pneumoniae/ Haemophilus influenzae, paediatric walk-in clinic, 10026

bacteraemia, febrile, Diplococcus pneumoniae/ Haemophilus influenzae, 10025

Bacterium anitratum, case report, 11023

bacteriuria, ampicillin/penicillin induction. 8244

bacteriuria, asymptomatic, screening. 8857

bacteriuria, covert, screening, 5319

bacteriuria/lipoid nephrosis, 8229

bacteriuria/pyuria in malnutrition, Peru. 10241 bacteriuria, screening, 3338, 6028

Bordetella pertussis infection/vaccination,

antibody serum level. 6544 bronchiolitis, preschool, incidence/actiology.

cephalosporin therapy, review. 11110 Corynebacterium carriers, Athens. 6457

cot death, infant. 7350 croup, acute, management/diagnosis. 546

croup, preschool, incidence/aetiology. 6473

dental caries/dental plaque/gingivitis, prevalance in children in Denmark, 730

dental caries, incidence in school-age children in Zambia, 11275

dental caries, incidence, Kasama, 11276

dental caries, prevention by chewing gum containing sodium trimetaphosphate, trial in. Florida. 651

dental manipulation, transient bacteraemia. 10240

diarrhoea enteritis, nalidixic acid therapy, infant, 7357

diarrhoea in Kinshasa, isolation of Escherichia coli, Shigella, Salmonella, 11029

diarrhoea, isolation of enteropathogenic strs from children in Kaohsiung Area (China), incidence/serotyping/antibiotic sensitivity, Escherichia coli, 708

diarrhoea/longitudinal study of morbidity, Costa Rica (1966-7), 574

diarrhoeal, therapy, 10078

diarrhoea, Walamycin suspension. 10131

diphtheria, immunity, Schick conversion rate, effect of toxoid immunization, influence of socio-economic standards, 2469

diphtheria vaccination, immunity, intensity/duration, 10323

dysentery, live vaccine, Shigella flexneri 2a T₃₂, prophylaxis, 10141 Children, contd.

enteritis, diagnosis/therapy. 11010 enteritis, potential pathogens from. 9999

Escherichia coli, clinical picture of affections produced by. 9946

Escherichia coli, isolation, R factors, 10919 faecal flora, composition of different age

groups, 7669 gangrene of leg, cutaneous, secondary pyogenic, diagnosis/prognosis, 2230

hepatic damage, bacterial infection by Escherichia coli, Proteus, Staphylococcus aureus, 2225

hepatitis, diagnosis/therapy, 11010 hexachlorophene, use, review, 10145

immune status, antibody measurement/history, 11333

impetigo lesion isolates, 2245

infection susceptibility defective neutrophil chemotaxis, defective cell mediated immunity, 7572

infectious/iatric diseases. 9945

intensive care unit, absence of microbial competition, in-hospital infection, 10243

intestinal flora, effect of trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole, 10104

intestinal flora, weaning infants. 8165

intestinal juice, sample collection, avoiding contamination, 10821

leprosy, types/incidence/control in Guadeloupe. 722

leukaemia mortality, effect of BCG vaccination on, 6585

Loffler's endocarditis, 10061

malabsorption/malnutrition in Australian Aborigine, bacterial contamination of small bowel. 2527

measles, diagnosis/therapy. 11010

meningitis, ataxia, clinical manifestation. 2217

meningitis attack rate/age incidence/racial distribution/case fatality rate, Mecklenburg Country (North Caroline), Haemophilus influenzae type b. 712

meningitis, bacterial, diagnosis, treatment complications, 11005

meningitis, clinical/therapeutic study 439 cases. 9036

meningitis, diagnosis/therapy, 11010 meningitis, increased incidence Haemophilus

influenzae, 3347
meningitis, purulent, causitive organism,

treatment, prognosis, 2250 meningococcal infection, clinical/biological

Moraxella meningitis, diagnosis, antibiotic treatment, 2239

mycobacteria, infection, diagnosis. 9971

aspects, review. 8200

Children, contd.

Mycoplasma pneumoniae vaccine, immune response, inactivated, 11359

Neisseria meningitidis, polysaccharide vaccine, response, 8495

oral cleanliness, effect, children, 10238

otitis media, acute, immunoglobulin level in middle ear fluid, secretory response, 8451

otitis media, chronic secretory, symptoms/ nosology, 8157

periodontal disease/oral hygiene, review, Morocco. 1498

peritonitis, gram-positive bacteria, 10027 pertussis, diagnosis/therapy, 11010

plague, South Vietnam. 10208

pneumonia, aetiology, 11085

pneumonia associated respiratory virus, preschool children infection; 6474

pneumonia, bacteria/virus/Mycoplasma pneumoniae, aetiological role, 9058

pneumonia, preschool, bronchiolitis, incidence/aetiology, 6473

pneumonia, spherical, simulating pulmonary/ mediastinal masses. 7346

pyelonephritis, chronic, prevention by urinary infection detection, 11268

respiratory infection, longitudinal study of morbidity, Costa Rica (1966-7), 574

respiratory tract infection, peculiarities of lesions, 250 autopsy cases, Mycoplasma pneumoniae/viruses, 616

respiratory tract infection, recurrent, prophylaxis with azidocillin, comparison with ampicillin, effect of treatment on faecal Escherichia coli, 646

respiratory tract infection, upper, bacteriological/serological/clinical study (Denmark), Haemophilus influenzae/H. parainfluenzae/ H. haemolytica/H. parahaemolyticus. 713

rheumatic fever prevention, 9040 rubella, diagnosis/therapy, 11010

scalded-skin syndrome, Staphylococcus aureus.
10012

scarlet fever, diagnosis/therapy, 11010 sexually transmitted disease, moral problems, 7500

Shigella vaginitis following diarrhoea, 10002 skeletal development, retardation due to environment/illness/diet, 1404

sore throat, penicillin prophylaxis or tonsillectomy, 7403

staphylococcal infection, lysozyme level in blood serum, 11327

staphylococcal osteomyelitis therapy, cephaloridine-cephalexin, 11111

staphylococci in purulent infection, 7291 streptococcal epidemiology, 10217

Staphylococcus aureus, evolution of antibiotic resistance, 9895

Children, contd.

Streptococcus group A, β -haemolytic, carrier, pharyngeal infection, prophylaxis against rheumatic fever, 2381

Streptococcus, β -haemolytic, carriers, nasopharyngeal cultures. 2380

Streptococcus, β-haemolytic, throat infection, comparison of clindamycin/erythromycin estolate. 2290

Streptococcus, haemolytic, natural occurrence. 6456

Streptococcus mutans, deciduous dentition, smooth surface dental caries, 2254

throat, bacterial flora, pathology, 7303 treponematosis, frequency in Baoula people

(Ivory Coast). 727 tuberculin, frequency of positive reaction,

Savona. 9171 tuberculosis, diagnosis/therapy. 11010 tuberculosis, chemoprophylaxis/BCG

vaccination, evaluation, 7407 tuberculosis household, prognosis following

birth into, 7409 tuberculosis, infection rate, Stuttgart, 8394

tuberculosis, lung, incidence, 8149

tuberculosis screening, France, 7483

urinary infection/renal biopsy. 8164 urinary tract/enteric infection, haemagglutinin and bactericidin response, 1549

urinary tract infection, aetiology/genesis.

urinary tract infection, antibody response. 10289

urinary tract infection, antimicrobial therapy. 8241

urinary tract infection (asymptomatic) screening, school girls. 7970

urinary tract infection, clinical features/ urinary collection/interpretation and investigation, 579

urinary tract infection, diagnosis/therapy. 8970

urinary tract infection, Escherichia coli, serotyping, 8176

urinary tract infection, latent. 10242

urinary tract infection, recurrent, surgical/medical treatment. 10132

urinary tract infection, treatment with chloramphenicol/tetracycline. 643

varicella, diagnosis/therapy. I1010

venereal disease/gonorrhoea, 7465 vulvovaginitis, aetiology, 9988, 10017, 10032

Yersinia enterocolitica, enteritis outbreak.

Chile,

Mycobacterium tuberculosis resistance, evolution, 9909

pulmonary tuberculosis diagnosis, 10227

Chimpanzee,

bacterial flora, aerobic, 4 year study, 10412 enteropathogenic infection, Escherichia coli serotypes identified, 2321

urethral meningococci, Neisseria meningitidis.

China, infantile pneumonia, Chinese/Western methods of treatment, 6363

China Sea (East), isolation of calcium carbonate precipitating bacteria, detection, grouping, morphology, 2583

Chinese restaurant syndrome, foodborne illness. 3360

Chironomus thummi, Rickettsiella chironomi, propagation in host tissue, multiple cell division unique to bacteria, 2959

Chitin.

comparative study of substrate specificity of lysozymes of different sources, 2761

degradation, chitinase/chitobiase, Cytophaga johnsonii. 268

digestion, Vibrio spp, Chesapeake bay, 5528 distribution of chitin utilizing bacteria, freshwater fish, digestive tract, 4415

Chitinase,

Bacillus thuringiensis, metabolic disturbances, Choristoneura fumifera Clemens. 5466

chitin degradation reaction, Cytophaga johnsonii. 268

effect larvae, spruce bud worm. 7643 extracellular enzyme synthesis in fungi/ bacteria, 5850

stability/hydrolytic activity at deep-sea pressures. 8714

Chitobiase, chitin degradation reaction, Cytophaga johnsonii. 268

chl mutant, Bacillus licheniformis, characterization. 453

chlA gene, Escherichia coli, biotin-d-sulphoxide, reduction system, genetic analysis, 10897

chlB gene, Salmonella typhimurium, mapped with respect to Chl locus in Escherichia coli. 1245

chlB mutant,Escherichia coli, restoration of NADPH-nitrate reductase activity in Neurospora mutant, 1079

chlC gene, Salmonella typhimurium LT2, mapping. 10869

chlE gene, Escherichia coli, biotin-d-sulphoxide, reduction system, genetic analysis, 10897

chl-r mutant, Escherichia coli K12, membrane assembly during complementation, 8641

Chlamydia,

abortion, passive haemagglutination test, cattle, 5597

antibacterial drug susceptibility. 1721 antibody occurrence, Kabete cattle, Kenya. 8474 Chlamydia, contd.

antibody response, lack IgM during secondary immune response, monkey. 8478

chronic prostatitis, 1392

collection of culture material, genital tract, rectum. 4519

complement fixing antibody, poultry/domestic animals, 7522

complement fixing antibody serological/ seroepidemiological study, ornithosis, 9239

conditions for growth in HF p2 cell cultures. 1718

diagnostic isolation, 4518

Ehrlichia canis shared morphology, 5632 experimental infection, range of infected host cells, calf. 9296

eye infection, immunity, 8476

eye infection, passive transfer of antitrachoma antibody, immunity owl monkey, 8477

genital tract, rectum, role as pathogen, 4523 group antigen, immunochemical studies, presence of 2-keto-3-deoxycarbohydrate

as immunodominant group, 750

infection in calf, 1720

isolation, non-specific genital infection, 4521 lysozyme disintegration, contribution to pathogenicity, 5600

lysozyme susceptibility, reduction infectivity cell culture, 9368

non-specific urethritis, 4520

ovine abortion str, experimental mastitis, sheep. 3538, 4402

polyarthritis, review, lamb, 8339 psittacosis/ornithosis, diagnosis by FA test, evaluation, 573

scours, cattle, study in dairy calves in Saroaquin/Tulare County, 737

serological series tests on antibodies against, calf-fattening unit, 6571

serum antibodies in Behcet disease, 1571

snow goose egg embryo as source, 1719 subgroup A, gentamicin, isolation, 9365

subgroup A, non-gonococcal, post-gonococcal urethritis, 4522

subgroup A:TRIC G, eye, genital/rectal infection, clinical/laboratory aspects, 9059

test in acute Reiter's disease, TRIC agent infection, 4523

trachoma. 4170

trachoma, immunity, eye secretion, homologous neutralization, 8437

TRIC G, microimmunofluorescence serotype, characterization, 8636

type-specific antibody detection, microimmunofluorescence test, comparison with other test methods. 4848 Chlamydia, contd.

uptake/release in intestinal epithelial cell infection, calves. 3639

urethritis, microbiology, 10018

Chlamydia B-577, antigenic structure/blood clearance, sheep. 11300

Chlamydia LW-613,

antigenic structure/blood clearance, convalescent sheep, 11300

intestinal infection, pathogenetic events electron microscopic tracing, calf. 6741

Chlamydia ornithosis, amniotic fluid antibody content during pregnancy, 7663

Chlamydia psittaci,

antibacterial drug susceptibility. 1721

antigen, immunochemical, presence of 2-keto-3-deoxycarbohydrate as immunodominant group, 750

chlortetracycline resistance, 6743

growth in L-cells, effect of chloramphenicol, rifampicin, nalidixic acid on, 6162

L-cell, infection, 921

I-cell, internal membranes, formation/destruction. 5599

lysozomes/L-cells, infection, comparison of egg grown/L-cell grown rickettsiae. 2653

macrophage infected, ultrastructural studies. 5600

meningopneumonitis, mouse L-cells, improved growth, 4524

miniature cell formation. 6742

ovine polyarthritis, sequential development of articular lesions after intra-articular exposure, 9297

photodynamic effect of toluidine blue, 3638 polymixin B sulphate, effect on cell wall, 3637 susceptibility, McCoy cell, 9366

temp, effect on glutamate catabolism/glycogen production, 7742

Chlamydia trachomatis,

antibacterial drug susceptibility. 1721 detection by McCoy cell cultures, field studies. 9376

development cycle, hydroxyurea selective inhibition, 10489

isolation/characterization of initial bodies, development cycle. 10490

isolation, Reiter's syndrome. 11088 rifampicin resistance in. 9367

trachoma, human, 1393

Chlamydial abortion, bovine, Dermacentor occidentalis, role in transmission, 5598

Chlamydiosis, poultry, disease, diagnosis. Canada, 10250

Chlamydobacteriales, iron oxidation anaerobic conditions. 5515

Chlorambucil, Mycoplasma arthritidis, polyarthritis induction, rat. 9292

Chloramine B cleanser, containing chloro-active compound, bactericidal/disinfective properties. 10989

Chloramine/γ-irradiation, bactericidal effect, Escherichia coli. 9880

Chloramphenicol,

adnexitis, therapy for subacute/chronically recurring. 2241

Arizona, resistance isolation from egg shell.
4953

Azotobacter vinelandii, effect on nitrate reductase/nitrite reductase synthesis. 7897

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, lipid synthesis, protein synthesis, inhibitors. 7800

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, phage φ29, DNA replication, association cell membrane, requirement viral-specific product, 9822

Bacillus cereus, induction of cell wall thickening, 5619

Bacillus cereus, treatment of peracute mastitis, disposable syringes recommended, 2330

Bacillus stearothermophilus, effect on phospholipid content/metabolism, 8706

Bacillus subtilis DNA polymerase I mutant after phage infection, effect on DNA activity, 1859

Bacillus subtilis, extracellular enzyme inhibition. 1843

Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner, resistance.
9911

bacteriostatic/bactericidal activities, enhancement in serum, 2135

Bacteroides fragilis, antibiotic susceptibility, disc test. 8096

Bacteroides fragilis, MIC/MBC. 8095 Bacteroides, puerperal infection, 11044

Bacteroides therapy, 6712, 8192 biliary obstruction, bacteriology/therapy, 9015

Brucella abortus, B. melitensis, bacterial endocarditis, case report, 8185

brucellar spondylitis, treatment, 3186 brucellosis, therapy, review, 10086

Chlamydia psittaci, growth in L-cells, inhibition, 6162

cholecystitis, clinical effect of i.m. injection. 5200

Clostridium perfringens, susceptibility test.

coliform bacteria, transferrable resistance, hospital waste, 8070

Corynebacterium, basis of corynecin structure. 4718

Chloramphenicol, contd.

Corynebacterium KY 4339, comparison with corynecin from, 4719

DNA replication, initiation/termination at low concs. 5644

Eikenella corrodens susceptibility, 9338 endophthalmitis, prophylactic, Vietnam, 8317 enteric fever, evaluation, 9072

Enterobacter agglomerans (Herbicola-Lathyri), sensitivity, 3210

Enterobacteriaceae, transmissible drug resistance. 10914

Escherichia coli B/r, B_{s-1}, effect on "repair" of cytoplasmic membranes. 1749

Escherichia coli, effect on assembly of structural lipoprotein in cell envelope, 3740

Escherichia coli, effect on β -galactosidase synthesis. 3776

Escherichia coli, effect on DNA replication, UV irradiated/unirradiated, 2133

Escherichia coli, effect on F pili production.

3123
Escherichia coli, effect on Mg mediated recovery of colony forming ability. 2163

Escherichia coli, effect on nucleoside uptake. 1730

Escherichia coli, effect on mRNA synthesis. 3683

Escherichia coli, effect on substrate binding to acceptor/donor sites, ribosomal peptidyl transferase, 3140

Escherichia coli, effect on survival γ -irradiation, DNA damage/repair. 9410

Escherichia coli, increased survival of UV irradiated lon, exrA and recA mutants. 10904 Escherichia coli, inhibition of acetohydroxy

acid isomeroreductase induction, 1049
Escherichia coli, inhibition of ppGpp synthesis

Escherichia coli, inhibition of ppGpp synthesis.

Escherichia coli, inhibition of protein synthesis, effect of ribosomal wash factors, 81

Escherichia coli, inhibition of ribosome binding to aminoacyl oligonucleotides. 2134

Escherichia coli, intracellular proteolysis regulation. 9654

Escherichia coli isolated from dysentery cases, sensitivity, R factor determination, 2097

Escherichia coli K-12 mutant, effect on putrescine, stimulation of protein synthesis. 1112

Escherichia coli mutant, effect on growth of thermosensitive, 2056

Escherichia coli R factor transfer with penicilin/tetracycline from Fscherichia coli to salmonella/shigella in duckling intestine, 464

Escherichia coli, replication of sex factor (F) DNA, 4015

Chloramphenicol, contd.

Escherichia coli, resistance, 10922 Escherichia coli, resistance, commercial food isolate, 4950

Escherichia coli, resistance, isolation from egg shell. 4953

Escherichia coli, ribosome sensitivity, ribonuclease T, digestion. 6896

Escherichia coli sensitive strs, residual protein synthesis. 6815

Escherichia coli, synthesis of immature tRNA in presence of 4-thiouridine/ dihydrouridine deficient, 8669

Escherichia coli 15 TAU UV irradiated cells, prophage induction, 1290

Escherichia coli therapy, meningitis, hydrocephalus, temporary blindness, neonate, 6321

Escherichia coli to Salmonella, resistance transfer. 6125

Escherichia coli, transcription-shut off by phage protein synthesis inhibition, phage T4 infected, 9794

Flexibacter FS-1, filament fragmentation. 2958

gentamicin assay in presence of, 9712 Haemophilus influenzae, meningitis therapy, 9163

Haemophilus influenzae, pericarditis therapy. 6217

HB bacteria, infections in children, antibiotic therapy. 7259

indications/contra-indications, review, 11106 Klebsiella aerogenes, resistance in carrier str. 1265

Klebsiella aerogenes, sensitivity. 9885 Lactobacillus acidophilus ts9 mutant, inhibition of initiation of DNA synthesis. 5643

Lactobacillus casei, resistant, use in folate assay, 6023

leptospirosis therapy evaluation, 10126 listeriosis ovium in sheep, oxytetracycline, sulphaguanidine combinations, 2341 mastitis therapy, cattle, 6408

mechanism of action, correlation with bacterial cell structure, 6762

meningitis, acute purulent, therapy. 5175 meningitis, adults, gram-negative bacteria, treatment. 622

meningitis, bacterial, initial treatment, 8986 meningitis, purulent, treatment, comparison with ampicillin/penicillin, trial in Egypt, Neisseria meningitidis/Diplococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae, 632

meningitis therapy, northern savanna of Africa, 11122

meningococcal sensitivity, 4270

Micrococcus radiodurans after γ-irradiation effect on repair systems of DNA, 1750

Chloramphenicol, contd.

monkey enteric fever transmitted to human, therapy, 7458

Moraxella glucidolytica resistance, 5234

Mycoplasma from canine sources, sensitivity.

Mycoplasma hominis, sensitivity, 4514

Neisseria meningitidis, blockage of cell division, synchronized population. 4770

Neisseria meningitidis, effect on residual cell division after inhibition of DNA/protein synthesis, 4771

ototopical ototoxicity study. 4172

Pasteurella naemolytica therapy, cattle. 10170

Pasteurella pestis, effect on capsular antigen discharge, 2415

pertussis, therapy regimen. 6326

phage \$\phi X174-specific protein synthesis/
detection of cistron A protein, 3122

phagocytic processes/oxidative metabolism, human neutrophil, action on. 4309

plague therapy, Vietnamese children, 10208 prophylaxis, post-surgery, 4186

Proteus rettgeri, resistance/R factor. 7149

Proteus vulgaris, inhibition of flagellin synthesis. 4759

Pseudomonas aeruginosa sensitivity. 10951

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, transfer of resistance, presence of R factor, hospital isolate. 4945

Pseudomonas $C_{12}^{}B$, effect on alkyl sulphatases. 1082

Q fever, endocarditis therapy, 11017

R factor, in vivo/in vitro transfer, Escherichia coli/Shigella flexneri, nonhuman primates. 9842

R factor, interbacterial transfer in humans, Escherichia coli, Shigella sonnei, Proteus mirabilis. 9847

R factor, natural occurrence, Yersinia enterocolitica, 7251

R factor, Shigella dysenteriae/Salmonella typhi, 7150

rapid assay, urease method. 4835

resistance conferred in R factor plasmid [R66b, mobilization [R66 plasmid, 9843]

resistance, loss, animal intestinal bacteria incubated with antihelmintic agent, 4086

resistance, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, changing pattern/common basis for resistance to several drugs. 508

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, effect on phytol/bacteriochlorophyll synthesis, 3731

Rickettsia prowazeki, treatment of louse typhus, Uganda. 2390

Salmonella anatum, typhimurium, enteritidis sensitivity, human/farm animal carriers. 6490

Salmonella dublin, skin infection therapy, 5074 Salmonella enteric fever, serum levels, 2280 Chloramphenicol, contd.

Salmonella, diarrhoea epidemic, resistance transfer, 7275

Salmonella from Netherlands, resistance. 11227

Salmonella paratyphi B, treatment, hepatic abscess. 3244

Salmonella, resistance, isolation from egg shell, 4953

Salmonella/Shigella enteric infection, treatment, poultry/livestock, India. 2398

Salmonella takoradi, isolation duckling, therapy, 8325

Salmonella, treatment of osseous/osteoarticular suppurations, 2196

Salmonella typhi, in vitro susceptibility. 9893 Salmonella typhi, resistance, R factor,

blood culture isolates, 469

Salmonella typhi, resistant, typhoid epidemic. 9020

Salmonella typhi, resistant, water-borne transmission of typhoid fever, Mexico. 11228

Salmonella typhi, treatment of typhoid fever, comparison with trimetheprim + sulphamethoxazole. 625

Salmonella typhimurium, resistance, transduction of multiple R factor, phage P22. 3993

salmonellosis, effect on G-6-P-D deficiency. 10082

salmonellosis, therapy. 6323

Serratia marcescens. 3222

Serratia, resistance, hospital epidemiology. 10200

Shigella flexneri/Shigella sonnei, transferable multiple resistance, 6131

Shigella sonnei, resistance, 10925

shigellae/salmonellae in quarantined monkey, resistance. 11188

sinobronchitis therapy. 5139

soft-tissue infection, isolate, topical, 5159

staphylococci, resistance mechanism, chloramphenicol acetyltransferase, 7819

Staphylococcus aureus, antibacterial activity towards chloramphenicol-resistant, 6164

Staphylococcus aureus, effect on cell wall synthesis. 7182

Staphylococcus aureus, inhibition α -toxin production, 3487

Staphylococcus aureus, Polish/German isolates, differing resistance, 5560

Staphylococcus aureus, resistance, extrachromosomal plasmid, 6133

Staphylococcus aureus, sensitivity, 4980 Staphylococcus, coagulase-positive, udder isolate, sensitivity, 7199

Staphylococcus group III, change in lysotype following antibiotic resistance factor aquisition, 7122

Chloramphenicol, contd.

Staphylococcus, hospital isolates, sensitivity. 3139

streptococcal competence, development, use of, 8907

Streptococcus faecalis, inhibition of protein synthesis, rate of autolysis decreased in. 1301

Streptococcus faecium, effect on macromolecule synthesis in folinic acid treated, folate starved, 1735

Streptococcus group A, β -haemolytic, survey of susceptibility. 4054

Streptococcus pluton, sensitivity. 509

Streptococcus/Pseudomonas, enhancement of $\alpha\text{-haemolysin}$ production by. 3143

Streptococcus/Staphylococcus, enterogenic urticaria therapy. 11124

streptomycin killing, mechanism of antagonism ribosome blockage, 6793

therapy, problems associated, review. 11114 typhoid fever resistance, Saigon. 8959 urinary infection, 4214

urinary tract infection in children, treatment. 643

urinary tract infection, pregnancy, therapeutic use. 9994

urinary tract infection therapy. 7261

Vibrio anguillarum, redmouth, rainbow trout therapy, 7509

Chloramphenicol acetyltransferase,

cAMP regulation of in vitro synthesis from PICM DNA, 5771

characterization, staphylococci, 7819

Chloramphenicol acyl transferase,

activity on chloramphenicol-related compounds.

fi R factor specification, comparison with fi R1, 222, R6-S specifying, 6134

Chloramphenicol + ampicillin, combined therapy, typhoid fever. 5154

Chloramphenicol analogue,

effect on prokaryotic/eukaryotic systems, 6163 irreversible binding to Escherichia coli ribosomes, 972

Chloramphenicol/co-trimoxazole, comparative study, typhoid fever, 4179

Chloramphenical + erythromycin, treatment of various infections appraisal of clinical problems of antibiotic chemotherapy, 628

Chloramphenicol + furazolidone, enteric fever, combined therapy, 5154

Chloramphenicol + oleandomycin, effect on Escherichia coli generation. 10959

Chloramphenicol + penicillin, combined treatment of bacterial meningitis, 1414

Chloramphenicol/penicillin G, antagonism, Neisseria meningitidis, 5174 Chloramphenicol + penicillin + sulfamide, purulent meningitis, treatment reviewed. 2287

Chloramphenicol/rifampicin, Shigella, enteropathogenic Escherichia coli, comparison of antibacterial activity, cell cultures. 6177

Chloramphenicol + sulphonamide, therapy, cerebro-spinal meningitis, Africa, 5177

Chloramphenicol + sulphadoxine, meningitis therapy, Africa. 5178

Chloramphenicol/tetracycline, therapeutic comparison, scrub typhus, Rickettsia tsutsugamushi/R,orientalis, 11145

Chlorate, reduction, Pichia guillermondii/ Micrococcus. 4736

Chlorate-resistant mutant,

Bacillus licheniformis, characterization, 453 Citrobacter freundii, mapping, 4927

Escherichia coli, nitrate reductase activity, formation of membrane particles, cytoplasmic extracts, 8750

Escherichia coli, restoration of NADPHnitrate reductase activity in Neurospora mutant by bacterial extracts, 1079

Chlorbutol, effect of pharmeceutical compounds on antibacterial properties of preservative. 10987

Chlordane,

Escherichia coli WP2, mutagenesis, 3120 Staphylococcus aureus, growth inhibition, 3174

Chlordantoin, Candida albicans monilial vaginitis therapy, 8266

7-Chlor-7-deoxylincomycin,

antibacterial study, comparison with lincomycin. 2137

treatment of experimental infection, Clostridium sordelli/C. sporogenes/C. fallax/C. histolyticum. 10394

Chlordimeform hydrochloride, tomato fruitworm, control chemical/microbial insecticide.
7619

Chlorella, purification from bacterial contamination, effect of antibiotics, 2149

Chlorella vulgaris, ribosome specificity of polymerizing enzyme. 3693

Chlorella vulgaris Beijerinck, effect on bacterial growth in industrial sewage. 1975

Chlorguanide triazine resistance, cross-resistance/collateral susceptibility, Streptococcus faecium var durans/Lactobacillus casei/ Pediococcus cerevisiae, 534

Chlorhexidine,

disinfection, Pseudomonas, Klebsiella, Proteus, Citrobacter contaminants, 8569 prevention of wound infection, appendicitis. 11177 Chlorhexidine, contd.

Pseudomonas cepacia contaminated solution, 8364

skin disinfection, reduction in skin flora, 6197 Chlorhexidine analogue, dental plaque/Streptococcus

mutans 6715 inhibition, 8963
Chlorhexidine diacetate, effect of pharmaceutical compounds on antibacterial properties of preservative, 10987

Chlorhexidine digluconate, skin disinfection, reduction in skin flora, 6197

Chlorhexidine/fluoride, treated Streptococcus mutans K1, comparison of effects on pretreatment/addition to incubation mixture, 1140

Chlorhexidine gluconate mouthwash, effect on dental plaque/calculus. 7413

Chlorhexidine mouthwash, streptococci isolated from dental plaque, 6284

Chlorhexidine solution, optimal concentration, dental plaque inhibition, 7411

Chloride,

effect on growth of Rhizobium strs in root nodules. 3875

growth requirements, Bacteroides amylophilus. 9663

Chlorinated hydrocarbon, degradation Clostridium isolation lindane-amended flooded soil.

10761

Chlorination,

coliforms surviving, regrowth in chlorinated waste-water effluent. 5943

effect on bacteriology of eviscerated chicken. 9874

effect on Vibrio cholerae (El Tor) in pond effluent, 4060

fishery factories water as sanitization. 1672 Salmonella typhimurium, survival in animal manure disposal, model oxidation ditch.

Chlorine, oxidation pond effluent in irrigation, hazards associated. 9917

Chlorine compounds, disinfecting action, use in veterinary situations, review, 2352

Chlorine disinfectant, effect on Clostridium botulinum type A toxin, 4989

Chlorine solution, teat dipping, mastitis control in cattle. 2347

Chlorine water, bacterial stalk rot, control, Griomia carotovora var zeae. 10184

Chlorobenzoate, enhancement of co-metabolism by co-substrate enrichment technique, 10726

Chlorobiaceae, assimilation of organic/mineral substances, influence of NaCl content of medium on growth, 329

Chlorobiocine, new chlorinated antibiotic, production by Streptomyces sp. 2916

Chlorobium, isolation, estuarine mud, Cochin.
4450

Chlorobium limicola, extracellular production, comparison with phytoplankton, 9621, 10431

Chlorobium thiosulphatophilum,

synthase, 1876

absence of citrate lyase, 1050 bacteriochlorophyll protein, circular

dichroism absorption spectra, 3835 luminescence, factors affecting, 4704 purification and properties of α -ketoglutarate

reductive carboxylic acid cycle, str lacking ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase. 239

thiosulphate oxidation purification/activity thiosulphate-cytochrome c551 reductase. 4692

3\$-Chloro-cholest-5-ene, sterol biohydrogenation, Fubacterium, 9493

Chlorocresol,

effect of pharmaceutical compounds on antibacterial properties of preservative, 10987 skin disinfection, reduction in skin flora, 6197

4-Chloro-2-cyclopentyl-phenyl-β-D-galactopyranosi Shigella/Fscherichia coli mixed cultures.

7-Chloro-7-deoxy-lincomycin, Staphylococcus aureus, MIC. 7943

2'-Chloro-2'-deoxyribose, polymers isolated from Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 2671

Chloroethylthiamine, inhibition of thiamine transport, Escherichia coli. 3159

bis-(2-Chloroethyl)amine, cytotoxic effect on Lactobacillus fermenti, 1316

Chloroform,

Bacillus subtilis, sequential appearance of resistance, sporulation, 7916

Lactobacillus acidophilus, activation of autolysis, degradation of murein. 2165

preservative of ileal contents, recommendation for discontinuation, 1611

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, effect on formaldehyde-induced cell swelling, 7201

Chloroisocyanurate, swimming pool water treatment. 9927

7-Chlorolincomycin, Mycoplasma pneumoniae pulmonary infection, therapy. 4211

p-Chloromercuribenzoic acid, pretreatment of ribosomes, effect on translocation of aminoacyl-tRNA, Bacillus subtilis, 964

Chloromycetin, bacterial haemolysis, increase in, 4050

Fscherichia coli O124:K72 (B17), sensitivity. 3212

Pasteurella multocida, meningitis, 11030 Pasteurella multocida, sensitivity, turkey isolate, 2138

Yersinia enterocolitica, sensitivity. 9160 Chlorophenyl triazine, folate analogue, resistant muant, isolation/characterization, phage T4. 9790

Chlorophyll,

bacterial/algal at various depths in Australian salt lakes, 1679

carotenoids in protection against photodynamic destruction. 2875

Chlorophyllase activity, non-sulphur purple bacteria, activity in. 1853

Chlorophyllin, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, biosynthetic pathway, 4891

Chloroplast,

alteration to structural protein, bacterially induced hypersensitive tobacco leaf, 6601

isolation of N-formylmethionyl tRNA, role in chain initiation, spinach, 3690

Rhizobium japonicum, lacking photo-system II, isolation of electron transfer factor. 5718

tRNA, charging by Escherichia coli aminoacyl tRNA synthetase, cotton, 6846

Chloropseudomonas ethylica,

bacteriochlorophyll, lifetime of excited state (7), photosynthetic bacteria, 2885

bacteriochlorophyll protein, circular dichroism, absorption spectra, 3835

carbohydrate decomposition by Entner-Doudoroff route. 1805

formation of reserve polysaccharide, 7799 luminescence, factors affecting, 4704

Chloroquine,

Escherichia coli, inhibitory action, effect of pH, action against, 4029

Escherichia coli/Micrococcus lysodeikticus, inhibition of DNA/RNA polymerases. 1072 Escherichia coli, uptake by. 3876

ototopical ototoxicity study. 4172

Chlorosis.

Phleum pratense, induction by toxins of pathogenic Pseudomonas, 2482

Pseudomonas tabaci induction, prevention, methionine sulphoximine-resistant mutant tobacco, 10286

toxin inducing, Pseudomonas from timothy, production properties. 5431

Chlorotic leaf roll, Mycoplasma, apricot. 6426 Chlorpromazine,

effect on electric activity of muscles, tetanus toxin affected spinal cord. 9273

treatment of endotoxic bacterial shock in paediatrics, 4117

Chlortetracycline,

anti-tuberculosis therapy in patient with kidney disease, 6354

Arizona, resistance, isolation from egg shell.
4953

brucellosis, therapy, review, 10086

burns, treatment of severe bacterial infection.
4195

Chlamydia psittaci, resistance, 6743 coliforms, faecal, feed additive, effect on resistance, weaned pigs, 4973

Chlortetracycline, contd.

Escherichia coli K-12 resistant cells, accelerated excretion. 6942

Escherichia coli, resistance, isolation egg shell. 4953

Escherichia coli, transferable drug resistance. 4947

gonorrhoea, oral therapy, 5170

Haemophilus coryza therapy, chick. 8341

Klebsiella pneumoniae, capsular types, in vitro resistance, bovine mastitis. 6392

level in rat with infection/nephritis complicated by, 7635

meningitis, neonatal, use in therapy. 3184 Pasteurella multocida, sensitivity, turkey

isolate. 2138 psittacosis control, medicated seed, parakeet.

respiratory tract infection, prevention, cattle.

Salmonella, resistance, isolation from egg

shell. 4953 Salmonella typhimurium, effect on agglutina-

ting antibody response, chick, 6543 staphylococci isolated from suppurative foci hand infection, resistance, 589

Staphylococcus aureus resistant mutant, oscillatory character transport regulation.

Staphylococcus aureus, surface colonization, chick, 8553

streptococcal lymphadenitis, therapy, pig. 5251, 5252

Streptococcus pluton, sensitivity, 509

transport into cell via dicarboxylic β -keto acid transport system. 4707

urinary tract infection, pregnancy, therapeutic use. 9994

Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, Xyleborus ferrugineus, oocyte activation, bacterial symbiont, 3543

Chlortetracycline + streptomycin,

brucellosis, therapy, review, 10086 Escherichia coli in vitro sensitivity, 2154

Cholangiohepatitis, complication in abdominal typhoid, 6263

Cholangitis,

antibiotic perfusion therapy, case report. 11125

complication in abdominal typhoid, 6263 (14C) glycocholic acid breath test evaluated.

Streptococcus viridans, isolation in protoplasts. 2256

Cholecystectomy,

direct needle aspiration, microflora terminal ileum, caecum/transverse colon. 6669 duodenal microflora. 8586 Cholecystectomy, contd.

unselected specimens, bacteriological analysis.

wound infection rate, after topical ampicillin therapy. 9106

Cholecystitis,

ampicillin, chloramphenicol, penicillin, streptomycin, clinical effect of i.m. injection. 5200

bacteriology of, 6260, 7265

human isolation of Klebsiella, 1479

human, phlegmonous, isolation of enterococci.

hospitalization, diabetic, 10237

septic, Clostridium perfringens A, case report. 8212

Cholera.

acute pediatric cases, 5064

agglutinin in Ghanaian population, 4314

antibody detection, human blood, phase contrast microscopy, 10810

antibody/immunoglobulin level in sera of carriers/contacts, 6534

antibody response in humans during convalescence. 1546

antiserum, detection of influenza/antineuraminidase antibody, inhibition of viral enzyme.

autopsy findings, changing patterns. 8173 Bangladesh, 3332

Cameroun, 2364

continuous culture methods, review. 8875

diagnosis. 2193

diagnosis, inhibition of haemagglutination. 1533 diagnosis, rapid, fluorescent labelled test sera.

model experiment, 9741

diarrhoea induced by Escherichia coli, culture filtrate. 9278

East Bengal, 706

El Tor pandemic, report. 9156

enterotoxin, cAMP, accumulation, 4378, 5438

enterotoxin, effect cAMP level, thyroid metabolism, dog. 8537

enterotoxin, effect of cycloheximide on intestinal mucosal response. 8536

enterotoxin, induction of steroidogenesis in tissue culture, 8535

enterotoxin, intestinal protein synthesis in rabbit, 11376

epidemiology, 11221

epidemiology, role of sweat, 9155

exoenterotoxin, effect on intestinal epithelium brush border/microsome chemistry, 4379

exoenterotoxin, properties, effect of dispersing agent/reducing agent, gel filtration/ electrophoresis, 3481

exotoxin, effect on reproductive system. mouse.

experimental, mouse, 1632

Cholera, contd.

fowl, cross immunity in turkeys, induced with formalin-killed Pasteurella multocida, 2462

fowl, isolation/biochemical study of Pasteurella multocida, 1697

fowl, tissue prepared vaccine, efficiency.

gastric acid production, inhibition by Vibrio cholerae. 3209

gastric acidity, effect on, 8448

Ghana, 6485

glucose amino-acid transport in jejunum. 6253

history, 19th century, 5278

immunity, local/systemic mechanisms. 3413 immunization, prophylaxis, foreign travel.

immunization, protective immunogenicity of monomeric/polymeric crude exotoxin. 11341

immunoglobulins from patients, immunodiffusion/immunofluorescent studies, 2435 immunologic function, digestive mucosae. 4341

Kenya, 3335, 3336

Madhya Pradesh, 1970. 5276

mannitol clearance, evidence against filtration as source of stool fluid. 582

2-mercaptoethanol resistant cholera antibody, index of protection, 3412

mild symptoms, disease spread, 8967

mucoid enteritis in rabbit, similarity to.

non-specific, enteric bacteria, aetiological role, 5065

North Cameroun, 2363

oral fluid therapy, Bangladesh refugees, 8240 'orovaccine', development/content/programme, Inaba/Ogawa/classical/El Tor antigens.

pandemic, aetiology of, 5277

pandemic, protective/combating measures. 8366

prophylaxis, 1430

quarantine regulations, Australia, 9110 Republic of Azerbaijan, USSR. 5155

review, 10248

serological assay, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 9719

serological survey, cholera-free/cholera infected areas, 3348

serum antitoxin titration, comparison fat-cell, ileal loop/rabbit skin assays. 7950

skin permeability factor/choleragenic factor causal agents, Vibrio cholerae Inaba 569B.

South Dahomey, Africa, 5275 Soviet military epidemiology, 5290

Cholera, contd.

symptom confusion, Salmonella ibadan, salmonellosis. 6214

tetracycline distribution in patient, 5146, 10075

toxin, action on fluid/electrolyte movement in small intestine. 11377

toxin localization by FA test, rabbit. 820

toxin protection, dog. 3435

transmission, review. 3333, 4255

treatment/prevention, 10074

turkey, experimental, sulfadimethoxine/ ormetoprim, control. 2343

Ukraine, 5199

USSR. 3337

vaccination, epidemic control, 7575

vaccination of family contacts, efficacy. 7398

vaccination, preventative, occupational medicine, 11353

vaccination, serological response, patas monkey. 11317

vaccination, ventricular tachycardia/auricular fibrillation. 8484

vaccine, production/properties. 10332

vaccine review. 10331

vaccine, role in cholera control programme, assessment, 4342

vaccine, use in students intending to travel abroad. 4356

vector biology/control, communicable diseases. 11262

vibrio activity in newborn rabbits. 1633 West Africa. 6433

Cholera-like diseases, enterotoxin identified, mechanism of action, antigenic properties. 2224

Cholera-like endotoxin, culture filtrate vibrionegative diarrhoea, cholera-like toxin. 6616

Cholera phage group IV, Vibrio cholerae sensitivity, 1691

Cholera toxin,

cAMP, cGMP/theophylline, role in cellular effect. 1614

comparison with tetanus toxin. 7609

deactivation, sialidase-resistant monosialosylganglioside, 9269

fluid secretion of jejunal loop, crypts of Lieberkühn, 3500

ganglioside deactivation. 7621

HeLa cell, inhibitors, 7614

in vivo intestinal location, mouse. 3499

inhibition of macromolecular synthesis, mouse spleen cell, 10357

intestinal adenyl cyclase, effect. 7612

jejunal mucosal secretory response, duration of exposure, 7613

jejunal secretion, effect of perfusion with Escherichia coli enterotoxin, 3502

localization by FA test during experimental cholera in suckling rabbits, 820

Cholera toxin, contd.

phosphate incorporation into intestinal epithelial cells, effect on. 2486

stimulation of fluid secretion by goblet cell mucus in small intestine, 799

subunit structure, 8529

vascular permeability and mast cells, effect on, 4380

Cholera/yellow fever, simultaneous vaccination. 5396, 8483

Choleragen,

characterization of culture filtrate, Vibrio cholerae Inaba 569B. 7598

cholera exo-endotoxin, properties, effect of
 dispersing agent/reducing agent, gel
 filtration/electrophoresis. 3481

Cholestanone, sterol biohydrogenation, Eubacterium, 9493

Cholestasis, intra-hepatic, liver dysfunction following Leptospira infection, 5131

Cholest-5-ene, sterol biohydrogenation, Eubacterium, 9493

4-Cholesten-3-one, sterol biohydrogenation, Eubacterium. 9493

Cholesterol,

Acholeplasma laidlawii, erythritol, equilibrium flux, cell membrane. 5579

Acholeplasma laidlawii, membrane lipid content, B cells/liposome nonelectrolyte permeability. 5580

Bifidobacterium, faecal conversion of coprostamol, 8573

cholera exoenterotoxin/neuraminidase activity, intestinal epithelium brush border/microsome chemistry. 4379

leprosy, serum, altered levels. 5120

Mycobacterium rubrum, degradation, relationship with respiration, 134

Mycoplasma, bovine, effect on growth, 7922 Mycoplasmatales, dependence, division into Mycoplasmataceae/Acholeplasmataceae, bovine isolates, 10482

Pseudomonas boreopolis, degradation, 135 Pseudomonas, degradation, 136

sterol biohydrogenation, Eubacterium. 9493 streptolysin O inhibition, effect of lecithin. 10783

7α-C, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, incorporation, 1133

Cholesterol ester, sterol biohydrogenation, Eubacterium. 9493

Cholestyramine, diarrhoea treatment following ileocolic resection, 9073

Cholic acid,

intestinal bacteria, sensitivity. 4083

Mycobacterium mucosum 1210 cell extracts, oxidation, 6831

Choline ester, Escherichia coli K12, effect protein synthesis. 7790

Cholinesterase.

Escherichia coli induced hyperlipidaemia, association with β -lipoprotein. 10358

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, production, regulation, inhibition. 3761

restoring agent, therapy of tetanus (experimental) in donkey. 2516

Choline sulphatase, Psuedomonas aeruginosa, induction/properties, 3762

Cholinergic synapse, paralysis by botulinus toxin.
4376

Chondrococaus,

epizootic, salmonid, aetiology/histopathology of disease in fingerlings $_{\rm f}$ 743

oxolinic acid therapy, fish, 10175 scanning electron-microscopy, 5628

Chondrococcus cerebriformis, distribution in Indian soil, bark of tree, dung of herbivorous animals, 4444

Chondrococcus columnaris,

agglutinating antibody production, channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). 5390 oxolinic acid therapy, fish, 10175

seasonal prevalance, black bullhead, Iowa. 8412

Chondrococcus coralloides, fruiting body, distribution, 7683

Chondrococcus macrosporus, distribution in Indian soil, bark of tree, dung of herbivorous animals. 4444

Chondrococcus microsporus sp.n., distribution in Indian soil, bark of tree, dung of herbivorous animals. 4444

Chondrococcus simplex sp.n., distribution in Indian soil, bark of tree, dung of herbivorous animals. 4444

Chondrococcus sorediatum sp.n., distribution in Indian soil, bark of tree, dung of herbivorous animals, 4444

Chondrogenesis, effect phospholipiase C. 10640

Chondroitin sulphatase, oral bacteria. 5772

Chondromyces, scanning electron-microscopy. 5628

Chondromyces apiculatus, distribution in Indian soil, bark of tree, dung of herbivorous animals. 4444

Chondromyces aurantiacus, distribution in Indian soil, bark of tree, dung of herbivorous animals. 4444

Chondromyces crocatus, distribution in Indian soil, bark of tree, dung of herbivorous animals. 4444

Chondromyces jahni sp.n., distribution in Indian soil, bark of tree, dung of herbivorous animals. 4444

Chondromyces medius, distribution in Indian soil, bark of tree, dung of herbivorous animals. 4444 Chondromyces pediculatus, distribution in Indian soil, bark of tree, dung of herbivorous animals. 4444

Chondromyces sessile, distribution in Indian soil, bark of tree, dung of herbivorous animals, 4444

Chorioamnionitis, evaluation in human neonates by gastric aspiration. 2014

Chorion, permeability to Bacillus thuringiensis exotoxin/water, of Acheta domesticus.

Chorismate,

Brevibacterium flavus, anthranilate synthetase, regulation. 5759

Escherichia coli, substrate, control, anthranilate synthetase. 5760

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, role in regulation of tryptophan biosynthesis. 4893

Chorismate mutase,

Bacillus subtilis 168, bifunctional enzyme complex with 3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonate-7-phosphate synthetase, 162

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, isolation, inhibition phenylpyruvate/phenylalanine, 3713

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, prephenate dehydratase, bifunctional enzyme system, phenylalanine/tyrosine, 9515

Streptomyces aureofaciens, purification. 9514 Chorismic acid, Pseudomonas aeruginosa,

branchpoint compound in pyocyanin biosynthesis. 312

Choristoneura fumifera Clemens, metabolic disturbances, chitinase, Bacillus thuringiensis, 5466

Chromatiaceae, assimilation of organic/mineral substances, influence of NaCl content of medium on growth, 329

Chromatin,

Escherichia coli, effect on initiation RNA synthesis, RNA polymerase binding, 3814

Escherichia coli, transcription by RNA polymerase, 1905

interaction of poly-L-lysine inhibition of RNA polymerase. 3812

template properties, DNA polymerase I, effect of ionizing radiation, 7826

Chromatium,

adenine nucleotide pools/energy charge, balanced/unbalanced growth, 6977

cytochrome c₅₅₂₁ structure of flavin site.

cytochrome function/physiology reviewed.

cytochrome, light induced oxidation. 2886 ferredoxins in reductive synthesis of α -keto-

glutarate, 1876 nitrogenase molybdenum-iron protein, purification/properties, 8753

O-phenanthroline, effect on electron transport systems, 3834

Chromatium, contd.

photosynthetic bacteria, reaction centre, comparative circular dichroism spectra. 5884

subchromatophore particles, light-induced absorption changes, 3833

Chromatium buderi, fine structure. 6746

Chromatium minutissimum,

bacteriochlorophyll turnover, 10673 chromatophore, photoinduced absorption changes, effect of detergents, 527

pteridine (non-conjugated) biosynthesis, effect of growth conditions. 298

Chromatium str D,

amino acid utilization. 9635

photosynthetic characteristics under various light intensities. 1945

ribose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase, catalytic role of subunit A. 10662

stimulation of photophosphorylation, catalysis by chromatophore, 3180

Chromatography,

affinity, isolation of protein A, Staphylococcus aureus. 983

affinity, purification of thymidylate synthetase, Lactobacillus casei. 1086

column, fractionation of antigen, Francisella
tularensis. 747

gas-liquid, fatty acid fingerprints, Streptococcus mutans grown in chemostat, 5740

gas-liquid, rapid detection of metabolic products, anaerobic bacteria, 5990

molecular sieve, isolation of R factor DNA, Fscherichia coli K12, 468

thin-layer, reaction centre pigments, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 1096 uses in bacteriology, review. 9698

Chromatophore,

Chromatium, extraction with non-polar solvent, light-induced absorption changes. 3833

Chromatium minutissimum, photo-induced absorption changes, effect of detergents. 527

Chromatium str D, catalysis of photophosphorylation, stimulation by bicarbonate, 3180

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, ATPase, properties/structural relationship to bacteriochlorophyll proteins, 154

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, chemical characterization, pigment-lipid-protein, cytoplasmic membrane. 7787

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, cytoplasmic membrane fragments as precursors, 993

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, delayed light/ carotenoid band shift, effect of diaminodurene, 533

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, isolation from cytoplasmic membrane extracts of anaerobically grown, 992 Chromatophore, contd.

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, protein analysis, cytoplasmic membrane, 7786

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides/Rhodospirillum rubrum, transhydrogenase factor specificity, 1090

Rhodopseudomonas viridis, acceptor. 317 Rhodospirillum rubrum, absorption changes

in spectral forms of bacteriochlorophyll.

Rhodospirillum rubrum, ATP-linked transhydrogenation. 5866

Rhodospirillum rubrum, carotenoid, mechanism of spectral responses. 282

Rhodospirillum rubrum, carotenoprotein isolation. 4582

Rhodospirillum rubrum, electron transport system, NADH:haemprotein oxidoreductase function, 9551

Rhodospirillum rubrum, energy-dependent changes measured by 8-anilino-naphthalenel-sulphonate, 323

Rhodospirillum rubrum, NADH:quinone oxidoreductase, immunological study on function in electron transport system. 9552

Rhodospirillum rubrum, solubilization of NTP-NDP kinase, purification/properties. 2841

Rhodospirillum rubrum, transhydrogenase, induced response, carotenoid, bacteriochlorophyll penetrating anions. 5882

Rhodospirillum rubrum, transport of hydrophobic penetrating anions. 10679

Chromium, trace metal in mitomycin biosynthesis. 2023

Chromobacter, phytophagus aquatic beetle digestive tract, Tropisternus lateralis nimbatus. 6656

Chromobacterium lividum,

distribution in relation to biological activity/ pedogenesis, New Zealand, 11432 oxidase activity, 7942

Chromobacterium naphthalani, hydrocarbon adaptation, decrease in glucose oxidizing capacity, 2903

Chromobacterium typhi-flavium, detection in faecal samples, taxonomy. 5540

Chromobacterium violaceum,

mitomycin C treated, intracellular organization of phage tail-like particles, 9373 oxidase activity, 7942

Chromobacterium viscosum, lipase, production/ properties, 10624

Chromogenesis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, variations in metabolic pathways due to tetracyclines. 1299

Chromogenic streptomyces, detection on chemically defined medium, 3023

Chromogenicity, ability to utilize aromatic compounds in benthic microorganisms, 1965 Chromosome,

Bacillus subtilis, bidirectional replication, 2951, 9826, 9828, 10879

Bacillus subtilis, electron microscope mapping, ribosomal genes, 6114

Bacillus subtilis, location of rec342 mutation, reduced activity ATP-dependent DNase, 9827

Bacillus subtilis, order of segregation/reproduction, 9672

Bacillus subtilis mutant, replication, density transfer, temp sensitive DNA synthesis, 7065

Bacillus subtilis, phage SPO2 attachment site/ bryamycin resistance marker, location. 8908

Bacillus subtilis, pleiotropic negative sporulation mutations location, 7130

Bacillus subtilis 168T, association with cytoplasmic membrane. 9403

Bacillus subtilis, temp sensitive initiation of replication, 9408

Bacillus subtilis, topography of membrane junction, 10880

bacteria, antibiotic resistance determination.
4987

bacteria, replication control, review. 2941 bacterial/viral DNA, structures. 8914

Citrobacter freundii strs, transfer using phage Mu, 9810

Diplococcus pneumoniae, replication, sequential. 342

Escherichia coli B/r, bidirectional replication. 5640

Escherichia coli B/r, F lac plasmid replication. 7145

Escherichia coli, bidirectional replication, 340 Escherichia coliC, bidirectional replication,

Escherichia coli, degradation, role of D2a gene in phage T4 infected. 2682

Escherichia coli, DNA of duplicated/nonduplicated regions following UV-irradiation. 55

Escherichia coli dnaA, dnaB mutants, replication, growth at restrictive temp, alteration in membrane composition, 4901

Escherichia coli, evidence for RNA-DNA interactions producing super helices, 1734

Escherichia coli, F' lac episome, replication. 10915

Escherichia coli Hfr, transfer during mating, switching off vegetative reproduction, 10890

Escherichia coli K12, multiple copies insertion DNA sequences IS1/IS2, 8049

Escherichia coli K12, transfer of donor DNA independent of homologous pairing, 6086

Chromosome, contd.

Escherichia coli, localization RNA polymerase, 3' subunit gene. 9792

Escherichia coli, replication, cellular morphology, 9652

Escherichia coli, replication, effect on competence for DNA acceptance, conjugation. 6085

Escherichia coli, replication, origin/sequence determination. 441

Escherichia coli, replication, relationship with cell division, 6988

Escherichia coli, resistance/tetracycline transport/binding, 9612

Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium, map, comparison, 10870

Escherichia coli, superinfection immunity. 2040

Escherichia coli 15 TAU-bar, replication, mol wts of new DNA. 946

Escherichia coli, transfer in Hfr/DNA replication. 10891

Haemophilus influenzae, recombination, 1249 pneumococcus, replication order mapping, 7124

prophage φ80 excision, specific gene amplification of excision-impaired lysogen after induction, 8897

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, mechanism of tetracycline resistance. 9851

Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO, location of prophage 90, 420

replication, continuation, dnaB mutant, Escherichia coli. 4901

Salmonella typhimurium, bidirectional replication, 9817

Streptomyces rimosus circular-linkage map. 9834

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, mapping, 9818 Chromosome number 1, antibody to polysaccharide antigen directed from, 6261

Chromosome SPP1, origin/direction of replication, Bacillus subtilis, 4004

Chrysanthemum morifolium, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, kuman epidemiology. 9154

Chymotrypsin, digestion I ac repressor, specific proteolytic destruction of NH₂terminal region, 4902

α-Chymotrypsin, proteinase, esterolytic activity, alcohol, inhibitory effect, 8116

&-Chymotrypsin, separation/detection, isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel, 8835

Chymotrypsin/elastase, enzyme purification Streptomyces griseus, comparison mammalian system. 7827

Chymotrypsin inhibitor, purification/properties, Streptomyces violescens, 6957

Cicer arietinum, rhizosphere bacteria, stimulatory/inhibitior effects on Rhizobium. 876 Cidex, antimicrobial chemical, antibacterial activity, Streptococcus mutans, Actinomyces viscosus, Staphylococcus aureus, Bacillus subtilis, 6202

Cigarette beetle, (Lasioderma serricorne), Bacillus cereus, pathogenic str. 6396

Cilia, bacteria, macronucleus, Loxophyllum meleagris, 7672

Ciliata, new algal vegetative flora, Surtsey, volcanic island. 3567

Ciliate, intra-mitochondrial bacteria, Urotricha ovata, 3546

Cindomycin, use in tissue culture, unsterile biopsy samples, 7963

Cinemicrographic study, development of subsurface colonies, Staphylococcus aureus. 2945

Circular dichroism,

Acholeplasma laidlawii, cytoplasmic membrane, native/reaggregated, 9389

Escherichia coli B, methotrexate resistant str, dihydrofolate reductase. 2800

pneumococcal type III antibodies, spectra of capsular polysaccharide. 1539

spectrum, temp dependence of DNA, 10516

Circulation, extracorporeal, prophylactic use of gentamycin, post-operative infection. 4220

Circumcision, human, Q, relationship with bacteriuria. 1477

Cirrhosis,

Aeromonas bacteraemia in liver, association of, 4128

antigen levels retained in liver. 8446 Campylobacter foetus, human infection. 9991 hepatic, plasma vitamin B₁₂ levels, microbiological estimation. 4840

hepatic, tuberculosis patient, rifamycin level in blood. 8277

1° biliary, histology, diagnosis in cases of granulomatous hepatitis, 3197

Cisternography, isotopic, use in bacterial meningitis, dural fissure identification, 5053

Escherichia coli, genetic mapping, flagellar mutants. 4895

Escherichia coli K12, F transfer, characterization, 8885

Escherichia coli, localization 58 RNA, chromosome, 6075

Escherichia coli, mutational sites affecting streptolydigin/rifampicin drug resistance, altered RNA polymerase, 4907

Escherichia coli, 23S ribosomal RNA/16S differentiation sequence complementarity test, 6785

Escherichia coli, topography, 16S rRNA/23S rRNA. 6786

specific initiation of protein synthesis, inhibition of by aminoglycosides. 1294 Cistronic polarity, Escherichia coli B, dissociation of translation from transcription. 9446

Citellus undulatus, blood serum/plague sensitivity comparison, 1561

Citramalate, Bacillus, enzymatic cleavage. 7866 Citramalate-CoA lyase, Bacillus, role in enzymatic cleavage of citramalate. 7866

Citrate,

anticoagulant, haemolysis inhibition, blood agar medium, 8118

Bacillus subtilis, transport, divalent cation dependence. 5888

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, glucose metabolism regulation, chemostat study, 6820

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, regulation of mechanism of glucose transport. 6822

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, use in selective media, detection, 3033

Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa, C source for growth. 1122

Streptomyces taxonomy, identification aid, 10480

Citrate lyase,

Arthrobacter crystallopoietes, induction/ repression. 272

Chlorobium thiosulphatophilum/Rhodospirillum rubrum, absence in, 1050

Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa, regulation. 161 Citrate synthetase.

activity hyphomicrobium, 10738

Halobacterium cutirubrum, halophilic, regulatory properties. 4638

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, assay at high conc, method. 7837

Citrate transport,

Aerobacter cloacae, action of enhancing factor on transport-negative mutant. 4709 Aerobacter cloacae, isolation of enhancing factors, 4708

Citric acid,

Aspergillus niger, biosynthesis, effect of bacteriological infection. 2028

Salmonella typhimurium, inducible transport systems, 8787

Citric acid transport, Aerobacter aerogenes, kinetic analysis of permeability system. 309

Citrobacter,

antigenic structure/O-antigenic bonds. 9197 Bethseda-Ballerup, Vellore isolates, characterization. 4472

bicyclomycin sensitivity. 4970

co-agglutination with Vibrio cholera, 2407 contamination of chlorhexidine/printol disin-

fected instruments, hospital ward, 8569

differentiation, from Salmonella, phage typing. 7718

Citrobacter, contd.

drug resistant str, isolated yellowtail, (Seriola quinqueradiata). 7660

identification methods. 7715

immuno-allergic grouping, characteristics cross-allergic reactions, 8416

in vitro activity sisomicin, gentamicin, tobramycin, 6167

infection of Spitz-Holter valve, 3220

isolation/enumeration from small green pet turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans. 8578

isolation from beef cattle feedlot waste/run off, 882

isolation from forest environments/farm produce. 5520

isolation in lower respiratory tract, association with chronic bronchitis, 3219

nitrate reductase, tetrathionate reductase.

nitrogen-fixation, New Zealand tussock grassland, 9315

occurrence, turtle, New York Zoo. 6677 survival period in sterilized soil, 2940

transmission/reception of haemolysin factor. 10924

Citrobacter 5396/38, isolation Vi antigen, electroimmunodiffusion measurement, 3379

Citrobacter/Arizona/Salmonella, molecular relationships. 9335

Citrobacter diversus, characteristics, antibiotic sensitivity, 4471

Citrobacter freundii,

chlorate-resistant mutant, mapping, 4927 colicin A, mutant with altered response, cell envelope changes, 4592

colicin production, effect of glucose on. 6137 fatty acid composition, 6832

mutagenicity of Dichlorvos estimated, 2125 phage infecting, isolation from septage, 3578 properties of temp sensitive plasmid, 3086 restriction of phage Mu. 9810

translation of RNA coliphage by crude cell free system. 2689

Citrobacter intermedium Cq, segregator/nonsegregator cells, equilibrium. 1174

Citrobacter koseri, neonatal meningitis. 7268

Citrobacter 'Pecs', biochemical/serological characteristics, serological relationship with D group salmonellae, 3380

Citronella oil, antimicrobial activity. 5014 Citrullinaemia, clinical diagnosis by tissue

culture technique. 4102

Citrulline,

Escherichia coli, inhibition arginyl tRNA synthetase, control arginine biosynthesis.

Escherichia coli, repressive action, argE-argH. 9439

L-Citrulline, antibiotic O-(L-norvaly1-5)-isourea inhibition, 7880

Citrulline ureidase, Yersinia enterocolitica, cell free extract. 7778

Citrus,

mycoplasma-like bodies in salivary glands of Diaphorina citri fed on Likubindiseased, 5595

mycoplasma-like organism associated with stubborn disease. 2360

mycoplasma-like organism, stubborn disease, temp/pH, effect on growth. 5967

Spiroplasma citri, stubborn disease, morphology, ultrastructure, phage infection. 9364

spiroplasma, little leaf disease, aetiological agent. 11215

virus-free stock, establishment/maintainance, South Africa, 8360

Xanthomas citri, canker, survival in bark tissue, citrus trees, 6421

Xanthomonas citri, effect on fruit quality.

Citrus sinensis, Spiroplasma citri infection, DNA base composition, 5647

Cladosporiosis, Africa, review. 10049

Cladosporium, tobacco isolate, antifungal spectrum, 5521

Cladosporium cladosporoides, growth in kaolinite, effect of water activity, 6993

Cladosporium herbarum, apricot tree sapwood, colonization following pruning, 11199

Cladosporium trichoides, brain mycoses, diagnosis. 2268

Clam, Vibrio parohaemolyticus, distribution, marine environment, food poisoning, 6695 Classification.

Brucella, shortcomings with reference to antiepidemic/antiepizootic use, 898

Lactobacillus collinoides sp.n., isolate from fermenting apple juice, 14

mycoplasmas isolated from pigs, 912

Streptococcus mutans, mannitol-1-phosphate dehydrogenase electrophoretic mobility as criterion, 206

Thiomicrospira pelophila gen,n., sp.n., isolated from marine mud flats, 1

Xanthomonas campestris var zantedeschiae Joubert et Truter var.n. 6

Classroom, locus of exposure/transmission, streptococcal infection, Egyptian school children, 4271

Clay,

assimilation of different carbon substrates in microorganisms, effect on, 1973

biochemistry of soil microorganism, effect on. 6684

electrokinetic potential, effect of natural microbial preparation on, 10975

Clay, contd.

role of microrganisms in genesis. 4434 2° mineral production from silicate silacaceous bacteria, 5513

Cleaning equipment, operating theatre, contamination, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli. 8568

Cleaning process, wet/dry, bacterial/fungal behaviour, wheat kernel, 4032

Cleanser, containing chloro-active compound, bactericidal/disinfective properties, 10989

Cleavage enzyme, degradation of 2,3,6,-trihydroxypyridine, isolation in nicotine grown cells.

Clemizolpenicillin, syphilis/gonorrhoea therapy. 9098

Climatotheraphy, tuberculosis/non-specific affections of lung, 6357

Clindamycin,

acne therapy, 4198

acne vulgaris, tetracycline alternative, 8276 actinomycosis therapy, comparison with lincomycin, 2297

Bacteroides fragilis, antibiotic susceptibility, disc test. 8096

Bacteroides fragilis bacteraemia, therapy. 5084

Bacteroides fragilis, MIC/MBC, 8095 Bacteroides infection, therapy, 4183, 8192, 10091, 11107

Bacteroides osteomyelitis, mandible, response to, 2240

Bacteroides, puerperal infection, 11044 bowel, pre-operative sterilization, 11164 Clostridium perfringens, susceptibility test.

2136
Clostridium perfringens, susceptibility test.
2136
Clostridium, resistance. 6165
diphtheria bacilli, sensitivity to 8 antibiotics

compared, 1303 Fikenella corrodens, resistance, 9338

enterococci group D, disc sensitivity, diagnostic aid, 4974

gentamicin assay in presence of, 9712

gram-positive infection, treatment, general practice, 633

osteomyelitis, chronic, therapy, comparison lincomycin/cloxacillin, 11112

prophylaxis, evaluation. 10073

pyogenic skin infection, use in, 4184 soft-tissue infection, 5159, 8252

Staphylococcus aureus, effect on cell wall

synthesis. 4049, 7182
Staphylococcus epidermidis. Staphylococcus

Staphylococcus epidermidis, Staphylococcus aureus, resistance, comparison hospital isolates, 4886

streptococcal endocarditis therapy, 5462 streptococcal pharyngitis therapy, 5180

streptococcal, staphylococcal, pneumococcal ear, nose, throat infection, treatment. 10103

Clindamycin, contd.

Streptococcus group A, β-haemolytic, survey susceptibility, 4054

Streptococcus, β -haemolytic, comparison with erythromycin estolate. 2290

Clindamycin/ampicillin, Bacteroides infection, antagonistic behaviour. 11109

Clindamycin/co-trimoxazole, Bacteroides fragilis therapy, 6272

Clindamycin/gentamicin, Bacteroides infection, antagonistic behaviour, 11109

Clindamycin + kanamycin, bacterial infection following traumatic abdominal injury, therapy, 5067

Clinical bacteriology,

importance of Streptococcus/Staphylococcus. 5531

new approach, 10840

Clinical identification, flow chart, aerobic actinomycetes, 8630

Clinical laboratory, Staphylococcus epidermidis isolation, antibiotic resistance, virulence factor production, 4886

Clinical microbiology,

current review. 10139

quality control, evaluation of quality control cultures, 6042

Clinical specimens, anaerobic bacteria, isolation. 5996, 7955

Clinical trial,

comparison of azidocillin/ampicillin in prophylaxis of recurrent respiratory tract infection in children, effect of treatment on faecal Escherichia coli, 646

double-blind, comparison of 5-aminoacridine/ betamethasone-17-valerate in treatment of skin infections, 645

double-blind, comparison of chloramphenicol/ trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole in treatment of typhoid fever, Salmonella typhi. 625

rationale, preventative procedure, dental caries, 4223

Clitocybe suaveolens, toxin from naturally occurring chemical carcinogen, chemistry/biology. 9324

Clo DF 13, Escherichia coli, replication, DNA polymerase deficient. 9866

Cloaca.

normal/superinfection of burns, therapy/ecology. 3217

orthopaedic surgery infection vistamycin sensitivity, 11155

O-1 phage sensitivity, 3933

survival period in sterilized soil. 2940

Cloacal swab, test in turkey breeding flocks as monitoring programme. 2013

Cloacin DF₁₃, bacteriocin, cytoplasmic membrane, effect on, 4957

Clofazimine,

Erythema nodosum leprosum therapy, 8279 lepromatous leprosy, treatment, 2292

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, therapy, cattle. 9135

tuberculosis, murine, prophylaxis, 3317 Clostocins, derivation from Clostridia spp. 1276 Clostridium,

brain abscess, hyperbaric oxygen therapy.

chlorinated hydrocarbon degradation, isolation lindane-amended flooded soil, 10761

clindamycin resistance, 6165

colonization of duodenum, dog. 4418

conifer rhizosphere, isolation, 4446

dental plaque, flora of institutionalized subjects. 856

diet/equilibrium between bacteria/yeast, gnotobiotic rat, 4405

enteritis, hamster, naturally/laboratory induced disease. 2331

enteritis, poultry, diagnosis, Canada. 10250 faecal flora, composition of different age

groups, human, 7669 gas gangrene, neck infection, hyperbaric oxygen therapy, 9087

gas gangrene, toxoids, efficacy against. 1595 gentamicin blood agar, isolation, general purpose selective medium, 10842

hyaluronidase, source of, assay, 1192

intestinal flora, methamphetamine, demethylation, 8820

intestinal flora, role in maintenance Δ^5 -steroid/fatty acid reducing activity, rat. 5498 intestine of healthy/enterotoxaemic pig,

vegetative/spore counts, 2332

kininase activity, 2824

myonecrosis, abdominal wall, resection/ prosthetic replacement. 6291

NAD-independent lactic dehydrogenase in, 10621 nicotinamide, degradation, 9616

nitrogen-fixation, New Zealand tussock grassland, 9315

nitrogen fixing, increased count, effect of dried sludge on calcareous soil, 4089

nitro-heterocyclic drugs, selective toxicity. 7212

nitrosamines as growth inhibitor, 2170 pathogenic, effect of penicillin: levomycetin, antagonism, 4979

pectolytic, isolation/counting potato skin in presence of Erwinia carotovora, 4821

phospholipase C, production, purification, properties. 9571

pneumatosis cystoides intestini, in baby with enteritis. 6255

post-traumatic infection, oxygen therapy, 7379 pyogenic lesion, isolation, 8193 reproductive tract, 9, isolation, 8213 Clostridium, contd.

spore contamination of soil/green grass/ wilted or ensiled grass, effect of liquid manure, 873

spore, kininase activity, secretion in nutritive medium, 2824

traumatic abdominal injury, infection following. 5067

upper intestinal microflora, effect of gastric acid/vagal denervation, dog. 6658

xenobiotic compounds, metabolism, 2913 Clostridium acetobutylicum,

latex (Asclepias cyriaca), antibacterial activity. 8133

size/diversity of population, soil, USSR · 4435 Clostridium acidi-urici,

CO, reduction formate production, 6964

ferredoxin, role of tyrosyl residues in electron transport. 990

phosphotransacetylase, properties, 1068

Clostridium agni var paludis, necrotic hepatitis outbreak, Serbian sheep. 5338

Clostridium bifermentans,

cause of septic arthritis of knee, 1383 clindamycin resistance, 6165

Clostridium botulinum.

detection in broth radiometric technique. 2978 diagnosis in veterinary medicine. 7423 exosporium formation in sporulating cells,

exosporium formation in sporulating cells, structure, 932

growth in canned meat, effect of nitrate/

growth in semi-liquid agar, mycelium powder extract, from Penicillium chrysogenum. 3947

health hazard, fish aquaculture. 5223 isolation in boiled ham. 2494

poultry disease, diagnosis, Canada, 10250 protease, classification/literature survey.

rhapidosomes in autolysate by electron

microscopy. 1723 spore, fine structure studied by electron

microscopy, 931 spore, germination after phagocytosis, 1151

spore, survival/dormancy in liquid culture.
385

toxin $C\beta,$ effects of oral administration, goat. $10375\,$

toxin, conditions of production, 1613

toxin, effect of NaNO $_2/{\rm NaNO}_3$ on production in wieners. 10976

toxin in food poisoning, 3496

toxin type, Great Lakes. 6659

tubule isolation/characterization, 8649

Clostridium botulinum type A,

medium, effect on protease production, 9760 phagocytosis of toxic spores, pathogenicity explained, 1542

Clostridium botulinum type A, contd.

protease role in natural activation of neurotoxin. 1073

serological groups within/biochemical characteristics, 10471

specific antitoxin/phagocytosis on cells, effect. 7543

toxin effect of chlorine disinfectant, 4989

toxin/haemagglutinin, electron microscopy. 3495

toxin, radio immunoassay. 7984

Clostridium botulinium type A/F, toxicity, 6612 Clostridium botulinum type B,

growth medium, effect on protease production. 9760

influence of trypsin on toxin production. 9268 protease, role in natural activation of neuro-toxin. 1073

serological groups, biochemical characteristics.

Clostridium botulinum type C,

anatoxin in mixed vaccine production, mink, 6582

growth medium, effect on protease production.
9760

toxin, purification/crystallization, 1612 Clostridium botulinum type D,

anatoxin in mixed vaccine production, mink. 6582

growth medium, effect on protease production. 9760

Clostridium botulinum type E,

 α -D-glucan, chemical characterization. 4601 asporogenic mutant, ultrastructure/characterization. 5623

evaluation of botulism risk in sea food cocktail,

extraction of spore antigen, structural changes.

fish/bottom deposits, incidence in, Caspian coastal water. 9190

growth medium, effect on protease production, 9760

influence of trypsin on toxin production. 9268 spore germination dependent on proteases, 1152 toxin detection, fluorescent-antibody microscopy.

toxin, effect frozen storage time on heat inactivation. 7160

Clostridium botulinum type F, protease, role in natural activation of neurotoxin. 1073

Clostridium butylicum,

growth on pyruvate, coenzyme dehydrogenase specificity in. 1868

nicotinic acid accumulation, NAD metabolism. 9397

Clostridium butyricum,

acetyl phosphate production, effect of rubredoxin/ferrodoxin. 3729

Clostridium butyricum, contd.

acyl carrier protein, review. 984 fine structure of freeze-dried colonies.

comparison with other spp. 933

growth on pyruvate, coenzyme dehydrogenase specificity in, 1868

identification/typing, Egypt. 4493

nitrogen fixation, mixed rultures of aerobic/ anaerobic spp in aerobic environment, 2954

physiological role of NADH- and NADPHferredoxin oxidoreductase. 8747

technique for removal from raw/pasteurized milk. 9747

tryptophan biosynthesis regulation of enzymes. 1087

Clostridium butyricum M55,

asparagine as N source in culture medium. 3045

effect on human kininogen, effect on oncolysis processes, 3530

serological tumour diagnosis, use in. 9221 spore, therapeutic effect, Jensen sarcoma, rat, effect of cyclophosphamide addition,

spore, tumour diagnosis, serological investigations, 8429

Clostridium cadaveris, clindamycin resistance.
6165

Clostridium carne, isolation from raw milk. 3547

Clostridium chauvoei,

5362

black-leg control, vaccine evaluation, 6583 DNase assayed, 1191

diagnosis in veterinary medicine, 7423 gangrenous dermatitis, bacterin therapy, 8346

growth in semi-liquid agar, mycelium powder extract, from Penicillium chrysogenum. 3947

neuramidase/acetyl neuraminate lyase, presence shown/role in pathogenicity. 2831 septicaemia (haemorrhagic):black quarter,

combined vaccine, protection, cattle. 7581 vaccine incorporation, clostridial animal

infection, Gobabis district, South Africa. 10174 Clostridium collagenase, inhibition, chick plasma,

assay technique. 7544

Clostridium difficile, immune response in patient. 5375

Clostridium fallax,

experimental infection, treatment, benzylpenicillin/morpholinemethyltetracycline/ 7-chlor-7-deoxylincomycin, 10394 post-traumatic gas gangrene following

fracture, 7316

Clostridium felsineum,

isolation from flax stem, activity of macerating enzyme. 2783

Clostridium felsineum, contd.

nutritional media, spore yield calculated. 1201 pectolytic activity, methods of measuring. 8834

pectolytic enzymes, properties. 264

Clostridium feseri, neuraminase/acetyl neuraminate lyase, presence shown/role in pathogenicity. 2831

Clostridium haemolyticum, diagnosis in veterinary medicine, 7423

Clostridium hastiforme, isolation from raw milk. 3547

Clostridium histolyticum,

collagenase production, culture conditions.

experimental infection, treatment, benzylpenicillin/morpholinemethyltetracycline/7chlor-7-deoxylincomycin, 10394

growth in semi-liquid agar, mycelium powder extract, from Penicillium chrysogenum. 3947

isolation of novel aminopeptidase, 3752

neutral proteinase, affinity chromatography, isolation, 5849

Clostridium insidiosum, no common antigen with Medicago sativa as disease development factor. 6510

Clostridium kluyveri,

adenine nucleotide determination in growing cultures. 2670

I(+)-3-hydroxybutyryl-CoA dehydrogenase, purification/properties, 2820

overproduction/biosynthesis of riboflavin, 2915 phosphate acetyltransferase, role of univalent cations. 224

vinylacetyl-CoA-isomerase, stereochemistry, 8778

Clostridium MP, flavodoxin, structure of free radical form. 989

Clostridium multifermentans, exopectic acid transeliminase, effect of metal ions. 7830

Clostridium necrophorum, growth in semi-liquid agar, mycelium powder extract, from Penicillium chrysogenum. 3947

Clostridium novyi,

diagnosis in veterinary medicine. 7423 experimental prevention of gas gangrene in high-velocity missile wounds by passive immunization. 1594. 1595

Clostridium oedematiens,

growth characteristics, inter-sp comparison optimal phenotype. 7919

growth in semi-liquid agar, mycelium powder
 extract, from Penicillium chrysogenum.
 3947

immune response multicomponent vaccine, rabbit. 7586

industrial strs, modelling of ecological population relations. 6041

Clostridium oedematiens, contd.

metabolic inhibitors in growth medium, ecological-population relationship, 7088 necrotic hepatitis outbreak, Serbian sheep.

5338

oral use of broad spectrum antibiotic in experimental infection. 5467

toxin production, morphological changes. 6757

type D, factors affecting recovery. 9696 vaccine incorporation, clostridial animal infection, Gobabis district, South Africa. 10174

Clostridium omelianskii, cellulose decomposition in softwood. 1806

Clostridium paraputrificum, 4-androsten-3,17dione degradation, 17-methoxy-1,3,5,(10)oestratriene-3-ol production, 137

Clostridium pasteurianum,

analysis of ribosomes, polyribosomes, DNA. 3694

ATP/ADP binding, nitrogenase components. 8752

azoferredoxin, structure, effect of magnesium ATP, 10724

catalytic centre heterogeneity, molybdoferredoxin, 8684

exosporium studies by electron microscopy.

ferredoxins in reductive synthesis of α -keto-glutarate. 1876

flavodoxin amino acid sequenced, 1791

growth on pyruvate, coenzyme dehydrogenase specificity in 1868

isolation of ribosomes/polyribosomes, translation of synthetic/endogenous mRNA in vitro, 2688

magnesium ATP/ADP on nitrogenase system, azoferredoxin/molybdoferredoxin, 5720 molybdoferredoxin complex, structure,

subunit isolation, 5724

NAD/NADP ferrodoxin reductase activity. 4672

nitrogen fixation. 283, 10687

nitrogenase, EPR studies, 1053

nitrogenase, structure/function, 215

nitrogenase regulation, effect of carbamyl phosphate. 9554

oxidized/reduced pyridine nucleotide, determination, 10651

performic acid oxidized ferrodoxin, haptenic regions of molecule identified. 2450

phosphoroclastic enzyme system in reduction of flavodoxin. 1789

physiological role of NADH- and NADPHferredoxin oxidoreductase, 8747

mRNA translation, role of initiation factors/ salt washed ribosomes, specificity, 8680 Clostridium pasteurianum, contd.

ribosome, homologous system, translational ability, f2 mRNA, T4 mRNA, 8679

rubredoxin, refined model 1.5Å, 8685

size/diversity of population, soil, USSR. 4435 spore germination induced by calcium dipicolinate. 1724

structural analysis, nitrogenase. 7843

Clostridium pectinofermentans, DNA composition, variation among vegetative cells/spores, 50 Clostridium perfringens,

α-toxoid, immunogenicity of highly purified preparation, guinea-pig. 797

1-alkyl-2-nitroimidazole, 5 substituted, correlation with antitrichomonas activity.

antimicrobial disc susceptibility test. 2136

bacteriocin induced I -form, antibiotic sensitivity, 9903

calf gastrointestinal tract, preruminant, 10411 cell wall, fine structure. 35

chemically defined medium, growth/sporulation,

cholecystectomy specimen, isolation, 6260 contamination of drinking water, sterilization by UV irradiation. 2980

DNA base composition, effect of humidity on X-ray diffraction, 5648

DNA fractionation, poly I-coated kieselguhr.

diagnosis in veterinary medicine, 7423

disease in goat. 3301

enteritis, acute necrotizing, case report. 605 enterotoxaemia, reindeer, 10253

enterotoxin identified, mechanism of action, antigenic properties, 2224

experimental infection, antibiotic, surgical/ hyperbaric oxygen therapy, dog, 9289

fine structure, toxin/enzyme secretion studies.

food poisoning, 3240, 3287, 3360, 7476

gas gangrene, experimental, mouse, induction, treatment, 2515

gas gangrene, experimental, role of α -toxin, guinea pig. 4390

gas gangrene in high-velocity wounds by active immunization, experimental prevention.

growth in semi-liquid agar, mycelium powder extract, from Penicillium chrysogenum. 3947

haemolysin fixation on erythrocyte stroma.

human/animal diseases, interrelation. 9189 human bile, bile acids, effect of, 4083

identification/typing, Egypt. 4493

infectious disease, review, 10248

isolation from healthy cattle, heat-resistant strs. 852

Clostridium perfringens, contd,

metabolic inhibitors in growth medium, ecological-population relationship. 7088

neonatal sepsis, 10035

neuramidase, cross reactivity with Pasteurella multocida, 2833

neuraminidase, action on brain ganglia, effect of bile salts, 5823

neuraminidase in cells/toxin, 6893

neuraminidase, reduction of tuftsin stimulation of phagocytic activity, 8748

neuraminidase, sialic acid 3H-labelled, assay.

non-puerperal infection without haemolysis/ anuria, case reports, 9042

oligosaccharase of, 1832

peritoneal isolate, myeloblastic leukaemia complication of, 5127

phospholipase C (α-toxin), biological activity, commercial preparations, 5839

phospholipase C compared Bacillus cereus. 1065

phospholipase C, effect on adenylate cyclase response to glucagon, rat liver, 8759

phospholipase C, effect on lipid values/ lipoprotein patterns, serum. 10784

phospholipase C isolated, toxicity in Galleria mellonella compared with Bacillus cereus. 1606

phospholipase C, isolation, 4677

pig intestinal flora, isolation, occurrence/ relationship with feed stuff, 2548

purification of sporulation specific enterotoxin type A. 2485

septic pyoarthrosis, diagnosis, antibiotic therapy, 3241

serotypes 1-13, enterotoxin, antigen homogeneity, 6613

spore germination compared with Clostridium botulinum type E. 1152

synthetic meat components, effects on growth. 9674

temp limits for growth in cooked beef, 2952 toxoid, delayed type hypersensitivity in guinea

Clostridium perfringens type A,

pig. 1607

BP6K industrial str, modelling of ecological population relations, 6041

bound bacteriocin production, plasmid. 8078 cell wall, 5351, 5352

cholecystitis, 1° septic case report. 8212

enterotoxin, assay method. 10785

enterotoxin, fluid secretory response, bovine Thirv jejunal fistula, 6628

enterotoxin formation/release. 6614

enterotoxin, quantitation by electroimmunodiffusion. 3019

equine focus of toxin infection, 5240

Clostridium perfringens type A, contd.

food poisoning isolate, biological peculiarities. 5568

gas gangrene, case report. 4151

lecithinase, effect on microcirculation of rat. 2495

necrotic hepatitis outbreak, Serbian sheep. 5338

spore morphogenesis, paracrystalline inclusion. 9385

Clostridium perfringens type C,

enterotoxaemia, cattle, study in dairy caives in Saroaquin/Tulare County, 737

enterotoxaemia, sheep, epizootic/anatomoclinical/laboratory investigations. 736

Clostridium perfringens type D, ∈-toxin in intestinal contents in vitro. 1611

Clostridium pyogenes, implication bovine abortion/ stillbirth. 8318

Clostridium roseum, fermentation of pyruvate.

Clostridium rubrum, fermentation of pyruvate.

Clostridium saccharoperbutylacetonicum, inducible phage tail-like particles of. 1276

Clostridium SB4, lysine fermenting, isolation, properties, L-erythro-3,5,-diaminohexanoate dehydrogenase, 2804

Clostridium scatologenes, trophic relationships, methanosarcina/accompanying cultures. 6996

Clostridium septicum.

diagnosis in veterinary medicine, 7423 DNase assayed, 1191

gangrenous dermatitis, bacterin therapy, 8346 gas gangrene, experimental prevention in highvelocity missile wounds by active immuniza-

tion, 1595 Immune response multicomponent vaccine, rabbit, 7586

necrotic hepatitis outbreak, Serbian sheep.

sudden death/infection in Gobabis district, vaccine prophylaxis. 10174 swarming inhibited. 1177

Clostridium sordelli,

diagnosis in veterinary medicine, 7423

experimental infection, treatment, benzylpenicillin/morpholinemethylitetracycline/ 7-chlor-7-deoxylincomycin, 10394

Clostridium sporofaciens, DNA composition, variation among vegetative cells/spores, 50 Clostridium sporogenes,

anaerobiosis, simple method, 9691

detection in broth, radiometric technique.

experimental infection, treatment, benzylpenicillin/morpholinemethyltetracycline/7chlor-7-deoxylincomycin, 10394 Clostridium sporogenes, contd,

freeze-dried colonies, fine structure comparison with other spp. 933

growth in semi-liquid agar, mycelium powder extract, from Penicillium chrysogenum. 3047

identification/typing, Egypt, 4493 Isolation in necrotizing enteritis, 9014 spore, survival/dormancy in liquid culture, 385

thermosensitivity, effect of milk fat. 476 valinomycin, growth inhibition, cation reversal. 6184

Clostridium sporosetosum, DNA composition, variation among vegetative cells/spores.

Clostridium sticklandii,

2,4-diaminopentanoic acid $\mathbf{C}_{\underline{4}}$ dehydrogenase, purification/properties. 5787

D- α -ornithine 5,4-amino mutase pyridoxal phosphate/coenzyme ${\rm B}_{12}$ dependent, purification/properties. 10634

protein A, isolation from glycine reductase system, 4594

Clostridium str 69, analysis of ribosomes, polyribosomes, DNA, 3694

Clostridium str M55, spore germination in malignant tumour, diagnosis by antibody detection, 4881

Clostridium tartarivorum,

analysis of ribosomes, polyribosomes, DNA· 3694

taxonomy/fine structure. 15

Clostridium tetani,

anaerobiosis, simple method. 9691

bovine tetanus, antibiotic/antitoxin therapy. 2342

cultivation, simple, inexpensive method, 4889 diagnosis in veterinary medicine, 7423 experimental murine tetanus, effect hyperbaric

oxygen exposure. 11407

fatal case report, 11130

growth in semi-liquid agar, mycelium powder extract, from Penicillium chrysogenum. 3947

immune response multicomponent vaccine, rabbit, 7586

laterosporine, effect on vegetative cells, 7190 pentelllin G sensitivity, wound infection, 9088 tetanus, aetiopathogenesis/prophylaxis, 606 tetanus management, 1340

tetanus, pathogenesis, 3453, 6289

tetanus toxoid, prophylaxis by digestive route, humans/animals. 784

Clostridium tetanomorphum, growth on pyruvate, coenzyme specificity of dehydrogenases in, 1868

Clostridium thermoaceticum,

acetate biosynthesis from methyl-cobalamin, model, 10671

CO₂ reduction, initial step in total synthesis of acetate, NADPH activity, 318

glucose, fructose, xylose fermentation, effect of metal on growth yield, enzymes/acetate synthesis, 9466

isolation of protein containing tightly bound 5-methoxy benzimidazolylcobamide. 7789

thermostable, 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase purification/characterization. 5821

Clostridium thermohydrosulphuricum, taxonomy/ fine structure, 15

Clostridium thermohydrosulphuricum L77, flagellum, evidence for empty core. 4538

Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum.

analysis of ribosomes, polyribosomes, DNA-3694

taxonomy/fine structure, 15

Clostridium tyrobutyricum, abnormal spore heatresistance, direct injection into steam. 7163

Clostridium vibrion septicus, growth in semiliquid agar, mycelium powder extract, from Penicillium chrysogenum, 3947

Clostridium welchii,

anaerobiosis, simple method, 9691

duodenal flora following biliary fenestration. 6668

food poisoning. 2382, 3359, 4094

Immune response, multicomponent vaccine, rabbit, 7586

inhibitory effect of some compounds on gas production in cheese, 3168

iron-binding protein, effect on infection, 3424

isolation, acute appendicitis, infant. 6213

isolation, gas fulminating peritonitis, 7269

isolation, necrotizing enteritis, 9014

phospholipase C, inhibition of cellular differentiation, 10640

phospholipase C preparation/interaction with human/guinea pig complement, 1541

post-abortal severe infection, 4219

production of α -toxin high speed centrifugation/filtration compared. 3497

unusual infection, 6290

viable count, beef cooked in various ways, health risk assessed, 2121

Clostridium welchii (perfringens),

effect of enterotoxin, systemic blood pressure, sheep. 4391

gas gangrene, limb/torso, oxygen/antibiotic
therapy, 7233

post-traumatic gas gangrene following fracture.
7316

Clothing,

effect of different types on bacterial dissemination, operating theatre. 3593 Clothing, contd.

sanitary working, antimicrobial properties of special material, 10988

Cloven hoof inflammation, anaerobic bacteria, isolation of gram-negative, non-sporulating sp, cattle. 8869

Clover.

club leaf disease, penicillin therapy, remission, 5267

nodule bacteria, effect of acid on morphology. 6760

Rhizobium, cross-inoculation studies, 9312

Rhizobium, effect on disruption of clover nodule development, effect of temp. 3871 root nodule, phloem cell, experimental

mycoplasma infection, virus-like particles,

Cloxacillin,

abscess, anterior mediastinal following acute sternal osteomyelitis. 7290

Bacillus megaterium QM, effect on growth/in vitro transpeptidation, 275

bacterial haemolysis, increase in. 4050

Bacteroides fragilis, cephalosporinase inhibition, 6855

bifiary obstruction, bacteriology/therapy. 9015

Haemophilus pathogenic spp, selective medium.

Heinz-body anaemia, burns patient. 10192

Lyell syndrome, treatment. 8977

mastitis, bovine, treatment, 1451

osteomyelltis, acute, resistance, 1411

pneumococci sensitivity/resistance, New Guinea. 2537

postoperative infection in hip, prophylaxis. 11165

staphylococcal insensitivity. 7462

staphylococcal mastitis, sensitivity, experimentally induced in mouse. 3470

staphylococcal septicaemia, therapy. 9281

staphylococci resistance, treatment of mastitis in cattle. 2340

staphylococci, resistant, neonatal meningitis, cephaloridine treatment, 9074
Staphylococcus aureus, effect on growth.

4085, 6175

Staphylococcus aureus, lack of resistance, hospital isolate. 7183, 7192

Staphylococcus aureus, resistance, methicillin resistant str, effect of haemin-requiring mutation. 4933

Cloxacillin + ampicillin,

association in obstetric/gynaecological pathology. 9076

Enterobacteriaceae, antibacterial activity in vitro, synergism. 499

prophylaxis of postoperative wound infection following cardiac surgery. 5221

Cloxacillin + ampicillin, contd.

tolerance of i.v. infusion, 10137

Cloxacillin + carbenicillin, treatment of osteomyelitis (chronic), gram-negative bacteria/ staphylococci. 629

Cloxacillin/clindamycin, chronic osteomyelitis, therapy, comparison. 11112

Cloxacillin + methicillin, synergism against gramnegative bacilli. 10961

Club leaf disease, clover, penicillin therapy, remission. 5267

Clumping factor,

staphylococcal activity, fibrinogen degradation products assay. 8830

staphylococci, effect on blood coagulation, 6520 Co-trimoxazole,

antibiotic sensitivity, Klebsiella aerogenes. 9885

Bacteroides fragilis bacteraemia, therapy, 5084 combination of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole 1:5, 1428

contribution to acute haemolysis, typhoid fever. 11034

effect on faecal enterobacteria, no resistant strs. 7184

efficacy streptococcal endocarditis therapy, 5462

enteric/typhoid therapy, haemolysis (acute) G6PD associated deficiency, 6262

Q fever endocarditis therapy. 11017

resistance, Enterobacteriaceae, characteristics, isolation infected patients, 5999

resistance, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli/Streptococcus faecalis. 8107

selection thymine requiring mutants, Proteus mirabilis. 9890

staphylococcal insensitivity, 7462

treatment of urinary tract infections. 1428 use alone/combined therapy, gonorrhoea. 5164

use in patient with G6PD deficiency, 3259

Co-trimoxazole/chloramphenicol, comparative study, typhoid fever, 4179

Co-trimoxazole/clindamycin, Bacteroides fragilis therapy. 6272

Co-trimoxazole;kanamycin, combined therapy Pseudomonas cepacia, endocarditis, 5145

Co-trimoxazole/penicillin, single treatment gonorrhoea, men. 9082

Co-trimoxazole/sulphonamide, comparative efficiency, 10077, 11149

Coagulase,

staphylococci, effect on blood coagulation, 6520 staphylococci, production, correlation with haemolysin production, 2816

staphylococci, levels in pathogenic/saprophytic. 7123

Staphylococcus aureus, cross-serological reactions with plasmacoagulase, 1026

Coagulase, contd.

Staphylococcus aureus, factors affecting release. 2791

Staphylococcus aureus, identification, 7068 Staphylococcus aureus, I form revertant, production, 10864

Staphylococcus aureus, pour-plate detection, production, 7983

Coagulation,

Bacillus subtilis 103 culture, 8870

disseminated intravascular, experimental dysentery, young rabbit. 6639

intravascular, effect of saline loading, endotoxin-induced. 6619

intravascular, purulent meningitis lethal complication. 6282

Rocky Mountain spotted fever. 10056

Coal, carbonate oil collector, sulphate reducing bacterium, 7687

Coal mine,

Mycobacterium balnei, water isolate, tuberculosis verrucosa cutis. 6293

Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, acidity production in water. 1125

Cobalamin, methyltransferase activity dependent on, comparison Escherichia coliB/B (met H) mutant. 7840

Cobalamin-dependent ribonucleotide reductase, paramagnetic study, Lactobacillus leichmanii 2862

Cobalt,

Co²⁺ binding to glutamine synthetase, conformational changes, Escherichia coli. 188

Co²⁺ effect exopectic acid transeliminase, Erwinia/Clostridium multifermentans, 7830

Co²⁺, effect on antigenic structure, alkaline phosphatase, Escherichia coli. 4061

Co²⁺, peptide bond hydrolysis, enzymatic dependence, Bacillus subtilis. 8779

Co⁻, inhibition of exchange by colicins, 1271 effect on microbiological processes in soil.

effect on Rhizobium growth, 3873

effect on tetracycline biosynthesis, Actinomyces aureofaciens, 10720

growth requirements, Bacteroides amylophilus. 9663

influence on development of bacteria, 5937 influence on soil microbiological processes, 4063

inorganic nutrition review, 7921

replacement of Mg, acid-base titration, physical state intracellular ions, Streptococcus faecalis, 9666

solubilization during bacterial/chemical reduction manganese nodule, 6936

- Cobalt arsenilate, evaluation for prevention/ treatment, swine dysentery, 11411
- Cobra venom, complement depletion by non-protein constituent, squirrel monkey, effect on Escherichia coli, bacteraemia, 5450
- Cocaine, topical anaesthetic, nosocomial infection, Pseudomonas cepacia contamination, 6431
- Cocarboxylase, biogenesis, partial purification/ properties, thiamine monophosphate kinase, Escherichia coli K12, 2865

Cocci,

- bacterial spoilage, chill storage of frozen fish, 5485
- cell wall, structural organization, glycan chain length. 9461
- dental plaque, corn cob formations, ultrastructure of attachments, 7755
- gram-positive, contamination anti-rabies vaccine. 9252
- growth of bacteria introduced into soil, 11435 infection following traumatic abdominal injury.
- isolation digestive tract, marine fish. 3550 sandy soil microflora, effect of manuring. 4440 type G_1 , protective antigen extraction, separation/purification. 11295

Coccidia.

- experimental dysentery, pathogenesis, young rabbit. 6639
- intestinal, pathological/histological changes, rabbit. 9277

Coccidioidomycosis,

- amphotericin B production, systemic mycoses therapy, 8290
- diagnosis, review. 8140
- infectious disease, review. 10248
- systemic fungal infection complication of asthma, 11142

Coccoid bacteria,

- cell wall fatty acids, strs isolated from lithophilous lichens. 1000
- concentration assay, turbid spectrum method. 10768
- Coccus-rod morphogenesis, effect of succinate Arthrobacter crystallopoietes, 6753

Cockroach,

- Blatta orientalis, pathogenic organism/ Enterobacteriaceae transmission by, 6663
- Blattella germanica, epidemiological importance, streptococcal infection, ship. 5463
- hind gut, aerobic bacteria in. 6664
- Cocoa, effect on Clostridium perfringens growth.
 9674
- Coconut, lethal yellowing disease. 703, 5270, 5271, 9152, 10188
- cod A mutation, effect on cytosine deamination, Escherichia coli. 7103

- Cod gene, mapping, Escherichia coli, 442
- Cod muscle, sulphur volatile compounds, production in spoilt samples, 2902
- Coenzyme, determination in Clostridium pasteurianum, 10651

Coenzyme A,

- Brevibacterium ammoniagenes, fermentative production, pantothenic acid/5'-AMP/ cysteine, 7941
- Brevibacterium ammoniagenes, preparation.
- Brevibacterium ammoniagenes, production of high purity/yield, 1025
 - Hydrogenomonas eutropha, inhibitory action β -ketothiolase, 9543
 - n-paraffin assimilating microorganisms, production, 7822
- Coenzyme A intermediate, Brevibacterium ammoniagenes, microbial synthesis. 8791
- Coenzyme Q composition, Azotobacter vinelandii, effect of induction/repression of endoplasmic reticulum, 1003
- Cohort analysis, tetanus infection, USA. 3361 Colchicine,
 - action on phagocytic processes/oxidative metabolism, human neutrophil. 4309
 - inhibition of intestinal secretion induced by
 Vibrio cholera toxin. 5439
 - potentiation of Salmonella typhosa endotoxin.
- Cold blood, cell culture, isolation of Acholeplasma laidlawii. 3622
- Cold shock, Mycobacterium phlei, induction of synchronized division, 353
- Cold stress, immunobiological reactivity sensitivity of mice to listeria, effect on. 5385
- Coleoptera Catopidae, proctodaeum, histology, ultrastructure. 1664, 5503

Coli-Aerogenes,

- airborne levels, poultry, processing plant.
- psychotrophic bacteria, distribution in mountainous areas. 5512

Coli bacillosis,

- enteric, experimental reproduction in calf. 1364
- Escherichia coli enterotoxin activity, dying calf, 10166
- Coli-haemolytic bacteria, isolation from children, enteritis, 9999
- Coli-Intermedius 2c, kininase, effect on pathogenicity. 2825

Coli strs,

O-1 phage sensitivity. 3933

protescin antibiotic activity, Proteus, 7157

Coli-toxin, sensitivity of biological test systems, review. 2985

Colibactili.

antibiotic resistance/resistance transfer factors, 2130

haemolytic, enterotoxaemia in suckling piglets, 5494

Isolation from intensive care unit, antibiotic sensitivity, 4041

Collhactllosis,

animal, intestinal maladies in piglets, 1441 offect of nutrition, pig. 8444

effect on absorption of immunoglobulin in neonatal calf, 10292

Escherichia coli, dominance of pathogenic serotype, pig. 3559

Recherichia coli endotoxin, pathogenesis, anaphylactic shock, calf. 5441

Escherichia coli infection, pig. 4231

Escherichia coli, neonatal calf, i) antigenic types, 10258

Escherichia coli, swine exporimental, modification of enterosorption, 8548

experimental, vaccination of dam, passive immunization of calf, 10313

Immunoprophylaxis by serology, cattle, 10179

inactivated vaccine, efficiency, calf. 9243 pathogenicity, calf. 5440

pathology in piglets, 1456

pathophysiology, piglet. 5229

polymixin M therapy, calf, piglet, 6406 poultry, disease, diagnosis, Canada, 10250 vaccination protection, pig. 8485

Collbacterin,

treatment of carriers of Ei-Tor cholera vibrio, 1601

Col-Sk-virus, persorption after oral induction, kinetic study, mechanism of vaccination. 3440

Colicin, sec also Plasmids

action against Shigella dysenteriae, 3100 attached at surface of bacteria, protection against antibacterial sers, 3098

bacteria, extrachromosomal DNA, 9837 combined action with blomycin, levomycetin, neomycin, terramycin or monomycin, shigeilae/Escherichia, 8923

DNA sequence, non-homologous region in ColE_2 - E_3 heteroduplex molecules, 4955

offect of glucose on synthesis. Citrobacter freundil, Escherichia coll, Shigella dispar, Shigella sonnei, Salmonella typhimurium, 6137

Escherichia coli, epidemiological marker.

Racherichia coli, recombination with R factor, 10920

Colicin, contd.

interaction with various bacterial surface constituents, 7156

non-transferring plasmid, activity following incorporation into plasmid-containing Escherichia coli K12, 10921

occurrence/activity of transferable factors with R factor types in Escherichia coli. 1270

pattern of replication through cell cycle, Escherichia coli B/r. 3094

phenotypic classes, significance of lacuna counts. 3096

Proteus spp, extrachromosomal element. 3070

sensitivity of Proteus spp. 3070

Colicin A.

cell envelope changes, resistant Citrobacter freundii. 4592

Escherichia coii, Staphylococcus aureus, effect on amino-acid uptake, membrane vesicles, 9862

Colicin B.

Escherichia coli, isolated from gastrointestinal tract, pig. 3559

mode of action, enterochelin inhibition.
8922

Colicin B-K98, effect of mitomycin C. 2113

Colicin C, Escherichia coli K12, mutant SK95, effect on colicin structural gene. 2112

Colicin E,

catenated DNA molecules, formation in Escherichia coll, recombination deficient mutant, 6140

receptor site, common to vitamin B₁₂, Escherichia coli cell envelope, 10496

Colicin E1,

cAMP stimulation, DNA replication/ catabolite repression, plasmid DNAprotein complex, 9863

DNA polymerase I, involvement in excision of RNA, 10929

effect of nalidixic acid on induction, Escherichia coli infected UV irradiated phage, 8074, 8075

Escherichia coli, DNA replication, 4024, 6141

Escherichia coli, fluorescent probe response, 6138

Escherichia coli, replication. 10930

Escherichia coli 15, replication dependence on DNA polymerase I/independence of DNA polymerase III, 47

transmission mechanism, role of membrane phase, 6139

Colicin E1/K, effect on cell permeability to $${\rm Mg}^{2+}/{\rm Co}^{2+}$, 1271$

Colicin E1-K30, effect of mitomycin C, 2113 Colicin E1a-16, effect of mitomycin C, 2113 Colicin E2,

cAMP stimulation, DNA replication/catabilite repression, plasmid DNA-protein complex. 9863

DNA sequence, non homologous region, partial homology with colicin $E_{\rm q}$. 4955

effect on DNA/membrane in vivo. 9864

Escherichia coli B, degradation, DNA, inhibition phage T4/phage T4 ghosts, 5653

Escherichia coli, induction of DNA solubilization/fragmentation in vivo. 459

Escherichia coli, mutant SK95, production, temp sensitivity, 2112

Escherichia coll, mechanism of action, infected, 10931

Colicin E2-P9.

effect of mitomycin C. 2113

Escherichia coli, induction in, effect of UV/mitomycin C. 2111

model relating replication/expression, 6142

DNA sequence, non-homologous region, partial homology with colicin E₂. 4955

In vitro inactivation 80S ribosome, mouse ascites cell. 8077

inactivation of ribosomes in colicininsensitive bacteria. 2110

inhibition of ribosome function, 3102

rapid degradation rRNA, kinetics of cleavage 16S rRNA, in vivo inhibition protein synthesis. 4574

receptor, purification/properties, Escherichia coli. 6803

Colicin gene, expression. 3096

Escherichia coli, aerobic ³²Pl uptakė, direct action on, 4958

Escherichia coli, electron microscopy of producing cells, 3655

transformation by cell free preparations.
2109

Colicin Ia,

Escherichia coli, binding to cell envelope/cell wall. 10928

interaction with bacterial cells, 1269 measurement of receptor interaction, 1269 Colicin Ia-CT4, effect of mitomycin C. 2113 Colicin Ib.

Escherichia coli, binding to cell envelope/cell wall. 10928

Escherichia coli, induction in filament forming mutant, 3095

Colicin Ib-P9, effect of mitomycin C. 2113

Escherichia coli, tolerant, reduced sensitivity polymixin B. 6176

Colicin K, contd.

Proteus mirabilis, Escherichia coli, purification, comparison. 6143

Colicin K-235, effect of mitomycin C. 2113 Col-lac factor, Escherichia coli cell cycle, replication, 4943

Colicin S8, Shigella AD03-8, activity/production. 4027

Colicin tolerant mutant, reduced level of cyclic AMP, reduced susceptibility phage λ , Escherichia coli. 3968

Colicin type, stability/effect resistotyping.
11232

Colicin typing, Shigella sonnei. 10925 Colicin V,

influence of preparation on dysentery bacilli in vivo, 10932

transformation by cell free preparations. 2109

Colicin V-K30, effect of mitomycin C. 2113 Colicin V-K94,

effect of mitomycin C. 2113

Escherichia coli, colicinogenic plasmid, heteroduplex studies with F factor, 6129 Escherichia coli, surface exclusion, 9865

Colicinogeny, Enterobacteria, methods for detection. 8076

Colldysentery, pigs on large farms. 6416 Collenteritis chemotherapy, calf. 3311 Coliform.

amniotic fluid, presence in, effect on pregnancy/foetus. 7663

antibiotic resistant sp, transfer from animal to man, 6135

bacteriological quality, lobster tail, 8575 bacteriological survey, river water, 3581 bacteriuria, working $\$\,\$\,$, predominance in.

bronchio-pulmonary cancer, role in. 7271 chemical treatment for P removal, activated sludge treatment plant, effect of. 7688

contaminant rotten egg, commercial duck hatchery, 8574

cytological/biochemical/bacteriological data, Vespa orientalis, haemolymph. 7673 detection in pasteurized milk, evaluation

Bacto-strip technique, 9761

distribution, intestine, bursa of Fabricius, 6657

drug resistance, hospital/city sewage, 8070 duodenal flora following biliary fenestration, 6668

ecology, natural Croatian habitat. 5527 effect of formalin, milk flora. 517 elimination in milk, hydrogen-peroxide, catalase treatment. 4900

epiploitis, pathogenesis/morphology. 8161 evaluation of tests, chlorinated secondary effluent. 7976 Coliform, contd.

gastro-intestinal microflora, suckling piglet, effect of artificial feeding, 3560

genital disease, bacteriological diagnosis.

growth in hospital water systems, 11219 indicator of (faecal) pollution of water, 10835

Rica), assessment of sanitary state of bathing water. 890

isolation from duck/waterfowl rotten eggs. 2317

isolation from peritonitis cases, treatment with antibiotics. 2285

isolation from wheat, 4448

microbial colonization intestinal epithelium, mouse suckling. 8580

microflora of beef cattle feedlot waste. 869 normal/enteropathogenic strs compared. 2639

otitis externa, bacterial/mycological infection, control. 8239

population in polluted stream, correlation with environmental factors, 885

regrowth in chlorinated waste-water effluent.

relation with keeping quality, cultured milk product based on Streptococcus lactis. 3107

river water levels, urban/rural area, 6693 seasonal variation, Grand Traverse Bay water, 6692

septic arthritis, bacterial aetiology, antibiotic management, 3239

septicaemia, gram-negative infection following portal vein thrombosis, 5144

small bowel microflora, effect of ileal resection, 6671

survival in natural/artificial water. 2981 upper intestinal microflora, effect of gastric acid/vagal denervation, dog. 6658

urinary infection, treatment in aged person.

water quality/hygienic control, 3576

Coliform/Enterobacteria, biochemical identification/differentiation in dual composite medium, 1202

Colimycin,

Escherichia coli O124;K72 (B17), sensitivity. 3212

Moraxella glucidolytica susceptibility, 5234 therapy, antenatal/postnatal infection, review, 8178

urinary tract infection, diagnosis/therapy, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli. 11021

Colimycin-neomycin, experimental eye-infection, Proteus vulgaris/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6643 Colimycin T, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, eyelid abscess in acute lymphatic leukaemia. 6251

Coliphage λ , behaviour in Shigella flexneri 2a. 2065

Coliphage ω 8, enzymatic degradation 0-antigenic lipopolysaccharide. 9479

Colisepticaemia, body fluid/immune globulin disturbances, calf. 10291

Colistin,

Arizona, resistance, isolation from egg shell, 4953

bacterial urinary infection/renal failure. 4174

biliary obstruction, bacteriology/therapy.

diarrhoeal disease, therapy. 10078 endotoxic bacterial shock, paediatrics, treatment. 4117

Escherichia coli, enteropathogenic str, antibiotic sensitivity, 8099

Escherichia coli, resistance Salmonella, Arizona, isolation from egg shell. 4953

Escherichia coli, susceptibility testing, effects of media, 2017

gonorrhoea, medium with vancomycin/ nystatin/trimethoprim for diagnosis, comparison with gram staining/ immunofluorescence. 556

Klebsiella aerogenes, antibiotic sensitivity. 9885

neonatal meningitis, therapy, 3184 ototopical ototoxicity study, 4172 paediatric antimicrobial therapy evaluation.

11097

Proteus, trimethoprim synergism. 1295 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, experimental sepsis therapy, 6632

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, management, infection of cancer patient. 11099

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, relation serotype/ resistance, 6700

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, transfer of resistance, presence of R factor, hospital isolate. 4945

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, treatment of sepsis (experimental) in monkeys, comparison with 3 other drugs, 816

Pseudomonas, sensitivity. 9715

Salmonella, resistance, isolation from egg shell. 4953

Salmonella, treatment of osseous/osteoarticular suppurations, 2196

Colistin/carbenicillin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, experimental sepsis therapy, 6632

Colistin/cephalosporin/kanamycin, ocular disease pathogens, therapy. 6331

Colistin/trimethoprim, bactericidal properties, antibiotic combinations. 3137

Colitis,

non-specific ulcerative, comparison of clinical/microbiological factors with chronic cases, 9998

role of staphylococci/Candida, 7279

ulcerative, biological/clinical characterization of cases in Zagreb, mixed infection with Shigella/salmonellae/Entamoeba histolytica, 545

ulcerative, common enterobacterial antigen, stimulated lymphocyte, migration inhibition activity. 6516

Colitis syndrome, clinical characteristics, catering workers. 9949

Colitoxaemia, chemotherapy, sulphachlorpiridazine-trimethoprim-antihistamine, calf. 3311

Collagen,

calf skin, crystalline protease hydrolysis, Streptomyces griseus. 7851 lysis by Achromobacter iophagus, 5934

Collagenase,

clostridial, inhibition, chick plasma, assay technique. 7544

effect on vitreous humour, rabbit. 10403 extracellular protease, in vivo assay, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5773

Collagenase A production, Clostridium histolyticum cultural conditions. 4888

Colo-typhus, Eberth's bacillus associated, case report. 7353

Colon,

cell membrane, antigenic effect, common enterobacterial antigen. 6516

monkey (rhesus), normal/spirochaete-infected colonic mucosa. 862

pig, anaerobes, comparison of methods for estimation. 1178

pig, dysentery diagnosis, Victoria blue 4-R histological staining, 8859

pig, lesions caused by dysentery induced by various means. 2497

rat, antigenic cross reaction kidney (human)/ Escherichia coli Ol4 common antigen, 2412

transverse, microflora, result of direct needle aspiration at surgery, 6669

Colonic mucosa,

Shigella dysenteriae, pathogenesis. 2476, 4364

swine dysentery, scanning electron microscopy. 11410

Colonic surgery,

complications, result early presumptive antimicrobial therapy, 7256 gram-negative bacteraemia, 6259

Colony

Pseudomonas, marine sp B-16, dissociation. 8638

size limitation, accumulation of metabolites in agar. 2962

Staphylococcus aureus, compact colonyforming activity, effect of pH. 6994

Colony characteristics, Thermoactinomyces vulgaris, formation of concentric rings with respect to changes of temp/RH. 354

Colony counting, automatic method, 4791

Colony formation,

Escherichia coli, mutation affecting, 1228 Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, factors affecting, use of various membrane filters, 2923

Colony forming unit, Mycoplasma laidlawii, density/size distribution, 2645

Colony morphology,

gonococcus, correlation infectivity chick embryo. 8516

Streptococcus mutans, electron microscopy. 4775

Colony size, filamentous fungal colonies, analysis of substrate affinities. 4790

Colony type,

Moraxella spp, effect of fimbriae, 4534 Moraxella spp, effect on competence in genetic transformation, 4931

Moraxella spp, fimbriated, 4533

Neisseria gonorrhoea, stability. 3892 Xanthomonas oryzae, interrelationship with phage susceptibility/virulence. 422

Colostrum,

Escherichia coli, enteric disease protection, young pig. 8511

Escherichia coli enteritis, IgG immunoglobulin passive immunity pig. 5398

Escherichia coli, protection from enteropathogenic, pig. 8485

Escherichia coli k88 attachment reduced. 8443

lyophilized bovine, therapeutic use, prolonged infantile diarrhoea. 8480

Colour differentiation, Staphylococcus aureus, use of cream agar, 2881

Colpidium campylum, bacterial nutrient sources. 10409

Colymicin, endophthalmitis, Vietnam, prophylaxis, 8317

Comamonas sp, choleraic diarrhoea, aetiologic agent. 5065

Comedone, morphology/microbiology, acne. 7312

Common antigen,

Enterobacteriaceae, synthesis, 5345

enterobacterial, cellular immunity, initiation/ perpetuation, inflammatory bowel disease. 6516

enterobacterial, effect of immunization on in vivo bacterial clearance/haematogenous pyelonephritis, 11343

enterobacterial, Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, protective activity, immunization, challenge. 7577

enterobacterial, initial titre/antibody response, gram-negative bacteraemia, 7555

enterobacterial, Salmonella typhosa, Salmonella minnesota, isolation/purification, 7527

enterobacterial, Salmonella typhimurium C5S, protection of mouse, experimental infection, 4346

Isolation from Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis spp T-V, 3386

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection, significance. 8441

Pseudomonas aeruginosa P287; Serratia marcescens EC33. 11340

Communal growth response, phenomenon in heat-injured Escherichia coli str SA603. 1956

Communicable diseases, vector biology/control.

Community health programme, tuberculosis control, 7406

Compartmentation, histidine biosynthesis in Salmonella/Saccharomyces, 1783

Compatibility group, plasmid, analysis of naturally occurring types, 4952

Competence,

Bacillus subtilis, DNA synthesis in, 1183 Bacillus subtilis, effect of mechanism of sporulation on, 8823

Bacillus subtilis, experimental conditions influencing, 417

Bacillus subtilis, protein synthesis de novo during development, 982

Bacillus subtilis temp-sensitive mutant, impaired development, 10883

Diplococcus pneumoniae, DNA uptake/DNA action external to cell, genetic transformation. 7125

Escherichia coli, irrelevancy of homologous pairing genetic transfer during conjugation, 6086

Escherichia coli, optimum conditions for creation, phage 1\phi7 infected, 8899

Escherichia coli, physical assay, mating-pair formation, 7109

Haemophilus influenzae mutant with abnormal transformation efficiency, hyperactive nuclease proposed, 1250

Competence, contd.

Neisseria meningitidis, effect of uptake/ Integration N¹⁵ DNA, 9413

pneumococcal isolates, human. 2073

staphylococci, 8904

streptococci, development, early events in.
8907

Streptococcus challis 560, reversible changes. 4935

Streptococcus group H, inhibition of transformation by lysogeny, 6106

Streptococcus group H, relationship with autolytic activity, 10878

Streptococcus str Wicky, initiation, role of bacteriocin (STH,). 2114

Competence factor,

Diplococcus pneumoniae, DNase activity accompanying, 1037

Moraxella spp, contribution of colony type/ fimbriation, genetic transformation. 4931 steptococci, induction of competence, early steps, 8907

Streptococcus sanguis (group H), separation of streptocin STH. 10935

Complement,

activation in cold, association with respiratory infection, recurrent haematuria/ glomerulonephritis, 11316

antibody ultrastructural lesions, Mycoplasma pneumoniae, reduced viability, 5631

contact angle/interfacial tension, phagocytosis, encapsulated bacteria, 3409

CSF, diagnosis of meningitis (tuberculous/ purulent)/encephalitis, Mycobacterium tuberculosis/Neisseria meningitidis, 555

depletion by cobra venom factor, influence on Escherichia coli, bacteraemia, squirrel monkey, 5450

early/late components, contribution to detoxification of bacterial endotoxaemia. 1547

human/guinea pig interaction with phospholipase C, 1541

interactivity with gram-negative bacteria, 2428

mediation of platelet injury by protein A, Staphylococcus aureus, 755

sensitive gram-negative bacilli, screening method, 1176

serum content, effect TABte revaccination, 9244

therapeutic significance recurrent infection/plasma therapy, 6369

Complement C3, properdin system lipopolysaccharide (Escherichia coli) fixation/ opsonization, assay method, 6515

Complement C4, deficient guinea pig serum, bactericidal, opsonic properties, Escherichia coli/pneumonococci: Candida albicans, 768 Complement C5, deficiency, inborn error, susceptibility to recurrent infection, plasma therapy, 6369

Complement deletion, Rocky Mountain spotted fever. 10056

Complement fixation,

antibody in avian/mammalian spp, Chlamydia in Philippines. 7522

brucellosis control, USSR. 6411

chemical nature of Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides antigen, 5355

clinically diagnosed cervicitis, TRIC group antigen, 5369

differentiation of Neorickettsia helminthoeca/ Elokomin fluke fever in salmon. 11183

ion requirement in presence of ethylene glycol tetraacetic acid, 1535

review, use in birds. 7972

Complement fixation test,

Brucella abortus, diagnosis of brucellosts in cattle, 654, 655

Brucellosis sero-diagnosis, 2-channel automatic screening, evaluation, 7973

chlamydial infection, comparison with microimmunofluorescence test, type-specific antibody detection in, 4848

gonococcal infection, serological investigation, immune response, 4328 Mycobacterium bovis, diagnosis of tubercu-

losis in cattle, 656

Mycobacterium tuberculosis spp, water extracted antigen, 4302

Mycoplasma flocculare, serological identification, 908

Mycoplasma pneumoniae, correlation with tetrazolium reduction inhibition test. 27

Complement: lysozyme; synergistic action, lysis Streptococcus / Actinomyces, 7548

Complement system, tetracycline interference bactericidal effect serum, 10287

Complementation,

ATP-dependent DNase production, in vitro complementation, recB, recC. 6859

Escherichia coli, lacZ /lacZ[†] in vivo, β ga.actosidase, 6872

Escherichia coli K12 str PA 601 mutants chi A"/chi B", ATPase solubilization, incorporation into particles during, 8723

Complementation analysis, Citrobacter freundii, chlorate-resistant mutant, mapping, 4927

Compound I, Micrococcus lysodelkticus, formation by action of bacterial/ox liver catalases, stability/mechanism of action, 1023

Computer

analysis of antimicrobial sensitivity test results, 7965

analysis of microbiological findings, use in antibiotic therapy of infection. 4803

Computer, contd.

bacterial identification, theory/programming, 9355

data processing in bacteriology, 3027

epidemiological study of Salmonella spp, France, 4829

genetic data, Escherichia coli K12, 4883 identification of reference strs. 9354 use in bacterial taxonomy, 9353

Concanavalin A,

Bacillus subtilis, affinity chromatography, teichoic acid isolation, 10577

Bacillus subtilis, bacteriophage \$\phi25\$ adsorption modification, 5020

Bacilius subtilis/Staphylococcus aureus, effect on phage infection importance of cell wall telchoic acid, 2179

peroxidase attachment to Sepharose, 9567

Concatemer formation, effect on gam gene, effect on phage λ DNA replication in bacterial bost, 6120

Conditional lethal mutation, rapid genetic mapping, 6069

Condylomata acuminata, sexually transmitted disease, Annual Report, Dept. Health/ Social Security U.K. 1971, 8397

Condylomata lata, nonvenereally transmitted endemic syphilis, 4279

Conifer, nitrogen fixation, soil enrichment, 4446

Conjugation,

analysis of mixed recombinant clone, 4011 effect on survival of cell following phage introduction, comparison with infection, 9836

Escherichia coli, DNA synthesis, donor/ recipient cell, 8976

Escherichia coll, donor DNA integration, 8033

Excherichia coli Hfr, effect on DNA replication, 10890

Escherichia coli, lethal xygosis, 7106

Escherichia coli, reduced efficiency due to plasmid incompatibility, superinfection immunity, 6124

Escherichia coll, chromosomal replication, effect on competence for DNA acceptance, 6085

Escherichia coll, effect fluorodeoxyuridine, 8034

Escherichia coli, irrelevancy of homologous pairing during genetic transfer, 6086

Escherichia coli, zygosis, characterization of lethality, 4919

Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutant, increased conjugational ability, 4892

R factor transfer during, effect of ethidium bromide, 4949

R factor transfer, role in. 6186

Conjugation, contd.

Salmonella typhimurium capability, 8071 Salmonella typhimurium LT2 offiltrate increased recombinant yield, 8064

Vibrio cholerae El Tor, effect of sex factor P. 10916

Conjunctiva,

Chlamydia/TRIC agent, isolation, 4518 chlamydial infection, collection of culture material, 4519

infection, review. 10058

Moraxella bovis, identification, direct fluorescent antibody test. 4856

secretion, presence of IgG/IgA antibody, trachoma, Gambian children, 3430 Conjunctivitis.

association with intensive care in neonate,

bacterial, oletetrin treatment. 2299

blennorhagia, case report. 9034

inclusion, passively transferred serum antibody in resistance to infection, guinea pig. 8476

Mycoplasma felis, cat. 8338

mycoplasma isolation, neonate. 3631

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, 10055

Connective tissue, medical application of microbial enzymes. 3828

Constinution, chronic, therapy, 7666

Constitutive enzyme, fine structure of gene glucose-6-dehydrogenase. 1222

Consumptive coagulopathy,

Aerobacter tooth infection precipitation, diagnostic, therapeutic/pathogenic aspects. 8137

gram-negative bacteria, endotoxin, obstruction septic pyelonephritis, 6258

meningococcal infection, therapy, early volume expansion, prophylactic low dose heparin, 8269

Contact angle.

hydrophobic/hydrophilic bacteria, case of phagocytosis. 3409

virulence of bacteria reflected by low, reduced ability of human neutrophil to phagocytize organism, 2429

Contamination,

bacteriological swabs by fungi, 378

blood unit, detection of endotoxin by Limulus lysate test, gram-negative bacteria, 815 mycoplasma, cell cultures, cytopathic effect.

mycoplasma, cell cultures, cytopathic effect

percutaneous internal jugular-innominate vein, catheters, bacteria/fungi. 400 respiratory equipment, 11272

soil/green grass/wilted or ensiled grass, effect of liquid manure, Clostridium spores, 873

Contamination, contd.

sterile pack, microbial penetration through 3 types of double wrapper, 11419

Continuous culture.

Bacillus megaterium, effect nitrogen, sulphur, phosphorus limitation on growth. 9561

Bacillus subtilis, α -amylase/amyloglucosidase catabolite repression. 9503

Bacillus subtilis, protease (alkaline/neutral)/ α-amylase biosynthesis, 416

carbonization waste liquor treatment, growth of pure/mixed cultures of microorganisms. 338

parasite/host interaction, mathematical model, 1208

photosynthetic microorganism, apparatus. 8017

predator-prey interactions, 11420

Pseudomonas methylotropha, effect of discontinuous addition of methanol on growth, 9644

Rhodotorula, in Baltic sea water, optimum conditions established. 1680

Ruminococcus albus/Vibrio succinogenes, simultaneous growth, glucose fermentation products, effect intersp transfer H₂. 8814

Salmonella typhi, comparative study physiological activity, DNA, RNA, protein content, excess/adequate glucose. 4760

Contraceptive, venereal disease, vaginal prophylactic preparation, 4218, 8315, 11167

Contraceptive foam, Neisseria gonorrhoeae/ Trichomonas vaginalis, in vitro effects. 9944

Controlled environment cabinet, construction described. 2008

Convulsant action, treatment of brain abcess, action of benzyl penicillin/oxacillin compared. 3263

Convulsion,

hyponatraemic, meningitis, Haemophilus influenzae. 5026

predisposition to neonatal meningitis, 3184 Cooking, viable counts of Clostridium welchii,

Escherichia coli, Staphylococcus aureus, beef cooked by various techniques, 2121

Co-opsonin, accessory factor, use of human blood, detection of type specific streptococcal antibody, indirect bactericidal test. 3005

Co-opsonin function, streptococcal receptor within IgM fraction, role in Streptococcus type M_{121} in vitro destruction, 5382

Copepoda, orange pigmentation due to grazing on pink bacteria in Australian salt lake. 1679 Copper,

influence on development of bacteria, 5937 leprosy, effect on blood/urine levels, 7334 microbiological processes in soil, effect on, 2162

Neisseria gonorrhoeae in vitro, lethality. 9918

Pseudomonas putida, Cu²⁺ inhibition, urocanase. 4695

Rhizobium growth, effect on, 3873

role in activation of tryptophan 2,3-dioxygen-ase. 3819

solubilization during bacterial/chemical reduction manganese nodule, 6936

Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, Cu²⁺, resistance/ adaptability to high concs of metal ions. 3151

Copper cofactor, Pseudomonas acidovorans Ltryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase. 10725

Copper extraction, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, metal sulphide biodegradation, 3846

Copper haematoporphyrin, haemolytic/nonhaemolytic bacteria, incubation under aerobic/anaerobic conditions, 2899

Copper oxychloride,

apricot tree sapwood, colonization following pruning, 11199

control of bean haloblight, 1461

Copper sulphate, foot rot, Fusiformis nodosus, control, sheep. 6412

Coproculture, control in isolation of nonpathogenic enterobacteria, 2018 Coprostanol,

production from cholesterol, Bifidobacterium.

production in rat, intestinal microflora role in steroid reduction. 5498

Coprostanone, sterol biohydrogenation, Eubacterium.

Coral reef, microflora, ecosystem, 6697 Cord blood serology, routine syphilis testing.

4112 Cord factor,

action on mitochondrial enzyme processes, 3504

antibody, immunochemical properties, 6560 antibody, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, immunization enhanced resistance, mouse. 6590

antibody production, rabbit sera. 3462 granulomatous hypersensitivity, BCG infected mice. 8526

mitochondrial oxidative pathway, effect on. 3508

sugar moiety activity/stereochemistry, 10571 variants of mycosides characterized, glycosidic residue substituted by acyl chains. 4599

Cord sera, immunodiffusion test, detection of intra-uterine infection. 2994

Cord enzyme, nucleotide-dependent inactivation of RNA polymerase, Bacillus brevis, 2855

Core-like structures, demonstration in Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae by electron micrographs, 1722

Coriander,

seed, antibacterial activity. 3167 seed germination, effect of bacteria/ actinomycetes/fungi, various temps/RH.

Corn,

bacterial leaf spot, effect of K⁺ conc. 3321 Erwinia chrysanthemi (EC2), inoculation of corn. 11208

foliar blight, occurrence/spread, USA, Corynebacterium. 10186

inbred lines, Corynebacterium susceptibility Nebraska leaf freckle/wilt bacterium. 10185

plant roots, high acetylene reducing activity, organisms of Enterobacter cloacae spp isolated. 1669

rhizosphere, effect of fertilizers, soil microorganisms, 2190

Corn stunt disease,

electron microscopy of causative mycoplasma. 1727

isolation of spiroplasma from infected plant, 10504, 11216

leafhopper vector. 6428

Corn syrup, effect on sporulation of Bacillus sp, relevance to shelf life, addition to skim milk. 2120

Cornea,

infection, review 10058

rabbit, effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cosmetics. 11392

rabbit, experimental infection, effect of rifampicin on Pseudomonas, 3513

ulcer, bacteriology/mycology among Filipinos, Bacillus subtilis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Diplococcus pneumoniae, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 11022

Corned beef, typhoid from, Salmonella typhi Vi 34, growth in. 6438

Cornflour, effect of synthetic meat components on Clostridium perfringens growth, 9674

Coronal lesions, dietobacterial plaque infection association with periodontal lesions. 2215

Coronavirus, respiratory infection due to, 6312 Corpus luteum, cholera, exotoxin induced

Corpus luteum, cholera, exotoxin induced failure, mouse. 7611

Correlative antimicrobial assay, assessment of variety of pharmacological compounds. 3920

Corrinoid-protein, isolation/characterization, Clostridium thermoaceticum, 7789

Corroding bacilli, fatty acid profile of cell content, classification aid, 5554

Corticoid therapy,

effect on neutrophilic polynuclear bactericidal properties. 11313

empyema, phlegmon/iatrogenic infection following, 11078

Corticosteroid,

abandonment in treatment of histocytosis following BCG vaccination, 10279

administration to Behcet diseased patients. 1571

effect on bacteriuria, incidence, rheumatoid arthritis. 10245

response in bacteraemic shock, 7352 sinobronchitis therapy, 5139

therapy antenatal/postnatal infection, review. 8178

Corticosteroid-antiblotic, combined therapy, experimental leptospirosis, 3535

Corticosterone,

ACTH induced secretion, Bordetella pertussis vaccine, effect on. 5401

effect of experimental tetanus on tissue content. 4400

plasma level, Bordetella pertussis vaccine, effect on. 5401

Cortisol, levels in plasma monitored, enteric colibacillosis, ill/healthy piglet. 2322

Cortisone,
arthritis, therapeutic use in infectious, 9028
Brucellosis, antibiotic therapy, review, 10086
Listeria monocytogenes therapy, sheep, 8332
listeric infection following treatment, 7313
nocardiosis, effect on experimental, 6648
Rickettsia prowazekii, demonstration of
latency of typhus infection, 11414

Cortisone acetate, local pulmonary delayed hypersensitivity to BCG challenge suppressed. 10347

Corycine, production as genetic marker for nontoxigenic corynebacterium, 1169

Corycine-test, analysis of spread of nontoxigenic Corynebacterium diphtheriae, children's institution, 4272

Corycinotypes, geographical distribution. 1169

Corynebacteriophage β tox[†], protein composition, identification of presence of B fragment of diphtheria toxin, 1609

Corvnebacterium,

aldrin accumulation, 1922

amino acid sequence, peptidoglycan, 4603 amniotic fluid, presence in, effect on

pregnancy/foetus, 7663

anaerobic sp, Whipple's disease, intestinal mucosa, mesenteric lymph node colonization. 5114

Corynebacterium, contd.

bacteriostatic properties of wild medicinal plants from Karachi region. 10996

characterization/taxonomy, 9349

colonization, external os, pregnant § §. 4426 corn foliar blight, occurrence/spread, USA. 10186

corynecin, production/structure. 4718 DNA base composition. 9402

DNA base composition/fatty acid constitution

as basis of new grouping. 1733 flavocoumarin, biological effect on, agar

diffusion. 9941 isolated from genital tract of female goat.

1655 isolation during development of dental plaque

under anaerobiosis, 5997 kidney disease nutritional factors, salmon,

6395

marine little toothed whale stomach, 6660 metabolism, humic acid as sole carbon source, soil isolate. 10424

NAD-independent lactic dehydrogenase in. 10621

neuraminidase/N-acetyl neuraminate lyase activity, simultaneous production. 2834

non-specific urethritis, isolation chocolate agar medium. 8013

nucleic acid degradation/degradation productions, soil isolates, 49

otitis externa, bacterial/mycological infection, control. 8239

reaction inbred corn lines, Nebraska leaf freckle/wilt bacterium. 10185

respiratory infection, calves/young cattle, epidemiological/ecological significance. 9186

sandy soil microflora. 4440

tonsillitis, implication, response to amplcillin. 2258

udder occurrence, milking cows. 7518

Corynebacterium acetoglutamicum, L-tryptophan production, 5-methyltryptophan-resistant mutants. 5708

Corynebacterium acnes,

acne, tetracycline therapy, 5181

acne vulgaris, actiological role, 6287

enumeration, healthy human skin, 10416 group I, incidence/lipolytic activity, normal/

acne skin, 7311 group II, incidence/lipolytic activity, normal/

acne skin, 7311 group II isolation comedone, acne vulgaris.

7312

growth/fine structure, effect of soap containing hexachlorophene in vitro. 530 pathogenesis of acne, antibiotic therapy.

4198

Corynebacterium acnes, contd.

scalp, scaling disorder, differential diagnosis. 9951

triglyceride splitting, significance in acne.

Corynebacterium albicans, persorption after oral induction, kinetic study, mechanism of vaccination. 3440

Corynebacterium alkanolyticum,

I-glutamic acid biosynthesis, culture conditions for production from n-paraffins, glycerol auxotroph, 415

L-glutamic acid excretion. 7803, 7804

L-glutamic acid transport, change in permeability in glycerol auxotroph GL-21, 87

Corynebacterium bovis, mastitis, experimental, cattle, effect on California Mastitis test reactivity, 843

Corvnebacterium diphtheriae,

antibacterial activity, pyruvaldehyde, mixed hydrazone derivative, antibacterial/cytotoxic activity, 3166

antibiotic therapy, selection in serious infection. 8272

C7-2623 mutant, diphtheria toxin production, role tox gene. 8681

C7 (β -NG2) toxin fragment, protein fingerprint, antigenic specificity. 7602

cell wall extract, adjuvant arthritogenicity.
3399

children as carriers, 6457

clinical diagnosis by tissue culture technique. 4102

cord factor, effect of, mitochondrial oxidative pathway, 3508

corycine production as additional differentiation, 1169

cross-reacting titre with Corynebacterium vaginale antisera, 10822

differential medium, cystine-serum-tellurite. 4880

diphtheria anatoxin, antibody, possible induction by macrophages. 772

diphtheria carrier/susceptibility, incidence in college population (Argentina), 720

diphtheria in Gambia, 9956

diphtheria, mortality of persons infected 30-50 years earlier (Norway). 602 diphtheria (tonsillar), case report with asso-

ciated pertonsillar abscess, 559 diphthin/neuraminidase in diagnosis, 3191 endocarditis, case reports/literature, 10033

experimental induction/histopathology of diphtheria in guinea pig. 2513

expression of diphtheria toxin genes, integrated, non-integrated phage β, 4000 extracellular crystalline lattice material,

electron microscopy. 5617

Corynebacterium diphtheriae, contd.

fatty acid synthetase, acyl CoA inhibition relief bovine serum albumin/mycobacterial polysaccharide, 6868

fatty acid synthetase, characterization.
8727

immunochemical study of antigenic structure.
1529

inhibition of protein synthesis, induction by infection with toxigenic str. 9272

local passive immunity against skin diphtheria in rabbit. 1592

neuraminidase/N-acetyl neuraminate lyase activity. 2834

neuraminidase, cross reactivity with Pasteurella multocida. 2833

neuraminidase, isolation/purification/some characteristics. 213

neuraminidase, pathogenicity factor with spreading function. 6891

phage typing scheme, new method, 1704 phagocytosis, peritoneal macrophage, effect diphtheria toxin, 8541

phosphatide antigen, detection/specificity. 6509

resistant to erythromycin, lincomycin. 4428 silica gel as transport medium. 3945

skin infection, incidence, Trinidad, 5301, 5302

spread in children's institution. 4272 toxicity, phage conversion in vitro/in vivo. 451

toxigenicity, rapid, direct tissue culture test. 9700

vitamin K polyprenoid side chain, structure/configuration. 10670

vulvovaginitis, children, Kuwait. 10017 Corynebacterium diphtheriae gravis,

association with Blattella germanica, 6662 experimental induction/histopathology of

diphtheria in guinea pig. 2513 intramedullary cyst, mid-cervix. 6288 starch-degrading enzyme, characterization.

271 Corynebacterium diphtheriae intermedius, experimental induction/histopathology of

diphtheria in guinea pig. 2513 Corynebacterium diphtheriae mitis, experimental induction/histopathology of

diphtheria in guinea pig. 2513 occult infection, hospital. 7473

Corynebacterium equi,

bovine pneumonic lung, incidence in, 5236 citrate transport enhancing factor from Aerobacter cloacae, action of, 4708 recurrent infection with lymphoma, 11062

Corynebacterium fascians,

D-alanine, production, 7777

Corynebacterium fascians, contd.

 N^6 -(Δ^2 -isopentenyl)-adenine, isolation of cytokinin from late log cultures. 45

Corynebacterium glutamicum,

α-amino-β-hydroxy-valeric acid resistant mutant, I-threonine production, 2721 I-arginine production by mutant, 3707 glutamate production by fermentation, 1788

Corynebacterium glycinophilum (sp.u.), production of L-serine. 2722

Corvnebacterium granulosum.

behaviour of haemopoietic cell strs after infection by, 1589

specificity of BCG induced pulmonary granulomatous response, rabbit, 10346

Corynebacterium haemolyticum, brain abscesses. 5113

isolation, evaluation, 6035

Corynebacterium hofmanii, behaviour in cystineserum-tellurite differential medium. 4880

Corynebacterium insidiosum,

bacterial wilt, alfalfa. 2357, 11334 disease field crops, Saudi Arabia. 8359 guanosine diphosphate-L-fucose glycopeptide fucosyl-transferase activity, 10608

presence of 2,4-diamino-butyric acid in peptidoglycan, amino acid sequence. 3733

Corynebacterium insidiosum (McCull.)Jens., alfalfa (Medicago sativa) susceptibility, greenhouse experiments. 2356

Corynebacterium kutscheri, mouse experimental infection, foot pad. 10172

Corynebacterium michiganense,

bacterial canker, relationship plant age, temp/ inoculum conc on development, Lycopersicon.

bacterial canker, tomato. 8356 virulence on Lycopersicon accessions, 4249

Corynebacterium ovis, peritoneal phagocytes interaction, electron microscopy. 1540

Corynebacterium parvum,

activity mechanism of adjuvant. 3596 adjuvant, inhibition of PHA, mixed lymphocyte, GVH reactivity. 4330

adjuvant/inhibitory activity, B lymphocyte. 10275

effect in vivo on experimental mouse tumours. 1591

immunosuppressive effect, Trichinella spiralis infection, 7641

inhibitory action on development malignant syngenic tumours, 7539

production of macrophage specific chemotactic factor. 11307

reduced PHA responsiveness, spleen/blood lymphocytes. 4331

Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum, amide as carbon source, degradative versatility, 10757 Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum, contd. clinical diagnosis by tissue culture technique, 4102

endocarditis, case reports/review. 10033 precipitation of iron from sol, possible use in surface water supplies, 2895

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, bovine lymphadenitis. 8331 DNA homology. 4489 immunogenicity, review. 8462

inactivated vaccine, Immune response, Merino sheep, 4354

Corynebacterium pyogenes,

abortion in dairy cows. 11190 allergenic skin reaction, experimental erysipelas, pig. 3526

atypical form, isolation bovine mastitis. 4237

enzootic abscess, incidence in sheep, Iran. 9188

foot abscess in sheep, 1449

growth on blood agar medium, effect citrate/oxalate anticoagulants, 8118

mastitis, cattle, treatment results. 669 orchitis (experimental infectious), cattle,

effect on serum quality. 844
respiratory disease, Australian sheep, 5336
sensitivity alcoholic extract Lawsonia
inermis I leaf, 8134

udder inflammation, bacterial spread in cow. 4363

Corynebacterium pyogenes var hominis, pathogenicity, 5113

Corynebacterium renale,

DNA homology in types 1 (ATCC 10848), II (No.46), III (no.42). 4489 pili, chemical/immunological properties.

6752

serological study 28 strs. 3610

Corynebacterium sepedonicum, antibiotic activity, antibiotic 2401 OB-1, 4729 asparagine/aspartic acid metabolism, 8677 sulphur-containing amino-acids in growth, 5955

Corynebacterium simplex,

growth on n-alkane, lipid composition, 4614 growth on 1-alkenes, fatty acid composition, 4615

vitamin B_2 -dependent methionine biosynthesis.

Corynebacterium sp KY 4339, growth on nparaffin, corynecin production. 4719

Corynebacterium triciti, contaminant of
Anguina tritici pathogenicity in wheat.
3571

Corynebacterium ulcerans, respiratory tract infection, monkey, isolation/biochemical characteristics of pathogen. 670

Corynebacterium vaginale,

indirect fluorescent antibody technique for identification. 10822

vaginitis ampicillin therapy. 8270

Corvnebacterium xerosis.

behaviour in cystine-serum-tellurite differential medium. 4880

cross-reacting titre with Corynebacterium vaginale antisera. 10822

fatty acid fingerprinting, effect of aerobic/anaerobic growth. 5567

infection of Spitz-Holter valve. 3220

Corynecin,

production, Corynebacterium sp. KY 4339, growth on n-paraffin. 4719

structure, Corynebacterium sp. 4718

Coryneform,

anaerobic, effect particle clearance/humoral/
 cell mediated immunological response.
 11306

growth on paraffin hydrocarbons. 1142 i.v. fluid. 10194

response to glucose. 2930

review of saprophytic spp. 2624

soil bacteria str 9b, nocardia-like mutant.

taxonomic study. 4490, 5565

Coryza, respiratory virus infection. 6312

Cosenza (Italy), tuberculosis, environmental contagion, 11252

Cosmetic,

contaminants as cource of eye infection.

microorganism found in, effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on rabbit cornea. 11392

Cot death, implication of virus, 7350 Cottage cheese,

staphylococcal enterotoxin B, detection in.

whey, fate of Salmonella typhimurium, Staphylococcus aureus. 6152

Cotton.

bacterial blight, factors affecting, 7449 chloroplast tRNA, preferential charging, aminoacyl tRNA synthetase, Escherichia coli, 6846

discolouration/fluorescence of fibre, Pseudomonas. 692

pigment glands, effect of Xanthomonas malvacearum infection, 1464

plant pathology, Malawi. 10182

'small-leaf disease', mycoplasma-like bodies in cells, 11212

Verticillium wilt, water relation parameters in host-pathogen induced changes, 8349

Xanthomonas malvacearum, Fusarium, Verticillium disease, 4244

Cotton suture, effect on incidence early wound infection. 9734

Coulter counter.

differential counting in mixed culture, 10854 electron method, 10769

enumeration of bacteria in culture value. 388

p-Coumarate hydroxylase, purification/properties, Streptomyces nigrificans. 1046

p-Coumaric acid, intermediate in phenylalanine metabolism, Myxococcus sp. 6799

Coumarin, metabolism, Pseudomonas, 10600 Coumarin reducing enzyme, purification/properties, Pseudomonas, 10600

Countercurrent distribution, characterization R mutant, Salmonella typhimurium 395 MS. 7993

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis,

diagnosis Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. 4096

rapid diagnosis, meningitis Diplococcus pneumoniae. 4099

rapid identification of β -haemolytic streptococci. 9687

Coupling factor, aerobic/ATP driven energy dependent transhydrogenase reaction purified, 1792

Cow.

isolation of Escherichia coli, multiple antibiotic resistance, septicaemic calves, 2323

mastitis, acute, clinical signs/symptoms. 2315

mastitis acute, Escherichia coli, serological patterns. 2320

Cow shed, milking, influence on microflora of air, 7707

Cowpea,

isolation of Rhizobium, group antigens in slow growing rhizobia, 4289

rhizobia, cross inoculation studies. 9312 root nodules, effect of salt/pH on growth, Rhizobium, 3875

Cowpox abattoir personnel, dermatoses in. 10231

Cowpox virus, rifampin therapy, 3132 Coxhard medium, growth of saprophytic/pathogenic leptospira compared, 3907

Coxiella burnetii,

antibody, occurrence in Kabete cattle, Kenya. 8474

complement fixing antibody, Delhi. 6478 course of infection in humans. 11087 electron microscopic analysis of fine structure, 2665

infection in mouse, subsequent resistance to Brucella abortus, inhibition of Brucella antibody formation. 2458

phage I cell, preparation Q fever diagnostic antigen, 4303

Coxiella burnetii, contd.

phase I/phase II, ruthenium red staining, electron microscopy, presence of poly saccharide in surface antigen, 4542

phase I/phase II suspensions, neutralizing capacity immune sera in various systems.

O fever, corpuscular vaccine, attempts to reduce local pathogenic effect, 2475

Q fever (experimental), cattle, symptomatology/pathology, 10401

Q fever (experimental), guinea pig, effect on RNA/protein synthesis (hepatic), 10400

Q fever, history, review. 6476

Q fever, incidence, Israel, 10236

respiratory infection due to, 6312

serological series tests on antibodies against, calf-fattening unit, 6571

TCA extract, human Q fever vaccine, 10329 TCA extract, possible use as vaccine in

humans. 2475

tick borne, survey Mt. Gunong Benom, Malaya, 7674

Coxsackievirus,

antenatal/postnatal infection, review. 8178 common viral disease, children, 6243

human, effect on foetus, possible treatment in mother, 1403

infectious agent, pneumonia, 5030

respiratory infection due to, 6312

respiratory tract infection, symptomology.

Coxsackievirus B, epidemiology, preschool children. 6473

Coxsackievirus B3, pasteurization, inactivation assav in sludge, 1277

Coxsackievirus B4, antibody titre, eczematatolic skin disease, chronic virus infection. 2212

CP cell line, effect of Listeria monocytogenes/ lecithinase mutant, 4370

CPEB cell line, effect of Listeria monocytogenes/ lecithinase mutant, 4370

Crab.

blue, shell disease, Beneckea, Vibrio, Pseudomonas, 8324

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, gastoenteritis, 5279, 6436

Crabmeat,

source of Vibrio parahaemolyticus gastroenteritis, international charter flight, 4252 Vibrio parahaemolyticus contaminant, cold sensitivity, 8928

Cranial trauma, antibiotherapy, immediate infectious meningeal risk following, 5157 Cream,

isolation coagulase-positive staphylococci/ Bacillus cereus, evaluation isolation media.

presence and culture of enterotoxin A/Staphylococcus aureus, 1964

Cream-salt agar, enumeration of coagulasepositive staphylococci in food, comparative assessment of media, 4871

Creatine, nitrogen utilization, Hydrogenomonas eutropha, 2920

Creatine clearance, effect of long-term sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim therapy.

Creatine kinase, estimation oxidative phosphorylation, plague microbe, 7066

Creatinine, disappearance, kidney homotransplantation. 10070

Cresatin intracanal medication, bactericidal efficiency, 7414

Cresol, metabolism Pseudomonas putida U, mutant. 5889

Crimean jaundice, tobacco plant disease, antigenic relationship between saprophytic/ vegetative mycoplasma, 3623

Crimson sea bream, changes in bacterial flora with diet in intestine/stomach, 1668

Crithidia factor, enzymic synthesis, Serratia indica cell free system. 4728

Crithidia fasciculata.

pteridine function as growth factor. 2909 threo-neopterine growth factor, cell free synthesis, Serratia indica extract. 4727

Critical point drying method, soil bacteria, transmission electron microscopy, 7999

Croatia, bacterial ecology in. 5527

Crocidura russula, shrew, leptospires carrier. 4288

Crohn's disease,

cattle, chronic mycobacterial enteritis as model, 1443

ileocecal tuberculosis, diagnosis, 8992 radiological differentiation tuberculosis, gastro-intestinal tract, 8152

Crop plant, root zone, microorganisms from, IAA, production/decomposition. 9678

Cross infection, hospital, risks/remedies. 3286 Cross resistance, cell wall thickening in response to antibiotic, electron micrographs. 4045

Croton bonplandianum, microflora of virus infected, leaf surface, 7685

Croton oil,

stimulation cell division, Agmenellum quadruplicatum. 9883

stimulation cell division, blue-green algae. 9639

Croup,

acute, management/diagnosis, children, 546 children, management in. 6243 epidemiology, preschool children, 6473 respiratory virus infection, 6312

Crow, Vibrio cholerae, reservoir, India. 8406

Crown gall,

DNA, presence of Agrobacterium tumefaciens/ phage PS8 DNA base sequences A₆-induced crown-gall tissue, 4554

peach, control of Agrobacterium radiobacter

var tumefaciens by seed inoculation with A. radiobacter var radiobacter, 695 phage Ω origin in lysogenic str Agrobacterium

phage Ω origin in lysogenic str Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 7450

Crown rot, Fusarium sp, alfalfa. 2357

CRP-cAMP,

control of genetic expression in Escherichia coli. 942

revertants lacking, as source of mutants for alt gene identification, 1231

Crustacean.

culture, zoonotic role fish aquaculture, health hazards from. 5223 vertical distribution, I ake Dalnee. 3588

Crustacean parasitic disease, zoonotic disease, fish aquaculture, 5223

Cryogenic preservation, dimethyl sulphoxide, Anaplasma marginale, 4811

Cryoglobulin, autoimmune serum factors, lymphogranulomavenereum. 7571

Cryolysis, effects cysteine desulfhydrase, Salmonella typhimurium, 8724

Cryomycin,

mode of action, Staphylococcus aureus/ Bacillus subtilis, 9891

new peptide antibiotic, produced by hydrocarbon-utilizing actinomycetes. 4715

peptide antibiotic produced at low temps, Streptomyces griseus subsp. psychrophilus AKU 2881, 5914

Cryopreservation, protective action of malt extract, lactic acid bacteria, 408

Cryptomycin, new antifungal heptaenic antibiotic, Actinomyces bulgaricus, 4437

Crystal-forming bacilli, entomopathogenesis, refractive indices. 4501

Crystal protein, Bacillus thuringiensis var tolworth. 10553, 10554

Crystal structure, metal modification by microbes in potentially catalytic substances. 2001

Crystal violet.

differentiation R/S forms, Salmonella typhimurium, 3003

Escherichia coli, lon strs, sensitivity to filament-inducing chemicals, 8892

Crystal violet test, diagnosis of brucellosis in dairy herds, Brucella abortus, 654

CTC-resistance, nutrition, Bacillus cereus var mycoides, 5961

Cucumber, multiplication/movement, Erwinia tracheiphila, 4247

Cucurbita maxima, rhizosphere, microbial population. 874

CultubeR

bacteriuria diagnosis, 3000, 7047 urinary tract infection, diagnosis in general practice, evaluation, 9006

Culture, bacterial population, relaxation time, steady state, 7093

Culture medium,

effect of composition, extracellular production of lipid, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 2777

freezing/thawing, effect on subsequent usage 4878

Listeria monocytogenes, detection in milk. 6672

Neisseria gonorrhoeae growth, 8142 quality assured commercial preparation, no retesting needed, 10839

selectivity in clinical bacteriology, new approach, 10840

staphylococcal L form, growth/morphology liquid medium, 6995

Culture supernatant, Yersinia pestis EV, vaccination dog-headed monkey. 6578

Cumin, seed germination, effect of bacteria/ actinomycetes/fungi, various temps/RH. 699

Cuniculosis, Treponema cuniculi, clinical/ histopathological study, rabbit, 6390

Curettage, periodontal pocket, bacteriologic study, 7664

Curtobacterium (gen.n.), taxonomy. 5565

Curvularin, antimicrobial properties, fungal, macrolide antibiotic. 7185

Cuscuta reflexa,

bacteria of. 5519

transmission of spike disease from sandal tree to Vinca rosea, mycoplasma-like organism. 701

Cushing's disease, gross bacterial infection in \$\times\$ patient. 2226

Cutaneous atrophy, contribution to cutaneous cancer of head/neck as complication, leprosy, 5122

Cutaneous flora, microcolony size. 11429 Cutaneous infection,

case report involving Runyon Group III mycobacterium, 612

Pasteurella multocida, animal bites, 17 case reports. 7280

Cutaneous larva migrans, transfer to humans from dog faeces. 1511

Cutaneous localization, treatment of benign gonococcal septicaemia. 2198

Cutworm, isolation of bacteria, bacterial diseases of. 2555

CWR, syphilis, diagnostic test. 7231

7-Cyanacetamido cephalosporanic acid, effect on morphology of β -lactamase/non- β -lactamase producing Escherichia coli, Enterobacter cloacae, Klebsiella aerogenes. 10950

Cyanate hydrolysis, induced in Flavobacterium. 1109

Cyanein, antimicrobial properties, fungal macrolide antibiotic. 7185

Cyanide, cytochrome c peroxidase inhibition, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6856

Cyano-compound, chlorination inhibition, Streptomyces aureofaciens, bromide enhancement, 6192

7-Cyanoacetyl amino cephalosporanic acid, new cephalosporin antibiotic, activity, comparison with other antibiotics, 4043

Cyanogen bromide, cleavage of flagellin, Proteus mirabilis. 978

Cyanophyceae, activated sludge, bacteriology, 10458

Cyanuric acid, swimming pool water treatment. 9927

Cycasin, naturally occurring chemical carcinogen, chemistry/biology. 9324

Cyclamidomycin,

identical with pyracrimycin A/desdanine, 2917 mechanism of action, inhibition of nucleoside diphosphokinase Escherichia coll, 2139

Cyclic AMP, see AMP (cyclic). Cyclic GMP, see GMP (cyclic).

Cyclic phosphodiesterase:3'-nucleotidase, purification/properties, Haemophilus influenzae.

Cyclidium, fine structure, mitochondria, pellide/ surface-associated bacteria. 8570 Cycloadenosine diphosphate, effect on ADP polymerization, polynucleotide phosphory-lase, 10644

Cycloheximide,

effect on response intestinal mucosa, cholera enterotoxin. 8536

inhibition of intestinal secretion induced by Vibrio cholera toxin, 5439

Cycloleucine, nitrogen utilization, Hydrogenomonas eutropha, 2920

Cycloparaffin, selective substrate utilization/ classification marine bacteria, 9680 Cyclophosphamide,

cytotoxic effect of metabolites on Lactobacillus fermenti, 1316

effect on Clostridium butyricum M55 spore oncolytic activity against Jensen sarcoma, rat, 5362

effect on immune-reactivity in mice, 1558 Mycoplasma arthritidis, polyarthritis induction, rat, 9292

potentiation of toxicity by Salmonella typhosa endotoxin, 812

Cycloserine,

anti-tuberculosis agent, comparison with terizidone. 10109

effect on Chlamydia in cell culture, 1721 effect on L-form production/stability, ethambutol, ethionamide on Mycobacterium

tuberculosis. 4975 Mycobacterium tuberculosis, antibiotic sensitivity, evaluation of new CO₂

evolution technique, 7030

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 1° resistance, bacteriological/epidemiological aspects. 11258

1° polyresistance non-1° pulmonary tuberculosis, 7318

pyrazinamide, ethionamide, pulmonary tuberculosis, drug resistant cases. 7384

resistance, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv, pathogenicity in tuberculosis (experimental), guinea pig. 10397

therapeutic use, atypical mycobacteria. 10043 Cycloserine/rifampicin, evaluation relapsed

pulmonary tuberculosis therapy. 11139 Cycloserine/terizidone, side effects compared, triple blind study. 11136

Cycostat, loss of antibiotic resistance, intestinal bacteria farm animals, 4086

Cylindriuria, association with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis, 8984

Cymbopogon citratus, rhizosphere, nitrogenase activity Beijerinckia indica, 875

Cymbopogon nardus, volatile oil, antimicrobial activity, 5014

cysG gene, effect on ribosome biosynthesis, Salmonella typhimurium LT-2, 8057 Cyst,

germination, Azotobacter vinelandii, 925, 3869, 5646

infectious sebaceous, surgical infection, vistamycin therapy, 11154

intramedullary cervical, Corynebacterium diphtheriae gravis. 6288

poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid role in formation, Azotobacter vinelandii, 10739

Cyst-like cell, soil population response to incubation transmission, electron-microscopy.

Cystathionase, elevated level metK mutants, Escherichia coli. 9805

Cystathionine, growth requirement Corynebacterium sepedonicum, 5955

L-Cystathionine, component of ezomycin A₁, B₁, Streptomyces kitazawaensis, 8806

Cystathionine synthetase, elevated level metK mutants, Escherichia coli, 9805

Cysteine,

bacterial spore coat, role in morphogenesis. 5960

Brevibacterium ammoniagenes, CoA fermentative production. 7941

Escherichia coli, amino acid transport membrane vesicles. 3838

Fusobacterium polymorphum growth, effect on. 4766

Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis, synthesis/ transformation. 6795

Pseudomonas putida, prevention of copper inhibition of urocanase. 4695

Salmonella typhimurium, cysteine desulfhydrase, regulation. 9516

Salmonella typhimurium, induction, triazole resistant mutants. 2069

Streptococcus lactis, effect on nisin biosynthesis. 4773

Streptococcus sanguis, nutrition requirement, 343

L-Cysteine, utilization, Streptomyces sp for melanin production, 3023

Cysteine containing peptide, amino acid sequence, pneumococcal antibody, 3241

Cysteine-dependent mutant, isolation Vibrio cholerae El Tor. 4894

Cysteine desulfhydrase,

Salmonella typhimurium. 1854, 8724, 9516 tryptophasase activity, Bacillus alvei, 6921

Cysteine-sulphuric acid method, Pasteurella multocida, determination of heptose/hexose in lipopolysaccharide, modification, 360 Cysteine trypticase agar, effect on Neisseria

Cysteine trypticase agar, effect on Neisseria gonorrhoeae, viability. 4875

Cystic fibrosis,

bacterial analysis of serum. 4144 bacterial flora of respiratory tract, initiation of lung change in children. 4427 Cystic fibrosis, contd.

immune strs of Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

mucoid strs, Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyocine typing. 10451

Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Candida albicans, microflora, 9987

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, precipitation/identification/quantitation, 10268 similarity to mucoid enteritis in rabbit, 2498

Streptococcus pneumoniae occurrence, 6454

Cystic thyatid disease, natural-focal zoonose in Alaska, 1508

Cystine,

active site amino acid sequence in lipoamide dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli and pig heart, 1879

feed stuff evaluation, conditions of hydrolysis affecting microbiological assay. 4824

transport in Escherichia coli W, isolation of binding protein. 2748

Cystine-serum-tellurite, differential medium, Corynebacterium spp. 4880

Cystitis,

amblosin therapy, 11104

bacterial aetiology, 5073

concurrence with bacteriuria in pregnant 9 9. $3214\,$

Escherichia coli, urine isolate, antibiotic resistance, dog/cat. 10165

factors affecting, cat. 7427

group A streptococcal infection bladder, 4148 human, treatment with gentamicin, 1405 nitrofurantoin macrocrystal, treatment in

nitrofurantoin macrocrystal, treatment in $\ensuremath{\, \mathbf{\mathcal{Q}}} \ensuremath{\, \mathbf{\mathcal{Q}}}$. 7388

Salmonella, experimental significance of intracellular parasitism. 1637

sulphamethoxazole/trimethoprim therapy, pregnancy, 7389

thiophenical treatment, clinical effects, 4214 treatment in fully automatic model simulating urinary bladder, 10813

urinary tract infection, review. 8969 urinary tract infection, pregnant ♀♀. 4120

Cystographic contrast media, bactericidal activity, use in urinary tract infection.

Cystopyelitis, sulphamethoxazole/trimethoprim, therapy, pregnancy, 7389

Cystopyelonephritis, sulphadiazine/nitrofurantoin therapy, 11147

Cystoureteral infection, vistamycin, Staphylococcus aureus, S.epidermidis, Escherichia coli, Cloaca, Pseudomonas treatment. 11155

Cystoxan, combination chemotherapy of squamous cell tumours of head and neck. 1597

Cytidine,

Escherichia coli, methoxyamine sensitivity in formylmethionine tRNA residues. 5671

Salmonella typhimurium, induction nucleosidecatabolizing enzymes, 9517

Cytidine deaminase, Salmonella typhimurium, ribonucleoside induction. 9517

Cytidine diphosphate 4-keto-6-deoxy D glucose, c-methyl branch biosynthesis, transmethylation, S-adenosyl methionine. 10570

Cytidine diphosphate-diglyceride, Escherichia coli, function, membrane lipid biogenesis. 5744

Cytidine monophosphate (CMP), incorporation into synthetic DNA catalysed by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I, 38

Cytidine triphosphate (CTP), incorporation into synthetic DNA catalysed by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I, 38

Cytochalasin, antimicrobial properties. 7185 Cytochrome,

Actinomyces spheroides, composition in producing/nonproducing novobiocin, 4640

Bacillus cereus, effects of, 10721

bacterial, functional aspects reviewed, 2749
Beneckea natriegens, c-type, CO binding, 6810
Bifidabacterium, synthesis on blood contains

Bifidobacterium, synthesis on blood containing media. 5717

Escherichia coli, activity in solubilized membrane-envelope fragment, 3765 Escherichia coli, 5-amino laevulinic acid

synthetase-deficient mutant, 8802
Klebsiella aerogenes nitrate respiration

Klebsiella aerogenes, nitrate respiration. 3843

Nitrobacter agilis, oxidation-reduction potentials/rates of oxidation. 2751

plague bacteria, analysis. 6808

propionic acid bacteria, ATP energy generation, 7875

Pseudomonas perfectomarinus, separation from nitrite reductase/nitric oxide reductase, 10632

Rhodopseudomonas/Rhodospirillum, characterization. 1098

Thiobacillus neapolitanus, NADH oxidase electron transport chain. 211

Cytochrome a, Bacillus subtilis mutant, mesosomes. 5621

Cytochrome a₁, Nitrosomonas, solubilization/ purification, 94

Cytochrome apoprotein, Escherichia coli, effect of oxygen, 1917

Cytochrome b,

Escherichia coli, iron deficiency, 9631 Rhodospirillum rubrum, photoinduced reactions of pigment, 4700

Salmonella typhimurium, loss of activity, 4930

Cytochrome b₅₆₂, Escherichia coli, crystallographic study, 1798

Cytochrome c,

Acholeplasma laidlawii, protein binding. 5594

Brucella gen, identification, 1984

haemolytic/nonhaemolytic bacteria, incubation under aerobic/anaerobic conditions, 2899

Micrococcus denitrificans, X-ray crystallography. 2659

Mycobacterium lepraemurium, growth medium. 352

Nitrosomonas europaea, purification, 8689 Rhodospirillum rubrum, enzymic redox

reactions of, 1799 Rhodospirillum rubrum, photoinduced reactions of pigment, 4700

superoxide O₂ mediated reduction, bactericidal properties, 5395

Cytochrome c₂, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 8687

Cytochrome c₄₄₂, Rhodospirillum rubrum,

identical with cytochrome c₂. 10565

Cytochrome c₅₅₀, Spirillum itersonii. 93

Cytochrome c₅₅₁, Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

Cytochrome c₅₅₂, Escherichia coli. 7107

Cytochrome c₅₅₅, Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum.

Cytochrome c₅₅₆, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, comparison with c₅₅₄, c₅₅₁, 4643

Cytochrome c₅₅₂₁, Chromatium, structure of flavin site. 7788

Cytochrome c-azurin redox system, Pseudomonas fluorescens, temp jump study. 4641

Cytochrome c oxidase, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, large scale isolation/purification, 2792

Cytochrome c peroxidase,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, spectrophotometric study. 6856

Thiobacillus thiooxidans, isolation/purification. 9518

Cytochrome c reductase, Micrococcus halodenitrificans, effect of salt. 1855

Cytochrome d,

Azotobacter vinelandii, 8688

Salmonella typhimurium deficient mutant, 4930

Cytochrome oxidase,

effect of experimental tetanus on activity, 4400 mouse-liver mitochondria, 7615

Cytochrome oxidase, contd. oxidative phosphorylation, 9519 oxygen reactivity, 9520

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 4642

Cytochrome oxidation, photoinduced form permitted by cell growth in dark, 1121

Cytochrome P450'

Pseudomonas putida, 2750 Rhizobium lupini, 4639

Cytochrome P_{450 cam}, Mossbauer study,

Pseudomonas putida. 4644

Cytochrome respiratory chain complexes, gel electrophoresis, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 9632

Cytochrome system, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, nitrate respiration, 3051

Cytokinin, Corynebacterium fascians, isolation of N⁶-(Δ ²-isopentenyl)- adenine from late log cultures, 45

Cytology

Caryophanon latum, modification in phageinfected cells. 937

mycoplasmas, review. 919

Cytolytic substance, Bacillus natto, isolation/ characterization/antitumour activity, 311 Cytomegalovirus,

cervical, association with venereal disease,

fatal infection following renal transplantation in leprosy, 7328

host response, cell-mediated immunity leprosy. 8468

Cytopathic action, pseudotuberculosis causative agent, cell culture neutralization by sera from animal sustaining infection. 4366 Cytophaga.

activated sludge, identification key. 1694 decay in cultured Laver II. 1460 3-D-glucan hydrolases. 4658 isolation/enumeration. 2024

keratolytic protease isolated/effect on human skin. 2496

lipopolysaccharides. 4609

nutrient source for Colpidium campylum. 10409

Cytophaga columnaris,

surface structure, 8647

tubule/plasma membrane, isolation, 8649

Cytophaga johnsonii, chitinase/chitobiase, 268 Cytoplasm,

Listeria monocytogenes, composition, 8711 Staphylococcus epidermidis, phagocytosis, 6519

Streptococcus group A, immunobiological properties. 769, 7538

Cytoplasmic fraction, Streptococcus group A, immunobiological properties, 3397

Cytoplasmic membrane,

Acholeplasma laidlawii, fatty acid/sterol, effect on erythritol flux. 5579

Acholeplasma laidlawii, freeze-fractured, electron microscopy. 906, 7734

Acholeplasma laidlawii, mechanism association membrane-incorporated glucosamine, 3621

Acholeplasma laidlawii, native/reaggregated, CD study. 9389

Acholeplasma laidlawii, non-electrolyte permeability, fatty acid composition/cholesterol content. 5580

Acholeplasma laidlawii, phospholipid vesicle fusion. 6729

Acholeplasma laidlawii, protein binding, lipid at binding site, 5594

Acholeplasma laidlawii, solubilization with Tween 20, 907

ATP, metabolism. 9454

ATPase, localization iodination. 1848 Agmenellum quadruplicatum, invagination regulation. 6981

Agrobacterium tumefaciens integrity, pantothenate accumulation. 5878

antigen in, stimulation I form growth inhibition antibody. 6517

Azotobacter vinelandii, C₂ in regulation, 8639

Bacillus amyloliquefacens, phage ϕ 29 DNA association, viral-specific product, 9822

Bacillus caldolyticus, fatty acid composition/ activity extracellular protease/amylase.

Bacillus cereus, electron transport system, vegetative growth/sporulation, 10721

Bacillus licheniformis, effect of Mg²⁺/teichoic acid on bound enzymes. 6937

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{Bacillus licheniformis, protein composition} \\ \textbf{in chl mutants.} & 453 \end{array}$

Bacillus megaterium, DDT. 7215

Bacillus megaterium/Escherichia coli, DNAbearing portion, unique properties, 1007

Bacillus megaterium, Mg²⁺, porosity, 9919 Bacillus megaterium protoplast, high temp, osmotic behaviour, 8926

Bacillus megaterium, reaggregation of dissociated ghost membrane, 4593

Bacillus stearothermophilus, properties, 6756, 8927

Bacillus subtilis, dicarboxylate ω -amidase. 2797

Bacillus subtilis/B.cereus/Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli, penicillin-binding components, 324

Bacillus subtilis, chromosomal association, 9403

Cytoplasmic membrane, contd.

Bacillus subtilis, damaged, thermal injury/ recovery. 4964

Bacillus subtilis, DNA associated dynamic aspects during synchronous growth. 9406 Bacillus subtilis, isolation mutants, 6005

Bacillus subtilis, penicillin-binding compon-

ents isolated by affinity chromatography.

Bacillus subtilis, penicillin/cephalosporin binding, 3753

Bacillus subtilis, phospholipase Ao/phos-

pholipase C treated, 2776, 5622 Bacillus subtilis, protein. 4939, 10503

Bacillus subtilis, topography of chromosomal junction, 10880

Bacillus subtilis 168/L form, comparison.

Bacillus subtilis var niger, fatty acid accumulation in stationary phase, 4616

Bacillus, thermophilic, spin labelling, 3902

bacterial mesosomes, review, 9390

carbon particle attachment, role of fibrin. 7645

chemicals affecting, recovery impaired cell division following, 7900

Chlamydia psittaci L cell, infected, inhibition of growth, 5599

cholera toxin adenyl cyclase stimulation, intestine, lipid, 7612

cloacin DF13, effect on functions of. 4957

conservation/transformation of energy, role of mitochondria, review. 310

Cytophaga columnaris, isolation/characterization, 8649

damage by histone, 2182

DNA association, 6058, 9864

diphtheria toxin, cell receptors. 6624

Escherichia coli, adenine associated DNA,

chromatographic analysis, 6750

Escherichia coli, agglutination/rRNA degradation, 9424

Escherichia coli, alteration in composition, growth at restrictive temp. 4901

Escherichia coll, assembly during complementation, 8641

Escherichia coli, association rII A protein.

Escherichia coli, colicin A/staphylococcin 1580 effect on amino-acid uptake, 9862

Escherichia coli, colicin K, evidence for direct action, 4958

Escherichia coli, complexed DNA. 9407

Escherichia coli, continuity with accumulated intracellular membranes, ultrastructure. 3654

Escherichia coli, cytosine liponucleotide ratemaking in biosynthesis, membrane phospholipids, 5744

Cytoplasmic membrane, contd,

Escherichia coli, cytostimulation. 9657

Escherichia coli, DNA attachment changes during phage induction, 7792

Escherichia coll, DNA binding, 9524 Escherichia coli, DNA/RNA attachment

thymineless death, 5723 Escherichia coli, \(\beta\)-diethylaminoethyldiphenyl-propylacetate (SKF 525-A),

induced alteration. 6205 Escherichia coli, effect choline ester,

protein synthesis. 7790

Escherichia coli, formate dehydrogenase. 2808, 4654

Escherichia coli, fragility, y-irradiation.

Escherichia coli fragments, DNA polymerase activity. 3770

Escherichia coli, glycohydrolase (NADspecific), 190

Escherichia coli, protein, guanidinium thiocyanate/urea purification, 1977

Escherichia coli, hydrophobic protein, phase partition purification, 8832

Escherichia coli, isolated vesicle, de-

oxycytidine uptake, 9392 Escherichia coli, isolation/characterization. 6838

Escherichia coll L forms, amino acid analysis, 7794

Escherichia coli, lactose permease. 7064 Escherichia coli, lipid liquidity, effect

transport system assembly, 10494, 10495

Escherichia coli, lipid-protein interaction. 6841

Escherichia coli, mannitol, membrane translocation without phosphorylation, 9569

Escherichia coli, membrane ion pumps, 7874 Escherichia coli, membrane vesicles, spin label study. 9374

Escherichia coli, modification in PM61 mutant, 4903

Escherichia coli, nitrate reductase. 8750

Escherichia coli, organic solvent as probe, structure/function, 7113

Escherichia coli, permease (lac), labelling with N-bromoacetyl β-D-galactopyranosylamine, 199

Escherichia coli, phage T5 stO chromosome attachment during infection, 6064

Escherichia coli, phase transitions, temp,

Escherichia coli, phospholipid hydrocarbon chains, structure/function, 1006

Escherichia coli, phospholipid metabolism, novel oligosaccharide production, 8704

Escherichia coli, phospholipid turnover unsaturated fatty acid auxotroph, electron microscopy, 2772

Cytoplasmic membrane, contd.

Escherichia coli, phospholipids, effect on succinic ubiouinone reductase, 1826

Escherichia coli, physical changes in control of cell division. 9653

Escherichia coli, polymixin B inhibition, 2150 Escherichia coli, polypeptide heterogeneity.

Escherichia coli, reconstitution energy-linked transhydrogenase in membrane. 7861

Escherichia coli, role of mnsaturated fatty acids in structure/function. 5942

Escherichia coli, stoichiometry lactoseprotein symport, 6823

Escherichia coli, structure, fluorescence measurement lipid phase transitions, 8642 Escherichia coli, structure/function, 2775

Escherichia coli, T4r⁺/T4rl 272 phage DNA, dynamics of interaction, 6065

Escherichia coli, temp-sensitive mutations affecting, isolation/genetic sorting, 6070

Escherichia coli, thermal inactivation, 9375 Escherichia coli, toluene/phenethyl alcohol, effect on ultrastructure, 8950

Fscherichia coli, unsaturated fatty acid requirement, temp effect, 9486

Escherichia coli, vitamin B₁₂, transport/

location/properties B_{12} binding site, 8788

gram-negative bacteria, 29, 2428, 5609 Halobacterium salinarium, characterization/ isolation, 1824

I actobacilli, lipoteichoic acid, antigenic
 determinant. 3398

I actobacillus casei, D-alanine activating enzyme, D-alanine incorporation membrane teichoic acid, 8780

Lactobacillus fermenti/Lactobacillus casei, lipoteichoic acid localization. 9380

Listeria monocytogenes, serum induced damage, 6524

lysozyme, disruption of cellular metabolism. 5017

meningitis, experimental, non specific increase in permeability, 4397

Micrococcus cyaneus, fine structure, 32 Micrococcus lysodeikticus, ATPase, 155, 5749

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, chemical cemponents. 8708

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, effect of growth phase on membrane properties. 3657

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, IR spectroscopy. 4764

Micrococcus lysodeikticus PMR probe, hydrophobic properties. 5985

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, protein, amino acid composition. 9445

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, respiratory chain complexes. 9632

Cytoplasmic membrane, contd.

molecular model, phase transition with ref. to Mycoplasma laidlawii. 5630

Mycobacterium, dimethylamino acetic acid dodecylamide chlorbenzylate, electron microscopy, 3155

Mycobacterium phlei ghosts, chemical/ enzymatic composition, comparison electron transport particles, 8804

Mycobacterium pheli/M. smegmatis, fine structure. 36

Mycoplasma/Acholeplasma, divalent Mg²⁺,

Ca²⁺ levels in native/reaggregated, 5588 Mycoplasma gallisepticum, newly replicated DNA association, 2679

Mycoplasma hominis, lipid analysis, 5590 Mycoplasma laidlawii, alanine oligopeptides.

Mycoplasma pneumoniae glycolipid antigen, radioimmunoprecipitation test, antibody detection, 7937

oleuropein, mechanism of action, 4997 prokaryotic cell, submicroscopic cytology/ molecular organization, 6761

proteins reviewed, 3735
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, actinomycin D

barrier, 7176 Pseudomonas aeruginosa lysin, effect on Bacillus megaterium/Staphylococcus

aureus/Escherichia coli. 10356 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, preparation transport-active membrane vesicles. 7019

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, protection by carboxylic acid against attach by sulphenyl halide, 2169

Pseudomonas fluorescens, lesion, mild thermal stress/repair, 10518

Pseudomonas pisi induced damage, infected tobacco leaf. 5259

Rhizobium meliloti, isolation. 10790

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, chromatophore, 993, 7786, 7787

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, fractionation of aerobically/anaerobically grown cells, isolation/characterization of extracts, 992

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, isolation, purification/characterization, 7785

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, modification during pigment incorporation, correlation with thylakoid formation. 281

Rhodopseudomonas viridis, environmental factors affecting, 9370

role in self-electrophoretic locomotion, flagella as giant ionophores, hypothesis. 939

Salmonella typhimurium, temp sensitive initiation of DNA synthesis, 2672

Cytoplasmic membrane, contd.

Sarcina flava, chemical composition of purified fraction in relation to growth phase, 103

silver sulfadiazine, location, antimicrobial activity in. 2188

staphylococcal α -toxin, interaction effect of lipid on. 6608

Staphylococcin 1580, site and mode of action.

Staphylococcus aureus, cryomycin. 9891

Staphylococcus aureus, detergent. 4078

Staphylococcus aureus, relationship of permeability to methicillin resistance, 3127

Staphylococcus aureus, synthesis of components affect by glycerol deprivation,

Staphylococcus epidermidis, phagocytosis. 6519

Streptococcus faecalis, acid-base titration.

Streptococcus faecalis, D-aspartic acidactivating enzyme attachment. 148

Streptococcus group A mechanism cell/tissue

Streptococcus, nephritogenic glomerular immune complex deposition, glomerulone-phritis. 9219

Streptococcus pyogenes, isolated, comparison with L form. 991

Streptococcus pyogenes, isolation/purification of protein, 2736

Streptococcus pyogenes I form, lipoprotein content. 6817

structure elucidation, freeze etching, 3025 synthesis during spore germination, 5963

Treponema reiteri, structure elucidation using antiserum to galactosyldiglyceride.

Vibrio cholerae/Vi.cholerae El Tor, chemical analysis, 4585

vibriocin, effect on permeability/transport. 4023

Cytoplasmic membrane-DNA complex,

Bacillus subtilis, 9415

Diplococcus pneumoniae, 57

Escherichia coli, 56

Cytoplasmic membrane enzyme, carotenoids in protection against photo-dynamic destruction. 2875

Cytoplasmic membrane fractions, Escherichia coli, unc A-/unc B-mutants, 10580

Cytoplasmic membrane potential, Staphylococcus aureus, driving force for lysine accumulation, 3711

Cytoplasmic membrane vesicle,

Bacillus subtilis/Pseudomonas sp. 6938 Escherichia coli, 3800, 3838, 6938 Cytoplasmic membrane vesicle, contd.

inactivation of D-lactate dehydrogenase/Dlactate dehydrogenase coupled transport, 3839

Staphylococcus aureus, a. 2720

Cytoplasmic tRNA methylase, HeIa cell, Escherichia coli tRNA methylation, 6780

Cytosine, Escherichia coli, deamination/transport, mutations affecting, 7103

Cytosine-6-(³H), Escherichia coli, local DNA strand breaks from tritium decay. 7762

Cytosine arabinoside, effect endotoxin activity, mouse. 10370

Cytosine deaminase, cod gene location, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 442, 1225

Cytosine methylase mutant, Escherichia coli, isolation. 2795

Cytostatic alkylating agent, Bacillus subtilis, DNA cross linkage formation. 5018

Cytostatic therapy, human, relationship with gnotobiotic measures, 1434

Cytostimulation, Fscherichia coli, anti-gram negative bacterial antisera, growth increase. 9657

Cytotoxicity,

improved selectivity, antibody-diphtheria toxin conjugate, 9271

induction in mouse lymphocytes, sensitization by cross-reacting microbial antigen, derepression, 9218

lymphocyte, activation by tuberculin/ Staphylococcus filtrate, allogenic/xenogenic target cells. 11303

Cytotoxin, immunized rabbit sera, agglutination of staphylococci. 1538

Czechoslovakia Microbiological Laboratory Services, comparison, Fugiand/Bulgaria/ Finland, 6487

D

2,4-D, herbicide, effect on respiration, soil microorganisms. 6204

D protein, transcription factor, Escherichia coli, purification/properties, 2737

Dacron suture, effect on incidence of early wound infection. 9734

Dairy management, mastitis control, 3315

Dairy product,

accurate labelling, dysentery control in GDR. 11231

alimentary infection, diarrhoea preschool children, 4260

Staphylococcus aureus. 6447

Dalapon-Na, effect on nitrogen fixation, Azotobacter vinelandii, 2192

Danube

bacterial count/bacterial analysis, 2581 flooding zone, increased level of dissolved oxygen, 2582

Daphnia, feeding rates on planktonic bacteria. 11452

Daphnia pullex, sensitivity to poisons. 1318 Dapsone.

leprosy treatment. 3194, 5222, 11071, 11133 Mycobacterium leprae, effect on. 2292, 7003, 11070, 11134

Darrell-Wahba, pyocine typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 1163, 1164

Darting, bacterial translocation survey/classification, 7087

Data processing,

dental caries, 6027

use in bacteriology laboratory in teaching hospital, 3027

Daunomycin,

Escherichia coli, 10995

Salmonella typhosa endotoxin, 812

Daurian tree-creeper, blood serum/plague sensitivity comparison, 1561

Dazomet, effect of pesticide on soil microflora, effect of environmental factors, 4076

DBD-RF, antibiotic inhibition, reverse transcriptase immune response. 10295

DD-Carboxypeptidase, Streptomyces albus, 6852,

DD-Carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase, killing site β lactam antibiotic, Streptomyces R39, S.R61, S.K11, 7821

DDS, Mycobacterium leprae ultrastructure lepromatous leprosy therapy, humans, 8094

p,p'DDT, accumulation Bacillus subtilis/Aerobacter aerogenes, 10686

DDT

Azotobacter vinelandii, effect on nitrogen fixation. 2192

broad bean/Egyptian clover nodule forming bacteria, effect on, 3175

Escherichia coli, mutagenesis. 3120

guinea pig, immune response, 10341

soil microflora population number/respiration, effect of massive dose. 537

tomato fruitworm, control, chemical/microbial insecticide. 7619

1,1,1, trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl) ethane, location/consequences of uptake, Bacillus megaterium, 7215 DDT, contd.

typhoid vaccine, effect on human/rabbit antibody response, 4305

DEAE cellulose,

purification of tetanus toxoid. 1610 single step separation RNases I,II,III, Salmonella typhimurium. 2852

Deafness, congenital syphilitic, ampicillin/ penicillin therapy. 6310

3-Deazapyrimidine, preparation/biological activity, leukaemia I-1210, Escherichia coli, Streptococcus faecium, 8119

Debain's reaction, salmonellosis/brucellosis/ Johne's disease, diagnosis, cattle. 4855

Decanol oxidation, aldehyde production in batch culture, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 332

Decaprenoxanthin mono- and diglucoside, isolation from Arthrobacter spM3, characteristics, 2876

Decarboxylation, Escherichia coli, 5722, 10803 Deciduous dentition, Streptococcus mutans,

smooth surface dental caries. 2254

Decomposer organisms, microhabitat, chemical exploration, electron probe microanalysis. 10798

Deer,

leptospirosis, diagnosis/bacteria/symptoms. 659

white-tailed, Odocoileus virginianus, Erysipelothrix insidiosa infection. 5464 Defence mechanism,

acute inflammatory lung disease, 6547
peroxidase mediated antimicrobial system

peroxidase mediated antimicrobial system, saliva. 6550

Defibrination, electron microscopic study, carbon clearance. 7645

Dehydrated bacteria, oxygen-induced death, mathematical model. 6015

Dehydroabietic acid, degradation, Pseudomonas/ Alcaligenes/Flavobacterium, 6965, 6966

Dehydroacetate, Lactobacillus casei/phage J1. 9935, 9936

Dehydrocholesterol, sterol biohydrogenation, Eubacterium ATCC 21 408, 9493 Dehydrogenase,

enyurogenase,

Bacillus subtilis, activity in streptomycin sensitive/resistant strs. 3796

Brevibacterium sp. 22L, evaluation of assay/ disintegration methods, 2974

clostridia, coenzyme specificity and pyruvate fermentation. 1868

dental plaque, histochemical localization in frozen, 9735

Escherichia coli, activity in solubilized membrane-envelope fragment, 3765

Escherichia coli, inhibition by Zn²⁺, 2162 inhibition by UV irradiation in drinking water. 3112

Dehydrogenase, contd.

Pseudomonas melochlora polyploid culture.

soil activity, effect sodium chlorate, 10977 Staphylococcus aureus, pigment/pigmentless strs, 1095

 Δ 1-Dehydrogenase, enzyme activity 5α - Δ -4 steroid reductase. 4690

17-Dehydrogenase, Pseudomonas spp, endocrine laboratory, 2779

Dehydrogenation, Nocardia restrictus, $5-\beta$ -androstane-3,17-dione, stereochemistry. 5747

Dehydroquinase isoenzyme, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus, isolation/characterization, 4646

Dehydroshikimate reductase, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus, isolation/characterization, 4646

Deletion, formation in gene coding, phosphoenol pyruvate; sugar phosphotransferase, hypothesis, 1242

Deletion mapping,

Citrobacter freundii, chlorate-resistant mutant. 4927

new method for selecting, L-arabinose operon. 1221

zwf, glucose-6-dehydrogenase gene in Escherichia coli. 1222

Deletion mutant.

DNA polymerase I lacking strs of Escherichia coli conditional lethality/effect of temp. 1858

proAB of Salmonella typhimurium/separation of guanine/xanthine. 1869

Demelocycline, usage in renal failure, 9105

Demestella, therapeutic use, urinary tract
infection, pregnancy, 9994

N-Demethylcelesticetin, antibiotic production, Streptomyces caelestis 22218a, 8807

Demethylchlortetracycline,

serum antibiotic level, 4181

Shigella enteric infection, poultry/livestock, India, 2398

N-Demethyl-7-O-demethylcelesticetin, antibiotic production, Streptomyces caelestis 22218a, 8807

1-Demethyl-4-depropyl-4-(R and S)-n-pentylclindamycin + oleandomycin, effect on Escherichia coli generation, 10959

Demethyltetracycline, Salmonella typhimurium, differentiation R/S forms. 3003

Demyelination, electron microscopy, effect of diphtheria toxin injection. 2492

Dendroctonus frontalis, southern pine beetle, pathogenicity of 10 bacterial strs. 3471

Denitrification, Alcaligenes eutrophus H16, mechanism. 5919

Denitrification,

Bacillus, dependence on substrate complexity. 1103

effect of trace metals in soil. 2162, 4063 methane as hydrogen donor, bacterial systems. 5918

soil microbial flora, effect of lime. 4441

microbiology of petroleum, 7010

Denitrifying bacteria,

increased count, effect of dried sludge on calcareous soil. 4089

isolation deposits sulphide ore. 4744 quantitative determination, gravel-pit pools. 7979

survey Pluss Lake. 7696

Dental calculus, fluorescent antibody technique, bacterial survey. 6019

Dental caries,

acidulated phosphate fluoride paste prophylaxis. 6381, 11173

actinobolin, treatment. 510

Alaskan Eskimos, prevalence in, dietary factors. 729

arsenic supplement, relation to, rat. 8948 association with sweet availability in school canteen. 11273

awareness in young of. 7504

cariogenic diet, effect of restriction, rat. 7652

chewing gum, effect. 3293

comparative activity drop-outs/non-drop outs, 3 year survey. 6483 coronal lesions, gingival recession, root

cavitation. 2215

Denmark, prevalence in children, 730 detection, review, 10829

diet with starch as only carbohydrate, effect, rat. 3539

distribution between adjacent surfaces of neighbouring mandibular incisors. 731

distribution in Ancient British civilization. 5316

early lesion, Streptococcus mutans associated with, 6283

electron microscopy human enamel, 9060 endopeptidase activity in human dentine, 3782

English schoolgirls, development in. 5314 epidemiological study between-meal eating pattern. 7506

experimental, effect of Fe salts in hamster. 1641

experimental, rat. 837, 850, 2508

fissure sealant control. 11172

fluoride prophylaxis. 2308, 3291, 6380, 9101, 10155, 11174, 11175

glucosyltransferase, relationship, antibody
in human serum/saliva, 9233

Dental caries, contd.

gnotobiotic animals, role of. 10407

human lingual pit, distribution left/right maxillary incisors, 6481

hyaluronidase, cariogenic streptococci survey of. 5804

incidence in children of school age in Zambia.

incidence in schoolchildren, Kasama, 11276 initiation, effect on Streptococcus mutans/
Lactobacillus population, 7306

interexaminer variability, Viegas simplified caries index. 6484

iodophilic-polysaccharide synthesizing
 lactobacilli, predominance of. 2539

laser inhibition, 4224

localization/retention 32_P/45_{Ca} on surface deposits, Streptococcus sanguis. 7911

mechanism for inhibition by monofluorophosphate, 2311

mechanism of attack, human tooth, 5140 nutrition, effect carious lesion, occlusal sulci/smooth surface of molar, 7654

oil/fat, effect of dietary, rat, 7653 Ontario adults, survey, 10239

oral cleanliness, children. 10238

oral health survey, Aborigine/Torres Strait Islander, North Queensland, 11274

organic phosphorus-containing compounds, protective agents. 8951

prevention by chewing gum containing sodium trimetaphosphate, trial among children in Florida. 651

progression, activity in approximal tooth surfaces. 5057

prophylaxis. 3283, 4223, 6381-7, 10154,

quantitative bacteriology, Streptococcus mutans, S. sanguis, Lactobacillus casei, 8587

rat, degree of bilateral symmetry in plaque/ caries distribution, Streptococcus mutans.

resistance of enamel. 4224

review, 5105, 6245

root surface isolates of filamentous bacteria,
 859

saliva, effect on. 7505

salivary immunoglobulins, occurrence related to. 778

selenium on susceptibility, effect of dietary, levels in nails/urine. 7039

soil content, effect on incidence in Colombia. 5315

standard system for diagnosis, recording/analyzing date, 6027

Streptococcus mutans, role of. 2254, 4484 sucrose/glucose diet, gnotobiotic rat, Streptococcus 1B-1600 infected. 7657

Dental caries, contd.

symmetric/asymmetric patterns, human permanent incisor teeth, genetic implications 6482

tetracycline affected dentition, effect on, 9100

topical inhibitory agents, evaluation newly erupted teeth. 6382

xylitol, effect on reduction in rat. 11403 yttrium, effect, rat. 8564

Dental drill, high speed, viability of bacteria in aerosol with anti-microbial agent in water coolant. 6211

Dental enamel,

acidulated phosphate fluoride paste prophylaxis, fluoride uptake. 11173

fluoride, mottling, 6380

protection against dental caries. 6383

Dental infection, postextraction, meningitis, case report. 549

Dental manipulation, transient bacteraemia, children. 10240

Dental peri-apical tissues, human, inflammation and infection. 1381

Dental plaque,

antiseptic agents, effect on pH drop after sucrose. 2307

1,6,bis(N⁵-m-tirfluoromethylphenyl-N¹-biguanido)hexane, inhibition. 8963

bound glucose, nature/amount, 9465 chlorhexidine gluconate mouthwash, effect of, 7413

corn cob formations, ultrastructure of attachments. 7755

crevicular leukocyte emigration, enhancement by factors from, 10284

dehydrogenase, histochemical localization in frozen sample, 9735

Denmark, prevalence in children. 730 determination bacterial endotoxin content.

determination bacterial endotoxin content 4392

development, primary dentition. 7665 distribution, supragingival/subgingival. 9306 enzyme reactions. 6888

experimental, microbiology in artificial fissures, human teeth. 5488

fluorescent-antibody technique, identification of sero-types Streptococcus mutans. 8824

formation in artificial fissures implanted in human teeth. 4849

formation, scanning electron microscopy. 5141

human, chemotactic activity. 3938 inhibition chlorhexidine solution, optional concentration. 7411

inhibition, oral rinse. 7412

inhibitory effect antibiotic mouthwash (QR-711). 10153

Dental plaque, contd.

lytic/protective action Streptomyces griseus/ Streptomyces globisporus, 4670

mechanism of formation explained, 9668

numerical taxonomy/laboratory identification bacterial isolates, 6721

oral physiotherapy of tongue/palate, effect of, 11171

peptococci/peptostreptococci isolation during development, 5997

peroxide, role in maintaining flora, Streptococcus sanguis. 6955

population changes following irradiation, 857
predominant cultivable flora, institutionalized
 subjects, 856

production, 5096

proportional distribution/relative adherence of streptococci in humans, 2538

quantitation/analysis, high sucrose diet. 4070

quantitative bacteriology, Streptococcus mutans, S. sanguis, Lactobacillus casei, 8587

rat, inhibition by mutanase (Trichoderma harziarum), Streptococcus mutans. 837

reduction, antibacterial mouth rinse. 650, 3292

sorbitol, effect on Streptococcus mutans growth, monkey, 3523

streptocci isolated following chlorhexidine rinsing. 6284

Streptococcus mutans. 2254, 6283, 7304, 11059 structure determined by scanning electron microscopy. 940

sucrose/glucose diet, gnotobiotic rat, Streptococcus 1B-1600 infected. 7657

survival of flora in various transport media, 3043

vancomycin, effect topical application. 11160 Dental procedure,

bacterial endocarditis prophylaxis. 6372 sodium perborate-ascorbic acid antiseptic post-extraction bacteraemia, topical prophylaxis. 5220

Dental pulp,

detection of obligate anaerobes in necrotic samples, 9762

human, inflammation and infection, 1381 injury, effect developing incisor teeth, 7655

Dental sepsis, perioral dermatitis, 30 case reports. 11046

Dental structure, root, cementum, histobacteriologic study, 6318

Dental treatment, patient with AV fistula, use of prophylactic antibiotic, bacterial endocarditis. 3290

Dental unit, water bacteria colonization, 6689 Dentine, endopeptidase activity in human sound/ carious dentine. 3782

Dentine tubules, histobacteriologic study, endodontic surgery, perlapical inflammation. 6318 Deoxyadenosine kinase, activity Lactobacillus leichmannii. 10593

5'-Deoxyadenosylcobalamin-agarose adsorbent, synthesis/use in purification of ribonucleotide reductase. 372

Deoxycholate,

differentiation R/S forms, Salmonella typhimurium. 3003

effect on initiation polymerization flagellin into P filament. 9450

increased sensitivity of Citrobacter freundii colicin A-resistant mutant, 4592

inhibition polypeptide synthesis, comparison rat-liver/Escherichia coli cell free systems. 6201

sensitivity of intestinal bacteria, 4083

Deoxycytidine,

Diplococcus pneumoniae, selective incorporation DNA, 5950

Escherichia coli, uptake, isolated membrane vesicles. 9392

Deoxycytidine deaminase, role in nucleoside catabolism, Escherichia coli. 5872

Deoxycytidine diphosphate-diglyceride, function membrane lipid biogenesis, Escherichia coli. 5744

Deoxycytidine kinase,

Bacillus megaterium, activity. 6858 Lactobacillus leichmannii, activity. 10593

Deoxycytidine photohydrate, stability in mononucleotide, oligodeoxynucleotides/DNA. 9393

Deoxycytidine transport, systems in showdomycin-resistant mutant, Escherichia coli. 427

Deoxycytidylate deaminase,

Lactobacillus leichmannii, activity. 10593 Staphylococcus aureus, regulation of activity.

Deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase, in vitro synthesis, RNA transcript T2 phage DNA. 9525

Deoxycytidylic acid, termination phage \$\phi X174\$

DNA fragments, degraded by Haemophilus parainfluenzae, endonuclease. 7828

3-Deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonate-7-phosphate synthetase, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 3766 Salmonella, 6857, 9816

2-Deoxy-D-glucose, non-metabolizable glucose analogue, uptake/regulation, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6822

Deoxyflexixanthin, isolation from non-gliding bacteria str NIVA BR 6-64, 2874

3-Deoxy-3-fluoro-D-glucose, growth inhibition, inhibition lactose utilization, Escherichia coli. 8812

Deoxyguanosine kinase, I actobacillus leichmanni activity, 10593

Deoxyguanosine nucleotides, Bacillus subtilis, selective interference of function by 6-(p-hydroxyphenylazo)-uracil, 54

Deoxyguanosine transport, Escherichia coli, systems in showdomycin-resistant mutant, 427

Deoxynucleotide,

Escherichia coli, incorporation during DNA synthesis, catalysed DNA polymerase.

Escherichia coli mutant, short chain synthesis, genetic control. 2047

Escherichia coli, transcription of synthetic 29-unit sp by DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of, 40

Deoxynucleotide chains, Escherichia coli, intermediates in DNA replication, 3673

Deoxynucleotide kinase, in vitro synthesis, RNA transcript T2 phage DNA, 9525

Deoxynucleotide-triphosphate, selection/polymerization, K replication, role DNA polymerase III. 7825

Deoxypseudouridine, Escherichia coli, incorporation in growing cultures, 1933

Deoxypseudouridylic acid, enzymatic synthesis/ properties, 1933

Deoxyriboaldolase,

Escherichia coli, 6092, 7859 Salmonella typhimurium, 9517

Deoxyribonuclease,

Bacillus subtilis, 4556, 5775

Clostridium perfringens, 5839 Clostridium septicum/Clostridium chauvoei.

Diplococcus pneumoniae, 1037

Escherichia coli. 156, 1734, 2058, 10594

medium for detection of activity, 4873

Micrococcus luteus, 3768

mycobacteria infection with mycobacteriophage, effect of. 2793

production of recombination intermediates digestion of DNA. 2794

RNase free, preparation, 7060

scission induction of breaks competent for chain initiation by pancreatic enzyme. 1907

sensitivity phage T4 contracted particles, interaction sphaeroplast. 8898

Serratia marcescens. 3036, 4863

Staphylococcus. 3942, 7123

Staphylococcus epidermidis. 10335

Streptococcus, 597, 5774

transformation of Col I/Col V factors, effect on. 2109

DNase (ATP dependent),

Bacillus subtilis. 4006, 9827, 10595 Diplococcus pneumoniae. 5777 Escherichia coli, 10906 in vitro complementation recB-recC. 6859

Mycobacterium smegmatis, 6863

Deoxyribonucleic acid,

Acholeplasma laidlawii, 4965

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 2037 Azotobacter vinelandii, 4551

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, 1745

Bacillus cereus, 1707

Bacillus megaterium, 1007, 9404, 11301

Bacillus stearothermophilus, 8061

Bacillus subtilis, 52, 53, 366, 949, 1183, 1308, 2080, 3117, 4004, 5652, 5655, 5656, 6775, 8091, 9406, 9408, 9414,

9415, 9830, 10512, 10882

binding ability Lac repressor, effect of trypsin/chymotrypsin digestion. 4902

k hinding site, termination/blockage phage DNA transcription, DNA-dependent RNA polymerase, 4583

calf thymus, effect on transcription in Escherichia coli h' derived cell-free system, 2683

CD spectra, temp dependence. 10516 cell number indicator, flocculent suspension, 7978

chain elongation, 1739, 9400

chemical changes in, perfection of, 7168

chemically induced lesion, repair. .5658 circular dimers, role of, 1° recombination

mechanism. 4897

Clostridium, analysis from 4 spp. 3694 colicin E2, effect on membrane association.

colicin factor E, catenated molecules, formation, 6140

colicinogenic factor ET, involvement of cyclic 3',5' AMP in replication, 1268

competition between native/denatured donor spp in sphaeroplasts, 1742

conformation, effect ribosomal RNA synthesis in vitro. 10524

conjugation. 3976, 8033

cross link formation, alkylating cytostatica IMET 3106/3393/3943, 5018

deoxycytidine photohydrate stability in. 9393 deproteinization, apparatus, transforming ability of product. 1988

dichlorvos alteration. 7208

Diplococcus pneumoniae, 1253, 2680, 5639, 5950, 7125

double helix, polyamide binding/strengthening.

double stranded compact form, formation

presence of polyethylene glycol, 4549 electron microscopy mapping tRNA genes on single strand, ferritin labelling, 10801

Enterobacteria, extrachromosomal, 7141

episomal/chromosomal, interactions/structures. 8914

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 9402 Escherichia coli, see Escherichia coli, DNA. DNA, contd. excision repair. 8900, 10513 extrachromosomal, episome/plasmid. 9837 fractionation denatured bacterial, methylated kieselghur column. 7760 fractionation of microbial strs on poly Icoated kieselguhr: 2678 γ-irradiated, effect of exonuclease III. 3774 genetics, review of role in. 1256 growth/multiplication, role in, review, 8659 Haemophilus aegyptius, 7829 Haemophilus influenzae. 1249, 3680, 3772, 5659, 6099, 8903 Haemophilus parainfluenzae, 4552, 10800 Haemophilus spp. 2070 initiation site, specificity, RNA synthesis, DNA-dependent RNA polymerase, rifamycin AF/013, 8764 interaction chromosomal/plasmid, cadmium lauryl sarkosinate, 6146 isolation as protein complex, Δ -mediated transfer system. 3088 Klebsiella, extrachromosomal. 7141 lactobacilli, thermophilic. 4488 Lactobacillus sanfrancisco, 6720 listeriae, 6722 maintenance in normal cell, role of nuclease for DNA apurinic sites, 9560 membrane site of attachment in sphaeroplasts. Micrococcus luteus, 3768, 3773, 9711 Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 11301 Micrococcus radiodurans, 1750, 8088 mol wt apparently lowered on alkaline sucrose gradients by diffuse daylight, 1748 mol wt measurement, comparison of viscoelastic/retardation time/intrinsic viscosity technique. 2971 monochain, transfection, intestinal phage 167. Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 8627 Mycoplasma galli septicum. 2679 Mycoplasma hominis, 9869 Neisseria catarrhalis, 10877 Neisseria meningitidis. 4771, 9412, 9413 non-operator, lac repressor binding, 2676 nucleotide sequencing, review. 8655 Paramecium aurelia symbiont, molecular complexity, 2681 phage fl, localization during penetration of Escherichia coli. 2041

phage \(\lambda\) infection, UV irradiated, closed

phage M13, fd, base analysis, effect of

plasmid on methylated base conc. 4946

phage M13 replicative form, in vivo trans-

phage S 13 transcription, amount/configura-

tion, effect on mRNA synthesis. 6088

circular duplex formation, 4034

cription. 3987

DNA, contd. phage T4, repair. 2043 phage T7, restriction Salmonella typhimurium. phage \$\phi X174, promoter region, isolation/ genetic localization, 7761 phage \$\phi X174 replicative form, degradation specific fragments, Haemophilus parainfluenzae, endonuclease. 7828 photoreactivation after inactivation of active sites by UV, effect of chloramphenicol in growth media, 2133 photoreactivity enzyme, purification/properties, 10596 plasmid Col El synthesis, effect of rifampicin, streptolydigin, actinomycin D, 6141 plasmid, degradation, \(\gamma - \text{ray}, \) activity of Micrococcus luteus endonuclease in Escherichia coli minicells, 176 postirradiation patterns of decay in germinating spore. 3678 Proteus mirabilis, 7148, 8665 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 48 Pseudomonas, extrachromosomal, 7141 purification, mycobacterial preparations, presence of polysaccharide-DNA complex suggested. 2675 pyrimidine dimers, formation, 9398 pyrimidine rich requences in transcription, role, RNA polymerase recognition sites. R factor controlled restriction/modification.3066 reactions with 2-acetylamine fluorene, metabolites/derivatives in frame shift mutations, 1293 reassociation, Klebsiellae/Enterobacter aerogenes, relatedness studies, 5544 reassociation, nocardia/mycobacteria, relationships, 5569 restriction/modification. 2677, 4550 Salmonella typhi, 4760 Salmonella typhimurium, 2066, 2067, 2672, 3994, 4929, 6096, 8660, 8664, 9817, 10510, 10872 sequence analysis colE2, colE2, non homologous heteroduplex molecules, 4955 Serratia marcescens, 4022, 10933 single strand, sedimentation alkaline sucrose gradient mass/sedimentation distance. 5657 Staphylococcus aureus, 945 Streptococcus bovis, 8653 structural change during \(\lambda - \text{phage lysogeni-} \) zation/induction, 8041 typhus/spotted fever rickettsiae, base composition. 7756 Vibrio cholerae Ogawa, 8936 Vibrio parahaemolyticus/other vibrio spp. 8617 DNA-agarose columns, purification of

Escherichia coli RNases. 1903

DNA polymerase, contd,

Lactobacillus acidophilus, 5780

Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 1072

DNA base composition, Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 84 Clostridium spp. 50 Diplococcus pneumoniae. 57 effect of humidity on X-ray diffraction, 5648 Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae/Listeria monocytogenes/Corvnebacterium, 9402 Escherichia coli, 9 luminous bacteria isolated from Pacific Ocean. Mycoplasma, 5649 Mycoplasmatales, Acholeplasmataceae, 5586 Obesumbacterium proteus, Hafnia alvei, Salmonella gallinarum, Hafnia protea comb. nov., RM bacterium. 5545 Photobacterium, comparison, marine bacteria. soil bacteria, 1733 Spiroplasma citri, 5647 Xanthomonas campestris var zantedeschiae Joubert et Truter var.n. 6 DNA binding protein, Escherichia coli. 3596, 10888 DNA-cytoplasmic membrane complex, Diplococcus pneumoniae, 57 Escherichia coli, 56, 9407 DNA degradation, Escherichia coli. 459, 958, 5653, 9409, 10603 Proteus mirabilis. 10868 DNA-DNA hybridization, Escherichia coli. 441 DNA-DNA polymerase complexes, UV light induction of stable complex. 1744 DNA-histone F, aggretation complexes, physical properties. 3681 DNA homology, Corynebacterium. 4489 Erwinia/Enterobacteriaceae, 5546 Haemophilus, 1741 interactions F/H plasmids, plasmid classification. 10913 lactobacilli, 1703, 3609, 4488 Pseudomonas, 10453 DNA ligase, Bacillus subtilis. 956 Escherichia coli, 163, 172, 1738, 9784, 9798 DNA/mass ratio, Salmonella typhi. 7904 DNA methylase, Escherichia coli. 209, 1052, 2795, 8879 Pseudomonas fluorescens, normal/Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus infected, 5778 DNA polymerase. Bacillus subtilis. 169, 170, 1859, 3769, 5012, dichlorvos, preferential effect bacteria deficient. 7208

Escherichia coli. 167, 168, 170, 1072, 2734, 3770, 3812, 4684, 4906, 5721, 6079, 7061,

8725, 9411, 9522, 9866

Mycobacterium smegmatis. 6863 Proteus mirabilis, 9521 rifampicin, activity, 3133 serological relatedness in bacteria, 4647 use in DNA replication, review, 2941 DNA polymerase I, antiserum, serological activity of bacterial DNA polymerases to Escherichia coli B. 4647 Bacillus subtilis. 165, 956, 3674 chromatin, template properties, effect of ionizing radiation, 7826 copying natural RNA template, DNA synthesis, 5782 DNA synthesis, oligonucleotide-primed, mechanism, 8656 Escherichia coli. 38, 47, 164, 487, 1038, 1736, 1856, 1858, 3057, 3124, 3771, 4906, 5783, 6861, 8036, 8662, 8881, 8882, 9524, 10507, 10605, 10606 excision RNA primers during DNA replication. 5781 host cell/support of T4 phage growth, 1857 involvement in excision of RNA from Col El DNA in vivo. 10929 role in survival of bacteria/phage following acridine orange damage, 9523 temp-sensitive bacteria, plasmid ColE, segregation kinetics. 4956 DNA polymerase II, Bacillus subtilis. 7825 Escherichia coli, 1224, 8089, 10598 DNA polymerase III, Bacillus subtilis, 4648, 7825 Escherichia coli. 47, 166, 953, 2674, 4898, 6862, 10597 DNA polymerase (DNA dependent), Escherichia coli. 5651, 8093 DNA polymerase (RNA dependent), presence in immune response. 10272 DNA-protein complex, Escherichia coli. 2089 DNA repair, ATP in diversion, direction to replication. 5641 Bacillus subtilis, 956 Escherichia coli. 55, 168, 325, 958, 1748, 3679, 4757, 4915, 4925, 6770, 8889, 9410, 9411, 9882 Haemophilus influenzae, 5659 Micrococcus luteus, 3773 Salmonella typhimurium, 6774 DNA replication, cAMP stimulation, catabolite repression, plasmid DNA-protein complex. 9863

autorepressor control model, 3728

DNA replication, contd.

Bacillus subtilis, bidrectional, 2951, 4004, 10879

Escherichia coli, bidirectional, 1737, 5640, 5642

Bacillus subtilis, 1183, 3674, 4001, 5635, 5660, 9408, 9822, 10880, 10881

base selection, role of DNA polymerase III. 4898

cell cycle, review, 5940

control over R factor production, stringent or relaxed, 6127

discontinuous. 1738, 1739

distribution, identification, isolation, structure, function, 6768

El colicinogenic factor in absence of protein synthesis, 4024

Escherichia coli. 946, 2674, 2935, 3596, 3971, 3675, 3682, 4901, 5007, 5641, 5644, 5645, 6057, 6065, 8893, 8921, 9405, 9798, 10509, 10890, 10995

ionizing radiation, DNA polymerase I, effect.
3771

mathematical model cell population, 7092 Neisseria meningitidis, 4770

phage λ, dependence on host/viral genes, interaction of red, gam, rec. 6120

phage \(\lambda\), RNA involvement. 4558

plasmid λ_{dv} , rifampicin insensitive. 10895

plasmid, influence of dnaA, dna C mutation on. 6136

Pneumococcus. 7124

role of mesosomes, 9390

Salmonella typhimurium. 3994, 8664

utilization of interstrand breakage in physical studies. 3676

DNA restriction endonuclease, assay, 7062 DNA-RNA copolymer, Escherichia coli with

phage T4, production on infection, 960 DNA-RNA hybrid,

Escherichia coli, immobilization technique.

125 I labelling, 6001

renaturation, RNA, effect of mol wt on nucleation. 9418

DNA-RNA polymerase,

binding, role of cyclic AMP, in preinitiation complex, 5637

Escherichia coli, luteoskyrin, inhibition RNA synthesis. 9421

DNA/RNA protein,

Escherichia coli, relationships at various growth rates, 9416

synthesis, Escherichia coli DNA-directed cell free system in presence of DNA from various sources. 7765

DNA-RNA transcription complex, electron microscopy, Kleinschmidt technique. 4794

DNA sedimentation,

changes in vivo/in vitro after action of 1-methyl-2-(p-isopropylcarbamoyl-benzyl)hydrazine. 1746

Haemophilus influenzae, 2970

DNA sequence:tryrosine tRNA, purification, Escherichia coli. 7770

DNA synthesis,

Bacillus cereus. 5959

Bacillus megaterium. 8821

Bacillus subtilis. 54, 950, 4555, 4557, 4648, 7065, 7129, 10958

Bacillus thuringiensis, 3510

bacterial/frog auricle, spontaneous release. 6769

Chlamydia trachomatis. 10489

cholera toxin. 10357

Diplococcus pneumoniae. 342 Escherichia coli. 51, 56,58, 340, 948,

1736, 2047, 3162, 3179, 3671-3, 4035,

5636, 5721, 5754, 5782, 5783, 6059, 6084, 6124, 7106, 8093, 8662, 8682,

10652, 10888

Haemophilus influenzae. 10874

induction, effect of aggregated/nonaggregated PPD-tuberculin on human lymphocyte. 5365

inhibition, illudin S. 7189

initiation of replication in presence/absence of. 2941

kinetics during direct/indirect induction of prophage λ . 951

Lactobacillus acidophilus, 5643

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 7202

Mycoplasma gallisepticum, 9358

Myxobacteria, 5966

oligonucleotide-primed, mechanism. 8656

phage T3, phage T7 replication, tempsensitive Escherichia coli CRT 266 mutant, 6076

post-irradiation replication synchrony, rifampicin limitation. 8663

prophage excision, host chromosome amplification, 8897

Proteus mirabilis. 8661

rat spleen cells, response to endotoxin.

reverse transcriptase, using transforming RNA as template, sequence analysis. 5651

RNA priming of, 5781

silver sulfadiazine, sensitivity, 2188

spore germination, 5963

Staphylococcus epidermidis, 7202

Streptococcus faecalis, 10948

transcription, SV40 virus in productively infected cells, 10876

tuberculin reaction, increase in normal lymphocyte culture, mitogen, appearance in lymph following. 10280 DNA synthesis, contd.

UV irradiation sensitivity, review. 10941 DNA template.

Escherichia coli. 2857

Escherichia coli Proteus mirabilis hybrid, 4572

inhibition of activity for RNA synthesis, nitrogen mustard, 3119

primer annealing, rate limiting step DNA chain initiation. 8656

DNA transcription,

Escherichia coli. 1752, 2738, 4015, 5762, 10995

phosphodiester bond interruption, effect on reading by core/haloenzymes. 1907

role in initiation sporogenesis, 5962

spontaneously released bacterial DNA, frog auricle, 6771

stimulation by D protein purification/properties. 2737

phage λ, 4553

phage T2, 3813

phage T7. 9582

DNA transduction, 2066, 2067

DNA transfection, 6100, 9787, 10900

DNA (trænsforming),

Bacillus subtilis, 491, 1292, 2081, 4005, 5660

Diplococcus pneumoniae, 5777

endodeoxyribonuclease. 4552

Escherichia coli, 6062

photoinactivation, effect of thymine on differential marker inactivation/differential marker repair. 3111

DNA transformation, 949, 1794, 2680, 3680, 3983, 5639, 5652, 6099, 7125, 9415, 10906

Deoxyribonucleotide kinase, Bacillus megaterium sporulation, effect on DNA synthesis. 8821

Deoxyribonucleotide triphosphate, Escherichia coli, incorporation into toluene-treated, 943

Deoxyribose-5-phosphate,

Escherichia coli, induction nucleoside metabolism, regulation. 7859 rapid method for preparation. 1933

Deoxythymidine,

Diplococcus pneumoniae, 5950

Salmonella typhimurium/phage 22 infected cell. 8660

thymidylate precursor, pathway review. 8654 Deoxythymidine-3'-phosphate-5'-p-nitro-

phenylphosphate, staphylococcal nuclease catalysed hydrolysis, kinetics/pH dependence. 10633

Deoxythymidylate phosphohydrolase, Bacillus subtilis, induction phage PBS2 infection, 5784 Deoxyuridine, Diplococcus pneumoniae, selective incorporation DNA, 5950

Deoxyuridine analogue, synthesis of 1,2-dihydro-1-(2'deoxy-β-D-erythro-pentofuranosyl)-2-oxopyrazine 4-oxide. 5019

Deoxyuridine-requiring mutant, Escherichia coli, ribonucleotide diphosphate reductase, characterization, 3815

4'-Depropyl-4'-ethyl lincomycin, Streptomyces lincolnensis, origin of methyl groups. 10709

Deproteinization, apparatus for continuous treatment of nucleic acid described. 1988

Depurination, Bacillus subtilis, rate in native DNA. 52

Dermacentroxenus conori, preparation highly active/specific immunosorbent. 4527

Dermacentroxenus sibericus,

differentiation, immuno-fluorescence, 7740 lipids, 10491

Dermal lesion, macrophage inactivation, turnover, frequency, rates of division BCG experimental infection, 4334

Dermatitis,

acneiform, role para-rickettsial organisms. 7741

contact, scalp, scaling disorder, differential diagnosis, 9951

enfoliative, relationship to scalded skin syndrome. 5092

gangrenous, effect of mixed clostridial bacterin. 8346

gonococcal infection, complication. 554 perioral. 10059, 11046

pyocyanea infection, therapy. 2247 septic gonorrhoeal. 554, 4328

Dermatology,

VDRL screening, 5312

vistamycin, Staphylococcus aureus sensitivity, 11157

Dermatomyositis, Staphylococcus, Streptococcus, Pseudomonas, Candida, yeast infection, 10015

Dermatophilus, fine structure of freeze-dried colonies, comparison with other spp. 933

Dermatophilus congolensis, bacteriostatic nature of dips. 10778

Dermatophytes, human/guinea pig, sensitivity to miconazole tested. 1296

Dermatosis,

abattoir personnel, account. 10231

betamethazone valerianate:gentamicin sulphate evaluation, 11162

Dermofax, chlorhexidine, skin disinfection, reduction in skin flora. 6197

Dermonecrotoxin, Staphylococcus aureus. 3491-3

Dermostatin, effect of vegetable oil/glycerol on production by Streptomyces sp. 3895 Desalicetin biosynthesis, Streptomyces caelestis. 289

Desdanine, isolation from Streptomyces caelestris, Streptomyces desdanus, identical with pyracrimycin A/cyclamidomycin, 2917

Desert.

effect of rainfall on soil, gas evolution, 2568 plague epizootic in, 6443

Desmia funeralise (Huber), grape leaffolder, Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner, control. 6597

Dessication,

effect on Arthrobacter crystallopoietes viability. 4804

effect on viability of soil bacteria. 6153

Desthiobiotin,

Bacillus sphaericus. 10672 Brevibacterium, 296

Pseudomonas graveolens. 10667

Desthiobiotin synthetase, Escherichia coli, 2796 Desulforubidin, pigment isolation, Desulfovibrio desulfuricans, 9601

Desulfotomaculum, comparison sulphurylase,
APS-reductase, sulphite-reductase,
electrophoretic properties, 5750

Desulfotomaculum nigrificans,

reactions of CO binding pigment P582 with substrates, reducing agents/carbon monoxide, 2878

sulphite reductase, detection by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, 1083

Desulfovibrio.

hydrogenase, 10613

sulphurylase, APS-reductase, sulphitereductase, 5750

trophic relationships, Methanosarcina/ accompanying cultures, 6996

Desulfovibrio africanus, sulphate-reducing bacteria from oil strata, 5516

Desulfovibrio desulfuricans,

acetylene/sulphate reduction, 5907 ferredoxin, 9455

iron oxidation, anaerobic conditions. 5515 Norway str, isolation of new pigment.

desulforubidin, 9601 ultrastructure, 9372

Desulfovibrio desulfuricans var aestuarii, comparison with new Desulfovibrio str

isolated in Antarctica. 1692 sulphate-reducing bacteria from oil strata. 5516

Desulfovibrio gigas, sulphite reductase, detection by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis.

Desulfovibrio str 61, salt-requiring, sulphate reducing, isolated from Antarctica, new sp. 1692

Desulfovibrio vulgaris,

adenylyl sulphate reductase. 1836

Desulfovibrio vulgaris, contd.

flavodoxin. 988, 989, 1790, 6811, 9457 pH, Eh control of cultures. 6046 sulphite reductase. 2863, 10664

Detergent,

Chromatium minutissimum, 527 Bacillus sp. 1890

Escherichia coli, 5792

Serratia marcescens, 10796

Detergent enzyme, 235, 8523, 9577

Detergent industry, respiratory disease, Bacillus subtilis, enzyme preparation. 8524

Dethiobiotin, formation of vitamers, soil bacteria N-4, 3831, 4581

Dethreomycin, Streptococcus agalactiae, udder infection treatment, cow. 7433

Detritus, oxygen uptake by microbial population, comparison. 1940

Dettol, use in selective media, detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 3033

Deuterium oxide, effect on proteinase catalysed hydrolysis N acetylamino acid esters. 4682

De-worming, benzoxathiole, bacteriostatic/ fungistatic activity, 6200

Dexamethasone, treatment endotoxic bacterial shock in paediatrics. 4117

Dexamethazone:propylene glycol, otitis externa, bacterial/mycological infection, control. 8239

Dextran,

dental plaque. 6888, 9465

Leuconostoc mesenteroides, fractionation extracellular product. 7798

low mol wt, pig endotoxin shock, 2488 low mol wt, evaluation, canine endotoxin shock, 6640

Dextran sulphate, in blood culture techniques.
1306

Dextranase, dental plaque. 8961, 9465 Dextranhydrolase, effect of high sucrose diet on activity. 4070

Dextransucrase,

Streptococcus mutans, 9526

Streptococcus sanguis. 4650

Dextrin

 β limit, interior structure from analysis of branched dextrin, $\alpha\text{-amylase}$ action waxy rice starch. 2758

branched, production by $\alpha\text{-amylase, Bacillus}$ subtilis structure elucidated. 2758

Dextrose, i.v. infusion fluid, growth of bacteria in, 8813

Dhaincha (Sesbania aculeata Pers), root nodules, effect of salt/pH on growth, Rhizobium str. 3875

Diabetes,

bacteriuria during pregnancy. 8232-4

Diabetes, contd,

infection/hospitalization, 10237

maternal contribution to neonatal meningitis,

Staphylococcus, Streptococcus, Pseudomonas infection. 10015

Diabetes mellitus.

complication pneumococcal meningitis. 11054 gram-negative sepsis in. 2227

ORD of blood serum. 11076

relationship with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection, 7342

role of pancreatitis in induction, experimental study in dog. 11401

tuberculosis, case reports/follow-up. 10226

Diacetyl (acetoin) reductase, Aerobacter aerogenes, 5785, 5786

Diacetyl biosynthesis, ability in lactic-acid bacteria. 2904

Diacetyl methyl carbinol, reductase/synthetase, in butanediol cycle, 1106

Diacetyl reductase,

in butanediol cycle, 1106

induction by acetate, Aerobacter aerogenes mutant. 2780

Diacrisia obliqua, Streptococcus faecalis infestation. 8333

Diaferm 31EM, serum antitoxin fragments obtained, 1193

Diagnostic facility, England, Bulgaria, Finland, Czechoslovakia. 6487

Dialysis.

peritoneal, ampicillin, prophylactic use, 4221 peritoneal infection during, 11019 Staphylococcus aureus, 10499

Dialysis culture technique, detection of enterotoxin, Staphylococcus. 3049

2,4-Diamino-6-(1-adamantyl)pteridine, synthesis/biological properties, 3146

2,4-Diamino-6-[(aralkyl)alkylamino] quinazolines, antiparasitic/antimetabolite studies. 3157

1,4-Diaminobutane, biosynthesis/metabolism, review in bacteria/fungi/animals/plants. 305

2,4-Diamino butyric acid, coryneform bacteria, amino acid sequence. 3733

Diaminodiphenyl sulphone (DDS), mitogenic response to phytohaemagglutinin, of peripheral leukocyte, treatment of leprosy. 3411

Diaminodurene, effect on delayed light/carotenoid band shift, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides chromatophores, 533

3,5 Diaminohexanoate, Brevibacterium. 899, 4651

2,4-Diaminopentanoic acid ${\rm C_4}$ dehydrogenase, purification/properties, Clostridium sticklandii. 5787

2,4-Diaminophrido [4,3:4,5,]thieno[2,3,d] pyrinidine, antifolate/anti-malarial activity, synthesis. 6207

Diaminopimelic acid,

Bacillus megaterium. 274 Escherichia coli. 2748, 4605, 8962 Proteus mirabilis. 10497 Vibrio cholerae, V. El Tor. 4585

2,4-Diamino-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrothianaphtheno-[2,3,d-]pyrimidine, antifolate/antimalarial behaviour, synthesis of/related compounds. 6206

2, 4-Diaminothieno[2, 3, d-]pyrimidine, antifolate/ antimalarial activity, 5, 6 disubstituted derivative synthesis, 6208

2,4-Diamino-8H-thiopyrano[4,3;4,5]thieno-[2,3,d]-pyrimidine, antifolate/antimalarial activity, synthesis. 6207

Diamond back moth, control by Bacillus thuringiensis var alesti, 1643

Diaphorina citri, mycoplasma-like bodies in mucous cells of salivary gland, 5595

Diaphragmatic hernia, simulation of human staphylococcal pneumonia, 1334 Diaporthe citri, activity serinomycin, 4726 Diarrhoea.

acute, evaluation Lomotil, Mist Kaolin et Morph B.P.C., Ivax. 8304 acute, infectious, oral fluid therapy. 3260

acute, utpatient treatment, ampicillin. 2282 aetiology among Filipino adults. 2231 aetiology, food stuff/faecal solutes, analysis.

animal therapeutic role of Neomycin in piglets, 1456

antibiotic treatment, neonates, New Caledonia.

Bacterium bifidum, therapy. 11127 bovine viral, diagnosis. 7420 cattle, Clostridium perfringes type C. 737 children, Guatemala. 5078 5490

cholera-like, Aeromonas/Plesiomonas spp. 5062

cholera-like, Escherichia coli, 9278 cholera-like, non-cholera vibrios, 5063 cholera-like salmonellosis, 7219, 7277 cholera, pathogenesis, adsorption of toxin,

brush border membrane. 3499 Chromobacterium typhi-flavium. 5540 chronic, differential diagnosis, cattle. 7424

chronic, small intestinal microflora in Australian Aboriginal children, 2527

Crohn's disease, return after surgery. 9073 dairy calf, panel report. 10178 enteric infection Sunderpur slum. 6440

enterotoxic, Escherichia coli mediated vaccine. 6606

enterotoxin, treatment/prophylaxis. 2224

Diarrhoea, contd.

epidemic, unknown aetiology, Hampshire, UK. 10247

epidemiology, pre-school children, 4260 Escherichia coli, aetiology, 3212

Escherichia coli, children in Kaohsiung Area, China, 708

Escherichia coli, pig. 3416, 5443

Escherichia coll enterotoxin activity, neonatal calf, collbacillosis, 10166

Escherichia coll enterotoxin/Vibrio cholerae toxin, human clinical course, time/dose response. 3502

Escherichia coli-free calves, isolation unit, equipment, 2524

Exchanichia coli K88 antigen, 3465, 8510

Escherichia coli, rabbit, 10381

Escherichia coli, Shigella, Salmonella isolation, children in Kinshasa, 11029

Escherichia coll, travellers, 8367

experimental induction, calf feed on colostrum.

fulminant, G-6-PD deficiency, salmonellosis. 10082

gastroenteritis among tourists, Mexico, 5322 gram-negative organism from pig, isolation, 3618

Infections associated with intensive care in neonate. 4127

jejunal fluid, effect on bacteriology, 11430

longitudinal study of morbidity, malnourished children in Costa Rica (1966-1967). 574

low protein-calorie malnutrition, gastrointestinal flora, children, 5489

meningitis, predisposition to neonatal, 3184 non-choiers, gastric acid production Indian of of , 3209

non-cholera vibrio, enterotoxin production.

non-specific, enteric bacteria, aetiological role, 5065

pathophysiology reviewed, 1402

Plesiomonas shigelloides causative organism, role of Salmonella sp. 2613

prolonged infatile lyophilized bovine colostrum in therapy, 8480

protracted, i.v. alimentation, infant, 6365, 6366

salmonella, epidemic paediatric unit antibiotic resistance/transfer. 7275

salmonellosis, minced meat, source of human. 3340

Shigella dysenteriae J pathogenesis invasiveness/enterotoxin, experimental, 8513

Shigella flexneri, aetiology, 9878

Shigella, vaginitis, children, 2 cases. 10002 Shigellae as aetiologic agents, Guatemala. 2374

shigellosis, children, ampicillin/nalidixic acid absorption, 3262

Diarrhoea, contd.

shigellosis, contaminated poi, Hawii. 3342 Staphylococcus aureus, associated with faecal carrier rate, enterotoxicity, human. 6448

therapy, children, 10078

tropical enteritis, effect on microbial flora, gastro-intestinal tract. 4429

Vibrio cholerae in upper bowel, exotoxin on intestinal wall, 8177

Vibrio cholerae Inaba 569B, skin permeability factor/choleragenic factor causal agents. 7598

Vibrio cholerae, isolation, enterotoxin production/characterization, 3480

Vibrio cholerae (non-cholera vibrio), non-agglutinable. 9989

vibrio-negative, cholera-like endotoxin, 6616 Vibrio parahaemolyticus, monkey, experimental production, 9276

Walamycin suspension, children, 10131 weanling, effect of dietary change, 8165

Diarrhoea-mucosal disease vaccine, prevention respiratory tract infections, cattle, 9141

Diatomaceous mud, submicroscopic structure, Africa, 7701

Diatomata hiemale, bacteriozoonotic study, biotop of low alkalinity, 9321

Diauxie, reversal of mannitol-sorbitol patterns in Escherichia coli. 1960

Diazepam, tetanus therapy. 3270, 4199 Diazepam/propranolol, tetanus therapy. 1418 Diazinon,

control of European corn borer, 1644 mutagenesis in Escherichia coli, 3120

Diazion, degradation, Flavobacterium, 10740 Diazoketone, biological activity, mechanism. 5007

Dibenzothiophene, Pseudomonas spp. 6967 Dibromomannitol, effect endotoxin activity, mouse. 10370

2,2,-Dibromo-3-nitrilopropionamide, slimicide, paper industry, 3152

Dibutyryl cAMP, effect nitrogen fixation, legume root nodule. 10997

Dicarboxylate ω amidase, Bacillus subtilis/ Thermus aquaticus, 2798, 2799

Dicarboxylic acid anion, Azotobacter vinelandii, glucose induction of translocator, 5908

Dicarboxylic β -keto acid, transport system mechanism of chlortetracycline transport into bacterial cells. 4707

1,3 Dichlor-5,5-dimethylhydantoin, cleanser, bactericidal/disinfectant properties, 10989

N-Dl(2-chlorethyl)aminophenylacetyl-I-histidinė, effect Actinomyces streptomycini Krass. 10986

3,4-Dichloroaniline, accumulation in soil after propanil hydrolysis by microbes. 1923 cis-Dichlorodiammineplatinum (II), effect on growth/colony formation, Escherichia coli. 2172

Dichloroisocyanuric acid, cleanser, bactericidal/ disinfectant properties, 10989

Dichlortetracycline/streptomycin, Escherichia coli in vitro sensitivity, 2154

Dichlorvos,

mutagenic effect. 2125, 3120, 4039 preferential effect, bacteria deficient DNA polymerase. 7208

streptomycin resistance, effect on induction. 10945

Dicloxacillin, effect on growth of Staphylococcus aureus FS-1277, 4085

Dicofol, mutagenesis in Escherichia coli, 3120 Dicrotophos, mutagenic effect on microorganisms. 4039

Dictyocaulus filaria, respiratory disease Australian sheep, 5336

Dictyostelium discoideum, capacity of lon pheñotype of Escherichia coli to support growth 2064

N, N'-Dicyclohexyl carbodlimide, ATPase inhibition, allotropic properties, reconstitution, Escherichia coli, 8721

3', 4'-Dideoxykanamycin B,

Escherichia coli, 3826

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 3827, 3857

3'4'-Dideoxyribostamycin, synthesis, activity against kanamycin-resistant Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 4985

Dieffenbachia, necrosis as rapid pathological test for Erwinia carotovora var chrysanthemi after leaf infiltration, 1980

Dieffenbachia picta, Xanthomonas dieffenbachiae infection, 3323

Dieldrin, effect on lactic acid fermentation, 3158
Dielectric constant, measurement in bacteria, 3597
Dienes phenomenon, swollen bodies confined to
Proteus mirabilis interacting strs, 3887

Diet,

effect predisposition Shwartzman reaction, Escherichia coli, endotoxin or disintegrated cell, pig. 10364

faecal flora. 5492

rumen flora, 4752, 5493, 10569

Dietan, prevention/treatment of gastroenteritis in neonatal calves, Escherichia coli. 686

β-Diethylaminoethyl-diphenyl-propylacetate (SKF 525-A), effect L-amino acid uptake, Escherichia coli, 6205

Diethyl barbituric acid, effect on urease constitutive synthesis, Aerobacter aerogenes, 10666

Diethylcarbamazine, knowledge/therapy of helminthic infection. 5222

Diethyl malonimidate dihydrochloride, 70S ribosome, Escherichia coli, 6791 Diethyl procarbonate, induction premature lysis phage infected Lactobacillus casei, 9935

Diethyl sulphate, effect on Propionibacterium shermanii, 7174

Differential marker inactivation, effect of short wave irradiation, 3111

Differentiation,

chemical/serological, Erystpelothrix rhustopathiae, 8713

lower organisms, review, 5939

Diffusion, small organism around an attractive centre, mathematical model, 7033

Diffusion (facilitated); active transport, disadvantages, Escherichia coli X71-54, 8786

Di-D-fructofuranose 1,2';2,3' dianhydride, formation from inulin via inulase activity, Arthrobacter ureafaciens, 194

Digestion, activation of bacterial toxin, digestive enzyme, 3509

Digestive mucosae, immunologic function, production copro-antibody, review, 4341

Digestive tract,

amine production, dependence on physiological conditions, 1925

bacterial flora, marine fish, 3550

bacterial flora, phytophagus aquatic beetle Tropisternus lateralis nimbatus, 6656 holo/gnotoxenic rat, 3563, 5563

modical application of microbial enzymes.
3828

microflora, higher animals, 5496 ruminant, partition of energy, 1159

Diglyceride kinase,

ceramide phosphorylation, Escherichia coli.

solubilization/phosphorylation of protein component, ATP metabolism, 9454

Digoxin,

Brucella abortus, B.melitensis, bacterial endocarditis, case report. 8185 Heinz-body anaemia, burns patient, 10192

Dihydroabikoviromycin, conversion to abikoviromycin, 10696

 1,2-Dihydro-1-(2'deoxy-β-D-erythro-pentofurangosyl)-2-oxopyrazine 4-oxide, synthesis, deoxyuridine analogue, antimicrobial activity, 5019

Dihydrofolate, sulfamethoxazole;trimethoprim, inhibition (Bactrim), paediatric suspension, use in infantile infection, 6367

Dihydroergotoxin, effect on electric activity of muscles, tetanus toxin affected spinal cord. 9273

Dihydrofolate reductase,

Diplococcus pneumoniae, 8906 Escherichia coli, 2800, 5789, 9790

folate antagonist binding, effects of mutation. 5790

Dihydrofolate reductase, contd.

Lactobacillus casei, 4652

phage T2 DNA, 9525

Pneumococcus Avery's str R36A, 5788

Streptococcus faecium. 171

Streptococcus faecium var durans. 2799

Dihydrogossypetin oxidation, Pseudomonas sp.

Dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase, Escherichia coli, subunit structure, component of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex, 7854

Dihydrolipoyl dehydrogenase, Escherichia coli deficient mutant, characterization, 9782

Dihydromenaquinome, Mycobacterium phlei/M. avium/Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 10670

Dihydromethyl spinazarin, Streptomyces filipinensis, catechol-o-methyl transferase inhibitors, 10697

Dihydroneopterin triphosphate synthetase, Lactobacillus plantarum, 5791

Dihydro-orotate dehydrogenase, Escherichia coli. 5792

Dihydropteroate synthetase, Escherichia coli. 8842. 9527

Dihydrostreptomycin,

Arizona, 4953

dry cow therapy, mastitis control in cattle 2347

Escherichia coli. 2140, 2141, 4947, 4953

Haemophilus coryza therapy, 8341

Klebsiella pneumoniae, bovine mastitis. 6392 Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 512, 4975, 8100 ototopical ototoxicity study. 4172

Proteus rettgeri. 7149

Salmonella, 4953

Streptococcus pluton, 509

Streptomyces griseus/S. bikiniensis, 6915

Dihydrouridine, Escherichia coli, synthesis deficient tRNA chloramphenicol treated. 8669

Dihydroxyacetone kinase, Bacillus subtilis, 452 Dihydroxyacetone phosphate, Escherichia coli. 1031

Dihydroxybile acid, sensitivity of intestinal bacteria. 4083

2,3-Dlhydroxyblphenyl, Pseudomonas putida. 10692

(-)-3'4'-Dihydroxycyclohexane-1°-carboxylate, Lactobacillus plantarum, quinate metabolite. 10698

1,2-Dihydroxyethyl hydrogen L(+)tartrate, new product of 5-ketogluconic acid oxidation. 304

3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl-L-alanine (L Dopa) isolation, microorganisms, 7860

2,6-Dihydroxypyridine, oxidation in bacterial systems, 2889

2,6-Dihydroxypyridineoxidase, Arthrobacter oxydans, isolation properties, 2801

Dilatation, urinary tract infection, clincial trial.

Dilution indicator, distribution in bacterial suspension, 5906

Dilution method, quantitative testing of antibiotic sensitivity by 2-fold method, gram-negative pathogens, 371

Dimeric enzyme, isolation of pyruvate carboxylase. 1901

Dimethoate, mutagenesis in Escherichia coli WP2. 3120

3,4-Dimethoxy phenyl-L-alanine, isolation, microorganisms. 7860

Dimethylacetothetin, Pseudomonas denitrificans. 4636

Dimethylamine,

precursor dimethylnitrosamine, rat intestinal bacteria. 4069

sole C source obligate/facultative methylotroph. 6972

Dimethylamino acetic acid dodecylamide chlorbenzylate, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 3155

Dimethylamino ethyl-dextran, effect on immunogenic properties mycobacterial RNA, 2425

7,12-Dimethylbenzanthracene, metabolism by intestinal flora of mouse. 3849

Dimethyl disulphide, Pseudomonas, fish muscle. 6956, 10699

Dimethyl formamide, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6813

2,2-Dimethylglutaric acid degradation,

Dimethyl (5-nitro-1-naphthyl-methyl)-alkyl ammonium chloride, antibacterial/antifungal properties. 7207

Dimethylnitrosamine,

chemistry/biology. 9324

formation, rat intestinal bacteria. 4069 mutagenicity metabolic processes, rat liver

microsomes. 8090

Staphylococcus aureus, salt fish, 7890

2,2-Dimethyl-3-oxobutanoic acid, Arthrobacter. 315

2,2-Dimethyl-3-oxopropanoic acid, Arthrobacter. 315

O,S-Dimethyl phosphoramidothioate, effect of temp, Trichoplusia ni toxicity, 7618

Dimethylsuberimidate, Escherichia coli. 969 Dimethyl sulphide,

production by microorganisms, mechanisms discussed, 2902

Pseudomonas/Achromobacter, fish muscle. 10699, 10700

Dimethylsulphoxide,

Anaplasma marginale, 4811

Bacillus subtilis, 8125

degradation/adaptation of activated sludge. 11453

Dimethylsulphoxide, contd.

Escherichia coli. 962, 1763, 4696

Dimethyl trisulphide, Pseudomonas/Achromobacter, fish muscle, 6956, 10700

4,4-Dimethylvaleric acid degradation, production of trimethylacetic acid, gram-negative soil bacterium. 315

Dimetridazole,

clostridial/Trichomonas vaginalis toxicity.

pig, dysentery treatment/prophylaxis. 685, 821, 9140

Dining room staff, Escherichia coli, R factor analysis. 4951

2,4-Dinitrophenol, inhibition pantothenate transport, Escherichia coli, 9611

Dinucleoside monophosphate, effect on phage T4 transcription, Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. 4684

Dinucleoside phosphate/trinucleoside phosphate, fractionation by isoelectric focusing, 1182

Dioctadecyl dimethyl ammonium chloride, antenatal tetanus immunization. 4355

Diol dehydrase, dissociation/chromatography, Aerobacter aerogenes, 7823

m-Dioxino quinoline carboxylic acid, antibacterial action, 5002, 5003

Dip-slide, bacteriuria screening. 1197, 1352, 2194, 3939, 4851, 4853, 7038, 7967, 8400, 10814, 10815

Dipasphen, oral therapy, experimental gaseous infection. 5467

Dipel HD-1, control of, Trichoplusia ni/Pieris rapae. 4389

Dipeptidase, activity in sonic extract, Staphylococcus lactis, S. cremoris, S. durans/ Lactobacillus acidophilus, 7824

Dipeptidase M, Escherichia coli, 5834

Dipeptide, nitrogen utilization, Hydrogenomonas eutropha. 2920

Dipeptide hydrolase, Streptococcus thermophilus. 10637

Diphenylamine,

effect on photoinduced reactions of pigment of Rhodospirillum rubrum, 4700

inhibition of pigment production, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, 3150

Diphosphatidyl glycerol, component of Mycoplasma neurolyticum. 914

1,3-Diphosphoglycerate;polyphosphate phosphotransferase, Propionibacterium shermanii. 10646

Diphtheria.

anatoxin, 772, 8461 antitoxin, 5384, 5407

booster dose for college students. 4356

bovine, 1442

children as carriers, 6457

Diphtheria, contd.

communicable diseases report, Ghana 3rd quarters 1970, 71, 72, 6485

continuous culture methods, review. 8875 epidemic/skin infection, Trinidad, 5301 epidemiology, San Antonio, Texas. 8386 experimental, histopathology, guinea pig.

experimental, histopathology, guinea pig 2513

fermentation test, simplified sugar medium.
4867

immune status, antibody measurement/history, 11333

immunity, influence of socio-economic/hygienic standards in children, West Bengal. 2469

immunity/intensity/duration in children following vaccination, 10323

immunization, 4353, 5300, 10147, 10322, 11350

incidence, Gambia, 9956

mortality of persons infected 30-50 years earlier (Norway), 602

susceptibility, incidence in college population (Argentina), 720

tonsillar, case report with associated peritonsillar abscess. 559

toxaemia, protein synthesis In model system. 8543

USSR. 3337, 5155, 5199

vulvo-vaginitis, bacteriologic examination, 2260

Diphtheria bacilli,

phage typing principles discussed, 1172 sensitivity to antibiotics of 192 strs, 1303

Diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus, vaccine, 11346, 11351

Diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus-polio vaccine, abscess, Mycobacterium cheloni, aetiology. 5117

Diphtheria toxin, 1609, 1623, 2492, 2493, 3102, 4000, 4386, 4819, 6553, 6624, 6625, 7616, 7617, 8540-2, 8681, 8852, 9271, 9686, 10354

Diphtheria toxoid, 1584, 1593, 7603, 8841, 10331, 10341

Diphtheroid,

aerobic isolate, taxonomic scheme, human skin. 6727

anaerobic, isolation comedone, acne vulgaris. 7312

contaminated stethoscope as source, 8381 fibrinolytic activity, 1168

human anaerobic oral, biological/serological reactivity, 10469

isolated from genital tract of 9 goat, 1655 isolation pulpotomy in 1° teeth, transient bacteraemia, 10030

statistical relationship between presence in gingivae/periodontal disease. 9176 urolithiasis-cystitis-urethritis, cat. 7427 Diphthin, neuramidase, immunoelectrophoresis in diagnosis Cornebacterium diphtheriae. 3191

Dipicolinic acid,

Bacillus cereus T mutants. 297
Bacillus megaterium. 6754
Bacillus stearothermophilus. 8930, 9671
spore germination. 297, 5963, 8930, 9671
synthesis from diketopimelate-NH₃, isolation

active fraction, spores. 6962

UV radiation resistance, effect on. 4730, 6210 Dipinoculum method, diagnosis urinary infection. 4123

Diplococcus,

antigen (cytoplasmic), investigation by immunodiffusion. 749

bacteriostatic properties of wild medicinal plants from Karachi region. 10996

1,2,4-benzothiadiazin-1,1-dioxide, antimicrobial effect. 9932

rare, intracellular gram negative isolation from pustules, benign gonococcal septicaemia. 2198

respiratory infection, calves/young cattle, epidemiological/ecological significance, 9186

Diplococcus pneumoniae,

acceleration of I -thyroxine uptake during bacteraemia, 3519

acute meningitis, absent/minimal CSF abnormality, case reports. 11043

ATP dependent DNase from, fate of transforming DNA, 5777

antenatal/postnatal infection, review, 8178 antibacterial activity Cephalosporin BL-5339,

antibiotic resistance. 2537, 6186

antibiotic sensitivity, changing patterns at Boston City Hospital (USA), 501

antibiotic therapy, problems associated, review, 11114

antibiotic therapy, selection in serious infection, 8272

antibodies, purification, circular dichroism change on binding of hapten, 1539

antibody resistance, breast milk component, protective role. 5372

antigen carrier, + vely charged antigens. 2468 antigenic cross reaction with enteric bacteria, capsular/noncapsular antigens. 2419

arthritis, case report, 8202

Avery's str R36A dihydrofolate reductase/aminopterin resistance in, 5788

bacteraemia, 4398, 10025, 10026

bacteraemia, pneumococcal arthritis, case history. 5029

bactericidal effect porcine blood. 5380 bronchial disease, serological assay. 2252 Diplococcus pneumoniae, contd. bronchitis. 8250, 10007

bronchitis, chronic, trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole/ampicillin therapy. 10100

bronchitis, chronic, viability in sputum. 7045 broncho-pulmonary cancer. 7271

capsular polysaccharide, type XIV, oxidation by D-galactose oxidase, 114

capsular polysaccharide vaccine, review.
10332

capsule, ultrastructure. 2661 Cephanone sensitivity, 2132

cephapirin sensitivity. 4972

chromosome mapping density-shift method. 7124

chromosome replication, sequential. 342 colonization oro-pharynx, transtracheal aspiration, diagnosis, 6315

corneal hypopyon ulcer, 11022

DNA fragments transforming ability compared with Bacillus subtilis, 949

DNA/membrane fraction, DNA replication complex containing nascent DNA/RNA/protein/phospholipid, 57

DNA uptake/DNA action external to cell, genetic transformation, 7125

DNase, activity accompanying competence substance. 1037

dihydrofolate reductase. 5790, 8906

disc test for differentiation, 10774

donor DNA, transformation/degradation after entry, effect of size. 2680

donor genes temp dependent integration of, 1253

ear, nose, throat infection, clindamycin treatment. 10103

endocarditis, 4 case reports, clincopathological study. 591

endotoxin, reaction in human, 3405

entry donor DNA breakage prior to transformation, 5639

experimental bacteraemia, depression free water clearance. 7638 experimental infection, dopamine content of

rat organs. 7637 experimental infection in rabbit, effect on

plasma bradykinin level, 2447

experimental infection, neuraminidase effect cerebral cortex, meningitis. 7639

experimental infection, rat, biochemical aspects of infection. 835

experimental infection, rat, effect on RNA synthesis, hepatic. 10391

5-fluoro-pyrimidine resistant mutants. 6103 glycolytic enzymes pattern, infected rat tissue. 4236

haemolysin, properties/purification, 2484 β -haemolysin production, effect of antibiotic on, 6611

- Diplococcus pneumoniae, contd.
 - human isolates, competence/transformations.
 - immune response, maturation, rabbit. 3242
 - immunochemical relationship, Klebsiella, 3381 inadequate killing, abnormal histiocytes/lifelong infection, 10299
 - increased N3T staining induced, human neutrophil. 8456
 - influenzal infection, cause of death by superinfection. 2238
 - in vitro susceptibility tetracycline/methacycline/ doxycycline. 6183
 - isolation intensive care unit, antibiotic sensitivity. 4041
 - meningitis. 548, 632, 4099, 5101, 6337, 8378, 9947, 11053
 - meningitis, cerebro-spinal, therapy, Africa. 5177
 - meningitis, chloramphenicol/sulphadoxine therapy, Africa. 5178
 - meningitis, diabetes mellitus as complication. 11054
 - meningitis, diagnosis/treatment/complications, children, 11005
 - meningitis, experimental, intracisternal injection. 4397
 - meningitis, purulent. 2248, 2250, 2253, 2287, 5110, 5295, 5317
 - meningitis, recurrent/persistent fever antimicrobial therapy. 10023
 - meningitis, therapy, case report. 5175
 - minocycline, new tetracycline, inhibition in vitro. 2273
 - ocular infectious disease, colistin/cephalosporin/kanamycin therapy, 6331
 - osmotic stabilizer, effect, $^{14}\text{CO}_2$ production.
 - otitis externa, control. 8239
 - penicillin, increasing resistance, New Guinea. 11123
 - peritonitis. 10027, 11055
 - pneumonia aetiology, New Guinea. 5081
 - pneumonia, cutaneous changes in purpura fulminans, 4100
 - pneumonia, infectious agent. 5030
 - pneumoniá, myeloblastic leukaemia complication, 5127
 - pneumopathies, blood diagnosis, septicaemia, 2201
 - polidin efficiency, experimental infection, rabbit. 8554
 - polysaccharide, modification with DNP lysine, effect on secondary IgG response in mouse. 2431
 - polysaccharide, quantitation of serum antibody. 2997
 - polysaccharide type I, passive sensitization erythrocytes, inhibition haemagglutination. 5360

- Diplococcus pneumoniae, contd.
 - polysaccharide type III, immune response. 1548, 4329, 5360, 7561, 7562, 8454, 9217, 10275, 11331
 - polysaccharide type IV, passive sensitization erythrocytes, inhibition haemagglutination. 5360
 - polysaccharide type VII, passive sensitization erythrocytes, inhibition haemagglutination. 5360
 - polysaccharide type VII, structural studies. 3739
 - polysaccharide type VIII, immune response. 4329, 5360, 7562
 - polysaccharide type XII, passive sensitization erythrocytes, inhibition haemagglutination. 5360
 - polysaccharide type XIV, oxidation by D-galactose oxidase, 114
 - polysaccharide type XIV, passive sensitization erythrocytes, inhibition haemagglutination. 5360
 - pyrimidine deoxynucleoside, selective incorporation DNA, 5950
 - rapid slide agglutination method for specific antibody typing, 7072
 - resistance of phagocytosis, contact angle, effects of complement/specific antiserum. 3409
 - respiratory infection, azidocillin pharmacology. 10089
 - respiratory tract, horse. 7435
 - scours, dairy cattle, Saroaguin/Tulare County, 737
 - sensitivity antibacterial agent, photofluorination bacterial cell wall component. 8131
 - serological study neuramidase, cross reactivity with Pasteurella multocida studied, 2833
 - serotypes 11/27/28/29, antigenic pattern, immunodiffusion, 9205
 - serotyping pneumonia patients, New Guinea, polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine. 5103
 - serum anti-type-14, cross reactivity of blood groups (ABH), 5361
 - serum bactericidal activity, C4-deficient guinea pig serum. 768
 - sickle-cell disease, impaired bactericidal capacity of leukocyte as result of hypotoxia. 11342
 - sinusitis, acute maxillary, bacteriological study, 596
 - spiramycin sensitivity, 4981
 - splenectomized rat, susceptibility. 2507 SS/1018A/Tetrenolin, susceptibility. 7878
 - technetium (^{99m}Tc), use as bacterial label, lung clearance study, 7952
 - tobramycin, 505, 10072

Diplococcus pneumoniae, contd.

transformation, review. 450

type I, experimental study, rhesus monkey.

type II phagocytosis, effect of Chediak-Higashi syndrome. 4324

type III, dinitrophenylated, molecular restriction of anti DNP antibody, 11349

type 12, susceptibility/sex difference, mouse. 8455

type 13, S13 type-specific substance, carbohydrate structure, 88

type 47A, new type. 12

type distribution and antibiotic sensitivity in New Guinea, 2537

upper respiratory tract disease, rat. 2399 vaccination, immune response following, 5381 vistamycin, laboratory/clinical study, paediatrics. 11152

vistamycin sensitivity, 10969

Diplostreptococcus agalactiae, arthritis, rheumatoid, discussion on primary cause/presence in milk, 601

α,α ¹-Dipyridyl, inhibition actinomycin in production, Actinomyces michiganensis. 6945
 Disaccharidase activity, acute infective enteritis,

small intestinal mucosa, 4171

Disc diffusion technique.

analytical variability/standardization. 7022 effect of depth of agar. 7021

Disc sensitivity, group D enterococci, streptococci diagnosis. 4974

Disease,

chronic, cure, death, epidemiologic model, tuberculosis model. 8393

communicable, Ghana 3rd quarters 1970,71,72,
 report. 6485

effect on nutritional requirement, pig. 8444 infectious/non-infectious, epidemiology, 8402 risk due to Pan American Highway, precautions. 7445

stages, control. 10160

transmission, potential of adult fly/maggot. 4403

water-borne, review of causes. 10001

Disinfectant,

formaldehyde-based, evaluation, 10978 zylene, liquid cattle manure, Brucella abortus survival, 7203

Disinfectant F550, bovine mastitis prevention. 6414

Disinfectant stock bottle, bacterial contamination, single-use packs. 8569

Disinfection,

airborne infection control, hospitals. 1683 efficacy, effect of protein on. 6196 γ -rays in water supply, effect of dose rate.

Disinfection, contd.

importance of skin microcolonies, 11429 indication for use. 2592

sludge treatment, 7689

UV irradiation not recommended for drinking water. 2980

veterinary hygiene, review. 2352

Disintegration, optimal procedure, planet stirrer, ballotini balls, Brevibacterium sp. 22L. 2974

Di sodium cromoglycate, allergic asthmatic bronchitis, therapy, 4212

Dissociation factor, impaired response of ribosome, Escherichia coli, streptomycin treated cell, 5685

Distamycin A, inhibition transformation/transfection, Bacillus subtilis. 6775

Distemper (canine),

autoimmune response in domestic animals. 1567

inclusion body, electron microscopy, presence/ absence of virus demonstrated, use in diagnosis, 3002

vaccination, 8506

Distilled water, morphological, biochemical growth characteristics, Pseudomonas cepacia, 6701

5,5'Dithiobis (2-nitrobenzoic acid), sulphydryl group titration, Escherichia coli ribosome. 8672

Dithionite, oxidation, Azotobacter vinelandii.
3965

Diumycin A, inhibition cell wall synthesis, Staphylococcus aureus. 4044

Diuresis,

chemotherapy adjustments in human patients.

furosemide induction, effect ampicillin, enterococcal pyelonephritis. 9282

Diurnal function, human, effect on bactericidal activity, skin. 5370

Diuron, herbicide, effect on respiration, soil microorganism, 6204

dlv A mutation, effect inorganic pyrophosphatase synthesis, Escherichia coli. 10652

Divalent cation, botulinum toxin paralysis, rat phrenic nerve, effect on. 5449

dnaA, chromosome-determined initiation product, dependence on, plasmid replication, 6136

dnaB mutant, effect on phage T4 DNA replication/ recombination, Escherichia coli. 164

dnaC, chromosome-determined initiation product, dependence on, plasmid replication, 6136

dnaE mutant, effect on phage T4 DNA replication/ recombination, Escherichia coli. 164

dnaG gene, purification of product, Escherichia
 coli, 8682

dna gene, role in M13 phage replication, Escherichia coll. 9786 dna mutant, capacity to support growth, Escherichia coli. 6079

DNA, see Deoxyribonucleic acid.

Dødder, see Cuscuta spp.

Dodecanal, stoichiometry in bioluminescence, Photobacterium fisheri. 328

Dodecanoic acid, fatty acid profile of cell content, classification aid, corroding bacilli, 5554

Dodecylbenzenesulphonic acid Na salt, Escherichia coli. 10991

Doderlein bacillus, see Lactobacillus acidophilus.

actinomycosis, cases/characteristics of isolates, Actinomyces viscosus, 673

analysis bacterial flora, alimentary canal. 4418

Brucella, antibody, serological incidence Iran. 7513

Brucella suis biotype T, infection, 10171 Clostridium perfringens, experimental infection, 9289

diabetes mellitus, role of pancreatitis in induction. 11401

Ehrlichia canis. 4525, 5632, 7440 endotoxin shock. 2487, 2488

epidemiological coding system in Vietnam.

Escherichia coli, bacteraemia, bradykinin level. 6641

Escherichia coli, cystitis, urine isolate, antibiotic resistance, 10165

faeces as human disease vector. 1511

fatal massive anaerobic infection following tooth extraction, 5241

gastrointestinal tract, bacterial localization,

homocytotropic antibody induction, tetanus toxoid/dinitrophenylated keyhole limpet haemocyanin antigen, 10344

infectious infertility, review. 8323

intestinal conduit urinary diversion, bacteriuria/ pyelonephritis, 7659

I eptospira canicola experimental infection, 2519

leptospirosis. 659, 674, 2400

Mycobacterium butyricum, intra-articular injection in mineral oil, inflammatory response, 8558

Mycoplasma canis, pneumonia, histopathological/serological studies. 677

Mycoplasma cynos, new sp. 6734

mycoplasma from, electrophoresis in classification of. 9352

mycoplasmosis, aetiology. 9363

neonatal death, disease, review. 4232 organisms from, nitroxoline activity. 5010

Pasteurella multocida, infection following bite. 3345, 9021

Dog, contd,

periodontium/acquired pellicle in germ free beagles. 6655

Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolation, 5500

pyometra, Escherichia coli, O group associated, 6391

Salmonella typhimurium, isolation, 9185 salmonellosis, transmission, unsterilized

pet food. 3371 septicaemia, Aeromonas hydrophila/Escherichia

coli. 8321 spirillosis, intestinal, detection/therapy.

4229

spirocercosis, bacterial association, 4411 staphylococcal carrier, 11236

Staphylococcus aureus, enterotoxigenic analysis enterotoxins A/B/C, 5293

swine dysentery, implication Spirillum
 eurygyrata, S.minutum, Borrelia canis.
11195

synanthropic host, Alaska, 1508

tracheobronchitis, bacteria isolated, antibacterial sensitivity, 5235

tuberculosis as notifiable disease. 10255 urinary tract, isolation of bacteria/spermat-

ozoa. 853
vaccination, leptospirosis/rabies/hepatitis/

distemper, 8506 Vibrio cholerae, reservoir, India, 8406

Yersinia enterocolitica, source of enteritis, human interfamilial outbreak, 10207

Dolatin, leptospirosis, emergency treatment/ pathogenesis, massive pulmonary haemorrhage, 9099

Domestic animal,

autoimmunological reactions in diseases of. 1567

chlamydia complement-fixing antibody, Philippines. 7522

leptospirosis infected urine, serological survey, occupationally exposed Filipinos. 6471

mycoplasma pathogenicity, 4510

Donkey, tetanus (experimental), therapy, 2516 L-Dopa,

Erwinia herbicola, synthesis. 3821, 7780, 8678

isolation, microorganisms. 7860

mechanism of synthesis, tyrosine phenol lyase, 3822

Dopa melanin/Dopa humate, from soil, spectral analysis, 1097

Dopamine

changes in levels in rat organs, experimental pneumococcal infection, 7637

response in bacteraemic shock, 7352

Dormancy, Clostridium botulinum/C.sporogenes spores, liquid culture, 385

Dorsey's classification, Pasteurella multocida from turkeys, 1697

Dove, microbiological/serological study of respiratory tract, possible reservoir of human/avian pathogens. 2554

Doxycycline.

Bacteroides fragilis, septicaemia therapy. 10090

Clostridium perfringens, susceptibility test. 2136

double/single doses, gonorrhoea treatment,
9083

enteric fever/brucellosis therapy, Salmonella
 typhi, Brucella abortus, S. paratyphi B.
 8246

eradication Mycoplasma T-str, role in human reproductive failure. 4513

gonococcal urethritis, 3265, 4192, 5168 gonorrhoea therapy, 2199, 5169, 8256, 8260,

in vitro activity against 7 clinically important
pathogens. 6166

in vitro susceptibility, group A streptococci, pneumococci, 6183

MIC, Agrobacterium tumefaciens (Smith and Town) Conn. 6182

Mycobacterium scrofulaceum sensitivity. 8218 Mycoplasma T-str, treatment of human infertility. 10127

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, vaginitis therapy, 8266 puerperal sepsis therapy, 11103

renal failure, usage in. 9105

serum/seminal fluid levels, effect on Mycoplasma-T str, human reproductive failure.

Staphylococcus aureus, sensitivity, 4978
Treponema pallidum/Neisseria gonorrhoeae,
contemporaneous infection therapy, 10019

typhus (epidemic), Rickettsia prowazekii, treatment. 10128

urinary tract infection, treatment, in vitro sensitivity tests, 500

Drake Strait, quantitative distribution of heterotrophic bacteria, Southern Ocean. 887

Drop method, microbe number determination, infectious drug resistance transfer, 7018

Drosophila, RNA template for DNA synthesis, Escherichia coli DNA polymerase 1, 5782

Drug,

aerosol administration 2° effects. 11224 therapeutic complications/iatrogenic disease. 10140

Drug addict,

endocarditis, Staphylococcus aureus/Diplococcus pneumoniae/Streptococcus. 591 gram-negative endocarditis, 7455

Drug additive, infusion fluid bacterial contamination. 10246

Drug resistance, see Resistance.

Drug susceptibility, rapid test, Mycobecterium. 10773

Drug therapy, brucellosis patient/changes in state of allergic reactivity, 11347

Dry rot, potato, storage disease, control. 8361 Drying, preservation/unstable antibiotic resistance, Staphylococcus aureus. 9751

Dubos Tween-albumin broth, preservation/ storage (long-term), mycobacteria, 382

Duck,

antibody response to cytotoxic sera. 1538 coliform, rotten eggs. 2317

egg, Escherichia coli/Salmonella contamination, 9303

egg, lysozymes of different sources, comparative study of substrate specificity, 2761 experimental tuberculosis diagnosis, passive

haemagglutination test, 6525 Pasteurella anatipestifer infection, 653, 5455 Salmonella anatum/S. typhimurium/S. enteritidis carrier, 6490

Salmonella, occurrence in animal products, 1969-1970. 8583

Salmonella takoradi, chloramphenicol therapy.

tuberculosis, avian, virulence in India. 1509 White Pekin, isolation, serological/biochemical characteristics, Pasteurella multocida.

Dulan fermentation, Escherichia coli, biological characterization, 895

Dulcitol, differentiation of Salmonella subgenera I/II. 896

Dung, herbivorous animals, distribution fruiting mycobacteria in India. 4444

Duodenum,

bacterial flora following biliary fenestration. 6668

microflora malabsorption non-icteric patient with extra-hepatic biliary disease, 8586 sheep, analysis amino acid content, dietary/

microbial contributions, 4788

Duphavac, brucellosis vaccine, 3448

Dural fissure, isotopic cisternography, identification in bacterial meningitis, 5053

Dural tear, host defence defect, pneumococcal meningitis, 5296

Dust,

analysis from snow storm, presence of botulism/tetanus spores, 3541 bacterial pollution in gymnastic hall, 11454 free living Mycobacterium strs, 5530 infection reservoir, institution, Salmonella

infection reservoir, institution, Salmonella typhimurium, survival in. 9300

influence of humidity, bacterial survival, 3110 Dwarf bean, Pseudomoas phaseolicola (Burk) Dows,

The Cartino of translocation of the Cartino of the

Dysenterin,

characteristics of activity and specificity of spectrum, 1582

dysentery distribution Ashkhabad, 7461 Dysentery,

acute, large intestine disturbed absorptive function. 10067

antibacterial action adimycin, reduction of cytopathic action, infected embryonal intestinal tissue culture, 4830

antibiotic, sensitivity, review. 2130

antigen detection, lyophilized erythrocytic diagnostic preparation. 7050

bacilliary, family focus, Moldavia, 10206 bactericidal reaction, 9241

bacteriological diagnosis, use of media containing antibiotics, 4866

clinical characteristics, catering workers. 9949

control, isolation in. 6370

diagnostic antibody typing review, 1559

distribution, dysenterin/passive haemagglutination test. 7461

endemic disease, control programme, Republic of Azerbaijan, USSR. 5155

Enterovirus/Shigella sonnei/S, flexneri, acute infection, adults, 10005

epidemiology. 3343

Escherichia coli/Shigella sonnei, colicin V inhibition of development, 10932

Escherichia coli, symptoms. 9946

experimental, chemotherapeutic preparation, efficiency, 4830

experimental, pig, efforts to induce 9275

family foci, Moldavia, 10206

haemorrhagic, prevention/therapy, preparation MIX-9, pig. 9140

human, prophylactic use of lactic colibacterin. 1432

immunological characteristics, population study. 5373

initiation, role virus/bacteria/worms/protozoa.
8183

intra-epithelial reproduction, enterobacteria, role in pathogenesis. 7279

notifiable infection, morbidity, October 1972, GDR. 6486

passive haemagglutination reaction in diagnosis. 5025

5025
peptide fraction, physicochemical properties

and allergenic activity, 3721 physicochemical properties/biological activity of peptide fractions, 3721

pig, carbadox, therapeutic efficacy in field outbreak, 8343

pig, experimental, lesions in isolated colonic loop, 2497

pig, experimental, prevention with carbadox/
 treatment with dimetridazole, Vibrio coli.
821

Dysentery, contd.

pig, gentamicin sulphate therapy, 5473pig, histological staining of colon section in diagnosis, 8859

pig, prevention, Tyland premix AF-20, antibiotic in feed. 5249

pig, Treponema hyodysenteriae. 9131

R factor carrying coli isolated from patients. 2097

rabbit, experimental, Escherichia coli, pathogenesis, 11394

rabbit, young, pathogenesis, 6639

review. 5077

Shigella dysenteriae/Salmonella typhi, R factor, chloramphenicol, streptomycin sulfadiazine, tetracycline resistance. 7150

Shigella flexneri 2a T₃₂, vaccine, live anti-

dysentery, prophylaxis children. 10141

Shigella flexneri 4a, morphology/pathogenesis. 6266

Shigella flexneri/S.sonnei, epidemiology/ prophylaxis, GDR. 11231

Shigella, intracellular/intratissual parasitism. 2232

Shigella, morphology in guinea pig infected with monkey isolates. 2500

Shigella O antigen, Large-Sachs differentiation. 6709

Shigella sonnei, clinico-epidemiological traits in various types, 10004

Shigella sonnei, epidemiological study of 2 related outbreaks in London primary schools, 711

Shigella sonnei/S, flexneri, Enfield, 9159 Shigellae as actiologic agents, Guatemala.

Shigellae as aetiologic agents, Guatemala. 2374

streptomycin-resistance, effect of Candida. 2100

tissue culture in search of causative agents. 1184

vaccine treatment, 10317

viral, annual literature review. 10248

waterborne, causes in USSR, 3344

Dysgammaglobulinaemia,

abandonment corticosteroid therapy after BCG vaccination, 10279

high IgA level, low IgM, IgG level, acute salmonellosis. 5075

Dysglobulinaemia, Mycobacterium xenopei, lung disease associated with, 9049

Dyspareunia, Betadin solution in gynaecology. 7391

Dyspepsia coli, 2825, 3211

Dystochia, loss of viable dog, cat neonates. 4232

Dystrophia myotonica, humoral/cellular immunity. 9229

Dysuria,

human, incidence, association of pathogenic urethral syndrome. 1394 tuberculosis of genito-urinary tract, causing. 6463

=

e Gene, deletion, phage lysozyme, permissive Escherichia coli mutant. 9809 E gene, phage head coding. 8044 eI-rex operon, interference by plasmid λdv prevention of phage growth. 4014 Eadies Oval, rumen organism, intracellular

Eadies Oval, rumen organism, intracellular storage polysaccharide, 5737

Eagle (African fish), acid-fast bacilli, 6400
Eagle's defined growth medium, mycoplasma
growth under optimum conditions, 1712

Ear.

antibiotic drops, chronic otitis media therapy. 4194

clindamycin, treatment streptococcal/staphylococcal/pneumonococcal infection, 10103 infantile infection, Bactrim, paediatric suspension, evaluation, 6367

Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus infection, treatment with gentamicin-hydrocortisone, 9067

tissue, antibiotic diffusion, chronic otitis. 8167

tuberculosis, case reports. 10046

Ear-cockle disease, wheat, pathogenicity, Corynebacterium triciti. 3571

Earias fabia (Stoll), effect amimo acid/oxygen consumption, Bacillus thuringiensis
Berliner, 8557

Eberth bacillus,

isolated from enriched coprocultures, 2018 colo-typhus, case report, 7353

Echinococcus granulosus, hydatid infection, use of unsterilized cat food, 3371

Echinococcus multilocularis, epidemiology in Alaska, 1508

Echinomycin, production by actinomycetes from soil of equatorial zone of Indian Ocean. 11440

Echothlopate lodide, organophosphorus anticholinesterase, effect on neuro-muscular block, botulism, 7644

Ecklonia radiata, fungal/bacterial damage. 6696

Ecolamine, effect on antibiotic resistance development, staphylococci. 7211

Ecology,

characteristics of Go-no-lke Lake, Japan. 2584

importance of co-metabolism in microorganism metabolism, 1101

intra-abdominal ileastomy reservoir, bacterial flora, 855 mechanism of iron oxidation, ochreous deposit

formation, 4442 microbial, problems of study reviewed, 2526

Ecosystem,

climax, direct ammonia usage, inhibition nitrification, Oklahoma, 5508

climax, evolution, inhibition nitrification, 5508

coral reef. 6697

effect nutrient, biocoenoses, 8026

energetics/photosynthesis Western Pacific.
8608

evolution on new volcanic island of Surtsey.

Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii,

carbonisotope fractionalization. 5923 formation reserve polysaccharide. 7799 $\rm H_2 S$ oxidation, photoassimilation of $\rm CO_2$.

effect of acetate, 2911

photosynthetic bacteria, aerobic growth in dark. 1121

Eczema.

allergic reaction, antituberculous agents. 5189

impetiginous, betamethasone/5-aminoacridine, therapeutic effect, 5201

pyogenic, betamethazone valerianate:gentamicin sulphate evaluation, 11162

role of staphylococci, children. 7291 Eczematous bacterial epidermodermatitis, evaluation betamethazone valerianate;

gentamicin sulphate, 11161 Bdeine, effect on release of tRNA (N-acetyl phenylalanyl)-ribosome complex in Escherichia coll, 1779

Edeine A.

effect on Escherichia coli mutant lacking DNA polymerase T. 3124

inhibition of bacterial DNA synthesis, 3124

Edman degradation, in vitro biosynthesis peptidoglycan, Staphylococcus epidermidis. 10566

EDTA, see Ethylenediamine tetra-acetic acid. Edward's medium, use in screening bulk tank milk, Streptococcus agalactiae. 3042

Edwardsiella,

enrichment media for isolation. 8862 gastrointestinal flora, children, low proteincalorie malnutrition. 5489 Edwardsiella, contd.

molecular relationships with salmonellae, 9335 redesigned Enterotube system for identification, 5543

Edwardsiella tarda,

aerobic faecal flora of reptile, 4421

channel catfish, 5230

gastroenteritis, wound infection/rhinitis, Zaire. 11223

isolation from gull faeces, contamination, fish processing plants, 854

occurrence, turtle, New York Zoo, 6677

intestinal tract, isolation of antibiotic resistant gram negative sp. 10413

mass mortality, bacterial gill disease.

pond, cultured, occurrence of pseudomonal red spot disease. 1446

red plaque, Aeromonas hydrophila/alcaligenes bookeri. 8322

Effluent

aluminium sulphate in P removal, effect on microflora, activated sludge treatment plant. 7688

coliform evaluation, chlorinated, evaluation membrane filter/MPN technique. 7976

Escherichia coli, ¹⁴C rapid assay. 3924 Escherichia coli, survey of strs isolated livestock farms. 8607

industrial, adaptation of activated sludge.

oxidation pond, chlorination, uses in irrigation/ hazards. 9917

pig, source of Leptospira pomona infection in mate. 1454

Salmonella isolation, methods for, 7690 Salmonella, spread of, 3340

Efitard, gonorrhoea therapy. 11120

Egg,

Arizona, 4953

bacterial contaminant, duck, chicken, water-fowl. 2317, 8574

Canadian snow goose, streptomycin resistant chlamydial agent isolated. 1719

goose, Escherichia coli/Salmonella/contamination, 9303

Chlamydia psittaci grown in, response of L cells, 2653

Escherichia coli, 9303

Mycoplasma gallisepticum, isolation of,

powdered whole, feedstuff evaluation of cystine.
4824

Salmonella, 1279, 3312, 4953, 5076, 9303 streptococcal epidemic, source of, 6455

Egg white, factors affecting Pseudomonas fluorescens, growth. 6982 Egg yolk factor, Staphylococcus epidermidis. 10335

Eggerthella,

endotoxin, 9266, 9468

polysaccharide with 7-9 carbon atom, isolation, 10572

Egypt,

Actinomycete, distribution Upper/Lower Egyptian soil. 8588

gladiolus, bacterial scab, Pseudomonas marginata, 10180

schoolchildren, streptococcal infection, serology/epidemiology, 4271

soil, isolation thermophilic bacteria, relationship α -amylase to thermophilism. 3756 soil, study of Azotobacter phage. 5539

Eh, effect on growth, sulphide formation Desulfovibrio vulgaris. 6046

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, bacterial overgrowth/ secondary malabsorption syndrome, 8175

Ehrlich ascites carcinoma, isolation of tRNAguanine methyltransferase which methylates tRNA of Escherichia coli. 966

Ehrlich ascites cells, antitumour activity of cytolytic substance, Bacillus natto, 311

Ehrlich ascites sarcoma, antitumour activity,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa endotoxin. 6615 Ehrlichia canis,

infection in dog. 4525, 7440 ultrastructure/morphology. 5632

Eijkman's test, faecal coliform. 5979 Eikenella corrodens,

fatty acid profile of cell content, classification aid. 5554

infection following appendectomy, 8191 isolation, general hospital, 9338

Eikenella corrodens (Eiken) Jackson and Goodman, comparison HB-1 of King. 6715

Eimeria brunetti, synergistic relationship with Escherichia coli in chicken, 2499

Elaidic acid, equilibrium flux, cell membrane, effect on, Acholeplasma laidlawii, 5579

Eland, brucellosis, Rhodesia, 5330

Elastase, Streptomyces griseus, purification, comparison mammalian system, 7827

Elastin, action Actinomyces fradiae proteolytic enzyme on. 6905

Elastolytic complex, enxymatic activity of components, Actinomyces rimosus. 10601

Elaterid larva, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, ultrastructural changes in mid-gut, 11185

Elbe river, determination of activity of nitrifying bacteria, modified BOD test, 3913

Electrical conductivity, whole/damaged cells, Streptococcus faecalis, Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 5904

Electrical discharge, destructive action on bacterial cells, 3001

Electrocardiograph,

correlation of lead aVR with spirometric findings, pulmonary tuberculosis, 11012

Staphylococcus/Micrococcus/Bacillus contamination, 10211

Electrocardiograph pads, Klebsiella/Pseudomonas. 1475, 7270, 8369

Electroimmunodiffusion,

Laurell, detection type A staphylococcal enterotoxin. 7077

measurement of Vi antigen. 3379

sensitive technique, quantitation Clostridium perfringens, type A enterotoxin, 3019

Electrokinetic potential, bacterial cells/clay, effect natural microbial preparation on.

Electrolyte, irrigation wholegut prior to largebowel surgery, 9728

Electrolyte leakage, Pseudomonas pisi induced damage, infected, 5259

Electrolyte replacement therapy, calf neonatal enteric infection, physiologic/metabolic factors, 6638

Electron acceptor donor, effect alcohol dehydrogenase activity Escherichia coli, 10585

Electron irradiation, effect oxygen diffusion time in bacterial cells. 9688

Electron microprobe, scanning, use for microanalysis, calcium content of spores, Bacillus cereus/B.megaterium, 930

Electron microscopy,

Acholeplasma laidlawii, 906

Acinetobacter, 2658

action of electrical discharge on bacterial cell.

adsorbed cells on surface of resin behaviour.

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 926, 2037

aldehyde fixed, unstained microbial cells. 8644 Arizona antigens. 1524

Azotobacter vinelandii, 358

Bacillus licheniformis, 3663

Bacillus megaterium, 9382

Bacillus psychrophilus, 1281

Bacillus sp. 358

Bacillus subtilis, 6114, 9384, 9672

Bacillus thermoproteolyticus, 252

bacterial capsule, formation root nodule bean/ lupin, 10505

blood parasites, rapid method for concentration/processing of extracellular sp. 4845

chlamydial intestinal infection, calf. 6741

Clostridium pasteurianum, 1724, 1725

Desulfovibrio desulfuricans, 9372

Diplococcus pneumoniae, 2661

diphtheria toxin induced demyelination, 2492

Erwinia carotovora, 926

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, 1722

Escherichia coli, 1773, 2041, 3017, 3055, 4532, 4794, 7747.

Electron microscopy, contd.

film thickness estimation. 7014

gonococci, 4535

Halobacterium cutirubrum. 924 human carious dental enamel, 9060

human gingival fluid, acid phosphatase in

bacteria, 1061

Klebsiella pneumoniae, 2661

Leptospira canicola, 3916

Leuconostoc mesenteroides, 358

meningococcaemia, muscle biopsy. 2251 Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 9906

mycoplasma, witches' broom disease of

apple tree, 11214

ooze microorganisms in natural state, 1671

Propionibacterium shermanii, 256

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 11372

Salmonella antigens, 1524

staphylococcal a-toxin interaction with membrane's. 1621

streptococci isolated from oral human mucosa.

Streptococcus agalactiae/S, uberis, 11405

Streptococcus cremoris, 3076

Streptococcus group A. 10500

Thermoactinomyces vulgaris endospore. 1970 Treponema pallidum, 774, 2433, 9387, 9388

Treponema pertenue. 774

Treponema sp, identification, 4540

Zoogloea ramigera, 358

Electron microscopy (scanning),

dental plaque. 940, 5141

effect of endotoxin on capillary bed, 3501

Mycobacterium gallisepticum, turkey sinus. 11083

Mycoplasma isolated from case of systemic lupus erythematous dissemminatus. 918

Myxobacteriales, 5628 pig colonic mucosa in swine dysentery, 11410

soil bacteria, critical point drying technique.

Staphylococcus aureus, 9216

Streptococcus, tooth enamel. 8961

Streptococcus faecium. 33

Streptococcus group A L-forms, 928

surface study of normal/spirochaete-infected colonic mucosa, rhesus monkey, 862

Electron paramagnetic resonance,

Clostridium pasteurianum/Azotobacter vinelandii, nitrogenase. 1053

Escherichia coli, role of metals in mechanism of DNA polymerase I. 1856

Klebsiella pneumoniae, nitrogenase. 1055

Electron probe microanalysis, decomposer organisms, microhabitat, chemical exploration, 10798

Electron radiation, effect oxygen diffusion in bacterial cells, theoretical/actual model.

Electron transfer,

activation of membrane potential, sonicated Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 2894

components of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides/ Rhodospirillum rubrum kinetic/thermodynamic characterization, 1098

coupled in Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium mutants, 1244

mitochondrial, effect of lipopolysaccharide, lipid A. 1620

Rhodopseudomonas viridis energy-linked. 266 Salmonella abortus. 3504

Electron transfer factor, Rhizobium japonicum. 5718

Electron transport,

Bacillus cereus, 10721

Chromatium cytochrome, 2886

Clostridium acidi-urici. 990

Escherichia coli, 2936, 5892, 8802

Mycobacterium phlei ghosts. 8804

propionic acid bacteria, 7875

Rhizobium lupini. 4639

Rhodopseudomonas capsulata, 8876

Rhodospirillum rubrum. 9551, 9552

Sarcina lutea. 6932

Staphylococcus aureus. 9873

Electron transport chain,

Azotobacter, 95, 995

Escherichia coli. 3765

photoinhibition, 485

Thiobacillus neapolitanus/T. thioparus. 211

Electronic particle count, new viable count method. 10769

Electrophoresis,

Clostridium pasteurianum, amino acid sequence of flavodoxin. 1791

Escherichia coli, enzyme behaviour. 7946 Escherichia coli, ribosomal particle. 10535, 10538

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, analysis respiratory chain complexes. 9632

Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides, analysis. 9360

mycoplasmal protein, analysis, identification canine strs. 9352

polyacrylamide disc gel, Escherichia coli, purification of binding protein for branched chain amino acid transport, 2969

ribosomal protein S18, structural gene study. 8039

rumen bacteria, whole cell protein, 7784 Streptococcus faecalis, Escherichia coli, cell surface analysis, 6209

sulphate-reducing bacteria, sulphurylase, APSreductase, sulphite-reductase, 5750

tuberculosis, effect serum protein, diagnostic aid, monkey, 11180

Electrophoresis (agarose-ethidium bromide), Haemophilus parainfluenzae, restriction endonuclease, detection. 10800 Electrophoresis (disc), differentiation avian mycoplasma, 7070

Electrophoresis (gel),

ectrophoresis (gel),

Campylobacter, comparison, infertility/ abortion, pig. 10456

Staphylococcus aureus fractions. 395

Electrophoresis (micro-), cell surface structure investigation, 7025

Electrophoresis (polyacrylamide gel),

Acholeplasma laidlawii, cytoplasmic membranes, solubilization with Tween 20. 907

Actinoplanaceae, soluble protein, intrageneric relationship. 6726

Corynebacterium diphtheriae, 7602

Desulfotomaculum nigrificans/Desulfovibrio gigas, detection of sulphite reductase. 1083

Escherichia coli, cell envelope, division mutants. 105

Mycoplasma/Acholeplasma SDS protein. 6733 Mycoplasma fermentans/M. hyorhinis. 5592

Rhizobium lupini, proteins. 985

streptolysin O, isolation, 6916

taxonomic'use. 6711

tRNA (aminoacyl), separation, 5987

Electrophoretic locomotion, bacterial flagella on giant ionophores, hypothesis. 939

Element accumulation, effect geochemical conditions, Bacillus megaterium, 8012

Elephant, African, salmonellosis, 3300

 α - β Elimination, catalysis by tyrosine phenol lyase. 3822

Elm, phloem necrosis, suppression tetracycline 10189

Elokomin fluke fever, differentiation from salmon poisoning disease. 11183, 11184, 11416

Elongation factor,

Escherichia coli, 3724

Mycobacterium phlei, 8445

Elongation factor 1, GTP interaction, amino-acyl tRNA interaction, 5670

Elongation factor 1 and 2, Escherichia coli cell free systems. 6201

Elongation factor G,

Bacillus subtilis, 2078

binding of guanosine tetraphosphate, reaction kinetics. 3668

Escherichia coli. 4564, 9925, 10542

identity of ribosomal proteins which interact in ribosome EF-GDP complex, 3699

Pseudomonas fluorescens/Escherichia coli. 3698

Elongation factor S₃, effect of N tosyl-L phenyl-

alanine chloromethane on ribosome binding, 3725

Elongation factor T, role of split protein, 30S ribosome, ribosome-EF-T GTPase reaction. 9434

Elongation factor Ts, Escherichia coli. 9772, 10564

Elongation factor Tu,

binding of guanosine tetraphosphate, reaction kinetics. 3668

Escherichia coli, 99

Pseudomonas fluorescens/Escherichia coli.

Elongation factor-Tu-GDP, Escherichia coli. 10564 Elongation factor Tu-Ts complex, Escherichia coli, 10564

Embden-Meyerhof pathway, see Glycolysis. Embolus,

pulmonary, streptokinase. 7953, 8287

retinal, subacute bacterial endocarditis. 7308 Emetine, potentiation Salmonella typhosa endo-

Emko, in vitro effects, Neisseria gonorrhoeae/ Trichomonas vaginalis, 9944

Empedobacter dormitator, alkali-lignin biodegradation, 6976

Emphysema, childhood infection, role of. 10142 Emphysematous nephritis, Proteus sp, treatment.

Empyema,

chest surgery, drug resistant mycobacteria.

clinical/bacteriological features anaerobic pleuropulmonary disease. 6292

HB bacteria infection, case report. 7259 infection following corticoid therapy, 11078

isolated bladder, pathophysiology/therapy, 8546 Encapsidation, Haemophilus influenzae, effect on

DNA transforming ability/nucleolytic attack.

Encapsulated bacteria, resistance of phagocytosis, contact angle, effects of complement/specific antiserum, 3409

Encephalitis,

aetiology, 3204, 10052

diagnosis by CSF complement/immunoglobulin, differentiation from tuberculous/purulent meningitis, 555

Mycoplasma pneumoniae, clinical data/seroepidemiology, 1968-1972. 11266

neurobrucellosis, case reports. 8186 smallpox vaccination, complication following.

Tyzzer's organism, intraspinal infection, neuropathology, 7656

Encephalitomyelitis, neurobrucellosis complication, 6271

Encephalitozoon cuniculi, isolation brain neonatal rat, rabies production/contamination. 9252 Encephalomyelitis,

complication Coxiella burnetti, human infection. 11087

Encephalomyelitis, contd.

experimental, adjuvanticity mycobacterial RNA/poly A:U, guinea pig. 4360

Encystment, Azotobacter vinelandii, 1952, 5929 Endarteritis, Staphylococcus aureus, nephrectomy,

Endo-β-N-acetylglucosaminidase,

Clostridium perfringens, 5839 Myxococcus virescens, 1044

Endocarditis.

accelerated fibrinogen catabolism, 10011 Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. 8251

acute, case report, 9983 aetiological bacteriological monitoring, 7305

anatomical study, 4121 antibiotic prophylaxis. 3290, 5462

anticoagulant therapy, dangers, 11146

aortic, coronary occlusion, case reports. 9985

aortic valve 'jet-lesion', 1377

arterial aneurysm as rare complication, 7300 Bacillus fragilis/gram negative organisms.

Brucella abortus, B.melitensis, case report. 8185

brucellosis, valvular replacement. 6327

complication of acute myeloid leukaemia in pregnancy, 11045

complication of gonococcal infection, appraisal, USA. 554

Corvnebacterium pseudodiphtheriae/C. diphtheriae, case reports/literature review.

Coxiella burnetti, antibody in human. 6478

diagnosis, 1336, 3349, 8145, 9982 Diplococcus pneumoniae, 591

drug addicts, gram negative bacteria. 7455 Enterococcus, 6220, 7359

Erysipelothrix insidiosa, 6286, 7310, 7436 Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, case report.

Eubacterium aerofaciens, subacute, case report. 8210

experimental, predisposition by myocardial damage, cardiac insufficiency/oedema,

experimental, production/progress, rabbit.

heart block following, 5049, 5108

heroin addict, 7216, 8189, 9179

immune complex disease, immunofluorescence, study, 8459

infectious, haemodialysis, patients, case report, 5202

infective, heart failure due to aortic 'regurgitation', 5107

infective, review. 8274, 8275

Lactobacillus plantarum pathogenicity in, 5112

Endocarditis, contd.

mitral valve replacement, Nocardia asteroides.

mural bacterial, ventricular friction lesion.

neonate, 3230

neurological complications, 2255

endocarditis, occurrence on prosthetic valves.

operative management of valvular complications. 640

post-operative, anatomical/clinical review 21 cases, 9984

presence of arteriovenous fistulae, 9032

prevention. 6372

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 6220, 6319

Pseudomonas cepacia, co-trimoxazole/kanamycin therapy. 5145

Q fever, Rickettsia burnetti, therapy. 11017 review. 575, 10248

rickettsial, 1427

Roger's disease, streptococci/enterococci/ staphylococci implicated, 7301

septicaemia, post-abortum/post-partum, 10016

Serratia marcescens, 3222, 9071 splenomegaly after cure. 5204

staphylococcal, 2235, 3351, 8978

Staphylococcus aureus. 591, 6220, 7223, 8205, 9033, 10340

Streptococcus. 591, 600, 1452, I1058

Streptococcus group D, treatment, 4197

Streptococcus group L, experimental, pig. 841 Streptococcus mitis, experimental, rat. 836,

Streptococcus viridans. 599, 649, 8205, 10028, 10029, 11060

subacute, immune nature in patient with nephritis, 10294

subacute, retinal emboli, 7308

subacute, splenomegaly in humans, 1650

subacute, treatment of intra-abdominal mycotic aneurysm, 3267

surgical treatment, 5203

symptomology/therapy, 7225, 8983

transvenous pacemaker, suppression with cephalexin, antibiotic therapy. 3268

treatment by cardiac surgery, complication in 15 cases, 630

treatment/complications in heroin addicts.

valvular heart disease, postoperative complication. 7362

vistamycin, clinical trial. I1151

Endocervix, gonorrhoea, 2, diagnosis, sampling site. 8141

Endocrine, laboratory contamination, Pseudomonas sp with 17 dehydrogenase activity, 2779 Endocrine dysfunction,

hypopituitarism, growth hormone therapy, tuberculous meningitis, 8286

Endocrine dysfunction, contd.

immune response, BCG augmentation, prostate, carcinoma, 10310

Endocrinology, effect of nervous system immunogenesis anti-typhoid-T vaccine, 8486

Endodeoxyribonuclease, degradation DNA separation of specific segments, transforming DNA, 4552

Endodontic specimen, anaerobic bacteria, isolation, 8840

Endodontic surgery, dental/periapical structures, histobacteriologic study. 6318

Endofuran, effect intestinal microflora, pig.

λ-Endolysin, production, Escherichia coli cell free system, 4905, 4909

Endometritis, chronic, Masarum therapy, cow. 9136

Endometrium,

histopathology, role of endometritis in bovine fertility, 4228

IUD effect on bacterial flora, 8585

Endometrosis, Klebsiella, mating infection, horse, 10161

Endomycetacea, presence in alimentary canal of 2 spp Bombay rat, 4414

Endo-N-acetylmuramidase, Lactobacillus fermenti. 10602

Endonuclease.

Bacillus subtilis deletion mutation, 1255 bacterial DNA, role in restriction/modification, 2677

Escherichia coli, 176, 2802, 2682, 3982, 5776

Haemophilus influenzae, 3772

Haemophilus parainfluenzae, 7828

Micrococcus luteus, 3773, 9711

R factor controlled modification of DNA, 3066 T7 early RNA generated by site specific

cleavage, DNA transcription, 9582

Endonuclease I, Escherichia coli, 1038 Endonuclease II, Escherichia coli. 10603

Endonuclease (restriction), Escherichia coli.

173-5, 1039, 1052 Endonuclease Z, Haemophilus aegyptius, 177,

Endopeptidase, activity in sound/carious dentine,

humans, 3782

Endoplasmic reticulum, induction/repression, lipid composition of Azotobacter vinelandii, 1003

Endophthalmitis,

experimental bacterial, anterior chamber paracentesis in diagnosis. 4395

following cataract extraction, Staphylococcus epidermidis (albus). 7295

metastatic, complication meningococcal meningitis. 557, 6280

Endophthalmitis, contd.

prophylactic, antibiotic, chloramphenicol/colymicin, Vietnam. 8317

Serratia marcescens, case report. 7272 unilateral, case report, Mycobacterium avium.

Endo Rd (restriction enzyme), DNA cleavage site specificity, Haemophilus influenzae. 3772

Endosulfan, effect of temp, Trichoplusia ni toxicity, 7618

Endosymbiosis, intracellular microrganism, Folsomia candida ovaries. 5502

Endothall, metabolism, aquatic microorganisms. 8795

Endotoxicity, bacterial vaccine, determination, actinomycin D potentiated mouse, 7052

Endotoxin,

action, site/nature, mouse spleen/liver. 3503 assay spiny spider-crab (Maia squinado) lysate. 7990

Bacillus thuringiensis, activation/antibiotic effect Lepidoptera larvae. 8517

bone marrow, changes in numbers of erythrocytes/nucleated cells in. 5445

Borrelia recurrentis, evidence for presence during relapsing fever, 613

cellular inflammatory response, comparison with PPD/other bacterial antigen, human. 3405

cholera-like culture filtrate vibrio-negative diarrhoea. 6616

cholera serology, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 9719

depressant effect contractility isolated heart muscle. 10379

detoxification, role of early/late components of complement. 1547

detoxification with hydroxylamine, vaccine production, 3181

diarrhoea induction effect reserpine, calf. 10380

Eggerthella convexa, 9468

entomopathogenic bacilli, inclusion, quantitation, 11375

Escherichia coli, direct cardiac action, 4382

Escherichia coli, disseminated intravascular coagulation effect of saline loading. 6619

Escherichia coli, calf. 5440, 5441

Escherichia coli, baboons, 806, 808

Escherichia coli, dog, effect on, 802, 807

Escherichia coli, high titre interferon production, effect of prior treatment with Newcastle disease virus. 4383

Escherichia coli, hamster. 3501

Escherichia coli, intestinal fluid secretion, 7277

Escherichia coli, mice. 761, 805, 5444, 6538, 10368

Endotoxin, contd.

Escherichia coli, myocardial circulatory effects, catecholamines. 9270

Escherichia coli, pig. 801, 824, 5442, 10364 Escherichia coli, rabbit. 809, 10381, 11394

Escherichia coli, rat. 1617

Escherichia coli, systemic/portal injection comparison, 5433

gingival exudate, determination, 4392 interferon production, mechanism, mouse, 10367

isolation/purification, hydrolytic enzymes.
3483

limulus assay. 815, 3931, 8894, 10819

liver detoxification, effect of cirrhosis, 8446 mink with plasmacytosis, effect long-term challenge, 10365, 10366

mitochondrial enzyme processes, action on.

mitogenic effect, in vitro, mouse spleen. 8539

mode of action. 4377

peridontal diseases, quantitative analysis, human, 1382

phosphoenol pyruvate carboxykinase, inhibition of induction, 2489

phytohaemagglutinin, antagonistic effect, 1° immune response. 3415

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 794, 3498, 6615, 11371, 11372

quantitative simple sugar composition, asporulating gram-negative rods. 9266

Salmonella, role in intestinal fluid secretion. 7277

Salmonella enteritidis. 809, 4384, 11381 Salmonella minnesota, mouse, 6620

Salmonella typhi, 811, 11381

Salmonella typhimurium. 3505, 6540, 8538, 10369, 11382

Salmonella typhosa, 813, 814, 4375, 10371 Serratia marcescens, 5358, 5434, 9267

Shigella dysenteriae, 3484

thrombocytopaenia, effect on platelet. 8162 tonsil cell, stimulation antibody response.

tonsil cell, stimulation antibody response.
9211

Vibrio cholerae, role in intestinal fluid secretion, 7277

Vibrio fetus, induction of hypothermia in mice. 800

δ-Endotoxin,

Bacillus spp. 3912

Bacillus thuringiensis. 1627, 6627, 8534

Endotoxin/oestradiol, combined stimulation reticuloendothelial system. 10359

Endotoxin shock.

criteria for judging severity in dogs. 2487 efficacy of therapeutic measures in dogs. 2488 epsilonamino caproic acid, suppression of vascular collapse. 11380 Endotoxin shock, contd.

Escherichia coli, experimental, baboon, effect on hepatic/splenic blood, 808

Escherichia coli, experimental, pig. 803, 804 Escherichia coli, low mol wt dextran therapy, dog. 6640

review. 4117

Endotoxaemia,

detection with limulus test. 4122 Escherichia coli, ACTH-treated rat, 11379 Escherichia coli, calf. 10361, 10362 Escherichia coli, pig. 801, 824

Escherichia coli, pig. 801, 824 importance of liver/spleen cells. 4384

Energy generation, anaerobic organisms, review.

Energy loss, Hydrogenomonas eutropha, mutant, gluconate. 2032

Energy metabolism, evolution, role of nitrate fermentation/nitrate respiration, 7920

Energy uncoupling, Azotobacter vinelandii. 1953 Energy yield of substrate, related to cell yield in heterotrophs. 2942

Enolase, purification, Thermus. 6864, 6865 Enolpyruvyl shikimate synthetase, Acinetobacter

calcoaceticus. 4646 Enoyl CoA hydratase, Pseudomonas fluorescens/ Escherichia coli, 10604

Enrichment media,

Arizona, 8862, 9302

Caryophanon latum from cow dung, 369

Edwardsiella, 8862

Haemophilus influenzae, 2900

role in biodegradation of organic sewage content. 1942

Salmonella. 3048, 4864, 7974, 8862, 9302 Shigella. 8862

Streptococcus agalactiae, principles applying.

7992 Streptococcus, β -haemolytic, throat culture. 6038

thermophilic bacteria, methanol-utilizing.
10844

Enteric bacillus,

isolation, hospital acquired infection, 3350 review, 10248

Enteric bacteria,

β-alanyl peptide in normal environment, 5936 cross reacting antigen, heterologous antisera, Haemophilus influenzae type b. 8452

fatty acid composition. 6832

identification Auxotab, 5542

hospital isolate, 6256, 10195

protection of intestinal antibody, reduction of activity intestinal enzyme, 3413

serogroups, biochemical reactions, Alkalescens-Dispar group of organisms. 4468

Enteric colibacillosis, circulating cortisol hormone levels, ill/healthy piglet. 2322

Enteric coliform, pathology, diarrhoea, preschool children, 4260

Enteric fever.

chloramphenicol/furazolidone, combined therapy, 5154

communicable diseases report, Ghana. 6485 doxycycline therapy, Salmonella typhi,

Brucella abortus, S. paratyphi B. 8246

typhoid/paratyphoid, extent, clinical features, UK. 4094

Enteric infection,

bovine, epidemiological measures for protecting large herds. 5342

Escherichia coli. 8443, 8509

gastric acidity, 8448

human breast milk, defensive role, 5372 monkey, transmissible to human, 7458

neonatal, physiologic/metabolic factors, calf, 6638

pathogenesis, model experiments in rabbit. 3515

physiological function of specific antibodies. 3418

risk in hospital staff, review. 8390

Salmonella/Shigella in livestock, pathogenesis/ epidemiology, relevance to public health. 2398

Enteric pathogen,

evolution, Escherichia coli/Shigella recombinants. 4404

isolation, evaluation of plating media/temp. 406

Enteritis,

acute, disaccharidase activity in small intestinal mucosa, 4171

Campylobacter fetus, case report, 9010 Clostridium perfringens, 605

Clostridium sp., hamster. 2331

diagnosis/therapy, children's hospital, 11010

diarrhoea, nalidixic acid therapy, 7357 Escherichia coli, 3414, 5371, 9121, 10167

infantile, cause of thymolymphatic atrophy.

infantile, enteropathogenic/normal coli bacteria compared, 2639

infantile, occurrence of specific polysaccharides, pathogenic enteritis coli. 2763

mucoid, disease characteristics/lesions in rabbit. 2498

necrotizing, 3 case reports. 9014

pneumatosis cystoides intestini, in baby. 6255 potential pathogens, children. 9999

Salmonella typhimurium. 665, 7220

standardization of diagnosis. 10999

ulcerative, quail disease-type, Indian parakeet, 6404

Vibrio fetus, 2319

Yersinia enterocolitica inter-familial outbreak. 10207, 11038

Enterobacter,

acetoin production, effect of acetate, Voges-Proskauer reaction. 6960

antibiotics against. 501, 6161, 6168, 7968, 8243, 8272, 9886

asparagine/aspartic acid degradation, 7814 bacteraemia, persistent gram-negative, associated, 9997

blood culture, significance in. 9993 blood group substance P, content. 7524

cephacetrile, inhibition by. 2131

cephanone sensitivity. 9888

clinical isolates, in vitro susceptibility patterns. 6188

comparison antigenic structure Citrobacter gen. 9197

dye, use in selective media, 9692

extrachromosomal drug resistance transfer. 7147

gentamicin, transferable resistance. 8066 hexachlorophene bacterial ecology, human skin.

hospital spread, flower vase. 10197 hypertonicity/sugar, effect on potassium uptake.

7876
immuno-allergic grouping, characteristics
cross-allergic reactions, 8416

infection following traumatic abdominal injury. 5067

in vitro susceptibility Enterobacteriaceae/ Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 7187

isolation cholecystectomy specimen. 6260 isolation/enumeration small green pet turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans. 8578

isolation forest environments/farm produce. 5520

methotrexate resistance, 8957

neonate. 9307

nicotinamide degradation, 9616

nitrogen-fixation, New Zealand tussock grass-land. 9315

pneumonia chest film, review. 8169

pulmonary &bscesses, indolent, associated with.

RNase, preferred digestion sites/sequence analysis Bacillus stearothermophilus RNA, 10656

sisomicin, gentamicin, tobramycin, in vitro activity. 6167

spectinomycin, in vivo antibacterial activity,

synergistic behaviour, sulphamethoxazoletrimethoprim, 3136

tobramycin, 494, 10072

trimethoprim, sulphamethoxazole, trimethoprim, sulphamethoxazole, comparative study. 10968

tryptophanase activity, 5709 urinary tract infection, 8368

Enterobacter, contd.

urine contaminant, evaluation bacteriuria detection technique, 7038

Enterobacter aerogenes,

antagonist to Pseudomonas tolasii. 1457 β -lactamase. 3785

cephalexin, small dose therapy, 11126

dephosphorylation of vitamin \mathbf{B}_{12} 5'-phosphate

(deoxyadenosyl) form, 1063 differentiation/isolation, 1695

growth in i.v. fluid infusion packs. 8813

isolation from beef cattle feedlot waste/run off, 882

mutagenicity of dichlorvos estimated, 2125 Enterobacter aerogenes/Klebsiella,

differentiation, DNA reassociation, 5544 genetic recombination, 9811

Enterobacter agglomerans, presence of enterobacterial common antigen, 2417

Enterobacter agglomerans (Herbicola-Lathri), pathogenicity in wound infection, 3210

Enterobacter agglomerans/Pseudomonas fluorescens, simultaneous transfusion contamination, 11225

Enterobacter B, phenol compound, degradation, 6971

Enterobacter cloacae,

anti serum to β -lactamase. 3016

bicyclomycin sensitivity. 4970

contaminated i.v. fluid, nosocomial sepsis. 5274

differentiation/isolation, 1695

experimentally infected corned beef growth in. 6438

gallic acid formation from quinic acid, 3850 isolation from beef cattle feedlot waste/run off, 882

isolation from corn plant roots. 1669

3-lactamase, 8737, 10950

mapping/fi character determination of R factors. 1264

phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase/carboxy-kinase (ATP-linked), 1019

Enterobacter liquefaciens, differentiation/isolation, 1695

Enterobacteria,

antenatal/postnatal infection, review. 8178 antibiotic resistance, transfer with Erwinia spp. 1266

antibiotic resistant, isolation, 6130

antibiotic sensitivity, quantitative testing by 2-fold dilution method. 371, 8076

co-trimoxazole treatment, 7184

digestive tract as source, effect of alterations in diet on organisms/amines produced. 1925

drug resistant str, **is**olate**d** yellowtail, (Seriola quinqueradiata), 7660

extra-chromosomal DNA in. 7141

Enterobacteriaceae, contd.

6706

immunology, 3596

identification, 375, 376, 3022, 4470, 5543,

Enterobacteria, contd. faecal flora, human. 7669, 11431 IgG synthesis by O-antigen, 1575 i.v. fluid. 10194 lipopolysaccharide, induction heterophile antibody, 5400 literature of phytopathogenic spp, reviewed. 2604 morbidity following organ transplantation/ immuno-suppressive drug treatment. 6307 purulent meningitis, mode of entry of organism, prognosis, 2248 sea water, 1674 serological assay, bronchial disease. 2252 survival following sludge treatment. 7689 tissue culture as detection method for enteropathogenicity, 1184 urethritis, recurrent \$ 9.8204 Enterobacteria/Coliforms, biochemical identification/differentiation, 1202 Enterobacteriaceae. acetoin production, microtest analysis 260 strs. acid production, effect on Shigella recovery. 3917 activated sludge, 1694, 11453 aerobic bacterial pathogens, gypsy moth. 6397 agar diffusion/immunoelectrophoresis study of antigenic relationships, 4295 agar over-layer method, evaluation against chemotherapeutics, 9697 alimentary canal, dog. 4418 ammonia, production in non-ionic form. 8839 amoxicillin, in vitro sensitivity. 9070 antibacterial proteins isolated, biological activity monitored, 2743 antibiotic resistant strs, ecological/epidemiological importance, 4253 antigen, common enterobacterial, 2417, 5345 antigen cross reaction, capsular polysaccharides of Neisseria meningitidis groups/Diplococcus oneumoniae, 2419 antigen, generic, chromatographic study. 4294 antigen, somatic, common protein conjugated with polysaccharide, 9196 antimicrobial agents, in vitro sensitivity, 4977 asparagine/aspartic acid degradation, 7814 bacteriuria therapy, oxolinic acid. 8247 BB-K8, new semi-synthetic aminoglycoside sensitivity, 6158 casein hydrolysing ability, 5547 coprocultures, 402 strs of pathogens isolated from, 2018 co-trimoxazole resistant strs. 5999 enrichment media for isolation, Australia. 8862 enterotube in differentiation. 10771 gentamicin/tobramycin, antibacterial activity in vitro. 496

isolation from beef cattle feedlot waste/runoff. isolation from humans with urinary tract infection, 3144 laboratory transmission cockroach, 6663 live cell/vaccine, effect skin allograft survival, 8449 Minocycline, activity, effect of pH, 2273 non-specific urethritis, isolation chocolate agar medium, 8013 nucleoid division/phase of cultural growth correlated in submerged culture, 1132 nutrient source of Colpidium campylum. 10409 occurrence in eel ponds/eels, frequency of R factor isolation, 10413 penicillin G/ampicillin/gentamicin treatment. 628 plasmid, role in ecology, 4948 poultry, slaughtered, 7015 R factor, 463, 465, 6128 sensitivity tests, 2155 sensitivity to antibiotic-trimethoprim combinations, 3137 tobramycin/gentamycin/kanamycin sensitivity. 7187, 10967 transmissible drug resistance in non-human primates, 10914 transmission/reception of haemolysin factor. urinary tract infection, oxolinic acid therapy, tumour patient. 10080 Enterochelin, Escherichia coli, colicin B inhibition, 8922 Escherichia coli, excretion, exbA/exbB mutants, 8888 Enterochelin esterase, Escherichia coli, importance iron metabolism, 2806 Enterochelin-mediated iron transport, role of ferric enterochelin esterase/ferrochelatase, Escherichia coli. 2803 Enterocine typing, group D streptococcus. 2621 antibiotic susceptibility determination, 7034, 8243 antibiotic therapy, 8272, 11114 bathing water quality, use as indicator, 3575 carbenicillin/ampicillin/gentamicin activity. 7180 Cefradine sensitivity, 10083 cultural characteristics, tested on Streptococci. endocarditis, 6220, 7301 epidemiological danger, evaluation as indicator, open water bodies. 9320

Enterococcus, contd.

fatty acid analysis, GIC, differentiation, 4485 fish processing industry, marine environment,

pollution, 6694

food contamination, mouse toxicity, 3525 gas gangrene case report, 4151

genital disease, bacteriological diagnosis.

group D, disc sensitivity, diagnostic aid, 4974 human faecal flora, geographical differences.

human str, monoassociation in germ free mouse. 4404

intestinal epithelium, mouse suckling, 8580

intestinal flora, pig. 7671

isolation cholecystectomy specimen. 6260 isolation, gas fulminating peritonitis. 7269

Isolation, Insects, 3552

lysozyme, effect on viability in low ionic environment. 5017

Mn, growth, compared with pediococci, 1141 milk, H₂O₂, catalase treatment, 4900

normal/superinfection of burns, therapy/ecology, 3217

oxolinic acid sensitivity. 9899

penicillin/gentamicin therapy, 7359

penicillin G/ampicillin. 6340

purulent diseases of abdominal cavity, 1380

pyelonephritis, response to furosemide-induced diuresis/ampicillin. 9282

sisomicin/gentamicin/tobramycin. 6167

tobramycin, effect of, 2128

tobramycin sensitivity, 10072

trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole, 8941 urinary bacterial flora, hospitalized geriatric

patient, 4430 urinary passage infection, therapy in stationary

patient, amblosin, 11104 urological disease, Bactrim therapy, 7356

M-Enterococcus agar, evaluation of media for enumeration/isolation, faecal streptococci. 4823

Enterocolitis,

Bacterium bifidum, substitution therapy, 11127 human breast milk, defensive role, 5372 neonatal necrotizing, diagnosis, 7255

pathogenesis, 619

post-surgical, pathogenesis, pig/human, 7671 Salmonella enteritidis, 9279

staphylococcal, 4186, 8979, 9739

Enterosorption,

ileal loop, Shigella flexneri, simultaneous inoculation other bacteria, 4365 modification during experimental colibacillosis,

Escherichia coli, 8548

Enterotoxaemia,

clostridia, pig, intestine: 2332 Clostridium perfringens, 736, 737, 9189, 10253 Enterotoxaemia, contd.

Escherichia coli, pig. 663

haemolytic colibacilli, pig. 5494

maintainance of ileal toxicity for laboratory diagnosis. 1611

Enterotoxic factor, role of lecithinase, NA9 vibrios. 10629

Enterotoxin,

Bacillus cereus. 5436

cholera, 11376, 2224, 8535-7

Clostridium perfringens serotypes 1-13, serological nature, 6613

Clostridium perfringens type A. 3019, 6614, 6628, 9385, 10785

Clostridium welchii (perfringens), 4391 enteritis, tropical, 4429

Escherichia coli, antigenic properties, 796

Escherichia coli, calf. 6618, 6638, 10166 Escherichia coli, dog. 11378

Escherichia coli, jejunal absorption/fluid secretion, 3502

Escherichia coli, influence of antigen K content/physical factors on toxicity, 746

Escherichia coli, pathogenesis/diarrhoea. 8510, 8511

Escherichia coli, pig. 5443, 6607

Escherichia coli, plasmid, enterotoxicity. 4948

Escherichia coli/Vibrio cholerae, immunologic similarities. 6606

food, detection, new non-animal test. 4832 food poisoning, review. 3282

heat labile/stable, comparison of reaction. 2993; 10363

human milk/cottage cheese, 1162

non-cholera vibrio, human diarrhoeal disease production in. 6605

Shigella dysenteriae, pathogenesis. 8513 shigellosis, neutralizing antibody, serum,

human. 4137 staphylococci, coagulase positive, food

staphylococci, coagulase positive, food handlers, 3553

staphylococci, relationship with serotyping. 2546

staphylococci, type A, Laurell electroimmunodiffusion, quantitative detection, 7077

Staphylococcus aureus. 5293, 6448, 6610, 7293, 7601, 7910, 8815, 9755

Staphylococcus, comparison of detection methods. 3049

Vibrio cholerae, production/characterization, in vitro. 3480

Enterotoxin A, Staphylococcus. 798, 1964, 3490, 3494, 4960, 5090, 7947, 8532, 9701, 10353

Enterotoxin B, Staphylococcus, 3488-90, 3494, 7153, 7975, 8533, 8539, 8979, 9754, 10351-3, 10979, 11374

Enterotoxin C, Staphylococcus, 3490, 3494, 5090, 10353

Enterotoxin D, Staphylococcus, 5090, 6609 Enterotube,

clinical experience, 10771

Enterobacteriacea, identification, evaluation. 5543

Entner-Doudoroff pathway,

Escherichia coli mutants, induction of enzyme, fda gnd pgi. 9655

green bacteria, carbohydrate decomposition.

Hydrogenomonas eutropha H16, glucose/fructose negative mutants, 2031

Hydrogenomonas eutropha H16/Pseudomonas facilis, enzyme determination/induction. 115

No ardia opaca, inducible/constitutive enzymes. $2844\,$

non-fermentative marine bacteria, mechanism glucose catabolism. 5876

Pseudomonas fluorescens, regulation by gluconate. 1058

Entomopathogenic bacilli,

crystal formation, 4501

quantitation of inclusion endotoxin, 11375

Entry exclusion, minicells isolated from Escherichia coli, analysis of conjugation products.

Enumeration, value of electronic counters in culture. 388

Envelope protein, Escherichia coli, 3740, 4531, 4590, 4591

Environment,

conditions affecting N₂-fixation in non-legumes.

effect of change, zoonosis problem, 2370

effect on reaction soil microflora to pesticide. 4076

hygiene, use of mutants in problem solving. 2983

Enzootic abortion, sheep, fluorescent antibody technique in diagnosis. 5224

Enzootic pneumonia, experimental, pig, pathology, EM study, Mycopłasma hyorhinis, 10399

Enzymatic acylation, ribosomal subunit, protein ${\rm L}_2$, Escherichia coli. 5692

Enzymatic reaction potential, determination in water samples, ecosystem analysis, 7698

activation/composition, germinating spores.

application in industry, 2873

assay at high conc method, 7837

Bacillus megaterium, effects of environment on production, 9561

cell surface structure investigation, microelectrophoresis. 7025

commercial preparation on large scale, review.
6047

Escherichia coli, electrophoretic mobility, effect induced mutations, 7946

Enzyme, contd.

Escherichia coli, phage T4 infected, inhibition early synthesis, gene 55 mutation, 9795

Hydrogenomonas eutropha H16, inducible, fructose/glucose negative mutants of, 2031

intestinal, reduction of activity by enteric flora, protection of intestinal antibody. 3413

flora, protection of intestinal antibody. 3413 medical applications, review. 3828

membrane-associated, protein analysis, 3735 membrane bound, cholera toxin, mechanism investigation, 11377

microbial, industrial applications, 2872, 2873 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, production correla-

tion with serotype/phage typing pattern, 3599

purification, temp gradient, 5819

Salmonella typhimurium, repression, influence of growth medium/history, 1886

Staphylococcus, coagulase positive, isolated from food, 2617

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay,

cholera serology. 9719

sensitivity compared with other methods, 1982

Enzyme marker peroxidase test, syphilis serodiagnosis, comparison, 6241

Enzyme synthesis, regulation, 4913, 8063 Enzyme systems, bacteriological evolution, 2872

Enzymo-toxic agent, causative role, typhoid/ paratyphoid B. 9262

Eosinophil, microbicidal activity. 2444

Ephestia kuehniella, cytoplasmic symbiont, location/morphology, 5581

Epicholesterol, sterol biohydrogenation, Eubacterium ATCC 21 408. 9493

Epicillin,

effect on sperm motility, bacterial control, bovine semen. 7026

simultaneously oral/injected, acute infectious disease therapy. 6333

Epicoccum, tobacco isolate, antifungal spectrum, Streptococcus sp also isolated from tobacco. 5521

Epicoccum purpurascens, isolation apple leaf scar. 9310

Epidemic,

cholera, 3336, 5278, 6433, 7575

correction to 'the area under the infectives trajectory of general stochastic epidemic', 5534

dynamics, comparative evaluation of methods of analysis. 393

leptospirosis, analysis. 3366

models, use of homologous/stratified population.
2392

respiratory or food borne, streptococcal grouping, 6455

salmonella diarrhoea, paediatric unit, antibiotic resistance/transfer. 7275 Epidemic, contd.

Salmonella typhimurium. 9300 Staphylococcus aureus, nursery. 8379 typhoid, Gelsenkirchen, 1901, 5278 unknown aetiology, Hampshire, 10247 venereal disease, diagnosis/treatment. 9952

Epidemiological marker,

Escherichia coli, colicine production, 3601 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 4461, 4463

Epidemiology,

anthrax, Moldavia, 1946-1970. 11245 antibiotic resistance, ecological consequences. 4253

botulism/tetanus, persistance high resistance, natural conditions, 3541

brucellosis, human, 5286, 9161, 9162 cholera, 3332, 3348, 11221

dental caries, Viegas simplified caries index, interexaminer variability, 6484

diarrhoea, preschool children, 4260

diphtheria, San Antonio, Texas. 8386 dysentery, 3343, 5025

Enterobacteriaceae, host-parasite relation-

ships, pathogenic, 8862 enterococcus/salmonellae, evaluation as

indicator organisms, open water bodies. 9320

food poisoning, use of Cary-Blair transport medium in survey, preservation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 4862

gonorrhoea, 717, 4874, 5028, 6452, 7466 Haemophilus influenzae, meningitis, ampicillin/ chloramphenicol therapy, 9163

health/medical care, research/impact of.

infectious/non-infectious disease, comparison.

influenza-like diseases, human, 1390

leprosy, review, 9172 leptospirosis, 2400, 4288, 6498, 7521

listeriosis, neonatal, 6458

meningitis, 4263, 5317 Mycobacterium avium, atypical tuberculosis.

Mycobacterium bovis. 10219, 10221

Mycobacterium kansasii, M. scrofulaceum, M. marinum, M. avium, M. fortuitum, Hungary, 6460

Nocardia spp, delayed hypersensitivity, cytoplasmic extract, 3479

para-rickettsial agents, isolation, Cuba. 3640 Proteus rettgeri infection, serotyping. 5548 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 1688, 6488, 7454,

7456, 9154, 9328, 11218 public health control, 1685

Public Health Epidemiological Service, USSR.

pyomyositis in tropics, 4265

Epidemiology, contd.

respiratory/enteric disease, cattle. 5342 Rickettsiella grylli in human/mammals assessed, 1649

Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever, 3369, 6475 Salmonella agona, 10201

Salmonella munchen, neonate, 11033 Salmonella, role of lizard in epizootology.

Salmonella/Shigella, 4261

Salmonella typhi/S, paratyphi. 3602

Salmonella typhi, S. paratyphi, S. typhimurium. use of computer, France. 4829

salmonellosis, 3564, 4258, 8375,

Shigella sonnei, value of resistotyping.

shigellosis/salmonellosis, Enfield, 9159

Soviet Armed Forces, 5290

staphylococcal bacteriocin, 7158

Staphylococcus aureus, 4266, 6448 streptococcal infection, 4271, 10217

surveillance, England, Bungaria, Finland, Czechoslovakia, 6487

syphilis, early, West London. 5311

syphilis/gonorrhoea, treatment. 8294 tetanus. 2383

throat infection USSR, 9177

trachoma control in children. 2391

tuberculin test, i.d. 4336

tuberculosis, 721, 4275, 5309, 6187, 6469, 7488, 8393, 8508, 10228, 10232, 11250-4

tularaemia control, USSR, 3346

venereal disease, 3288, 7498, 8384 Vibrio cholerae strs, analysis, India, 5276

Vibrio, NAG, role of seamen. 8365

Yersinia enterocolitica infections, 8973

Epidermal necrolysis,

acute, diagnosis/treatment in twins, Staphylococcus aureus isolate, 5087

Ritter-Lyell syndrome in neonate, 11048 tissue, associated with coagulase-positive

staphylococci. 5092 Epidermis, human, microbial flora, relation-

ship to skin abcess, 2377

Epidermodermatitis,

experimental, rabbits, method of production, Staphylococcus/Streptococcus. 10388

(eczematous bacterial), evaluation β-methazone valerianate: gentamicin sulphate. 11161

Epidermolysis bullosa hereditara letalis, description in 2 ♀ ♀ siblings, 3208

Epididymis,

cystadenoma of, venereology, British Army, Singapore, 6470

tuberculosis, hydrocoele symptom. 7241

Epididymitis,

Brucella ovis, French farms, 10163

incidence post-vasectomy, 8303

Mycoplasma bovigenitalium in young bull, 2335

Epiglottitis,

acute, ampicillin/phenoxymethylpenicillin therapy, evaluation. 8248

aetiological diagnosis, respiratory tract infection, 5022

Haemophilus influenzae. 2900, 4180 review. 10248

6-Epimerase, Salmonella typhimurium. 3073 Epinephrine,

activation glycogen phosphorylase, inhibitory effect Bordetella pertussis vaccine, 5402 effect on susceptibility of X-irradiated rats

to bacterial endocarditis. 2510

Epiploitis, pathogenesis/morphology, 8161 Episcleritis, meningococcal disease, allergic complications, 8198

Episomal heteroduplex studies, sequence relations of F-factors in Escherichia coli, 2087 Episome,

Escherichia coli, damaged transferrence, indirect induction phage λ during mating. 3981

Escherichia coli, F'-lac, rifampicin curing.

Escherichia coli, mutant allele for superinfection immunity, 2040

Escherichia coli, resistance/tetracycline transport/binding, 9612

extrachromosomal DNA, 9837

non-chromosomal heredity, structure, replication, classification, 4954

Salmonella typhimurium/Escherichia coli R factor carrying strs, increased sensitivity to flavomycin, 3125

Shigella sonnei, drug resistance transfer, dysentery bacteria. 8072

stability/effect resistotyping, 11232

Streptomyces coelicolor, infectivity fertility factor. 8916

Episome-eliminating treatment, Rhizobium japonicum, 2034

Epithelial cell, bacterial invasion, bacillary dysentery, morphology/pathogenesis. 6266 Epithelioma, conjunctiva, adult Africans. 1500 Epithelium,

enterobacterial invasion/reproduction, pathogenesis dysentery. 7279

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, midgut, elaterid larva. 11185

Shigella dysenteriae, penetration, pathogenesis. 8513

Shigella flexneri depressed by avirulent cells, invasion by. 1603

squamous metaplasia, severe Staphylococcus aureus mastitis, cow. 4227

Epizootic,

free-living game, large scale vaccination. 5424 plague transmission, northern deserts, 6443 review in non-human primates, relation to human, 9194 Epizootic, contd.

Salmonella enteritidis infection from African grey parrot, open zoo. 11280

tularaemia, birds-of-prey. 11282

weather condition, effect on disease incubation/spread, 4031

Epizootiology,

infectious atrophic rhinitis, Argentine, pig. 6633

leptospiral antibody, drying procedure, serological study. 7053

Mycobacterium avium, tuberculosis. 6459
Pasteurella pestis, rodent nest litter birds-ofprey pellets, serological survey Caucasus.
8409

salmonellosis, pig caecum as source, 8408 Epoxidase, Pseudomonas oleovorans, 1-octenes, 7895

Epoxidation, enzymatic mechanism exoxidation/ hydroxylation reactions. 6928

1,2-Epoxyalkane, Pseudomonas oleovorans, 1-alkene oxidation. 10691

Epsilonamino caproic acid, vascular action under physiological conditions/endotoxin shock, 11380

Epstein-Barr virus, host response cell-mediated immunity leprosy. 8468

Ergothioneine, Pseudomonas putida, prevention of copper inhibition of urocanase. 4695

Eruca sativa, antimicrobial activity. 4087 Erwinia,

airborne bacteria in hospital, 2967 antibiotic resistance, transfer to Enterobacteria, 1266

contaminated i.v. fluid, nosocomial sepsis. 5274

contaminated stethoscope, 8381 exopectic acid transeliminase, 7830

isolation trembling aspen. 7686

lyophilization/viability after storage, 10937

pear tree microflora, 4243 physiology, pathogenicity, taxonomy, ecological

relationship with other organisms, 2604 relatedness of 26 strs, DNA hybridization.

tea, phyllosphere bacteria. 9311

tomato, fruit rot. 9150

tryptophanase activity, L-tryptophan, synthesis from pyruvate, ammonia/indole, 5709 tyrosine phenol lyase, 3821

vegetable spoilage, tropical fruit. 3324

Erwinia amylovora,

antigen, presence of enterobacterial common. 2417

association of virulence characteristics with toxigenicity of phage lysate in rabbit, 11373 cytoplasmic membrane/cell wall, ultrastructure. 5609 Erwinia amylovora, contd.

hypersensitive tobacco leaf, chloroplast, alteration structural protein, 6601 pear infection, 1468, 4245, 6040, 11207 protein analysis, 70S ribosome, 3701 resistance of host plants, review. 698

Erwinia ananas, ethanolamine/1-amino-prop-2ol metabolism, 10751

Erwinia aroideae,

evaluation as potential corn pathogen, 11208 L-asparaginase, 1847, 4758, 10584 oligogalact uronide transeliminase, 5795 pectolytic enzyme produced in presence nalidixic acid, 5832

soft rot, tomato. 4246

Erwinia atroseptica,

evaluation as potential corn pathogen, 11208 pectate transeliminase, polygalacturonase bioassay, 9694

Erwinia carotovora,

acetaldehyde, vapour toxicity, postharvest pathogens, fruit/vegetable, 8949 antigen, presence of enterobacterial common.

asparaginase in patient with anaphylaxis to Escherichia coli asparaginase, 8420

L-asparaginase, physicochemical properties, native/succinvlated enzyme, 8719 contamination, seed potato stock. 9151 corn pathogen, evaluation, 11208 degradation of household waste, 2569 ethanolamine/1-amino-prop-2-ol metabolism.

extracellular enzyme synthesis. 7849 fireblight, apple/pear/hawthorn/quince. 696 isolation/counting pectolytic clostridia from potato skin in presence of, 4821 isolation/detection in soil, 7164 lipopolysaccharide, electron microscopy, 926 maize bacterial stalk rot, 1466

protein analysis, 70S ribosome, 3701 Erwinia carotovora var chrysanthemi, bacterial stalk rot of maize. 1467 hypersensitivity reaction as rapid pathological

Erwinia carotovora var atroseptica, soft rot, potato, effect of O2/CO2 concs. 697

Erwinia chrysanthemi,

antigen enterobacterial common, 2417 carnation, bacterial wilt, 6425 corn, inoculation, improved method, 11208 stalk rot, maize plants, review of plant resistance. 698 UV induced lysate, phage interrelationship. 2604

Erwinia herbicola,

protein analysis, 70S ribosome, 3701 tyrosine phenol lyase, 3821, 3822, 8022 Erwinia herbicola, contd.

L-tyrosine, synthesis. 7780, 8678

Erwinia milletiae, ethanolamine/1-amino-prop-2-ol metabolism, 10751

Erwinia rubrifaciens, infection of Persian walnut, effect inoculum dosage, time after wounding/ season, 11209

Erwinia salicis, infection cricket bat willow, detection specific antiserum. 11210

Erwiniae/salmonellae, molecular relationships.

Erwinia str W2, exopectic acid transeliminase/ oligogalacturonide transeliminase, 5795

Erwinia tracheiphila, multiplication/movement susceptible/resistant cucumber. 4247

ery A gene, lincomycin/erythromycin resistance, Streptococcus pyogenes. 7126

Erysipelas,

human, immunological reactivity, effect of γ-globulin/pentoxyl, 1416

pig, allergic skin test, 3526

pig, antigen, stimulation of immunoglobulin synthesis, 4352

pig, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, review.

pig, incidence, Hungarian abattoirs (1968-1970), 742

Streptococcus group A, infection immunology. 8497

Erysipelothrix,

amino acid sequence, peptidoglycan, 4603 arthritis in pigs as comparative model for rheumatoid arthritis, 1642

new selective media described, 3044 septicaemia without endocarditis, case report.

Erysipelothrix insidiosa,

arthritic white-tailed deer, Odocoileus virginianus, 5464

cardiovascular lesion, sheep. 7436 endocarditis, penicillin therapy. 7310

endocarditis, pig. 6286

epizootic strs, sensitivity penicillin/levomycetin/tetracycline, 7195

experimental infection, penicillin treatment/ antibody response, pig. 2512

neuraminidase, in vitro, 5822

Erysipelothrix/Listeria, numerical analysis of biochemical relationships, 1705

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae,

antiserum, antibody activities of IgM/IgG fractions, rabbit, 771

cell wall, amino sugars, 8693

chemical differentiation, 8713 chronic arthritis, pig. 7517

core like structures shown by electron micros-

erysipelas, pig, incidence, Hungarian

abattoirs (1968-1970). 742

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, contd.

growth, enzymatic protein hydrolysate. 8009 isolation/characterization DNA. 9402 model for rheumatoid arthritis. 1642

pig, review, 9127

precipitin cross reaction with Bacillus licheniformis/Listeria monocytogenes. 2423 septicaemia/endocarditis, case report. 6226

Erystpelothrix rhusiopathiae (Migula) Buchanan, standardization of designations used for serotypes. 9341

Erythema nodosum,

Mycoplasma orale typė 1, isolation lymph node. 3251

pulmonary tuberculosis, case report. 8995 Yersinia enterocolitica as causative agent. 2234

Erythema nodosum leprosum,

absence of chemotherapy, cell mediated immunity, lepromatous lepromatous leprosy. 3246

dapsone, effect of interrupted therapy, 11133 detection in absence of chemotherapy, 9046 leprosy control, 9959

small pox vaccination precipitation, leprosy patient, 6228

sulphone precipitation. 8279

thalidomide therapy, 11131, 11132

Erythrasma organism, study by skin surface biopsy, biochemical/electron microscopic analysis, 2259

Erythritol,

Acholeplasma laidlawii, 5579, 5580 Vibrio fetus var venerealis, growth, 6985 Erythrocyte,

aggregation stimulation by filipin/amphotericin
B. 3665

antigenic competition, following simultaneous administration Bordetella pertussis, 8450

assay of antibody/antibody forming cells, sensitization with flagellar antigens from Salmonella, 1981

binding to Phaseolus vulgaris, role of phytohaemagglutinin, 11443

cholera vibrio culture filtrates action on. 1533 chronic chloride-treated, indirect haemagglutination, determination of antibody to pneumococcal polysaccharide. 2997

haemolytic/nonhaemolytic bacteria, incubation under aerobic/anaerobic conditions. 2899

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{haemolysin fixation, Clostridium perfringens.} \\ 9538 \end{array}$

haemolysis in typhoid fever Rickettsia as test procedure. 1998

human, formate utilization. 8828

lymphocytosis-promoting factor, effect, Bordetella pertussis. 7536

lyophilized diagnostic preparation, dysentery antigen detection, 7050

Erythrocyte, contd.

mice, lymphoid cells. 6540, 9213 modification/indirect haemagglutination, Neisseria gonorrhoeae antigen, 9204

osmotic pressure, effect on phospholipase A₂/C lytic activity. 9570

paranaplasma cow parasite, scanning electron microscopy. 7754

passive haemagglutination test Klebsiella type specific polysaccharide, 9690

type specific polysaccharide, 9690 passively sensitized, haemagglutination inhibition, 5360

phospholipase C action on membranes, Bacillus cereus. 10639

rat, intravascular haemolysis, Clostridium perfringens type A lecthinase, 2495

Rickettsia prowazeki, haemolysis, absorption. 5601

rickettsial absorption/haemolysis, effect metabolic inhibitors. 7739

screening method, peroxide-secreting mycoplasma, 4504

sensitivity to haemolysins of causative agents of typhoid/paratyphoid A, B, C. 1557

serological activity pronase/proteline, Streptomyces griseus. 9574

sheep, antibody response in rabbit, adjuvant effect of tubercle bacillary lipid. 3461

sheep, initiation 1° immune response, mouse spleen culture. 4340

Shigella dysenteriae lipopolysaccharide, common antigen, 9474

staphylococcal α -toxin, effect on mebranes. 6623

Staphylococcus aureus, agglutination sensitized sheep cells. 4810

Streptococcus group A, sensitizing antigen. 3394, 3395

technique for cells/tissues. 7988

Erythrocytic factor, characterization, Bartonella bacilliformis. 10765

Erythrocyturia, acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis, 8984

L-Erythro-3,5-diamino hexanoate, substrate for L-erythro-3, 5-diamino hexanoate dehydrogenase, Clostridium SB4, 2804

D, L-Erythro-α-β-dihydroxy-butyraldehyde, effect on source germination/outgrowth Bacillus cereus. 10758

Erythrogenic toxin, mechanism of cell/tissue injury, review, Streptococcus group A. 597 Erythromycin,

Agrobacterium tumefaciens (Smith and Town)
Conn, MIC, 6182

antibiotic therapy, problems associated, review, 11114

Bacillus gen, interspecific transformation, 6111,

Erythromycin, contd.

Bacillus licheniformis assay, statistical analysis, 1186

Bacillus pumilus, resistant mutants, 2075 Bacillus subtilis, cluster of mutations determining resistance, 9831

Bacteroides fragilis, 5084, 8095, 8096 biliary obstruction, bacteriology/therapy, 9015 bowel, pre-operative sterilization, 11164

brucellosis, therapy, review. 10086

burns, infection, treatment, 4195

Clostridium perfringens, susceptibility test. 2136 Corynebacterium diphtheriae, resistance, 4428

Corynebacterium endocarditis therapy, 10033 diphtheria bacilli, sensitivity to 8 antibiotics compared, 1303

endocarditis prophylaxis, 6372

Enterococcus, susceptibility determination of. 7034

Erysipelothrix insidiosa, epizootic strs, bacteriostatic effect, 7195

Escherichia coli, 177**9**, 2552, 2724, 3140, 3683, 5690, 6896

Francisella tularensis sensitivity, differentiation geographical races, 8097

gonorrhoea. 508, 2148, 3141, 7370 haemolysis, increase in. 4050

Klebsiella pneumoniae, bovine mastitis. 6392 Ieuconostoc mesenteroides control, boll weevil, contaminant. 8342

Lyell syndrome, clinical, evolutive aetiopathogenic/therapeutic aspects. 8977

meningitis, neonatal, therapy, 3184 meningococcal sensitivity, 4270

Moraxella glucidolytica susceptibility, 5234 Mycoplasma pneumoniae, 8156, 10055

Mycoplasma, sensitivity, dog. 909

otitis media (acute). 6338, 7394

paediatric antimicrobial therapy evaluation.

Pasteurella haemolytica therapy, cattle, 10170 Pasteurella multocida, sensitivity, turkey, 2138

pertussis therapy. 1332, 5156, 6326 R factor/antibiotic resistant gram-negative bacteria, hospital isolate, 6256

Salmonella/Shigella enteric infection, treatment, pountry/livestock, India. 2398 soft-tissue infection, antibiotic therapy. 5159 staphylococci. 589, 1262, 7211, 7462

Staphylococcus aureus. 506, 1300, 4045, 4980, 5158, 5560, 5681, 6132, 6133, 7154, 7183, 10927

Staphylococcus group III. 7122 streptococcal endocarditis therapy. 5462 streptococcal pharyngitis therapy. 8271 streptococci, group A β haemolytic. 4054 Streptococcus challis. 4935

Erythromycin, contd.

Streptococcus, eradication, tonsilitis, 8273 Streptococcus faecalis, 2105

Streptococcus pluton, 509

Streptococcus/Pseudomonas, enhancement of α -haemolysin production, 3143

Streptococcus pyogenes, 3999, 7126 Streptomyces erythreus, 7881, 8805

syphilis treatment, 1346, 4122, 5471 Treponema pallidum, therapy in neurosyphilis, penicillin allergy, 11144

urinary tract infection, pregnancy. 9994 whooping cough therapy. 8974

[14] CJErythromycin A, ribosome binding, Escherichia coli/Bacillus subtilis/Staphylococcus aureus, 10537

Erythromycin/bacitracin, synergism of action against treponemes, 3142

Erythromycin/bromhexin, children's tablet, respiratory tract infection, 8297

Erythromycin/cephalothin, synergism of action against treponemes. 3142

Erythromycin/chloramphenicol, infection, treatment. 628

Erythromycin estolate,

acute β -haemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis evaluation, 6339

comparison with clindamycin, β -haemolytic streptococcal infection. 2290

Erythromycin/glucoheptonate, Salmonella typhimurium, differentiation R/S forms. 3003

Erythromycin/oleandomycin, Escherichia coli generation, effect on, 10959 Erythromycin/penicillin, synergism of action

against treponemes, 3142

Erythromycin/rosamicin, activity compared.

Erythromycin/rosamicin, activity compared. 6179

Erythromycin stearate, acute β-haemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis evaluation, 6339

Erythromycin/streptomycin, Escherichia coli in vitro sensitivity, 2154 Erythromycin/tetracycline, synergism of action

against treponemes. 3142 Erythromycin/vancomycin, synergism of action

Erythromycin/vancomycin, synergism of action against treponemes. 3142

D-Erythro-neopterin-2',3'-cyclic phosphate, isolation, Photobacterium phosphoreum. 5901

8-epi-Erythronolide B, metabolic fate, Streptomyces erythreus. 5900

Erythropoiesis, starved/infected rats, effect of splenectomy, 1650

Erythropoietin, counteraction infectious anaemia, Escherichia coli, pyelonephritis, rat. 5452 Escherichia,

bacteriostatic properties of wild medicinal plants from Karachi region, 10996

Escherichia, contd.

1,2,4-benzothiadiazin-1,1-dioxide, antimicrobial effect. 9932

carboxymethylcellulose degradation/enhancement of cellulolytic activity of Cellulomonas flavigena. 5265

DNA, extra-chromosomal. 7141

DNA hybridization, relatedness to Erwinia. 5546

experimental infectious process, i.n. infected mouse, characteristics. 5453

immuno-allergic grouping, characteristics cross-allergic reactions. 8416

in vitro activity sisomicin, gentamicin, tobramycin, 6167

isolated from genital tract of $\ensuremath{\mathfrak{P}}$ goat, 1655 isolation forest environments/farm produce.

K antigen, classification, 3377

infection, cephradine therapy. 5148

R factor, extrachromosomal, hospital infection. 7147

serology, role of O-, K-, H- antigen. 9326 survival period in sterilized soil. 2940

tryptophanase activity, I -tryptophan, synthesis from pyruvate/ammonia/indole. 5709 tyrosine phenol lyase. 3821

use of dye in selective media, 9692

Escherichia blattae n.sp, hind gut, cockroach.

Escherichia coli,

 α chain, tryptophan synthetase, nucleotide sequence. 6764

acceptance/restriction/modification, genes. 6096

acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase, 1049
2-acetylaminofluorene, assay of effect on phage
T5, 3169

acetyl CoA carboxylase. 3718

acetyl transferase. 3829

N-α-acetyl-L-ornithinase. 4904

acquired B characteristic, case report. 5066 acridine orange, effect. 3675, 9523, 10536

acrylic acid inhibition anaerobic glycolysis.

active transport, 286, 1244, 3840 acyl carrier protein, 984, 4805, 10562

acyl CoA synthetase. 140

adenine methylase mutants, cytosine methylase mutants isolated. 2795

adenine phosphoribosyltransferase. 1066

adenosine ¹N-oxide, enzymatic reduction, amine-N-oxide reductase. 9502

ATP-dependent nuclease. 7844

ATP. 8867, 9500

ATP RNA adenyltransferase, 10581

cAMP. 942, 4038, 5637, 6767, 8652, 9651, 9781, 9863.

Escherichia coli, contd.

ATPase, Mg²⁺ stimulated ATPase, lacking, reconstitution energy-linked transhydrogenase in membrane, 7861

ATPase, membrane-bound. 8721, 8722

ATPase-negative mutant, reconstitution energy-dependent transhydrogenase, 5865

ATPase (restriction), properties/kinetics, 153
ATPase, uncoupling of recBC enzyme from
DNase by DNA crosslinking with psoralen.

adenyl cyclase stimulation, glucose in mutant.

5751 adenylate kinase as RNase II inhibitor, 6842

ADPG: α -4-glucosyl transferase. 5797

aerosacculitis, experimental, spectinomycin control, poultry. 8549

agmatine-ureohydrolase, activity/pH dependence/putrescine inhibition, 1092

alaninase regulatory/structural gene alnA, alnR, 4916

alanine racemase, characterization of mutant. 6087

D-alanine oxidase, localization, L-alanine induction, 10582, 10583

L-alanine, leucine, fructose, effect on lysyl tRNA ligase activity in mutant. 4669

albonoursin sensitivity, 10947

alcohol dehydrogenase. 10585

aldonate oxidoreductase, 1838

aldrin accumulation. 1922

alkaline phosphatase. 225, 1063, 1175, 1839, 1841, 1842, 3797, 4061, 4626, 5754, 6083, 7902, 9501

alkaline phosphomonoesterase. 5840

1, alkyl-2-nitroimidazole, 5 substituted bactericidal activity, 9931

D-altronate: NAD-oxidoreductase. 145

altronic hydrolase mutants uxaA locus genetic mapping, biochemistry, 1223

amber mutation, effect of yeast tRNA on, 6074 amber/ochre codons, reading, 3977

amine biosynthesis, review. 305

amino acid acceptor stem of suppressor

tRNA^{Tyr} synthetase recognition, 10893 amino acid starvation, 2703, 8658

amino acid transport, 3716, 3838

5-amino laevulinic acid synthetase-deficient mutant, respiration reconstitution/electron transport chain. 8802

amino sugar assimilation by, 1810

amino terminal region after initiation with methionine analogues, modification, 3727

aminoacyl tRNA synthetase, 6846 aminoglycoside antibiotics, 6168

aminoglycoside, inactivation polyresistant strs. 9624

aminopeptidase, characterization metal independent. 8717 Escherichia coli, contd. amoeboid growth, capacity to support. 2064 ampicillin/carbenicillin sensitivity, comparison, 4969 ampicillin + cloxacillin in vitro, antibacterial activity, synergism. 499 ampicillin/hetacillin growth inhibitiion. 5998 ampicillin/pivampicillin resistance, 7178 ampicillin resistance, 435, 4604 ampicillin/sulphonamide sensitivity, 7154 anaerobic growth, suppression photoreactivating enzyme production, 9659 anaerobic metabolism in wild-type cells, 85 4-androsten-3, 17-dione degradation, oestradiol production, 137 antagonistic activity to E1-Tor cholera vibrio anthranilate aggregate, regulatory model. 5760 anthranilate synthase/anthranilate 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase, complexing with Aerobacter aerogenes enzymes. 1084 anthranilate synthetase complementation with Serratia marcescens subunits, 1845 antibiotic 2401 0B-1. 4729 antibiotic no. 5879 sensitivity. 4967 antibiotic O-[L-norvalyl-5]-isourea, arginine antagonist, 7880 antibiotic resistance, 2167, 2323, 4086 antibiotic resistant str, fowl, 7661 antibiotic sensitivity, 501, 5151 antibiotic susceptibility, 2017, 8243 antibiotic therapy, problems associated, review. antibiotics, bactericidal kinetics, 4040 antibiotics, effect on growth. 10959 antibiotics, prevention of polyribosome formation, 3683 antibody, blood serum level, comparison direct agglutination/indirect haemagglutination. 7054 antibody, conformation/stabilization, \(\beta \)-galactosidase, 4292 antibody titre, diagnosis urinary tract infection, children, 3183 antibody titre (high), renal damage, asymmetric renal parenchymal defect, 8136 antigen as dietary additive, oral immunization, pig, 10314 antigen, common enterobacterial protective activity, immunization, challenge. 7577 antigen, common opsonizing capacity. 4316 antigen, cross-reacting, Haemophilus influenzae antibody production, 7560 antigen, cross reactive, with kidney (human)/ streptococci, group A. 2409 antigen, generic, Enterobacteriaceae, 4294

antigen, immunoelectrophoretic studies on strs

isolated from colibacillary diarrhoea, 745

antigen, thermolabile, isolation/purification. antigen K. 746, 8415 antigen K88, control of synthesis and transfer by circular plasmid DNA, 2091 antigen O. 4291, 4295 antigen O8, structure, 2410 antigenic cross reaction between common antigen/human kidney/colon (rat). 2412 O antigenic types colibacillosis, calf neonate. antimicrobial properties of special material for sanitary working clothes, 10988 aquatic plant, antimicrobial activity, ethanol extract. 9943 D-arabinose isomerase, 5761 L-arabinose isomerase, 2784, 5762 I -arabinose operon, fine structure deletion map: 1221, 10892, 10898 arcain metabolism, 10752 arginine biosynthesis. 1782, 5764, 5765, arginine decarboxylase, 6849, 6850 arginine, lysine, histidine, utilization, 3880 arginine-specific binding protein, purification/properties. 5722 arginyl-tRNA synthetase mutants, enzyme repression by L-canavanine, 1323 arsenic compound, resistance conferred by transmissible plasmid R773, 9856 artificial respiratory ward, infection. 3331 asparaginase, 147, 4634, 8420 L-asaparaginase, 1016, 2012, 2786, 4796, 7815, 8719, 10381 aspartase, 5988 aspartate semialdehyde dehydrogenase, 1035 aspartate transcarbamylase. 149-51, 3759, 3760, 6851, 7816, 8837 I -aspartate protection against acid inactivation. 7779 aspartic acid tRNA, oligonucleotide sequences of RNase digests clover leaf structure deduced, 1768 aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase, threonine binding, 2788 aspartokinase 1-homoserine dehydrogenase 1. aspartylkinase. 7817, 7818 atmospheric contaminants sealed cabin, 1682 atmospheric pollutants, effect on, 8946 aurintricarboxylate, kasugamycin, pactamycin, effect on polysome, 7179 autocytotoxicity in model system of recombinants, selective, 9656

autoimmune response in domestic animals.

Escherichia coli, contd.

auxotrophicity in typing, 7903

azomethine derivatives of amino-/sulphonic acid, bacteriostatic activity, 2178

bacteraemia, gram-negative, 5152

bacteraemia in squirrel monkey, effect of cobra venom factor treatment. 5450

bacteriocin factor, UV sensitivity/susceptibility to post-irradiation breakdown of DNA, 3097

bacteriuria. 3214, 6437, 8232, 9013 Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 6-5-S, relationship

after autoclaving. 1949

Bdellovibrio development in coenocytia, 5501 benzimidazole mutagenesis, incorporation into nucleic acid, 2126

benzoyl-L-arginineamide, mutagenic action,
7175

benzylpenicillin acylase. 413

bicyclomycin, new antibiotic. 4720, 4970

biochemical control. 5939

biological characterization, 895

biotin-d-sulphoxide, reduction system, genetic
analysis. 10897

biotin gene cluster, analysis. 2045 Bis 9, bactericidal effect, 4996

blebs, large surface, following heat treatment.
9375

bleomycin, influence enzymatic DNA, RNA/ protein synthesis. 8093

bleomycin, mediation bactericidal effect 2mercaptoethanol. 8935

blood culture, significance, 9993

blood group substance P, content. 7524

blood stored at low temp, effect of contamination on transfusion. 3516

borrelidin-resistant mutant, threonyl-tRNA synthetase. 7858

bradykinin level, canine bacteraemia. 6641

N-bromoacetylisoleucyl tRNA, affinity labelling isoleucyl tRNA synthetase. 5806

5-bromodeoxyuridine/caffeine, effect on radiation sensitivity, 8932

7-bromo-methylbenz[α]-anthracene, mutagenicity. 10944

5-bromouracil incorporation, purine starvation effect on UV-X-ray synergism, 2124

burns, normal/superinfection, therapy/ecology. 3217

Butirosin A, growth inhibition. 6927

cadaverine isolation, phage T4. 9658

Ca/Mg role in L form penicillin induction, 1961

Ca-treated cells, competence, transfection by \$\phi/\phi X174 DNA, 3164

calculus cholecystitis therapy, 7265

canine endotoxin shock low mol wt dextran therapy, dog. 6640

carbamate phosphate synthetase regulating sp mutant isolated. 1230

carbamyl phosphate synthetase. 157, 10591

Escherichia coli, contd.

carbenicillin indanyl sodium, evaluation, urinary tract infection. 9066

carbenicillin, turbidimetric bioassay. 7028

C¹⁴, assay in water, 3924

carbon dynamics in food chain system, Tetrahymena vorax as predator, 11421

cardiolipin synthetase. 5769

catabolite inhibition carbohydrate metabolism. 9467

catabolite sensitive enzyme synthesis shut off after phage N4 infection, 1755

catalysis of reaction 3', 4'-dideoxykanamycin B, inactivation with nucleotides in resistant str. 3826

cefazolin, in vitro evaluation. 8254

Cefradine sensitivity, 10083

cell cycle, 3884, 5940

cell division, 895, 2935, 4903, 8810, 9653, 10492

cell envelope, 105, 3740, 8643, 8887, 10496cell extract, conversion of φ X174/fd single-stranded DNA to replicative forms. 953

cell free system, satellite tobacco necrosis virus, RNA, faithful translation, 4560

cell membrane protein, effect infection phage T4/rII A mutant phage T4, 9452

T4/rII A mutant phage T4. 9452 cell permeability, fragility of barrier, fatty acid auxotroph. 474

cell size, hydrodynamic focusing/electronic techniques. 373

cell surface. 4899, 9775

cell wall. 2055, 2766, 5609, 7794, 8131, 8962.

cellular division affected by growth on fatty acids, mutant, 1216

cellular P changes under low carbon stress. 8811

cephacetrile, 2131, 8242

cephalexin, small dose therapy. 11126

Cephalosporin B1-S339, 6161

cephalosporinase (extracellular), production/ properties/cephapirin resistance, 160

cephanone sensitivity, 2132, 9888 cephapirin sensitivity, 4972

cephapirin sensitivity, 49/2

ceramide, phosphorylation by diglyceride kinase. 10599

chain initiation factor 2. 5728

chemotactic factor, inactivation by CF-I, human serum. 7553

chemotactic rings, growth and movement, 1959 chemotaxis, 1786, 2187, 3007

chicken breeding unit, infection, neomycin/ polymyxin/furazolidon therapy, 7428

chlA mutant ATPase solubilization, 8723

chl-r mutant membrane assembly during complementation, 8641

chloramphenicol acetyltransferase, 5771 chloramphenicol effects on DNA replication in

UV damage cells, 2133

chloramphenicol resistance. 10922

chloramphenicol/rifampicin, increased survival of UV irradiated mutants, 10904

chlorate-resistant mutant, nitrate reductase. 1079, 8750

6-chloro-8-aza-9-cyclopentylpurine inhibition RNA polymerase, 4687

chlortetracycline. 4707, 6942

chloroquine, 3876, 4029

chromatin, template properties, DNA polymerase I, effect of ionizing radiation, 7826

chromosomal replication time, changes in cell morphology. 9652

chromosome, bidirectional, replication, 340, 3972, 5640

chromosome, degradation, role of D2a gene in phage T4. 2682

chromosome:F' lac episome, replication.

chromosome replication, 441, 6988 chromosome structure, folded, 1734

chromosome transcription, 6988

cis-dichlorodiammine platinum (II), effect on growth/colony formation role of fil, hcr,

cls-7 tetradecenoic acid, membrane phospholipid. 9485

citrate transport. 4708, 4709

clinical picture of affections produced by, 9946 co-agglutination with Vibrio cholera sp. 2407

cod gene, mapping, 442

exr markers. 2172

colibacillosis, pig. 8548

colibacillosis, calf. 9243, 10166, 10313

colicin la, lb, binding to cell envelope/cell walls. 10928

colicin A/staphylococcin 1580, effect on aminoacid uptake, 9862

colicin B, mode of action, enterochelin inhibition. 8922

colicins B, V, D, S_5 , S_1 , S_3 /tetracycline,

levomycetin, biomycin, monomycin, neomycin/terramycin, combined effects. 8923

colicin C/E2 production, temp effects. 2112

colicin El addition, effect on fluorescent probe response, 6138

colicin El replication, 4024, 10930

colicin E2, induction of DNA solubilization/ fragmentation in vivo. 459

colicin E2, mechanism of action. 10931

colicin E2-P9, induction, effect of UV/mitomycin C, 2111

colicin E3 receptor, purification/properties.
6803

colicin factors, occurrence of transferable in R factor types. 1270

colicin K disruption ³²Pi uptake, in vivo/in vitro. 4958

Escherichia coli, contd.

colicin K, tolerant, polymixin B. 6176

colicin production, 3601, 6137

colicin tolerant mutant, 3968

colicin V inhibition of development in vivo.

colicinogeny, colicin sensitivity, strs isolated from pig. 3559

coliphage ω8, enzymatic degradation O-antigenic lipopolysaccharide, 9479

genic lipopolysaccharide, 94/9
colisepticaemia, body fluid/immune globulin
disturbances, calf. 10291

colony formation affected by ncf mutation.

colony forming ability, 2163, 3054

colour production, growth in presence of 7cyanacetamidocephalosporanic acid, 2160

communal growth response of heat-injured
 cells. 1956

competence, physical assay, mating-pair formation. 7109

conditional/auxotrophic mutations, rapid mapping. 6069

conditional polyamine auxotroph, 10750

conformational feature, highly exposed single strand loop at position 40. 8668 conformational transition, formation DNA

tertiary structure, polyethylene glycol. 4549

conjugation. 1264, 3995, 6085, 6086, 7106, 8034

corned beef, growth in, experimental, 6438 co-trimoxazole resistant strs, characteristics, isolation infected patients, 5999

Coulter counter, differential counting in mixed culture, 10854

coupling factor purified for transhydrogenase reaction, 1792

cross-repolymerization with Salmonella serotypes, 987

CT28 mutant, DNA initiation, genetic control, study of, 4911

culture filtrate, diarrhoea resembling cholera induced by. 9278 culture filtrate vibrio-negative diarrhoea,

cholera-like toxin, 6616

culture for growth of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. 1133

cystine general binding protein. 2748 cystographic contrast media, bactericidal

action, 5013 Cytochalasin A growth inhibition, 7185

cytochrome b₅₆₂, crystallographic study.

cytochrome oxidase, oxidative phosphorylation, 9519

cytological/biochemical/bacteriological data, Vespa orientalis, haemolymph. 7673

cytoplasmic membrane. 1006, 1007, 5609, 6070, 6750, 6838, 8704, 9454, 10495

cytosine deaminase gene located, 1225

cytosine, deamination/transport, mutations affecting, 7103

cytosine-6-(³H), local DNA strand breaks from tritium decay. 7762

cytostimulation, anti-gram negative bacterial antisera, growth increase. 9657

cytotoxic action of 3,837 compounds screened. 1327

death, influence of Scirpus lacustris subsp lac on. 4449

3-deazapyrimidine, preparation/biological activity. 8119

decarboxylating activity quantitative measurement, 10803

defective $\phi 80$ transducing phage carrying 3 tRNA genes. 4910

deg mutant, abnormal protein degradation system. 8035

deletion lethality in uvr B gene in strs lacking DNA polymerase I. 1858

deoxypseudouridine, incorporation in growing cultures. 1933

DNA, acriflavine, 6155

DNA base composition, effect of humidity on X-ray diffraction, 5648

DNA, blood clearance in NZ mice. 823

DNA, CD spectra, temp dependence, 10516

DNA chain breakages induced by 1-methyl-2-(p-isopropyl carbamoyl-benzyl)-hydrazine in vitro study. 1746

DNA characterization, hydroxyapatite column, electron microscopy/viscosity, 7759

DNA, conjugational synthesis. 3976

DNA-cytoplasmic membrane complex, detection of specific, equilibrium density gradient centrifugation, 9407

DNA degradation colicin E₂, inhibition phage T4. 5653

DNA-dependent DNA polymerase, 5651

DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. 5666, 5857, 6912, 8764

DNA, deoxycytidine photohydrate stability, 9393

DNA, double/single strand, degradation, endonuclease II. 10603

DNA, effect conformation on ribosomal RNA synthesis in vitro, 10524

DNA, effect of centrifugal force, on apparent size. 9401

DNA, effect of freezing/thawing. 2117

DNA (eukaryotic) effect amino acid incorporation into extracts, 10552

DNA, excision of aryl alkylated products. 959 DNA, excision repair system for γ -ray damage.

Escherichia coli, contd.

DNA, genome cleavage map, 10875

DNA, incorporation of deoxyribonucleotide triphosphate into toluene-treated cells. 943

DNA, labelling, conditions for utilizing exogenous thymidine, 366

DNA ligase, 163, 172, 9784

DNA, loss of thymine during thymine starvation. 957

DNA methylase, 209, 8879

DNA, MMS-induced breaks. 6773

DNA (minicircular)/Col El synthesis. 47

DNA mol wt. 946, 2971

DNA of infecting phage T4r⁺/T4r1272, interaction with cytoplasmic membrane. 6065

DNA, phage λ , restriction/degradation. 954 DNA photoreactivity enzyme, purification/

DNA photoreactivity enzyme, purification/ properties. 10596

DNA polymerase. 167, 170, 1072, 3770, 4647, 7061, 8725

DNA polymerase-deficient mutant. 168, 9866 DNA polymerase I. 38, 164, 1038, 1856, 5781-3, 6861, 8036, 8882, 9524, 10605

DNA polymerase II. 10598

DNA polymerase II-deficient, X-irradiation, sensitivity, 8089

DNA polymerase II mutant, genetic mapping, biochemical results. 1224

DNA polymerase III. 166, 6862, 10597

DNA polymerase III mutant, 4898

DNA, promoter regions/start sites. 7761

DNA protein complex, minicircular DNA, 2089, 9405

DNA repair deficient strs, comparative mutagenicity, N-nitroso-N-methyl urea/ MMS. 10946

DNA repair, 55, 325, 958, 3679, 6770

DNA replication, 2935, 3673, 3728, 4015, 5007, 5641, 5642, 5644, 10509, 10891

DNA replication-deficient mutant, thermosensitive, isolation, 6057

DNA restriction/modification sites. 4550 DNA/RNA, fractionation filter paper disc.

DNA ss breaks after γ -irradiation/repair.

DNA ss breaks in niacin-starved cells, 1743

DNA strand breaks, effect of thymine starvation on repair. 5654

DNA, strand-specific degradation mutant. 7764

DNA synthesis, 51, 56, 58, 948, 1736, 1738, 3179, 8662, 8682

DNA targets for restriction system, genetic analysis. 3979

DNA, translation, cell free system. 2683 DNase, effect of DNA ligands. 1038

derepressed mutant, threonine sensitive aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase subunit size/stoichlometry, effect of I threonine. 2789

derepression/valine resistance, mutation affecting, 7111

diarrhoea, acute infectious, oral fluid therapy. 3260

diarrhoea associated, effect on serum protein, pig. 3416

diarrhoea, children, Kinshasa, 11029 diarrhoea, cholera-like disease, 5063

diarrhoea enteritis, nalidixic acid therapy, infant. 7357

diarrhoea, enterotoxin induced, pig. 5443 diarrhoea, isolation of enteropathogenic strs from children Kaohsiung Area (China). 708

diarrhoea, neonatal calf, isolation unit for germ free calves described. 2524

diarrhoea, pathogenesis transmissible plasmid. 8510

diarrhoea, pig, neonatal, pathogenicity, 3465 diarrhoea, role of endotoxin stimulation intestinal fluid secretion, 7277

diarrhoea, therapy, 10078

diarrhoea, traveller's, 8367

diarrhoeal disease, infants/adults. 3212

dichlorvos, mutagenicity 2125

ß-diethylaminoethyl-diphenyl-propylacetate (SKF 525-A), effect on membrane/L-amino acid uptake. 6205

dihydrofolate reductase, CD study, methotrexate resistant str. 2800

dihydrofolate reductase, 5789

dihydrofolate reductase substitution for phage T4 enzyme, effect on growth, 9790

T4 enzyme, effect on growth, 9790 dihydrolipoyl dehydrogenase, mutant, 9782

dihydro-orotate dehydrogenase, 5792

dihydropteroate synthetase, 8842, 9527

dihydrostreptomycin binding to 70S, 30S ribosome subunits, binding, streptomycin sensitive/resistant strs, kinetics. 2141

dipeptidase M, purification/properties, 5834 disc-electrophoresis of envelope protein, 4531

disinfecting ability quaternary ammonium compound, phenol compound, glutaraldehyde buffered compound. 6196

disinfecting properties of sorbent used in space vehicle. 10990

dissociation factor, 2726, 4580

dissociation, 70S ribosome, effect of bifunctional imidoester on. 6791

divalent cations, inhibition of bactericidal action of polymixin B. 2150

dna mutant, DNA-polymerase-less mutant, phage \$\phiA/\text{phage} \phiX174 \text{ growth. 6079}

dodder bacteria, antagonism. 5519 dodecylbenzenesulphonic acid sodium salt, effect of. 10991 Escherichia coli, contd.

dominant constitutive phoR mutation, 3978 dominant mutations affecting radiation sensitivity/UV light induced mutations, 2057

donor DNA, competition between single/double stranded molecules on spheroplast membranes. 1742

donor DNA integration in conjugation, 8033 double strand scission involved in thymineless death, 3677

doxycycline, tetracycline, ampicillin, in vitro sensitivity, 6166

drinking water/effluent, livestock farms. 8607 drug resistance, hatching egg isolate. 4953

drug resistance in food/water, central Thailand, 9861

drug resistant strs, faecal analysis, cattle/pig. 4423

drug resistance, tetracycline resistance factor transfer. 2156

drug resistance transfer factor review, 4231 drug resistance transfer to Vibrio cholerae. 8105

dynamics of formation/transmissive nature of medicinal resistance, phthalazol, levomycetin, a ninoachrine. 8937

dysentery, experimental, pathogenesis, rabbit. 6639, 11394

dyspepsia, infant, characterization of O strs. 3211

edeine A, effect, mutant lacking DNA polymerase T. 3124

egg, contamination hen/duck/goose, 9303 electrophoretic mobility, effect of nature of buffer solution on, 6209

elimination irrigation, wholegut prior to large-bowel surgery. 9728

elongation factor G. 2815, 3698, 10542 elongation factor Ts alteration, temp-sensitive mutant, 9772

elongation factor-Tu-GDP, EF-Ts/EF Tu-Ts complex, molecular characteristics, 10564

endo-exo-cellular protease. 4679 endogenous/phage T4 induced ribonucleoside diphosobate reductase, allosteric regulation/catalytic activity. 1909

endonuclease for depurinated DNA purification/ properties, 2802

endonuclease R1, cleavage of SV 40 DNA at unique site, 1040

endonuclease (restriction), 173-5, 1039, 1052,

endonuclease I, effect of DNA ligands, 1038

endotoxaemia, calf. 10361, 10362

endotoxaemia, experimental, pig. 824 endotoxin administration to dog, criteria of

assessment of endotoxin shock. 2487 endotoxin, anaphylactic shock, calf. 5441

- endotoxin assay, spiny spider-crab (Maia squinado)/Limulus lysates, 7990
- endotoxin, cardiovascular responses in anaesthetized/conscious rabbit. 809
- endotoxin, comparison systemic/portal injection, 5433
- endotoxin, detoxication, hydroxylamine, 3181 endotoxin, effect long-term challenge, mink.
- 10365, 10366 endotoxin, effect on calf. 5440
- endotoxin, effect on capillary bed, scanning electron microscopic study, 3501
- endotoxin effect on carine alveolocapillary permeability coefficient, 807
- endotoxin, effect on carine mesenteric haemodynamics, 3 routes of administration, 802
- endotoxin, effect on graft-versus host reaction in mice, 1619
- endotoxin, effect on mouse infection, Trypanosoma cruzi. 6617
- endotoxin effect on placental transport in rabbit, 1618
- endotoxin effect on skin allografts in mice. 805 endotoxin/oestradiol, combined stimulation
- reticuloendothelial system. 10359 endotoxin, experimental post-partum infection, clinical, haematological blood-chemical changes, pig. 5442
- endotoxin, high titre interferon production. effect of prior treatment with Newcastle disease virus, 4383
- endotoxin, immune response, lack of thymic influence in regulation, mice, 761
- endotoxin, induced disseminated intravascular coagulation effect of saline loading. 6619
- endotoxin induced protection, experimental. 10368
- endotoxin injection, endotoxinaemia/adrenocortical haemorrhage, 11379 endotoxin, interferon formation splenectomized
- mouse, 6538
- endotoxin, interferon induction rabbit. 4381
- endotoxin, myocardial circulatory effects. modification of response to catecholamines.
- endotoxin, pathophysiological studies in pigs, continuous i.v. drip infusion. 801
- endotoxin, potentiation at α -receptor sites in bronchoconstriction, 1616
- endotoxin, reaction in human. 3405
- endotoxin shock, experimental, baboon, 808
- endotoxin shock, experimental, pig. 803, 804
- endotoxin shock in dogs, efficacy of therapeutic measures. 2488
- endotoxin, Shwartzman reaction, pig. 10364
- endotoxin, stimulation antibody response, tonsil cell. 9211

- Escherichia coli, contd.
 - endotoxin-type interferon production, mouse,
 - endotoxin, vasoconstrictor effect on coronary vessels. 4382
 - energy metabolism in cytoplasmic membrane, inhibition with Zn2+, 2161
 - enoyl CoA hydratase, regulatory control/ induction, 10604
 - enteric disease, pig, role of enterotoxin.
 - enteric disease, vaccination model, 8443
 - enteric infection in nursing infant, treatment/ prevention, immune-serum, 11100
 - enteritis, contagious, partridge, 9121
 - enteritis, experimental, intestinal flora, rabbit, 3515
 - enteritis, predisposing factor, calf. 10167
 - Enterobacteriaceae/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, in vitro susceptibility, 7187
 - enterocolitis, post-antibiotic, diagnosis.
 - enteropathogenic infection, anthropoid apes,
 - enteropathogenic serotypes, diarrhoea, ampicillin treatment. 2282
 - enteropathogenic strs. 4950, 5497, 8099, 10198, 10846
 - enterotoxaemia, spontaneous/experimental pig, aetiology/pathogenesis, 663
 - enterotoxic component, swine enteropathogen. 6607
 - enterotoxin, biochemical response, calf small intestine, 6638
 - enterotoxin, comparison between rabbit/pig small intestine in response to enteropathogenic spp. 2993
 - enterotoxin, effect cAMP level, thyroid metabolism, dog. 8537
 - enterotoxin, effect unidirectional transport, water/sodium, pathophysiology, calfintestine, 10360
 - enterotoxin, effect water/sodium flux, Thiry-Vella loop, calf. 6618
 - enterotoxin identified, mechanism of action, antigenic properties, 2224
 - enterotoxin, response, rabbit small intestine, 10363
 - enterotoxin/water extracts, antigenic properties, 796
 - enumeration, discrepancies, 8005
 - enumeration in frozen sample after recovery from injury, 8006
 - enumeration in pharmeceutical grade lactose.
 - envelope proteins. 1801, 1977, 4590, 4591. enzyme synthesis transient regulation, 4913

erythromycin resistant mutant, antibiotic effect on substrate binding to acceptor/ donor sites, ribosomal peptidyl transferase. 3140

14 3140 C-erythromycin A, ribosome binding, 10537 esterase zymogram, 9530

ethanol, effect on cytoplasmic membrane. 7113 ether treated cell, conversion of single strand ϕ X174 DNA to double stranded replicated form. 3672

ethidium bromide/daunomycin, transcription/ replication inhibition, 10995

ethionine-resistant mutants non-chemotactic, S-adenosyl methionine levels measured, 1136

excision-deficient mutant, post replication repair, UV induced incorporation bromodeoxyuridine into DNA, 10514

excision repair, final stages amino acid prestarved/UV irradiated, 10515

exonuclease I and II, effect of DNA ligands.

exonuclease III mutant, preliminary mapping.
6077

exotoxin, role in intestinal fluid loss, 5425 experimental infection, sulphachloropyridazine activity, chicken. 6637

exrA gene, repair/mutagenic function, genetic/ physiological separation. 8884

exr marker, cis-dichlorodiammine platinum (II) effect on growth/colony formation, effect on survival, 2172

F' factor, 6122, 7144

F lac replication, control, 7145

F pili function, mutant defective in. 3065

F pilus, arsenate poisoning, 9922

F transfer cistron, characterization, 8885

FL 1060, β lactam antibiotic, effect of. 7198 fab A fab B mutant, unsaturated fatty acid

synthesis. 7095 fab A palmitoleic acid elongation deficient,

fab C, mapping of fatty acid biosynthesis locus.

faecal analysis, cattle/pig. 4423

faecal flora, chemically defined human diet. 5492

faecal flora, children. 646

faecal flora, healthy cattle/pigs. 863

faecal pollution in water, indicator organism detection. 5982

faecal sample, shipment, problems associated. 8008

faeces/food, isolation. 4469

fatty acid, 2768, 3747, 5942

fentichlor activity, antagonism, polysorbate 80/phenylethanol. 3172

Escherichia coli, contd.

fern extract, antibacterial activity. 4092 fil marker, cis-dichlorodiammine platinum (II) effect on growth/colony formation, control of cell elongation. 2172

filament forming mutant, effect of induction of col Ib. 3095

fish processing industry, marine environment, pollution. 6694

Fla Mot mutants, selection by resistance to phage x. 432

flagellar assembly mutants, 2048

flagellar hooks, common antigenicity Salmonella, 6502

flagellar mutants, genetic analysis. 4895

flavomycin, effect. 3125 fluid transport across canine small bowel,

effect on. 11378 fluorescent antibody with different colour fluorescence to serological types, 10459

formaldehyde, effect of. 4037

formalin, effect of. 517

formate dehydrogenase. 1861, 2808, 4654

formate oxidase, 1861

formylation reaction, tRNA moeity dependence not amino acid dependence. 4567

1-formylisoguinoline thiosemicarbazone, site of action, 3153

freeze dried cells, effect of oxygen on viability, 6154

freeze injury, metabolic repair processes. 2893

frozen-thawed cells, transfection of cells with isolated phage DNA, 1740

fructose diphosphate aldolase. 6869, 9655

fructose-6-phosphate kinase, 10607

fructose utilization. 6990

fumarate reductase mutant, 9801

fungal metabolites/coriander seed, antibacterial activity, 3167

fusariotoxicosis, broiler chickens, 6394 $\gamma\text{-irradiation},\ 487,\ 1748,\ 3113,\ 8671,\ 9410,$

9880, 9934 galactose-binding protein. 74, 8690, 10563 galactose-deficient endotoxin, urinary infec-

tion, 7266 galactose operon, 3056, 8651, 9803 β -galactosidase, 186, 1042, 1863, 2759,

2809, 3776, 4657, 6091, 6872, 7832, 7833, 9532, 11321

β-galactosidase-leaky mutant, 428

 β -galactosidase mutant, mechanism of activation by specific antibody. 9531

 β -galactoside, accumulation of spin labelled via β galactosidase/ β galactoside permease.

3-galactoside, effect on intracellular potassium level. 9609

```
Escherichia coli, contd.
  \beta-galactoside transport. 111, 484, 3736, 4612,
   gal operon, 396, 4917, 8048
  gangrene, cutaneous, leg, 2° pyogenic spp,
     children, 2230
   gastroenteritis, cattle. 681, 686
   gastroenteritis, human. 5070, 10196
  gastrointestinal tract, chimpanzee, 10412
  gastrointestinal tract, preruminant calf. 10411
  gene Z, phenotypic expression following trans-
     genosis, haploid Lycopersicon esculentum
     cell. 10894
  genetic control of short deoxynucleotide chain
     synthesis. 2047
  genetic map, lactose repressor gene. 3970
  genetic mapping enterochelin system iron
     transport, effect of mutation. 2806
  genetic material, transcription. 7097
  genetic regulation alkaline phosphatase, effect
     on P, transport. 6067
  genetic stock centre, search-and-match com-
     puter program, 4883
  genetic transformation inhibitory role rec BC
     DNase, 6062
  genetics compared with Proteus spp. 3070
  λ genomes per cell estimated, number of
     prophage effects bacterial viability, 1233
  gentamicin, 3126, 3514, 8066
  glomerulonephritis in pregnancy, nalidixic
     acid/nitrofurantoin therapy, 8168
  glucogen-excess mutant, ADP-glucose synthe-
     tase, altered kinetic characteristics. 6875
  gluconate, mutation, 8032, 9800
  gluconate utilization, gluconate kinase/6-phos-
     phogluconate dehydratase induction, 9650
  glucose/D-lactate energize active transport
     amino acid. 8784
  glucose/fructose/sucrose, irradiated. 10748
  G6PD, mapping, 1219
  glucose starvation, physiological changes.
     10742
  glucose stimulation cAMP synthesis, mutant.
  glucose utilization, effect of O, on enzymes.
  D-glucuronic acid transport, 2-keto-3-deoxy-
     D-gluconate/hexuronate systems, 998
  glucuronic ester/glucuronic ether hydrolysis,
```

β-glucuronidase. 9535

 β -glucuronidase, 1866, 3980

cation/specificity, 8729

glutamate synthetase levels, 1867

glutamate transport, 4577, 6796

glutamate decarboxylase. 1029, 3778

glutamate-oxaloacetate transaminase, purifi-

D-glutamic acid auxotroph, properties. 9796

```
glutamine binding protein, substrate-induced
   conformational change, 9451
glutamine metabolism, control of enzymes by
   cyclic AMP. 278
glutamine synthesis, model organism. 2892
glutamine synthetase, 187, 188, 3779, 8731
glycerol kinase, 8733
glycerol-3-phosphate, dehydrogenation enzyme
   complex, coupled to fumarate reduction.
   9536
glycerol utilization by facilitated diffusion.
L-α-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase, 1031
glycogen synthesis, 1811, 7901
glycohydrolase (NAD-specific), demonstra-
   tion in pyridine nucleotide cycle, 190
gnotobiotic mice, monocontaminated, serum
   IgG level. 762
gnotobiotic pig, pathogenesis, 6653, 8509
goat, disease in. 3301
granulocyte phagocytosis, effect, macro-
   molecular synthesis/degradation, 11301
groE mutant, phage head assembly. 434,
growth inhibitors, F pili production, effect.
growth blood agar medium, effect citrate/
   oxalate anticoagulants, 8118
growth, enzymatic protein hydrolysate, 8009
growth in 2 dimensional steady-state diffusion
   gradient. 3882
growth in hen's egg albumen, effect of iron.
growth in i.v. fluid infusion packs, 8813
growth in milk containing bound formaldehyde.
growth in presence of surfactant, coliphage
   infection resistance. 7214
growth in urine sample, 9 patient with Cushing's
  disease, 2226
growth inhibition by caffeine, 1315
growth inhibition 1, 2-dihydro-1-(2'deoxy-β-
   D-erythro-pentofuranosyl)-2-oxopyrazine
   4-oxide, 5019
growth inhibition, garlic juice, 6194
growth inhibition imidazo[4,5-6]pyrazine, 9930
growth inhibition synthetic fire ant venom
   alkaloids, 2175
growth/macromolecular composition, poly-
   amine limited mutant. 3879
growth medium improved for enzyme pro-
  duction, 1839
growth on surface of anion-exchange resin in
  continuous flow system, 2937
growth rate, estimation, mitotic index. 9648
growth, retarded, amniotic fluid, 4756
growth, slow, stimulation cell cycle model.
   7899
                                         227
```

growth synchronization. 3878

growth with 5-fluorouracil 5-fluorocytidine in RNA, 7767

guanine phosphoribosyl transferase, 2814 guanosine tetraphosphate synthesis/degradation.

haem:cytochrome pattern/effect of oxygen. 1917

haem prosthetic group, iron-tetrahydroporphyrin, NADPH-sulphite reductase. 8768 haematogenous pyelonephritis, 11343, 11395

haemolysin factor, transmission/reception.

10924

haemolysin production, derepressed mutant of transmissible factor controlling, 10889

haemolysis by antibiotic, increased, 4050 haemolytic activity, transmission of deter-

minant, chicken gnotobionts. 5475 haemolytic strs, characterization. 9859

Haemophilus influenzae capsular antibody induction, neonatal rabbit, 6580

α-halo-nitro compound, antibacterial activity.

her marker, cis-dichlorodiammine platinum (II), effect on growth/colony formation, sensitivity affected, 2172

heat/ionizing radiation, sensitivity mechanism.

heat-killed cells, effect on resistance of mice to Nocardia asteroides infection, 792

heparin treatment of live bacteraemia, rat.

hexose phosphate transport, mutation affecting. 6071

hexuronates, common degradation pathway.

hfl-1 mutant, genetic/biochemical study, lysogenized phage A. 9783

Hfr str, DNA replication during chromosome transfer, 10891

histidine requiring mutants, DNA synthesis stopped after histidine starvation, 2673

histidine residues, ¹³C labelling, NMR study, tryptophan synthetase, 5869

histone transport mechanisms, 4710

Hly factor, haemolytic strs. 9858, 9860

hospital environment, effect on incidence/type antibiotic resistance, 10195

hospital spread, flower vase, 10197

human breast milk, defensive role, 5372

human str, morpassociation in germ free mouse.

human urine/faecal isolate, transferable drug resistance. 9846

hybrid ribosome formation, comparison with brine shrimp ribosomes, 3697

hybridase isolation, 4665

hydrogenlyase, 1861

Escherichia coli, contd.

HoS, plasmid-determined character, relation to plasmid-carried raffinose fermentation/ tetracycline resistance, 9840

p-hydroxybenzoate esters, antibacterial activity, 8121

-hydroxy-L-arginine, antimicrobial activity, 10548

7α-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase, preparation. 8734

hyper-labile mRNA, detection in polar mutants, tryptophan operon. 2684

hyperlipidaemia, correlation β-lipoprotein/ cholinesterase, rabbit, 10358

hyperoxia oxidation susceptibility intracellular/surface sulfhydryl groups. 8084

identification gene product bacteriocinogenic factor DF 13 in minicell, mRNA/proteins. 9716

IF, stimulation of peptide chain initiation, Bacillus subtilis, Neurospora crassa, Euglena gracilis, 3696

IF1/IF2, comparison with factors from Bacillus stearothermophilus, 4579

1F-2-fMet tRNA complex, specific binding.

IF-2, phosphorylation with skeletal muscle kinase, 101

IF-2, phosphorylation with skeletal muscle protein kinase, 102

IF3 during exponential growth, stoichiometry.

IF3, effect of phage T4/T7 infection on levels, F strs. 100

IF3 recycling on 30S ribosomal subunit, 6789

IF3, ³⁵S labelled, initiation factor preparation, 4578

IgG, passive enteritis immunity, pig. 5398 IgG, preparation in rabbit, glucose-oxidase

conjugate, 8425 ilv C gene acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase

immune properties, 3378

immune response, bacterial lysate, oral administration, neonate, 10312

immune response to coli-bacillosis in calf. 1364

immunization with ribosomal fraction, experimental, 1577

immunity gene, phage T4, non actalytic reaction. 9791

immunodepressive activity of Sephadex fractions, mouse. 2413

immunologic cross reaction enterotoxin/Vibrio cholerae, 6606

immunologic/serologic reactions in infected infant, 3414

incompatibility mutant, description, 9838

indirect induction phage λ during mating, 3981 infection, enteropathogenicity in laboratory animals, 2365

infection following appendectomy, 8191 infection following pudendal block anaesthesia.

infection following traumatic abdominal injury. 5067

infection, immune response as aid to aetiology/ pathogenesis/diagnosis/epidemiology, 541

infection maggot/adult fly, 4403

infection, neonate. 3215

infection, piglets, characteristics. 1441

infection, therapy, poultry, 4239

infectious arthritis, chicken, 2314

infectious infertility, cattle, 8323

inhibition by 1-formylisocuinoline thiosemicarbazone (To-1), 3162

inhibition by peroxidaseless chicken leukocytes. 4317

inhibition, cellulose acetate membrane filters.

inhibitors for 1° culture, survey of selective media. 3034

inhibitory effect of some compounds on gas production in cheese, 3168

inhibitory effect, 3-substituted benzothiazoline-2-thione, 5006

initiation free polysome, 6794

inorganic cation permeability, 9921

inorganic ion, heat stabilizing effect, 6989

inorganic, pyrophosphatase, changed activity, temp-sensitive DNA synthesis mutant. 10652

inosine/guanine phosphoribosyltransferase, 191 inosine 5' monophosphate dehydrogenase, guanosine-5'-monophosphate inhibition, 8735

inosinic acid dehydrogenase, subunit structure, 6883

insertion mutation, gal operon. 3053 integument, human, bactericidal activity, 5370 interaction between λ or $\phi 80$ prophage induction/gal operon. 3974

interactions in minimal media, Tetrahymena pyriformis/Azotobacter vinelandii, 5938 intestinal defence mechanism, pig. 10290 intestinal flora of poultry, multiple antibiotic

intestinal microflora, pig, effect Furazolidon; nitrofural; sodium lauryl sulphate, 9898 intracellular calcification development of, 1203 intracellular membrane, ultrastructure, 3654 introital colonization/recurrent urinary infection.

ion exchange mechanisms, 7874

ionizing radiation, effect, DNA polymerase I,
DNA replication, 3771

Escherichia coli, contd.

iron-binding catechols, virulence. 7592 iron-binding protein, effect on infection. 3424

iron, effect of deficiency on respiration/ energy coupling. 9631iron precipitation from sol, possible use in

surface water supplies, 2895 iron transport, importance of ferrochelatase/

ferric enterochelin esterase. 2803
irradiated medium, toxicity to repair-

deficient strs. 1322 isocitrate dehydrogenase, crystallization NADP-specific. 9541

isoelectric fractionation of alkaline phosphatase. 1840

isolation, acute appendicitis, infant. 6213

isolation, amino acid sequence, tryptic digest thioredoxin of T4 infected cells. 3722

isolation antibiotic resistant bacteria, Salmonella-Shigella infected patient. 6130 isolation, beef cattle feedlot waste/run off.

isolation/characterization, interaction with DNA/DNA polymerase, 2734

isolation cholecystectomy specimen, 6260 isolation cutworm, 2555

isolation, cutworm, 2555

isolation frequencies of pathogenic serotypes, hospital, 10418

isolation, gastroenteritis cases among Filipino adults, 2231

isolation, gonococcal endocarditis. 4147 isolation induced mutation, effect electrophoretic mobility enzymes. 7946

isolation intensive care unit, antibiotic sensitivity, 4041

isolation kindergarten children, R plasmid.

isolation leucine-binding protein, conformation/binding capacity, effect of temp/ solvent. 2735

isolation, necrotizing enteritis, 9014 isolation, neonatal meningitis, 3184

isolation new form RNA polymerase. 5855 isolation/pathogenicity, Indian pigs. 1501

isolation, patient, obstructed biliary tree. 9015

isolation piglet carcass. 7429

isolation protein factors H₁/H₂, stimulation of DNA directed RNA synthesis. 2738

isolation protein stimulating deoxynucleotide incorporation catalysed DNA polymerase. 5721

isolation ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase mutant. 3988

isolation threonine deaminase, 1913

isolation, urine, diarrhoea. 2613 isolation, wheat. 4448

isoleucine biosynthesis, inhibition by glycylleucine. 975

 Δ^2 -isopentenylpyrophosphate: tRNA Δ^2 -isopentenyltransferase, purification/properties. 198

jejunal secretion stimulation, enterotoxin comparison with cholera toxin, 3502

kanamycin phosphorylation, 6927

kanamycin resistance. 4985

kasugamycin resistance, genetic loci for. 6068 kasugamycin str alteration in 30S ribosomal protein $\rm S_4$. 3726

keratoconjunctivitis, experimental, reduction of severity, simultaneously inoculated with Shigella flexneri, 4365

α-ketodehydrogenase, 6080

2-keto-3-deoxy gluconate transport. 4914, 10684

kininase, effect on pathogenicity. 2825 I form. 2145, 4290, 6634, 6992, 7634 laboratory transmission cockroach. 6663 lac operon. 3055, 3056, 3686, 7098

lac repressor, effect of point mutations on operator binding properties. 2972

lac repressor-operator interaction. 3062

lac mRNA in vitro translation, 10609 lac transcription, ppGpp stimulation, 8657

 β -lactamase. 1993, 2826, 10950

D-lactate dehydrogenase. 3839, 8740

D,I-lactate/succinate transport, membrane vesicles. 6938

lactic dehydrogenase, NAD-independent, 10621 lactose as anti-inducer of lac operon, 5732 lactose, defective utilization in mutant un-

coupled for lactose transport. 8786

lactose permease, 7064

lactose-protein symport, stoichiometry across cytoplasmic membrane. 6823

lactose-transport mutant, active transport, 9660

lactose, transport system, abortive assembly. 10494

lactose, utilization inhibition, 3-deoxy-3-fluoro-D glucose, 8812

lactose-utilizing mutant, lac deletion strs. 436

laundering, effect on survival, polyestercotton sheeting, 7161

I awsonia inermis leaf, sensitivity alcoholic extract, 8134

lethal zygosis associated with conjugation, 4919

lethality of chlorination in oxidation pond effluent, 9917

leucine operon, genetic fine structure, 6053 Limulus endotoxin assay, 10819

linkage map. 7104

Escherichia coli, contd.

linked/unlinked suppressors of tif 1 mediated induction. 2061

lipid composition altered by growth in medium containing human serum. 1823

lipid, covalent protein linkage in outer membrane. 6835

lipid (free/bound), fatty acid composition variation during various growth phases. 119

lipid intermediate, peptidoglycan synthesis. 2753

lipid-protein interaction in membranes/membrane bound ATPase. 6841

lipid, synthesis/function, in membrane. 2775 lipid synthesis inhibition, cerulenin. 9889

lipoamide dehydrogenase, 1879

lipophilic acid, antimicrobial activity. 5015 lipopolysaccharide. 926, 1550, 1620, 4608, 5400, 6515, 6536, 6537, 7052, 7188,

live cell/vaccine, effect skin allograft survival. 8449

liver disease. 9012

lividomycin A inactivation by resistant str. 3862

lividomycin phosphorylation, partial purification of enzyme, str carrying R factor. 203

Lomofungin, inhibition DNA dependent RNA polymerase. 9897

lon" mutant, lysogenization pattern, phage $\lambda\,.$ 6054

lon strs, sensitivity to filament-inducing chemicals. 8892

lysis by Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. 4451 lysis egg-white lysozyme without EDTA, 10794 lysogenic response, phage λ , 5992

lysozyme in urine/growth inhibition. 11032

Macarbomycin, isolation sex pili mutant.
9780

macrophage ingested, effects rifampin/gentamicin/ampicillin on, 10963

macrophage phagocytation, effect of poly (I-C), 2427

Mg²⁺ growth inhibition, I-aspartate:2oxoglutarate amino transferase, sensitivity, 5767

Mg²⁺ dependence of ribosome subunit association. 1776

Mg metabolism, 10678

magnesium trisilicate interaction in aqueous solution. 4066

malacoplakia, vagina, case report. 11101 malate synthetase. 10627

mammary/genital infection anticolibacilliary vaccine prophylaxis, pig. 5399

mannitol, membrane translocation without phosphorylation, 9569

mannitol-sorbitol diauxie, reversal, 1960

D-mannonate hydrolase, 8744

D-mannonate: NAD oxidoreductase. 1059

mannonic hydrolase deficient mutant isolated, biochemical characteristics/genetic mapping, 1220

mating pair formation, inhibition phage f1, MS2. \$880

membrane alteration in response to DNA synthesis mutation, 4901

membrane lipid biogenesis, CDP-diglyceride function. 5744

membrane matrix disruption, 1314

membrane structure, fluorescence measurement lipid phase transitions. 8642

membrane vesicles, 8733, 9374, 9392

membranous cell free system, transcription early/last mRNA from phage λ DNA. 4905

meningitis. 5021, 6321, 6337, 9947 mercury resistance in plasmid-bearing str.

3177 messenger decay, rate of, effect of amino

acid starvation. 2685

messenger discriminating 1F3α, 1F3β, purification, properties. 6812

Met J gene, effect mutantion on amino acid pool/methionine biosynthesis. 9779

met K mutant, properties. 9805

metabolic channelling, metabolic compartmentation. 5899

methanol, effect association ribosomal subunits, GTPase activity of EF-G, 9925

methionine auxotroph, I -threonine production. 7096

methionine biosynthesis (B₁₂-dependent), new activator derived from N⁵-methyltetrahydrofolate, 82

methionine, S-adenosyl methionine/methionyl tRNA, role in repression methionine biosynthesis. 9778

methionine synthetase. 1914

methionine-valine auxotroph, threonine production. 7898

methotrexate resistance, 8957

methoxyamine, selective action, cytidine/ uridine residues, f, methionyl tRNA residues, 5671

N6 methyladenine, 5-methyluracil, 5-methylcytosine, mutant lacking, 8060

methylase, DNA substrate site, 9529

methyl, ethyl, propyl p-hydroxybenzoate, uptake/growth inhibition, 3877

 β -methylgalactoside, energy coupling of transport system. 10683

methyl 4-mercaptobutyrimidate, cleavable cross-linking reagent application 30S ribosome. 10529 Escherichia coli, contd.

methyltransferase, cobalamin-dependent. 7840

5-methyltryptophan, stimulation protein synthesis, tryptophan starved, 9444

minicell, \(\gamma\)-ray-induced plasmid DNA damage, activity of Micrococcus luteus endonuclease.

176

minicell in molecular study of entry exclusion.

minicell, introduction λdv DNA, γ-ray induced chain breaks. 10511

minicell with Col-trp plasmid anthranilate synthetase, derepression, 10911

minocycline/tetracycline uptake, tetracycline susceptible/resistant sp. 9607

mitochondrial enzymes, activation energies/ breaks in Arrhenius plots of membranebound enzymes at different temps. 273

mitomycin C induced colicinogenic cells, ultrastructure, 3655

milk, human, bacteriostatic properties lactoferrin. 5371

milk pH, bacteriostasis, neonate, 8964

mixed cultures, Shigella, growth inhibited by 4-chloro-2-cyclopentyl-phenyl-β-D-galacto pyranoside. 1137

modification methylase, methylated oligonucleotide, in vitro modification phage fd RF DNA, 9548

monocontaminated piglets, course of postirradiation syndrome after lethal doses. 822

mop gene production, involvement in morphogenesis of phage capsid, 433

morphological chain-forming env C mutant, isolation/ultrastructure, 6072

motility, dynamics of number fluctuations. 10449

mouse organs injected with, pathohistology. 5444

mucoid mutant, exopolysaccharide. 429 multiple copies insertion DNA sequences IS1/ IS2 in chromosome, 8049

multiplication in rabbit bladder, 2939

multiresistant strs, isolation, food stuffs. 5482

murC/E/F genes, mapping by transduction.

muscle infection, sequence of events following 1°, 6636

mutability, dependence on cell ability to informational suppression, 7102

mutagenic effect phenylphenoxyacetic acid derivatives. 7171

mutant 2773, iodoacetic acid resistant enzyme, alcohol dehydrogenase, 4625

mutant lex-1 and uvrA6 alleles, properties. 4035

mutant lex, rec alleles, properties. 4915 mutant, sensitivity to 5-methyltryptophan. 1215

mutant with derepressed biotin biosynthetic enzyme. 2796

mutant with 5'-3' exonucleolytic activity deficient DNA polymerase I. 10606

mutant with rounded morphology, 9806

mutation affecting metabolism, gluconate. 9799 mutation in gene stIII of phage T4B with muta-

tion in gene stII, effect of. 10905 mutation induction by errors in repair/replication. 8893

mutator gene. 6060, 8891

mutator strs, one-step/multi-step antibiotic resistant mutant, rapid technique. 10807 myeloblastic leukaemia complication. 5127

myomycin sensitivity. 10712

myxin, sensitivity, effect of EDTA treatment. 6171

NAD-linked malic enzyme, 5820

nalidixic acid effect on colicin E1 induction, infected cells, UV irradiated phage. 8074

 $\frac{\text{native/NH}_{2}\text{OH treated bacterial endotoxin.}}{3182}$

neonate, annual variation, 9307

niacin starvation, effect pyridine nucleotide metabolism. 10744

nicotinamide, degradation. 9616

Nifuroxazide sensitivity, acute diarrhoea in neonate. 9068

nitrate, aerobic inhibition of assimilation.

nitrate reductase complex. 5826

nitrite reductase-deficient mutant, 7107

nitrofuran derivative, antimicrobial action. 8101

5-nitrofuran/5-nitrothiophen, antibacterial activity, 6199

5-nitrofurfurylidene-o-aminobenzene sulphonamide derivatives, antimicrobial effect, 4983

nitrosamine, paranitroso dimethylaniline biosynthesis. 7889

nitrosamine production, 10743

nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis. 2054

non-gonococcal urethritis, microbiological study, 10014

non-pathogenic strs, Haemophilus influenzae type b protection, 10332

non-restriction of coliphage λ on Shigella flexneri 2a, 2065

norleucine, toxicity, 9443

normal/enteropathogenic strs, effect total/ partial antigen on small intestine peristalsis, 5451 Escherichia coli, contd.

nosocomial infection, surveillance in community teaching hospital, 714

nuclease for apurinic sites, role in maintenance of DNA. 9560

nucleoside diphosphokinase, cyclamidomycin inhibition. 2139

nucleoside diphosphosugar synthetase in cell free extract. 2842

nucleoside metabolism, regulation. 5872, 6092, 7859

nucleoside transport, systems in showdomycinresistant mutant, 427

nucleotide/5-phosphoribosyl I-pyrophosphate correlation intracellular contents, 10517

nucleotide phosphotransferase, 10641, 10642 nucleotide sequences, mRNA operator-proximal portion, tryptophan operon, 3685

nus mutant, phage λ , N gene function, interference with expression. 8040

C group, canine pyometra, 6391

oligonucleotide binding, RNA polymerase.

oligonucleotide, properties/activity, DNA polymerase I. 10507

oligopeptide permease. 4676, 4706

operating theatre, contamination evaluation cleaning materials. 8568

operon, review. 3967

opsonization, effect of capsule fraction I from Yersinia pestis, 754

oral immunization with streptomycin-dependent strs. 1576

oral vaccine against coli-enteritis. 4343 organophosphorus pesticide, mutagenic effect.

4039 orthopaedic surgery infection vistamycin

sensitivity, 11155

osmotic pressure/susceptibility lysozyme activity, internal. 9707

otological disorder, antibiotic therapy, 4172 outer membrane polypeptide, heterogeneity. 10557

ovine/bovine foetus vaccination/exposure at birth, 9226

2H-1,3 oxazine-2,6(3H)-dione, inhibitory action, 4081

oxidative energy/phosphate bond energy utilization in membranes for active transport, 1918

oxidative phosphorylation. 1943, 1944, 3842,

oxidative phosphorylation, mutant defective in.

oxolinic acid sensitivity, 9899

oxychinoline sensitivity, 10982

O study oxidative/nonoxidative pathways. 8790

oxytetracycline/streptomycin sensitivity, swineenterotoxaemia. 7714

oxytetracycline therapy, long term, bowel flora, 7194

pacemaker infection, 624

pactamycin binding, influence of RNA protein synthesizing complex. 3700

pancreatitis, chronic, symptomology, case report. 7263

pathogenic serotypes, sporadic gastroenteritis infants. 6254

pathogenic strs, determination, pig. 9743 pathogenicity, diarrhoea/vaccination, pig. 8485 pathological/histological changes, rabbit. 9277 pantothenate, characteristics/control of transport. 9611

partially diploid hybrid, DNA conservation from Salmonella typhimurium. 10872

pedigree charts of 14 strs, 7105

penicillamine/penicillin, effect Ca/Mg content. 9900, 9901

penicillin acylase, penicillin G, hydrolysis to 6-amino penicillanic acid, 10636

penicillin acylase, benzylpenicillin deacylation. 5833

penicillin amidase, preparation/kinetics, 223 penicillin, 324, 2122, 4712, 5941

penicillinase, 220, 221

pentose phosphate pathway, 8790

peptide chain initiation, function chemically formylated Met-tRNA, 5674

peptide fraction, physicochemical properties and allergenic activity. 3721

peptide utilization, 5936

peptidoglycan, 4044, 4605

peptidyl tRNA hydrolase, thermolability from mutant str. 1892

peptidyl tRNA/ribosome interaction, 2697

peptidyl transferase, 7848, 9566

permease (lac), labelling with N-bromoacetyl β-D-galactopyranosylamine. 199

permissive mutant phage T4 with gene e deletion, 9809

peroxidase mediated, Streptococcus mitis, antimicrobial system saliva. 6550

pesticide mutagenicity, 3120, 9884

phage absorption, indole inhibition. 9212

phage DNA hybrid as primer for DNA polymerase I. 1752

phage, exclusion by T2 ghosts, 2051

phage, extracellular, mutation by N-nitroso-N-methylurea, N-nitroso-N-methyl-N' nitroso guanidine, 1292

phage fl. 2041, 10888

phage H growth on ♂/♀ cells, 6082

phage induction, triethylene melamine. 1308

phage infecting, isolation from septage. 3578

Escherichia coli, contd.

phage λ. 952, 2042, 2044, 2053, 4559, 5776, 6061, 7792, 8042, 8043, 9769, 9777, 10899-901

phage λ cP3, genetic recombination induced by DNA cross links, 8886

phage λdg , infection gal⁺ transductant formation. 438

phage $\lambda P/\lambda K$, host for preformed, with selected markers. 2060

phage lysis, activity of virulent coliphages isolated from faeces of unweaned calves. 377

phage M13, 955, 2151, 3061, 3987, 9786

phage MS2, 59, 78, 963, 2853

phage M. 8670, 9810

phage Mu-I infection, structure of inserted DNA/physical mapping of host genes. 437

phage Mu-9 infection, fermentation process
for double-stranded RNA. 59

phage \$80.6061

phage ϕ ?-RNA replication, host factor requirement. 10559

phage $\phi\gamma$, specialized transducer, 10902

phage $\phi X174$. 9480, 9785, 9808 phage $Q\beta$, inhibition peptidoglycan synthesis.

8896
phage receptor site lipopolysaccharide, in-

tracellular transfer, 133 phage T2 infected, 9525

phage T4, 104, 241, 960, 1795, 3067, 3723, 6073, 6798, 7063, 8046, 9774, 9795

phage T5 st0 infected, phage capsid/naked membrane-linked chromosome isolated, 6064

phage T7, 8683, 8895, 9522

phage transfer, inhibition by requinomycin. 1930

phagocytosis. 3409, 4323, 4324, 11319

phase partition, purification hydrophobic membrane protein phospholipase A1. 8832 phase transitions in cells, membranes/lipids,

detection. 10574 phenazopyridine-sulphonamide, uropatho-

genic bacterial therapy, mouse. 6405

phenotype, influence of recent growth history.
339
phenotypic properties, large-cell radiation-

resistant str. 9

phenotypic revertants thymidine phosphorylase mutant, 6090

phenylalanine, binding to phenylalanine-tRNA synthetase. 7782

phenylalanine:tRNA ligase, purification, 5835 phospho-3-glucosidase A, 8883

phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. 226, 1018, 7847

phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase activity, 4517

phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase, effect adenylate energy charge, 8755

phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase:pyruvate dehydrogenase pyruvate partion, 8756

phosphoenolpyruvate:UDP-N acetyl glucosamine enolpyruvaltransferase, inhibition, UDP-N acetyl muramyl peptides. 4548

phosphofructokinase in situ regulation. 3798 phosphoglucose Isomerase, localization, relation to induction of hexose phosphate transport system. 2846

phospholipase A₂. 10638

phospholipid catábolism, enzymes involved in, 8758

phospholipid, DNA/protein content. 7805 phospholipid metabolism in stringent/relaxed cells. 1005

phospholipid turnover/protein synthesis, relationship, 2771

phosphomonoesterase, purification/determination of nucleotide composition, 5' terminal analysis oligonucleotides, 4792

phosphonic acid derivatives, growth inhibition.

phosphoprotein isolation from ribosomes, 1777 phosphoribosyl ATP synthetase, thermal stability, effect of inhibitors, 9572

5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate, estimation. 10802

phosphorylation of ribosome protein in presence of ATP. 1778

phosphotransferase/glycerophosphate acylation systems, comparative inhibition study. 3800 photoreactivation, 314, 1071

physical reconstitution 23S RNA-50S protein complex, reconstitution ribosome 50S subunit failed. 5682

phytohaemagglutinin, effect on growth, 1958 pigment, 503 nm, characterization nutritional conditions affecting accumulation, 5880

pili, structure/function, 4530

pilus X-ray diffraction study, 10493 plant juice, antimicrobial activity, 4087

plasmid P231(TH₂S), importance in hydrogen

sulphide production/tetracycline resistance. 2095 plasmid ColE1, DNA polymerase/requirement for replication, temps sensitive mutant

plasmid ColE1, DNA polymerase/requirement for replication, temp-sensitive mutant. 8881

plasmid DNA, molecular structure. 6127 plasmid, enterotoxicity. 4948

plasmid, sequence relations. 2087 plasmid, stability of mutant F, 1258

platelet inactivation, in vitro interaction of platelets/bacteria/PMN leukocytes. 756 pneumatosis cystoides intestini in baby, 6255

pneumatosis intestinalis, diagnosis, case report, 8968

Escherichia coli, contd.

pneumonia, 8169, 8174, 11024

pol A, DNA polymerase I/support of T4 phage growth. 1857

pol A:mut U4 double mutant inviable. 4896

polA, pol A strs, thymineless death, 10747 polA, requirement for recovery after photo-

dynamic treatment. 3057 polA $_1$, uvrA $_6$ mutants, UV reactivation of λ

phage compared. 1286
pol x mutant, pyridoxine effect on threonine
deaminase, multivalent repression iso-

leucine, valine biosynthetic enzymes. 4632 polar isolate, Eijkman's test, abnormal

results. 7945

poliovirus RF-RNA, absorption to osmotically shocked cells in presence of DEAE-dextran/ poly-L-ornithine, 961

polyamine stimulation amino acyl tRNA formation. 7768

polymixin assay, 1185

polymorphonuclear leukocyte bactericidal assay, statistical approach. 7071

polynephritis in children, 2225

polynucleotide phosphorylase. 2847, 5841, 10644

polynucleotide sequence relatedness among strs/Shigella sp. 6765

polypeptide chain elongation, 1775, 1793

polypeptide synthesis, in vitro activity of cells treated with T2 ghosts, 2729

polyphenylalanine synthesis, effect deoxycholate in cell free systems, 6201

polyphosphate kinase. 10645

polyribonucleotide, biosynthesis, polynucleotide phosphorylase catalysis, ribosome bound, 9573

polysaccharide antigen, similarity with Neisseria meningitidis group B. 4293

polysome, turnover, effect amino-acid starvation, 7776

polyuridylic acid binding/translation by ribosomes, stimulation/inhibition, 1780

polyvinyl alcohol fibres, susceptibility to, chemical modification, effect of autoclaving fibre. 2177

population changes in continuously growing mutator cultures. 8890

porphyrin accumulation, 4922

porphyrin content, effect of aerobic/anaerobic conditions. 3853

positional specificity, acyl CoA:glycerophosphate, acyl CoA: momacylglycerophosphate acyltransferase. 9498

post-irradiation degradation properties, 4036 potassium, 1100, 2906, 3881, 5661, 9608

poultry litter, methyl bromide disinfection, effect temp/humidity, 10981

ppGpp synthesis, inhibition by chloramphenicol.

pressure, effect of high, phosphoenol pyruvate carboxylase, 7846

proflavine, action on cyclization/aggregation of λ DNA. 526

proliferative ileitis, electron microscopy, hamster, 7430

proline oxidase, 2723

prophage excision, \(\lambda\) prophage curing, lipogenic strs, 4941

prophage induction, 7100

prophage λCI induction. 7099

propylamine transferase, 6903

prostatic infection, experimental, effect bacterial clearance urinary tract during water diuresis. 8545

protamine-treated sphaeroplast, increased absorption transfecting DNA, 6058

protein analysis, 70S ribosome. 3701

protein, binding, purification for branched chain amino acid transport, 2969

protein cistron termination signal read in phage MS2 not decoded in phage QB, 1756

protein, D, purification/properties, transcription factor, 2737

protein, fate of abnormal, accumulation in intracellular granules before catabolism.

protein in cell division, mutant with thermosensitive. 2056

protein inhibitors, effect on protein synthesis, cell free system, accumulation of short peptides, 2724

protein/RNA synthesis, prolongation by isoleucine and threonine in absence of pyridonine. 1797

protein synthesis. 81, 99, 520, 981, 5005, 6792, 6814-6, 7790

protein, toxicity/immunogenicity, mice. 8447 protein turnover, model system, general microbial. 2742

proteolysis, intracellular, regulation. 9654 protohaem/protoporphyrin accumulation, effect of growth under aerobic/anaerobic denitrifying conditions, 2896

Pseudomonas aeruginosa lysin, effect on membranes. 10356

pseudouridine deficient tRNA following 2thiouracil exposure, 10520

pteroyl polyglutamates phage T4D infected/ uninfected cells, 9793

puerperal sepsis, doxycycline therapy, 11103 purification colicin K, comparison with Proteus mirabilis, 6143

purine, microbiological assay, 7935

purine-pyrimidine requirement, RNA synthesis, potassium accumulation defective mutant. 9417

Escherichia coli, contd.

putrescine/spermidine binding, ribosome (70S). 5704

putrescine, stimulation of protein synthesis in polyamine starved sp. 1112

pyelonephritis, rabbit, 1635

pyelonephritis, rat. 4968, 5452, 6535, 8547, 10382-4, 11393

pyridine nucleotide. 10745, 10746 pyridoxol biosynthesis. 4699

pyrimidine dimer, 4545, 4926

pyrimidone-2-ribofuranoside, inhibition protein synthesis. 10994

pyruvaldehyde, 3166

pyruvate dehydrogenase. 238, 1033, 3804, 7854, 10653

pyruvate kinase, 7853

pyruvate oxidase, 4653

quaternary ammonia compound sensitivity.

quinoline carboxylic acid, antibacterial action,

quinolinic acid synthetase system in NAD de novo biosynthesis, 6908

R carrying str, Butirosin A, kanamycin, ribostamycin (SF-733)/neamine phosphorylation, 6927

R factor 1818, curing, trimethoprim, 9852

R factor TP114, compatibility group described.

R factor, anaerobic transfer, 8068

R factor analysis, human, dressed beef isolate. 4947

R factor associated β -lactamase, properties/ regulation, 5810

R factor, chloramphenicol resistance, 469

R factor DNA isolated from minicells, molecular nature, 8917

R factor, DNA shearing, recircularization/ autonomous replication, 8921

R factor, elimination, trimethoprim. 4019

R factor, interbacterial transfer in humans.

R factor, isolation of DNA, 468

R factor, mapping/fi character determination.

R factor, multiple, 467

R factor recipient, drop method in determination, 7018

R factor transfer, Bordetella bronchiseptica, pig isolate. 9848

R factor transfer drop method, 7018

R factor transfer, effect on virulence, 1259

R factor transfer, hospital infection. 7147

R factor transfer in conjugation, ethidium bromide, 4949

R factor transfer, Salmonella/Arizona recipients, 8918

R factor transfer Shigella flexneri, in vivo/in vitro, non-human primates. 9842

R factor, transfer, Shigella/Salmonella in duckling intestine, 464

R factor, transferable, hospital/city sewage. 8070

R factor, transference affected by methisazon (N methylizatine- β -thiosemicarbazon). 2146

R factor, transmissible, Proteus morganii. 9845

R factor transmission, function growth rate of cell. 8067

R factor transmission, reduction in. 3089

R factor, trimethoprim/sulphonamides, 2096

R mutant, lipid A-bovine serum albumin complex, lethality in mice/rabbits, 2491

radiation-induced DNA degradation, 9409

radioimmunoassay technique. 2991

radiosensitivity, UV-/photodynamic killing, uvrA-/recA-/uvrA-recA-mutants. 486

radiosensitization of anoxic cells, effect of aitroxyl free radicals. 2168

reactivation phage T1 in reactivation deficient host cell. 3982

rec recipients repair, γ-irradiation, 4925

rec A, ATP-dependent nuclease, measurement. 7844

rec A, lex/exrA mutation, phage λ , P1, effect of. 7114

rec BC DNase, substrate specificity/reaction intermediates. 10594

rec BC recombination pathway, interaction with phage λ system, effect of exonuclease V activity, 440

rec BC recombination pathway, interaction with phage λ system/effect on λ recombination, 439

recC gene, effect on frequency of UV-induced mutants. 2052

recombinant forming ability, 6063

recombinant, increased yield. 3730

recombinant structure formation, dependence on DNA synthesis. 6084

recombination between R and Col factors.

recombination deficient mutant. 4897, 6140 recombination, distribution of close linked markers following intragenic. 2049

recombination, mechanism. 9807

recombination, new loci, 8047

recombination with ligase deficient rII phage/ T4D phage, 3971

regulation argE-argH expression, arginine derivatives, 9439

regulatory mutant amino-acyl tRNA synthetase. 6055

rel gene function/stringent control of RNA/ lipid metabolites. 1757 Escherichia coli, contd.

rel⁺, rel⁻ str, ribosome, movement over mRNA in polysomes, 7775

relaxed/stringent cells, effect trimethoprim RNA synthesis, 8108

renal parenchymal infection, localized, 11000 rep mutant effect on host/phage \$\phi X174 replication, 444

repair after radiation induced damage, effect of temp mechanism discussed, 1280

repair phage T4 after UV damage, 3067

replication, colicinogenic factor in cell cycle. 3094

replication, elevated temps, accumulation of DNA forms of plasmid Col E₁. 2108

replication F' lac, Col-lac during cell cycle.

replication, phage M13, analysis of DNA in dna F mutant with thermosensitive DNA polymerase III. 2674

requinomycin, R factor transfer, phage infection, inhibition, mechanism. 6178

resistance, acquired multiple drug, increase in MIC. 9916

resistance, antibacterial agents, isolation chicken intestinal flora. 3145

resistance γ -irradiation, effect temp, 8087 resistance/sex factors isolated, 1653

resistance transfer, salmonella strs from Kerala, 6125

resistant organisms, isolation from faeces of pig, continuous feeding with nitrovin/furazolidone antibiotic. 3128

respiration, induction by aeration. 341 respiration/protein synthesis in membrane-envelope fragment. 3765

respiratory infection, aetiological diagnosis. 5022

respiratory infection, calves/young cattle. 9186

respiratory infection, chicken, 11196 restriction endonuclease, 5793, 9529

restriction enzyme, recognition sequence, phage λ , 9528

restriction/modification phage, role of cryptic
Pl prophage associated with plasmid, 6052

P1 prophage associated with plasmid. 6052 restriction of coliphage λ on Shigella flexneri 2a. 2065

restriction of phage suppressor. 3973

restriction sites on specific phage \$\phi X174 DNA, mapping. 6093

L-rhamnulose 1-phosphate aldolase role of divalent cations in enzyme activity. 10654

riboflavin biosynthesis, release from internal protein binding, 2915

RNase activity in temp sensitive mutant, 3809 RNase, association 50S ribosomal subunit, 8674

RNase separation on DNA agarose columns, 1903

RNase I, II, III, ribosomal localization. 3808

RNase I, mutant deficient, 5853

RNase II, effect ATP, 8763

RNase II, occurrence of thermolabile enzyme. 240

RNase H (hybrid), identification/characterization, 4683, 6909

ribonucleic reductase, 10661

RNP subunit, analysis from ribosomal subunit (30S). 2710

RNA-containing lysate of phage-infected cells, non-specific protection against Vibrio cholerae, mouse. 2434

RNA degradation, hypothesis. 7766

RNA immobilization technique as part of nucleic acid hybridization technique, 60

RNA, initiation/fidelity of transcription, X-ray inactivation DNA dependent RNA polymerase. 6913

RNA, interaction of viral, 3985

RNA-linked DNA fragments, 3682, 9400

RNA overproducing revertants of alanyl-tRNA synthetase mutant, genetic analysis of control, 2708

RNA polymerase, β' subunit, gene localization. 9792

RNA polymerase, binding to chromatin. 3814

RNA polymerase, binding to phage T7 DNA. 244-7

RNA polymerase, change associated shut off host transcription, phage T4: 7855

RNA polymerase, core, effect of incubation phage T2, effect on DNA synthesis, competition between RNA polymerase molecules. 2857

RNA polymerase (DNA dependent), 40, 2861, 4688, 7938

RNA polymerase, effect of σ subunit on phage T4 DNA transcription. 5854

RNA polymerase, heterogeneity. 9583

RNA polymerase, identification specific sites, phage λ DNA. 1904

RNA polymerase, inhibition by 8-aminoquinoline/chloroquine, 1072

RNA polymerase interaction with DNA, 1907

RNA polymerase, isolation/characterization of 'poly A polymerase'. 227

RNA polymerase, joint propagation of β/β' subunits. 9584

RNA polymerase mutant, 2046, 9789

RNA polymerase/phage \$\phi X174\$, renaturation DNA-RNA hybrid, 9418

RNA polymerase, poly A synthetizing activity in constitutive subunit, 248

RNA polymerase, reconstitution from isolated subunits, molecular events/mechanism. 2859 Escherichia coli, contd

RNA polymerase, report of work at Max Plank Gesellschaft, 3596

RNA polymerase synthesis. 3810, 4685, 5856

RNA polymerase, T7 early RNA site specific cleavage, 9582

RNA polymerase, thiol function/tertiary structure. 10657

RNA polymerase transcription of phage T4. 243, 4684

RNA polymerase, transcription of phage T7. 947

RNA polymerase transcription of polydeoxypyrimidine, 1729

RNA polymerase transcription of short ds synthetic DNA of defined sequence, 39

RNA polymerase transcription SV-40 DNA to RNA, preferred initiation site. 9773

RNA production at 42°C mutant dependent on exogenous tRNA for, 2704

RNA, properties/activity of pancreatic RNase in presence of dimethylsulphoxide. 962

RNA-protein complex isolated 50S ribosomal subunit. 5689

RNA/protein synthesis in presence DNA/DNP of different origin, effect phage T2 infection, DNA-directed cell free system. 7765

RNA replication model. 61

RNA (5S), activity reconstituted 50S ribosome, 9435

RNA (5S), base residues, effect of chemical reagents effect on 50S subunit affinity, 6777

RNA (5S), cistron localization on chromosome. 6075

RNA (5S), kinetics of renaturation, effect Mg^{2+} , 6778

RNA (5S), precursor maturation studies, 62

RNA (5S)-protein complex, isolation/characterization, analysis of 50S subunit proteins. 2706

RNA (5S), single strand loop demonstrated by hydrolysis with RNase IV/sheep kidney nuclease. 1772

RNA (16S), acriflavine adsorption isotherms, effect of protein binding to RNA. 3692

RNA (16S)-ribosomal, post-transcriptional modification, 1732

RNA (16S)-ribosomal protein S4 complex, electron microscopy. 1773

RNA (23S), in vitro formation 1-methylguanine. 9394

RNA stable/RNA total synthesis, relative rates, analysis of shift up. 4561

RNA synthesis. 2700, 3812, 5016, 5664, 5665, 9419, 9421

RNA virus attack, review, 4912

mRNA, control, IF₃, effect on translation phages T4, MS2, T7, 5729

mRNA isolation/size distribution from normal/ phage T4 infected cells. 1760

mRNA, lac operon, synthesis/decay during amino acid starvation. 63

mRNA, polyribosomes, lack of poly A sequence. $64\,$

mRNA/protein synthesis, efficiency after phage T4 infection, 1762

mRNA, release of 70S ribosome from, 3695

mRNA, stability, methionine starved stringent/relaxed cells, 9422

mRNA strs containing thermolabile polynucleotide phosphorylase, increased inactivation/ degradation, 4563

mRNA synthesis, regulation following phage T4 infection. 9794

mRNA synthesis, requirement of alt gene. 1231

mRNA synthesis/translation, regulation mechanisms for control, 2702

mRNA transcription phage T7 infection, 3966 mRNA, translation initiation factors, reduction

in stationary-phase cells, 98 mRNA, tryptophan operon, half life, 1761

rRNA-adenine (N⁶)-methylase, ionic/substrate site requirements. 8761

rRNA, chain growth rate, shift up system.
4573

rRNA cistron. 3064, 6786

rRNA, electron microscopy, spreading without basic protein film. 3017

rRNA, in vitro synthesis. 4572

rRNA maturation/synthesis following infection phage MS2, 10525

rRNA(m¹G)-methylase, rRNA(m²G)- methylase, purification, proteins affecting activity. 8762

rRNA regulation of synthesis, cold-shocked cells, 5679

rRNA (5S), comparison, Bacillus stearothermophilus/Bacillus subtilis, 6784

rRNA (16S), fragmentation, kinetics of colicin E3 induced activity, 4574

rRNA (16S), localization of binding site for ribosomal protein S8, 9425

rRNA (16S), mol wt determination, 10526

rRNA (16S), 1° structure determination. 2698, 2699

rRNA (23S/16S), cistron differentiation sequence complementarity test, 6785

rRNA (54S), size/shape, 968

rRNA studies by terminal modification, with isonicotinic acid hydrazide. 1771

tRNA (N-acetyl phenyl alanyl)-ribosome complex effects of cations/antibiotics on release, 1779 Escherichia coli, contd.

tRNA acylation with phenoxyacetoxysuccinimid 65

tRNA (adenyl) synthetase, random sequential mechanism, kinetic study. 2785

tRNA (aminoacyl-) synthetase, metabolic regulation. 141

tRNA, aminoacylation, factors determining specificity, 10519

tRNA (arginine), crystallization/molecular packing, 68

tRNA (arginyl-) synthetase, 2 enzyme system. 5763

tRNA, characterization/location/function of minor components . 67 tRNA, chromatograph of ³⁵S labelled thio-

nucleosides. 3670

tRNA, comparison of early melting transition of 2 tyrosine-specific, 2695

tRNA, comparison with 6 organisms, evolutionary genes, 6078

tRNA, conformation, effect of cations. 5669 tRNA crystallization, X-ray diffraction studies. 1764

tRNA 'discriminator' site proposed, 66 tRNA, evidence for "3-point" attachment to methionyl tRNA synthetase, 6779

tRNA fMet, altered, recognition by bacterial T factor: 5673

tRNA fMet, base change in anticodon, 5675

tRNA fMet, fluorescent group covalent-attachment at 5' end, 5672

tRNA fMet, isoleucylation by isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase. 1883

tRNA fMet, structure/function guanosine residue modification, loss of methionine acceptor activity. 2693

tRNA (formylmethionine), modification by N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. 69

tRNA gene, transducing phage, 10908 tRNA (glutamyl-) synthetase, purification/

properties, 189 tRNA GGG, nucleotide sequence, 10521

tRNA (glycyl-) synthetase, temp-sensitive, in mutant, 5802

tRNA induction after phage T4 infection, 2692 tRNA, Interaction methionyl tRNA synthetase. 9587

tRNA, isolation of isoaccepting sp. 3687

tRNA (isoleucyl-) synthetase. 197, 5807, 5808 10615, 10616

tRNA (lysyl-) synthetase, 3787

tRNA Met, relaxation kinetics of early melting transition, temp jump studies. 2694

tRNA (methionine), specificity of initiator for terminal/internal recognition, 70

tRNA (methionyl) synthetase, 1885, 8745,

tRNA (m U) methylase modification phage T4 tRNA. 9788

tRNA methylation, 966, 6780

tRNA methyltransferase, 10506

tRNA, negative staining, 4532

tRNA, optical activity change of species containing 4-thiouridylate by chemical modification, 965

tRNA, patterns of base modification, 9423

tRNA (peptidyl-) hydrolase, altered, tempsensitive mutant, 4900

tRNA Phe, misacylation by phenylalanine tRNA synthetase, 10659

tRNA, presence of N-(purin-6-ylcarbamoyl) threonine, 967

tRNA/protein/DNA/rRNA, relationship at various growth rates, 9416

tRNA 3, sequences, 3688

tRNA (seryl) synthetase, 1911, 8766, 8767,

tRNA, suppression of activity, thermal unfolding. 4569

tRNA, 3° structure by fluorescent probe, 367 tRNA, thermal denaturation, equilibrium phase

diagrams, effect of Na⁺, Mg²⁺. 2690

tRNA, 4-thiouridine/dihydrouridine deficient, physical/biological properties, 8669

tRNA Thr, isolation of N-[9-3-D-ribofuranosylpurin-6-yl)-N-methylcarbomyl]threonine.

tRNA (tryptophanyl) synthetase/tRNA (lysyl-) synthetase, /tRNA, large scale isolation. 2868

 ${t \text{RNA}}^{Tyr}_{Tyr}, \text{ NMR analysis. 3689} \\ {t \text{RNA}}^{Tyr}, \text{ temp-dependent inactivation,}$ acceptor of function with iodine influence of 3' terminal pCpA sequence, 4571

tRNA (tyrosyl) synthetase, 5870, 8775, 8776

tRNA, Val, acylated, unacylated/cross linked, X-ray scattering study, 1769

tRNA (valyl) synthetase, 1088, 2696

tRNA wrongly aminoacylated by phenylalanyl/ valyl tRNA synthetase, 1763

ribonucleoside reductase. 1908

ribonucleotide diphosphate reductase, 3815,

D-ribose permease/D-ribokinase genetic mapping, 8031

D-ribose, regulation of metabolism. 8030

riboside resistant mutants of thymineless auxotrophs, 1232

ribosomal activity, comparison with Clostridium pasteurianum, translation of synthetic/ endogenous mRNA in vitro. 2688

Escherichia coli, contd.

5685

ribosomal binding, 972, 1774, 6782, 9428

ribosomal biogenesis, in vivo study. 7773 ribosomal dissociation factor, streptomycin.

ribosomal dissociation systematic study,

10534 ribosomal fraction engaged in protein synthe-

sis as function of growth rate, 6788

ribosomal helix, reversion of formation. 971 ribosomal particle, 5688, 10535, 10538

ribosomal populations grown in different media, heterogeneity. 2713

ribosomal precursors, 7772

ribosomal protein, genetic studies. 973

ribosomal protein, in vivo assembly. 5691

ribosomal protein 17/12, prediction of 2° structure, 10561

ribosomal protein I 12, enzy matic acetyla-

ribosomal protein, localization on ribosomal subunit (50S), 5701

ribosomal protein S7, structure/function.

ribosomal protein (30S), functional correspondence, Bacillus stearothermophilus.

ribosomal protein (50S), component L12, enzymatic acylation, 6790

ribosomal/soluble protein synthesis during nutritional shift up, influence of cyclic AMP on β galactosidase activity, 2810

ribosomal subunit homology with spinach chloroplast/yeast mitochondria, 1781

ribosomal subunits, large, unfolding/dissociation, 9429

ribosomal subunit, physicochemical/reassociation properties, 9432

ribosomal subunit, protein L2, enzymatic acylation, 5692

ribosomal subunit (30S), 71, 5695, 5699, 7747, 8667, 10528, 10530, 10541

ribosomal subunit (30S/50S), 2714, 2973,

ribosomal subunit (50S), 969, 2711, 2712, 5697, 7749, 8675, 10531, 10532

ribosomal subunit (70S), 2973, 3693, 7774,

ribosomal subunit, specific binding test, structural homology 5S RNA, prokaryons/ eukaryons, 5693

ribosomal subunit, tilting, electron micrographs, 7748

ribosome-Ef-T GTPase reaction, role of split protein, 30S ribosome, 9434

ribosome FF interaction during protein synthesis, 3724

ribosome, homologous system, translational ability, F2 mRNA, T4 mRNA: 8679

Escherichia coli, contd. Escherichia coli, contd. ribosome peptidyltransferase, effect of RNase specific misreading by nonsense suppressors. ribosome, Q3 initiator fragment binding. spectinomycin, 4053, 10539 9430 spermidine operon mapped, 1229 spermine, effect on erythromycin binding. ribosome, response to dissociation factor, effect of streptomycin, 5685 ribosome, sulphydryl group, 5-5' dithiobis(2sphaeroplast, 7763, 9424, 10980 nitro benzoic acid) titration, 8672 sphaeroplast-like structure, scanning electron ribosome, thermal stability, 9431 microscope, 4971 ribothymidylate-deficient tRNA participation stereo-specificity succinate-transport, 5891 stethoscope, contaminated, as source. 8381 in protein synthesis, 10522 rifampicin, 6141, 6177, 8915 stool serotyping, healthy/hospitalized adults. rifampicin resistance, 2059, 2152, 4924 salts, effect on temp-sensitive mutant phenostreptolydigin resistant mutant, altered RNA types, 4064 polymerase, 4907 sbcB exonuclease I, mapping. 3975 streptolydigin/rifampicin drug resistance, scours, cattle, 664, 737 altered RNA polymerase, cistron analysis. sedimentation pattern phage RNA molecules. 4907 4033 Streptomyces nigrifaciens antagenism. 5572 streptomycin. 497, 2154, 2709, 5684, 8090, selenite, effect on growth, 3883 semen, antibacterial properties, 10301 10903 septicaemia, baboon. 806 streptomycin resistance, 2140, 2716, 9433, septicaemia, dog. 8321 10887, 10945 septicaemia, foal. 8347 structural gene, ribosomal protein S18. 8038, septicaemia, hyperalimentation solutions. structural transformation phage T2 DNA, septicaemia/intravascular coagulation, 7260 RNA polymerase, 3813 ser S:ser C genes, close linkage. 6056 succinate dehydrogenase, 1081 serine hydroxamate, effect on phospholipid succinic acid transport, 284, 285, 5892 synthesis, 8953 succinic thiokinase, 253, 5859 D-serine deaminase, 5858 succinic ubiquinone reductase. 1826 D-serine dehydratase, 1910 succinyl coenzyme A synthetase, 3817, 4691 D-serine, metabolism/mechanism growth suicide selection procedure, method for inhibition, 9618 isolation of mutants defective in membrane D-serine, transport system. 9802 lipid synthesis, 386 serinomycin, new antifungal antibiotic. 4726 sulphamethoxazole/trimethoprim. 3136, 7358 serogrouping, micro-method for, 5973 sulphate/selenate uptake, 7877 serologic/epidemiologic study in Senegalase sulphenazone/sulphamethoxypyridazine Centre of Enterobacteria, review, 2369 sensitivity, 6180 serological patterns, acute bovine mastitis in sulphite reductase purification, 4740 dairy herd, 2320 sulphonamide:co-trimoxazole, comparative serotypes in normal stool, 2529 efficiency, 10077 serotypes, urinary tract infection, 8176, 9011 sulphonamide/tetracycline/ampicillin resistserotyping, significance, themo-therapeutic ance, acute urinary tract infection, Ceylon. control chronic pyelonephritis. 8307 8945 serum bactericidal activity, 768, 10287 superinfection immunity, 2040, 6124 serum, following chronic renal failure, superoxide dismutase, 8769, 9592, 10665 impaired bactericidal activity, 6555 suppressor mutations, 4-nitroquinoline-1sex pili, synthesis, effect of F lac S, stable oxide/4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide. plasmid, 4942 8092 Shigella-like str, attenuation. 3466 surface exclusion, col V-K94, 9865 Shigella strs with same O antigen, 3384 survival in dust, effect of humidity. 3110 silica gel, preservation of mutants on. 3009 survival, liquid culture under CO2, high temp. smooth strs, colicin sensitivity, 7156 8023 sodium selenite, morphological/structural survival period in sterilized soil, 2940 changes, 8020 survival time in sub-soil water, 4998 sodium sulphacetamide: cetriminium bromide, SV40 RNA from infected cells, 1906 bactericidal activity, 10985 synchronized division, 1135

synergistic relationship with Eimeria brunetti in chicken, 2499

tabB mutation, effect on phage T4 morphogenesis. 8894

temp, effect, inhibition of initiation of protein synthesis, 3105

temp-sensitive amber suppressor mutant, 8037 temp-sensitive DNA ligase mutant, 9798

temp-sensitive DNA mutant, 6059

temp-sensitive mutant, 1226, 2062, 4921

temp-sensitive relaxed phenotype in stringent.

temp-sensitivity, effect of milk fat, 476 temp-sensitivity of mutants, osmotic reversal. 3063, 4920

temp-sensitized DNA replication, 6076 Tetaine, peptidoglycan inhibitor, 9912 tetracycline, 3138, 5686, 6126, 8582, 9612, 9854, 10288

thallium acetate, effect on growth. 3908 thermoinduction of phage λ , actinomycin C/ osmotic sensitivity, sphaeroplast, 8933

thiamine-binding protein, 4584, 7934

thiamine monophosphate kinase. 2865

thiamine pyrophosphate biosynthesis. 2905 thiamine transport, effect of chloroethyl-

thiamine on. 3159 thiobases in normal/5-fluorouracil tRNA com-

pared, 1767

thiogalactoside transacetylase, 5861

thioredoxin, 8686, 9458

threonine deaminase, 4693

L-threonine, D-1-amino-2-propanol formation, 9594

L-threonine deaminase, 8770

L-threonine dehydratase, 5862, 5863, 6918,

thymidine diphospho sugar compounds with unusual acetamido sugars, isolation, enzymatic synthesis, characterization.

thymine starvation, death/lysis following. 524 thymine/thymidine formation, DNA synthesis.

thymine/uracil, inducible degradation. 1728

thymineless death, 5723, 6991, 8111 thymineless mutant, genetic study, 7101

L-thyroxine uptake, acceleration during bac-

teraemia, 3519

tobramycin, 494, 10072

tol(A, B) mutants, pleiotropic changes/genetic organization, 1214

toluene/phenethyl alcohol, effect on ultrastructure, 8950

toxin, bioassay systems, sensitivity reviewed.

tracheal Intubation, pathogen, 1487 transaminase A, 1012

Escherichia coli, contd.

transaminase B. 2975

transcription, genetic/biochemical regulation.

transducing phage, isolation, 1234

transfection, 1235, 8899, 9787

transfer factors, 10921

transfer of HoS production/tetracycline resistance by plasmid P231(TH2S). 2095

transfer-positive J-independent revertants of F factor, 9804

transformability, genetic/biochemical basis.

transformation, 3982, 10906

transhydrogenase in membrane, 7861

translation, dissociation from transcription, intracistronic polarity, 9446

translation initiation defects in phage infected cell, 3986

translation of eukaryotic oncogenic viral RNA's in cell free system. 1753

translation of RNA coliphage by crude cell free system, 2689

transmissible multiple antibiotic resistance, hospital isolate, 11222

transmission of characters, Salmonella spp.

trifluoromethylphenol, physico-chemical properties/bactericidal effect. 8958

trimethoprim. 8109, 8110

trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole, sensitivity. 8941, 10968

trimethoprim/sulphonamide resistance, 8107 trp F gene, recognition K-restriction system. 9797

trp operon. 3969, 9776

tryptophan operon. 2050, 8045

tryptophan starvation, A gene expression of trp operon. 8878

tryptophan synthetase, 2867, 3820

tryptophan synthetase α , 5867, 6923, 6924

tryptophan synthetase, α , β_2 subunit association, 5868, 18771

tryptophan synthetase β_2 , 6922

tryptophanase, thermal stability. 8773

tryptophanyl tRNA ligase acylation tRNA Trp with 5-methyltryptophan, 9588 optophanyl-tRNA Trp fluorescence study,

tryptophanyl-tRNA indole:tRNA interaction, 4570

tyrosine tRNA/complementary DNA sequence, purification, 7770

tyrosyl tRNA interaction tyrosine/tyrosyl AMP. 9589

udder inflammation, cow. 4363

UV irradiation, base change mutability in DNA polymerase-defective strs, 431

UV irradiation, cell division, 7900

UV irradiation, effect, relevance to sterilization of drinking water, 3112

UV irradiation, excision repair of damage, toluene treated cell. 9411

UV irradiation, induction pyrimidine dimers in DNA. 9398

UV irradiation, phage induction, effect on repair systems, 1290

UV irradiation, phage λ , nalidixic acid, influence on induction colicin F1 synthesis. 8075

UV irradiation, phage T. 8931

UV irradiation resistant/sensitive strs, survival/DNA replication. 5645

UV light induction of stable DNA/DNA polymerase complex. 1744

light sensitive str, increased mitomycin induced mutation frequency. 7170

UV mutagenesis polA/uvrA/polA derivatives, inducible error-prone repair system, 8889

UV mutagenesis, role nutrient broth supplementation. 10847

UV reversibility, influence of amino acid starvation Hcr +/Hcr strs. 430

UV sensitive mutator str. 4923, 9882

UV sensitivity, DNA repair capacity thymine starvation. 4757

UV sensitivity, spontaneous mutability/DNA degradation, 8900

UV sensitivity, suppression by su58 missense suppressor, 10896

UV stimulation DNA synthesis in DNA polymerase deficient str. 3671

unc A Junc B mutants, reconstitution oxidative phosphorylation/ATP dependent transhydrogenase activity using membrane fractions, 10580

unsaturated fatty acid auxotroph membrane phospholipid turnover. 2772

unsaturated fatty acid requirement, tempdependence/total replacement branched chain fatty acid. 9486

upper respiratory tract infection humoral immune capacity, 4319

N-(5-uridine acetyl) amino acid, antibacterial activity, 4075

UDP-D-galactose 4-epimerase, 109, 5871, 6925

UDPG dehydrogenase, 3823

uridine effect on thymine/thymidine incorporation, 5636

uridine, transport comparison showdomycin resistant mutant. 10682

dUMP phosphatase in mutant, lacking alkaline phosphatase, 5'nucleotidase, 4649

urinary tract infection, 3256, 3257, 4174, 4430, 5149, 5150, 7261, 8241, 8368, 9994, 10998, 11021, 11025, 11104

urine, gentamicin/kanamycin, simultaneous transfer of resistance, 9853

Escherichia coli, contd.

urine isolate. 7038, 10165, 11026 urolithiasis-cystitis-urethritis, cat. 7427 urological disease, Bactrim therapy, 7356

vaginal flora, neonate. 8584

valS, GTP accumulation, phage T7 infected cell, 5634

variation of effectiveness of disintegrations p^{32} , function of experimental conditions. 3116

viability, loss/restoration combination of mutations affecting DNA polymerase I and repair activities. 4906

viable cell/electron counting. 10769

viable count, beef cooked in various ways, health risk assessed. 2121

5-vinyluracil incorporation into DNA, 9395

vistamycin, kanamycin, kanendomycin comparison antibacterial activity, 11153

vistamycin/kanamycin sensitivity. 10969, 10970

vistamycin, laboratory/clinical study, paediatrics. 11152

vitamin B₁₂. 7921, 8788, 10912

volatilizatíon HgCl₂, plasmid-bearing, mercury resistant, str, 5905

vulvovaginitis, children, Kuwait. 10017 water borne disease, aetiological role. 10001

water contaminant, susceptibility ozone disinfection. 7200

water, detection in, comparison of SF/GN/SS/ XLD media. 405

water, drinking, contamination, sterilization by UV radiation. 2980

water, fishery factory, 1672

well water contamination, contribution to 'airsac' disease. 2395

X-ray induced DNA degradation, role of exonuclease V. 5829

X-ray sensitivity/repair capacity. 6772 xanthosine 5'-phosphate aminase, physical

properties/subunit structure, 260

xenobiotic compounds, metabolism. 2913 zymograms of endocellular extract, identi-

fication of 5 esterase by electrophoresis.
2805

Escherichia coli/salmonella, molecular relationships, 9335

Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium,

comparison of chromosomal maps, length of inverted segment in trp region. 10870

hybrid, sensitive to phage λ/phage P22 isolated 1247

Escherichia coli/Shigella, antigen O same, immunoelectrophoresis. 3384

Escherichia coli/Shigella flexneri, hybrid, 976, 1248

serologic analysis of lac recombinant, 2411

Escherichia freundii, isolation from cutworm.

Eskimo, tuberculosis, 2306, 2384 Esterase,

Agrobacteria/fast growing rhizobia, 4637 Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens, 5794 Escherichia coli, 2805, 7946, 9530 estimation, halophilic bacteria, 1188 marine bacteria, periphytic, 262 Proteus-Providencia group, 6866 sarcoidosis, histochemistry, 7327

SH groups, streptolysin O. 1912 Streptococcus pyogenes, extracellular pro-

duction. 8427
Streptomyces griseus protease crystalline

Streptomyces griseus protease, crystalline complex, 2850

Estuaries,

health danger from recreational use, 1675 pollution, 1675

Estuarine ecosystem, Vibrio parahaemolyticus, Chesapeake bay, 5528

Etamycin, biosynthesis, Streptomyces griseoviridus. 5712

Ethacrynic acid, cholera toxin, inhibition, 4380, 7614

Ethambutol.

allergic reaction, 4209, 5189

mycobacteria, atypical, therapeutic use, 10043 mycobacteria, radioactive isotope in resistance determination, 9706

mycobacterial infection, lung. 10041

Mycobacterium marinum, hand infection therapy. 8217

Mycobacterium scrofulaceum sensitivity. 8218 Mycobacterium smegmatis. 1758, 3904 Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 2142, 4975, 7030 Mycobacterium tuberculosis, resistance. 7318, 9704, 9892, 10397, 11256, 11141, 11258

osteo-articular tuberculosis therapy, 6360 paediatric antimicrobial therapy evaluation. 11097

tuberculous pleurisy therapy. 6230 tuberculosis therapy. 2210, 2294, 2295, 3273, 4203, 5185, 5186, 5189, 5192, 6354, 6361, 7238, 10113, 11139, 11141

Ethambutol/INH, tuberculosis therapy, 1421, 7382, 7383

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{Ethambutol/INH/rifampicin, tuberculosis therapy.} \\ 4207,\ 7381,\ 10108 \end{array}$

Ethambutol/INH/streptomycin, tuberculosis therapy, 10115

Ethambutol/PAS, chronic suppurative otitis media, Mycobacterium tuberculosis therapy, 8151

Ethambutol/rifampicin, tuberculosis therapy. 2295, 5188, 10112, 11139

Ethambutol/rifampicin/INH, tuberculo-pneumoconiosis, 1424

Ethambutol/rifampicin/streptomycin, tuberculosis therapy. 10108

Ethane, utilization Mycobacterium paraffinicum, growth in soil. 4782

Ethanol,

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus, growth. 5935 9647

Acetobacter mesoxydans, oxidation. 2931 Acetobacter rancens, acetate oxidation. 2932 Escherichia coli, cytoplasmic membrane. 7113

Methylococcus capsulatus, growth, 5926 nonbacterial inflamminant, bacterial endotoxin, reaction in human, 3405

Pseudomonas AMI growth, 7896

Streptococcus mutans, stimulation, 3894

Ethanol fermented milk beverage production, lactic acid bacteria. 344

Ethanolamine,

Erwinia carotovora, metabolism, 10751 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, formaldehydeinduced cell swelling, 7201

Pseudomonas, metabolism. 9615

Ethanolamine triphosphate, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, identification, 131

Ethidium bromide,

Escherichia coli, 2167, 4949, 9433, 10995 Neisseria meningitidis, 9413

tRNA binding, unfolding of tertiary structure. 5677

Shigella flexneri, 2167

Ethionamide,

Koch's bacillus, sensitivity, 11259

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{Mycobacterium tuberculosis, L form induction,} \\ \text{4975} \end{array}$

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, sensitivity, 7030 peritonitis (tuberculous), treatment, 4154 tuberculosis, pulmonary, i.v. chemotherapy.

tuberculosis, resistance. 7318, 8391, 9704, 9706

Ethionamide/pyrazinamide/cycloserine, tuberculosis, resistance, 7384

Ethionamide/rifampicin, tuberculosis therapy.

Ethionin, carcinogen, chemistry/biology, 9324 Ethyl acetate/alcohol/butyrate/hexanoate,

production in fish muscle by Pseudomonas fragi, 10699

Ethyl alconol, skin disinfection, reduction in skin flora, 6197

Ethylamine, gram negative bacteria. 2414 Ethyl benzene, oxidation, Pseudomonas putida.

Ethylchloroforminate, Rickettsia, preparation immunosorbent. 4527

Ethylene, production in soil, microorganisms responsible, 2563

Ethylene diamine, Pseudomonas aeruginosa.
7201

Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid,

Alcaligenes viscolactis in skim milk, inhibition of growth, 531

antibacterial activity of PMN/thiomersal, effect on. 3171

Citrobacter freundii colicin A-resistant mutant, increased sensitivity. 4592

Escherichia coli. 5872, 6171, 9501

marine gram-negative pseudomonad. 5604

Proteus mirabilis, 3148, 3149

Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1307, 3643, 6813

Pseudomonas putida, prevention of copper inhibition of urocanase. 4695

recovery impaired cell division following. 7900

Salmonella enteritidis, 2173

serum preservative, phospholipase C inhibition. 10784

Ethylene glycol, biodegradation salt requiring bacterium. 4786

Ethyleneimine,

Actinomyces streptomycini Krass, 10986 Propionibacterium shermanii, 7174

Ethylenic thiol, Streptococcus antibioticus. 2843 N-Ethylmaleimide, Escherichia coli, 1018, 10533

Ethyl methane sulphonate,

Micrococcus glutamicus, 2127 Rhizobium trifolii, auxotrophic mutants, 1291

Ethylene oxide,

American foulbrood disease. 2349 anthrax prevention. 5306

halophilic bacteria, 6195

1-Ethyl-4-oxo-1,4 dihydroquinoline-3 carboxylic acid (substituted), microbiological reactions.

Ethyl pyruvaldehyde, mixed hydrazone derivative, antibacterial/cytotoxic activity. 3166

Eubacteriaceae, fatty acid composition, 2769 Eubacterium,

gnotobiotic rat, 4405

human faecal flora, 11431

preruminant calf, gastrointestinal tract. 10411 rat intestinal microflora, 5498

Eubacterium aerofaciens, subacute endocarditis, 8210

Eubacterium ATCC 21 408, sterol biohydrogenation, 9493

Eubacterium Prevot, new names/combinations in genera, 6714

Eubacterium ruminantium, pectin, galacturonic acid decomposition products, utilization, 5948

Eugenol, intracanal medication, bactericidal efficiency. 7414

Eukaryote, discriminating characteristics, review. 9323

Eukaryotes/prokaryotes,

peptide synthesis by hybrid ribosomes, 3697 time of divergence, estimation via 5S ribosomal RNA · 7771 Euproctis lunata, Bacillus thuringiensis infected insect pest of Punjab. 8333

European corn borer, control by 2 vars of Bacillus thuringiensis, 1644

European foulbrood disease, bee infection, 6407, 10173

Eurotium, larval isolate, bee. 5504 Eusaprim, in vitro activity, 11113

Euscelis lineolatus Brulle, insect vector of mycoplasma of clover phyllody, isolation of virus-like particles, 3624

Eutrophic lake, 1965, 2586, 4453

Eutrophication,

Lake Apopka, Aeromonas hydrophila/A. shigelloides. 2318

Lake Constance, progressive increase of plankton-dependent bacterial production, 880

Eutypa armeniacae, apricot tree sapwood, colonization following pruning, 11199

Evening grosbeak (Hesperiphona vespertina), salmonellosis, 8326

Evolution.

importance of plasmids, 2098 parasitism, 893

relationship to ribosomal ambiguity/ribosome evolution, 3706

tRNA/rRNA(5S) common origin, 6078

Exanthemata, sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim therapy, 4175

exbA/exbC mutants, enterochelin excretion, Escherichia coli. 8888

exc mutation, Escherichia coli, 8893 Excision repair,

Escherichia coli. 3054, 10514, 10515, 10597 Salmonella abony. 8053

Excision (sequential), mechanism DNA repair Escherichia coli, 6770

Exclusion phenotype, Escherichia coli. 1747 Excretion, importance in alteration of micro-

habitat in study of microbial ecology. 2526 Exfoliatin, Staphylococcus aureus. 1536, 2504

Exfoliatin, Staphylococcus aureus, 1536, 2504
Exfoliative toxin, staphylococcal scalded-skin
syndrome, 4385

Exhaust gas, effect on biological/biochemical activities, Escherichia coli. 8946

Exo- β -N-acetyl glucosaminidase, Bacillus subtilis. 1860, 7811, 9495, 9496

exo gene, Escherichia coli transfection. 9787 Exo-penicillinase D, natural constitutive

occurrence, novel serotype, Staphylococcus aureus, 9544

Exogalacturonase, Xanthomonas vacearum. 3802 Exolipase, liberation free fatty acid, stimulation staphylococcal growth, increased pathogenicity, 4767

Exonuclease,

Acholeplasma laidlawii, 4965 Escherichia coli, 8725 Exonuclease I, Escherichia coli, 1038, 2058, Exonuclease II, Escherichia coli. 1038

Exonuclease III, Escherichia coli, 3774, 6077 Exonuclease V, Escherichia coli, 440, 5829

5'-3' Exonucleolytic activity, Escherichia coli. 10605, 10606

Exopectic acid transeliminase, Erwinia/Clostridium multifermentans, 5795, 7830 Exopolysaccharide, methylation analysis Rhizobium/Agrobacterium. 5735

Exoribonuclease, I actobacillus plantarum, 9581 Exosporium,

Clostridium botulinum. 931, 932 Clostridium pasteurianum, 1725

Exotoxin,

Bacillus thuringiensis. 1625, 9472 Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner, 8544 Bacillus thuringiensis var gelechiae. 5437 Racillus thuringiensis var thuringiensis, 7620 Corynebacterium diphtheriae, 3508

Escherichia coli, toxigenic diarrhoea, 8177 Shigella dysenteriae, 5446

streptococcal pyrogenic, 10304

Vibrio cholerae, 3840, 7611, 9719, 11341

Vibria cholerae Inaba, 795

β-Exotoxin, Bacillus thuringiensis. 3510, 6626 exrA gene, Escherichia coli, 7114, 8884, 8892 exrA mutant, Escherichia coli, 10904

Extraterrestrial life, 1687, 2977

Extracellular antigen, Haemophilus influenzae.

Extracellular enzyme synthesis, Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, 2687

Extracellular lattice material, Corynebacterium diphtheriae, 5617

Eye,

chlamydial infection, immunity, 8437, 8477 gonococcal infection, 8-yr old Masai boy.

infection, cosmetic contaminant, 10193

microflora, review. 5138 Moraxella bovis attachment to mucous mem-

brane by fimbriae, cattle. 3656 isolation Neisseria lactamicus, 5562 ocular leprosy, posterior segment lesion.

Proteus vulgaris/Pseudomonas aeruginosa,

neomycin-colimycin therapy. 6643 Eye-drops, phenyl mercuric nitrate, antimicrobial

activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9940 Evelid, infection, literature review, 10058 Ezomycin A,/B,, isolation/characterization

Streptomyces kitazawaensis. 8806

F transfer cistron, Escherichia coli, characterizzation. 8885

F⁺. Salmonella typhimurium/S. abony strs. 7119 F550, disinfectant, bovine mastitis prevention. 6414

F factor,

Citrobacter freundii, phage Mu induced mobilization of chromosome, 9810

Escherichia coli. 3065, 4015, 6122, 6129, 9804, 9838

extrachromosomal DNA. 9837

interaction group H resistance factors, 10913 plasmid transfer mechanisms, relationships between, 6123

Salmonella typhimurium insertion into rfa gene. 1257

F factor.

Escherichia coli. 2087, 3090, 7144 Salmonella typhimurium/S, abony strs. 7119

Flac, plasmid transfer mechanisms, relationships between, 6123 Flac⁺, Proteus spp. 3070

Flac S, stable plasmid, functions associated. 4942

F'lac episome, Escherichia coli, 8915, 10915

F'lac factor, Escherichia coli cell cycle, replication. 4943

F'lac plasmid, Escherichia coli, replication/ control. 7145

F420, fluorescent compound isolated from Methanobacterium str M.o.H., properties/ mol.wt, 1115

F-like R factor, characterization of derepressed mutants, 4018

F pili,

Escherichia coli, 1747, 2041, 3065, 3123, 8880, 9922

inhibition of synthesis, I-like R factor, 4016 F plasmid, Salmonella typhimurium/Escherichia coli, 1258

fab A gene, Escherichia coli, β-hydroxydecanoyl thioester dehydrase, 5942

fab A mutant, Escherichia coli, 1218, 7095

fab B mutant, Escherichia coli. 7095

fab C, Escherichia coli, 10907

Fabricius, microflora of intestine/bursa, coliforms/lactobacilli. 6657

acute postoperative gangrene, Staphylococcus. 11056

palsy in tetanus, 11063

Facilitated diffusion, glycerol in Escherichia coli, spectrophotometric study, 2063

Factor Hly, Escherichia coli, control of haemolysin production, 10889

Factor X/V, Haemophilus spp, requirements/ growth media for satellitism test, 1205

FAD, see flavine adenine dinucleotide.

Faecal analysis, Vibrio cholerae identified in Calcutta, 1691

Faecal coliform,

antibiotic resistance, effect of chlortetracycline, feed additive, pig isolate. 4973 delayed-incubation membrane-filter technique, evaluation, 7017

distribution in Catfish Creek, Iowa. 3580 membrane filter chamber study, survival in natural/artificial water, 2981 polar regions, biological peculiarities. 7945

processed fishery products. 1672 regrowth in chlorinated waste-water effluent. 5943

survey of river water. 3581

survival in elk droppings, municipal watershed, Montana, 8581

units of purification of seawater by UV radiation systems, 1287

Faecal content, honey bee, viability of Bacillus larvae, American foulbrood, 1646

Faecal flora,

cattle/pig, healthy animals, Escherichia/ I actobacillus/Bacillus/Streptococcus/ enterococci, 863

composition of different age groups, 7669 effect of azidocillin, 646

effect of chemically defined diet. 5492 geographical differences in humans, 11431 healthy humans/diarrhoea, 1402

metabolic activity chemical indices in examination, 5493

Faecal isolate, substance from, inhibition bactericidal activity rat serum. 9227

Faecal pollution, Escherichia coli as indicator,

Faecal preservative, evaluation long chain polymer.

Faeces,

bacteriological investigation, 11428 canine, human disease vector, 1511 Cary-Blair transport medium, preservation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus, 4862 cattle, enrichment/selective isolation of Caryonhanon latum, 369 human, salmonella isolation, 6000

Faeces, contd.

I isteria monocytogenes isolation, clinically healthy individuals. 3555

I isteria monocytogenes, pregnant ♀/neonates. 1657, 3554

microflora, effect of ileal resection, 6671 Salmonella/Shigella isolation from stool

culture, 374 sheep, salmonellae isolation, comparison of

enrichment media, 4864 shipment, problems associated, 8008

vibrio in. 7048 Yersinia pseudotuberculosis isolation, method.

Fallopian tube, human, gonococci adherance to mucosal bells, 5098

Farm animals,

antibiotic treatment, aquisition antibiotic resistant coliforms human gut flora. 6135 epididymitis, Brucella ovis, France, 10163 Escherichia coli, survey of strs isolated drinking water/effluents, 8607 paratyphi B infection, 1654

Salmonella bovis morbificans, presence/ spread among cattle, 9157

Farm produce, Klebsiella biotypes among coliforms isolated from. 5520

Farmer, leptos pirosis, serological survey occupationally exposed Filipinos, 6471

Farmer's lung, Micropolyspora faeni, 3202, 6512, 9001, 9209, 9975

Fasciitis (necrotizing),

aetiology/treatment, Streptococcus aureus.

incidence among heroin addicts, 9179 Fat,

dietary, effect on caries/tooth fatty acid composition, rat. 7653

lake, occurrence/deposition, 5526 protection Shwartzman reaction, Escherichia coli, pig. 10364

Fat cell, evaluation, cholera serum antibody level measurement, 7950

Fat malabsorption, bowel disfunction, diarrhoea

in tropical enteritis, 4429

Fatty acid,

absorption in gastrointestinal tract, effect of presence of non-pathogenic flora, 2525 Acholeplasma laidlawii, 5579, 5580 Actinomyces Biwaki-B, isolation Lake Biwa.

11449

Actinomyces noursei, accumulation in growth media, 4107

actinomycetes producing catenate spore, lipid analysis, 4618

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, synthesis, control of pantothenate accumulation, 5878 anaerobic bacteria, rapid GLC detection metabolic products, 5990

Fatty acid, contd,

Arizona arizona, Citrobacter freundii, Providencia alcalifaciens/P. stuartii, stationary phase analysis, 6832

Bacillus caldolyticus, composition. 9483

Bacillus cereus, composition, 130

Bacillus-I actobacillus differentiation. 7722

Bacillus licheniformis, effect of added acid on lipid metabolism. 4619

Bacillus subtilis cell free system, 3747

Bacteroides/Sphaerophorus differentiation, 6713

Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus/Escherichia coli, 2768

bioluminescence product, quantum yield/mechanism. 6959

carbon source, effect on Escherichia coli ... mutants. 1216

cell envelope containing region, role in transmission of colicin \mathbf{E}_1 , 6319

cell wall, composition, coccoid microorganisms isolated from lithophilous lichens. 1000

composition molars/incisors, effect of restriction of cariogenic diet, rat. 7652

composition of tooth, effect of dietary oil/fat. 7653

Corynebacterium alkanolyticum, composition phospholipid, 7803

Corynebacterium simplex. 4614, 4615, 5705 degradation/synthesis as biochemical cycle.

enterococcal patterns, use in identification. 4485

Escherichia coli, 119, 1226, 4612, 5942, 7095, 9660, 10604, 10907

fingerprinting in chemotaxonomy, effect of growth under aerobic/anaerobic conditions. 5567

GC analysis, 2769

GIC analysis cellular content, classification 'corroding bacilli'. 5554

hydroxy, branched chain, Pseudomonas maltophila, 8697

hydroxy, production in intestine, bacterial overgrowth, 5491

iso-, Bacillus subtilis var niger, synthesis in mesosome transfer to membrane. 4616

lactic acid bacteria, hydrolysis, 3897

lake, occurrence/deposition, 5526

Leuconostoc mesenteroides, role acyl CoA inhibition glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in synthesis, 9534

marine little toothed whale stomach, bacterial production, 6660

microbial reduction, caecum, rat. 5498 Micrococcus cerificans, distribution after growth on various hydrocarbons. 1820

Micrococcus denitrificans, composition. 2773

Fatty acid, contd.

mono-unsaturated, Alcaligenes fragilis, aerobic pathway for synthesis, 9482

Mycobacterium phlei, elongation factor, synthesis. 8445

Mycobacterium spp, GIC comparison, 4617 Mycoplasma, bovine, effect on growth, 7922

Mycoplasma hominis, Acholeplasma laidlawii, effect of protein on membrane. 4503

Myxococcus, sensitization of cell walls to bacteriolytic enzymes, 1311

Myxococcus xanthus, analysis, 9488

Nocardia asteroides, activation, acetyl CoA synthetase, 6840

Pediococcus, composition. 1819

petroleum, biodegradation inhibition, 10741

production, fat hydrolysis in cheese, lactic acid bacteria. 7914

production from sebum triglyceride, pathogenesis of acne. 4198

production in rumen. 1160, 2171, 3583, 3889 Pseudomonas. 2770, 3737, 3746, 4611

range/chemical synthesis of bacterial acids discussed. 2767

rapid qualitative/quantitative assay of microbial metabolites. 2976

recovery impaired cell division following. 7900

ruminal bacteria/protozoa, composition. 4576

soil bacteria, new grouping proposed. 1733 Spirochaeta stenostrepta, composition. 999 starvation, effect on cellular content. 10763

Staphylococcus aureus. 1001, 1825, 4767 Streptococcus faecalis, I form composition.

Streptococcus mutans, composition, 5740
Streptomyces erythreus, synthesis in multi-

enzyme complex. 4697 synthesis, palmityl CoA inhibition, myco-

bacterial polysaccharide. 6868, 6869 synthesis, stimulation by acyl carrier protein use in assay procedure. 4805

thermophilic bacterium, composition, 1818 Thiobacillus characterization, 3598

Thiobacillus novellus, cultural conditions, effect of. 2025

unsaturated, biosynthesis at fab A locus, locus mapped, 1218

unsaturated, Escherichia coli, minimal growth requirement, 5942

unsaturated, Escherichia coli, requirement. 9486

unsaturated long-chain, Methanobacterium ruminantium, inhibition of methanogenesis.

Vibrio metchnikovii/V. parahaemolyticus lipopolysaccharide, comparison Salmonella. 10576 Fatty acid ester hydrolysis, Micrococcus sp from soil, 122

Fatty acid hydroxamate biosynthesis, Micrococcus sp from soil. 121, 122

Fatty acid synthetase,

Corynebacterium diphtheriae, characterization, 8727

Mycobacterium phlei, purification/properties. 6867

Fatty-acyl CoA, complex formation, mycobacterial polysaccharide, 6829

Fatty alcohol, rapid qualitative/quantitative assay of microbial metabolites. 2976

Fd genome, dissection/study using endonuclease/ methylase, 2677

FDP, Escherichia coli, cellular level, exponential growth/nitrogen-limited stationary phase.
7901

Febrile disorder, nitroblue tetrazolium test diagnosis. 8166

Febrile illness, non-specific, children, management in, 6243

Febrile mucocutaneous lymph-node syndrome, infantile, acute, rickettsiae in. 7753

Feeding system, effect on gastro-intestinal microflora, suckling piglet. 3560

Feedlot waste, cattle, microflora, 869, 882 Feedstuff,

effect on microorganisms in cattle rumen liquor, 6-J2 hours after feeding, 5480

Hybrid Napier, lactating cow, effect on rumen microorganisms, 5478

Lactobacillus supplemented, improved intestinal metabolism, cattle, 6341

measurement of lysine/methionine, microbiological assay using Leuconostoc mesenteroides, 391

pig, furazolidone/nitrovin, enteric bacterial
 resistance. 3128

rumen-liquor micropopulation, effect of variation in cattle. 5481

Salmonella in. 380, 2943, 3341, 5328, 9746, 9750

tetracycline, Escherichia coli. 8582 tryptophan assay, evaluation of methods. 6022 Ursomed, control swine dysentery, 11198

Feline viral rhinotracheitis, associated Mycoplasma infection, 4417

Fenclozic acid, 2-[4-chlorophenyl]-thiazol-4ylacetic acid, metabolism by microorganisms. 1114

Fenitrothion, effect of massive doses on soil microflora population number/respiration. 537

Fennel, seed germination, effect of bacteria/ actinomycetes/various temps, RH. 699 Fentichlor, antibacterial activity. 3172

Fermentation,

Bacillus subtilis, 3956

Fermentation, contd.

gas production, collection/measurement, anaerobic chemostat. 7985

model, comparison of aeration conditions, 4809

Rhodospirillum rubrum, metabolism, adaptive
H₂ production, anaerobic dark culture.
5917

rumen microflora, patterns. 1210 ruminant, nutritional significance of variation, 1159

Staphylococcus aureus, enterotoxin B excretion, 10351

technology reviewed, 1788

Xanthomonas campestris, kinetics xanthin production. 8691

Fermentation test, simplified sugar medium, plague, pseudotuberculosis, diphtheria, 4867

Fermentative bacteria,

 $\begin{array}{c} ferrodoxin/flavodoxin, \ physical/chemical\\ properties, \ review, \ 2746 \end{array}$

metabolism in gastrointestinal ecosystem. 5506

Fern, antibacterial activity of extract. 4092 Ferredoxin,

Clostridium acidi-urici. 990

Clostridium pasteurianum/C. butyricum. 8747

Desulfovibrio desulfuricans, 9455

Peptococcus aerogenes, 8646

role in reductive synthesis of α -ketoglutarate. 1876

Ferric enterochelin esterase, Escherichia coli, 2803, 2806

Ferricyanide, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, retardation of reduction of oxidized P-870, 2884

Ferritin labelled antibody, Streptococcus pyogenes, cellular localization M protein. 3661

Ferritin labelled antisera, localization streptococcal group/type antigen. 4536

Ferritin labelling, electron microscopy mapping technique, tRNA. 10891

Ferrocen labelled antibody, Streptococcus pyogenes, cellular localization M protein. 3661

Ferrochelatase, Escherichia coli, activity in iron transport. 2803

Ferrocyanide oxidation, Streptococcus antibioticus, phenoxazinone synthetase catalysis, 2843

Ferrodoxin,

Clostridium pasteurianum, synthetic peptides containing haptenic sequences, immunological response in guinea pig. 2450 physical/chemical properties, review. 2746 spirochetes, isolation/properties. 3729

Ferroreductive microorganism, activity, variation with soil humidity, 3566

Ferrous sulphate, effect on glucose fermentation, gram-negative bacteria, 2316

Fertility,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutant with increased conjugational ability, increased stability of mating, 4892

Streptomyces coelicolor, 7137, 9870

uterine infection/endometritis, reproductive failure in dairy cow, 4228

Fertility factor, Streptomyces coelicolor, infectious transfer episomal behaviour. 8916 Fertility factor P, Vibrio cholerae, isolation/

characterization. 6121

Fertilizer,

effect on soil microorganisms, 2190, 2191, 2560, 5510, 7677, 10422

mineral, effect of different doses, chernozem Azotobacter population. 4754

mineral, effect on soil microrganisms. 4713, 4994

nodulation kidney-bean, Rhizobium, effect on 5511

use of biochemically degraded household waste.

Fervenulin, production from toxoflavin/in Streptomyces fervens. 7892

Fever.

Enterobacteriaceae, mediation lipid A induced antibody. 5400

meningitis, predisposition to neonatal, 3184 meningitis, recurrence in, normal response to antimicrobial therapy, 10023

Salmonella typhosa infection, setpoint temp rise, Ca²⁺/Na⁺ ratio altered, 3506

Fibril, fine structure, Mycobacterium phlei/M. smegmatis. 36

Fibrillation, auricular, following anti-cholera vaccination, 8484

Fibrin,

effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin infusion/ saline, 6619

nodular deposition, basement membrane, congenital syphilis. 4338

Fibrin clot, lysis, Francisella tularensis, 4739 Fibrin degradation products, gram-negative bacteraemia, 8170

Fibrinogen,

catabolism/bacterial endocarditis/renal disease, 10011

degradation products, gram-negative bacteraemia. 8170

degradation products, staphylococcal clumping test assay method. 8830

human/bovine sources, fibrinolysis by cutaneous bacteria compared, 1168

index of behaviour of salmonellosis, evaluation of Acute Phase Syndrome. 3226

Fibrinolysis,

analysis, Francisella tularensis. 4739 cutaneous bacteria, 1168

effect of staphylococci on blood coagulation, 6520

Fibrinolytic enzyme, effect of various factors on activity, Actinomyces odonifer, 1075

Fibrinolytic system, antituberculous preparations, effect in rabbit, 5247

Fibroblast,

Chlamydia psittaci growth in, effect of chloramphenicol/rifampicin/nalidixic acid on, 6162

cytotoxic effect of lymphocytes, in human gingival disease, 1397

human embryo, morphological change, streptococcus infection, 4369

Mycoplasma, effect on virus replication/ plaque formation, mouse cells, 6736

Salmonella minnesota, R mutant, 7808, 8702

Fibrosis,

diffuse peritoneal, foetal peritonitis. 7315 pulmonary lesions, caused by coal dust/ mycobacteria, 1647

Ficin,

antiphlogistic properties against rat paw oedema. 2523

comparison of kinetic properties, proteinase.
4681

Field crop, bacterial disease, survey, Saudi Arabia, 8359

Fiessenger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome. 7251, 7964

Filament,

dental plaque, 5488, 7755

Escherichia coli, 2056, 2061

Flexibacter FS-1, structure, electron microscopy, effect of temp. 2958

mycoplasma, corn stunt disease, 1727

Salmonella typhimurium, 1288

thermal induction, Bacillus insolitus, 7917

Filipin, effect on Acholeplasma laidlawii, 3665 Filters, aerosol formation, freeze drying

infected material, 2007 Filtration, preparation of α -toxin, Clostridium welchii, 3497

Fimbriae,

Moraxella bovis, 3656

Moraxella kingii, 4534

Moraxella spp. 4533, 4931

Pseudomonas solanacearum, motility/aerotaxis, 7086

Fin fish, Vibrio parahaemolyticus, food poisoning. 6695

Fine structure,

Azotobacter vinelandii, 925

Bacillus cereus, 480

Bacillus licheniformis, 35

Bacillus subtilis. 34, 35

Fish, contd. Fine structure, contd. Iran, 3549 bacteria isolated from Pristionchus uniformis.18 Clostridium botulinum, 931, 932 spoilage, 5484, 5485 Staphylococcus aureus. 6447, 7890 Clostridium perfringens, 35 Stephanolepsis cirrifer, bacterial selection in Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum/C. digestive tract, 2558 tartarivorum/C. thermohydrosulphuricum.15 comparison in several spp. 933 tropical, source sportricoid cutaneous Corvnebacterium acnes, 530 mycobacteriosis, humans. 7332 Halobacterium halobium/Halobacterium isolated utilization Petro-yeast as food source, disfrom Dead Sea. 30 tribution of chitin-utilizing bacteria, 4415 Mycobacterium phlei/M, smegmatis, 36 volatile compounds produced in muscle, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 935 Pseudomonas/Achromobacter, 10699, 10700 Mycobacterium tuberculosis type avium/M. warm-water yellow bass, Aeromonas saltuberculosis scotochromogenes, 934 monicida carrier rate, 8579 Mycopiasma, review, 911 Fish extract, growth media constituent. Photo-Sphaerophorus varius, 31 bacterium. 4861 Stella humosa, 938 Fish jelly, browning, Achromobacter brunificans/ Streptomyces aureofaciens, 936 Serratia marcescens, 9332, 9333 Finland, microbiological laboratory services, Fish meal, microbiological assay, 4824 comparison, England, Bulgaria, Czechoslov-Fish pond disease, mycobacteriosis (cutaneous akia, 6487 ganglion) contracted from, 6294 Fireblight, Fish processing industry, sewage discharge apple/pear/hawthorn/quince, Erwinia carotovora. marine environment, pollution, 6694 Fish protein concentrate, damage, USA. 6424 enterotoxin B production by Staphylococcus Erwinia amylovora phage S1, epidemiology. 11207 aureus, 3489 Magness pear tree, Frwinia amylovora, 4245 solubilization, Bacillus subtilis protease, 5845 pear, resistance of cultivars, 1468 Fishery products, distribution of coliforms as pear seedlings, resistance, 6017 sanitary standard, 1672 Fish. FI 1060, β-lactam antibiotic, properties, 7198 Clostridium botulinum, infection, Great Lakes. fla gene. Proteus mirabilis. 9812 Clostridium botulinum type E, incidence, Salmonella typhimurium, 6094, 7117 Caspian coastal water, 9190 Fla mutant, Escherichia coli, 432 commensal microbism in sp caught in coastal Flagellar antigen, designation as Hv (variable), waters of Mediterranean, 2557 Hc (common), Salmonella, 5347 dietary solubles, growth-promoting effect, gut Flagellar fibril, rotation/movement, bacteria, 674 flora, chicken, 5001 Flagellar hook, serological study common antidigestive tract, changes in bacterial flora with genicity Salmonella, Escherichia coli. 6502 diet. 1668 Flagellar protein, disease, 5223, 5343, 10175, 10176 dielectric dispersion in Salmonella abortusfillet, Vibrio parahaemolyticus contaminant, equi, 1814 cold sensitivity, 8928 self-assembly and dielectric behaviour of frozen, spoilage, 5485 polymers, 1814 infection, aquaria, 3318 Flagellin, marine, bacterial flora digestive tract, class-Caulobacter crescentus, 3868 ification, 3550 Escherichia coli. 4319, 4895 marine, digestive tract, response of bacterial initiation in vitro polymerization flagellar groups environmental conditions in stomach. hooks, 6502 peptic digests as primers for 2° response in marine, yellowtail, (Seriola quinqueradiata), rat. 1523 R bacteria in, 7660 polymerization, effect of temp. 4962 muscle. Pseudomonas perolens, volatile compolymerization into P filament, effect pounds, 6956 deoxycholate/Salmonella extract. 9450 non-haemolytic group B streptococci from, 6718 Proteus mirabilis, 978 Pasteurella piscicida, isolation from yellow Proteus vulgaris, 4759 Salmonella derby, 11322 pathogens, effect of Betadine/Wescodyne in Salmonella/Proteus/Bacillus, polymerization vitro, 536 in vitro, 1800 Salmonella typhimurium, 6095 Salmonella contamination, fresh water spp,

Flagellum,

sensitization of sheep erythrocytes for antibody/antibody producing cells assay, 1981 assembly in vitro, effect of temp, 4962

Caryophanon latum, basal structure. 6758 Caulobacter crescentus, synthesis, release,

structure, 3868
cellular regulatory mechanisms in, 2083

Clostridium thermohydrosulfuricum empty core, freeze-etched, 4538

cross-repolymerization between Salmonella serotypes and Escherichia coli, 987

Escherichia coli, assembly mutants. 2048 hydrodynamic jet propulsion, hypothesis for

self-electrophoretic locomotion, 939 ionophore hypothesis in bacterial locomotion, structure-function relationship, 939

motile bacterial response to amino acids, 'memory'. 7091

Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis, amino acid analysis. 2764

prosthecate/non-prosthecate bacteria, 3620 Proteus mirabilis, synthesis, inhibition by EDTA, 3148, 3149

Proteus swarming, role/synthesis. 9377

Proteus vulgaris, thermal inactivation flagellin synthesis. 4759

Salmonella, antigens in antibody H formation in rabbit, 1553

Salmonella SJ -25, polymerization, intrinsic self-limiting mechanism in vitro, 927

Salmonella typhimurium, 7117, 7121, 6094 Spirillum, role, 2657

Spirillum volutans, rotation independent of body, no contractility, 2656

staining method, 6010

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, significance in taxonomy, 7

Flamingo, tuberculous aortitis. 3306 Flavin adenine dinucleotide,

Arthrobacter AK-19, 5638

Bacillus subtilis, riboflavin operon effector.
7128

Bacterium anitratum, 5894

gram-ve bacteria str No 85, bacterial formation from hydrocarbon, 6963

Sarcina, Brevibacterium, fermentative production from FMN, 8792

Flavine adenine dinucleotide-peptide, Arthrobacter oxidans, amino acid sequence, 10549

Flavine mononucleotide,

bacterial bioluminescence. 328, 7839, 10625 Bacterium anitratum, 5894

formation from hydrocarbon, gram-negative bacteria str No. 85, 6963

riboflavin operon effector Bacillus subtilis. 7128

Flavine mononucleotide oxidoreductase, bioluminescent bacteria, 3789

Flavine peptide, structure, cytochrome c₅₅₂₁, Chromatium. 7788

Flavobacterium,

activated sludge, 1694, 10458

aetiological role water borne disease, 10001 carotenoid synthesis, stereochemistry of

hydrogen elimination. 10675

diazion/parathion degradation, 10740 differentiation from Cytophage, 2024

effect of lytic enzyme L-11 on cell wall/ membrane Staphylococcus aureus, 3659

enzyme system for hydrolysis of cyanate, induction, 1109

genital tract of ♀ goat, 1655

inducible, highly specific β -glucanases. 5798 non-fermentative strs in clinical specimens. 10452

nutrient source for Colpidium campylum. 10409

otitis externa, bacterial/mycological infection, control, 8239

petroleum, biodegradation, fatty acid inhibition. 10741

phytophagus aquatic beetle digestive tract. 6656

taxonomy study, 4467, 8619

ultrastructure of oil-degrading spp. 3653

use of peptidase in Staphylococcus lactis 2102 cell wall extraction. 1807

Flavobacterium acidurans sp.n., identification/ isolation from acid coal mine water. 10436

Flavobacterium aquatile,

bacteriozoonotic study, biotop of low alkalinity. 9321

gliding motility, 10781

Flavobacterium aurantiacum, flavocoumarin, biological effect on, agar diffusion. 9941

Flavobacterium domitator, taxonomic study.

Flavobacterium lutescens,

occurrence in dystrophic water mass, Austria.

taxonomic study, 8619

Flavobacterium neptunium, taxonomic study. 4467

Flavobacterium pectinovorum, extracellular enzymes/wood degradation, 10643

Flavobacterium peregrinum, nicotinamide deamidase, 3791

Flavobacterium R1519, zeaxanthin, synthesis/ effect inhibitors. 9603

Flavobacterium R-1560, occurrence/biosynthetic significance, 3-hydroxy- β -zeacarotene. 7870

Flavobacterium resinovorum, dehydroabietic acid, degradation. 6965, 6966

Flavobacterium solare, taxonomic study, 8619 Flavobacterium thermophilum,

comparison Thermus flavus AT-62, 6705

Flavobacterium thermophilum, contd.
glycolipid, isolation/partial characterization.
129

Flavocoumarin, effect on bacteria, agar diffusion.

Flavodoxin,

amino acid sequence, 1791, 9457 Azotobacter, 2744

Clostridium MP. 989

Desulfovibrio vulgaris. 988, 989, 6811 Peptostreptococcus elsdenii. 2744, 9456,

physical/chemical properties, review. 2746 X-ray diffraction studies. 1790

Flavoenzyme,

Azotobacter flavodoxin, 2744, 2745 Azotobacter vinelandii, 1091

Flavomycin, bactericidal reaction, Salmonella typhimurium/Escherichia coli, effect of R factors, use as feed antibiotic. 3125

Flavonoid degradation, hydroxylation of A-ring of taxifolin, pseudomonad soil isolate, 299

Flavoprotein,

Acholeplasma laidlawii, 907 Escherichia coli, 1867

Rhodospirillum rubrum. 4700

Flax, source of Clostridium felsineum 5, activity of macerating enzyme. 2783

Flea, plague vector. 5284, 6442

Flexibacter, activated sludge. 10458

Flexibacter aurantiacus, cell surface hydrophobicity. 6974

Flexibacter flexis var algavorum, lysis of bluegreen algae, 3614

Flexibacter FS-1, filament formation, growth, cell division. 2958

Flexibacteria, non-spreading, gliding motility Flavobacterium aquatile, 10781

Flexixanthin carotenoids, Isolation from nongliding bacteria str NIVA BR 6-64, 2874

Floc-forming bacteria, decomposign cellulose particles, removal of nitrate from solution. 356

Flocculation, activated sludge, 4751

Florimycin, role of pH, in biosynthesis Actinomyces floridae. 7004

Flounder, vibriosis, case report. 662

Flour,

actinomyces, nuclease. 2189, 3170

microorganism contamination in storage, 4448
Flourmill, behaviour of wheat microflora during
cleaning, 4032

Flower vase, hospital, infection source. 10197 Flucoxacillin, soft-tissue infection, antibiotic. 5159

Fluid replacement therapy, calf neonatal enteric infection. 6638

Fluid secretion, stimulation by Escherichia coli enterotoxin in canine small bowel, 11378 Fluometuron, herbicide, effect on respiration, soil microorganisms. 6204

Fluorescein-anaesthetic solution, ophthalmology 1976

Fluorescein isothiocyanate,

celite-bound, interaction 50S ribosomal subunit, Escherichia coli. 10532

leptospirosis diagnosis, 7058

Fluorescence,

1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulphonate during Dlactate oxidation, Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. 286

light intensity dependence of lifetime, purple bacteria, 5879

pseudomonads, 1689, 3030

Pseudomonas morsprunorum f.sp. persicae. 3029

Fluorescent antibody,

Bacillus spp in food, assay. 2987

Brucella abortus, detection bovine abortion material, 6006

cholera toxin, rabbits, 820

Clostridium botulinum type E toxin, 4802 Corynebacterium vaginale identification, 10822

dental calculus, bacterial analysis, 6019 Escherichia coli, faecal pollution, 5982

Escherichia coli serotypes. 10459

indirect, detection uncomplicated gonorrhoea.

Moraxella bovis identification, bovine keratoconjunctivitis, cattle, 4856

Mycoplasma flocculare, identification, 908 Neorickettsia helminthoeca/Rickettsia sennetsu, 11184

nodule bacterial contaminant, detection,

leguminous plant, 7997 ovine vibriosis, diagnosis, 5224

psittacosis/ornithosis, diagnosis, evaluation. 573

Rickettsia prowazeki. 8475

Salmonella, detection, 380, 7974

Salmonellae Fluoro-Kit, evaluation. 5972 soil bacteria count, statistical analysis. 3923

streptococci, identification group A. 4482 Streptococcus mutans, dental plaque. 8824

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, detection, 7049

Fluorescent antibody complement fixation, serodiagnosis, typhus. 2214

Fluorescent group, tRNA f.Met, covalentattachment at 5' end, Escherichia coli. 5672

Fluorescent peptide, Azotobacter vinelandii, iron-deficient culture, production, structu 5608

Fluorescent probe,

Escherichia coli, response to colicin El addition. 6138

Escherichia coli, tertiary structure of tRNA, 367

Fluorescent stain, evaluation as histological section stain, tubercle bacilli, 7995

Fluoride,

caries prevention. 2308, 3291, 5105, 6380-5, 9101, 10155, 11173-5

distribution in bacterial suspension, no accumulation in bacteria, 5906

effect on CO₂ and acid formation, salivary sediment. 6191

Fluoride/chlorhexidine, Streptococcus mutans, comparison, pretreatment/addition to incubation mixture, 1140

Fluoroacetate, inhibition of sulphide oxidation, Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii, 2911

5-Fluorocytidine, identification in RNA, Escherichia coli, growth in 5-fluorouracil. 7767

Fluorodeoxyuridine,

conjugation, Escherichia coli, 8034 potentiation of antibacterial activity of Nformylbiuret, 525

5-Fluoropyrimidine resistant mutants, Diplococcus pneumoniae, 6103

5-Fluororotic acid, potentiation of antibacterial activity of N-formylbiuret, 525

5-Fluorouracil.

Bacillus pumilus, resistant mutants. 2075 Escherichia coli, β -galactosidase synthesis. 3776

potentiation of antibacterial activity of N-formylbiuret. 525

Salmonella typhosa endotoxin activity, mouse.

5-Fluorouracil deoxyriboside, Salmonella typhosa endotoxin activity, mouse, 10370

5-Fluorouracil/5-Fluorocytidine, Escherichia coli grown in presence of. 7767

5-Fluorouracil tRNA, thiobases compared with normal tRNA from Escherichia coli. 1767

Fluorouracil-uracil, Bacillus cereus, growth with insufficient DNA synthesis. 5959
5-Fluorouridine, potentiation of antibacterial

activity of N-formylbiuret. 525
Fly. role as host for enteric bacterial infection

Fly, role as host for enteric bacterial infection. $$4403\:$

FM plate method, differentiation of Bacteroides/ Sphaerophorus/Fusobacterium, 900

Foal,

gnotobiotic, production technique. 10405 salmonellosis, systemic infection. 10162

Fodder, see Feedstuff,

Foetus.

bacterial infection. 4158 effect maternal diabetes/bacteriuria, 8234 immunoglobulin differences from adult pig. 4352

infection, effect on amniotic fluid. 7663 infection, growth retardation. 5078 infection, I listeria monocytogenes. 2514, 5033 9286 Foetus, contd.

infection, Streptococcus groups A/D, 5461 maternal infection, effect on development. 8389

Fogniculum vulgare, seed germination, effect of bacteria, various temps/RH. 699

Folate-free medium, Streptococcus faecalis, N-formyl methionyl-tRNAf. Met production. 1766

Folic acid,

antituberculosis therapy, 6346 intestinal bacteria, carp, 3848

Lactobacillus casei, 6023

Lactobacillus plantarum, 5791

metabolism, effect of long-term sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim therapy, 4175

microbiological assay, automated method.
4815

Pediococcus cerevisiae. 7912, 8818, 9610 serum activity, microbiological determination. 6020

Staphylococcus aureus, 8106

Streptococcus faecalis, 1766

Streptococcus faecium, 1735

Streptococcus faecium var durans, 2799
Folic acid analogues, Streptococcus faecalis,

3156
Folinic acid,

Pediococcus cerevisiae. 7912

Streptococcus faecium, 1735

Folliculitis, acne vulgaris complication, 11031 Folpet, potato, Streptomyces scabies, 7451

Fomites, radiology department, nosocomial infection, 7507

Food,

additive, antimicrobial activity, lipophilic acid, 5015

aerobic/anaerobic spp, radiometric detection. 2978

Bacillus cereus detection, 2020, 8011

Bacillus spp, fluorescent-antibody technique. 2987

Bacillus stearothermophilus var calidolactis, detection of inhibitory substances, 8831

bacterial contaminant, GLC "fingerprinting", 5991

botulism. 1613

cholera detection, 2988

disease, surveillance/epidemiology, USA. 3360

enterococci, pathomechanism of contamination. 3525

Escherichia coll, drug-resistance, central Thailand, 9861

Escherichia coli, enteropathogenic. 10198 Escherichia coli, enumeration, discrepanices.

8005 Escherichia coli, R factor analysis, 4951

fresh, Escherichia coli, drug resistance, R factors. 4950

methods of production, food borne disease. Foot pad, salmonella detection, 2986, 4822, 5989, 8007 early response, Mycobacterium leprae, Salmonella, resuscitation/multiplication, mouse. 6651 sublethally injured, 3037 mouse, phagocytosis, membrane-particle salmonella survival, 6439 complexes Mycobacterium thamnopheos. shellfish, Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 6435 staphylococcal enterotoxin A, detection, 7077 test, hypersensitive mouse, response staphylococcal infection, handler, 3553 mycobacterial injection, 10345 staphylococci, coagulase positive. 4871 staphylococci, lysotyping, 6716 cow. 3316 Staphylococcus aureus, 1283, 3041, 6033, sheep. 2339, 4349, 5406, 6388, 6412, 8453 8813, 10851 Staphylococcus, enterotoxin A, rapid solideffect of lime, soil microflora, 4441 phase radioimmunoassay, 9701 Klebsiella biotypes among coliforms isolated Staphylococcus, isolation from salads containfrom, 5520 ing mayonnaise, 2617 oak-pine/post oak/blackjack oak, inhibition sterilization (irradiation), 488 nitrification, climax ecosystems. 5508 sterilization with \(\gamma\)-irradiation, use of Aeromonas soil, Mn-F concretions, Russia, role of proteinases as model system. 3114 microorganisms, 7925 streptococci, groups A/C/G, epidemiology. 6455 Formaldehyde, toxins, detection, 3511, 4832 bound, bacteriostatic/antibacterial qualities, Vibrio cholerae/V. Fl Tor, incidence/survival. milk, 2164 9299 disinfecting action, veterinary, 2352 Food chain, effect on cell swelling Pseudomonas aeruginos carbon dynamics, Tetrahymena vorax predation on Escherichia coli, 11421 evaluation of new disinfectant. 10978 fresh water, importance of bacteria. 1678 lethal/mutagenic action Escherichia coli Tetrahymena pyriformis/Escherichia coli/ Hcr⁺/Hcr⁻, 4037 Azotobacter vinelandii, interactions in production by ether bond cleavage, Arthrominimal media, 5938 bacter sp. 2901 Food poisoning, Bacillus cereus/B. thuringiensis, experimental, foot rot, Fusiformis nodosus, control, sheep rabbit ileal loop, 845 6412 Bacillus cereus spore fractions, immunochemmilk flora, 517 istry, 6818 soil microflora, 4076 bacterial, clinical symptomology, 4094 vapour, use in room disinfection. 2592 causative organisms in unhygienic food shop, Formamidase, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus, 258 requirement for registration, 2382 Clostridium botulinum toxin, 3496 Clostridium acidi-urici, CO, reduction, 6964 Clostridium perfringens, 3240, 5568, 7476 Rhodospirillum rubrum, adaptive production, communicable diseases report, Ghana 3rd anaerobic dark culture, 5917 quarters 1970, 71, 72, 6485 Formate/acetate, methanogenesis maintenance, prevention, review. 3287 energy sources, 1157 Salmonella serotyping Italy, 11229 Formate dehydrogenase, Salmonella typhimurium, chicken, 2373 characteristics, 2807 salmonellae, vacuum-packaged cooked cured Clostridium thermoaceticum, 9466 meat. 5946 Citrobacter freundii, 4927 salmonellosis, 10000 Escherichia coli. 1861, 2808, 4654 school meals service, 3359 Salmonella typhimurium, 3991 staphylococcal enterotoxin A/C/D, New Zealand. Formate oxidase, Escherichia coli. 1861 Formocresol, intracanal medication, bactericistaphylococcal isolates coagulase type enterodal efficiency, 7414 toxin production, 7293

Food poisoning, contd.

Staphylococcus aureus, enterotoxin E. 3231

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, 707, 5063, 6434,

Formylation reaction, Escherichia coli. 4567

N-Formylbiuret, antibacterial activity, poten-

tiation by pyrimidine analogues, 525

staphylococci, review. 3282

Staphylococcus aureus. 6447

Food, contd,

frozen, bacterial count, variation during green

bean production, 7162

1-Formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazone, Escherichia coli, 3153, 3162

10-Formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase acetate, Clostridium thermoacetium, 9466

Fortner method, cultivation of aerobes/anaerobes. 3026

Fossilization, role of microorganisms. 2576, 4434

Fowl cholera, Pasteurella multocida. 3011, 3372, 5551

Fowl pox, role in spread of disease by migratory birds, 2403

FP2/FP39, new sex factors, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 9839

FR-SV, antibiotic inhibition reverse transcriptase immune response, 10295

Fracture, post-traumatic gas gangrene, Clostridium welchii perfringens/fallax/Plectridium pseudotetanicum, 7316

Fragment B, diphtheria toxin, identified in Corvnebacteriophage, 1609

Frameshift suppression, Salmonella typhimurium. 5676

Framycetin,

antibiotic therapy soft-tissue infection, evaluation, 5160

ototopical ototoxicity study, 4172

Francisella novicida, susceptibility to antagonistic action of cocci, 3954

Francisella tularensis,

antigen A, extraction, 4298 antigenic structure, 747, 748

differentiation geographical races, antibiotic sensitivity, 8097

endotoxin, reaction in human, 3405

fibrinolytic activity, determination, 4739

survival of aerosol, atmospheric pressure, 7159 toxicity, effect irradiation, 7593

tularaemia, lake reserve, Bulgaria, 3373

Franco's method, identification of Hansen bacillus in leprous neuritis, 1161

Frantin, loss antibiotic resistance, intestinal bacteria farm animals, 4086 Freeze drying,

Acetobacter, effect on acetic acid production. 473

aseptic technique, vaccine, 3926

Bordetella pertussis, methods of regeneration, effects on viability, 4885

Lactobacillus acidophilus viability, effect on.

microorganisms/RBC, role of cellular water.

safety container for use with infected material. 2007

Shigella flexneri streptomycin dependent str, survival, 8079

viability, effect of oxygen, 6154

viability, effect of suspending media, 1204

Freeze drying, contd.

Vibrio fetus var venerealis cultures, longterm storage, 383

Freeze etching,

bacteria, review, 3025 soil microflora, 8861

Freeze fracture,

Acholeplasma laidlawii, 906

Halobacterium halobium/Halobacterium isolated from Dead Sea. 30

Freeze injury, Escherichia coli, metabolic processes in repair, susceptibility to surface active agents/lysozyme, 2893

Freeze-thaw,

Escherichia coli, effect on DNA, strand breaks, 2117

Lactobacillus leichmanii, survival, effect of various factors. 475

transfection of cells with isolated phage DNA. 1740

Freezer storage,

effect on heat inactivation Clostridium botulinum, type E toxin, 7160

mycobacterial viability following - 70°C storage, 10799

Freezing,

decontamination human plasma, 8080 effect on culture media, long-term storage.

4878

Escherichia coli, recovery from injury, enumeration, 8006

Staphylococcus aureus, increased cell injury.

Freshwater bacteria, plankton-dependent production, progressive increase as sign of eutrophication in Lake Constance, 880

Freund's adjuvant,

bacteriological/pathological study in animal.

complete/incomplete, influence on specificity viral antisera, 4359

incomplete, mycobacterial RNA, protection from host nucleases, 2425

frd Gene, fumarate reductase mutant, isolation/ properties Escherichia coli, 9801

Friend disease, BCG immunotherapy, mice. 789

isolation of Leptospira str I.C.F. 905 possible role as carrier in ecology of Myco-

bacterium intracellulare, serotype Davis.

salmonella serotype, Istanbul. 6676

Frog (leopard), isolation Listeria monocytogenes.

Fructokinase, Streptomyces violaceoruber. 183,

D-Fructokinase, Arthrobacter pyridinolis, 9464 Fructose,

Clostridium thermoacetium, fermentation/ acetate production, 9466

Fructose, contd.

Escherichia coli, irradiated solution, antibacterial effect, 10748

Escherichia coli, mechanism of utilization. 6990

Escherichia coli mutant, increased activity lysyl tRNA ligase. 4669

Hydrogenomonas eutropha, degradation, 2032 Nocardia opaca, substrate, effect on enzyme formation/regulation, 2844

D-Fructose,

Aerobacter aerogenes, unidirectional phosphorylation, 2756

Arthrobacter pyridinolis, transport/metabolism. 9464

Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase, Rhodopseudomonas palustris, 182

Fructose-1, 6-diphosphate,

Acholeplasma laidlawii type A, activation lactate dehydrogenase, 8739

Escherichia coli, effect on pyruvate kinase conc. 7853

Escherichia coli, glycerol kinase inhibition, mechanism. 8733

Salmonella typhimurium endotoxin, mouse liver. 3505

Fructose diphosphate aldolase, Escherichia coli. 6869, 9655

Micrococcus aerogenes, 6870, 6871

Fructose effect, Actinomyces roseoflavus var roseofungini, role of growth medium in expression. 9675

Fructose negative mutants, Hydrogenomonas eutropha isolation/characterization, 2031

Fructose-6-phosphate, Escherichia coli, indirect induction of hexose phosphate transport, 2846

Fructose-1-phosphate kinase, Escherichia coli defective mutant, 6990

Fructose-6-phosphate kinase, Escherichia coli. 10607

Fruit,

areca, storage, use of potassium sorbate/ sodium benzoate as preservative, bactericidal action, 2180

postharvest pathogen, acetaldehyde vapour toxicity. 8949

Fruit rot, benomyl control, Rhizoctonia solani/ Sclerotium rolfsii/Erwinia, tomato. 9150

Fruiting body, Myxobacteria, effect of cell-cell interactions, formation, 5966

FT2) plasmid, Salmonella anatum to S. typhimurium, 446

FTA-ABS test,

comparison TPHA test, 7041

general paralysis of the insane, serological study, 11311

IgG, IgM test, neonatal congenital syphilis. 5039 FTA-ABS test, contd.

internal standard, easier reading, 3936 positive results, relapsing fever, 9223

syphilis control. 9114

syphilis diagnosis, 4277, 5040, 6241, 7073, 7231, 7962, 11014

syphilis in CSF, 10824

syphilis serology, British Cooperative Clinical Group Survey, 571

syphilis treatment, 3203

yaws diagnosis, TPJ, TPHJ, tests compared, 5042

FTA test, review in detection congenital syphilis, neonate, 4113

Fucidin,

staphylococcal pneumonia/septicaemia therapy 5161

staphylococcal treatment, surgical cases, serum, bile, urine levels. 2284 Staphylococcus aureus, resistant hospital

Staphylococcus aureus, resistant hospital isolates. 7186

Fucose, resistance following mutation L-arabinos operon, Escherichia coli. 10898

D-Fucose, inhibition repression of mRNA synthesis, gal operon by gal repressor, 4917 L-Fucose, H_AO accumulation in tissue following

metabolism by intestinal bacteria, 6954

Fucosidase biosynthesis, Streptococcus mitis. 1041

Fumagillin, effect on enzootic level nosema disease, apiary, 11283

Fumarate,

Bacillus subtilis, 287

Escherichia coli, succinate-transport system. 5891

Mycobacterium lepraemurium, metabolism. 313

Shigella flexneri, altered metabolism/virulence 7906

Fumarate reductase, Escherichia coli mutant. 9536, 9801

Fungi,

source of antibacterial compounds, 2186, 3167 test factor density of microbial population, soil. 4439

Fungistatic substance, secreted by Azotobacter sp, physical properties, 1615 Funisitis, gastric aspirate, analysis for pre-

diction of neonates at risk, 2014
Furacin, Pasteurella multocida sensitivity,

turkey isolate. 2138

Furacyclin, nitrofuran derivative, antibacterial activity, 6199

Furadoin, Moraxella glucidolytica resistance. 5234

Furalysadone, enteritis, sensitivity, children. 9999

Furancin, cervicitis/metritis treatment, horse. 9137 Furazolidone,

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, MIC, 6182

Escherichia coli, chicken breeding unit treatment, 7428

Escherichia coli, Salmonella, Arizona, resistance. 4953

intestinal microflora, pig. 3128, 9898

nitrofuran derivative, antibacterial activity.
6199

Salmonella infection, chicken, 3520

Salmonella typhi, in vitro susceptibility. 9893

Salmonella typhimurium, chemotherapy, chicken, 11398

shigellae/salmonellae in quarantined monkey sensitivity, 11188

Staphylococcus aureus, effect temp on resistance. 9873

Streptococcus pluton, sensitivity. 509

traveller's diarrhoea, 8367

Vibrio cholerae, phage \$149 infection, 8936

Furazolidone/chloramphenicol, enteric fever combined therapy, 5154

Furosemide.

Brucella abortus, B.melitensis, endocarditis. 8185

Haemophilus influenzae, pericarditis therapy.
6217

induced diuresis, effect ampicillin, experimental enterococcal pyelonephritis, 9282

kidney purging following renal shock, cholera, Africa. 5275

Furoxone, Pasteurella multocida sensitivity, turkey isolate. 2138

2-Furoyl-CoA hydroxylase, Pseudomonas putida.

184

Furuncle,

cephalexin, small dose therapy, 11126 surgical infection, vistamycin therapy, 11154

Furunculosis, 5223, 5343, 5925, 7426

Furylfuramide,

optical density changes in spore suspensions at varying concs. 5009

outgrowth, Bacillus coagulans/B. subtilis, effect on spore germination, 535

2-(2-Furyl)-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)acrylamide, Lactobacillus casei. 9935, 9936

Fusarium, lysis, mechanism, Arthrobacter P35. 9670

Fusarium culmorum, efficacy testing, Rg seed dressing, deactivation, Arthrobacter sp.2b, 5902

Fusarium moniliforme, growth inhibited by Azotobacter fungistat. 1615

Fusarium roseum 'Culmorum', antagonistic soil bacteria, carnation pathogen, 3615

Fusarium semitectum, hippurate hydrolyase, biosynthesis compared with Streptococcus durans, 2817 Fuschine acid transport, Xanthomonas oryzae polysaccharide blockage, leaf blight, rice plant, 5262

Fuscous blight, susceptibility/resistance of bean spp, Xanthomonas phaseoli var fuscans. 2355

Fusidic acid,

Escherichia coli, mRNA synthesis, 3683 protein synthesis, long-term effects in vivo. 498

Staphylococcus aureus, resistance. 2072, 5560, 6133, 6329, 7183, 9895

Fusidic acid/elongation factor G, cotransducible in Bacillus subtilis. 2078

Fusidic acid gel, injection, soft-tissue infection, evaluation of, 5160

Fusiform bacteria, gastrointestinal tract, dog/rat, 10419

Fusiform gram-negative rod, aetiology, perioral dermatitis, 10059

Fusiform necrophorus, infection following diet enrichment, cattle, 8320

Fusiformis nodosus,

electron microscopy, 5613

fine structure/location of antigens associated with immunogenicity, 9378

foot rot, sheep. 1449, 2339, 4349, 6388, 6412, 8453

surface/somatic antigens, 9202

Fusiforms, dental plaque, experimental, human teeth. 5488

Fusobacterium,

dental plaque, flora, institutionalized subjects. 856

differentiation from Bacteriodes/Sphaerophorus.

isolation, 1° dentition, 7665

pectin, galacturonic acid decomposition products, utilization, 5948

Fusobacterium aquatile, new bacterial combination. 6714

Fusobacterium fusiforme,

actinomycosis, treatment with clindamycin. 2297

tropical ulcer, soft tissue infection, 9025

Fusobacterium Knorr, new names/combinations in genera. 6714

Fusobacterium perfoetens, new bacterial combination. 6714

Fusobacterium polymorphum,

effect of glutathione growth, 4766 phenol-soluble products from, 5432

Fusobacterium stabile, new bacterial combination. 6714 Gabbromycin, urinary tract infection, pregnancy. 9994

Gaffkya, cell cycle, 5940

Gaffkya homari, lobster infection. 760, 833,

Gaffkya tetragena, immune response, kinetics in rabbit, capsular polysaccharide antigen, 11330

Gal operon, Escherichia coli. 396, 3053, 3056, 3974, 4917, 8048, 8651, 9803

Gal repressor, Escherichia coli. 942, 4917

Gal^{*} Transductant, formation in Escherichia coli lysogens, 438

Galactanase,

Bacillus subtilis var amylosacchariticus. 3777 Clostridium felsineum. 2783

Galactofuranose disaccharide, occurrence in immuno-adjuvant fraction, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 5733

 β -D-Galactopyranosylpyridinium cation, β -galactoside catalysed hydrolysis, Escherichia coli. 9532

Galactosamine,

Acholeplasma laidlawii, cytoplasmic membrane. 907

streptococci group A variants, cell wall, 7193 Galactose,

cross-reactivity with anti-type-14 pneumococcus serum, 5361

Escherichia coli. 7266, 8029, 10563

Staphylococcus lactis, utilization impaired in lactose-impaired mutant, 2762

D-Galactose,

Escherichia coli, gal repressor/operon. 4917 Staphylococcus aureus, metabolism. 7831

Galactose-binding protein, Escherichia coli, 74, 8690, 10563

D-Galactose oxidase, oxidation of pneumococcal type XIV capsular polysaccharide, 114

Galactose permease, Salmonella typhimurium.
4655

D-Galactose-6-phosphate, metabolism, Staphylococcus aureus. 7831

α-Galactosidase, biochemistry, review in microorganisms/plants/animals. 185 β -Galactosidase,

 α -fragment, messenger directed synthesis. 10609

affinity chromatography active site formation.

Escherichia coli. 186, 1042, 1863, 2759, 2810, 3596, 3686, 3776, 4292, 4657, 5732, 5751, 6091, 6872, 7106, 7833, 8812, 9446, 9531, 9532, 10909

individual molecules in wild type/inactive mutant enzyme. 7832

polyribosomes from spleen, effect of immunization, 11321

production in soil. 1043

Salmonella typhimurium, 2428, 4656

Streptococcus mitis, 6877

synthesis in DNA directed cell free system.

synthesis, role in ribosomal protein L_7/L_{12} . 10543

synthesis shut off after phage N4 infection, stimulated by cAMP, 1755

β-D-Galactosidase,

suboptimal induction, frequency distribution. 2809

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, 1864

β-Galactosidase-leaky mutant, Escherichia coli, 428

β-Galactosidase transport, Escherichia coli.

β-Galactoside, Escherichia coli. 2759, 3840, 8029, 9609, 10495

Galactoside permease,

Escherichia coli. 8812

Klebsiella aerogenes, 9533

β-Galactoside permease, Escherichia coli, 2759, 9569

Galactoside transport,

Escherichia coli mutant. 3736 Streptococcus lactis. 996

β-Galactoside transport, Escherichia coli. 111, 484, 4612

Galactoside transport/hydrolysis, Staphylococcus lactis impaired lactose-fermentation, 2762

Galactosyldiglyceride, antiserum, elucidation of structure of biological membranes, Treponema reiteri, 37

Galacturonic acid,

decomposition product, utilization, rumen bacteria. 5948

induced enzymes, mannonic hydrolase mutant of Escherichia coli, 1220

induction polygalacturonic acid transeliminase, cellulase, 7849

Gall bladder,

bacteriology/histology, 6260

tumour of fundus, suspected tuberculosis, monkey, 4230

Galleria mellonella.

Achromobacter nematophilus Poinar, penetration insect body cavity, 10333

Bacillus thuringiensis infected insect of Punjab.

bacteriolytic enzymes, 10283

histopathology Thuricide H.P., Bacillus thuringiensis, 4387

model for toxicity, comparison of phospholipase C from Clostridium perfringens/ Bacillus cereus, 1606

Gallic acid,

Enterobacter cloacae/Pseudomonas fluorescens, production from quinic acid, 3850

Lawsonia inermis extract antibacterial properties, 8134

Pseudomonas putida, metabolism. 1110

Gallinces River, environmental factors correlated with bacterial populations, polluted water, 885

Gallionella.

comparison with bacteria of unusual morphology.

iron oxidation anaerobic conditions, 5515 observation/isolation, methods, 7977

Gallionella ferruginea,

electron micrograph, bog microbiology. 3574 Metallogenium contamination, 4466 quantification of development in natural habitat, 2933

Gallionella filamenta, electron micrograph, bog microbiology, 3574
Gallium, isotope 67Ga, accumulation rat staphy-

lococcal abcess, clinical potential, 4834

Galton microtechnique, improvements, 10782

Gam gene, role in phage \(\lambda \) replication in bacterial host, 6120

Gambia, diphtheria, 9956

Game, free living, epizootic disease, large scale vaccination, 5424

Gamma system, bias augumentation muscular stiffness, local tetanus, 7631

Ganglioside,

action tetanus/cholera toxins, 7609 bovine brain, Clostridium perfringens. 5823 cholera toxin, inhibition effect, HeLa cell,

mammalian brain effect sialidase/effect ionic strength, Vibrio cholerae. 9591 rat brain, tetanus toxin binding, 7624 tetanus toxin fixation, cholera toxin deactivation, 7621

Gangrene,

Clostridium oedematiens isolation oral use of broad spectrum antibiotic in experimental infection. 5467

dry, purulent meningitis lethal complication. 6282

Gangrene, contd.

ekthyma gangraenosum terebrans, causitive organisms, diagnosis/prognosis, 2230

gas, 1425, 1594, 1595, 2291, 2515, 4151, 4152, 5184, 5206, 6290, 7233-6, 7287, 7316, 9087

human progressive synergistic bacterial from abscesses of vulva/Bartholin's gland.

idiopathic in African adults, 4108 d external genitalia, 4118, 7262 massive pulmonary, case report, 8174

pyogenic lesion, anaerobic bacteria. 8193 Salmonella dublin in calves, 2326 streptococcal, acute, face, 11056

Gantrisin, sensitivity, turkey isolate of

Pasteurella multocida, 2138 Garlic, inhibitory action, growth Staphylococcus aureus Oxford, Escherichia coli. 6194

Gas,

fermentation product, collection/measurement, anaerobic chemostat, 7985

production by anaerobes, HoS underground water reservoirs, S deposits. 5525

Gas bubble technique, adaptation to measure surface conc of marine bacteria in sea water, 2591

Gas-liquid chromatography,

analysis short chain acids, bacteria, 8833 bacterial whole cell methanolysis, taxonomic evaluation, Moraxella spp. 4807

cell wall analysis, Streptococcus str ZoIII.

fingerprinting of bacteria, mass spectrometry comparison. 6011

identification microorganisms, food contaminating, 5991

identification Vibrio spp. 9331

rapid qualitative/quantitative assay of microbial metabolites, fatty acids/fatty alcohols, 2976

sp specific elution profiles, whole cell methanolysate, 4806

uses, review. 9698

Gas vesicle, analysis, Halobacterium halobium, 8709

Gaseous infection,

experimental, mice role of semi-synthetic penicillins, Keflin/prodigiozan, 1417

oral use of broad spectrum antibiotic in experimental infection, 5467

Gastric acid,

influence bacterial/parasitic enteric infection.

secretion inhibition, Bacillus subtilis. 6806 secretion inhibition, Vibrio cholerae, 3209, 9009

Gastric aspiration, prediction of neonatal infection, 2014

Gastric juice, effect on bacterial flora, digestive tract, marine fish, 3551 effect on upper intestinal microfloral control, dog. 6658 natural/synthetic bactericidal properties in vitro, 1560 Gastric washing, Mycobacteria, infection, diagnosis, children, 9971 Gastrocolonic fistula, [14C] glycocholic acid breath test evaluated, 9739 Gastroenteritis, aetiology, 5065, 10001, 10196 Arizona infection, sheep. 9124 Beneckea parahaemolytica/B. alginolytica isolation, 5541 children, management in. 6243 Edwardsiella tarda, Zaire, 11223 Escherichia coli, cattle, treatment, 681, 686 Escherichia coli, pathogenic, 6254 Filipino adults. 2231 infantile, appendicitis mis-diagnosis. 6213 infantile, bacteriological equilibrium of stools. infantile, duodenal mucosal damage. 10065 infantile, physiological basis of treatment in general practice, 6267 infantile, review, 4131 infantile, staphylococci, 5095 misdiagnosis of cholera, case report. 8966 neonates, significance of milk pH, 2528 non-bacterial, lactobacilli treatment, 7954 pig rearing unit, therapy/prophylaxis, 9138 pig, transmissible. 6416, 8444 piglet during weaning, prevention with MIX-9. tourists, American. 4285, 4286 tourists, Mexico, 5322 trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole treatment. polymixin B combination, 2281 Vibrio fetus, human epidemiology, 9990 Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 707, 4252, 5279, 6434, 6436 Yersinia enterocolitica, 2234 Gastrointestinal ecosystem, review, 5506 Gastrointestinal infection, association with persistent gram-negative bacteraemia, 9997 clinical pattern, I ondon 1968-70, 6441 microbial antagonism, 1601 Gastrointestinal tract, immunological protection, effect malnutrition. immunological responses/microorganisms indigenous to, 4412 instrumentation of bacterial endocarditis

5489 ecology, review. 1660 effect of non-pathogenic strs on fatty acid absorption, 2525 effect of virginiamycin/spiramycin nutritional dose, artificially reared pig. 7197 sp composition during prolonged isolation experiment, Lactobacillus, 10415 suckling piglet, effect of artificial feeding. 3560 tropical enteritis, 4429 Gaucher's syndrome, clinical diagnosis by tissue culture technique, 4102 GDP, see Guanosine diphosphate. Geck reaction, Shigella, detection in water, 10833 Geese, Salmonella in, 8583 Gel diffusion test, serotyping Pasteurella multocida, fowl cholera, 3011 Gel filtration, fractionation of antigen, Francisel tularensis, 747 Gel microprecipitation technique, enterotoxin in human milk/cottage cheese, 1162 Gel precipitation, plague detection technique, 1983 streptococcal infection, milk, 4838 Mycoplasma arthritidis, liquefaction, 5584 Pseudomonas, use in incidence/identification, clinical laboratory, 4465 Gelatinolytic enzyme, Mycoplasma arthridis. 10648 Gene, 2, phage M13, replication, 3061 5, Escherichia coli. 10888 28, phage T4D, 9793 31, phage T4, Escherichia coli. 8046, 8894 33, phage T4, 9448 55, phage T4 infected Fscherichia coli. 9795 β, Escherichia coli, phage λ transfection. λCI, Escherichia coli, 6054 aln A/B, Escherichia coli, 4916 ami A, aminopterine/amethopterin resistance, altered transport system, 8905 B, phage head coding, 8044 bgl D, Escherichia coli, 8883 bgl E. Escherichia edli, 8883 bis A/B/C/, D, Escherichia coli, 10897 btu A/B, Escherichia coli, 10912 cIII, role of product on non-lysogenic cell survival phage λ introduction, 9836 cap R/T, Escherichia coli. 9803 chl A/E/G, Escherichia coli, 10897 tropical sprue, Mycoplasma salivarium, 11086 conservation during transformation, Bacillus gen. 6111 tuberculosis neoplasm/Crohn's disease, radio-

Gastrointestinal tract flora,

children, Guatemala, 5490 children, low protein-calorie malnutrition.

prophylaxis, 6372

logical differentiation, 8152

Gene, contd, crm197, diphtheria toxin, 6624 cys9, strA, aroC, Salmonella typhimurium. 8057 D2a, Escherichia coli, 2682 ddl, Escherichia coli temp-sensitive mutant, direction transcription, nucleoside metabolism, regulation, Escherichia coli. 7859 dna, Escherichia coli. 9786 dna G, Escherichia coli, 8682 e, Escherichia coli mutant. 9809 E, phage head coding, 8044 ery A, Streptococcus pyogenes, 7126 erythromycin resistance, Bacillus subtilis. exo, Escherichia coli, phage λ. 9787 expression, enzyme synthesis, regulation, review, 8063 expression, role of operon in regulation, 3967 exrA, Escherichia coli, 8884, 8892 fla, Proteus mirabilis. 9812 fla, Salmonella typhimurium. 6094, 7117 frd, Escherichia coli. 9801 frequency, change by natural selection. 2083 fusion, D-C gene border, Salmonella typhimurium. 8056 gnt R, Escherichia coli. 9800 H1-repressor, Salmonella typhimurium. 7121 his B, Salmonella typhimurium, 10611 imm, Escherichia coli. 9791 lac Z, Escherichia coli. 6066 lig, Escherichia coli. 9784 lin A, Streptococcus pyogenes. 7126 lipoamide dehydrogenase in leu region, Escherichia coli. 6080 localization, RNA polymerase, 3' subunit Escherichia coli. 9792 lon, Escherichia coli, 8892 lop, Escherichia coli, 9784 mapping, methods, review. 8047 met A/B/C/E/F/G/K, Escherichia coli. 9778 met J, Escherichia coli, 9779 met K, Escherichia coli, 9805 mot. Proteus mirabilis non-motile mutant, 9812 mut S, Escherichia coli. 6060 mutT, Escherichia coli, review. 8891 mutU, Escherichia coli. 4923

mutl, Escherichia coli, review. 8891
mutl, Escherichia coli. 4923
N, Escherichia coli. 8040, 9787
NAD biosynthesis regulation, Escherichia coli.
7110
phe A, Salmonella typhimurium. 9816
phos/T, effect on P, transport. 6067
plasmid, genetics/linkage. 2098
polAl, Escherichia coli. 8881, 8882
pyr F, Salmonella typhimurium. 7120
q, phage λ. 9775

Gene, contd.

R, phage λ DNA, transcription Escherichia coll membranous cell free system endolysin production, 4905

rIIB, nonsense mutation in phage T4 specific misreading in. 6066

reaction Xanthomonas phaseoli blight, control, Phaseolus vulgaris bean, 8352

recA, Escherichia coli. 8892

recA, lacZ', Escherichia coli. 6091

recA, lex, exrA, Escherichia coli. 7114

recA[†], recB[†], recC[†], Escherichia coli. 4925 red/rec/gam, phage λ DNA replication. 6120

regulation, cyclic AMP, Escherichia coli. 5637

regulation, extracellular enzyme synthesis, Erwinia carotovora. 7849

rel, effect on functional architecture ribosome. 7775

resAl, Escherichia coli. 8882

resistance to Pseudomonas solanacearum, Solanum phureja. 5256

restriction/modification, transfer to Escherichia coli from Salmonella typhimurium, 6096

tRNA (aminoacyl) synthetase, conservation in Bacillus, 6108

ribosomal, Bacillus subtilis, electron microscope mapping of distribution, 6114

rifampicin-resistant RNA polymerase mutant, location, fine charting

Escherichia coli. 4924

rod A, Escherichia coli. 9806

rod Bacillus subtilis. 7915

serC, serS, Escherichia coli. 6056

smoA, Salmonella typhimurium. 8055 stII, stIII, phage T4B. 10905

structural, role of operon in expression.

3967 sul, Escherichia coli. 8892

tabB, T-even phage, Escherichia coli. 8046

tag-1, Bacillus subtilis, 7915

temporal order of expression, sporulation, double Spo mutant, Bacillus subtilis, 8912

tof, phage λ infection, effect on survival non-lysogenic cell, 9836

tolP AB, Escherichia coli. 4899

tonB, Escherichia coli. 8888

tox, Corynebacterium diphtheriae, 8681

traJ, Escherichia coli. 9804

tral, role in conjugational DNA transfer/
pilus formation, 8885

transfer, role of transmissible plasmid, 4013

trpA, Escherichia coli. 8878

trpE, Escherichia coli. 8045, 9797

uncA, Escherichia coli. 10580

uncB, Escherichia coli, 4918, 10580

usgA, Escherichia coli, 8032

Gene, contd.

uvrB2/uvr12, Salmonella abony. 8053

v, Escherichia coli. 6073

x, Escherichia coli, 6073

X-linked, mouse antibody response to pneumococcal III polysaccharide. 1548

xthA, Escherichia coli, 6077

Y 466 mutation in ilv C gene, Escherichia coli K-12, 7112

Z, Escherichia coli, haploid Lycopersicon esculentum cell, transgenosis. 10894

General paralysis of the insane, serological study, 11311

Generation time, effect of temp on bacteria, lake water, 6149

Genetic analysis,

Bacillus subtilis. 4938

Escherichia coli, 4941

Salmonella, O antigens. 11289, 11290

Streptomyces coelicolor, 8913

Genetic code, current concepts, review. 3068 Genetic data, computerised analysis Escherichia

coli. 4883

Genetic map,

Escherichia coli core lipopolysaccharide. 10910

Escherichia coli, D-ribose permease/D-ribokinase. 8031

plasmids. 4954

Salmonella typhimurium, aspartate transcarbamylase, 8902

Genetic marker,

Escherichia coli, linkage map. 7104

Mycobacterium smegmatis recombinants, segregation of unselected markers. 456

Rhizobium trifolii, transfer of streptomycin/ radiosensitivity markers, sexual cycle, 2035

stability/effect resistotyping, 11232

Genital exudate, cattle, Mycoplasma isolation. 3310

Genital infection,

see also Venereal disease.

bacteriological diagnosis, J1015

sexually transmitted disease, Annual Report, U.K., 1971, 8397

survey, \$\pm\$ juvenile delinquents. 8196 TRIC agents, associated, 6745

Genital tract,

Chlamydia, 4518, 4523, 4848

goat, 9, bacterial flora, 1655

instrumentation on bacterial endocarditis prophylaxis. 6372

Mycoplasma infection, pig. 912

Mycoplasma T str, human. 910, 2648, 6740 ulceration, acute myeloblastic leukaemia, ♀.

8163 Genitalia,

o, external, gangrene, 4118, 7262

Genitalia, contd.

TRIC agent (Type G), clinical/laboratory aspects. 9059

Genitourinary tract,

inflammation, Cephalosporin, oral therapy. 10138

Mycoplasmataceae infection, review. 915 surgical manipulation, incidence of bacteraem 4284

tuberculosis, 6229, 6463

Genome,

Mycoplasma, T-str, size. 5649

Mycoplasmatales, Acholeplasmataceae, size. 5586

organization, role in control, cell cycle. 5940

size/evolution, electron microscopy. 3084 techniques for estimating number per bacteria

cell. 1233

tyrosine DNA sequence, purification, Escherichia coli. 7770

λ Genome, dissection/study using endonuclease/ methylase. 2677

Gentallin, meningitis, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae, I. canicola therapy, 10053 Gentamicin,

Alcaligenes odorans varietas viridans sensitivity. 2601

antenatal/postnatal infection, review. 8178 antibacterial effectiveness, evaluation. 6168 antibiotic therapy, problems associated,

review, 11114

Arizona, 4953

assay. 2989, 9712

Bacterium anitratum, meningitis therapy, child. 11023

Bacteroides therapy. 10076, 10091

biliary obstruction, bacteriology/therapy. 9015

bowel, pre-operative sterilization, 11164 bronchial infection prophylaxis, tracheotomy, 11096

burns patients, 4195, 4215

cancer patients, infections, treatments, nephrotoxicity. 2277

Chlamydia, isolation subgroup A. 9365

clindamycin antagonism, Bacteroides infection therapy, 11107

coli bacilliary bacteraemia therapy under immunosuppressive conditions. 3514

Corynebacterium endocarditis therapy, 10033 dosage levels adjusted under forced divinesis

dosage levels adjusted under forced diuresis in humans, 1410

endotoxin shock, treatment, paediatrics, 4117 Enterobacter agglomerans (Herbicola-Lathyri) sensitivity, 3210

Enterobacteriaceae, sensitivity, 496, 4977, 7187, 8066, 10967

enterococci, 7180

Gentamicin, contd.

Escherichia coli. 2017, 4040, 4953, 8066, 8099, 10963, 11021

gonorrhoea treatment, 684, 5165, 7370, 8259

gram-ve bacteria. 2143, 3126, 6188

gram-ve septicaemia therapy. 6257

Heinz-body anaemia, burns patient, 10192

hospital infection, extrachromosomal drug

resistance transfer, 7147

hospital intensive care unit, sensitivity of strs isolated, 4041

in vitro activity, comparison sisomicin, tobramycin, 6167

Klebsiella, 8066, 9885

Klebsiella-Enterobacter group, sensitivity. 1695

Klebsiella pneumoniae, sensitivity, hospital acquired infection. 6449

L forms/parents, sensitivity, comparison with methacycline in vitro. 2145

leukaemia/lymphoma patient, treatment of infection, 3254

Listeria, 7180

meningitis therapy. 622, 2278, 3184, 5205, 9103

Mycoplasma meleagridis infection, turkey. 3625, 3626

non-gonococcal urethritis therapy, 10014

ocular disease, therapy. 6331

orchitis (experimental syphilitic), rabbit, Treponema pallidum, 683

ototopical ototoxicity, 4172

paediatric antimicrobial therapy evaluation.

phage f2RNA, inhibition of 30S initiation complex/coat protein cistron. 1294

post-operative infection patients with extracorporeal circulation, 4220

Proteus, 7180, 9894

Proteus morganii meningitis, 2278

Pseudomonas, 3143, 3515, 7180, 8098, 9715

Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 371, 496, 816, 1330, 2222, 3207, 4945, 4977, 5059, 6251, 6700,

7187, 8237, 8701, 8934, 9850, 10918, 10966, 11021, 11220

purification of inactivation enzyme, 3829

rapid assay improved, less serum required.

renal failure/nephrotoxicity, 11093 resistance, plasmids, 2092, 9843

resistance, transfer by new extrachromosomal factor, emergence in hospital (Caen), 466

resistant organism, BB-K8 susceptibility, 6158 Salmonella, 2196, 4953

Salmonella typhimurium, chemotherapy, chicken. 11398

sensitivity, evolution in hospital isolates, 4976 septic arthritis, neonate, 3239

septicaemia therapy. 3281

Gentamicin, contd.

Serratia marcescens. 3222, 8066, 8237, 9071, 10200

serum level, plate-assay method, 4835

soft-tissue infection, therapy, 5159 Staphylococcus, 3126, 3139, 4872, 6276

Staphylococcus aureus, 496, 5486, 8139, 9895

Streptococcus. 3143, 7083

systemic infection, therapy, 4216

urinary infection, 1405, 4174, 9994, 11021 ventriculitis treatment, spina bifida, 1406

Gentamicin/ampicillin,

gram-ve bacteria, synergism, disseminated cancer, 4177

meningitis, Moraxella, children, 2239

meningitis (recurrent purulent), streptococci/ pneumococci. 5110

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 495

Gentamicin/ampicillin/penicillin G, enterobacterial infection. 628

Gentamicin blood agar, general purpose selective medium. 10842

Gentamicin/carbenicillin,

gram-ve bacteria, synergism, disseminated cancer. 4177, 6320

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 495

Gentamicin/carbenicillin/penicillin G, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus/Aerobacter infections. 628

Gentamicin/cephaloridine, septicaemia/ endocarditis. 3351

Gentamicin/cephalosporin, acute adnexitis, treatment. 2241

Gentamicin/cephalothin,

gram-ve bacteria, synergism, disseminated cancer. 4177

Proteus mirabilis, 5153

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 495

Gentamicin/clindamycin, Bacteroides infection, antagonistic behaviour, 11109

Gentamicin/hydrocortisone, Pseudomonas pyocyanea/Proteus, chronic ear infection. 9067

Gentamicin/kanamycin, Escherichia coli, simultaneous transfer of resistance, 9853

Gentamicin/methyl methacrylate, infection prophylaxis, total replacement arthroplasty. 11179

Gentamicin/penicillin,

enterococcal infection therapy, 7359 listeriosis therapy, 5033

Gentamicin sulphate,

salmonella infection, turkey hatching egg. 4241 Serratia marcescens therapy. 5072 swine dysentery therapy. 5473

Treponema pallidum, virulent/avirulent, 4046

Gentamicin sulphate/betamethazone, eczematous bacterial epidermodermitis, 11161 Gentamicin sulphate/betamethazone valerianate, pyogenic eczema/dermatosis, 11162

Gentamicin/tetracycline, Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

Gentamicin/tobramycin,

bacteriological comparison, 9914 Pseudomonas, 2128, 9915

Gentian violet, Escherichia coli, sensitivity to filament-inducing chemicals, 8892

Gentiobiose, metabolism in Aerobacter aerogenes. 2757

Geochemistry,

effect micro element accumulation, Bacillus megaterium, 8012

sulphuric acid, geothermal habitat, origin, Sulfolobus. 7894

Geodermatophilus, study of bacteria of unusual morphology, 3620

Geosmin, oudourous metabolite, Actinomyces Biwako-B. 2890, 3612, 11449

Gerbil, Leptospira illini 3055, pathogenicity evaluation. 8520

Geriatric patient,

tuberculosis. 2266, 6467, 7484

faecal flora, composition of different age groups. 7669

meningitis, acute. 11053

staphylococcal endocarditis, diagnostic difficulty. 8978

Streptococcus viridans, endocarditis prognosis. 10028

urinary tract infection, 4430, 10136

Germine, clinical/electrical reversal botulism, rabbit. 9288

Ghana,

cholera, unexposed population, natural agglutinin, 4314

communicable diseases report, 1970, 71, 72. 6485

leptospirosis. 10235

Shigella serotypes isolated in. 9158

Gholson cycle, pyridine nucleotide turnover, Escherichia coli. 10746

Ghost,

Bacillus megaterium, 4593

effect osmotic pressure on phospholipase A_2/C lytic activity, 9570

Mycobacterium phlei, 8804

Gibberellic acid, rhizobium, in vitro effect. 6986 Gibberellin,

production by Rhizobium, effect on growth/ organic matter synthesis, wheat, 5518 production by rhizosphere/rhizoplane/root-

free soil microorganisms. 303

Gillies-Goran/Darrell-Wahba methods, pyocine typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa compared. 1164

Gingival crevice,

injection site of BCG vaccine in induction of cellular hypersensitivity in guinea pig. 1608

plaque distribution, 9306

Gingival fluid,

acid phosphatase levels localized in PMN leukocytes/bacteria/histiocytes, electron microscopy, 1061

bacteriological analyses, 1382 dental plaque formation, 5141

Gingival inflammation,

effect of oral physiotherapy of tongue/palate. 1117]

no relationship with class of occlusion, 2394 vancomycin, effect topical application, 11160

Gingival plaque, presence of anaerobic diphtheroids/periodontal disease. 9176

Gingival tissue, determination bacterial endotoxin content. 4392

Gingivitis,

acute necrotizing ulcerative, determination bacterial endotoxin content, 4392 awareness in young of of. 7504

dental plaque, enhancement factors from. 10284

dental plaque structure during. 940

development, 1° dentition. 7665

endogenous oxygen consumption by polarography. 1400

existence in absence of competent immune system, 7351

inhibitory effect antibiotic mouthwash (QR-711), 10153

711). 10153 marginal, effect of examiner error on recorded

fluctuations, 2216
pathogenicity, induction/progress, 1397

prevalence in children in Denmark. 730 reduction by antiseptic agents. 2307

reduction by antiseptic agents, 2507 reduction, effect of chewing gum. 3293

Ginsenoside, soil bacteria hydrolysis, 20(S)protopanaxadiol production. 7980

gl 1/2 mutants, characterization, glycerol metabolism in Bacillus subtilis, 168, 452

Glacial mud, isolation of halophilic bacteria BOS, source of bacterioruberin, mono-/ diglycoside, isolation/structure. 2877

Gladiolus, bacterial scab, Pseudomonas marginata 10180

Glandular fever, 8390, 10349

Glaucoma, association with trachoma, TRIC agent. 617

Gliding bacteria,

surface structure, Cytophaga columnaris/ Myxococcus xanthus. 8647

survey/classification, 7087

Gliding flexibacteria, carotenoid analysis, relation to non-gliding bacteria NIVA BR 6-64.

Gliding motility, detection, technique, 10781 Glioma, cerebral, association previous tuberculosis infection, 6299

Globulin.

effect acute bacterial infection on levels, 10066 increased production in liver disease, explanation, 9012

α-Globulin, decreased resistance group A staphylococcal infection, mechanism mouse, 8457

 α_0 -Globulin, index of behaviour of salmonellosis, evaluation of Acute Phase Syndrome, 3226 β-Globulin, increased electrophoretic mobility.

tetanus toxin, 3512

γ-Globulin,

brucellosis, conc bovine serum protein in relation to reactivity, 9231

CNS disorder, effect on synthesis. 8461 erysipelas, 1416, 4352

Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide, tolerance termination, mouse. 6536

gram +ve bacteria, reduced levels, peritonitis, children. 10027

meningococcal infection, prophylaxis, preschool institutions, 4217

Salmonella typhimurium, uptake/destruction, sheep body tissue, 7534

tetanus morbidity, reduction/elimination. 7478

γ-Globulin/Pentoxyl, prophylaxis in erysipelas. 1416

Gloeococcus schroeteri, bacteriozoonotic study, biotop of low alkalinity, 9321

Glomerella cinerea, activity serinomycin, new antifungal antibiotic, 4726

Glomerulonephritis,

acute, aetiology, 9061

acute poststreptoccal, 6373, 7302, 7307, 8984,

acute, with oliguria in pregnancy. 1337 association with activation of complement system in cold, 11316

association with infected ventriculoatrial shunt.

bacteraemia, development following kidney needle biopsy. 10069

comparison of incidence with diphtheria, Trinidad, 5301

dominant clinical manifestation congenital syphilis. 9053

glomerular immune complex deposition, mechanism, 9219

immune complex disease immunofluorescent study. 8459

pathogenesis, 10011, 11404

pregnancy, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Klebsiella, Escherichia coli, nalidixic acid/nitrofurantoin therapy. 8168

prevention in tonsilitis, penicillin, 10146 relationship to streptococcal infection, 2220 Glomerulonephritis, contd.

Rickettsia, 3252

Staphylococcus albus colonization, 5086

Streptococcus group A, 4148, 8497

Streptococcus M type. 5298, 9038 streptococcus-related. 9039

Glomerulus, deposition antigen-antibody complex, epithelial membrane, congenital syphilis. 4338

Glossina, midgut mycetome-bacteroids. 1665

Glove box, isolation/growth strict anaerobes,

Glucagon, adenylate cyclase response, effect phospholipase c. 8759

Glucan,

structural and enzymatic studies in oral streptococci, 1809

yeast, Arthrobacter glucanase digestion, oligosaccharide identification, 6824

 α -1,4-Glucan, initiation of synthesis, mechanism.

α-D-glucan, intracellular isolate, chemical characterization, Clostridium botulinum type E. 4601

β-D-Glucan hydrolase, Cytophaga NCIB 9497.

Glucanase, Arthrobacter, 6824, 6873 β-Glucanase, Flavobacterium, 5798

Glucokinase.

absence in Methanomonas methanooxidans causing inability to grow on glucose. 1946

bacterial infection, effect on enzyme pattern, rat tissue, 4236

Escherichia coli. 9799, 9800

Gluconate kinase, Escherichia coli, 9650

Gluconate-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, methylobacteria (type I), 1034

Gluconate-6-P-dehydrase, Escherichia coli. 9799, 9800

Gluconate transport, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 7019

Gluconeogenesis,

Bacillus subtilis, 9495

Thiobacillus neapolitanus, 9396

Gluconeogenic enzyme, bacterial infection, effect on enzyme pattern, rat tissue. 4236

Gluconic acid,

bacteria producing, isolation honey bee/ ripening honey, 8576

Escherichia coli, 8032, 9650, 9799, 9800

Hydrogenomonas eutropha. 2032 Pseudomonas fluorescens, 1058

Gluconobacter melanogenus, sorbose metabolism. 118, 276, 2755

Gluconobacter suboxydans, mutagenesis, high tartrate productivity, 423, 424

I-O-β-Glucopyranosyl-D-2, 3-diglyceride, component of Mycoplasma neurolyticum. 3-O-(β-D-Glucopyranosyluronic acid)-D-galactose, Klebsiella K-type 20. 997

Glucosamine,

Acholeplasma laidlawii, 907, 3621

Bacillus cereus, 108

implication lysozyme resistance, 5739

index of behaviour of salmonellosis, evaluation of Acute Phase Syndrome. 3226

β-Glucosaminyl-1,6-glucosamine, glycolipid fraction of Selenomonas ruminantium. 3745

Glucose,

Arthrobacter ATCC 25581. 5956 autochthonous/zymogenous flora, utilization.

Azotobacter vinelandii, 995, 1951

Bacillus licheniformis, 1069

Bacillus mycoides, 7540

Bacillus stearothermophilus var non-diastaticus,

Bacillus subtilis, 1062, 9673

Bacillus thuringiensis, 8534

bacterial community, increased levels, addition to Masurian lake water, 5970

bound, nature/amount, dental plaque. 9465 cholera, asiatic, jejunal mucosal cell, active

cholera, asiatic, jejunal mucosal cell, active transport. 6253

Citrobacter. 5827, 6137

Clostridium thermoaceticum. 9466

Diplococcus pneumoniae bacteraemia, 4398

Escherichia coli, 5751, 5892, 6137, 7757, 8548, 8784, 9467, 9655, 10742, 10748

Escherichia coli-Tetrahymena vorax, carbon dynamics in food chain system. 11421

gram-ve bacteria, fermentation in albumen, hen/waterfowl. 2316

impaired absorption, chronic bacterial infection. 3253

infantile gastroenteritis therapy, 6267

Lactobacillus buchneri. 1934

Leuconostoc mesenteroides, 5954

marine bacteria, 5876

metabolism, antibiotic inhibition, index of bacterial susceptibility. 1979

microbial competition, excised root experiments, 4743

Mycobacterium smegmatis, 1969

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 3761, 6820, 6822

Pseudomonas fluorescens, 1058, 2926

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, 1928

rumen microorganisms, 10729

Ruminococcus albus, 8814, 9513

Salmonella typhi, 4760, 10859

Satisfolieria typisi. 4700, 10007

Salmonella typhimurium, 6137

Shigella, 2760, 6137

Staphylococcus aureus. 2483, 8533, 10352, 10979

Streptococcus 1B-1600 infected gnotobiotic rat, diet, dental caries/plaque formation. 7657

Glucose, contd.

Streptococcus sanguis, 343

substrate for ethylene production in soil under anaerobic conditions, 2563

utilization, 'soil respiration' in humid soil, possible use for detection of extraterrestrial life. 2977

Vibrio succinogenes, simultaneous growth. 8814

D-Glucose,

Arthrobacter pyridinolis, metabolism, 5731 binding by brush border, effect of bacterial contamination, 4413

Glucose-N-acetylaminomannuronic acid polymer cell wall, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 110

[1-6-14C]Glucose degradation, dynamics by dessert soil microflora, 112

Glucose dehydrogenase, Pseudomonas melochlor polyploid culture. 1028 Glucose isomerase, Streptomyces phaeochromo-

genes, 9693

Glucose negative mutants, Hydrogenomonas eutropha str H16, 2031

Glucose oxidase, IgG antibacterial antibody conjugate, specific bactericidal activity, leukocyte dysfunction/fulminant bacteraem therapy. 8425

Glucose oxidation-deficient mutant, Pseudomona fluorescens. 1058

Glucose-1-phosphate, negative mutant, Agrobacterium tumefaciens M24, 6051

Glucose-6-phosphatase,

Salmonella typhimurium endotoxin mouse liver. 3505

staphylococcal α toxin, induced increase, cell culture, 6621

Glucose-6-phosphate,

Escherichia coli. 2846

Staphylococcus aureus, 7831

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase,

Acetobacter xylinum, 6874

Arthrobacter 7C, 1865

bacterial infection, effect on enzyme pattern, rat tissue, 4236

Escherichia coli. 8728

Leuconostoc mesenteroides, 9534

methylobacteria (type I). 1034

Nocardia opaca, 2844

typhoid fever, deficiency in. 6262, 10082, 11034

use of co-trimoxazole in patients with deficiency, 3259

zwfL(1)/zwfL(2) mutations mapped, levels of expression measured, 1219

Glucose phosphate isomerase, Escherichia coli. 1811

Glucose regulation, Escherichia coli, 2936 Glucose-salt medium, M9, minimal media recovery of heated sample, Salmonella spp 4865 α-Glucosidase,

Bacillus popilliae, 5965

Clostridium perfringens. 5839 Micrococcus sp. No. 431, 5799

Streptococcus mitis. 6877

β-Glucosidase, periphytic marine bacteria, 262 Glucoside, monoterpenoid, soil bacteria hydrolysis in study of, 7981

β-Glucoside kinase, Aerobacter aerogenes, 2757 β-Glucoside permease 1, Escherichia coli, 8883

β-Glucosylation, Escherichia coli, 9789

Glucosyldiglyceride biosynthesis, Staphylococcus aureus. 1001

Glucosylphosphatidyl glycerol, gram-ve halophilic bacterium, 8707

Glucosyltransferase,

streptococci, oral. 1809

Streptococcus mutans, 6521, 9233

Glucuronic acid, Escherichia coli altronic hydrolase mutants, 1223

D-Glucuronic acid transport, Escherichia coli, 998

Glucuronic ester, Escherichia coli, 9535 Glucuronic ether, Escherichia coli, 9535

 β -Glucuronidase,

BCG immunized rabbit. 3456 Clostridium perfringens. 5839 Escherichia coli. 1866, 9535

Staphylococcus, 6621

 β -D-Glucuronidase, Escherichia coli. 3980

Glucuronosyldiglyceride, biosynthesis in halophilic bacteria, 3744

Glusser's disease, pig, differential diagnosis. 912 Glutamate decarboxylase,

Bacillus megaterium, 8730

Escherichia coli. 1029, 2984, 3778

Glutamate dehydrogenase,

Escherichia coli. 278

mycobacteria, cell free extracts. 2900

Neisseria, 4660

Neisseria meningitidis. 4659

streptococci, oral. 9568

pseudomonads, 4747

Salmonella typhimurium, 5800, 6876

Glutamate heterogenase, Escherichia coli. 3716 Glutamate oxaloacetic transaminase,

Escherichia coli, 8729

leprosy, 5120

tuberculosis chemoprophylaxis, 7410

Glutamate pyruvic transaminase, leprosy. 5120 Glutamate synthesis,

Giutamate synthesis,

Acetobacter suboxydans, 2897 Klebsiella aerogenes, 9440

Glutamate synthetase, Escherichia coli. 278, 1867 Glutamic acid,

Arthrobacter mysorens, 2625

Brucella abortus, 4869

Chlamydia psittaci, catabolism, 7742

Corynebacterium glutamicum, 1788

Glutamic acid, contd.

Escherichia coli. 2174, 3838, 4577, 6796

Mycobacterium leprae. 4780

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 333

Streptococcus lactis, 345

Streptococcus sanguis. 343

Streptomyces hygroscopicus, 7867 D-Glutamic acid, Escherichia coli, 9796

L-Glutamic acid.

Bacillus licheniformis, 4588

Corynebacterium alkanolyticum . 87, 415, 7803, 7804

Methanomonas methylovora, 6978 Yersinia enterocolitica, 7778

Glutaminase, detection in microorganisms, 6845

L-Glutaminase,

Pseudomonas, 2811

Pseudomonas boreopolis, 1014

Glutaminase A,

Bacillus sphaericus, 10622

Escherichia coli, 278

Glutaminase-asparaginase, Acinetobacter. 2812

Glutamine,

Bacillus subtilis, 4631

Brevibacterium flavus. 2247, 5759

Escherichia coli. 5760, 6783, 8784, 10591

L-Glutamine, Pseudomonas boreopolis, 1014

Glutamine binding protein, Escherichia coli. 9451

Glutamine metabolism,

Escherichia coli, 278

Mycobacterium lepraemurium, 313

Glutamine synthesis, regulation in microorganisms. 2892

Glutamine synthetase,

Escherichia coli, 187, 188, 278, 2892, 3779, 8731

Proteus mirabilis. 4661

pseudomonads. 4747

Glutamoyl bond, specific hydrolysis, Staphylococcus aureus protease, 2849

 ${\bf Glutaniazide,\ pulmonary\ tuberculosis\ the rapy.} \\ {\bf 8153}$

Glutaraldehyde,

bactericidal/sporicidal activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Bacillus mesentericus. 521

coupling reagent, preparation of ferritin

labelled antibodies, 3021

effect on upper airway, toxic/antibacterial effect. 4071

Escherichia coli, interaction with sphaeroplasts. 10980 Leptospira canicola, electron microscopy.

3916

Rickettsia, use in preparation immunosorbent. 4527

Glutaraldehyde buffered compound, disinfectant efficacy, 6196

Glutaric acid, Agrobacterium, biosynthesis biotin vitamer, 9600

Glutathione,

Fusobacterium polymorphum, 4766 Hydrogenomonas eutropha, 1022

morphogenesis, bacterial spore coat, 5960

Gluten, actinomycetes, nuclease production. 2189, 3170

gly-Tsu⁺₃₆ gene, isolation of 3 adjacent Escherichia coli tRNA genes in defective phage 480, 4910

Glycan,

bacterial cell walls, chain length, 9461 Streptococcus faecalis cell wall, antigenic structure. 4602

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, Bacillus subtilis, B. stearothermophilus, 5801 Escherichia coli. 7946

Glycerine.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa; use in selective media, 3033

Vibrio parahaemolyticus/Salmonella, inhibitory effect on. 3032

Glycerol,

Acholeplasma laidlawii, 5580

Achromobacter cycloclastes, 10668

Bacillus subtilis, 452

Escherichia coli, 2063, 2859

Mycobacterium lepraemurium, 313

Staphylococcus aureus, 9471

Streptococcus faecalis, 9489

Streptomyces, 3895

Glycerol auxotroph, Corynebacterium alkanolyticum, I -glutamic acid excretion, relation to cellular phospholipids, 7804

Glycerol dehydratase, Aerobacter aerogenes. 2813,

Glycerol dehydrogenase, Bacillus subtilis, 452

Glycerol kinase,

Bacillus subtilis, 452

Escherichia coli, 8733

Glycerol permeation, Bacillus subtilis, relation to sporulation, 120

Glycerol-3-phosphate, Escherichia coli, dehydrogenation enzyme complex, coupled to fumarate reduction, 9536

Glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase, Escherichia coli temp-sensitive mutant, 4908

Glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, Escherichia coli. 1134, 9536

α-Glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase, Staphylococcus aureus, 2720

Glycerol starvation, Staphylococcus aureus, effect on synthesis of membrane components.

Glycerol transport, Nocardia asteroides. 1821 Glycerophosphate, decomposition by microorganisms isolated from eutrophic lake, generic composition, 2586

I-α-Glycerophosphate, Bacillus subtilis, abnormal septation/inhibition sporulation, 6109

Glycerophosphate acylation, Escherichia coli.

α-Glycerophosphate dehydrogenase, Bacillus subtilis. 452

L-α-Glycerophosphate dehydrogenase, Escherichia coli. 1031

Glycerophosphoryl diglucosyl diglyceride, streptococci phosphoglycolipid, 4623

Glycerophosphoryl-glycerophosphoryl glycerol, Mycoplasma neurolyticum, 914

Glyceryl ethers, detection in phospholipid analysis of mycobacteria, 1828

Glycine,

Bacillus cereus, 7783

Bordetella pertussis, 3014

Corynebacterium glycinophilum, new sp.

Escherichia coli, 3838

increased absorption associated acute bacterial infection, 10066

membrane pump, 6935

reversal of trimethoprim inhibition of RNA synthesis. 1297

Rhizobium meliloti, 1954, 2026

Rhizobium trifolii, 8028

Staphylococcus aureus, 1001, 7783, 8083

Streptococcus pyogenes, 8083

Yersinia enterocolitica, 7778

Glycine reductase, Clostridium sticklandii, 4594 Glycogen,

bacterial synthesis, 5734, 5797

Chlamydia psittaci, 7742

Diplococcus pneumoniae bacteraemia, 4398

Escherichia coli, 1811, 7901

Mycobacterium smegmatis, 5730

Pseudomonas/Aerobacter, 3783

Rhizobium bacteroids in Lotus nodules, 117

Glycogen-like particle, membrane-particle complexes cultured mouse foot-pad, Mycobacterium thamnopheos. 10281

Glycogen phosphorylase,

Bordetella pertussis vaccine, 5402 Streptococcus salivarius, 4662, 4663

Glycogen synthetase,

Mycobacterium smegmatis, 5730 Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis, 5748

Glycohydrolase (NAD-specific), Escherichia coli, 190

Glycolic acid.

Azotobacter chroococcum, metabolism. 5898 Streptomyces taxonomy, identification aid.

Glycolic compartmentalization, Escherichia coli. 5899

Glycolipid,

cholera exoenterotoxin/neuraminidase activity intestinal epithelium brush border/microsome chemistry, 4379

Flavobacterium thermophilum, 129

Glycolipid, contd.

leprosy, changes in peripheral nerve. 5119

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 128

Mycoplasma pneumoniae, 7937

Salmonella minnesota, 8702

Salmonella minnesota, R mutant. 7808, 8703

Selenomonas ruminantium, 3745

Streptococcus Z, III. 10575

Glycolol, Pasteurella pestis, effect on capsular antigen discharge, 2415

Glycolysis,

anaerobic, metabolic response, experimental endotoxaemia, calf. 10361

bacterial, salivary sediment. 6191, 9679

Diplococcus pneumoniae bacteraemia, 4398

Fscherichia coli, 4073

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 3854

streptococci, 3028

Streptomyces showdoensis, 294

Glycolytic bacteria, presence/quantitation aerobic faecal flora of snake, 4421

Glycolytic enzymes, rat tissue, influence of

bacterial infections, 4236 Glycopeptide toxin, Corynebacterium insidiosum. 10608

Glycoprotein, Streptococcus group A, cell membrane, structural types, amino acid homology. 8712

Glycosidase,

Micrococcus lysodeikticus/Bacillus subtilis,

Salmonella phage ϵ^{15} , in vitro interaction receptor lipopolysaccharide Salmonella anatum, 9481

Glycoside hydrolase, Streptococcus mitis, 6877 Glycyl-leucine, Escherichia coli, inhibition of growth by effect on isoleucine biosynthesis,

Glyoxal, Escherichia coli, effect on 5S RNA base residues, effect on 50S subunit affinity. 6777

Glyoxylate,

I actobacillus plantarum cell free extract, metabolism. 4734

Streptomyces taxonomy, identification aid. 10480

Glyoxylate cycle,

Arthrobacter, 1143

lithotropic bacteria, 2924

GN enrichment medium, Shigella/Escherichia coli in water, detection, comparison with 3 other media, 405

Gnotobiotic animals, role in dental caries research, 10407

Gnotobiotic chicken.

Escherichia coli, transmission of determinant of haemolytic activity, 5475

Staphylococcus, induction of spleen germinal centres, 10406

Gnotobiotic dog, periodontium/acquired pellicle.

Gnotobiotic foal, production technique, 10405

Gnotobiotic infant, germ-free delivery, congenital immune deficiency state, 9298

Gnotobiotic lamb, equipment for rearing, 11417

Gnotobiotic measures, human, patients with malignancies, 1434

Gnotobiotic mice,

Escherichia coli-monocontaminated, serum IgG level, 762

serum IgG level. 762

Shigella pathogenicity, indigenous flora interactions, 4404

skin grafting, simple method. 8565

Staphylococcus aureus contamination, botryomycosis, 6654

tubercle bacillus infection, 3540

Gnotobiotic pig,

Escherichia coli, uptake/pathogenesis, 6653 neonatal, course of post-irradiation syndrome after lethal doses. 822

Pasteurella sepsis infection, 5474

Gnotobiotic rabbit, method of rearing, 4407 Gnotobiotic rat,

diet/equilibrium between bacteria/yeast, 4405

Mycoplasma pulmonis, 11413, 11418

Streptococcus 1B-1600 infected, effect glucose/ sucrose diet, dental caries/plaque formation. 7657

Gnotoxenic rat, heterofermentative from digestive tract. 5563

gntR Gene, regulatory mutation affecting gluconate system Escherichia coli. 9800

Go-no-ike lake, ecological characteristics. 2584

Actinomyces viscosus, isolates. 673

bacterial flora of ♀ genital tract. 1655 bacteriological analysis of intestine, 3301

Brucella, antibody, serological incidence Iran.

Brucella melitensis/B, abortus vaccines, 7584 Brucella melitensis isolation, 4287, 5287

brucellosis, 786, 2236, 2345

Clostridium botulinum toxin. 10375

Clostridium septicum, sudden death/infection in Gobabis district. 10J74

experimental subclinical mastitis, human T-Mycoplasma, 7651

Mycoplasma agalactiae, tylosine sensitivity.

Mycoplasma mycoides var capri, experimental infection , 7439, 7727

mycoplasma pathogenicity, 4510

Mycoplasma, T str, virulence, mastitis production by bovine str. 6600

mycoplasmosis, 911, 9132, 9363

Nocardia caviae nocardiosis, Malawi, 9130

Gonorrhoea, contd. Goat, contd. O fever, serological prevalance, Punjab, 6479 intra-vaginal contraceptive, 11167 Salmonella abortus ovis, carriers in Iran. epidemiology. 717, 4282, 6452, 7466, 8294, Salmonella augustenborg serotype first isolated eradication, Bureau of Laboratories, trainin India, 6661 ing technicians, 2200 Salmonella, carrier rate, public health sig-♀ students, prevalence in. 8385 nificance, 6491 gentamicin, single dose therapy, 684, 5165, wild, Leptospira grippotyphosa, antibody, levels in British wild animals, 9192 gynaecological patients, incidence in. 4269, Gold, inhibition of mercury volatilization, Escherichia coli, 3177 herpes simplex virus infection, correlation. Gonadal hormone, 9, effect on growth Vibrio fetus var venerealis. 6985 homosexuals, UK, 11261 Gonococcaemia, 6278, 7228 incidence in England 1970, 1495 Gonococcus, see Neisseria gonorrhoeae incidence/prevalence, Rwanda, 11239 Gonorrhoea, incidence/problem/control in USA, 719 see also Neisseria gonorrhoeae indirect fluorescent antibody technique, acute, tetracycline, 5170 antibody detection in sera, uncomplicated acute uncomplicated, comparison pivampiinfection. 3934 cillin/ampicillin/penicillin G, 10094 infection/diagnosis, committee on youth. amoxycillin, 5162, 9081 8142 ampicillin, 9080, 11117 infectivity, 1490, 3352-4, 7468 ampicillin/oxacillin/benzylpenicillin, 7177 instant treatment in Singapore, 1412 ampicillin/probenecid, single dose. 9079 management, Australia, 7231 ampicillin/probenecid/procaine penicillin, medico-social aspects, 25 years, Newcastlesingle dose, 9078 on-Tyne, UK. 7501 annual literature review, 10248 military prenatal problem, 11240 Annual Report, UK 1971, 8397 national eradication campaign, USA, 5218 ano-rectal, ampicillin therapy. 11119 national screening programme, 7227 antibiotic effects on unrecognized infection, penicillin/cephaloridine/doxycycline. 8260 reduced antibiotic sensitivity, 8264 penicillin/probenicid/kanamycin therapy, asymptomatic, 552, 7226, 7463, 10213 evaluation, Singapore, 8261 bacteriological examination methods. 8980 penicillin therapy. 9077, 10096 chemical prophylaxis. 4218 pharmacy-inspired control. 8309 children, 6450, 7465 pharyngeal, survey in USA, 552 Chlamydia subgroup A, isolation, 4522 pivampicillin hydrochloride, 5163 clemizolpenicillin, 9098 prevention/control administrative procedure, conjunctivitis, blennorhagia, case report, 9034 GDR, 8310 control, research study, 7417 probenecid/procaine penicillin.11118 copper i.u.d. in prophylaxis. 9918 procaine penicillin G, single-dose, 8255 cotrimoxazole/penicillin single dose, of of. prophylaxis, 1437, 7415, 7416 provocation/diagnosis. 5173 co-trimoxazole/procaine penicillin/probenicid, rare complications, gonococcal septicaemia combined therapy. 5164 occurrence in family unit. 5097 culture diagnosis, use of selective, nonrectal asymptomatic, survey in USA, 552 selective media, 4874 rifampicin, single dose. 5166 cutaneous infection, il° extragenital. 4097 screening, pregnancy. 7464 detection, urine sediment culture. 8981 secretory IgA antibody, urethral exudate in diagnosis, 556, 5028, 7229, 8141 of of with uncomplicated urethritis, 4327 diagnosis/treatment, 1335, 2199, 9952 self-screening technique for girls. 550 doxycycline, double/single doses. 9083 source of infection, heterosexual of, passive doxycycline, single-dose treatment, effect on infection ♀♀. 7500 simultaneously acquired syphilis, 5196 spectinomycin. 5169, 7371, 10095 ecological trends in USA, 716 spectinomycin hydrochloride, 631, 7374, 8262 economic burden, India. 2379 spiramycin, single dose. 9084 Efitard therapy, 11120 sulphamonomethoxine/sulphadimethoxine. electron microscopic study, 4146 elimination, contact tracing, diagnosis, clinics.

Gonorrhoea, contd.

tetracycline/methacycline/doxycycline, single dose, 8256

transmission by artificial insemination. 718 treatment, review, 1413, 7370, 11115

treatment schedules, antibiotic therapy. 5172

trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole, 5171, 8265

urethral mucosa cell, adherance to. 5098 uncomplicated, clinical aspects ♀. 7230

uncomplicated, of, review. 7373

uncomplicated, treatment, 2288, 4191 USA, trends in. 716

vaginal prophylactic/contraceptive preparation.

VD legislation, incidence, Denmark, 7470 venereal service, organization, Great Britain.

venereology, British Army, Singapore. 6470

Goss bacterial wilt, corn, foliar blight, occurrence/ spread, Corynebacterium, 10186

Gougerotin,

antimycoplasma antibiotic, comparison with asteromycin. 4717

Escherichia coli, effect on chloramphenicolribosome binding, 2134

Escherichia coli, effect on substrate binding to acceptor/donor sites, 3140

Graft (skin),

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, experimental surface wound infection, control, 11391

simple method, gnotobiotic mouse. 8565

Graft-versus-host reaction.

Corynebacterium parvum adjuvant, effect of,

mice, effect of bacterial endotoxin, 1619 toxic epidermal necrolysin, multiple infection.

Grain, effectiveness of underground storage Iron Age site. 3573

Gram, Cicer arietinum, Rhizobium spp. 876, 3873, 3875

Gram-negative bacilli,

aerobic, tornado, wounds, 8225

alimentary canal of 2 spp Bombay rat. 4414

benzoxathiole, de-worming agent, bacteriostatic/fungistatic activity. 6200

blood culture. 9993

blood group substance P, content, 7524

carbenicillin/cephalothin, 9064

Cefamandole/cephaloridine/cephalothine/ cephalexin, 9886

cerebro-spinal meningitis, therapy, Africa.

extrachromosomal drug resistance transfer, hospital infection . 7147

gentamicin/carbenicillin, disseminated cancer.

growth in reservoir tap water humidifier. 5523 hand flora, 8382, 9308

Gram negative bacilli, contd.

hospital equipment, isolation on. 1681 oro-pharynx, colonization, trans-tracheal

aspiration, diagnosis, 6315 plasmid classification, 4954

respiratory tract colonization, 5487

septic pericarditis, diagnosis, 8160

septicaemia, 6257

serum sensitive, screening method, 1176 survival, frozen human plasma, 8080

Gram-negative bacteraemia, 5069, 5152, 6259,

Gram-negative bacteria,

3-amino-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid, potential antimetabolite. 9939

amoxycillin/ampicillin, 6190

anaerobic, oral flora, role in halitosis, study by in vitro method, 392

antibacterial activity of amniotic fluid, 2436 antibacterial activity of human serum, basin for new classification, 1199

antibiotic-resistant, postoperative pneumonia, treatment, 7400

antibiotic synergistic therapy, disseminated cancer. 4177

beef cattle feedlot waste, 869

brain injury, severe infection following,

burn infection, antibiotic therapy, 4195, 4215 carbon source utilization test, aid to classification, 3008

cell wall sensitization to bacteriolytic enzymes by fatty acids, 1311

chemical structure/biological properties, O antigen, effect of ultrasonics. 2414

clinical isolates, in vitro susceptibility patterns, 6188

consumption coagulopathy in obstructive septic pyelonephritis, 6528

contamination inhalation equipment, nebulizer water, 4268

contamination of preserved blood, 8405

cryomycin sensitivity, 5914 dog/cat isolate, nitroxoline activity. 5010

epidemiology, isolation frequences respiratory/urinary tract. 3219

fatty acid profile of cell content, classification aid, 5554

FMN/FAD production, hydrocarbon, 6963 growth in albumen, domestic hen/waterfowl,

effect on glucose fermentation, 2316 heroin addict, infectious disease in, review.

hospital isolate, 4041, 6256, 10243

incubation with 7-cyanacetamidocephalosporanic acid, colour production. 2160

infant mastitis, 3216

infection of toe web. 4124

inflammatory reaction, human. 3405

isolation of unclassifiable pathogen, piglets cell wall, selective polymer extraction. 6805 with diarrhoea, 3618 cell wall sensitization to bacteriolytic enzymes β-lactam antibiotics, synergistic effects. by fatty acids, 1311 clindamycin, 633 B-lactamase producing strs, new cephalosporin contamination of preserved blood, 8405 antibiotic, 4043 dog/cat isolate, nitroxoline activity. 5010 limulus assay, 8849, 10819 incubation with 7-cyanacetamidocephalosporani metampicillin, in vitro activity, 9075 acid, colour production, 2160 methanol metabolism. 3866 lipoteichoic acids in, 1830 micronuclear symbionts, omega particles, man/guinea pig, miconazole sensitivity, 1296 Paramecium caudatum clone M1-48, 4408 maridomycin, 10479, 10956 morphology/physiology/destructive patterns metampicillin, in vitro activity, 9075 of non-cellulolytic spp, isolation from oxidative phosphorylation, review. 1944 water-stored soft wood, 2574 Passicol susceptibility, 6198 neonate, IgM-latex test, screening procedure. pleomorphic, DNA base composition/fatty acid constitution, 1733 nitrofuryltriazole derivative sensitivity, 8130 postoperative wound infection, 6364, 11090 non-fermentative strs in clinical specimens, rifampicin therapy, 4202 rosamicin sensitivity, 5913 O-specific side chain repeating disaccharide Gram-positive cocci, units, 5434 antibacterial activity, comparison Cefamandole oxidative phosphorylation, review, 1944 cephaloridine/cephalothin/cephalexin, 9886 Passicol susceptibility, 6198 benzoxathiole, de-worming agent, bacteriopharynx, isolation on Thayer-Martin medium. static/fungistatic activity. 6200 cefalexin, 7363 postoperative wound infection. 6364, 11090 isolation dental plaque, artificial fissures in rapid modified Kirby-Bauer susceptibility test, human tooth. 4849 evaluation of, 7029 septic arthritis, aetiology, antibiotic managerifampicin therapy, pharmacokinetic/renal ment, 3239 tolerance, 4202 Gram stain, spectrum of infection, intensive care meonate. Arthrobacter, effect of cell wall thickness. 4127 6753 symbiosis in Helochara communis. 861 Caryophanon latum, 8631 taxonomy, isolates from meat brine, 2598 CSF, meningitis, simple laboratory diagnothrombocytopenia as infection indicator, 8162 sis, therapy, 9554 trimethoprimsulphamethoxazole, 7358 gonorrhoea diagnosis, 556 urinary tract infections, 11028 human periapical pathosis, modified technique. Gram-negative, sepsis, case report, therapy, 3281 Gramicidin S, ORD/antibacterial activity of immune-compromised host, antibiotic therapy. macro-ring analogues, 4047 Granuloma, occurrence with urinary calculi, ureteral chronic periapical, demonstration of bacteria obstruction, solitary kidney, diabetes modified, 860 mellitus, 2227 disseminated hepatic, turkey, bacteria isola-Gram-negative septicaemia, pathophysiology. formation/absorption in tubercular guinea Gram-positive bacilli, bacterial flora/antibiotic pigs, 1651 therapy, cancer patient, 11094 isolation infectious agent, sarcoid patient. Gram-positive bacteraemia, cancer patient, prognosis correlation, 5069 pathology humans/animals. 7646

Gram-positive bacteria, contd.

pulmonary, BCG induced pulmonary hyper-

Serratia marcescens, case report, 7273

Granulomata, liver, pyogenic cocci/penicillin

Granuloma inguinale, UK. 1495, 8314, 8397

Granulomatosis, hepatic, aetiology/clinical

sensitivity, 10347

injection, 4396

symptoms, 4155

Gram-positive bacteria,

strated, 2436

aerobic, small bowel, 6671

antimetabolite. 9939

3-amino-pyrazole-4 carboxylic acid, potential

antibacterial activity of amniotic fluid demon-

anti-, interference in gentamicin assay. 2989

burn infection, antibiotic therapy, 4215

Gram-negative bacteria, contd.

Granulomatous disease,

chronic, carrier state undetected, following Serratia marcescens polydactylitis, 763

chronic intra-leucocytic germination of Clostridium botulinum spores, 1151

inherited disorder leukocyte function, 4324 Granulomatous hepatitis, histological analysis.

Granulomatous inflammation, bentonite particles,

model for study. 8433 Granulomatous reaction,

BCG specificity, rabbit, 10346

persistence of cell wall component in lesion,

Grape, Pierce's disease, Rickettsia-like bacterium. 8363, 11217

Grape leaf skeletonizer, Bacillus thuringiensis, control of, 6599

Grape leaffolder, Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner, control, 6597

Grass.

bacterial contamination, effect of liquid manure, Clostridium spores, 873

effect of different feed on micropopulation rumen liquor, cattle, 5479

Gravity settling culture plate, comparison with other techniques, 2967

Greece, Agrobacterium tumefaciens, characteristics. 10457

Green bacteria, carbohydrate decomposition by Entner-Doudoroff route, 1805

Green photosynthetic bacteria, reaction centre, comparison, purple photosynthetic bacteria, plants, 5884

Green phototrophic bacteria, luminescence,

factors affecting, 4704

Green sulphur bacteria, isolation, estuarine mud, Chlorobium spp. 4450

Greenland.

antibiotic, consumption, economic/epidemiologic considerations, 8263

antibiotic therapy, undiagnosed syphilis. 8292 Neisseria gonorrhoeae, in vitro sensitivity penicillin, streptomycin, tetracycline, 8943

Griomia carotovora var zeae, bacterial stalk rot, antibiotics/bleaching powder in control, maize. 10184

Griseofulvin,

naturally occurring chemical carcinogen, chemistry/biology, 9324

scalp disorder, therapy, 9951

groE mutation, Escherichia coli. 434, 8042-4

nodule formation auxin production Rhizobium.

plant pathology, Malawi. 10182 root nodules, effect of salt/pH on growth, Rhizobium str. 3875

Groundnut cake medium, culture of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner, 409

Growth,

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus, 9647

Acinetobacter suboxydans, 5606

Actinomyces roseoflavus var roseofungini.

Actinomycetes, 8873

Agmenellum quadruplicatum, 9637, 9638

Alcaligenes viscolactis, 531

anaerobic cultivation, 9682

anaerobic organisms soil, 10788

anaerobiosis, Escherichia coli, 9659

acuatic organisms. 11447

Arthrobacter/Brevibacterium, 348

Azotobacter vinelandii, 5646

Bacillus brevis, 350, 351

Bacillus coagulans, 5009, 6998

Bacillus megaterium, 275, 9561

Bacillus popilliae, 5965

Bacillus stearothermophilus. 349, 4565, 9671

Bacillus subtilis, 5830, 5886, 8939, 9406

Bacillus subtilis Marburg, 124

bacteria in water, 6943

bacterial flora of milk. 517

Bacterium anitratum, 4959

Bacteroides amylophilus, 9663

Bartonella bacilliformis. 10765

Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. 9646 Chromatiaceae/Chlorobiaceae, 329

Chromatium. 298, 6977

Clostridium histolyticum. 4888

Clostridium oedematiens, 7919

Clostridium perfringens. 9674 cocci/Arthrobacter, soil, 11435

Corynebacterium acnes, 530

Corynebacterium sepedonicum. 5955

Desulfovibrio vulgaris, 6046

Ectothiorodospira shaposhnikovii, 5923

effect of dyes on bacteria, 9692

energy requirements, prediction ATP production in batch culture, 4750

Escherichia coli. 339, 975, 5841, 6194, 7899, 7901, 7991, 8108, 8110, 9618, 9651, 9657, 10492, 10749, 10900

factors affecting, capillaries of various dimensions (Perfilieff), 5944

fatty acid production, effect of aeration, fingerprinting in chemotaxonomy, 5567 heterologous population, kinetic analysis.

8874

hydnocarpic acid, mycobacterial multiplication, inhibition, mechanism, 7205

hydrocarbon-utilizing bacteria, 5969

Hydrogenomonas eutropha, 419

inhibition of plant growth by root microflora in continuous water culture, 11442 kinetic study bacterial culture, 10856

Lactobacillus acidophilus, 5780

Growth, contd. Growth, contd. Lactobacillus casei, 346, 9669 turbidity cell, bacteria, 7031 leafhopper, effect intracellular symbiont Vibrio parahaemolyticus, 9871 genome, 11422 Growth factor, glycosyl pantothenic acid deriva-Leptospira pomona/I. canicola, 9676 tives, synthesis, malo-lactic fermentation maturation time and product formation, microbacteria. 7913 bial culture. 9765 Growth hormone, tuberculous meningitis, methane-utilizing bacteria, 894 endocrine dysfunction, 8286 model under oxygen limitation, aerobic micro-Growth inhibition test, organisms, 355 Mycoplasma flocculare, serological identifi-Mycobacterium leprae. 11409 cation, 908 Mycobacterium lepraemurium, 352 Mycoplasma, human T-, factors affecting. Mycobacterium paraffinum. 4782 7982 Mycobacterium phlei, 353 Growth medium, Mycoplasma gallisepticum, 5587, 9358 Acetobacter rancens, 6983 Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides, 10487 Actinomyces griseomycini/A, variabilis. Myxobacteria, 5966 Myxococcus xanthus, 9509 Actinomyces roseoflavus var roseofungini. neonate Guatemala, effect of diet on infection 9675 resistance, 5078 anaerobic bacteria, 9762 Nitrosomonas/Nitrobacter, 10971 Arthrobacter simplex, 2948 obligate/facultative anaerobes, 4889 Bacillus fastidiosus, 6999 oxygen expense/heat generation, 7931 Bacillus HB-1, 7728 pathogenic microorganism, continuous culture, Bacillus licheniformis, 1785, 9756 review. 8875 Bacillus polymyxa var Ross 26, 7001 production kg quantities microorganisms, 6047 Bacillus stearothermophilus, 10760 Propionibacterium shermanii, 347 Bacillus subtilis, 8870, 9384 Pseudomonas, 4783, 4882 Bifidobacterium longum, 5717 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 349, 5922 Bordetella pertussis, 4885 Pseudomonas AMI, 7896 Borrelia recurrentis, 10843 Pseudomonas methylotropha. 9644 Brucella abortus, 4869 Rhizobium. 404 Clostridium botulinum, 9760 Rhizobium trifolii, 336 Clostridium oedematiens/C. perfringens, 7088 Rhodopseudomonas capsulata, 5916 Corynebacteriophage β tox^{\top}, 1609 Rhodopseudomonas palustris. 2883 Corvnebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum, 10757 Rhodospirillum rubrum, 298 determination low bacterial density, 7933 Rhodotorula glutinis, 5713 effect on antibacterial activity penicillin/ role of DNA, RNA, cell protein/ribosomes, cephalosporin, 6037 review. 8659 Erwinia aroidae, 10584 rumen bacteria, 7008, 9677 Escherichia coli, 6773, 8652, 10847 Salmonella typhi, 7904 estimation bacterial pollution, Adriatic sea Salmonella typhimurium, 5947, 8664, 10498 water, 7700 Sarcina lutea, 6933 Haemophilus influenzae, 7082 Serratia marcescens, 3036 halophilic bacterium, 3743 Shigella flexneri, 9662 leptospires, 8866, 10862 Staphylococcus aureus, 5949, 6194, 7908, Micrococcus sp. No. 431. 5799 7910, 8815, 10352, 10353, 10979 mycobacteria, 7085 streptococci, haemolysing, 10974 Mycobacterium globiformis. 7084 Streptococcus lactis, 345 Mycobacterium leprae, 4781 Streptococcus lactis/S, cremoris/S, diaceti-Mycobacterium smegmatis, 5730 lactis, 4877 mycoplasma, 7922, 9361 synchronous division mutants in bacterial cell Neisseria, 7082, 10753 cultures, 6118 Pediococcus damnosus/P. cerevisiae/P. Tetrahymena vorax, predation on Escherichia acidilactici, 8818 coli, 11421 Photobacterium, 4861 Thermoactinomyces vulgaris, 354 plague, pseudotuberculosis, diphtheria

organisms, 4867

Plectridium saprogenes, 7752

Proactinomyces/Mycobacterium/Micrococcus.

thermophilic bacteria/mesophilic bacteria

comparison, 10730

Thiobacillus thiooxidans, 5920

Growth medium, contd.

pseudomonad, halotolerant sp. 5921

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 7079

Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Serratia marcescens,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Streptococcus salivarius/Bacillus subtilis. 10734

Pseudomonas solanacearum, 4860

salmon canning waste water, 3952

salmonella, 7081, 9746

Salmonella typhimurium. 7905, 10510

Shigella flexneri, 9878

Spiroplasma citri, 9364

staphylococci/Escherichia coli, I form, 6992

Staphylococcus, 4873

Staphylococcus aureus. 9755, 10334

Staphylococcus S-6. 9754

Streptococcus faecalis I form, 9487

Streptococcus mitis. 6877

Streptomyces erythreus, 8805

Streptomyces venezuelae. 10676

thermophilic bacteria, Egyptian soil, 3901

Vibrio, Shigella, Salmonella. 8004 Zymomonas anaerobia, 6984

Growth phase,

Escherichia coli. 119, 1071

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 3657 Sarcina flava, 103

Growth rate.

Escherichia coli, 6788, 8067, 9416

estimation, mitotic index. 9648

Growth regularity, microorganism batch cultures.

GSH peroxidase/GSSG reductase, metabolic stimulation macrophage following bacterial challenge, 7540

Guanidine,

clinical/electrical reversal botulism, rabbit.

reversal neuro-muscular block, botulism.

Guanidinium thiocyanate, solubilization of

bacterial membrane protein, 1977 Guanidinosuccinic acid, metabolism, role of

intestinal microflora, 9613 Guanine derivatives, production from hypoxanthine,

Bacillus subtilis mutant, 3666 Guanine nucleoside, Escherichia coli effect

deoxycytidine uptake isolated membrane vesicles, 9392

Guanine phosphoribosyltransferase, Escherichia coli, 191, 2814

Salmonella typhimurium, 1900

Guanine-thymine base pairs, Escherichia coli.

Guanine-xanthine phosphoribosyltransferase, Salmonella typhimurium, 1869

Guanosine,

anticondon-containing comparison inosinecontaining anticodon, 10523

Guanosine, contd.

reversal of trimethoprim inhibition of RNA synthesis, 1297

Guanosine diphosphate, role of translocation factor G, in synthesis. 5664

Guanosine diphosphate-L-fucose-glycopeptide fucosyltransferase, Corynebacterium insidiosum, 10608

Guanosine diphosphate glucose,

Escherichia coli cell free extract, synthesis.

Streptomyces sp, synthesis, 6878

Guanosine diphosphate mannose pyrophosphorylase, Klebsiella aerogenes, 7864

Guanosine monophosphate,

cyclic, Caulobacter crescentus mutant, control of morphogenesis of stalk formation, 1129

cyclic, cholera toxin relationship at cellular level, 1614

3'5' cyclic, Escherichia coli, activation mutant transcription factor, 7098

Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. 38

Escherichia coli, inosine 5' monophosphate dehydrogenase inhibition, 8735 Streptomyces 772 mutant, fermentation pro-...

duction, 6763 Guanosine monophosphate reductase, Bacillus sp.

Guanosine-producing mutant, Bacillus str. 2076

Guanosine residue, modification in acceptor stem of tRNAfMet at 2/71, loss of methionine acceptance, Escherichia coli. 2693

Guanosine tetraphosphate,

binding to bacterial elongation factor Tu (Tu).

Escherichia coli, accumulation/turnover.

inhibition of purine transport in Escherichia coli, 1730

Guanosine triphosphatase,

activity dependence on proteins L7/L12 in 50S ribosomal subunit, 2712

Escherichia coli. 2815, 8671

role of split protein, 30S ribosome, ribosome -EF-T GTPase reaction, 9434

Guanosine triphosphate,

accumulation Escherichia coli AS19 valS, phage T7 infected cell, 5634

elongation factor 1, (rabbit reticulocyte factor) interaction, 5670

hydrolysis, formation, 46, 2727, 2728 incorporation into synthetic DNA catalysed by

Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. 38 synthesis, insertion pyrophosphoryl group

into 3'-position in guanosine 5' phosphate.

Guanosine triphosphate-Sepharose, modified derivative, preparation use in purification folate biosynthetic enzymes. 5791

Guillain-Barre syndrome, isolation of atypical mycobacteria, 2269

Guinea pig,

BCG immunization, 1608

blood serum/plague sensitivity comparison. 1561

Bordetella bronchiseptica, 1562

Brucella abortus, 1586, 9247

Clostridium pasteurianum, 2450

Clostridium perfringens toxoid, 1607

Coxiella burnetti, Q fever, experimental. 10400

diphtheria toxin, 7616

Leptospira. 775, 2456, 8520, 9258, 9259,
9290

Moraxella bovis toxin. 5457

mycobacteria, atypical. 3531

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 4372, 4858, 9744, 10396

plague treatment, 1326

Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolation, 5500

Rickettsia prowazeki E str vaccine, 9265

Rickettsia rickettsi, experimental infection.

Salmonella nchanga, isolation, 9185

Shigella, 1602, 2500

9369

tetanus, protection against, 2470

Treponema pallidum, cultivation, 8025

tuberculin granuloma, experimental, 1651 tuberculosis, experimental, 10397, 10398

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, 361, 3302

Gulf of Cadiz, bacteria isolated from. 1099

Gull, faeces, isolation of Salmonella/Edwardsiella tarda, source of contamination in fish pro-

cessing plants, 854
Gut flora, Brachystomella parvula (Schaeffer)

(Collembola Brachystomellidae). 6665

Gut loop systems, comparison of rabbit/pig, fluid accumulation, response to pathogenic Escherichia coli. 2993

Guthrle test, phenylketonuria, bacterial inhibition assay, neonate. 2999

Guwar, root nodules, Rhizobium. 3875

Gymnastic hall, microbiology of air/dust. 11454

Gynaecology, role of Mycoplasma hominis/T str, review, 910

Gypsy moth,

aerobic bacterial pathogens, 6397

Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner evaluation in control of, 6598



Haem,

Escherichia coli. 2803, 8768

Pseudomonas acidovorans. 3819, 10725

Haemagglutinating antibody, meningococci, incidençe, NW England. 5379

Haemagglutination,

Haemophilus influenzae/pneumococcus sensitized RBCs. 5360

inhibition, Bordetella pertussis, 5612

inhibition (indirect) reaction, diagnosis typhoid

fever/Salmonella typhi carrier. 5024

Mycoplasma gallisepticum 801 antigen, use of. 1710

Streptomyces culture fluid, 2594

syphilis, serodiagnosis, 1198

tsutsugamushi diagnosis. 2426

Haemagglutination (indirect),

antistaphylococcal antibody determination in sera of burned patient, 11326

Escherichia coli, blood serum titre. 7054 meningococcus. 6549

modified erythrocyte/Neisseria gonorrhoeae

antigen, 9204
Pasteurella multocida, fowl cholera, 5551
Streptococcus pyogenes, detection, 7051

Haemagglutination (passive),

dysentery distribution Ashkhabad, 7461

investigation of immune response as aid to aetiology/pathogenesis/diagnosis/epidemiology of bacterial infections, 541

tuberculosis diagnosis, 656

Haemagglutination reaction,

inhibition by culture filtrates of cholera spp.
1533

passive, sensitivity/specificity, dysentery diagnosis. 5025

Haemagglutination test,

indirect, Mycobacterium avium classification, 9695

indirect, Vibrio cholerae, evaluation of antibody response. 5356

leptospirosis, serodiagnosis. 8847

tetanus prophylaxis, emergency, 11170

passive, antibody to normal flora in humans, assav. 5376

passive, bovine chlamydial abortion. 5597

Haemagglutination test, contd.

passive, Gaffkya tetragena, capsular polysaccharide, kinetics of immune response, rabbit, 11330

passive, Klebsiella type specific polysaccharide, erythrocyte sensitized, 9690

passive, tuberculosis diagnosis, duck, 6525 Haemagglutinin,

anti-blood group B, sugar specificity streptomyces. 9470

Clostridium botulinum, electron microscopy.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 1173, 9567

response in children with urinary tract/enteric infection. 1549

Haemagglutinin Vi, serum level following typhoid vaccination. 6575

Haematin,

effect on bacterial infection, 3424 haemolytic/nonhaemolytic bacteria, incubation under aerobic/anaerobic conditions, 2899

Haematocrit, effect of Aeromonas salmonicida on level, salmon. 7426

Haematoma, subdural, complication of meningitis, neonate. 2250

Haematuria,

association with activation of complement system in cold, 11316

tuberculosis of genito-urinary tract causing. 6463

Haemin,

growth enhancement Bacillus H B-1, 7728 mutant requiring, Staphylococcus aureus, methicillin resistant str. 4933

Haemobartonella, infectious disease annual literature review, 10248

Haemobartonella bovis, associated hypoglycaemia/ anaemia, 2338

Haemocyanin, dinitrophenylated keyhole limpet antigen, canine homocytotropic antibody induction, 10344

Haemodialysis,

infectious endocarditis 3 case reports, 5202 source of contamination in equipment, 1474 use of prophylactic antibiotic, case report, 3290

Haemoflavoprotein, Escherichia coli, NADPHsulphite-reductase. 4740

Haemoglobin,

Aeromonas salmonicida, effect on level, salmon, 7426

haemolytic/nonhaemolytic bacteria, incubation under aerobic/anaerobic conditions. 2899

Haemoglobinopathy, effect on antibody formation. 5310

Haemoglobinuria,

isolation I eptospira krernastos, cattle. 3307 paroxysmal nocturnal, consumptive coagulopathy, clinical diagnostic, therapeutic/pathogenic aspects. 8137

Haemolymph,

bactericidal activity, Homarus americanus.

bacterial colonization, wood boring beetle, Micromalthus debilis LeConte. 3544 cytological/biochemical/bacteriological data, Vesna orientalis. 7673

tick, source of Rickettsia rickettsi by plaque assay technique, 1999

Haemolysin,

Aeromonas hydrophila, 10610 Bacillus cereus, 6003

Clostridium perfringens, 9538 Enterobacteriaceae, 10924

Escherichia coli, 4948, 10889

listeriosis, 10336

pneumococcus. 2484

Staphylococcus aureus, 4664

Staphylococcus epidermidis. 10335

Staphylococcus isolates, nasal. 4479

Streptococcus/Pseudomonas, 3143

typhoid/paratyphoid infection, 1557

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, 3106, 3482

Vibrio parahaemolyticus/V. alginolyticus/ halophilic Vibrio cell extract. 6890

α -Haemolysin,

Escherichia coli, 10921

staphylococcal, 11384

β -Haemolysin,

pneumococcus, 6611

Staphylococcus aureus. 4767, 8952

 δ -Haemolysin, Staphylococcus aureus. 3780

 γ -Haemolysin, staphylococcal osteomyelitis. 11003

θ-Haemolysin, Clostridium perfringens. 5839 Haemolysin/staphylocoagulase, separation. 10804

Haemolysis,

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus, 3781

blood agar medium, inhibition citrate/oxalate anticoagulatns, 8118

enhancement in bacteria by antibiotic. 4050 Escherichia coli, gnotobiotic chicken. 5475 Listeria monocytogenes, type 5, (Iwanow).

4491

salmonellosis/brucellosis/Johne's disease diagnosis, 4855

salmonellosis, G6PD deficiency. 10082 staphylococci. 2816, 7123, 11385

streptococci group C: 1912

streptolysin O. 6523

typhoid fever, G6PD deficiency. 6262, 11034

typhoid, use of co-trimoxazole, 3259 typhus rickettsiae, 1998, 7739

Vibrio cholerae, 1691

α/β-haemolysis, streptococcal throat culture, agar streak-slash technique, 6031

Haemolytic factor, extrachromosomal DNA. 9837 Haemolytic modification test, tuberculosis diagnosis, cattle. 656

Haemophilus influenzae, contd. Haemopathy, malignant, immunity depression, DNA restriction endonuclease, 5793, 7062 tuberculin allergic reaction. 6604 double lysogen as source of wild type phage, Haemophilus, chromosomal recombination proposed, bacterial meningitis, children, 11005 bronchio-pulmonary cancer, role in. 7271 endonuclease, 3772, 4550 Cefamandole/cephaloridine/cephalothine/ extracellular antigens, 4299 cephalexin, 9886 fatal sepsis, infection following splenectomy. clinical isolates, in vitro susceptibility patterns. growth in broth, long term, metabiosis with DNA homology, 1741 effect osmotic stabilizer, ¹⁴CO₂ production. streptomyces. 3888 Haemophilus parainfluenzae satellitism test, X and V requirements, 1205 heroin-associated infective endocarditis. 8189 heterospecific transformation, 2070 infectious atrophic rhinitis, pig. 6633 HPIc1 phage infection, transfection, 6100 meningitis, chloramphenicol/sulphadoxine hyponatraemic convulsions, 5026 therapy, Africa, 5178 inclusion in mailed microbiology proficiency normal carrier rate/throat infection, 9086 test, growth medium, 7082 respiratory infection therapy, metampicillin. meningitis, 547, 548, 632, 2248, 3347, 4140, 8249 5175, 5317, 6337, 7369, 8378, 9163, selective medium, 9752 throat infection, ampicillin, 8188, 10088 near visible light, lethal, mutagenic action on. transfer of heterospecific information, 2070 Haemophilus aegyptius, endonuclease Z. 177, neuraminidase, 5823 7829 pathogenicity, sensitive method for isolation, Haemophilus aphrophilus, enrichment procedure, 2900 brain abscess, case report, 5079 penicillin/ampicillin sensitivity, 10087 purulent meningitis, causative organism. 5101 pericarditis, 6217 Haemophilus coryza, sulphochloropyrazine, phage S2, restriction/modification, 8903 dihydrostreptomycin, sulphadimidine phenoxymethylpenicillin, 4181 chlortetracycline, sulphadimethylpyrimidine pneumonia, 5030, 5081, 10101 evaluation, chicken, 8341 prophage induction/transformation, 9819 Haemophilus haemolyticus, upper respiratory purulent meningitis, 2250, 2253, 2287 tract infection, children, Denmark. 713 respiratory infection, Azidocillin pharmacology Haemophilus influenzae, 10089 abortion, septic. 7284 respiratory pathology, 3228 acute constrictive pericarditis. 7283 respiratory tract infection, upper, children, acute meningitis. 11043 Denmark, 713 acute otitis media, penicillin therapy, 11041 sinusitis, acute maxillary, 596 antibiotic therapy, 501, 8272, 11114 throat infection, ampicillin therapy, 8248 antibody, 766, 6099, 7560 transformation, inhibition by various substanantigen, variation in capsular, 7529 ces, 3147 arthritis, septic. 3239, 10013 trimethoprim resistance. 8942, 11105 automated detection, 10845 UV light irradiated, repair single-strand DNA bacteraemia, children. 10025, 10026 breaks. 5659 bronchitis, 766, 2252, 7045, 8187, 8250, UV repair/recombination mutations, 3996 10007, 10100 Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, 7299 cause of death in influenzal infection by super-Haemophilus influenzae type b, infection. 2238 capsular antibody induction, neonatal rabbit, cellulitis, 2237, 4141, 11042 cross reacting Escherichia coli, 6580 cerebro-spinal meningitis, therapy, Africa. capsular polysaccharide vaccine, review. competence for transformation, effect of cyclic countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis in AMP, 4546 disease diagnosis, 4096 competence mutant, abnormal ratios of marker disease/immunity, humans, 8452 efficiency in transformation, 1250 epiglottitis, routine tracheotomy. 4180 cyclic phosphodiesterase, 3'-nucleosidase. infectious disease, annual literature review. 3763 10248 cystic fibrosis, 4144, 4427 meningitis. 712, 4139 DNA, 2794, 2970, 3676, 3680, 10874, 10875

Haemophilus influenzae type b, contd. Halo blight, meningitis/brain tumour, 9022 bean, control, 1461 polysaccharide, passive sensitization erythro-Pseudomonas coronafaciens, oat, New Zealand. cytes, inhibition haemagglutination. 5360 690 serum bactericidal activity, susceptibility. Pseudomonas phaseolicola, Phaseolus vulgaris 7559 cv Red Mexican U1-3, 8350 Haemophilus parahaemolyticus, reaction controlled by 3 different genes in growth blood agar medium, effect citrate/ Phaseolus vulgaris, 1545 oxalate anticoagulants. 8118 Halobacterium, fine structure, Dead Sea isolate. isolation, lung, Danish pig. 5233 respiratory tract infection, upper, children, Halobacterium cutirubrum, Denmark, 713 adenosine aminohydrolase, 9499 Haemophilus parainfluenzae, aspartate transcarbamylase, 5768 DNA, genome cleavage map. 10875 cell surface, 924 DNA restriction endonuclease purification. citrate synthetase, 4638 rRNA, properties, 72 endodeoxyribonuclease, degradation DNA, 4552 RNP subunit analysis, 2710 ribosomal protein, 72 endonuclease. 7828 heterospecific transformation, 2070 Halobacterium halobium, incorrect diagnosis in Haemophilus meningitis, fine structure, 30 gas vesicle, analysis. 8709 pathogenicity, 2477 purple membrane, purple complex, reversible photolysis, 10674 respiratory tract infection, upper, children, Denmark, 713 Raman spectroscopy, photoreceptor-like restriction endonuclease, 10800 pigment, 9602 Haemophilus somnus, incidence/antibiotic treat-Halobacterium salinarium, plasma membrane. ment in calf. 2346 Haemophilus vaginalis, septicaemia, maternal/ Halococcus, taxonomy of gen. 9330 neonate, 5080 Halophilic bacteria, Haemorrhagic diathesis, source of Pseudomonas anion sensitivity of enzyme, 10587 aeruginosa, 2221 biosynthesis of glucuronosyldiglyceride by Haemorrhagic-mucopurulent faeces, introduction cell free particles, 3744 into healthy monkey from Shigella infected carbohydrate metabolism, 1804 monkey, 1636 lipid composition, 3743 Hafnia. NADH dehydrogenase, 5825 pathogenicity from salt lake, 7591 asparagine/aspartic acid degradation, 7814 blood group substance P, content, 7524 peracetic acid/ethylene oxide susceptibility. comparison antigenic structure Citrobacter phospholipids/glucosylphosphatidyl glycerol gen. 9197 enzymatic properties, 7716 identification, 8707 immuno-allergic grouping, 8416 Halophilic bacteria BOS, bacterioruberin, mono-/ diglycoside, 2877 normal/superinfection of burns, therapy/ecology. Ham. O-1 phage sensitivity, 3933 botulism source, 4103 Salmonellae, vacuum-packaged cooked cured R factor, strs isolated from fish intestine/ culture ponds, 463 meat. 5946 Hamburg's disease, enteritis (acute necrotizing), Hafnia alvei, DNA base composition, 5545 case report, Clostridium perfringens, 605 Hafnia protea comb, nov., taxonomy, 5545 Hamburger meat, isolation of Salmonella anthrax from. 5303 bulgaria, new sp. 2605 bacteriological sampling, 10775 Hamcyin, effect of vegetable oil/glycerol on production by Streptomyces sp. 3895 Hair follicle, human, microbial flora, relation-Hamster, ship to skin abscess, 2377 BCG vaccine, potency determination, tubercu-Hair-removing ability, proteolytic enzyme, lin shock method, 10278 Bacillus mesentericus, str 11-1, 2851 Haliscomenobacter hydrossis, isolation sheathed Clostridium, enteritis, 2331 dental caries, effect of iron salts, 1641 bacterium, activated sludge, 10454 Halitosis, role of oral microorganisms, in vitro Leptospira, 8520, 9258, 9259 method, 392

Hamster, contd.

mycoplasma contamination, purine analogue resistant cell, 4508

Mycoplasma pneumoniae, tracheal ring culture, ultrastructural changes, 10488 proliferative ileitis, electron microscopy of

bacteria in cells, 7430 streptococcal group A infection, 3524

Hand.

gram-ve bacilli, occurrence in natural flora, 9308

hexachlorophane, flora reduction evaluation, hospital personnel, 8382

infection, antibiotic therapy, 4185 microorganisms on, assay technique, 7036 pyogenic infection, tetracycline/penicillin therapy, 8302

staphylococcal infection, microflora of suppurative foci, antibiotic sensitivity. 589

washing, effect on flora, 3286, 7036

Hansen's bacillus, see Mycobacterium leprae Hansen's disease,

human, medical treatment, review. 1426 unlikely to be leprosy, occurrence in Ancient Egypt, 2385

Hanseniasis, new name for leprosy, Latin America.

Haploangium, distribution in Indian soil, bark of tree, dung of herbivorous animals. 4444

Hapten (L1 fraction), Salmonella typhimurium 395 MR10, 5346

Hapten response, pneumococcal polysaccharide, mouse, 2431

Hare.

Leptospira grippotyphosa, antibody, levels in British wild animals, 9192

Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxigenic analysis enterotoxins A/B/C. 5293

Hawthorn, fireblight, Erwinia carotovora. 696Hay, cattle rumen liquor microorganisms. 5479,5480

HB bacteria, infections in children, antibiotic therapy, 7259

HB bacteria (King), comparative identity Eikenella corrodens, 6715

Head infection, Staphylococcus aureus, penicillin/ampicillin susceptibility, 8112

Health service, USSR. 5155, 5199

Heart,

bacterial endocarditis, 5049, 5108

botulism type A, effect toxin on neuromuscular system, 9041

diphtheria toxin, induced myocardial damage. 6625

Staphylococcus toxoid, prophylactic immunization in patient with acquired disease, 9251 Streptococcus α -haemolytic, autoallergenic disease, 2202

Heartwood, Erwinia/Bacillus isolation, 7686

Heat decontaminators, quantitative microbiological check. 5980

Heating units, actinomycetes isolation from.
7704

Hedgehog, leptospira carrier state, 8413 Hektoen Enteric Agar, isolation of enteric pathogens, evaluation, 406

HeLa cell,

biological activity heated diphtheria toxin. 10354:

inhibitors of effect cholera toxin, 7614 Listeria monocytogenes/lecithinase mutant, 4370

mitochondrial/cytoplasmic tRNA methylase, difference in tRNA methylation, Escherichia coli B. 6780

Mycoplasma bovigenitalium, inhibition, 7729 Heliothis virescens, reaction to β exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner, 1628

Heliothis zea (Boddie), tomato fruitworm, control, chemical/microbial insecticide,

Helix pomatia pneumostoma, Bacillus anthracis, persistence, 7676

Helminthosporium oryzae, growth inhibitor of Bacillus megaterium var phosphaticum. 1149

Hen,

see also Chick.

albumen, bacterial growth, 2316 Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection, 5227 Salmonella typhimurium transmission, 2396 Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxigenic analysis enterotoxins A/B/C, 5293

HEp2 cell,

Chlamydia, inclusion formation, 1718 contamination with mycoplasmas, 917 Listeria monocytogenes/lecithinase mutant.

Heparin,

effect on nitroblue tetrazolium test. 9740 endotoxic bacterial shock treatment, paediatrics. 4117

Escherichia coli bacteraemia, rat. 4393
meningococcal infection therapy. 8269
meningococcal meningitis. 6336
meningococcal purpura, therapy. 8268
meningococcal septicaemia therapy. 7366
meningococcaemia, acute, therapy. 9085
pneumonia, experimental, effect on penicillin
serum levels. 10402

septic shock/septic abortion therapy, 7349
Heparin precipitable fraction, index of behaviour
of salmonellosis, evaluation of acute phase
syndrome, 3226

Hepatic abscess, (bovine), source of Sphaerophorus necrophorus. 2019

Hepatic changes, bacterial infection, clinical, biochemical, morphological, 2225

Hepatitis,

Brucella/intestinal nephritis, case report. 10006

granulomatous, tuberculosis/sarcoidosis, differential diagnosis, 9962

infectious, epidural infection following, Staphylococcus aureus, spinal abscess, 6221

simultaneous detection, Australia virus/ Treponema pallidum, 2213

syphilis biologic false-positive reaction by TPI test, 5366

toxic, complication abdominal typhoid, 6263 Hepatocarcinoma, growth, intralesional BCG

Hepatomegaly, typhoid fever, 8182

injection, 1596

Hepato-renal disease, non-classical clinical syndromes in rickettsial disease, 11089

Hepatosis, cholestatic, rifampicin, INH, ethambutol, tuberculosis therapy, 10108

Hepatotoxicity, anti-tuberculosis drug, 6352 Heptachlor,

degradation Clostridium isolation lindaneamended flooded soil, 10761

effect on broad bean/Egyptian clover nodule forming bacteria, 3175

effect on numbers of bacteria, actinomycetes/fungi in soil. 8956

growth inhibition, Staphylococcus aureus. 3174 Heptose, Pasteurella multocida, determination

in lipopolysaccharide. 360
Heptose defective mutant, Salmonella typhimurium, identification of rfa D gene, altered lipopolysaccharide, 3073

Herbicide,

bacterial degradation, 3594

effect on mitrogen fixation, Azotobacter vinelandii. 2192

effect on respiration, soil microorganisms, 6204

effect on soil microflora decomposition, 7891 Herellea, antibiotic therapy, selection in serious infection, 8272

Heroin,

addiction/infection, 7216, 9179

bacterial endocarditis incidence, addicts. 1336, 5091

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, addict, osteomyelitis of spine. 3206

Herpes simplex virus, cytopathic effect, effect
Mycoplasma arginini/arginine, 10484
Herpesvirus hominis, penile ulcer in association

Herpesvirus hominis, penile ulcer in association Treponema pallidum, 9979

Hetacillin, antibiotic action, rapid assay
Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus.
5998

Heteroclone, Actinomyces olivaceus. 2082, 3082, 4940

Heterodera, isolation intracellular bacteria, symbiosis. 8650

Heterodera glycines, antagonistic interaction Rhizobium japonicum on soy bean, 5932

Heterolactic bacteria, aerobic dissimilation of glucose, 1837

Heterotrophic bacteria,

fresh water food chain. 1678

nutritional review. 2942

oceanic water, survey. 8605

Pacific Ocean, central area, 888

role in iron metabolism. 4442 Southern Ocean, 887, 4459

West/Central Pacific, ecological-geographical regularities, 4457

Heterotrophic metabolism, survey on arctic sea ice, 4458

Hexachlorophane, uses/effects, 530, 6197, 8382, 8954, 8955, 9928, 10145

Hexadecane, sole C source, growth of Mycobacterium rhodochrous. 2564

n-Hexadecane, accumulation of lipids during growth on, Mycobacterium lacticolum var aliphatum. 904

Hexadecanoic acid, corroding bacilli, classification aid. 5554

Hexamethyl phosphoric acid triamide, isolation of atypical Mycobacterium, use in selective growth media, 3047

Hexitol, catabolism in Streptococcus mutans strs. 4597

Hexokinase,

Klebsiella aerogenes, 7864 plague microbe, 7066

Hexoniazide, Koch's bacillus, cystitis/renal tuberculosis, therapy. 8153

Hexosamine,

Leptospira canicola, antigenic determinant contribution. 5354

serum level, pulmonary tuberculosis. 6300 Hexose.

Acholeplasma laidlawii, role of PEP; hexose phosphotransferase system, 5837

Pasteurella multocida, determination in lipopolysaccharide. 360

Hexose phosphate, Fscherichia coli. 2846, 6071 Hexose phosphate synthetase, Pseudomonas C. 6969

Hexuronates, Escherichia coli degradation pathway. 1875

Hexuronic acid transport system, Escherichia coli. 998

Hibernation, effect on intestinal bacterial flora. 2541, 4431

Hibiscrub, chlorhexidine, skin disinfection, reduction in skin flora, 6197

Hide, Salmonellae, cattle/sheep. 11278

Hip, postoperative infection, 1485, 1488, 11165, 11166

Hippurate, hydrolysis as taxonomic criterion, Streptomyces. 8629 Hippurate hydrolase, Streptococcus durans. 2817 Hippuricase, group B streptococci. 9539 his Gene, Salmonella anatum. 446 hisB Gene, Salmonella typhimurium, 4928, 10611 hisD Gene mutant, Salmonella typhimurium. 1032 hisW Mutation, Salmonella typhimurium, 9815 Histamine. bioassay systems, sensitivity reviewed, 2985, Escherichia coli cardiac action, role as mediator, 4382

hypersensitivity, propranolol; Bordetella

pertussis induction, comparison, mouse. production, microorganisms, milk. 5711

Pseudomonas putida, prevention of copper inhibition of urocanase, 4695 Staphylococcus aureus, inhibition α-toxin production, 3487

Histidase, Arthrobacter crystallopoietes, 272 Histidine,

Escherichia coli, 3838, 9572, 9608 growth requirement, histidyl tRNA synthetase mutants, 9661

Pseudomonas, 3962, 4695, 6797, 6880 Salmonella typhimurium, 1783, 5726, 8055, 9815

specific labelling, protein study, NMR macromolecular study, 5869 Staphylococcus, 3486, 3487 Streptococcus lactis, 4773 Streptococcus sanguis, 343 Streptomyces coelicolor, 3709, 9832,

9833 L-Histidine,

> Escherichia coli. 3880 Streptomyces griseus. 9626

Histidine ammonia lyase, Pseudomonas. 3719,

Histidine analogue, Leuconostoc mesenteroides, synthesis, effect on growth of histidinerequiring mutant, 3160

Histidine decarboxylaseless mutants, Lactobacillus 30a, 1027

Histidine-dependent mutant, Vibrio cholerae El Tor, 4894

Histidine operon,

Escherichia coli, A. 1234 Salmonella, 3989

Salmonella typhimurium, 6098, 8056, 9814,

Histidine-2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase, Pseudomonas testosteroni. 6880

Histidine starvation, Escherichia coli, DNA synthesis stopped in histidine-requiring mutant. 2673

Histidinol,

histidine biosynthesis utilization in, 1783 Staphylococcus aureus, induction a-toxin production, 3487

L-Histidinol, Arthrobacter histidinolovorans/ Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 2074

Histidinol dehydrogenase,

Arthrobacter histidinolovorans/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 2074

Salmonella typhimurium, 1032, 8056

L-Histidinol phosphate aminotransferase, Salmonella typhimurium, 6881

Histidinol phosphate ester, Salmonella typhimurium, transport via gly-gly-histidinol phosphate, oligopeptide permease, 4676

Histidinol phosphate phosphatase, Salmonella typhimurium, 4928, 6882, 10611

Histiocyte, abnormality/leukaemia following lifelong infection. 10299

Histiocytosis, abandonment corticosteroid therapy after BCG vaccination, 10279

Histone,

Aerobacter aerogenes, 301 Aerobacter cloacae, 2182 cholera vibrio viability, effect on. 1534 Escherichia coli. 1042, 3814, 4710

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 9924 Histone FI-DNA, aggregation complexes, physical properties, 3681

Hly factor, Escherichia coli. 9858-60

Hodgkin's disease, associated with Mycobacterium kansasii infection, 1388

Holter shunt, invasion by Staphylococcus SIIA, production of mucus. 3891

Homarus americanus.

Gaffkya homari. 833, 10389

Pseudomonas/Achromobacter/Sarcina lutea.

Homocysteine, growth requirement Corynebacterium sepedonicum. 5955

Homocysteine methylation, Salmonella typhimurium, methionine/vitamin B12, repression precursor induction, 3830

Homononactinic acid biosynthesis, Streptomyces griseoflavus/S. griseus. 319, 320

Homoprotocatechuic acid, phenylalanine metabolism, Myxococcus sp. 6799

Homoserine,

tolerance, resistance to infection in pea, Pseudomonas pisi, 5536

utilization, lysine biosynthesis, homoserinedeficient mutant Brevibacterium flavum 178. 8817

Homoserine dehydrogenase, Azotobacter spp. 1870

Brevibacterium flavum, 7781

thermophilic bacterium, 5803 Homoserine phosphate, Escherichia coli, 4706

Homoserine-O-transacylase, Brevibacterium flavum, 10612

Homoserine-O-transsuccinylase, Escherichia coli, 9443

Honey, ripening, gluconic acid-producing bacteria isolation, 8576

Honeybee,

Apis mellifera, biological insecticide, effect on, 5448

egestation of Bacillus larvae spores, 1646 larva, American foulbrood disease, ultrastructure pathogenesis, 7642

Horse

Actinobacillus equui, Escherichia coli septicaemia, 8347

anthrax. 7475

Bacillus stearothermophilus, 9435

Brucella abortus, 3304, 7514, 9125

Brucella, antibody, 7513

Clostridium perfringens type A, 5240

infectious infertility, review, 8323

influenza/2° streptococcal infection, 2313

Klebsiella, 10161

Leptospira pomona, 1454

leptospirosis, 659

Mycobacterium bovis, 11194

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, 2451

respiratory tract infection, 678, 7435

Rickettsia prowazeki, 8475

Salmonella anatum, 4233

Salmonella, meat. 8583, 9182

Staphylococcus aureus, 5293

Streptococcus faecalis, 9254

tetanus antiserum, 1193

Horse agaric, Bacillus cereus, deformation/ sterility, 3325

Horse bean, nitrogen transformation in sandy soil. 11439

Hospital,

bacterial isolate, evolution gentamicin resistance 1968-1971, 4976

bacteriological technique for testing carpets.

coliforms, sewage, 8070, 11219

contamination, effect of humidity on bacterial survival in dust, relevance to sterilization. 3110

Corynebacterium diphtheriae var mitis, occult infection, 7473

cross infection, lysotype changes, lysogenisation/conversion. 8515

disinfection of hands/upper respiratory tract. 2592

enteric bacteria, environmental effect incidence/ type antibiotic resistance, 10195

epidemic, β haemolytic streptococcal postpartum infection. 5109

Escherichia coli with transmissible multiple antibiotic resistance, 11222

gram-ve bacilli/staphylococcal carriage, hand flora, 8382

health hazards, review. 8390

infection, 1485-7, 1681, 2592, 3350, 4125, 4251, 5291, 7399, 7507, 8305, 10197, 10243.

Hospital, contd.

infectious diseases unit, role, 8403

Klebsiella bacteraemia in. 5283

Koch's bacillus, 1° resistance, 8391

laboratory, isolation, identification, anaerobic bacteria, 4814

mechanisms, risks/remedies. 3286

microbial carriers, possible source of infection, 1681

nursery microflora, survey tiled/carpeted surfaces. 8566

pathogen aquisition, non lymphocytic leukaemia. 5273

prevention of infection in structural measures.
9115

Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2223, 3568, 3577, 4251, 5060, 6160, 7454, 11219

salmonelloses, epidemiology of minor. 4178 Serratia antibiotic resistance, epidemiology.

Shigella/Salmonella ward, R factor, frequency/ transmission between patient/personnel,

staphylococcal infection, 4986, 9164 · Staphylococcus aureus, 3139, 4266, 5291,

5292, 7192
Staphylococcus pyogenes var aureus, internal

infection. 7667 tuberculosis treatment, stationary, 6348

tuberculosis, unsuspected, 8148

waste water, bacterial analysis compared with city sewer, 2579

wound infection, plenum-ventilated operating theatre, 4267

Yersinia enterocolitica, outbreak. 8376 Hostacycline, gonorrhoea, oral therapy. 5170 Hot spring, bacteria from. 5527, 5535, 6704, 6705. 8001, 9371

Hot-water tank, Thermus aquaticus isolation. 5522

Humic acid, degradation, 307, 4714, 9745, 10424

Humidifier,

actinomycetes isolation from, 7704 reservoir tap water as foci of contamination, 5523

Humidity,

effect methyl bromide, disinfecting ability poultry litter, 10981

effect on bacterial survival in dust. 3110 effect on X-ray diffraction, diagram, DNA

effect on X-ray diffraction, diagram, DNA base composition, 5648

Micrococcus radiodurans, effect DNA degradation following irradiation, 8088

Shigella flexneri viability, effect of, 9878

soil, ferroreductive microorganisms function of soil humidity, 3566

soil from peat moors, effect on nitrification/ammonification, 1278

Humidity, contd.

Streptococcus faecium, influence on radiation inactivation, 3115

Humification, effect clay mineral, on. 6684

Humin-like substance, microorganisms, spectral analysis, 1097

Humus, nitrogen supply to plants, role of, 5510 Hungary, brucellosis, incidence in humans, 9162 Hyaluronate lyase, Streptococcus pyogenes, 2818, 2819

Hyaluronate lyase acid phosphatase, Clostridium perfringens, 5839

Hyaluronic acid, Streptococcus group A, mechanism of cell/tissue injury. 598

Hyaluronic acid capsule, Streptococcus pyogenes, role in virulence/phage resistance, 4817

Hyaluronidase,

activity in human saliva, tissue/bacterial sources identified, 1045

cariogenic streptococci, 5804

Clostridium septicum/C. chauvoei, assay, 1192

Pasteurella multocida, effect on agglutinability.
753

Staphylococcus epidermidis, 10335

Hybrid cell, diphtheria toxin sensitivity as sp marker, 9686

Hybridase, Escherichia coli. 4665

Hydnocarpic acid, mycobacteria, 7205, 9929

Hydrazide resistance, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv, pathogenicity in tuberculosis (experimental), guinea pig. 10397

Hydrocarbon,

Actinomycete, utilizing, antibiotic production. 4715

adaptation, effect of degree of organization of microbial cell. 2903

Arthrobacter AK-19 utilizing, flavin content. 5638

bacteria utilizing, biomass production/growth/ protein and amino acid composition, 5969

bacteria, utilizing, metabolism of propane, n-propylamine, propionate as sole C source.

1154 bacterioplankton oxidation, River Ural. 7691

Coryneform bacteria/Nocardia, C source. 1142 cycloparaffinic, co-metabolism in microbial degradation, 6961

gaseous, utilization for growth, taxonomy of methane-utilizing bacteria, 894

gram-ve bacteria str No 85, FMN/FAD production, 6963

marine bacteria, selective substrate utilization/classification, 9680

microbial decomposition in sewage, 1942

Micrococcus cerificans grown on, cellular fatty acid distribution, 1820

Proactinomyces/Mycobacterium/Micrococcus, growth, 10762

Hydrocarbon -containing media,

antibiotic synthesis, thermotolerant Actinomyces griseomycini/A, variabilis, 6944 effect of degree of organization of microbial cell, respiration intensity, 2903

Hydrocarbon impregnated soil, microbial activity. 2564

Hydrocephalus,

CNS infection, factors affecting mortality/recovery. 10064

Spitz Holter valve, Staphylococcus albus nephrotic syndrome, 5086

Hydrocephaly, Campylobacter fetus, human infection. 9991

Hydrocoele symptom, tuberculosis of epididymis diagnosis, 7241

Hydrocortisone,

botulism. 6343

endotoxic bacterial shock treatment, paediatrics, 4117

Mycobacterium globiforme, 6837, 7084 tetanus hypotension therapy, 11129

Hydrocortisone-antibacterial insert, use in treatment of urethral stricture. 2300

Hydrocortisone hemisuccinate,

muscle protection against endotoxin, 10379 type B botulism therapy, 11128

drogen,

atmospheric, growth of Seliberia carboxy-dohydrogena. 1124

conc, effect on in vitro methane production, rumen fermentation. 4787

Escherichia coli membrane, transport, relationship to K⁺ transport. 1100

Escherichia coli mutant, H⁺ transport, galactoside transport dissociated from proton movement. 3736

marine bacteria, production, 1099

methanogenic bacteria, utilization, gastrointestinal ecosystem. 55%

Rhodospirillum rubrum, adaptive production, anaerobic dark culture, 5917

Rhodospirillum rubrum, evolution/consumption, hydrogenase activity. 2912

Ruminococcus albus/Vibrio succinogenes, simultaneous growth, continuous culture. 8814

Hydrogen bacteria,

amino acid composition/mineral nutrition. 10545

calculation of energy substrate utilized, 4793 effectiveness of free-energy utilization, 4784 H₂ supply to cultures in submerged media, 3960

models of microbial growth with gaseous nutrition. 2921

Nocardia opaca, 2637, 2844

spectrofluorometry study of physiology, 4705 Hydrogen bacteria utilizing, oil-field isolates. 5517 Hydrogen peroxide,

antimicrobial system activation phagocytosis.

Bacillus megaterium spore, radiosensitization, role with .OH radical. 489

effect of inhibitors on activities of organisms responsible for gassiness in soft cheese, 3168 gas gangrene therapy, 5206

gingivitis, effect on pH/mass of dental plaque.

lactic acid bacteria, synthesis/splitting, 4735 Lactobacillus casei, phage infected. 9935,

milk, effect on bacteriological quality/nitritive value of, 4900

mycoplasma, detection in. 4504

Streptococcus sanguis, production/bactericidal properties, 6955

Hydrogen sulphide,

Escherichia coli, plasmid. 2095, 9840 microbiological production, Repnoe lake.

production by microorganisms, mechanisms discussed. 2902

underground water, microorganisms in, 5525 Hydrogenase,

Desulphovibrio, 10613 Nocardia opaca, 2637

Rhizobium, 192

Rhodospirillum rubrum. 2912, 4666 sulphate-reducing bacteria, 7679

Hydrogenomonas, poly-β-hydroxybutyrate, metabolism regulation, 9542

Hydrogenomonas eutropha,

growth. 1123

utilization of nitrogen compounds during growth.

Hydrogenomonas eutropha H16,

denitrification, nitrate reductase. 5919 enzyme inhibition by phosphoenolpyruvate. 1865 growth/CO2 fixation, CO2-requiring mutants.

isocitrate dehydrogenase (NADP-/NAD specific).

isolation/characterization of mutants, fructose negative. 2031

β-ketothiolase, 9543

mutant defective in 2-keto-3-deoxy-6 phosphogluconate aldolase. 2032

phage isolated, lysogeny in. 6048 RNA, ribose biosynthesis, 115

TCA cycle, enzyme biosynthesis. 270

Hydrogenomonas eutropha Z-1,

CO, fixation, growth in H, atmosphere. 2922 N. requirement, 2910

phage isolated, lysogeny in, 6048

ribulose diphosphate carboxylase, 1022

Hydrogenomonas facilis,

immunologically cross-reacting protein in cell wall. 6500

Hydrogenomonas facilis, contd.

phage isolated, 6048

Hydrogenomonas pantotropha, CO assimilation, 6979

phage isolated, lysogeny in, 6048

Hydrolase,

bacterial, evolution of pathway, 4667 BCG-induced macrophage, increased level.

Hydrolase-polygalacturonase, Clostridium felsineum, 264

Hydrolytic enzyme, use in isolation/purification of endotoxin, 3483

Hydrostatic pressure,

cell free system, inhibition of polypeptide synthesis. 3109

Vibrio marinus, effect on L-serine deamination, 6800

Hydroxamic acid, inhibition of growth of T-str mycoplasma, 1971

4-Hydroxyaminoquinoline-1-oxide, Escherichia coli, mutations, 8092

N⁵-Hydroxy-L-arginine, Bacillus sp, antimetabolite, 10548

p-Hydroxybenzaldehyde, Myxococcus sp, intermediate in phenylalanine metabolism. 6799

p-Hydroxybenzoate, Escherichia coli, uptake/ growth inhibitory properties. 3877

p-Hydroxybenzoate ester,

Escherichia coli, antibacterial activity/ cellular uptake, 8121

Lactobacillus casei, lysis induction, phage infected. 8126

Staphylococcus aureus, synergistic action non-ionic surface active agents, bactericidal activity. 8127

p-Hydroxybenzoate hydrolase, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 193

p-Hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase,

Pseudomonas desmolvtica, 1047 Pseudomonas fluorescens. 1873

p-Hydroxybenzoic acid, Myxococcus sp, intermediate in phenylalanine metabolism. 6799

p-Hydroxybenzoic acid esters, Serratia marcescens/Bacillus megaterium sphaeroplasts.

 β -Hydroxybutyrate,

Azotobacter vinelandii, encystment induction.

Pseudomonas AMI growth, role of acetate. 7896

β-Hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, Bacillus cereus, sporulating, 9540

D(-)-3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, Azotobacter beijerinckii. 9542

D-3-Hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, 7834, 7835

L(+)-3-Hydroxybutyryl-CoA dehydrogenase, Clostridium kluyveri, 2820

Hydroxycobalamin,

Aerobacter aerogenes, titration/inhibition glycerol dehydratase, 8732

Bacillus cereus/Streptococcus mitis, CO production, 9605

β-Hydroxydecanoyl thioester dehydrase, Escherichia coli growth. 5942, 7095

3-α-Hydroxydehydrogenase, Pseudomonas testosteroni extract, 6007

2-Hydroxydiphenyl, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, inhibition of pigment production. 3150

4'-Hydroxyechinenone, isolation from Micrococcus roseus. 2880

Hydroxy fatty acid, branched chain, Pseudomonas maltophilia, 8697

2-Hydroxyglutarate, Pseudomonas P6, role in metabolism, 1-aminopropan-2-ol/ethanolamine. 9615

Hydroxyl radical, Bacillus megaterium spores, radiosensitization, role with H₂O₂, 489

Hydroxylamine,

bacterial endotoxin, comparison with native sample, Escherichia coli, 3182

chemically induced lesion, DNA repair of, 5658

detoxification of bacterial toxins, use in vaccine. 3181

Hydroxylamine-dependent reactions, catalysis by lysyl tRNA synthetase, Escherichia coli. 3787

Hydroxylase, Pseudomonas oleovorans, 6928 Hydroxylation,

enzymatic mechanism. 6928 pyridenes, model proposed, 1120

α-Hydroxylation, novel method, 100% stereospecific metabolite, 1114

ω-Hydroxylation, Pseudomonas oleovorans, epoxidation/hydroxylation reactions catalysis.

p-Hydroxymandelic acid, Myxococcus sp, intermediate in phenylalanine metabolism, 6799

5-Hydroxymethyl furfurol, isolation, infant enteritis, 2763

3-Hydroxy-3-methyl glutaric acid, Pseudomonadaceae, metabolism, 9641

3-Hydroxy-4-methylkynurenine, intermediate actinomycin biosynthesis, 10703

4-Hydroxy-4-methyl-2-oxoglutarate aldolase, Pseudomonas putida, 1011

2-Hydroxymuconic semi-aldehyde hydrolase, Pseudomonas putida, 5889, 9643

2-Hydroxy-1, 4-naphthoquinone, Lawsonia inermis extract, antibacterial properties. 8134

6-Hydroxy nicotine oxidase, Arthrobacter oxidans. 1874

D-6-Hydroxy nicotine oxidase, Arthrobacter oxidans. 10549

6-Hydroxynicotinic acid hydroxylase, Bacillus sp. 1048

p-Hydroxyphenyl acetic acid, Myxococcus sp, intermediate in phenylalanine metabolism. 6799

6-(p-Hydroxyphenylazo)-isocytosine, inhibition of DNA polymerase, Bacillus subtilis, 169

Hydroxyphenylazopyrimidine, Bacillus subtilis, DNA polymerase, 3769, 5012

6-(p-Hydroxyphenylazo)-uracil,

Bacillus amyloliouefaciens, effect on DNA synthesis in phage \$29 infected, 1745

Bacillus subtilis/Escherichia coli, inhibition of DNA polymerase. 170

Bacillus subtilis, inhibition of DNA polymerase 169

Bacillus subtilis, inhibition of DNA synthesis in vitro. 54

p-Hydroxyphenyl pyruvic acid, Myxococcus sp, intermediate in phenylalanine metabolism. 6799

3-Hydroxy picolinyl acid fraction, Streptomyces griseoviridus. 5712

4-Hydroxy pyrazolo-[3,4-d]pyrimidine ribotide production, Brevibacterium ammoniagenes, 42

Hydroxyspheroidene, biosynthesis Rhodopseudomonas sp. 6930

7-α-Hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase, Escherichia coli. 8734

Hydroxy sterol, equilibrium flux, cell membrane, effect on, Acholeplasma laidlawii, 5579

5-Hydroxy-L-tryptophan, enzymatic preparation using Proteus rettgeri tryptophanase, 267 Hydroxyurea,

Chlamydia trachomatis. 10489, 10490

Escherichia coli. 2893, 3179

Mycobacterium smegmatis, 6863 Neisseria meningitidis, 4770, 4771

Salmonella, 3941, 4865

Staphylococcus epidermidis, 518

Staphylococcus epidermidis/Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 7202

3-Hydroxy-β-zeacarotene, occurrence/biosynthetic significance, Flavobacterium R-1560, 7870

Hyperazotaemia, renal tuberculosis during, therapy. 8153

Hypercalcaemia, association with tuberculosis. 2203

Hyperkeratosis, autoimmune response in domestic animals, 1567

Hyperprotease, Bacillus subtilis mutants. 2079 Hypersensitivity,

adjuvant activity, Proteus vulgaris, Moraxella glucidolytica, Neisseria perflava peptidoglycan, 9198

BCG induced/accelerated granuloma formation in lung, effect cortisone acetate, rabbit. 10347 Hypersensitivity, contd.

cell mediated, effect anaerobic coryneform on response. 11306

cell mediated type IV illustration in animal model, response to actinomycete antigen. 4373

cellular, Bordetella pertussis, effect of lymphocytosis promoting factor (IPF), 3475 enhanced in vitro phagocytic power PPD hypersensitive humans, 10271

flagellin, rat, 1523

granulomatous, BCG infected mice, cord factor, 8526

histamine, propranolol, Bordetella pertussis induction, comparison, mouse. 8521

immune response, BCG vaccination, rhesus monkey. 6588

johnin, passive transfer, resembling clinical paratuberculosis in calf. 6603

naturally acquired, tuberculin, Ethiopia. 3477 prevention of bacterially induced reaction by living bacteria, tobacco leaf tissue, 5430

response to Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 2454 rifampicin inhibition, tuberculous guinea pig.

syphilis. 8614, 9325

tetanus toxoid, 10325

tobacco, prevention Pseudomonas solanacearum, peptidoglycan. 10567

tuberculin reaction in guinea pig as model.

tuberculin response, cattle, 10348 Hypersensitivity (delayed),

BCG reaction, rabbit, 10346

BCG reaction, toad. 3476

decreased capacity, marasmic pig. 6548 dermal, tuberculin activity, assay procedure. 5417

interference by rifampicin discussed, 2481 leprosy, lepromatous, impaired response, 8467

leprosy, reactions to lepromin/PPD, 3425 Listeria monocytogenes, mouse, 8522 migration inhibition technique, mouse, 6529,

Nocardia cytoplasmic extract use as diagnostic test. 3479

pool of antigen-binding lymphocyte in induction.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, pulmonary allergic disease. 11369

reduced reaction, marasmic piglet, 5411 staphylococcal infection, effect normal/elevated antistreptolysin titre in pathogenesis, 7563

tuberculin, 793, 4312, 7597, 8527, 10349

Hypersensitivity response,

endotoxin, human. 3405

Erwinia carotovora var chrysanthemi on nonhost-plants. 1980 Hypersensitivity response, contd.

guinea pig, Clostridium perfringens toxoid.
1607

mouse spleen, kinetics of lymphocyte proliferation in tuberculous animals, 2517 pig, mycobacteria experimental infection,

tetanus toxoid, 11370

Hypertension,

Escherichia coli endotoxin, acute effect. 9270 tuberculosis of genito-urinary tract causing. 6463

tuberculous kidney, elevated renin level. 6306

Hypertonic stress, protecting mechanism nitrogenous organic substances, pseudomonad, halotolerant sp. 5921

Hypertonicity, enterobacter, effect on K^{\dagger} uptake. 7876

Hypervitaminaemia, vitamin B₁₂ plasma level microbiological estimation, liver cirrhosis.
4840

Hyphomicrobium,

growth. 3882, 4753

isolation/enrichment procedure, 412

methanol/methane affinity, effect of mixed culture, 10737

manganese-oxidation. 5515

study of bacteria of unusual morphology, 3620

Hyphomicrobium vulgare, cell surface hydrophobicity, orientation at interfaces. 6974 Hyphomicrobium X, methanol assimilation.

10738

Hypoadrenocorticism, and brucellosis sequelae in human. 1333

Hypocalcaemia, complication of typhoid-paratyphoid fever. 4134

Hypochlorhydria, influence bacterial/parasitic enteric infection. 8448

Hypogammaglobulinaemia, gingivitis, occurrence in. 7351

Hypoglycaemia, metabolic response, experimental endotoxaemia, calf. 10361

Hyponatraemia,

convulsion, meningitis, Haemophilus influenzae. 5026

septic shock, clinical study, 6247

Hypopituitarism, growth hormone therapy, tuberculous meningitis/endocrine dysfunction, 8286

Hypotension,

meningococcal infection, therapy, 8269 septic shock, clinical study, 6247 tetanus, 11006, 11129

Hypothermia,

induction by endotoxin, mice, Vibrio fetus. $800\,$

predisposition to neonatal meningitis, 3184

Hypotoxia, sickle-cell disease, impaired bactericidal capacity of leukocyte. 11342
Hypovolaemic shock, effect on Escherichia coli,

muscle infection. 6636
Hypoxaemia, Mycoplasma pneumoniae, infection.

Hypoxaemia, Mycoplasma pneumoniae, infection 10054

Hypoxanthine,

Bacillus subtilis mutant, conversion to guanine derivatives. 3666

hydrolysis Oerskovia xanthineolytica, 5574

Salmonella typhimurium, genetic separation of activities with guanine-xanthine phosphoribosyl transferase, 1869

Hypoxanthine derivative, Bacillus subtilis mutant, conversion to succinyladenine derivatives, 2666

Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase, activity in Chinese hamster cells resistant to 6-mercaptoourine, Mycoplasma contamination, 4508

Escherichia coli, 2814

Hypsipyla grandella, toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis, 10393

Hysterectomy, endometrial bacterial flora. 8585

i-gene map, Escherichia coli. 2972 I pilus, plasmid, compatibility complex. 9844 Iatrogenic infection,

Campylobacter fetus, meningitis, 9991 drug therapy/complications, 10140 following corticoid therapy, 11078 Proteus mirabilis, osteomyelitis in neonate following needle puncture, ampicillin therapy, 7274 rifampicin, 4202

Staphylococcus aureus haemolytic sepsis, 8139 urinary, amblosin therapy, 11104

Ice-cream,

Salmonella typhimurium, viability. 9875 Staphylococci, coagulase + ve/enterotoxigenic. 4422

Identification,

see also Classification, Taxonomy.
Brevibacterium sp. 899
Enterobacteriaceae. 375, 376
Flavobacterium acidurans sp.n. 10436
Mycobacterium avium/M. intracellulare. 22
Mycoplasma flocculare. 908

Identification, contd.

Pseudomonas spp pathogenic for sorghum. 689

Ileal bacteria, anaerobic uptake of vitamin B₁₂.

Ileal loop, evaluation, cholera serum antibody level measurement, 7950

Ileal resection, effects. 6670, 6671

Ileitis, Escherichia coli, Shigella boydii, hamster. 7430
Ileocolic resection, cholestyramine/antibiotic

treatment, 9073
Ileostomy, bacterial flora of patients, 855

Ileum,

distal, bacterial flora, Coleoptera, Catopidae role in digestion, 5593

lower, coliform/enterococci identification in. 1660

Salmonella typhimurium invasion fluid secretion. 5425

terminal, microflora, result direct needle aspiration at surgery, 6669

upper, gram + ve bacteria identified in, 1660 Illudin S, DNA inhibition, 7189

ilv A/D genes, Bacillus licheniformis. 7127 ilv/met E/uvr loci, mapped in Escherichia coli.

1227
ilv Y 466 gene, Escherichia coli, 7112
Imidane, inhibitory effect on glutamic acid,

phenylalanine, adenine uptake, Escherichia coli. 2174 Imidazo[4-5-6-]pyrazine, synthesis/biological

activity/ribonucleoside derivative purine analogue. 9930

Imidazol-5-yl-lactate, degradation, Pseudomonas
 testosteroni, 6797

Imidazole, nitrogen utilization, Hydrogenomonas eutropha. 2920

Imidazoleglycerolphosphate dehydratase-histidino phosphate phosphatase, Salmonella typhimurium, 6882

Imidazoleglycerolphosphate dehydrogenase, Salmonella typhimurium, 10611

Imidazolyl-L-lactate degradative enzyme, Pseudomonas testosteroni, 6880

Imidazolylpropionate, Pseudomonas testosteroni. 6797, 6880

Imidocarb, bovine anaplasmosis, elimination.

Immobilization, simple economic process, bacterial cells, 9693

Immune competence, tetanus toxoid as antigen for assessment, 11370

Immune complex,

immunofluorescent study. 8459

meningococcal disease, allergic complications, 8198

reactivity with Cla component of complements, pathology of leprosy, 3426

Immune-compromised host, antibiotic therapy. 11143 Immune deficiency, germ-free delivery, management of infant. infantile enteritis, cause of thymolymphatic atrophy, 11315 Immune deposit disease, glomerulopathy of

congenital syphilis, 4338

Immune factor, cell-adherent/non adhering, Vibrio cholerae, mouse. 6533

Immune immobilization, role of lysozyme, Treponema pallidum, 8436

Immune response,

aid to aetiology/pathogenesis/diagnosis/ epidemiology of bacterial infections, 541 antigen-binding lymphocyte, guinea pig. 6564 antigen distribution in liver/spleen, 8446 Bacillus subtilis, factory workers/consumers.

bacterial lysate, oral administration, neonate.

BCG augmentation, prostate, carcinoma. 10310 BCG/transfer factor, malignant melanoma. 10309

BCG vaccination, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv challenge, rhesus monkey. 6588

Bordetella bronchiseptica, pig. 7583 Bordetella pertussis, rat. 3419 Brucella abortus, mouse, 5359, 6545 brucellosis pathogenesis, 9264 cattle ontogenesis, 10293

cell mediated, leprosy. 3425

cell mediated, tuberculin-positive/negative individuals, peripheral lymphocyte, 4312 cell mediated, tubercular infection. 10308 chlamydial infection, monkey. 8478 clostridial multicomponent vaccine, rabbit.

Clostridium pasteurianum, 2450 complex vaccine, human, 8488 Corvnebacterium pseudotuberculosis, Merino sheep, 4354

coryneform, anaerobic, 11306 DDT, guinea pig. 10341 diphtheria anatoxin, rabbit, 8461

diphtheria component, AKDC vaccination. 5407

endotoxin, 3415, 4377

Escherichia coli endotoxin, mice, 761 Escherichia coli, infantile enteritis. 3414 Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide, 6536,

Escherichia coli, rabbit, 11395 Escherichia coli, rat. 6535 factors affecting, review. 9242 Gaffkya tetragena, rabbit, 11330

gastro-intestinal tract microorganisms, 4412 gonococcal infection. 4328

Immune response, contd.

gram-ve intestinal rod, 8449 humoral factors, role in 1°, 4340

humoral, pneumococcal polysaccharide type III, mouse, 11331

humoral, tuberculous guinea pig, rifampicin inhibition, 6565

infection in patient with altered immunity, diagnosis, 7217

influence of host microflora/intercurrent infections, 10404

Klebsiella pneumoniae, 7578

leprosy bacilli, armadillo. 6558 leprosy, Thai patients. 8464

Listeria monocytogenes, 7564, 11335

lymphoid cells treated with bacterial lipopolysaccharide, 6540

marasmic pig. 5411, 6548

modification by graft in surface wound infection. 11391

Mycobacterium leprae, 11336

Mycobacterium leprae/M. lepraemurium, cayman. 9208

Mycoplasma hyorhinis, experimental arthritis, pig. 7650

Mycoplasma pneumoniae, guinea pig. 8561 Mycoplasma pneumoniae vaccine, children,

Neisseria meningitidis, humans. 2467 Pasteurella pestis, human/rabbit. 9230 pertussis vaccine, Serratia marcescens endotoxin injection, comparison, mouse.

phage stabilization assay, 19S antibody followed using, 9212

pneumococcal polysaccharide, rabbit, 3242 pneumococcal polysaccharide type III. 8454, 9217

pneumococcal polysaccharide types III, VIII, rabbit. 4329

pneumococcal/streptococcal vaccination, 5381 pneumonia, role of spleen, experimental induction in rat. 2507

protein/calorie deficiency, effect on, 5310 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 3402, 8481, 10268

pyelonephritis, rabbit. 11320 reverse transcriptase, inhibitory effects

antibiotics. 10295

RNA dependent DNA polymerase, 10272 RNA dependent RNA replicase, 3691, 10273

role in human pulp and peri-apical infections. 1381

Salmonella typhi, 2439, 8489

Salmonella typhimurium, oral immunization,

Salmonella typhimurium/S, enteritidis toxic protein, mice, 8447

2°, chlamydial infection, monkey, 2°. 8478 self-replicating antigen, simple model. 8002

Immune response, contd. Immunity, contd. sensitization in patient with lung suppuration. diphtheria vaccination, intensity/duration following, children. 10323 staphylococci, pathogenic, 5428 dystrophia myotonica, 9229 Staphylococcus aureus, 11304 Fusiformis nodosus, antigen associated with, Staphylococcus aureus simultaneous adminisfine structure/location, 9378 tration, gonococcus, mouse. 11362 gingivitis with hypogammaglobulinaemia. stimulation, review, 10339 humoral, bacillary dysentery. 6266 streptococcal pyoderma factors affecting. humoral, marasmic pig. 6548 streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin, 10304 humoral, recurrent Escherichia coli upper Streptococcus faecalis, rabbit, 10302 respiratory tract infection, 4319 Streptococcus group A cytoplasmic components, infection in patient with altered immunity, mouse lymphocytes, 769 diagnosis. 7217 Streptococcus group A vaccine, rat, 10303 infective endocarditis, review. 8274 Streptococcus, \(\beta \)-haemolytic, glomerulonemechanism, intestinal infection, review. 9241 phritis, 11404 meningococcal meningitis, allergic complica-Streptococcus, \(\beta \)-haemolytic group A, child tions, 8199 carriers in Shiraz, 2381 model to explain humoral/cellular immunity. syphilis, congenital, 9053 tetanus toxoid, 8499, 8500, 9234 mycoplasma, role in alteration in sarcoidosis. thymectomized rat, experimental arthritis. plant host, microbial penetration/immunizatrachoma, Gambian children, 3430 tion avirulent bacteria, 705 Treponema pallidum, 8505 Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. 8441 TRIC-agent vaccine, rabbit, 2474 Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Serratia marcescens, tubercle bacilli, 5412, 10326 mouse. 11340 typhoid vaccine, 3487 O fever, development following living M-44 Vibrio cholerae, endotoxin, rabbit, 5356 vaccination, 5422 Yersinia enterocolitica, serotype IX, cross rheumatic fever, cellular/humoral, 8460 reactions, Brucella abortus, cattle. 10297 Salmonella typhi, mice, 1522 Immune serum. Salmonella typhimurium, antigen characteri-Coxiella burnetii, phase I/phase II suspensions. zation in active protection, 7526 Salmonellosis, human, 3418 Escherichia coli, enteric infection in nursing staphylococcus antitoxin as index of humoral infant, 11100 specific immunity, 11328 Francisella tularensis, antitoxic effect, 7593 streptococcal lymphadenitis, pig. 6508 Immune status, antibody measurement/history, Streptococcus mutans, group b cell wall children 1-4 yr. 11333 antigen, 7796 Immune suppression, tetanus prophylaxis, determination haemagglu-Mycoplasmatales, mouse, 2640 tination test, 11170 rubella, primary tuberculosis/INH intolerance, tetanus, test needed to assay patient, necessity child, 4204 for booster application, 3453 Immunity, tetanus toxoid, dose/degree of immunity, Xantibody-forming cells, role in lymphoid tissue. irradiated mouse, 8499 tetanus vaccination, duration following, 11354 BCG, polyoma tumour, 5388 thymectomy/thymus, role, 7573 chlamydial eye infection, guinea pig. 8476 thymus-derived lymphocyte, role of. 9237 Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis inactivated tuberculosis, mouse, 3532 vaccine, Merino sheep, 4354 Vibrio cholerae, baby mouse, 11318 Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, review. Vibrio fetus, cattle, 8442 whooping cough, children, 3420 Immunity (cell-mediated),

defect, infectious disease, annual literature

review. 10248

dental decay factors controlling, 6387

development in experimental animals, review.

diphtheria antitoxin false + ve Schick's test, children immunized AKDS vaccine, 4353

infection resistance, role in, 11357

deficiency, child with recurrent infection.

BCG, metastatic melanoma, 8471

BCG, reaction to, toad, 3476

BCG stimulation. 9222

290

Immunity (cell-mediated), contd.

infectious mononucleosis, depression in. 9236 lepromatous leprosy, erythema nodosum

leprosum, absence of chemotherapy, 3246 lepromatous leprosy, host response, 8468

marasmic pig, 6548 Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection resistance.

8156 syphilis, failure or suppression. 5392

trachoma, vaccine, 6593 tuberculosis, 6567

Immunity gene, phage T4 in nature of reaction Escherichia coli. 9791

Immunity (non-specific), mediation lipid A induced antibody, Enterobacteriaceae. 5400 Immunization, see Vaccination.

Immunoadsorbent affinity chromatography, thioredoxin purification, Escherichia coli, Phage T4. 9458

Immuno-adjuvant, galactofuranose disaccharide, isolation Mycobacterium tuberculosis cell wall/Wax D, 5733

Immuno allergic grouping, enterobacteria, 8416 Immunoassay, enzyme linked immunosorbent assay, new technique. 1982

Immunobiology,

Bordetella parapertussis, 11292

Enterobacteriacea, 3596

pig keeping in large farms. 6416

Immunocellular reactivity, exploration in syphilis patient, lymphocyte stimulation, 11299

Immunochemical characteristics.

anti-cord factor antibody, 6560

Brucella abortus/Brucella melitensis comparison Pseudomonas/Enterobacteriaceae,

Streptococcus group A, cell wall peptidoglycan.

temp-sensitive group specific polysaccharide, Streptococcus A-486 Var/Streptococcus C121/46/4, 11294

Immunochemistry,

Bacillus cereus, spores implicated in food poisoning. 6818

comparison commercial proteases, 9577

Enterobacteriacea, 3596

Escherichia coli, aspartokinase 1-homoserine dehydrogenase, 9510

Shigella boydii, lipopolysaccharide, 6828 Immunodeficiency syndrome,

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection, case report. 8156

review, 4321

Immunodepressive activity, Escherichia coli 020:K4, Sephadex fractionation, mouse.

Immunodiffusion.

Bacillus cereus/B, anthracis, differential

Immunodiffusion, contd.

investigation of cyoplasmic antigens, Streptomycetes/Actinomycetales/Diplococcus/Streptococcus/Staphylococcus. 749

mycobacteria, 9344, 10478, 11297

pneumococcal antigens of serotype 27, 9205 Immunodiffusion test.

determination of IgM/IgA in cord blood, use as early diagnosis of intrauterine infection.

evaluation, brucellosis, detection antibody bovine serum, 4308

Immunoelectroosmophoresis, technique for detection of type specific pneumococcal polysaccharide, 1376

Immunoelectrophoresis,

Escherichia coli, colibacillary diarrhoea.

Escherichia coli, O antigen, pathogenicity.

gonococcal infection, 4328

meningococcal arthritis diagnosis, synovial fluid, 10827

Micropolyspora faeni extract, 10267

Mycobacterium avium, 7723

Shigella sonnei, thermolabile antigen antisera.

Immunoelectrophoresis (counter),

meningitis diagnosis, 548

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, cystic fibrosis.

rapid Vi-antigen determination, 7971

Immunoelectrophoretic analysis, Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides. 9360

Immunoelectrophoretic reference system, mycobacterial antigen analysis, 4801

Immunoferritin, acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. 7307

Immunofluorescence.

comparison of counting techniques, 3910 comparison of IgM/IgG, effect of unlabelled antibody of same immunoglobulin, 3403 enterotoxin in human milk/cottage cheese.

Escherichia coli, strs, pig. 9743 gonorrhoea, diagnosis. 556

identification Actinomyces/Arachnia/ Bacterionema/Rothia/Propionibacterium single cells, 9351

identification Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides/M. mycoides var vapri strs. 2646

immune complex disease, 8459

I form antigen, experimentally-infected mice, haemolytic streptococci, 402

Leptospira, rabbit, 8507

meningitis, diagnosis, 3204

Mycoplasma pneumoniae diagnosis, 1348

Mycoplasma, unfixed/fixed colonies of canine/ human, 26

Immunofluorescence, contd.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, arthritis diagnosis.

rickettsiae differentiation, tick haemolymph. 7740

rickettsiosis, mouse, 1649

Salmonella isolation, 7996

salmonellae contamination, diagnosis. 7074

salmonellae, food/feed. 2986

Shigella detection in water, 10833

Streptococcus group A vaccine, facilitated m-typing, 8496

typhoid fever/Salmonella typhi carrier, diagnosis, 5024

Immunogenicity,

Clostridium perfringens α -toxoid, guinea pig. 797

common enterobacterial antigen, biochemical basis of properties. 1521

Escherichia coli common antigen, Salmonella Ra, Shigella boydii type 3", antibody production in rabbit. 1520

Lactobacillus fermenti membrane, lipoteichoic acid. 3909

mycobacterial RNA, effect of polybasic amines. 2425

Mycobacterium johnei, 7587

Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra RNA, relationship sedimentation value, 6511

Propionibacterium slime, 9206

Salmonella enteritidis/S. typhi R₂, hybrid endotoxin antigen. 11381

Salmonella pullorum, living/heat killed vaccine. 10315

Salmonella typhimurium, mouse, 4345 Sonne dysentery bacillus, neurotoxin, 11383

tetanus toxoid. 1610 tubercle bacilli, virulent/attenuated strs.

10326

Immunoglobulin,

amniotic fluid content during pregnancy, 7663 animal colostrum as source in piglets/calves.
1447

brucella antigen immunization, comparative characteristics, 8492

brucellosis, determination. 10298 colisepticaemia, calf, 10291

colostral absorption in neonatal calf, significance in colibacillosis, 10292

cystic fibrosis. 1544

diphtheria antitoxin content, human. 5384

Escherichia coli, rat spleen. 11321

heavy chains, role and origin of constant part.

initiation synthesis, immune response, 6545 lymphocyte membrane, effect of infectious disease, 7556

meningitis, levels in CSF, 11051 non-specific, biosynthesis, 9225

Immunoglobulin, contd.

paediatrics, 4321

pertussis, therapy, 6326

19S, restoration of T2H absorption to bacterial host in presence of indole, 9212

Salmonella typhi, determination of class in typhoid fever, 764

secretory, effect on microorganisms indigenous to gastro-intestinal tract/antibody production. 4412

secretory, role in local immunity. 5394 Staphylococcus aureus, isolation using

Streptococcus type 12 M protein, antibody

protein A, 983

composition. 8428 synthesis, stimulation pig foetus, swine erysipelas adsorbed bacterin or Erysorb,

tetanus prevention, 8498

Immunoglobulin A,

therapeutic significance recurrent infection/ plasma therapy, 6369

tuberculin PPD, mouse spleen, 8435 tuberculosis, pulmonary, 1569 urinary tract infection, excretion, 6316

activation of complement in cold, association with respiratory infection, recurrent haematuria/glomerulonephritis, 11316

assay in cord sera, neonate, early diagnosis of intra uterine infection, immunodiffusion test, 2994

bactericidal action, serum/secretory. 7554 BCG vaccination, leukaemic children. 8472 breast milk component, protective role.

cholera carriers, Calcutta, 6534 cholera patients, detection in small intestine. 2435

dental caries, saliva level, 778, 7505 gastric level in prolonged infantile diarrhoea,

effect malnutrition, 8480 gonococcal urethritis, uncomplicated, 4327

intestinal defence mechanism, pig. 10290 levels in nasal secretion, effect of vaccination. 2430, 10305

main component copro-antibody, production lymphoid subepithelial tissue. 4341

meningitis (tuberculous/purulent)/encephalitis, diagnosis Mycobacterium tuberculosis/ Neisseria meningitidis, 555

mycoplasmosis, cattle, 3536

otitis media, level in middle ear fluid, secretory response. 8451

psittacosis, levels in patients with active. 2459

Salmonella typhimurium, levels in neonatal enteritis. 7220

salmonellosis, elevated titre, dysgammaglobulinemia associated, 5075 Immunoglobulin A, contd.

trachoma antibody, serological analysis Gambian children. 3430

tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary, 9238

urinary tract infection, excretion, 6316

Vibrio fetus vaccinated heifer, cervico-vaginal mucus agglutinin, 4315

Immunoglobulin E,

Bacillus subtilis, levels clinical/immunological response to enzymes, factory workers/consumers, 10343

synthesis triggered by intestinal parasites. 1575

Immunoglobulin G,

antibacterial preparation glucose-oxidase conjugate rabbit, 8425

BCG vaccination leukaemic children, 8472 bovine tears, origin in, 9232

brucella infection, preventive/opsonic activity, 7558

Brucella melitensis/B. abortus, vaccination/challenge, goat, 7585

brucella vaccine, comparison living/killed strs. 8492

chlamydial infection, effect on serum levels, monkey. 8478

cholera carriers, Calcutta, 6534

cholera patients, serum levels raised, 2435 dental caries, saliva level, 778, 7505

diphtheria bacilli, specific protection against.

1592 direct immunofluorescent test, 3403

enterobacteria, synthesis by O-antigen, 1575 enzyme linked immunosorbent assay as new immunoassay, 1982

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, serum, rabbit.

Escherichia coli enteritis, pig colostrum. 5398

Escherichia coli-monocontaminated/germfree/conventional mice. 762

haemagglutination test (indirect)/bactericidal technique, comparison. 5356

influence on bacteria/antisera labelling studies. 3404

Leptospira, guinea pig sera. 2456

Leptospira, rabbit sera. 8507

meningitis diagnosis, 11018

meningitis (tuberculous/purulent)/encephalitis, diagnosis Mycobacterium tuberculosis/ Neisseria meningitidis, 555

Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides, detection in sera of hyperacute/acute/chronic/ recovered stages of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia, 776

mycoplasmosis, cattle, 3536

otitis media, level in middle ear fluid, secretory response. 8451

pneumococcal polysaccharide, 2431, 2997

Immunoglobulin G, contd.

psittacosis, active, levels reduced. 2459 response suppression, glycerol teichoic acid. 3410

Salmonella typhimurium, 4307, 7220

salmonellosis, reduced titre dysgammaglobulinaemia, 5075

Shigella dysenteriae 1, exotoxin administration, increased level following. 5446

Staphylococcus aureus, 1537

syphilis, nodular deposition, basement membrane, congenital. 4338

tetanus toxoid immunized mouse, X-irradiated. 8501

trachoma antibody, serological analysis Gambian children. 3430

tubercle bacillus sensitization, universal occurrence, 6462

tuberculosis, human catabolism, health,

rheumatoid arthritis, 9972 urinary tract infection, serum, 2437

Vibrio fetus vaccinated heifer, cervicovaginal mucus agglutinin, 4315

Immunoglobulin M,

assay in cord sera, neonate, early diagnosis of intra uterine infection, immunodiffusion test. 2994

bacteria/antisera labelling, effect on. 3404 Bacteriodaceae in humans, 5376

BCG vaccination leukaemic children, 8472

brucella infection, preventive/opsonic activity. 7558

Brucella melitensis/B. abortus, vaccination/challenge, goat, 7585

brucella vaccine, comparison living/killed strs. 8492

chlamydial infection, effect on serum levels, monkey. 8478

cholera carriers, Calcutta, 6534

cholera patients. 2435

direct immunofluorescent test, efficiency in. 3403

enzyme linked immunosorbent assay as new immunoassay, 1982

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, serum, rabbit. 771

haemagglutination test (indirect)/bactericidal technique, comparison, 5356

Leptospira, guinea pig sera. 2456

low serum level, abnormal chromosome, ♀ prone to severe infections. 6261

meningitis diagnosis, 11018

meningitis (tuberculosis/purulent)/encephalitis, diagnosis, Mycobacterium tuberculosis/Neisseria meningitidis, 555

meningococcaemia, deficiency in case of chronic. 4326

Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia, 776

Immunoglobulin M, contd.

mycoplasmosis, cattle. 3536

otitis media, level in middle ear fluid, secretory response acute. 8451

pneumococcal polysaccharide, chronic chloridetreated human erythrocyte, 2997

psittacosis, active, 2459

response suppression, glycerol teichoic acid. 3410

Salmonella typhi, typhoid fever. 764

Salmonella typhimurium, levels in neonatal enteritis. 7220

Salmonella typhimurium, uptake/destruction, sheep body tissue. 7534

salmonellosis, reduced titre dysgammaglobulinaemia associated, 5075

Shigella dysenteriae 1, exotoxin administration, increased level following. 5446

streptococcal antibody, indirect bactericidal test, use of monkey blood, 3005

Streptococcus faecalis N, vaccination of horse, anti-lactoside activity, 9254

syphilis, treated/untreated, 5391

tetanus toxoid immunized mouse, X-irradiated. 8501

tubercle bacillus sensitization, universal occurrence, 6462

Vibrio fetus vaccinated heifer, cervico-vaginal mucus agglutinin, 4315

IgM-FTA-ABS, neonate, diagnosis of congenital syphilis. 3203

IgM-latex test, screening procedure pre-/
perinatal infection, 4850

Immuno-indian ink reaction, Shigella, detection in water, 10833

Immunoinhibition, Mycoplasma sp. 6018

Immunological competence, insect, Locusta migratoria following Bacillus thuringiensis immunization, 5429

Immunological cross reaction, Erwinia carotovora/ Escherichia coli asparaginase, 8420

Immunological enhancement, Treponema pallidum,
773

Immunological rejuvenation of the aged, model approach, 1554

Immunological typing, TRIC/LGV agents. 6744, 6745

Immunology,

future role, understanding of immune process, vaccine development extended, 1685 problems in, review, 10339

Immunomorphological change, BCG vaccination, pulmonary mesenchymal structure, rabbit. 10277

Immunoosmosis, rapid assay, staphylococcal enterotoxin A. 7947

Immunopathic reaction, vaccination complication.
4361

Immunopathologic reaction, mechanism of injury of organs in meningococcal infection. 2445

Immunoprophylaxis,

anthrax, normal/hyper-immune serum. 4332 BCG, 3-methylcholanthrene, induced tumour production, 7545

cattle rearing, 6574, 10257 colibacillosis, cattle, 10179

epidemiological efficacy reviewed, 1440

Immunosorbent,

antitoxic antibody, isolation/study, 8852 Staphylococcus aureus, protein A isolated from, 983

use of glutaraldehyde/ethylchloroforminate, production of highly active, specific types.

Immunostimulation, Brucella abortus B₁₉, heat inactivated S-phase specific antiserum, mouse. 5359

Immunosuppression,

bacteriologic problems, intensive care. 2304 Bordetella pertussis, sheep/rabbit erythrocytes. 8450

colibacillary experimental infection therapy, gentamicin. 3514

Corynebacterium parvum, 7641

interference with cell-mediated immunity, susceptibility to infection. 2449

lepra reaction of lepromatous leprosy, 7328 life threatening infections, cancer, 10057

Listeria monocytogenes, susceptibility of host. 3555 multiple infection, toxic epidermal necrolysin/

graft-versus host reaction. 3232 Mycoplasma arthritidis induced polyarthritis,

rat. 9292

Pseudomonas aeruginosa endotoxin, 3498 pulmonary infection following renal transplant, 6307

streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin, effect on subsequent immune response. 10304

Immunotherapy,

BCG on pulmonary growth from i.v. transferred rat tumour cells, 5389

BCG, prostate, carcinoma, 10310

BCG (Tice), recurrent malignant melanoma, 7547

cancer, clinical experiences with OK-432 from Streptococcus haemolyticus. 788

neuraminidase (Vibrio cholerae), treated leukaemia cell. 6514

normal/hyper-immune anti-anthrax serum 4332

upper respiratory tract, bacterial/allergic infection. 8296

Impala, brucellosis, serological survey, Rhodesia. 5330

Impetigo. 1429, 2245, 2257, 3524, 5092, 8977, 9061

Imported cabbage worm, viral/bacterial control. Pieris rapae. 3528

Inclusion counts, Chlamydia (Bedsonia), optimum conditions for growth in cell cultures. 1718

Inclusion (paracrystalline), relationship formation to sporulation, Clostridium perfringens type A, 9385

Incubation temperature,

enteric pathogens, detection, 10850 Staphylococcus aureus growth, 1138

Incubator, inexpensive apparatus for soil biology research. 368

Inculator R, urinary tract infection, diagnosis. 3000, 7047, 9006

microbial infection, insect pests of Punjab.

Salmonella augustenburg (6,7:i:1,2), serotype isolated, 6661

tuberculosis (pulmonary), incidence. 10223

Indian Ocean, isolation of calcium carbonate precipitating bacteria, detection, grouping, morphology, 2583

effect on phage T2H absorption to host, 9212 Hydrogenomonas eutropha, nitrogen utiliza-

tion, 2920 Klebsiella, differential diagnosis, 2603

Rhizobium production, 5518 tryptophanase activity, L-tryptophan synthe-

sis from, 5709

Indole acetic acid.

Escherichia coli wild-type, product of anaerobic metabolism. 85

microorganisms isolated root zone of 2 plant crops, production/decomposition, 9678

Rhizobium, in vitro effect. 6986

rhizosphere/rhizoplane/root-free soil microorganisms, 303

Indole-3-glycerol phosphate synthetase, Staphylococcus aureus, 6920

Indole:tRNA interaction, Escherichia coli, dependence on tRNA conformation, tryptophan-tRNATrp, 4570

Indole-spot test, evaluation of media/reagents.

Indolmycin, antibacterial activity in vivo/in vitro, staphylococci, 507

Indomethacin, cholera enterotoxin, effect on cyclic AMP accumulation in leukocytes, 4378

see also Children.

acute infectious disease, treatment, review.

bacteriuria screening/methods of sample collection, 8858

BCG vaccination, tuberculin conversion rate.

Infant, contd.

Escherichia coli str, causal agent of dyspepsia. 3211

gastroenteritis, 4131, 6254, 10065

mastitis, gram-ve organism. 3216 meningitis, 8138

respiratory infection, incidence in babies during 1st yr, 11271

Streptococcus group B, β -haemolytic infantile meningitis, therapy, 8208

sulphamethoxazole: trimethoprim bacterial infection therapy, infants. 5209

upper respiratory tract infection, antibiotic therapy, 4193

urinary tract infection, 4176, 7503

Infantile enteritis, immunology, enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. 3414

Infected material, safety container for use when freeze drying, 2007

Infectious disease,

see also Bacterial infection.

acute, epicillin therapy, injection/oral administration simultaneously, 6333

acute, treatment, review. 5211

annual literature review. 10248 antibiotic treatment, computerized selection.

antidiuresis/water retention mechanism. 7638

antimicrobial agent, prophylaxis, 7404 Bacteroides as human pathogens, 8192

burns, therapy, 3217, 4195

cell mediated immunity in resistance, 11357

cephalexin, small dose therapy, 11126

complication cancer, immunosuppressive therapy, 10057

control in parenteral nutrition. 9731 control, Quebec. 10159

defence against, role of breast milk, neonate.

drug resistance, chemotherapeutic policy urged, 3093

eradication/control, USSR. 3337

experimental, peritoneal, isolation of bacterial RNA in brain RNA extract, frog.

hand, soft tissue, erythromycin/tetracycline therapy, 5158

hospital, 3350, 9115

human/rabbit (experimental) phosphatases of neutrophile leukocytes. 1396

initiation, 8183

kidney damage, children. 9945

leucocyte alkaline phosphatase index in diagnosis. 3190

long-term effect on growth/nutrition, Guatemalan children, 5078

maternal, effect on foetus. 8389

medical application of microbial enzymes.

Infectious disease, contd.

metampicillin, magnipen granule, therapeutic trial, paediatrics. 11159

NBT test, detection. 10812

notifiable, review October 1972 comparison 1970, 1971, GDR. 6486

nutrition, interrelationship, 1404, 5310 ocular apparatus, review. 10058

onset/effect lysozyme content, peritoneal fluid. 7966

opportunistic, effect of antibiotic, 6223 pacemaker implant, ascending along wires.

pathology, review. 10339 prevention, review, 8305

rate, of. 5534

recurrent, plasma therapy, 6369

repeated bacterial, susceptibility in patient with depressed C3 levels in serum. 2446 resistance, effect of sex. 8455

soft tissue, topical antibiotic, 5159, 5160 spontaneous ascent from bladder to kidney.

spread by bearded personnel, 3339 systemic, antibiotic therapy. 4216

toxic epidermal necrolysin, diagnosis of graft-versus host reaction, multiple infection in immunosuppressed patient.

treatment in hospital. 8403

vitamin B, deficiency, effect on marginal, during gestation on response in offspring.

vitamins, effect, 10084

white blood picture as expression of cellular reactions. 11314

Infertility,

Campylobacter associated, gel electrophoresis comparison pig. 10456

infectious, bacteriology cattle, sheep, horse, dog, pig, review. 8323

Mycoplasma, effect in humans, 6735, 10127 Inflabilis, gnotobiotic rat, relationship with diet. 4405

Inflammation,

cellular, bacterial endotoxin, human. 3405 endotoxin/PPD/non-bacterial inflammatory agents, human, 3405

Mycobacterium butyricum, intra-articular injection in mineral oil, dog. 8558

Mycoplasmataceae, review. 915

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, suppression, fractions. 3402

regulation, role of CF-T. 7553

Salmonella typhimurium, ileal invasion, 5425 tuberculosis, defect anergic. 7566

Inflammatory bowel disease, common enterobacterial antigen, initiation/perpetuation of. 6516

Influenza,

experimental, standard bacterial vaccine, protective effect, nonviral interferon inducer, 3451

horses in Poland, 2° streptococcal infection.

outbreak conditions related to antimeningococcus antibodies in meningococcal infection. 1564

Influenza A,, concomitant infection with Mycoplasma pneumoniae, 11266

Influenza-staphylococcal infection (experimental). mice, synergistic effect/pulmonary clearance, 832

Influenza virus, death due to superinfection, Haemophilus influenzae, β-haemolytic streptococci. 2238

Influenza virus/Staphylococcus, mixed infection, human embryo kidney tissue culture. 6596 Informational suppression, nonsense suppressors,

effect on mutability, Escherichia coli. 7102 Infrared photomicrography, detection system

for bacteriochlorophyll-containing microorganisms, 2009

Infrared spectra, phenoxazone molecules from Pseudomonas aeruginosa changed under influence of tetracyclines. 1299

Infusion fluid, drug additive as bacterial contaminant. 10246

INH, see Isoniazid.

Inhalation therapy equipment, bacterial contamination, 4268, 9180

Initiation complex,

phage β fragments/ribosome, Escherichia coli. 9430

70S, ribosomes 30S isolated on synthetic resin from Escherichia coli. 1774

Initiation factor,

Bacillus stearothermophilus, 2717, 4579

Bacillus subtilis. 3696

Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. 9646

Clostridium pasteurianum, 8680

Escherichia coli, 70, 2726, 3696, 3986,

Lactobacillus acidophilus, 5643

Initiation factor 1, analoguous to Escherichia coli factor, isolation from Bacillus stearothermophilus, 4579

Initiation factor, 1/2/3, Escherichia coli. 2728 Initiation factor 2,

analoguous to Escherichia coli factor, isolation from Bacillus stearothermophilus.

Escherichia coli, GTP hydrolysis, inhibition of catalysis by ppGpp in vitro. 99

Escherichia coli, phosphorylation with skeletal muscle kinase, 101, 102.

Escherichia coli, recognition/binding fMettRNA, formation on ribosome, 4566

Initiation factor 2/3 complex, Escherichia coli, stabilization/If-2-tRNA interaction, 4566 Initiation factor 3,

 $\alpha/\beta,$ Escherichia coli, messenger specificity MS2 phage, early phage T4 RNA. 6812

Escherichia coli. 4578, 5729

Escherichia coli, effect of phage T4/T7 infection on levels, F+ strs. 100

Escherichia coli, mRNA translation, reduction in stationary-phase cells. 98

Escherichia coli, stoichiometry in exponentially growing. 10560

recycling during initiation on 30S, initiation complex. 6789

Inoculation, see Vaccination.

Inosine.

anticodon-containing, comparison guanosinecontaining anticodon ribosome-free codonanticodon binding, 10523

Bacillus subtilis, production improved in mutant. 2667

Inosine-dependent mutant, isolation Vibrio cholerae El Tor. 4894

Inosine monophosphate, fermentation production, Streptomyces 772 mutant. 6763

Inosine phosphoribosyltransferase, Escherichia coli, 191

Inosinic acid dehydrogenase, Escherichia coli.
6883

Inositol, Salmonella typhimurium, enzyme repression, 1886

myo-Inosose-2, reactivation of UDP-D-galactose 4-epimerase, Escherichia coli. 109

Insect,

Bacillus thuringiensis, β exotoxin. 6626 isolation of enterococci. 3552 Mycoplasma, isolation, problems associated.

Insect tissue culture, techniques, review. 3641 Insecticide,

biological, honeybee, Apis mellifera effect on, 5448

chemical, control of cabbage looper/imported cabbage worm, 3528

effect on broad bean/Egyptian clover nodule forming bacteria, 3175

effect on soil microflora decomposition, 7891 vector biology/control, communicable diseases.

Insertion mutation, homology, gal operon,
 Escherichia coli, xyc HOP operon phage.
 3053

Insulin,

cystine, conditions of hydrolysis affecting microbiological assay, 4824 Insulin, contd.

disturbed release, Bordetella pertussis vaccinated mouse. 10318

int Gene, Escherichia coli lysogenic strs. 4941 Intensive care unit, absence of microbial competition, children,

absence of microbial competition, children 10243

bacteriologic/hygiene problems, review. 2304 burns, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, epidemiology. 11218

infectious complications, neonate, 4127 isolation 1,143 strs bacteria, 4041

opportunistic infection in, 6222

paediatric, epidemiology of Pseudomonas infection, 2362

paediatric, kanamycin resistant enteric organisms. 2366

penicillin, high-dose therapy. 10144 Pseudomonas aeruginosa hospital acquired infection. 4251

respiratory tract colonization, gram-ve bacilli, 5487

staphylococcal infection, 9164

urinary tract infection, epidemiology after prolonged catheterization, 8368

vaccination, prevention of infection, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 8306

Interaction, microbial, review of terminology.
4884

Interference factor i, Escherichia coli. 5729 Interferon.

Bordetella pertussis components, production induction, rabbit/rabbit cell culture. 11293

Bordetella pertussis inoculation, production by blood leukocyte, increase after i.v. 4320

Brucella melitensis infection, production following, mouse, 4322

circulatory level, mouse with delayed hypersensitivity, effect of pH. 6561

effect of allergenic extract house dust/ bacterial vaccine on production, mouse. 6581

endotoxin-type, mechanism of production, mouse, 10367

induction by RNA from phage-infected Escherichia coli lysate, non-specific protection against Vibrio cholerae, mouse. 2434

induction, detoxication of Salmonella typhi/ Serratia marcescens O antigens, 3439

lack of detectable circulating level, mouse protected against vaccina virus, bacterial systems, 6563

lysed pre-treated cells, inhibition Shigella flexneri. 9662

mol wt, correlation with time after induction, rabbit. 4381

Interferon, contd.

production induced by bacterial lipopolysaccharide in mice, 1572

Interferon inducer, nonviral, preventive effect bacterial vaccine, experimental influenza, mouse, 3451

Intestinal bacteria,

abnormal vitamin B₁₂ uptake, jejunal diverticulosis. 4698

antibiotic resistance, farm animals, 4086

bile acid, role in control, 4083 cancer of bowel/stomach, contribution to.

composition, effects of hibernation, 2541 dimethylnitrosamine production, rat, 4069 L-fucose, H₂O accumulation in rat tissue following metabolism, 6954

gram-ve aerobes, preliminary identification. 6706

malabsorption fat/protein, effect, 8586 synergism with intestinal flagellates, mouse, post-weaning mortality, 9133

 $\label{eq:contents} \begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Intestinal contents}, & use of chloroform as preservative prior to estimation of Clostridium perfringens type D etoxin. 1611 \end{tabular}$

Intestinal epithelium,

effect antibiotic therapy. 11430 microbial colonization, mouse suckling. 8580 mode of entry/release Chlamydiae in calf, 3639

Intestinal flora,

ampicillin/pivampicillin, human, 7178 anaerobic bacteria, chicken, ecological significance, 4419

anaerobic spp, review. 4431

bile acids, role in modification/deconjugation. 2534

bile, bacteriostatic effect, 2181

biotransformation, toxicologic implications. 9614

chronic bronchitis/malabsorption syndrome,

coliforms, experimentally bred chicken. 3145 coliforms/lactobacilli/streptococci, 6657 development after hatching, broiler chickens. 5483

Escherichia coli, drug resistant/sensitive strs, animal/human, 4423

Escherichia coli, enteritis, rabbit. 3515 folic acid production in carp. 3848

guanidinosuccinic acid metabolism, 9613

metabolism of 7,12 dimethylbenzanthracene in mouse. 3849 methamphetamine, demethylation, 8820

microecology discussed, 4433 necessity for life in higher animals, 5496

pig, effect of Furazolidon/nitrofural/sodium lauryl suphate, 9898

pig, effect of long-term medication of tetracycline, 3138 Intestinal flora, contd.

pig, from birth to 6 weeks, occurrence of Clostridium perfringens. 2548

restoration by administration of bacteria, disappointing results, 11430

stagnation-inducing lesion of small intestine, effect on, 5085

trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, paediatrics. 10104

Intestinal infection,

therapy, 5148

Bombay, rat, role of. 4414 cephradine, semisynthetic cephalosporin

cholera, hospitalization, mild symptomology, 8967

Citrobacter, identification, 7715

Escherichia organisms, previously unknown. 5453

faecal preservative, evaluation long chain polymer, 9738

Hafnia, enzymatic properties, 7716

immunity, review. 9241 liver pathology. 9048

staphylococci, children, 7291

staphylococci, children, 729

Intestinal mucosa,

chlamydial infection, calf. 6741

cholera enterotoxin interaction effect cycloheximide, 8536

cholera exoenterotoxin/neuraminidase activity, intestinal epithelium brush border/microsome chemistry. 4379

Corynebacterium, anaerobic sp, Whipple's disease. 5114

hyper permeability, pneumatosis cystoides intestini, in baby. 6255

infantile protracted diarrhoea, 6366

Intestinal peristalsis, effect total/partial antigen, Escherichia coli, normal/enteropathogenic strs upon, 5451

Intestinal secretion,

cholera, response after naturally occurring.

salmonellosis, 5425

Vibrio cholera toxin, inhibition, 5439

Intestinal stasis, effect on bile acid, human small intestine, 6670

Intestinal tissue (embryonal), experimental dysentery, 4830

Intestinal tract,

bacterial contamination as cause, malabsorption/malnutrition in Australian Aborigine, children. 2527

bacterial overgrowth, malnutrition, 5491 bacterial population monarch butterfly

(Danaus plexippus), 3545

bacteriological investigation, anus praeter. 11428

cholera enterotoxin, effect on protein synthesis, rabbit. 11376

Intestinal tract, contd.

cholera toxin adenyl cyclase stimulation, 7612

cholera toxin induced fluid secretion, 7613 dysentery, acute, disturbed absorption, 10067 Escherichia coli, R factor, anaerobic trans-

fer. 8068

fish, changes in bacterial flora with diet. 1668 human, Megasphaera elsdenii. 7670

iliocoeacal region, tuberculosis, diagnosis/ therapy. 4104

immunological defence, cholera vibrio. 4341 inhibition rat serum bactericidal activity exudate from strangulated loop gnotobiotic rat. 9228

juice, bacteriological analysis, 1974

juice, sample collection infants/children avoiding contamination, 10821

metabolism, improvement, Lactobacillus stimulated, feed stuff addition, 6341

model system, effect cholera enterotoxin, steroidogenesis, induction. 8535

pig, IgA antibody defence system, 10290 plasmid, role in ecology, 4948

R factor transmission, effect of reduced surface tension, 3089

rabbit, response heat stable/heat labile Escherichia coli endotoxin, 10363

Salmonella derby flagellin in neonatal rat.

Salmonella enteritidis enterocolitis, carbohydrase level, effect. 9279

substance from, inhibition bactericidal activity rat serum, 9227

upper microflora control effect of gastric acid/ vagal denervation, dog. 6658

vibrio carriers/cholera cases, tetracycline tissue level. 5146

Vibrio cholerae, baby mouse. 11318

Vibrio cholerae exotoxin, diarrhoea, 8177

Vibrio cholerae immunization, antibody synthesis, rabbit, 3413

Intracramial haemorrhage, predisposition to neonatal meningitis. 3184

Intracutaneous allergy test, leptospirosis diagnosis. 3296

Intracytoplasmic membrane,

adsorption site of phage Rp1, Rhodopseudomonas palustris, 1212

Rhodospirillum rubrum, changes under nitrogen limitation, 330

Intrauterine device,

copper, gonorrhoea prophylaxis. 9918 effect endometrial bacterial flora. 8585 pelvic actinomycosis associated with. 9052 Streptococcus pyogenes, fatal septicaemia associated with. 5106

venereal disease, diagnosis/tracing, \$ \$ in developing countries, 3355

Intrauterine infection, 2994, 4158, 5461 Intravascular coagulation,

enhanced fibrinolysis in subclinical form.

Neisseria pharyngis, septicaemia. 10024 septicaemia, Escherichia coli. 7260

Intravascular infection, persistent gram-ve bacteraemia associated. 9997

Intravenous fluid,

administration system, microbial contamination, evaluation of, 8612

bacteria from, 10194

bacterial contamination nosocomial sepsis, epidemiological, clinical/laboratory investigation, 5274

Intravenous nutrition, 6365, 6366, 10212

Inulase (extracellular), Arthrobacter ureafaciens.

Invertase, Streptococcus mutans/S. sanguis.
6884

Iodine,

Escherichia coli, inactivation tRNA Tyr activity, thermal sensitivity, 4571 mastitis infection reduction, cow. 5246

Iodine (125) toxin/toxoid, tetanus, rat. 7623

Iodine monochloride, ribosomal protein, chemical/ enzymatic modification, ribosomal subunit (30S), 10540

Iodochlorhydroxyquin, traveller's diarrhoea.
8367

Iodophores, disinfecting action, veterinary use, review. 2352

Ion exchange, Escherichia coli, mechanism/ energy requirement. 7874

Ion exchange gels/ion filtration chromatography. 1175

Ion filtration chromatography, new technique.
1175

Ionizing radiation,

Bacillus subtilis, degradation DNA, germinating spores, 3678

Escherichia coli, DNA degradation, 9409 Escherichia coli, exonuclease III action on γ irradiated DNA, 3774

Escherichia coli, isolation of particularly resistant, 4036

Francisella tularensis effect toxicity, 7593 medical sterilization, 10940

Micrococcus luteus, damaged DNA, endonuclease activity, implication in repair, 3773

Iosan CCT, disinfection of udder/milking machinery, control/prevention of spread of mastitis, 687

IPPB equipment, in air conditioned room, distribution of bacteria from exhalation valve, 891

Ipronidazol, MIX-9, haemorrhagic dysentery
 prevention/prophylaxis, pig. 9140

anthrax, incidence in humans, 9170 brucellosis, human epidemiology/geographical distribution, 9161

Iron.

Achromobacter, effect of macronutrient minerals on anaerobic reduction trimethylamineoxide, 6987

Actinomyces aureofaciens, effect tetracycline biosynthesis, 10720

Actinomyces michiganensis, effect on actinomy cin mixture composition, 6945

bacterial growth, necessity for, 2461

binding from serum, role of catechol, contribution to virulence, Escherichia coli. 7592

biological cycle in soil/water, microbiological changes. 5515

chemoautotrophic/thermophilic organism, characteristics, acidic hot spring growth on, 5535

conc in brown forest soil, role of Metalogenium perf., Pedomicrobium Arist./Naumanniella beg, 7925

development of bacteria, effect on. 5937

Escherichia coli, effect of deficiency on respiration/energy coupling, 9631

Escherichia coli, effect on growth, 10385

Escherichia coli muscle infection, effect on.

Fe²⁺/Fe³⁺ ions, Nocardia pellegrini, acceleration of urea incorporation. 2891 Fe²⁺/Fe³⁺, role in virulence of bacteria,

toxin production, 3467

Fe²⁺/Fe³⁺, Thiobacillus ferroxidans, resistance/adaptability to high concs, 3151

Fe²⁺/Mg²⁺ reversal tetracycline respiration inhibition, Klebsiella pneumoniae, 9920

Fe3+ deposits in soil zone, ecological and physiological aspects. 4442

mechanism of obtaining by pathogen in body of host, 7278

Mycobacterium smegmatis, requirement for myobactin synthesis, 2147

oxidation by chemo-autotrophic bacteria, 4442 pathogenicity of invading bacteria, 3424

plague microorganisms, effects when used as drug. 1326

precipitation from sol by 7 bacterial genera. 2895

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, effect on glutamic acid biosynthesis, 333

Salmonella typhimurium septicaemia, role in virulence enhancement. 4761

Serratia marcescens, effect prodigiosin synthesis. 8782

soil, effect on microbiological processes, 2162 soil microbiology, processes, effect on. 4063 solubilization during bacterial/chemical reduction manganese nodule, 6936

Iron, contd.

thermophilic/chemoautotropic organism, oxidation by, 7926

toxicity, rice, suffocation disease, Pseudomonas putida, attack. 2353

transport/metabolism, inorganic nutrition review, 7921

tuberculosis, serum level/binding capacity pulmonary, 6300

Iron bacteria,

occurrence in incrusted wells. 4452 variation of pH on iron oxidation. 1125

Iron binding protein,

effect on bacterial infection, 3424 Escherichia coli bacteriostat in human milk.

Iron chondroitin sulphate, colloidal, effect of

host response to plague, experimental infection, 1638

Iron gallate, bacterial utilization from water supplies, 10733

Iron haematoporphyrin, haemolytic/nonhaemolytic bacteria, incubation under aerobic/anaerobic conditions. 2899

Iron oxidation,

mechanisms, review. 4442

Mycoplasma laidlawii, 25

Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, effect of pH on growth, 1125

Iron salts, effect on dental caries, experimental in hamster, 1641

Iron-sulphide flavoprotein, production in Escherichia coli, 1867

Iron sulphur protein, Chromatium cytochrome.

Iron transport, Escherichia coli, enterochelin system, 2806

Irradiation,

Bacillus subtilis, dimethyl sulphoxide protection, 8125

Bacillus subtilis, DNA, transforming ability.

Bacillus subtilis, sensitive mutant, blocked transformation, 7133

Bacillus subtilis spores, inactivation repair. 3081

BCG, methanol extraction residue fraction, effect on leukemogenesis. 6527

Chlamydia psittaci, effect susceptibility McCoy cell, 9366

DNA, endonuclease-sensitive sites, rapid assay, 9711

electron/neutron, Escherichia coli, effect on DNA synthesis in membrane-DNA complexes, 56

1.8Mev electrons, Serratia marcescens effect oxygen, submillisecond fast mixing. Irradiation, contd.

Escherichia coli, activation of polynucleotide phosphorylase, 2847

Escherichia coli, effect 5-bromodeoxyuridine/caffeine on radiation sensitivity, 8932

Escherichia coli, effect on DNA polymerase I in DNA replication, 3771

Escherichia coli, sensitive mutation, genes mapped, 2057

Escherichia coli, suicide of wild type by selective incorporation of tritiated fatty acids. 1226

host-, phage-mediated repair phage T4, role of X, Y, genes. 3067

microbiological content/volatile constituents of spices, effect on. 540

Rhodospirillum rubrum, long wave shift of carotenoid absorption/spirilloxanthine absorption, 4700

Salmonella typhimurium resistant mutants, development/characterization, 4929

sugar solution, antibacterial effect, growth Escherichia coli. 10748

use in purification deionised water, 4059 γ -Irradiation,

Aeromonas liquefaciens, properties of proteinases. 3114

Bacillus megaterium, modification lethal damage, non-aqueous liquid, 4058

Bacillus subtilis, double-strand breaks, DNA, neutral sucrose sedimentation large DNA. 5656

bacterial/haematological evaluation lethally exposed cattle, 8551

effect chromatin, template properties, DNA polymerase I. 7826

effect of dose rate on disinfection of water,

Escherichia coli cytoplasmic membranes, fragility increased, 1749

Escherichia coli, DNA damage/repair. 9410 Escherichia coli, DNA, excision repair system.

Escherichia coli, mutagenesis in DNA polymerase I-deficient str. 487

Escherichia coli mutant, DNA chain breaks alkali-labile bonds, 10511

Escherichia coli, protective effect sulphurcontaining amino-acids, 9934

Escherichia coli, repair after lethal dosage. 4925

Escherichia coli, survival, mutation/capacity to repair single strand DNA breaks. 1748

Micrococcus luteus endonuclease in Escherichia coli minicells, 176

Micrococcus radiodurans, DNA damage, strand breaks repaired, 1750

Mycoplasma, inactivation in seed virus stock, 9362

 γ -Irradiation, contd.

resistance of 22 bacteria at low temps, survey. 8087

Salmonella senftenberg, inactivation of herring meal strs. 539

Salmonella typhimurium, DNA repair, in highly radiation resistant str. 6774

Salmonella typhimurium resistant mutant, 4929

soil, effect on nitrate/nitrite ratio, 1936 Streptococcus faecium, 3115

γ-Irradiation/chloramine, Escherichia coli, bactericidal effect. 9880

Irrigation,

use of chlorinated oxidation pond effluent/ associated hazards, 9917

wholegut prior to large-bowel surgery, 9728 Isoalloxazine, 7,8-dimethyl-10-carboxymethyl isoalloxazine production, riboflavin,

degradation, intestinal bacteria, ruminant/human. 4737

Isoamylase,

Aerobacter aerogenes, 10855, 10857 kinetic activity from Pseudomonas compared with pullulanase from Aerobacter, 3783

Isobacteriochlorin, Escherichia coli, haem prosthetic group, iron-tetrahydroporphyrin, NADPH-sulfite reductase, 8768

Isocitrate dehydrogenase,

Acinetobacter lwoffi. 195, 6885

Azotobacter vinelandii. 2822

Campylobacter, infertility/abortion, pig, sheep, cattle. 10456

Escherichia coli, 9541

Hydrogenomonas eutropha H16, 196, 270 Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 2821

Streptomyces hygroscopicus, 7867

Thermus aquaticus/Bacillus subtilis/Chlamydomonas rheinhardii. 10614

Isocitrate lyase,

Arthrobacter, 1143

Hyphomicrobium, 10738

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 6169

Thiobacillus novellus, 5805

Isocitric acid, Salmonella typhimurium, inducible transport systems, 8787

Isoelectric focusing,

bacterial asparaginase, 360

detection of proteolysis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 8835

Isoleucine,

Bacillus cereus, repression of α -acetohydroxy acid synthetase. 2781

Bacillus subtilis mutants, requirement in sporulation, 1146

Brevibacterium flavum response to threonine stimulation lysine production. 6997

Escherichia coli, amino acid transport membrane vesicles. 3838

Isoleucine, contd.

Escherichia coli, biosynthesis. 975, 7111

Escherichia coli, prolongation of protein/RNA synthesis in pyridonineless, 1797

Escherichia coli, pyridoxine derivative in multivalent repression. 4632

feedback inhibition of threonine deaminase. 1239

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, biosynthesis.

Myxococcus xanthus, effect aspartokinase, activity, developmental cycle, 9509

Pseudomonas putida, branched chain amino acid catabolism. 9595

Salmonella typhimurium, biosynthesis, 9815 Salmonella typhimurium mutant dependent, genetic map, 6097

Serratia marcescens, extracellular accumulation. 2823

Streptococcus sanguis, nutritional requirement.

Thermus X-1/T. aquaticus YT-1, regulation biosynthesis. 9593

Vibrio cholerae El Tor, biosynthesis, peculiarities of repression. 3712

Vibrio cholerae El Tor mutant dependent, 4894 L-Isoleucine,

Escherichia coli, allosteric inhibition, I. 5862, 5863, 8770

Escherichia coli, inhibition L-threonine dehydratase kinetic study, 7857

Myxococcus xanthus, feed back stimulation aspartokinase, 9508

Isoleucine-valine biosynthetic enzyme, derepression D-threonine, Serratia marcescens, 2823

Isoleucine-valine operon, Escherichia coli, isolated by Phage φ80iλt68, 1234

Isoleucine-valine pathway, specific assay of transaminase B, Escherichia coli. 2975

Isoniazid,

cervical spinal tuberculosis, 10121 combination chemotherapy of squamous cell

tumours of head and neck, 1597

congenital syphilis therapy, 4205

Mycobacterium scrofulaceum sensitivity, 8218

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, cumulative effect of pulsed exposure, 9896

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, effect lactate metabolism. 8100

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, effect on carbohydrate metabolism. 6169

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, sensitivity, 7030, 10474, 11259

10474, 11259 Mycobacterium tuberculosis, uptake/action in

vivo mycolic acid synthesis. 4048 paediatric antimicrobial therapy evaluation.

peritonitis (tuberculous) therapy, 4154

Isoniazid, contd.

physico-chemical/bacterio-cytological investigation polymethyl methacrylate compound, 3276

plurifocal osteoarticular tuberculosis therapy, Chad, 11008

pulmonary tuberculosis therapy, 5187, 5189, 6345, 6356, 7408, 11139

resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 1424, 4161, 5191, 5468, 7318, 8282, 8391, 8392, 8518, 9704, 9706, 9744, 10398, 10952, 11075, 11256, 11258, 11141, 11253, 11257, 11367, 11368

sporotricoid cutaneous mycobacteriosis, therapy, 7332

tuberculosis, submandibular salivary gland. 4106

tuberculosis therapy, 2294, 2296, 2306, 4203, 4204, 4159, 5190, 5216, 6298, 6344, 6354, 6379, 7326, 7410, 7490, 7494, 7565, 7959, 8280, 8285, 8288, 8560, 10108, 10148, 10150, 11079, 11247, 11250

tuberculous meningitis, 5191, 10106 tuberculous pleurisy therapy, 6230

Isoniazid/ethambutol, pulmonary tuberculosis therapy. 1421, 5186, 7382, 7383

Isoniazid/PAS/streptomycin,

effect on fibrinolytic system, rabbit. 5247 glandular cell tumour of larynx/associated tuberculosis therapy. 7324 pulmonary tuberculosis therapy. 10115

tuberculosis eradication programme, 5195 Isoniazid/rifampicin, pulmonary tuberculosis therapy, 1420

Isoniazid/rifampicin/ethambutol, osseous tuberculosis therapy, 7238 pulmonary, pleural tuberculosis, 4207

skin tuberculosis, therapy, 7381 tuberculosis therapy, 10108

Isoniazid/streptomycin,

Mycobacterium tuberculosis possible resensitizing resistant strs, passage in guinea pig. 9744

pulmonary tuberculosis therapy, 7382 tuberculosis therapy, 3275; 8281, 10113

Isoniazid/streptomycin/aminosalyl, tuberculosis therapy, 10114

Isoniazid/streptomycin/ethambutol, pulmonary
 tuberculosis therapy, 10115

Isoniazid/streptomycin/pyridoxine, pulmonary
 tuberculosis therapy, 8284

Isoniazid/streptomycin/rho-aminosalycilic acid, clinical trial, tuberculosis. 10111

Isoniazid/streptomycin/rifampicin, tuberculosis therapy, 10114

Isoniazid/streptomycin/thiacetazone, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, toxic epidermal necrolysis, 8289 N^{6} - $(\Delta^{2}$ -Isopentenyl)-adenine, isolation of cytokinin from late log cultures, Corynebacterium fascians, 45

 Δ^2 -Isopentenylpyrophosphate:tRNA Δ^2 isopentenyltransferase, Escherichia coli.

Isoprenoids, analysis, Bacillus acidocaldarius.

Isopropyl alcohol (70%), use in hand disinfection of hospital staff, 2592

 α -Isopropylmalate synthetase,

Salmonella typhimurium. 10544 Serratia marcescens, 5945

Isopropyl myristate, microbial toxicity, 5008 Isoproterenol,

adenyl cyclase stimulation comparison cholera enterotoxin action, 5438

bacteraemic shock, response in. 7352 bacterial endocarditis, rats. 2510, 9284 endotoxic bacterial shock, paediatrics, 4117

Isopyrine-phebuzine, mastitis therapy cattle.

Isotope nephrogram, diagnosis, urinary tract infection in pregnancy, 4107

Isoxazolyl-penicillin, mastitis therapy, cattle.

Isoxyl, osteo-articular tuberculosis therapy. 6360

Israel.

Q fever, incidence. 10236

whooping cough, epidemiology, 4262

Italy, serotyping of Salmonella isolates, typhoid fever/food poisoning, 11229

Ivax, acute diarrhoea control, evaluation, 8304

food, source of Staphylococcal enterotoxin C.

frequency of isolation Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, 8010

Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction, 613, 5471

Jaundice (cholestatic), 2° syphilis, penicillin therapy, 8226

Jaw, abscess, infective flora, soft part infection.

Jejunal diverticulosis, effect on vitamin B12 uptake by intestinal bacteria, 4698

Jejunal mucosa,

canine, treatment with cholera toxin rise in cyclic AMP levels monitored, 1614 cholera toxin, secretory response/duration of exposure, 7613

Jejunum,

bovine Thiry fistula, fluid secretory response, effect Clostridium perfringens Type A enterotoxin, 6628

cholera, Asiatic, glucose/amino-acid transport, 6253

cholera toxin after selective damage to villus epithelium, unimpaired response, 3500

Escherichia coli enterotoxin, effect on secretion/absorption, comparison with cholera toxin, 3502

bacteriological study, effect antibiotic therapy, chronic adult diarrhoea. 11430

fluid transport, effect Escherichia coli in dog. 11378

proximal, bacterial flora by $^{35}\mathrm{S}/^{75}\mathrm{Se}$ methionine, measurement. 1974

vitamin B, uptake by intestinal bacterial in rats with blind loop, effect of antibiotic treatment, 2544

Jensen sarcoma, oncolytic activity Clostridium butyricum M55 spore, 5362

Jet drop, bursting bubble, bacterial conc. 7705 Jet injection,

anthrax, immunization of humans, 11352 BCG vaccination, 6591

Hypospray Tuberculin test, evaluation, adult.

survey of local vaccinal reactions when given via, 1600

'Jet lesion', human mitral valve 2° to aortic valve endocarditis, 1377

Johne's disease, 1443, 6603, 7587, 8335 Josamycin.

Mycoplasma from canine sources, 909 Staphylococcus aureus, 506, 2144, 4980

Junin virus (experimental infection), endotoxin induced protection Escherichia coli. 10368

K cell, Archangium violaceum, pigmented mutant, 4010, 4065

K-Restriction system, recognition trp E gene, Escherichia coli, 9797

KA-107, protein, inhibition penicillinase activity, Stanhylococcus aureus FS-1277, 4085

Kalanchoe leaf, Agrobacterium spp. 6679, 8358 Kanamycin,

antenatal/postnatal infection, therapy, review. 8178

arterial surgery prophylaxis, 8316 bacterial haemolysis, increase in, 4050

BB-K8 synthesis from, new semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibiotic. 6157

biliary obstruction, bacteriology/therapy. 9015

endotoxic bacterial shock in paediatrics, treatment, 4117

enteric organisms, resistance in, epidemiology in paediatric intensive care unit. 2366

enterobacteria, sensitivity, quantitative testing by 2-fold dilution method. 371

Enterobacteraceae,/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4977, 7187

Enterobacteriaceae, sensitivity, use in infectious pathology, 10967

Enterobacteriaceae, transmissible resistance. 10914

Erysipelothrix, use in selective media, isolation, 3044

Escherichia coli, bactericidal kinetics. 4040 Escherichia coli, effect on release of tRNA (N-acetyl phenylalanyl)-ribosome complex.

Escherichia coli, enteropathogenic'str, sensitivity, 8099

Escherichia coli, meningitis, hydrocephalus, temporary blindness, therapy, neonate. 6321

Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, mechanism of resistance, activity of ribostamycin derivatives, 4985

Escherichia coli R factor carrying, 3' hydroxyl phosphorylation, 6927

Escherichia coli, sensitivity, 3212, 4950

Fscherichia coli, susceptibility testing, effects of media. 2017

Escherichia coli, transferable resistance. 4947, 8066

gonorrhoea treatment, 4191, 7370, 8261 Haemophilus influenzae, pericarditis therapy. 6217

Klebsiella aerogenes, sensitivity. 9885

Klebsiella pneumoniae sensitivity, hospital acquired infection. 6449

meningitis, gram-ve bacteria, treatment, adults, 622

Moraxella glucidolytica susceptibility, 5234
Mycobacterium boyis RCG, mode of action

Mycobacterium bovis BCG, mode of action. 10953

Mycobacterium scrofulaceum sensitivity, 8218 Mycobacterium tuberculosis, resistance, 10397, 11256, 11258 Kanamycin, contd.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, sensitivity, evaluation of new CO₂ evolution technique. 7030

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, susceptibility/ resistance. 3141

ototopical ototoxicity study, 4172

paediatric antimicrobial therapy evaluation. 11097

Pasteurella multocida, sensitivity, turkey isolate of. 2138

peritonitis/appendicitis, treatment. 2285

Proteus rettgeri, 7149, 8919

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, enzymatic inactivation, 6949

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, resistance. 2094, 4945

Pseudomonas aeruginosa sensitivity, 10951 Pseudomonas spp, incidence/identification, use in clinical laboratory, 4465

pulmonary tuberculosis therapy. 5188, 5189, 6356

resistance conferred in R factor plasmid.

resistant organism, BB-K8 susceptibility.

30S initiation complex/coat protein cistron inhibition in protein synthesis, 1294

Salmonella, resistance/drug resistance transfer, epidemic diarrhoea. 7275

Salmonella, sensitivity, room animals and small wild bird isolates. 4984

Salmonella typhimurium, chemotherapy, chicken, 11398

Salmonella typhimurium, effect of sup X mutation on resistance, 3071

sensitivity of bacterial strs, isolated intensive care unit. 4041

septic arthritis, treatment, neonate. 3239 Serratla marcescens-caused infection. 3222

Serratia, resistance, hospital epidemiology. 10200

Shigella flexneri/S. sonnei, transferable multiple resistance, 6131

staphylococci isolated from suppurative foci in hand infections, sensitivity, 589

staphylococci, resistant, septicaemia. 11237

Staphylococcus aureus, amino-deoxy-, sensitivity, 4980

Staphylococcus aureus, Klebsiella, Escherichia coli sensitivity comparison with vistamy-cin. 10970

Staphylococcus aureus methicillin resistant strs, therapy. 4187

Staphylococcus aureus, resistance, 1260, 5560

Staphylococcus aureus, sensitivity. 4980 Staphylococcus aureus, unstable resistance. 3092, 9751 Kanamycin, contd.

Staphylococcus epidermidis, resistance elimination by growth at 45°C, 2104

Staphylococcus, hospital isolates, sensitivity.

Streptococcus/Pseudomonas, enhancement of α haemolysin production, human, 3143 $\,$

Streptococcus pyogenes, genetic map, 56188, 3999

therapy, problems associated, review, 11114 tuberculosis therapy, reduced dosage, patient with kidney disease, 6354

urinary infection/renal failure. 4174 urinary tract infection, pregnancy, therapy.

9994

Yersinia enterocolitica, R factors, natural occurrence. 7151

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, in vitro sensitivity. 4056

Kanamycin/ampicillin, purulent meningititis failed therapy. 5205

Kanamycin/carbenicillin,

neutropenia, cancer patient. 8236 Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 495

Kanamycin/cephalosporin/colistin, ocular disease pathogens from, therapy, 6331

Kanamycin/cephalothin, bacterial infection following traumatic abdominal injury, therapy. 5067

Kanamycin/clindamycin, bacterial infection following traumatic abdominal injury, therapy. 5067

Kanamycin/Co-trimoxazole, combined therapy Pseudomonas cepacia, endocarditis. 5145

Kanamycin/gentamicin, Escherichia coli, simultaneous transfer of resistance. 9853

simultaneous transfer of resistance. 9853 Kanamycin/gentamicin/penicillin G, staphyloco-

ccal infection, clinical problems, 628
Kanamycin/lincomycin, Staphylococcus aureus,
dissociation of resistance linkage, 3092

Kanamycin/neomycin, Salmonella typhimurium, ribosomal sensitivity, genetic analysis.

Kanamycin/penicillin, peritonitis, bacterial overgrowth from control. 6328

Kanamycin-phosphorylating enzyme, Escherichia coli, 6927

Kanamycin/rifampicin,

pulmonary tuberculosis therapy, evaluation relapsed, 11139

Shigella, enteropathogenic Escherichia coli, comparison antibacterial activity cell cultures. 6177

Kanamycin sulphate, extra-thoracic bacterial infection, pacemaker unit therapy, 6546

Kanamycin/vistamycin,

Escherichia coli/Proteus, comparison antibacterial activity, 11153

Pseudomonas infection, evaluation urinary tract, 11156

Kanamycin/vistamycin, contd.

Staphylococcus aureus, comparison, otorhinolaryngological field, 11158

Kanchanomycin, production Actinomyces tumemacerans, 10715

Kanendomycin/vistamycin, comparison antibacterial activity, Escherichia coli/Proteus, 11153

Kaolin agglutination test, diagnosis of tuberculosis in cattle, Mycobacterum bovis. 656

Kaolinite,

bacterial growth in, effect of water activity on, 6993

interaction with Staphylococcus aureus, 4067 Kaolinite-adenine, effect of soil microorganisms on, 5893

Karathane, mutagenesis in Escherichia coli.

Kasugamycin,

Escherichia coli, alteration of ribosomal protein S_A in resistant, 3726

Escherichia coli, effect on polysomes, 7179
Escherichia coli, genetic loci for resistance,
6068

30S initiation complex/initiation of translation inhibition in protein synthesis. 1294

KB-B2 cell, resistant to diphtheria toxin, 1623 KB cell, biological activity heated diphtheria toxin, 10354

Kefir, histamine/tyramine production in, 5711 Keflin,

meningitis, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae/ L. canicola therapy, 10053

treatment, bacterial endocarditis, 4121

treatment of gaseous infection, experimental, mice. 1417

Kenya, Brucella melitensis infection, goat/sheep. 4287

Keratitis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, experimental, mice, 817-9

Keratoconjunctivitis,

BCG immunized rabbit, dicreased resistance. 3457

epidemic, 2 case reports, source/course of infection, 732

epidemic, notifiable infection, morbidity, October 1972, GDR: 6486

Escherichia coli, experimental, production by daughter colonies, 895

Escherichia coli/Shigella sonnei, colicin V inhibition of development, 10932

Moraxella bovis, cattle. 667, 3656, 4856, 5405

Shigella flexneri reduction of pathogenicity, simultaneous inoculation other bacteria. 4365

Shigella, model experiments on immunogenic capacity, 1602

Keratoconjunctivitis, contd.

Shigella sonnei antigen causitive agent. 5348

Keratoderma, occurrence with Reiter's syndrome in case of 2° papulo squamous syphilis, Treponema pallidum, 569

Kerato-uveal changes, human, association in leprosy blindness, 1389

Kerosene, sole C source, Bacterium anitratum, production riboflavin complexes, 5894

Kethoxal.

effect on 5S RNA base residues, effect on 50S subunit affinity, Escherichia coli. 6777 functional effect on 16S ribosomal RNA, 1317

Keto acid dehydrogenase (branched chain),

Pseudomonas putida, 9595

Keto-acid production, Pseudomonas aurantiaca

Ketoacidosis, effect infection, diabetic. 10237 β-Ketoacyl-ACP synthetase, Escherichia coli,

β-Ketoadipate pathway,

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus, 258 Pseudomonas acidovorans/Pseudomonas testosteroni. 1935

3-Keto-5-aminohexanoate,

Brevibacterium L5, degradation pathway.

Clostridium SB4, production by L-erythro-3, 5-diamino hexanoate dehydrogenase, 2804

7-Keto-8-aminopelargonic acid, biotin-vitamer accumulation, soil bacteria (N-4). 3831

7-Keto-8-aminopelargonic acid synthetase, Bacillus subtilis/B, sphaericus/Micrococcus roseus/Pseudomonas fluorescens, 10617

α-Ketobutyrate,

Pseudomonas putida, prosthetic group of urocanase, derivation from L-threonine.

Serratia marcescens, inhibition of growth,

α-Ketodehydrogenase, Escherichia coli, 6080

2-Keto-3-deoxycarbohydrate, immunodominant group in chlamydial group antigen, 750

2-Keto-3-deoxy-gluconate,

Escherichia coli, enzyme induction mechanism.

Escherichia coli, transport system, 998, 4914,

Ketodeoxyoctonate-8-phosphate synthetase, Salmonella typhimurium. 3072

2-Keto-3-deoxy-6 phosphogluconate, Hydrogenomonas eutropha H16, 2032

2-Keto-3-deoxy-6 phosphogluconate aldolase, Hydrogenomonas eutropha H16, 2031 Pseudomonas putida, 6886

5-Keto-D-fructose,

Gluconobacter melanogenus, biosynthesis, L-sorbose fermentation, 118 pseudomonads, biosynthesis, L-sorbose fermentation, 113

5-Ketogluconic acid oxidation, isolation/chemica structure of new product, 304

3-Ketoglucose-1-phosphate, defective transport mechanism, Agrobacterium tumefaciens.

3-Ketoglucose reductase, Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 5809

α-Ketoglutarate,

Acetobacter suboxydans, transamination.

glutamine synthesis/nitrogen metabolism in microorganisms, role in. 2892

mycobacteria, reamination, importance in glutamic acid synthesis, 2900 Mycobacterium lepraemurium, 313, 352

α-Ketoglutarate dehydrogenase,

Bacillus subtilis, 6939

Methylobacteria, type II, 1034

Mycobacterium leprae, 6914

temp gradient purification, 5819

α-Ketoglutarate synthase, photosynthetic bacterium. 1876

2-Keto-L-gulonic acid, production from Lmelanogenus, 118, 276, 2755

α-Ketoisovalerate dehydrogenase, role in biosynthesis of branched chain fatty acids.

Ketomycin-resistant mutant, properties, Bacillus subtilis, 454

Δ -Ketosteroid isomerase, affinity labelling of 8736

β-Ketothiolase,

Azotobacter beijerinckii, 9542 Hydrogenomonas eutropha, 9543

KF agar, evaluation of media for enumeration/ isolation, faecal streptococci. 4823

Kidamycin, crystallography, anthraquinone derivative. 5912

biopsy, chronic pyelonephritis, value in. 621 human, cross reaction, colon (rat)/Escherich coli common antigen, 2412

human, cross reaction, group A streptococci Escherichia coli antigens, 2409

human embryo tissue culture Staphylococcus/ influenza virus, mixed infection. 6596

infection, spontaneous ascent from bladder.

leptospires, persistence in. 5046

needle biopsy, systemic infection following.

Salmon, Corynebacterium infection, nutritional factors. 6395

solitary, gram negative sepsis in. 2227 tuberculosis in, rifampicin therapy blood, urine, kidney tissue level. 5193

Kidney, contd.

urinary tract infection, disappearance urinary creatinine, homotransplantation, 10070 urinary tract infection, prophylaxis. 8969

Kidney bean, nodulation, Rhizobium strs, effect of mineral fertilizers, 5511

Kinetics, mixed enantiomeric populations, equilibria discussed, 1686

Kinetin.

effect organogenesis in callus tissue, mycoplasma-infection, Nicotinia glauca Grah.

reduction Agrobacterium rhizogenes root induction, Kalanchoe daigremontiana damaged leaf tumour production, 6679

Rhizobium, in vitro effect, 6986

Kininase,

bacterial, physiological importance. 2824 Clostridium butyricum, 3530 coli strs, 2825

Kininogenase, group A streptococci,/Clostridium butyricum, 3530

Kirby-Bauer disc method, 7029, 9699, 9715 Kitchen utensils, contamination with Escherichia coli, R factor analysis, 4951

Klebsiella, agglutination/capsular swelling in identification.

aminoglycoside antibiotics, 6167, 6168 amoxicillin, in vitro sensitivity. 9070 ampicillin/cloxacillin in vitro, synergism.

ampicillin-induced bacteriuria, children, 8244 antibiotic resistant, isolation in Salmonella-Shigella infected patient, 6130

antibiotic sensitivity, changing patterns at Boston City Hospital (USA). 501

antibiotic susceptibility tabulated. 8243 antibiotic therapy, selection in serious infection, 8272

artificial respiratory ward, infection, 3331 asparagine/aspartic acid degradation, 7814 bacteraemia. 5152, 5283, 7267, 9997

bactericidal action cystographic contrast media, 5013

bacteriostatic properties, wild medicinal plants from Karachi region. 10996

beef cattle feedlot/waste/run off, isolation from, 882

bicyclomycin sensitivity, 4720, 4970 biliary tree, isolation from patient obstructed.

biochemical activity, sick/healthy persons. 10460

blood group substance P, content. 7524 bronchio-pulmonary cancer, role in. 7271 bronchitis therapy, 8250

burns, normal/superinfection, therapy/ecology.

Klebsiella, contd.

burns patients, infection, 10192 capsular polysaccharide p.m.r. study. 5738 carbenicillin indanvl sodium, evaluation. urinary tract infection, 9066

cefalexin, clinical trial, 7363 cephacetrile, inhibition by, 2131

cephanone, sensitivity, 2132, 9888

chlorhexidine/printol disinfectant, contamination, 8569

cholecystectomy specimen, isolation, 6260 clinical isolates, in vitro susceptibility patterns, 6188

comparative investigation of 73 strs. 2603 contaminants in intensive care, 2304

contamination aerosol drug, 11224

differentiation from Aerobacter, antibiotic sensitivity. 4473

disinfectant, control with, 2592 DNA, extra-chromosomal, 7141

DNA hybridization, relatedness to Erwinia.

dust, survival in, effect of humidity, 3110 ECG electrode pads, contamination, 7270 endemic multiresistant, neurological units.

enteritis, isolation children, 9999 extrachromosomal resistance transfer,

hospital infection, 7147

flagellar hooks, serological study, 6502 forest environments/farm produce, isolation.

genetic analysis, 1236

genital disease, diagnosis, 11015 gentamicin assay, 2989

gentamicin, transferrable resistance. 8066 gentamicin treatment, cancer patients, 2277 glomerulonephritis in pregnancy, nalidixic

acid/nitrofurantoin therapy, 8168 growth, effect of thallium acetate. 3908

growth in sample from 9 with Cushing's

hospital spread, flower vase, 10197 human, isolation from sick/healthy persons. 1479

human skin, effect hexachlorophane bacterial ecology, 9928

immunochemical relationships, pneumococci.

in vitro susceptibility Enterobacteriaceae/ Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 7187

infectious atrophic rhinitis, pig. 6633 infectious disease, annual literature review.

intensive care unit, isolation, antibiotic sensitivity, 4041

lipopolysaccharide structure, O group 5. 1816 mastitis, lactational failure, sow. 7431 mating infection, horse, 10161

Klebsiella, contd. meningitis, 2253, 3184, 5071, 6337, 9947 methotrexate resistance, 8957 necrotising colitis of caecum, myeloblastic leukaemia complication of, 5127 neonate, infection in, 3215 nitrogen fixation. 1962, 9315 nosocomial infection, surveillance in community teaching hospital, 714 oxolinic acid sensitivity, 9899 passive haemagglutination test, antibody determination, type specific capsular polysaccharide. 9690 peritonitis, isolation gas fulminating, 7269 phenol compound, degradation, 6971 pneumonia chest film, review. 8169 pneumonia, postoperative aspiration, 11024 poultry, slaughtered, estimation. 7015 pudendal block anaesthesia, infection following. pulmonary abscesses, indolent, associated with. 9996 R factor associated β -lactamase. 5810 respiratory tract infection, aetiological diagnosis. 5022 sawdust bedding as infection source, 11277 septicaemia in hyperalimentation solutions. 9667 soil, survival period in sterilized. 2940 spectinomycin, in vivo activity. 4053 stethosceope, contaminated, source, 8381 sulphamethoxazole/trimethoprim therapy. 3136, 7358 sulphenazone sensitivity, 6181 tobramycin sensitivity in vitro. 494 tobramycin therapy. 10072 traumatic abdominal injury, infection following. trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole, 8941, 10968 turtle, isolation/enumeration small green pet, 8578 udder inflammation, bacterial spread in cow. urinary tract infection, 3256, 7261, 8368 urine contaminant, evaluation bacteriuria detection technique, 7038

vistamycin/kanamycin sensitivity, 10970 Voges-Proskauer reaction, 6960 white fir trees, isolation from decay, 1924 Klebsiella aerogenes, S-acetyl phosphopantetheine:deacetyl citrate lyase S acetyl transferase isolation, 9497

aldrin, ability to accumulate. 1922

antibiotic sensitivity, 8829, 9885

ted death. 43

coriander seed, 3167

AMP (cyclic), level during substrate-accelera-

antibacterial activity of fungal metabolites/

Klebsiella aerogenes, contd. blood infection electrode pad, ampicillin sensitivity, 8369 carrier of resistance determinants/lac plasmid, 1265 cytochrome, participation in NO2/O2 respiration, 3843 exopolysaccharide synthesis, enzyme production. 7864 fatal infection following renal transplantation in leprosy, 7328 fatty acid fingerprinting, effect of aerobic/ anaerobic growth. 5567 galactoside permease, 9533 glucarate hydrolase, 4667 growth in continuous culture. 1209 growth stimulation, sulphonamide, p-aminobenzoic acid, nitrofurantoin, 3885 haemolysin factor, transmission/reception. 10924 infectious infertility, horse, 8323 β -lactamase, isolation/activity. 3785

 β -lactamase/non- β -lactamase strs, effects of cephaloridine/ampicillin/7-cvanacetami cephalosporanic acid, 10950 3-lactamase, purification. 8737 D-lactate dehydrogenase, 7837 methionine sulphoximine/methionine sulphone effect glutamate synthesis, 9440 pneumohepatitis, case report. 4132 puerperal sepsis, doxycycline therapy, 11103 R factor lactamase, burns unit isolate. 8065 sensitivity alcoholic extract I awsonia inermis L leaf. 8134 Klebsiella-Enterobacter, antibacterial activity of ampicillin + cloxacillin in vitro, synergism. 499 causative agent in urinary infection in human, treatment with gentamicin, 1405 differentiation/isolation, 1695 Klebsiella/Enterobacter aerogenes, differentiation, DNA reassociation, 5544 Klebsiella K-type 5, capsular polysaccharide, structure, 9476 Klebsiella K-type 20, capsular polysaccharide, occurrence of 3-O-(β-D-glucopyranosyluronic acid)-D-galactose, 997 Klebsiella K-type 21, capsular polysaccharide structure, 5610 Klebsiella K-type 24, capsular polysaccharide, structure, 9477 Klebsiella oxytoca, antigenic/biochemical properties. 10462 characterization, indole formation. 2603 Klebsiella ozaenae, antigenic/biochemical properties, 10462 characterization, phenolphthalein diphosphate hydrolysis, 2603 isolation, cases of rhinoscleroma/ozena.

Klebsiella 05, coliphage Ω8, enzymatic degradation O-antigenic lipopolysaccharide, 9479 Klebsiella pneumoniae,

albonoursin sensitivity, 10947 antibiotic no, 5879 sensitivity, 4967

antigenic/biochemical properties. 10462

aortic prosthetic valve infection, antibiotic therapy, 2276

bacteraemia, hospital acquired infection. 6449 capsular polysaccharide, adjuvant action on

antibody response, 7578 capsular types, bovine mastitis, antibiotic resistance, 6392

capsule, ultrastructure, electron microscopy.

cefazolin, in vitro evaluation, 8254

cephalosporin, antibacterial activity. 6161

cephapirin sensitivity, 4972

characterization, 2603

common enterobacterial antigen, protective activity, immunization challenge, 7577

conjugation capacity, Salmonella typhimurium. 8071

corneal hypopyon ulcer, 11022

cystic fibrosis, pathogenicity, 4144 DNA reassociation, relatedness studies,

Enterobacter aerogenes, 5544

differentiation/isolation, 1695

gentamicin susceptibility, 3126

growth in i.v. fluid infusion packs. 8813

haemolysin factor, transmission/reception. 10924

immuno-allergic grouping, characteristics, cross-allergic reactions, 8416

infectious infertility, horse, 8323

I form/parent, susceptibility to several antibiotics, comparison, 2145

Limulus endotoxin assav, 10819

mouse susceptibility, effect of endotoxin, survival time, 3503

mutagenicity of dichlorvos estimated. 2125

myomycin sensitivity. 10712

nitrogenase, 1054, 1055, 7843, 875]

nitrogen fixation, genetic basis, review. 445 penicillinase, 222

phagocytosis, resistance, contact angle, effects of complement/specific antiserum.

pneumonia, infectious agent, 5030

potential pathogen taxonomic/ecological enigma.

precipitation of iron from sol, possible use in surface water supplies. 2895

quinoline carboxylic acid, antibacterial action.

sensitivity antibacterial agent, photofluorination bacterial cell wall component, 8131 septicaemia, 9017

sulphamethoxazole/trimethoprim resistance.

Klebsiella pneumoniae, contd.

swarming of Proteus, evaluation anti-swarm agents, 9938

tetracycline inhibition of respiration, divalent cation reversal, 9920

turtle, small green pet, isolation/enumeration.

Klebsiella pneumoniae/Enterobacter aerogenes, genetic recombination. 9811

Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis,

antigenic/biochemical properties. 10462 isolation, cases of rhinoscleroma/ozena.

strict autotroph, characterization. 2603

Klebsiellae/salmonellae, molecular relation-

Klebsiella type 9, capsular polysaccharide, analysis, 3738

Klebsiella type 47, capsular polysaccharide, structure, 10573

Kluyvera, tryptophanase activity, 5709

Kluyvera citrophila, $D(-)-\alpha$ -aminobenzylpenicillin biosynthesis.

growth/ampicillin production, 3903

penicillinase-deficient mutants, 8058

Knee, human, septic arthritis caused by Clostridium bifermentans, 1383

Koch's bacillus, see Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Kolmer test,

neurosyphilis, sensitivity compared with automated fluorescent treponemal antibody test. 2211

syphilis, serological test, review of efficiency, Ugandan Asian, 4277

Korthoff's medium, leptospirae. 8016

Kranep-medium, comparison with Baird-Parker ETGPA, 3041

Krassilnikovae, comparison with bacteria of unusual morphology, 3620

Kulfi, incidence of coagulase-positive + enterotoxigenic staphylococci. 4422

Kunin antigen, Yersinia, Levina, Aeromonas, Vibrio. 2417

Kurthia,

effect on cellulolytic activity of Cellulomonas flavigena responsible for sloughing spoilage in Californian ripe olive, 5265

isolated from genital tract of 9 goat, 1655 isolation Antarctic peat, 5507

Kurthia zopfii, cytochrome oxidase, oxidative phosphorylation. 9519

Kuznetsovia polymorpha, study of bacteria of unusual morphology, 3620

Kynurenin, product of anaerobic metabolism, Escherichia coli wild-type. 85

Kynureninase,

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus, 258

Pseudomonas marginalis. 10619

L

L cell,

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, ultrastructure, tumour formation, Phaseolus vulgaris, role of Mycoplasma in induction, 6749

Chlamydia psittaci infected, 921, 2653, 5424, 5599

diphtheria toxin, biological activity heated.

I form,

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, carbohydrate/ amino acid/TCA-insoluble/nucleic acid fraction, comparative study. 84

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, structure/function, stable I phase, 3652

Bacillus subtilis, isolation of stable form, 3900

Brucella abortus, penicillin-treated culture, growth characteristics, 10861

cerebrospinal meningitis, isolation from cerebrospinal fluid. 4145

Clostridium perfringens, antibiotic sensitivity.

Enterococcus, antibiotic susceptibility determination, 7034

Escherichia coli, cell membrane, amino acid analysis, 7794

Escherichia coli, experimental haematogenous pyelonephritis. 6634

Escherichia coli, experimental pyelonephritis. 7634

Escherichia coli, phospholipid, DNA/protein content, comparison parent str. 7805

Escherichia coli, urinary tract infection. 4290 experimental endocarditis, rabbit, 8555

induction/propagation techniques, 10793 light microscopy, detection, oblique light.

light microscopy on soft agar, 7012

Listeria monocytogenes, induction stable colonies. 3955

listerial infection, experimental, morphological changes, lamb. 8556

meningococcus/Streptococcus/Staphylococcus/ Salmonella typhi, suboccipital infection, rabbit, response, 7595

I form, contd.

methacycline susceptibility, comparison with parent str, comparison with other antibiotics, 2145

microtechnique for isolation cell wall deficient organisms, 10792

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, induction by dihydrostreptomycin, 512

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, induction, stability, antibiotics, tuberculostatic drugs. 4975

Mycoplasma, comparison of survival/reproduction, 3958

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, isolation. 5099

Neisseria mengitidis ocular inflammation (experimental), rabbit. 10390

Neisseria meningitidis, pathogenic properties. 2479

pathogenicity, review. 3474

Proteus mirabilis, envelope structure: 10497

Proteus mirabilis, unstable/stable spheroplast type, phage-like structures, 6751

Proteus P18, inhibitory effect of antisera. 6517

Salmonella typhi, morphological changes in cell cultures. 10858

sinusitis, incidence in chronic. 592

staphylococcal effect of horse serum, NaCl/ sucrose on growth, 6992

staphylococcal, induction, morphological characteristics. 4887

Staphylococcus aureus, growth/morphology liquid medium, 6995

Staphylococcus aureus, morphology/ultrastructure. 5614

Staphylococcus aureus, pathogenicity, failure to colonise experimental endocarditis, rabbit, 10340

Staphylococcus aureus, revertant. 10864 Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus faecalis,

reversion, mechanism. 9379 Streptococcus detection of antigen in tissues

of experimentally-infected mice, 402

Streptococcus faecalis, fatty acid composition, effect osmolality growth medium, 9487

Streptococcus faecium, SEM study, 33

Streptococcus group A, development/architecture, light/scanning electron microscopy. 928

Streptococcus group A haemolytic, not requiring high osmolality. 10863

Streptococcus group A, mechanism of cell/tissue injury, review. 598

Streptococcus β haemolytic, ulcerative colitis, conservative treatment, 9037

Streptococcus pyogenes, comparative electrophoretic/amino acid analyses with proteins of isolated membranes, 991

Streptococcus pyogenes, teichoic acid synthesis/structure, 8710

I form, contd.

symbiosis in Helochara communis. 861 urinary tract infection, treatment of experimental illness, 4394

Vibrio cholerae, isolation clinical specimen. 7258

Laboratory service, microbiological, comparison, England, Bulgaria, Finland, Czechoslovakia, 6487

Lac operon,

Bacillus subtilis, function of genetic material 7097

Escherichia coli, binding properties of X86 repressor. 3062

Escherichia coli, cAMP independent mutant, 9781

Fscherichia coli, decay of mRNA as function of growth temp, 3686

Escherichia coli, extragenic suppression of promotor mutation, 7098

Escherichia coli, lactose as anti-inducer. 5732

Escherichia coli lac deletion strs, constitutive expression in lactose-utilizing mutant. 436

Escherichia coli, Mu phage, insertion into Z gene, lac mutation/mRNA production, 8670

Escherichia coli, polar mutation, with either orientation, 3055, 3056

Escherichia coli, mRNA synthesis/decay during amino acid starvation. 63

suboptimal induction, model reviewed, 2809 transgenosis, gene transfer, bacteria to plant cells, 6061

Lac permease, Escherichia coli, alteration in ethanol-resistant mutant, 199, 7113

Lac plasmid, Klebsiella aerogenes, transfer ability/antibiotic resistance, 1265

Lac repressor,

Escherichia coli, function compared with cyclic AMP + CRP, 942

Escherichia coli, genetic map. 3970

Escherichia coli, lactose binding, stabilization repressor-operator complex. 5732

Escherichia coli, point mutation, map, effect on binding properties, 2972

interaction with natural/synthetic nonoperator DNA, 2676

specific proteolytic destruction of NH_2 -terminal region. 4902

 ${
m lacZ}^+$ gene, Escherichia coli, 6091

Lachnospira multiparus, rumen bacteria, whole cell protein, electrophoretic pattern, 7784

Lachrimal antibody, role in resistance to TRIC.
4339

Lacrimal gland, tuberculoma, 6233

 β -Lactam antibiotic,

DD-carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase as killing site Streptomyces spp, 7821

production by actinomycetes, 1993

Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutant, increased sensitivity, impaired β -lactamase inducibility, 8027

synthesis/activity of $\alpha\text{-sulphobenzyl penicillin}$. 3134

synthesis/properties of D/L forms α -sulphobenzylpenicillin, 3135

Lactamase, Klebsiella aerogenes. 8065 β-Lactamase,

ability to destroy currently available β -lactam antibiotics, 3785

antibiotics, 3785
Bacteroides fragilis, 4831, 5084, 6855, 6877

computerized microacidimetric determination Michaelis-Menton characteristics, 8843

Enterobacter cloacae, 3016

Escherichia coli. 1993, 2826

Escherichia coli/Klebsiella, R factor, 5810 Klebsiella aerogenes/Enterobacter cloacae,

8737

photometric assay, 1987

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 200, 3784, 8027 spp producing, colour production, growth in

presence of 7-cyanacetamidocephalosporanic acid, 2160

Staphylococcus aureus. 6449, 9544 Streptomyces albus. 7836

Streptomyces fulvovirides. 8965

Lactase,

activity alteration, colibacillosis piglet, 5229 activity of whey microorganisms, 5811

Lactate dehydrogenase,

Acholeplasma laidlawii, 8739

bacterial infection, effect on enzyme pattern, rat tissue. 4236

Brevibacterium sp. 22L. 2974

histochemistry of sarcoidosis. 7327

Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 9632

NAD dependent, 17 spp. 10621

Streptococcus cremoris, 202

thermophilic bacillus, 201

D-Lactate dehydrogenase,

assay at high conc method, 7837

defective mutants, active transport altered.

Escherichia coli. 3838, 3839, 8740, 10582

Mycobacterium sp. 279, 5812 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 1030

DI-Lactate dehydrogenase, Leudonostoc mesenteroides, 10620

L-Lactate dehydrogenase,

Escherichia coli, 10582

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 1030

Lactate oxidase.

Mycobacterium smegmatis. 3786

Lactate oxidase, contd.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis/M, phlei/M. smegmatis, 8100

D-Lactate oxidase, Escherichia coli, 3765 Lactate oxygenase, Mycobacterium phlei, 4668

Lactation, Streptococcus agalactiae, mastitis prevention, 2348

Lactic acid,

Arthrobacter, C source, 1143

Bacillus subtilis, effect of growth medium on alkaline phosphatase, 1062

Bacterionema matruchotii, degradation. 4777

CSF assay, diagnostic acid, bacterial meningitis. 5052

Diplococcus pneumoniae bacteraemia, increased heart/liver concentration during. 4398

Escherichia coli, amino-acid active transport energetics, 8784

Escherichia coli/Bacillus subtilis/Pseudomonas sp, transport, membrane vesicles, 6938

Fscherichia coli membrane vesicles, oxidation, effect on 1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulphonate fluorescence, 286

Escherichia coli, stimulation amino acid transport, membrane vesicles. 3838

Lactobacillus jugurt, production in milk by. 1703

Micrococcus isolate f4/catalase, stimulation by. 10754

milk, effect of dieldrin on production. 3158 Mycobacterium tuberculosis, effect INH/ dihydrostreptomycin/PAS on metabolism.

Pseudomonas AMI, metabolism. 8809 salivary sediment, effect of fluoride on production. 6191

Staphylococcus aureus, effect growth/enterotoxin production. 7910

streptococci, determination of glycolytic activity. 3028

Lactic acid bacteria,

casein degradation by. 1850

cheese-making properties, biochemical characteristics, 4487

ecological role in healthy human, 4231

effect of formalin, 517

effect on addition rapeseed meal to potato silage, 8594

fat hydrolysis in cheese. 7914

H₂O₂ synthesis. 4735

increased rumen level, low-roughage diet.

lipase, exocellular/endocellular activity. 7838 lipolytic activity in milk fat. 3897

protection by malt extract in cryopreservation. 408

stimulation by aqueous extract of thermophilic methane fermentation products, 2946 thermosensitive, effect of milk fat, 476 Lactic acid streptococcl, growth/enumeration, agar medium. 4876, 4877

Lactic colibacterin, prophylaxis of dysentery. 1432

Lactobacillus,

action on milk protein, 4587

aerobic bacterial pathogens, Gypsy moth. 6397

amine biosynthesis, review. 305

bowel colonization, effect pH, neonate, 8964 colonization duodenum, dog. 4418

colonization of external os, pregnant $\mbox{$\mathcal{Q}$}$. 4426

dental caries, effect of incidence on, 7306 dental plaque (experimental), human teeth.
5488

detection bacterial contamination, beer Nakagawa medium, 9757

detection in Cheddar cheese, penicillin-TTC agar, 9759

development on maize during storage, propionic acid in preservation, 8115

diet/equilibrium between bacteria/yeast, gnotobiotic rat. 4405

disease in goat, 3301

effect of human bile, bile acids. 4083

end products, fermentation balances/molecular growth yields, review. 1932

faecal flora, chemically defined human diet. 5492

faecal flora, composition of different age groups, human. 7669

faecal flora, healthy cattle/pigs. 863 faecal isolation bacterial lysate, oral

administration, neonate, 10312 gastrointestinal microflora, sp composition during prolonged isolation experiment.

10415 gastrointestinal microflora, suckling piglet;

effect of artificial feeding, 3560 gastrointestinal tract, preruminant calf.

gastrointestinal tract, preruminant call.

heterofermentative strs, isolation, digestive tract, rat. 3563, 5563

homofermentative, end products, fermentation balances/molecular growth yields, 1932

infection of Aspergillus niger, effect on citric acid biosynthesis. 2028

intestinal microflora, pig. 9898

larval isolate, bee. 5504

liver, healthy mouse. 11426

lytic activity Streptomyces globisporus 1829 enzyme, 9597

metabolism of xenobiotic compounds. 2913 NAiD-independent lactic dehydrogenase in. 10621

non-bacterial gastro-enteritis therapy, evaluation, 7954 Lactobacillus, contd.

oral cavities, distribution of iodophilic polysaccharide, 2539

oral cavities, ecology in human. 2540

oral flora, effect of O-1% stannous fluoride mouthwash in vivo. 516

specific attachment keratinized squamous cell, murine stomach, 4425

tetracycline, quantification in intestinal flora, pig. 3138

therapeutic nutrition, improves intestinal metabolism. 6341

vaginal population, human, 4231

Lactobacillus 30a,

histidine decarboxylaseless mutants, isolation/ growth properties, 1027

prohistidine decarboxylase, in, 5842

Lactobacillus acidophilus,

autolysis in presence of chloroform, 2165

autolytic N-acetyl muramidase, properties. 6839

cell wall peptidoglycan turn over, 6826 cheese-making properties, biochemical characteristics. 4487

cross-reacting titre with Corynebacterium vaginale antisera. 10822

DNA polymerase, 5780

ethanol fermented milk beverage production, mixed culture with lactose-fermenting yeasts. 344

freeze drying, effect on survival. 4879 isolation, digestive tract, rat. 3563

lyophilized extract, atrophic vaginitis, local therapy, 5212

sonic extract dipeptidase fractionation, 7824 temp-sensitive DNA synthesis in mutant, 5643

Lactobacillus arabinosus, cell wall peptidoglycan, glucosamine content, implication lysozyme sensitivity, 5739

L-glutamic acid assay. 6978

penicillinase absorption, 3844

Lactobacillus-Bacillus intermediate, cellular fatty acid spectra, taxonomy. 7722

Lactobacillus bifidus,

comparison with bacteria of unusual morphology. 3620

freeze drying, effect on survival, 4879 sensitivity of Candida albicans, isolation active factor, 4776

Lactobacillus brevis, CO₂ electrode, determination activity malic enzyme. 9714

Lactobacillus buchneri,

effect of aqueous extracts of methane fermentation products on growth. 2946

induction of anaerobic glucose dissimilation by acetate, 1934

lipoteichoic acids, membrane, 1830

Lactobacillus bulgaricus,

cheese-making properties, biochemical characteristics, 4487

Lactobacillus bulgaricus, contd.

death resultant from nitrogen freezing, 3104 DNA homology/base composition, 3609, 4488 effect of sucrose on acetaldehyde/acid production, 3896

end products, fermentation balances/molecular growth yields, 1932

ethanol fermented milk beverage production, mixed culture with lactose-fermenting yeasts, 344

H₂O₂ synthesis, 4735

Lactobacillus casei,

blender-resistant complex formation, energy requirement, phage infection, 10787

carious plaque/carious dentine, quantitative recovery. 8587

cell wall peptidoglycan, 5739

CO, electrode, malic enzyme. 9714

Coulter counter, differential counting in mixed culture. 10854

cytotoxic action of 3,837 compounds screened.

diacetyl biosynthesis. 2904

dihydrofolate reductase turnover, rapidly dividing cell, 4652

end products, fermentation balances/molecular growth yields. 1932

ethanol fermented milk beverage production, mixed culture with lactose-fermenting yeasts, 344

fine structure of freeze-dried colonies, comparison with other spp. 933

folate assay, using chloramphenicol-resistant str. 6023

foodstuff antibiotics, effect on phage J1. 9936 glycerol teichoic acid, antigenic determinant, membrane. 3398

growth inhibition by oxathiin. 4995

growth response, proteolysis products in cheese during ripening, 9669

growth response to pteroylpolyglutamates, 346 lipoteichoic acid, cellular localization, 9380

lysogeny, effect of nitrosoguanidine on temperate phages, 492

membrane teichoic acid synthesis, role of D-alanine-activating enzyme, 8780

methane fermentation products, effect of aqueous extracts on growth, 2946

oral cavity, distribution/relative adherence in human, 2540

phage-infected, induction of lysis. 8126, 9935 pyrrolo[3,2,-d]pyrimidine, synthesis, biological activity, 8120

resistance to antifolic antimalarial compounds, cross-resistance/colateral susceptibility. 534

resistance to formalin, 517 splitting activity, 4735

thymidylate synthetase. 1085, 1086

Lactobacillus casei subsp. alactosus, description, 6719

Lactobacillus casei var rhamnosus, pathogen. 11061

Lactobacillus collinoides sp.n., ecology/classification, isolate from fermenting apple juice, 14

Lactobacillus delbrueckii,

aflatoxin degradation: 10693

end products, fermentation balances/molecular growth yields. 1932

endotoxin, reaction in human. 3405

Lactobacillus fermenti.

autolytic enzyme system. 10602

comparative efficiency of cytotoxic agents.

distribution/relative adherence in human oral cavity. 2540

fine structure of freeze-dried colonies, comparison with other $\ensuremath{\mathtt{spp}}$. 933

heterofermentative strs, isolation, digestive tract, rat, 5563

lipoteichoic acid. 3909, 9380

Lactobacillus fructivorans, CO₂ electrode, determination activity malic enzyme, 9714

Lactobacillus helveticus,

cheese-making properties, biochemical characteristics, 4487

DNA homology/base composition. 3609, 4488 $\rm H_2O_2$ synthesis. 4735

whey isolate, lactase activity. 5811

Lactobacillus hilgardii, CO₂ electrode, malic anxyme. 9714

Lactobacillus jugurti,

DNA homology/base composition. 3609, 4488 $\rm H_2O_2$ synthesis. 4735

lactic acid production/DNA homology relationships, 1703

Lactobacillus lactis,

diacetyl biosynthesis, 2904

DNA homology/base composition. 3609, 4488 end products, fermentation balances/molecular growth yields. 1932

H₂O₂ synthesis, 4735

Lactobácillus leichmannii,

deoxynucleoside kinases, 10593

freezing/thawing, survival effect of various factors, 475

microbiological estimation, plasma vitamin B_{12} level. 4840

ribonucleotide reductase, cobalamin-dependent, 2862

ribonucleotide reduction, ribonucleotide reductase, model, 10671

I actobacillus methamphetamine, demethylation, intestinal flora, 8820

Lactobacillus Orla-Jensen, new names/combinations in genera, 6714

Lactobacillus plantarum,

absence of cyclic AMP or relevant enzymes, $941\,$

active transport, asparagine, 8785

aromatic substance production, cultivation in manufacture cooked sausage. 8819

ATP, effect of oleuropein, 4997

biological effect bark Saccoglottis gabonensis Urban (Humiriaceae) on, 8132

CC₂ electrode, malice enzyme. 9714 dental caries, distribution/importance. 2539 dihydroneopterin triphosphate synthetase.

end products, fermentation balances/molecular growth yields. 1932

endocarditis isolation, 5112

exoribonuclease, effects tryptic digestion. 9581

glyoxylate, metabolism, cell free extract. 4734

growth inhibition, Saccoglottis gobonensis bark, 5000

growth response to S-sulphonic acid-type pantetheine related compounds. 2947

human pathogen. 11061

inhibition by 2,4, diamino-6-[(aralkyl)alky-amine] quinazolines, 3157

Mg²⁺ bound cell wall, electron microscopy. 7750

malic enzyme. 8741

methane fermentation products, effect of aqueous extracts on growth. 2946

occurrence of lipoteichoic acids in membrane.
1830
quinate metabolite (-)-3'4'-dihydroxy

cyclohexane-1°-carboxylate, 10698

Lactobacillus ruminis n.sp., isolation bovine rumen. 9342

Lactobacillus salivarius,

dental caries, distribution/importance, 2539 isolation, digestive tract, rat. 3563

Lactobacillus sanfrancisco, cytological DNA hybridization study, San Francisco sourdough, 6720

Lactobacillus vitulinus n.sp., isolation bovine rumen. 9342

Lactobacillus yamanashiensis, cellular fatty acid spectra, taxonomy, 7722

Lactoferrin,

bacteriostatic protein, human milk. 5371 breast milk component, protective role. 5372 effect on bacterial infection, 3424

human milk, resistance to Escherichia coli in infants conferred. 1551

purification from udder fluid in cattle. 1573 Lactone, production of volatile compounds,

Streptomyces griseus/S, odorifer, 4722

Lactoperoxidase,

ribosomal protein, chemical/enzymatic modification, ribosomal subunit (30S). 10540

Streptococcus mitis antimicrobial system, saliva, 6550

Lactose,

antibody, affinity/temporal variations, isoelectric fractions, rabbit, 10302

bacteriological analysis of pharmacological sample, 3930

Escherichia coli, active transport restoration, fatty acid. 9660

Escherichia coli, anti-inducer of lac operon,

Escherichia coli, defective utilization in mutant uncoupled for lactose transport,

Escherichia coli mutant using, lac deletion

Escherichia coli, transport system, abortive assembly, 10494

Escherichia coli, utilization inhibition, 3-deoxy-3-fluoro-D-glucose, 8812

Klebsiella aerogenes, accumulation, role lactose permease/galactoside permease.

milk content, udder disease detection, 10830 Staphylococcus aureus, metabolism. 7831

Staphylococcus aureus, transport/utilization,

Lactose fermentation,

Salmonella subgen I/II, differentiation. 896 Staphylococcus lactis, impaired galactoside transport. 2762

Vibrio cholerae strs, utilization in identification. 3600

Lactose malabsorption, acute infective enteritis, small intestinal mucosa, 4171

Lactose permease,

Escherichia coli, 7064

Klebsiella aerogenes, 9533

Lactose phosphotransferase, Staphylococcus aureus. 5813, 5836, 5838

Lactose-protein symport, Escherichia coli, stoichiometry across plasma membrane,

Lactose synthetase, isolation human milk, galactose incorporation, blood groups (ABH) precursor substance. 5361

Lactoside (anti-), activity, IgM/7S antibody Streptococcus faecalis, vaccination of horse.

Lactuca sativa, mycoplasma-like bodies in sieve tube of phloem, 3572

Lacuna count, significance in distinguishing phenotype of col factor, 3096

Lagosin, antifungal pentaenic antibiotic, Actinomyces roseo-luteus, BESSELL, 8808

Lake,

denitrifying bacteria, 7696 effect of temp on bacterial generation time.

freshwater, zooplankton, population study

Hyderabad, India. 8603

heterotrophic nitrification, 7697

high mountain, bacterial productivity, 6691 importance of bacteria in food chain, 1678

karst, limnological/microbiological features.

Masurian, effect of organic substrate on bacterial community, 5970

methyl mercury, bacterial degradation, 7886 natural focus, tularaemia, bacteriological survey, Bulgaria, 3373

occurrence/deposition, fats. 5526

physical water analysis, degree of eutrophication, phosphatase activity, 4453

USSR, biological energy balance. 3590

volcanic acid, CO2, microbial fixation, anoxic zone. 7873

Lake Apopka, Florida, fish/reptile death, Aeromonas hydrophila/A, shigelloides.

Lake Assal, halophilic bacteria pathogenicity.

Lake Baikal, aerobic decomposition, cellulosedecomposing bacteria, 7695, 10444

Lake Biwa,

Actinomyces Biwako-B, isolation geosmin/2methylisoborneol metabolite, fatty acid analysis, 11449

Streptomyces resistomycificus Biwako B str, isolation/study, 3612

Lake Contance, eutrophication, progressive increase of plankton-dependent bacterial production, 880

Lake Dalnee, parameters of biomass/productivity. 3588

Lake Erie, O2/CO2 content, 2580

Lake Heart, zooplankton, grazing rates in situ.

Lake Kivu, methane production, aquatic bacteria.

Lake Krivoe/Lake Krugloe, North Karelia, hydrobiology, 3589

Lake Mendota, nitrogen fixation in sediment.

Lake Mikolajskie, occurrence of bacteria, spatial differentiation, 10443

Lake Reelfoot, Tennessee, bacteria, fresh water isolate, nutritional patterns, 7929

Lake Repnoe, HoS microbiological production. 11451

Lake Tahoe, detritus modification by attached microflora, 10441

Lake Vechten, dynamic distribution/ecology, methane-oxidising/sulphate reducing bacteria, 3587

Lamb, see Sheep.

Laminari pentaose, Arthrobacter glucanase digestion glucan/pachyman. 6824

Laminarinase, Arthrobacter, 9670

Lamprene, leprosy therapy, 5222

Lampropedia hyalina, cell surface, comparison of structure with Halobacterium cutirubrum. 924

Lancefield's precipitin method, Streptococcus classification, 3608

Lange colloidal gold test, sensitivity compared with automated fluorescent treponemal antibody test, neurosyphilis. 2211

Lanthanum, Streptococcus faecalis, replacement of magnesium, acid-base titration. 9666

Laparotomy, tuberculous peritonitis, 1342, 9000 Larson's hard medium, growth of saprophytic/ pathogenic Leptospira compared, 3907

Larus ridibundus, isolation of Salmonella from excreta/eggs, 10421

Laryngitis, acute infantile hypoglottic, clinical features, therapy. 6246

Laryngotracheitis, Mycoplasma pulmonis, experimental infection in pathogen-free mice. 11413

Larynx, glandular cell tumour, TB in childhood.

Laser, resistance tooth enamel, dental caries.
4224

Laterosporine, effect on vegetative cells, toxin release, Clostridium tetani. 7190

Latex,

antibacterial activity, 8133

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, agglutination test, diagnosis of tuberculosis. 3201

Neisseria meningitidis, agglutination, diagnosis. 3204, 6030

streptococci, group A, agglutination test. 9713 Streptococcus pyogenes, agglutination, detection. 7051

Lathosterol, sterol biohydrogenation, Eubacterium ATCC 21 408. 9493

Laundering, effect on microorganism survival, polyester-cotton sheeting, 7161

Lauric acid, accumulation during growth on n-hexadecane, Mycobacterium lacticolum var aliphatum. 904

N-Lauroyl-L-valine, bacterial degradation/ metabolism Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 10735

Lauryl dimethylamine oxide, preparation of photochemical reaction centre, Rhodo-pseudomonas spheroides, 2884

Lava, microbiological colonization, Surtsey. 7680 Laver, bacteriological study of diseases in. 1459, 1460 Lead,

resistance/adaptability to high concs of metal ions, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 3151 review of biochemical effects. 4062

Leaf blight, Xanthomas oryzae, rice, 6422, 8354

Leaf infiltration, Erwinia carotovora var chrysanthemi, on non-host plants as rapid pathological test. 1980

Leaf spot,

capsicum sp. 1462

Carob trees, Pseudomonas ciccaronei. 1690 common, alfalfa, Pseudopezzia medicaginis. 2357

Leaf streak, Xanthomonas translucens, rice. 694, 9149

Leaf stripe, sorghum, Pseudomonas rubrisubalbicans. 691

Leaf surface, resident microflora/pathogens, peach-tree. 3320

Leafhopper,

corn stunt agent, 6428

intracellular symbiosis, 11422

symbiosis, gram-ve, bacteria/rickettsiae/ L-phase bacteria, 861

Leather manufacture, hair-removing ability, proteolytic enzyme, Bacillus mesentericus. 2851

Lecithin, influence on inhibitor ability of cholesterol towards streptolysin O. 10783

Lecithinase,

Clostridium perfringens type A. 2495 Listeria monocytogenes, mutant. 4370 Vibrio. 10629

Lecithinolytic activity, identification of Bacillus Cohn gen. 2626

Ledermycin, gonorrhoea, oral therapy, 5170 Leech, aquatic, isolation, Listeria monocytogenes, 8577

Legume,

bacterial symbiosis. 6680

Leucaena leucocephela, effect Rhizobium inoculation on nodulation, 8593

nodule squash, bacterial contaminant, fluorescent antibody technique in detection. 7997

Rhizobium leguminosarum strs characterized from, 1693

Rhizobium str unable to induce nodule formation, 2570

Rhizobium Supply Service, New Guinea, 5533 Rhizobium, symbiosis, NaCl tolerance, 3178

role in soil fertility, symbiosis, 8592 settling of rhizobia/other soil bacteria on root, 3570

Sesbania cannabina, growth in saline-alkali soil, isolation of resistant Rhizobium str. 3874 Leishmania donovani, Mycobacterium phlei, Leprosy, contd. communal antigenic fraction, 8431 kerato-uveal changes and immunity, 1389 Lekosept, MIX-9, haemorrhagic dysentery prelaboratory/clinical data, antibiotic sensitivity/ vention/prophylaxis, pig. 9140 Lemon, Xanthomas citri, survival in bark tissue, Latin America, reasons for substitute name. citrus trees. 6421 Lemon-grass oil, antimicrobial activity, 5014 Lyon, France, case report, 5123 I epidoptera, murine, immunological study using Stefansky's toxin, crystal protein, kinetics of formation bacillus in humans. 1531 polypeptide components, Bacillus non-differentiated, incidence/control in thuringiensis var tolworth, 10553 Guadeloupe, 722 virulence against endotoxin activation/anti-Nyka's staining method, mycobacteria in biotic effect, larvae, 8517 skin sections, 4841 Lepisma saccharina, alimentary tract, microoral manifestations, 9958 flora, 10414 organ/non-organ specific auto-antibodies. Leprosy, see also Mycobacterium leprae, pathophysiology of foot, 610 acute attack, fall in circulating antibody levels, patient, history over 20 years, 3247 peripheral nerve biopsy. 9960 Ancient Egypt, 1492, 2385, 2386 presence of C11 reactive immune complexes Australia antigen in Zaire. 11069 in sera, 3426 autoantibody, Malaya. 8465 radiographic changes pathognomonic of, 5035 autoantibody, Thai patients, 8464 reconstructive surgery, Australian aborigine. autoimmune phenomena in, 6559 borderline, incidence/control in Guadeloupe. reconstructive surgery of extremities, 10105 renal manifestation, impaired acidification/ classification, review. 9957 urine concentration, 8215 clinical diagnosis by tissue culture technique. renal transplantation, case report, 7328 review. 3194 communicable diseases report, Ghana 3rd serodiagnosis, use of lipid antigen, 2992 quarters 1970,71,72, 6485 serological changes, 5120 control, leprosy reaction versus erythema serum copper/PPD oxidase, 607 nodosum leprosum. 9959 serum, effect of biological false positives, control programmes based on Mycobacterium TPHA test, 7956 leprae, difficult to assess, 2387 skin test, clearing bacilli, competence, 2021 Cu level in blood plasma/urine, 7334 skin ulcer, pyridinolcarbamate, clinical cutaneous cancer of head/neck as complicaapplication, 11135 tion, 5122 social/psychological stigma, USA, 3195 dapsone resistance, 11134 subclinical infection, host resistance/immune diagnosis, Australia, 3364 response, 11336 distribution among blood groups, 8387 therapy, 5222 treatments/diagnosis, France, 10039 early, histopathological study of skin lesions. 608 tropical ulcer, soft tissue infection, 9025 epidemiology, review. 9172 vector biology/control, communicable diseases. experimental, mice, pathology in outbred str, 11262 Mycobacterium lepraemurium, 10395 Leprosy (lepromatous), frequency related to immune deficiency, alteration in hepatic function. 4110 infantile enteritis, cause of thymolymphatic arthropod feeding, 8410 atrophy, 11315 arthropod from human dwellings. 8572 genetic factors, mechanism of resistance/ B cells in identification, 5118 susceptibility, 4335 B lymohocyte raised level, 8466 glycolipid in peripheral nerve, effect on. 5119 cell mediated immune response. 3425 cell mediated immunity, 3246, 8468 granuloma, liver infection, 9048 Hansen's disease, genetic associations in cellular response, heat-killed leprosy bacilli, African, 7333 armadillo, 6558 immunological study using Stefansky's bacillus. circulating immune complexes in, 1565 effect on fertility, 10040 erythema nodosum leprosum in. 6228, 9046 in vivo bacilli propagation organism differentiation, 5624 histochemical investigation of oxidoreductase activity in skin lesions, 609

Leprosy (lepromatous), contd. Leptospira, contd. incidence/control in Guadeloupe, 722 lysine decarboxylase/ornithine decarboxyincidence in Gudivatham taluk (India), 5307 lase/arginine dihydrolase. 205 mitogenic response to phytohaemagglutinin, microscopic agglutination test, improved microtechnique, 10782 of peripheral leukocyte, 3411 mortality, 6461 mini sero-group, absorbed sera typing, 4499 natural focus in Prut river basin, 2401 NBT test, 9729 nodular, case report. 11071 natural history, modes of transmission, host parents, incidence of leprosy in children, 2387 survival, 5046 reactive states, joint, muscular/cutaneous neomycin in culture media, selective isolamanifestations, 7237 tion, 9764 parasitic serotypes, pyruvate in growth serum copper/PPD oxidase, 607 medium. 10862 skin biopsy, effect DDS, rifampicin, streptomycin therapy, 8094 reproduction on hard media, 3907 TB lymphocyte ratio, 8467 review. 7248 serological classification tarassori group. treatment with rifampicin. 5121 ulcerating, dapsone-resistant, 11070 viability peripheral blood, 7958 serological survey, rat, Caspian Sea, 9193 shrew, newly discovered carrier, 4288 with tuberculosis case report, 9961 sodium citrate, chelating agent Korthoff's Leprosy (ocular), medium, 8016 posterior segment lesion, Malaysia, 6295 streptomycin-resistant mutant, 5984 South Vietnam, 8216 thermolabile Vi antigen, pathogenicity, 3400 Leprosy (tuberculoid), B cells in identification, 5118 water spp. asymmetric cross reaction, 5368 Leptospira alarik, isolation of antigenic mutant, cell mediated immune response, 3425 incidence/control in Guadeloupe, 722 pathogenic sp. 3050 incidence in Gudiyatham taluk, India, 5307 Leptospira alexi, leptospirosis, Brazil, 9055 liver granuloma, alteration in hepatic function. Leptospira australis, antibody, serological analysis, cattle Haute-Garonne region, France, 5340 mitogenic response to phytohaemagglutinin, of peripheral leukocyte, 3411 leptospirosis, zoonosis in wild/domestic serum copper/PPD oxidase, 607 animals, foci of infection. 5313 Leprous neuritis, bacteriological identification of serotype Ballico, carrier state, hedgehog. Hansen bacillus, 1161 Leprous nodules, Mycobacterium leprae cultiva-Leptospira autumnalis, case reports, Ghana. tion, 3957 Leptophos, tomato fruitworm, control, chemical/ Leptospira autumnalis Akiyami A. 5974, 5975 microbial insecticide, 7619 Leptospira balcanica, absorbed sera typing. 4499 Leptospira, agar pour plates, viability estimation. 4890 Leptospira ballum, agglutinability, alteration of specific, by growth case reports, Ghana. 10235 media, 8866 leptospirosis, dog. 674 wild animal survey, Denmark, 6498 antibody, drying procedure, serological study, leptospirosis, 7053 Leptospira bataviae, antigen, gen-specific use in laboratory diagnocase reports, Ghana, 10235 sis. 7549 leptospirosis, serological survey occupational bovine abortion/stillbirth, 8318 exposed Filipinos, 6471 effect of maternal antibodies on ability of mouse wild animal survey, Denmark. 6498 Leptospira bataviae Moldava, occurrence in to become carrier, 2455 erythrocytic diagnostic agent, 7944 domestic animals. 2549 gen-specific antibody/antigen, quantitative Leptospira biflexa, serotype andamana CH 11, agar pour plates, viability estimation. assay, 7948 4890 identification techniques, isolation from dog. Leptospira biflexa Patoc 1, infectious infertility, cattle, 8323 antileptospiral rabbit sera, agglutinating/ isolation from frog kidney, 905 immunofluorescent antibody, 8507 lipase activity related to virulence of str. 1878 leptospirosis diagnosis. 3296 long-term survival, biphasic culture medium, lipase, 9545 charcoal, 8015

Leptospira biflexa Patoc Sao Paulo, leptospirosis diagnosis, 3296

Leptospira borincana, serological analysis of mammals, natural focus in Prut river basin. 2401

Leptospira bovis, occurrence in domestic animals. 2549

Leptospira bratislava,

antibody titre, serum of humans in Afganistan. 2388

leptospirosis, dog. 674

serotyping, wild animals, Bulgaria, 6675 wild animal survey, Denmark, 6498

Leptospira canicola,

antibody titre, serum of humans in Afganistan, 2388

bivalent bacterin, safety/potency guinea-pig/ hamster, 9259

case reports, Ghana. 10235

challenge exposure vaccinated/non-vaccinated cattle. 7590

domestic animals. 2549

electron microscopy, use of glutaraldehyde, 3916

experimental infection, antibody levels in frozen meat, guinea-pig, pig. 9290 experimental infection of dog. 2519

experimental polyvalent bacterin, evaluation guinea-pig/hamster. 9258

growth requirements. 9676

leptospirosis, dog. 674, 3296, 5421 lipase. 1878, 9545

Tipase, 1070, 9343

pure spirochaete meningitis. 10053 wild animal survey, Denmark. 6498

Leptospira canicola Hond Utrecht IV, type specific antigen, determinant group, 5354

Leptospira copenhageni, lipase, 9545

Leptospira copenhageni Lebe, antileptospiral rabbit sera, agglutinat on/immunofluorescent antibody. 8507

Leptospira cynopteri,

antibody titre, serum of humans in Afganistan.
2388

case reports, Ghana. 10235

Leptospira grippotyphosa,

agglutinating/immunofluorescent antibody, rabbit sera. 8507

antibody, levels in British wild animals, 9192 antibody, serological analysis, cattle Haute-

Garonne region, France, 5340

antibody titre in human/dromedary serum, Afganistan, 2388

experimental infection, antibody levels in frozen meat, guinea-pig, pig, 9290 leptospirosis. 1513, 1514, 3296, 3366, 4288, 5254, 5313, 5421, 6498

Leptospira grippotyphosa Turva, domestic animals. 2549

Leptospira guidae, serological classification. 7726

Leptospira hardjo,

cattle isolate, vaccine, 5421

leptospirosis, 847, 3367, 5254

serological analysis of mammals, natural focus in Prut river basin, 2401

Leptospira hebdomadis,

absorbed sera typing, 4499

isolation from humans, 1513

leptospirosis, epidemiology. 3366

serological analysis of mammals, natural focus in Prut river basin. 2401

shrew, Crocidura russula, newly discovered carrier Israel. 4288 Leptospira hyos, leptospirosis, brucella-free

Leptospira hyos, leptospirosis, brucella-free swine herd. 5341

Leptospira Ictero I, Vi antigen, thermal inactivation, 3400

Leptospira icterhaemorrhagiae,

antibody, serological analysis, cattle Haute-Garonne region, France, 5340

bivalent bacterin, safety/potency guinea-pig/ hamster, 9259

case reports, Ghana. 10235

challenge exposure vaccinated/non-vaccinated cattle, 7590

epidemiologic-ecologic aspects, carrier rats. 7521

experimental polyvalent bacterin, evaluation guinea-pig/hamster. 9258

interstitial pneumonia, 4168

leptospirosis, 674, 3296, 5313, 5421, 9099, 10052

lipase, 1878, 9545

liver changes after infection, 5131

pure spirochaete meningitis. 10053

wild animal survey, Denmark. 6498

Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae Weil, occurrence in domestic animals. 2549

Leptospira illini 3055,

immunologic/serologic determination, 8419 pathogenicity cattle, mouse, gerbil, hamster, guinea-pig, chicken, 8520

Leptospira interrogans hebdomadis, occurrence in humans/cattle, 1512

Leptospira jalna, serotyping, wild animals, Bulgaria. 6675

Leptospira kaup (Tarassovi), new serotype, New Guinea, 8632

Leptospira kennewicki,

antileptospiral immunoglobulins in guinea pig, demonstration in IgG/IgM. 2456

leptospirosis (experimental), guinea-pig, 775

Leptospira kremastos, bovine isolate. ?307 Leptospira kremastos str Kyoto, streptomycin-

resistant mutant. 5984 Leptospira lora, serotyping, wild animals,

Leptospira lora, serotyping, wild animals
Bulgaria, 6675

Leptospira manilae, leptospirosis, serological survey occupationally exposed Filipinos. 6471

Leptospira medanensis, leptospirosis screening, Leptospira tarassovi, Australia, 3367 antibody titre in human/water buffalo serum, Leptospira moldavia 114-2, pig isolate, charac-Afganistan, 2388 terization. 7726 case reports, Ghana, 10235 Leptospira Patoc 1, isolation of antigenic mutant domestic animals, 2549 of saprophytic spp. 3050 leptospirosis, 3296, 3366, 5313, 5341 Leptospira poi, wild animal survey, Denmark. serological analysis of mammals, natural 6498 focus in Prut river basin, 2401 Leptospira pomona, serological classification, 7726 antileptospiral immunoglobulins in guinea pig, Leptospira vietnami, serological classification. demonstration in IgG/IgM. 2456 bacterin, experimental polyvalent, evaluation Leptospira waskurin, new serotypes, New Guinea. guinea-pig/hamster, 9258 cause of premature birth in mate, 1454 Leptospira wewak (Australia or Panama), new domestic animals, 2549 serotype, New Guinea, 8632 fluorescein isothiocyanate labelling, diagnosis. Leptospira wolfii, serological analysis of mammals, natural focus in Prut river growth requirements, 9676 basin, 2401 infection, wombat, 6402 Leptospirin, diagnosis, leptospirosis, intrainfectious infertility, sheep, 8323 cutaneous allergy test, live animal, 3296 isolation rice paddy field water. 3586 Leptospirosis, leptospirosis, 3296, 3366, 3367, 5254, 5313, aetiology, 905, 10052 5341, 5421, 6471 cat, 2 case histories, 3308 lipase activity and virulence of. 1878, 9545 cattle, 5421, 7420, 9117, 9118 live vaccine, leptospirosis protection, gilt. cattle buyer, isolation of Leptospira serotype hardjo, Australia, 3367 liver changes after infection, 5131 diagnosis. 7058, 7549, 9980 renal failure/transient paraproteinuria, 9056 dog. 674, 2400, 8506 serum antibody in patient, dynamics, 11339 domestic animals, 659, 2549 Siamese cat. 3308 economic losses caused by, 11286 vaccine, safety live avirulent, pregnant cow. emergency treatment/pathogenesis, massive pulmonary haemorrhage, 9099 wild animal survey, Denmark. 6498 epidemiological features in Siberia, 1513, Leptospira pomona Pomona, phospholipase A, activity levels, 8757 epidemiology in view of protection of young Leptospira pyrogenes, against Leptospira by maternal antibodies. antibody titre, serum of humans in Afganistan. experimental biotherapy, tumouricidal effect, leptospirosis, serological survey occupationmouse ascites tumour. 5367 ally exposed Filipinos, 6471 experimental, cattle, observations in preg-Leptospira ranarum, suggested name for str nant cows. 847 isolated from frog, 905 experimental, combined treatment, cortico-Leptospira saxkoebing, steroid/antibiotic, 3535 absorbed sera typing, 4499 experimental, guinea-pig. 775 serological analysis of mammals, natural Ghana, 99 case reports. 10235 focus in Prut river basin, 2401 incidence/penicillin therapy 1972, 11263 wild animal survey, Denmark, 6498 indirect haemagglutination test, serodiagno-Leptospira sejroe, sis. 8847 absorbed sera typing, 4499 infection of human/animal problems in antibodies in cattle, 1512 research, 3368 antibody titre, serum of humans in Afganistan. interstitial pneumonia, 4168 intracutaneous allergy test, live animal. 3296 domestic animals, 2549 liver pathology, 9048 serological analysis of mammals, natural modified semi-micro method, 7035 focus in Prut river basin, 2401 natural foci in Afganistan, human/animal sera, wild animal survey, Denmark, 6498 serological tests, 2388

natural reservoirs and nidi of leptospira

occurrence of antibodies in cattle, review.

infection, 1515

Leptospira sorex-jalna, occurrence in domestic

animals, 2549

Leptospirosis, contd.

penicillin, chloramphenicol, treatment, 10126 penicillin therapy, 10125

pig, 5421, 6416, 6592, 9116

rat, carrier, epidemiologic-ecologic aspects. 7521

regularity of epidemic process. 3366

renal, vaccination. 7590

review, 5046, 7248

serological study, dried leptospiral antibody. 7053

serological survey occupationally exposed Filipinos, 6471

sow herd, serological screening, Hajdu-Bihar, 5341

transfer to humans from dog urine, 1511 wild animal survey, Denmark, 6498

zoonosis, farmers. 5313

Leptothrix, manganese-oxidation, 5515 Leptothrix buccalis,

pharyngomycosis leptothrichina, description, pseudomycosis close to opportunistic mycoses. 9992

phenol-soluble endotoxin, isolation. 5432

Leptothrix ochraceae, electron micrograph, bog microbiology, 3574

Leptotrombidium arenicola Traub, transovarial Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, transmission. 5602

Leptotrombidium (I) deliense/L. (I) akamuslii, vectors for scrub typhus, differentiation. 1661

Lethal yellowing disease, coconut. 5270, 5271, 9152

Lethargy disease, Mycoplasma-like organism, M. melolontha, 11423

Lettuce, bacterial leafspot, Xanthomonas vitians (brown)Dowson, 8357

Leucaena leucocephala, isolation Rhizobium, group antigens in slow growing rhizobia. 4289

Leucinaminopeptidase,

enzyme histochemistry of sarcoidosis, 7327 Streptomyces griseus, 2850, 9574

Leucine,

Bacillus cereus, repression of α acetohydroxy acid synthetase. 2781

Bacillus subtilis, requirement in sporulation.

Fscherichia coli, amino acid transport membrane vesicles. 3838

Escherichia coli, growth requirement, effect intracellular K levels, 9608

Escherichia coli mutant, increased activity lysyl tRNA ligase, 4669

Pseudomonas putida, branched chain amino acid catabolism, 9595

Salmonella typhimurium, feed-back inhibition, binding to α -isopropyl malate synthetase.

Leucine, contd,

Serratia marcescens isoleucine revertants. 5945

starvation, abnormal rRNA accumulation stringent/relaxed cells, 6787

steady state cellular conc, ATP as only energy supply, membrane pump. 6935

Streptococcus lactis, effect on nisin biosynthesis, 4773

Streptococcus lactis, growth requirement. 345

Leucine-binding protein, Escherichia coli, conformation/binding capacity, effect of temp/solvent, 2735

Leucine dehydrogenase, Bacillus sphaericus.

Leucine-dependent mutant, Vibrio cholerae El Tor. 4894

Leucine gene, fine structure deletion map of L-arabinose operon, 1221

Leucine operon, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium, genetic fine structure, comparison. 6053

L-Leucine-α ketoglutarate transaminase, Acetobacter suboxydans. 10623

L-Leucine-pyruvate transaminase, Acetobacter suboxydans, 10623

Leucoencephalopathy (progressive multifocal), development tuberculous lymph node, 8219

Leucomelanoderma, diagnostic sign, syphilis.

Leucomycin sensitiwity, Mycoplasma from canine sources. 909

Leuconostoc,

antigenic determinant, membrane glycerol teichoic acid. 3398

NAD-independent lactic dehydrogenase, 10621 pantothenic acid, glycoyl derivative, synthesis/ growth factor analogues, 7913

taxonomy of spp. isolated from wine, 901

Leuconostoc citrovorum,

characterization/energetics, 901 effect on growth/enterotoxin production,

Staphylococcus aureus, 7910

Leuconostoc gracile, ${\rm CO}_2$ electrode, determination activity malic enzyme. 9714

Leuconostoc mesenteroides,

aldehyde dehydrogenase/alcohol dehydrogenase. 1837

erythromycin control boll weevil contaminant. 8342

extracellular dextran, fractionation, 7798 feed stuff evaluation, 4824

feed stuff evaluation, 4824

glucose fermentation, effect of L-malate on. $5954\,$

glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase acyl CoA inhibition, 9534

growth inhibition, Saccoglottis bark. 5000, 8132

I euconostoc mesenteroides, contd.

histidine-requiring mutant, effect of histidine analogue on growth. 3160

DI -lactate dehydrogenase, 10620

malic enzyme. 8741

polymer (extracellular), improved staining for electron microscopy. 358

use in microbiological measurement of lysine/ methionine in protein forage, 391

Leuconostoc oenos, characterization/energetics.

Leucorrhoea, treatment with nifuratel. 2302 Leucothrix, activated sludge, filamentous bulking control. 10834

I eucothrix mucor, comparison with bacteria of unusual morphology, 3620

Leukaemia,

acute, actinomycosis in, 5127

acute lymphatic, pneumonitis following methotrexate therapy. 5047

acute lymphatic, Pseudomonas aeruginose eyelid abscess, therapy, 6251

acute myeloblastic, ulceration of genital tract. 8163

acute myeloid, pregnancy complicated by septicaemia, endocarditis/ruptured uterus. 11045

acute non-lymphocytic origin of infection, 5273 BCG, methanol extraction residue fraction, effect on leukemogenesis inducing radiation leukaemia virus, 6527

BCG, repetitive administration, prevention/ treatment, AKR mice. 6526

BCG vaccination effect, 6585, 8472

chronic lymphoid, lingual tuberculosis in course of, 10045

experimental, mouse treated with 3-methylcholanthrene/Acholeplasma laidlawii, 2640

Friend disease, BCG immunotherapy, mice, 789

histiocytic, lifelong infection/thrombocytopenia. 10299

immunotherapy, enzyme-treated tumour cell.

management of severe infection, 3254

prevention of infective complications, antibiotic therapy. 9109

skin flora, effect bacteriostatic soap P-300, protected environment, 9111

Leukaemogenesis,

effect of irradiation, bacterial/viral infection, 7574

stimulatory effect mixed infection with Mycoplasma on Rauscher virus infection, mouse. 11412

Leukocyte,

abnormal bactericidal, metabolic, lysosomal function, Chediak-Higashi syndrome, 4324

Leukocyte, contd.

alkaline phosphatase index, early diagnosis infection. 3190

bacteria inside, antibiotics, 10962

bactericidal defect in Q, Staphylococcal infection, 2443

Bordetella pertussis inoculation, interferonproducing function, mouse. 4320

cholera enterotoxin, 4378, 5438

Clostridium botulinum type A. 1542, 7543 crevicular, enhanced emigration, mediation factors dental plaque. 10284

dysfunction, therapy. 8425

Escherichia coli, bacteraemia, neutrophilic function, complement mediation, hostdefence mechanism. 5450

experimental induction, Yersinia enterocolitica/Brucella abortus lipopolysaccharides, 5349

following s.c./i.v. injection Bordetella pertussis vaccine, mouse. 4348

human, activity characteristics in chronic otitis media, 1367

human peripheral blood, PPD induced inhibition of migration in agarose, 9717

human polymorphonuclear, attachment to Staphylococcus aureus, scanning electron microscopy, 9216

impaired bactericidal capacity as result of hypotoxia, sickle-cell disease, 11342

impaired phagocytosis following chronic renal failure, 6555

iodinating ability/bactericidal activity. 11337 leprosy patient, response to phytohaemagglutinin. 3411

mediation lipid A induced antibody, Enterobacteriaceae. 5400

metabolic inhibition, 1151

migration, hypersensitivity syphilis. 5392 Mycoplasma mycoides T str, release, cattle.

Mycoplasma pneumoniae, chemotaxis. 8432 myeloperoxidase-mediated antimicrobial system. 3431

neutrophilic, inactivator of chemotactic factor, human serum. 7553

phagocytic activity, effect of cold stress on. 5385

phagocytic/bactericidal activity, whole blood, Staphylococcus aureus, 4833

phosphatase levels monitored in humans/rabbits with infectious diseases, 1396

production in blood, reduction in old mice following pertussis vaccine, Serratia marcescens endotoxin injection, 5358

Proteus, damaging factor/death, 8531

rapid screening, impaired intracellular phagocytic response, 5995

Salmonella typhimurium, role in, uptake/ destruction, sheep body tissue. 7534 Leukocyte, contd.

salmonellosis, experimental, effect of dietary phosphorus on number. 6542

site of germination of Clostridium botulinum after phagocytosis. 1151

staphylococcal septicaemia, normal count, child. 10008

Staphylococcus/Serratia, inability to destroy.
7273

Streptococcus mitis/S, albus/Micrococcus lysodeikticus, ¹⁴C labelled, degradation, mouse, 11332

superoxide production, bactericidal properties.
5395

syphilis, intradermal reactions, 11310

Leukocyte lysate, Micrococcus lysodeikticus/ Staphylococcus aureus/S. albus lysis. 9924 Leukocyte (polymorphonuclear),

in vitro interaction with bacteria/platelets.

Neisseria gonorrhoea phagocytosis, effect colonial morphology. 7594

phagocytosis/killing, relationship heat-stable opsinin/Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide. 759

Pseudomonas aeruginosa/serum bactericidal factors, interaction with. 751

response to endotoxin/PPD/non-bacterial inflammatory agents, human, 3405

Leukocytosis promoting factor, 3485, 10261 Leukopenia,

association with Mycobacterium avium, disseminated infection. 11065

experimental gram-ve infection, rhesus monkey. 7640

experimental induction, Yersinia enterocolitica/ Brucella abortus lipopolysaccharides. 5349 mediation lipid A induced antibody, Entero-

bacteriaceae. 5400 metabolic response, experimental endotoxaemia,

calf. 10361
phagocytic/bactericidal activity, whole blood,

Staphylococcus aureus. 4833 Leukorrhoea, Betadin solution in gynaecology.

Leukorrhoea, Betadin solution in gynaecology. 7391

Leukotactic factor, generation bacterial proteinase on human serum, C3, C5, 7533

Levan hydrolase, polymer effect on activity Streptococcus salivarius/S. mutans. 6888

Levansucrase.

Bacillus subtilis Marburg, 1877 Streptococcus salivarius, 5815, 6888 Streptococcus mutans, 6888

Levine agar, biological characterization, Escherichia coli. 895

Levomycetin,

Erysipelothrix insidiosa, 7195 Escherichia coli, 2154, 8937 Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 4764 Levomycetin, contd.

Provachek rickettsia, hyper-resistant. 4526 Salmonella. 4984

Shigella sonnei resistance, 8072

staphylococci isolated from suppurative foci in hand infections. 589

Vibrio El Tor, resistance. 8920

Vibrio NAG. 10954

Levomycetin/penicillin, antagonism, effect on pathogenic clostridia, 4979

Levorin,

Actinomyces levoris. 7005, 7191, 10708 biosynthesis, effect of synthetic antifoaming agent. 8827

mixed culture production, microorganisms.

Streptoverticillium mycoheptinicum, 7191 Levoristatin, Actinomyces levoris, identification with actinomycin A. 10707

Lex function, involvement in prophage induction in Escherichia coli, 2061

lex gene, mutation, effect on phage λ , phage Pl survival Escherichia coli. 7114

Lex mutation, Escherichia coli, 2057

Lex-3 mutation, Escherichia coli. 4915

Lice, Mycobacterium leprae isolation, 8572 Lienomycin, new anti-tumour antibiotic,

> Actinomyces vendargensis Struyk et Stheeman mycelium, 4723

lig Gene, Escherichia coli, 9784

Ligase,

donation by host, repair of radiation damage, phage T4, 3067

Escherichia coli. 3672

stability/hydrolytic activity at deep-sea pressures. 8714

Light,

Chromatium cytochrome, induced oxidation.

monochromatic, influence on protochlorophyllid synthesis, Rhodopseudomonas palustris green mutant. 4703

near visible, lethal, mutagenic action, Haemophilus influenzae. 4966

visible, photoinhibition of respiration, 485 Light microscopy, muscle biopsy, meningococcaemia, 2251

Light scattering, physical dimensions of single bacterium. 3660

Lignin, Pseudomonas, aryl glycerol-aryl ether bond intermonomer linkage, cleavage. 5890

Likubin disease, citrus tree, role of mycoplasma. 5595

Lime, effect on response Rhizobium strs. 8593 Lime cleanser, containing chloro-active compound,

bactericidal/disinfective properties, 10989 Lime fertilizer, effect on soil microbiology, Thuringian Forest, 4441 Limulus lyase test. 815, 4122, 7990, 8849, 10819 linA Gene, Streptococcus pyogenes. 7126 Lincomycin,

acne therapy, 4198

actinomycosis therapy, clindamycin preferred. 2297

Bacteroides fragilis, 8095, 8096

Clostridium perfringens, susceptibility test, 2136

Corynebacterium diphtheriae, resistant. 4428 effect on in vivo vitamin B₁₂ uptake by intestinal bacteria in rats with jejunal blind loop. 2544

Escherichia coli, 2134, 2724, 3140, 6896

Francisella tularensis sensitivity, differentiation geographical races, 8097

Mycoplasma from canine sources, 909

Mycoplasma hominis therapy, 6735

mycoplasmal arthritis therapy, pig. 7437

Q fever endocarditis therapy, 11017

staphylococcal septicaemia, therapy. 9281

staphylococci isolated from suppurative foci in hand infections. 589

staphylococci, resistant, septicaemia, 11237 Staphylococcus aureus, 3092, 3684, 4049, 5560,

7182, 7943, 9751 streptococcal pharyngitis therapy, 5180

streptococci/enterococci, disc sensitivity, diagnostic aid, 4974

Streptococcus pyogenes, 3999, 7126

Lincomycin/clindamycin, chronic osteomyelitis, therapy, comparison, 11112

Lincomycin/kanamycin, Staphylococcus aureus, dissociation of resistance linkage, 3092

Lincomycin/oleandomycin, Escherichia coli generation, effect on. 10959

Lincosamide, Staphylococcus aureus, resistant. 5681

Lindane.

Azotobacter vinelandii, effect on nitrogen fixation. 2192

effect on broad bean/Egyptian clover nodule forming bacteria, 3175

Escherichia coli, mutagenesis in. 3120

Linkage map,

Escherichia coli, 7104 Salmonella typhimurium, 7118

Linoleic acid, see Vitamin F.

Linuron, herbicide, effect on respiration, soil microorganisms. 6204

Lip, proportional distribution/relative adherence of streptococci in humans, 2538

Lipase,

Anaerovibrio lipolytica, 7746
Bdellovibrio sp. 3824
Chromobacterium viscosum, 10624
Corynebacterium acnes, 5181
leptospirae, 1878, 9545
lipolytic bacteria, 7838

Lipase, contd.

Rhizobium trifolii, 2036

Serratia marcescens, 10866, 10933

Staphylococcus aureus, 2827, 5816, 9913

Lipid,

actinomycetes. 4618, 4621

adrenal depletion cholera, 8173

aldrin effect on gram-ve cell walls of sensitive organisms. 1922

Bacillus subtilis Marburg, 124

Bacillus subtilis, cytoplasmic membranes. 5622

bacterial contamination, effects on serum levels, 10784

bacterial membrane, biosynthesis/function, 2775

Bacteroides ruminicola, characterization. 5743

Brucella melitensis/Bordetella pertussis, comparison. 6836

Corynebacterium ovis, surface layer as barrier against phagocytes in mouse. 1540

Escherichia coli, 119, 3716, 4903, 5744, 6835, 8642, 9657, 9862, 9889, 10494, 10574

growth factor, role of Fe in utilization inorganic nutrition, review. 7921

lake, occurrence/deposition. 5526

Listeria monocytogenes. 11335

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, cytoplasmic membrane. 5985, 8708

microflora in digestion in alimentary canal, 5496

mycobacteria, comparison virulent/avirulent. 7802

Mycobacterium bovis, 1004, 8559

Mycobacterium paraffinicum, 1002 Mycobacterium tuberculosis/M, bovis, mouse,

8470 Mycoplasma/Acholeplasma membrane, 5588 Mycoplasma hominis, Acholeplasma laidlawii,

cytoplasmic membrane, 5590 Mycoplasma neurolyticum, 914

pseudomonads, analysis in EDTA sensitive/ resistant. 3737

Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2777, 8701

Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides, ornithinecontaining, structure. 6834

Salmonella typhimurium fraction, immunogenicity, mouse. 4345

Staphylococcal α toxin, polymerization. .6608 Staphylococcus aureus Copenhagen. 6897

Staphylococcus aureus septic shock, mouse. 5458

Streptococcus faecalis, 9489 Streptococcus haemolyticus, 5742 Streptomyces toyocaensis, 4620 Thermoplasma acidophilum, 2774

tubercle bacillus, 3461, 5363, 6647

Lipid A,

Erwinia carotovora/Agrobacterium tumefaciens, structure compared with Salmonella typhimurium, 926

Pseudomonas aeruginosa/P. alcaligenes, composition/structure, 8699

Salmonella minnesota, bone marrow reaction, mouse, 6620

Salmonella minnesota/Escherichia coli, biological activity when complexed with bovine-serum albumin. 2491

Salmonella minnesota/Escherichia coli, effect on mitochondrial processes, 1620

Selenomonas ruminantium, characterization. 5745

Shigella, Escherichia coli, Salmonella, induction heterophile antibody, 5400

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, cell envelope, 6827 Lipid composition,

Azotobacter vinelandii, 1003

coccoid microorganisms isolated from lithophilous lichens, cell wall. 1000

Corynebacterium simplex, 4614

halophilic bacterium. 3743

Mycobacterium bovis BCG/M. microti MP. 2778

neomycin sensitivity/resistance, effect of.

Rhizobium bacteroides in Lotus nodules, 117

Sarcina flava, 103

Serratia marcescens, 4613

Staphylococcus aureus. 2827

Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 1823 Streptomyces aureofaciens, mycelium. 936 Yersinia pestis/Y, pseudotuberculosis, 7801

Lipid intermediate, Escherichia coli, peptidoglycan synthesis, C_{55} isoprenoid type. 2753

Lipid-membrane protein, Bacillus megaterium, effect of cytoplasmic protein on reassociation. 4593

Lipid metabolism.

Bacillus licheniformis, effect of temp/fatty acid structure, 4619

low-roughage diet, effect in rumen. 4752

Mycobacterium smegmatis, relationship with oleic acid uptake. 123

Lipid-protein interaction, Escherichia coli, cytoplasmic mebrane, 6841

Lipid synthesis,

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, inhibition by inhibitors protein synthesis, 7800

Escherichia coli, stringent control of phospholipids, regulatory mechanism. 1757

Lipoamide dehydrogenase, Escherichia coli. 1879, 6080

Lipoic acid,

pseudomonad, degradation by. 2596 Streptococcus faecalis, synthesis, 1001, 10755 Zymomonas anaerobic growth, effect on, 6984

Lipolysis,

contribution low-roughage diet, effect on microflora and lipid metabolism in rumen.

review Micrococcaceae, human/animal sources, 7662

Lipolytic bacteria, lipase, exocellular/endocellular activity. 7838

Lipolytic enzyme,

Pseudomonas aurantiaca, soil isolates. 3 Staphylococcus epidermidis, 1700

α-Lipomycin, isolation/characterization/ mechanism of action, Streptomyces aureofaciens. 321

Lipophilic acid, antimicrobial food additive.

Lipopolysaccharide,

Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 3652

association with artificial membrane, interaction with phospholipid bilayers/monolayers, 5741

bacterial, interferon production, mouse.

bacterial, stimulation DNA synthesis, inhibition 1° immune response to sheep erythrocytes, mouse spleen culture. 4340

Bordetella pertussis, 5612, 6503 Brucella abortus/Yersinia enterocolitica, 5349, 5350

Brucella melitensis/B, ovis infection, sheep.

cell envelope protein, synthesis. 6813 disorganization of molecular architecture, inhibition of flagella synthesis, EDTA.

endotoxic principle contained in lipid A, lethality in rabbit/mouse, 2491

Erwinia carotovora/Agrobacterium tumefaciens, comparison with Salmonella/Escherichia coli. 926

Escherichia coli, 133, 3063, 3182, 3740, 4608, 6536, 6537, 7156, 7188, 9479, 9480, 10910

extraction methods, evaluation, 4799 Klebsiella, 1816

Leptotrichia buccalis, 5432

Mycobacterium phlei, 3742, 6830, 6868

Myxobacteria, 4609.

Pasteurella multocida, 360

Pasteurella pestis, 1525

pseudomonads, 3737

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 131, 759, 2406, 7176, 9478

Salmonella newport/S, kentucky, 4610 Salmonella phage & in vitro interaction, Salmonella anatum, 9481

Salmonella, relationship with common enterobacterial antigen, 7527

Lipopolysaccharide, contd. Listeria, contd. Salmonella riogrande, 132 infection, diagnosis in 5 infants, 3192 Salmonella ruiru/S, minnesota, 4296 infection in neonate, 3215 Salmonella surfaces, 8696 meningitis, purulent, 2248, 2287 Salmonella typhimurium. 1240, 3073, 4345, reduced resistance mice following cold stress. 5947, 11361 5385 Shigella boydii, 6828 spiramycin sensitivity, 4981 Shigella dysenteriae, oligosaccharide from, survival in phagocyte, 4310 common antigen human RBC. 9474 Listeria denitrificans, DNA intragenerio Shigella flexneri, 8417, 8695, 9199 relatedness listeriae, 6722 Shigella sonnei, 9473 Listeria gravi, DNA intrageneric relatedness Salmonella typhimurium, 3072 listeriae, 6722 toxicating action, hydroxylamine, 3181 Listeria-like sp, isolated from genital tract of Treponema pallidum, 9387 9 goat, 1655 Vibrio cholerae El Tor, 1008 Listeria monocytogenes, Vibrio metchnikovii/V, parahaemolyticus, abscess (spinal), case report of patient with comparison Salmonella, 10576 hepatic cirrhosis, 603 Vibrio parahaemolyticus, cell envelope, 6827 abortion, sheep. 672, 2514, 9285, 9286, Yersinia enterocolitica/Brucella sp, antigenic 10249 common determinant, 2416 allergenic skin reaction, experimental Yersinia enterocolitica, sugar composition, erysipelas, pig. 3526 antenatal/postnatal infection, review, 8178 Lipopolysaccharide-dye complex, void volume antibiotic therapy, selection in serious marker for permeation chromatography. infection, 8272 antibody to, cattle, Kenya, 11285 Lipopolysaccharide molecule, common enteroantigen components, localization O-somatic. bacterial antigens relationship, 1521 7528 Lipoprotein, autolysis, 6045 effects bacterial contamination on serum levels. cell wall/cytoplasmic composition, 8711 cell wall, spontaneous dissolution. 4030 Escherichia coli, 4590 cross reaction with Erysipelothrix Mycobacterium bovis, rabbit, 8559 rhusiopathiae/Bacillus licheniformis. Streptococcus pyogenes/L form. 6817 2423 β-Lipoprotein, streptolysin inhibition, removal culture conditions, detection in milk. 6672 prior to antistreptolysin assay, 10805 delayed hypersensitivity cells involved in Lipoquinone, Escherichia coli, role in colicin passive transfer, mouse, 8522 E2, mechanism of action, 10931 DNA base composition, 9402 Liposome, DNA intrageneric relatedness listeriae. 6722 Acholeplasma laidlawii, 5580 electrical discharge, disruptive action, 3001 mammalian brain, staphylococcal α-toxin enzootic abortion, sheep, review. 2325 interaction, electron microscopy, 1621 experimental infection, mouse. 7564 Lipoteichoic acid, haemolytic/lipolytic antigen, cytotoxicity gram + ve bacteria, membranes. 1830 mouse macrophage. 10336 Lactobacillus fermenti, isolation/study, 3909 human infection, 7314 Lactobacillus fermenti/L, casei, cellular human pathogen, 7313 location, 9380 immune response, effect of lipid, mouse. Listeria, see also Listeriosis. immunity in sheep, 3243 acquired immunity, cellular mechanism, 2449 infection in Canada, 11244 bronchio-pulmonary cancer, role in. 7271 infection premature babies, 8146 carbenicillin/ampicillin/gentamicin activity, infectious infertility, cattle, 8323 comparison, 7180 interaction cultured mouse peritoneal detection, milk. 6672 macrophage, 7596 Erysipelothrix, numerical analysis of bioisolation aquatic snails, frog, turtle, leech. chemical relationships, 1705 L-form, experimental infection, morphological isolation bovine foetus, 9128 changes, lamb, 8556 isolation from clinically healthy individuals.

immunity, role of thymus-derived lymphocyte.

Listeria monocytogenes, contd.

isolation, nalidixinic acid trypaflavin, 3949 L-form, 3955, 10792

livestock, incidence in Sarthe (France). 740

meningitis, 5175, 5295, 8211 meningitis, purulent, 5101

muramidase-like enzyme, production of. 3788 murine resistance, changes induced amphotericin B. 8463

pathogenic properties, cell culture, 4370 peptidoglycan, quantitative chemical composition, 9463

polyprenols of, 8700

pregnancy, neonatal/foetal infection, review, therapy, 5033

pregnancy termination/spontaneous abortion, role in, 5115

pregnant ♀♀, faeces. 1657

pregnant ♀ ♀/neonate, presence in. 3554

rabbit serum, fate in. 6524

renal transplant contamination, 2261

sensitized lymphocyte, effect of Vinblastine on resistance. 6554

septicaemia following induced abortion, 10034 serotype S, characterization, 10470

swarming of Proteus, evaluation anti-swarm agents. 9938

thallium acetate, effect on growth. 3908

type 5, (Ivanov), biochemical study, 4491 type 5 Ivanov, histopathology of abortion, si

type 5 Ivanov, histopathology of abortion, sheep. 9287

Listeria murrayi, DNA intrageneric relatedness listeriae. 6722

Listericidal factor, effect on Listeria monocytogenes, viability rabbit serum, 6524

Listeriosis.

cattle, CNS, diagnosis, 7422

haemolysin, role in. 10336

humans, review. 7313 lamb, experimental, 5465

livestock, incidence in Sarthe (France). 740 neonate, epidemiology/transmission, 6458

neonate, epidemiology/transmission, 0436 neonate, rare congenital infection, 3554

notifiable infection, morbidity, October 1972, GDR. 6486

piglet, neonatal, characterized by cerebrospinal meningitis. 1453

poultry, disease, diagnosis. 5237, 10250

pregnancy. 3193, 5033, 6342, 7315 sheep, oxytetracycline/chloramphenicol/

sulphaguanidine. 2341 sheep, penicillin, streptomycin, cortisone therapy. 8332

Lithiasis,

Proteus mirabilis in vivo, 6642

renal, Proteus/Aerobacter, review. 8180

Lithium

Actinomyces aureofaciens, effect tetracycline biosynthesis, 10720

Lithium, contd.

Bacillus licheniformis, stimulation of amino acid transport, 3717

Lithotropic bacteria, presence of Calvin-Benson reductive pentose-phosphate pathway characteristic feature, 2924

Litmus milk, Streptococcus faecalis, human/nonhuman origin, distinguishing reaction, 10756

Litter, Salmonella paratyphi/S. wein isolation, poultry. 7510

Little leaf disease, spiroplasma, aetiological agent, citrus. 11215

Liver,

abscess, 4132, 8237, 11125

actinomycosis following perforating appendicitis. 7338

Bacillus stearothermophilus, alcohol dehydrogenase, horse, 8715

Bacillus stearothermophilus, 5S RNA, activity reconstituted 50S ribosome, rat. 9435

cirrosis, septicaemia, Pasteurella multocida, aetiology/symptomology. 2233

endotoxin, role in phases of response, mouse. 3503

Escherichia coli endotoxin clearance, monkey. 5433

infections, review, 9048

interferon, formation in rabbit, 4381

Lactobacillus in healthy mouse, 11426

leprosy, alteration in hepatic function, 4110 Leptospira infection, intra-hepatic cholestasis, 5131

microdissected tissue samples, NADH/NADPH assay by Achromobacter fischerii extracts. 1179

Mycobacterium lepraemurium infected electron transparent zone surrounding, host cell, investigation, 9492

phosphoenol pyruvate carboxykinase poisoned with actinomycin D/endotoxin, 2489

role in controlling immunogenicity commensal bacteria, gut. 8446

Salmonella enteritidis, endotoxin detoxifying activity, induced tolerance, 4384

Salmonella typhimurium, endotoxin, histological/histochemical investigation, during regeneration, 10369

tuberculosis. 2264, 6352, 7321, 7410, 8277, 9968, 11077

typhoid fever, effect. 8182

Liver biopsy,

miliary tuberculosis diagnosis, 9969 rodent, comparison of techniques for bacteriological culture, 10776

Liver disease,

blood culture, 9993

chronic, anti-salmonella agglutinin in sera. 2438

Liver disease, contd.

C-glycocholic acid breath test evaluated.

high γ -globulin levels. 9012

Liver lesions, production by simultaneous penicillin/streptococcal bacteria inoculation, 4396

Livestock.

infectious disease, prevention, review. 8305 listeriosis, incidence in Sarthe (France), 740 production, immunoprophylaxis, 5423

Shigella/Salmonella infection, enteric pathogenesis/epidemiology. 2398

Lividomycin,

phosphorylation, Escherichia coli. 203 resistance in Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4985

Lividomycin A, inactivation by Escherichia coli/ Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 3862

Lizard, Salmonella in. 709, 2550, 3548 Lobster,

Gaffkya homari, experimental infection. 833,

tailing procedure, bacteriological quality.

Locusta migratoria, Bacillus thuringiensis, 5429 Loffler's endocarditis, children, 10061

Lomotil, acute diarrhoea control, evaluation. 8304 Lon cultures, Salmonella typhimurium, UV

sensitivity/filament formation - 1288 lon gene, Escherichia coli. 8892 lon mutant, Escherichia coli, 105, 6054, 10904 Lon phenotype, Escherichia coli. 2064

lop gene, Escherichia coli. 9784 Lophomonas,

comparison with Bordetella pertussis phase IV.

lipopolysaccharide immunochemistry, 6503 Lotus, Rhizobium. 3650, 4289

Low temperature reactivation, Escherichia coli after y-or y-irradiation, 1280

Lowenstein-Jensen medium, mycobacteria. 7085, 8155

Loxophyllum meleagris, bacteria in macronucleus of cilia. 7672

Lucerne, Rhizobium. 2571, 3178

Luciferase,

FMN sidechain specificity, 7839 intermediates in bacterial reaction, 9546 non-bioluminescent bacteria. 3789 Photobacterium fisheri, 328 Photobacterium phosphoreum, 1880, 2828 reaction with FMNH, bacterial bioluminescence. 10625 subunit functions in mutationally altered enzyme.

Lumen, microbiology of, 5493

Luminescence,

Achromobacter sp, effect of temp. 4961 Bacillus stearothermophilus, spore, effect of thermal inactivation conditions, 482 green/purple phototrophic bacteria in 440

m/u region, comparison, 4704 Luminous bacteria, regulation isofunctional aspartokinase activity, 5770

see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary, acute inflammatory disease, altered host resistance to bacterial infection, 6547

biopsy, comparison of techniques in rodent for bacteriological culture. 10776

changes induced by bacterial flora of respiratory tract in cystic fibrosis, child. 4427

immunomorphological change, BCG vaccination, rabbit. 10277

interferon formation, rabbit, 4381 mycobacterial infection, diagnosis/therapy. 10041

Mycobacterium bovis, isolation tuberculinactive protein, mouse. 4333 Mycobacterium kansasii/M, tuberculosis,

differentiation, 3245

Mycoplasma, culture stability to pH, temp, pig. 4509

purulent-inflammatory disease, effect sensitization on immune response. 11329

Salmonella cholerae-suis, ultrastructural changes, experimental bacterial pneumonia pig, 6644

tuberculosis, mechanics/static volume. 11074 Lung cancer,

N-nitrosoheptamethyleneimine induction in germ free, specific-pathogen-free rat, enhancement by respiratory infection, 4406 tuberculosis diagnosis at thoracotomy, 6231

Lung damage, microbial antigen, inhalation by hypersensitive individuals, 5978

Lupin, Rhizobium, 4639, 9312, 10505

Lupus erythematosus, autoimmune response in domestic animals.

immune complex disease, immunofluorescence

infectious disease annual literature review.

10248

isolation, ultrastructure mycoplasma from bone marrow. 4511

Staphylococcus/Streptococcus/Pseudomonas.

syphilis biologic false-positive reaction by TPI test, 5366

systemic, Moraxella endocarditis, 5082 Lupus vulgaris,

association open pulmonary tuberculosis. 6304

Lupus vulgaris, contd, avian mycobacteria, case report, 3243

Luteoskyrin,

chemistry/biology. 9324

Escherichia coli, inhibition RNA synthesis, interaction transcription complex. 9421

Lycopene,

biosynthesis, stereochemistry of hydrogen elimination, Flavobacterium sp. 10675

Micrococcus radiodurans, production, nicotine inhibition β -carotene production. 4701

Lycopersicon, bacterial canker, 4249, 11211 Lycopersicon esculentum, Escherichia coli gene transgenosis, 6061, 10894

Lymph, effect tuberculin reaction, 10280 Lymph node,

mesenteric, cell, production Vibrio cholerae antibody in vitro. 4304

mesenteric, Corynebacterium, anaerobic sp., Whipple's disease, colonization of. 5114

tuberculosis, progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy, 8219

Lymph node disease, tuberculosis, review, 6229 Lymphadenitis,

bubonic plague, misdiagnosis. 4095

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, cattle, 8331

experimental, chronologic development, pig. 9283

Mycobacterium intracellulare, pig. 11193 Mycobacterium serofulaceum, infantile. 1384 Mycoplasma pneumoniae, clinical data/seroepidemiology, 1972. 11266

plague, human mesenteric, differential diagnosis with. 1483

regional, following BCG vaccination, 25 case reports. 6584

streptococcal infection, pig, 5251, 5252

Streptococcus group A, infection immunology.
8497

surgical infection, vistamycin therapy, 11154 tsutsugamushi fever, cattle, 6499

typhoid fever, light/electron microscopic study, human. 3225

Yersinia pestis, bubonic plague, acute febrile illness. 11001

Lymphadenitis (streptococcic),

failure to immunize swine with autogenous bacterins, 9253

role of antiphagocytic factor in induction protective immunity, 6508

transmission, pig. 7516

Lymphadenitis (tuberculous),

Mycobacterium cheloni, 11066 treatment, adult, 10123

Lymphadenopathy,

diagnosis/treatment, 3200

non-classical clinical syndromes in rickettsial disease. 11089

Lymphatic drainage, essential factor in granuloma, formation/absorption in tubercular guinea pigs. 1651

Lymphatic ganglion, immunostimulation, Corynebacterium parvum, 7539

Lymphoblastic transformation test, presence of bedsonia antigen, Reiter's syndrome, 3951 Lymphocyte.

activation by tuberculin/Staphylococcus filtrate, cytotoxicity on allogenic/xenogenic target cells, 11303

atrophy following infantile enteritis, 11315 BCG inoculation, increase in circulating level following, 5388

biochemistry, cholera toxin in study of, 10357 blast transformation inhibited by rifampicin, 2481

blast transformation, typhoid fever. 4318, 8421

bone-marrow derived, mitogenic action endotoxin on, 8539

common enterobacterial antigen, induced reactivity inflammatory bowel disease. 6516

cortisone acetate damage, suppressed delayed BCG hypersensitivity, rabbit. 10347

endotoxin, in vitro response. 1617

enhancement clearance rate i.v. injection, fate in rodent. 7648

genetic control enzymatic activity, immunological response, 6545

human, in vitro stimulation, antigen/allogenic cells. 6531

human peripheral, lytic activity towards PPDcoated target cell tuberculin+ve/-ve individuals. 4312

human, PPD-tuberculin, effect on DNA synthesis induction, 5365

infection resistance, role in, effect of Vinblastine. 6554

infectious disease, white blood picture as expression of cellular reactions, 11314

Listeria, role in acquired immunity. 2449 membrane immunoglobulin, effect of infectious disease. 7556

mitogen, analysis of in vitro 1° immune response, 4340

mixed, reactivity, effect of Corynebacterium parvum adjuvant, 4330

mouse, sensitization by cross-reacting microbial antigen, cytotoxic activity, 9218

peripheral blood, antigen-binding, immunized guinea pig. 6564

pertussis treated, immunologic activity. 3447 PHA/tuberculin stimulation. 11309

streptococcal antigen reaction, effect normal/elevated antistreptolysin titre, 7563

Lymphocyte, contd.

streptococcal preparation, stimulation, release macrophage migration inhibitory factor.

Streptococcus group A, differential susceptibility to cytoplasmic components, mice. 769, 8457

Streptococcus group A type 12, membrane, soluble extract binding, protection cytotoxic effects, 8458

Streptococcus NY Dochez 5, scarlet fever toxin, stimulation by. 11386

streptolysin O stimulation, 6523

T:B ratio, effect lepromatous leprosy. 8467 tetanus toxoid, plasma cell development, role

tetanus toxoid, plasma cell development, role in immunological memory transfer. 7542 tetanus toxoid-sensitized, reaction with tetanus

toxin, 8430

thymus-derived, importance in infection immunity, 9237

thymus-derived rosette forming cells, human disease state, 7551

transformation index, correlation degree of delayed hypersensitivity PPD. 7597

transformation, subclinical leprosy. 11336

tuberculin sensitized, inhibition mouse macrophage migration. 6529

tuberculin-sensitive, splenic, effect of mouse cells on guinea-pig macrophage migration, 757

tuberculosis, function anergy/miliary, 7566 tuberculosis infected mouse, kinetics of proliferation, hypersensitivity in spieen. 2517 tuberculosis, 'memory' mechanism, acquired immunity, 10307

Lymphocyte B.

Corynebacterium parvum, adjuvant/inhibitory activity. 10275

pokeweed mitogen, effect on activity, 4330 raised levels, lepromatous leprosy, 8466

Lymphocyte/fibroblast interaction, pathogenesis of inflammatory gingival disease in humans.

Lymphocyte transformation test, behaviour tuberculin-positive test patients. 9737

Lymphocyte.T, inhibition of response Corynebacterium parvum activated macrophage.

Lymphocytosis, Bordella pertussis, recirculation of lymphocytes prevented. 3407

Lymphocytosis promoting factor, Bordetella pertussis, 3419, 3475, 7536

Lymphogranuloma venereum. 1495, 4170, 5596, 6744, 6745, 7343, 7571, 8314, 8397

Lymphogranulomatosis, connection with brucellosis discussed. 6219

Lymphoid cell,

breast milk component, protective role, 5372

Lymphoid cell, contd.

effect lymphocytosis-promoting factor, Bordetella pertussis, 7536

neo-xenogenic antigen, unmasked by Vibrio cholerae, mouse. 9210

Lymphoid tissue,

dynamics of antibody forming cells in monkey, 11344

2° syphilis, effect on. 6240

Lymphoma,

management of severe infection, 3254 thymus-derived rosette forming cells, 7551

Lymphopenia, marasmic pig. 5411, 6548

Lymphotoxin, antibody-associated, acute infection, 7570

Lyophilization,

effect on morphological/physiological properties, Azotobacter/Beijerinckia, 6151 viability after storage, 10937

α-Lysin, Staphylococcus aureus, stimulation of production growth in presence benzyl penicillin, 4664

β-Lysin, Bacillus subtilis, preparation by lyophilization. 1304

Lysin,

Bacillus megaterium/Staphylococcus aureus/ Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, cytoplasmic membranes. 10356

Streptococcus group A, group C phage associated, extraction T antigen, 6009

Lysine,

Bacillus subtilis mutants. 1146 Brevibacterium flavum. 6997, 8817 Escherichia coli. 1035, 3716, 3787, 3838, 5722, 7817

Micrococcus glutamicus, biosynthesis, 4763 peptide bond cleavage at lysine site by protease II, 1896

Pseudomonas putida, 1882 Staphylococcus aureus, 3711 Streptococcus lactis, 4773

Streptomyces hydrogenans, 5710

β-Lysine, Pseudomonas B4, sole C source, coenzyme A dependent acetylation, 3710

L-Lysine,

Beneckea, 5770

Escherichia coli. 3880

Micrococcus glutamicus, 7172

Myxococcus xanthus, 9508

Rhodospirillum tenue. 1017

Streptomyces griseoviridus, 5712

Lysine decarboxylase,

Escherichia coli, 9658

Leptospira, 205

Lysine-iron-cystine-neutral red (UCNR) broth, salmonella detection, rapid presumptive procedure, food. 4822

Lysine monooxygenase, catalysis of oxygenative decarboxylation L lysine. 2829

Lysis,

ability phospholipase A₂/C, effect osmotic pressure, erythrocytes/resealed ghosts. 9570

Actinomyces rimosus, temperate phage induced, 3083

actinophage ϕ C31, mutation affecting viral decision. 4009

Caryophanon latum, effect of phage infection. 937

Escherichia coli, consequence of thymine starvation, 524

mechanism in phage, 3984

phage T4B in Escherichia coli, effects of gene stIII/gene stII, mutations therein, 10905

premature induction food stuff phage infected, 9935

Salmonella weltevreden, typing, 5550

Vibrio alginolyticus, Na⁺/K⁺ in prevention 8113 Lysogenization, phage λ, Escherichia ccli, rapid assay. 5992

Lysogeny,

actinophage ϕ C31, mutation affecting viral decision. 4009

an introduction, 3085

Bacillus subtilis, effect on transformation/ transfection. 6113

Escherichia coli, thermal induction, 2061

lactic streptococci producing nisin, 6105 Lactobacillus casei, effect of nitrosoguanidine

on temperate phages. 492

Mycobacteria, effect on DNA production. 2793 Nocardia erythropolis, isolation/characterization. 1708

phage λ, DNA structural change during, 8041 phage, mechanism in, 3984

Proteus mirabilis, phage 13M/5006M/ ϕ 34 liberation, 8051

Salmonella-phage P22, effect of amber mutation, 3990

Staphylococcus, effect on metabolism on loss of phage. 2071

Streptococcus group H, inhibition of transformation, 6106

Streptomyces coelicolor, prophage ϕ C31 as genetic determinant, 9835

Yersinia enterocolitica, variation according to zoological/geographical origin, 9309

Lysolecithin, Mycoplasma/Acholeplasma, differential effect. 4506

Lysophospholipase, Escherichia coli, 8758 Lysopine, Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 1056, 3841 Lysosome,

component, degradation BCG tuberculoprotein mouse spleen, 7791

L cells, effect of infection with Chlamydia psittaci, 921

peritoneal macrophage content, effect diphtheria toxin, 8542

Lysostaphin, estimation cultural, phagocytic/ bactericidal characteristics peritoneal macrophage, 8424

Lysotype,

Staphylococcus group III, effect of antibiotic resistance factor aquisition, 7122

Yersinia enterocolitica, variation according to zoological/geographical origin. 9309

Acholeplasma laidlawii membrane, protein binding, 5594

Bacillus, cell wall resistance, correlation with glucosamine content, 5739

Bacillus cereus, resistance of cell walls, peptidoglycan containing N-nonsubstituted glucosamine residues, 108

bacterial flora, digestive tract, marine fish, effect on. 3551

breast milk component, protective role, 5372 Caulobacter crescentus, effect on stalk crossbands, 3646

Chlamydia psittaci pathogenicity, disintegration, 5600

gration, 5600 chlamydial infectivity, effect in cell culture.

Clostridium botulinum type E spore germination, 1152

comparative study of substrate specificity. 2761

enterococcal viability in low ionic environments, effect on. 5017

Escherichia coli, effect of lipopolysaccharide removal on sensitivity, 7188

Escherichia coli, effect on nucleoside catabolism, 5872

Escherichia coli, estimation internal osmotic pressure. 9707

Escherichia coli, lysis. 10794

Escherichia coli, susceptibility of freeze injured/repaired cells, 2893

Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 528, 4992, 9924 Micrococcus lysodeikticus, resistant cell wall following phenol treatment. 5986

Mycobacterium smegmatis/Nocardia opaca, water soluble adjuvant fraction, 10265

peritoneal fluid sample, infection onset indication, 7966

phage, gene e coded, infection phage T4
permissive Escherichia coli mutant. 9809

phage T4 infection of treated, previously resistant cells. 8898

Rhizobium trifolii bacteriophage resistant mutants. 2036

Salmonella typhimurium/Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis infection, reduced level in chick embryo following, 8512

Salmonella typhosa cell wall. 4084

staphylococcal infections, non-specific immunity factor in children with. 11327

Lysozyme, contd.

staphylococcal muramidase, lysoplate-assay standardization, 2830

Staphylococcus aureus/Staphylococcus albus lysis, effect polyelectrolytes/antibody. 9924

Treponema pallidum, action in immune immobilization. 8436

Vibrio carriers/el-tor cholera patients, activity in human blood serum, 1356

Lysozyme-antilysozyme immunological system, Pseudomonas aeruginosa endotoxin, immunosuppression. 3498

Lysozyme complement, lysis Streptococcus/ Actinomyces, synergistic action, 7548 Lysozyme-like enzyme, Edellovirus sp. 3824 Lysozymuria, urinary tract infection, 11032 Lytic enzyme,

Actinomyces globisporus, biosynthesis, inductive character, 1051

Clostridium botulinum, in intraleukocytic spore germination, 1151

Streptomyces globisporus 1829, 9597

Lytic enzyme L-11, isolated from Flavobacterium sp effect on cell wall/membrane, Staphylococcus aureus. 3659

M

M Protein,

Streptococcus group A, 11364
Streptococcus pyogenes, 3661

Macaca fascicularis, Corynebacterium ulcerans, respiratory tract infection. 670

Macaca mulatta,

Corynebacterium ulcerans, respiratory tract infection, 670

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, sepsis (experimental), treatment, 816

shigellosis, incidence in imported animals.
738

spirochaetes, infestation of colinc mucosa. 862 Macaca nemestrina,

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, isolation, 2265 tuberculosis cross infection from human, 4275

Macarbomycin, isolation sex pili mutant, Escherichia coli. 9780

Escherichia Con. 9760

Macerating enzyme, Bacillus sp F-11, 3801

Clostridium felsineum, 2783

Xanthomonas cyamopsidis Patel et al, 1089

 α_1/α_2 Macroglobulin, inhibition effect cholera toxin, HeLa cell. 7614

α₂ Macroglobulin, levels in patients with active psittacosis disease. 2459

Macrolide antibiotic,

activation acyl units in biosynthesis, limiting reactions. 7881

Maridomycins, new group isolated, 1117 mechanism of action, correlation bacterial cell structure, 6762

production by actinomycetes from soil of Indian Ocean, 11440

relationship with structure. 2158

Staphylococcus aureus, effect cell wall synthesis. 4049, 7182

Macrolide antibiotic A6599, synthesis, Streptomyces hygroscopicus JA6599, 7867

Macromolecular synthesis,

Bacillus subtilis, 9673 control function, 2739

Escherichia coli, 1112, 3884

Salmonella typhimurium, 4711

Streptococcus faecium, 1735

Macrophage,

activation, antibacterial mechanism, 4310
Bacillus mycoides challenge, peritoneal/

alveolar, metabolic stimulation, 7540

BCG induced accumulation, enzyme levels assayed, 6528

BCG induced/normal, hydrolase-containing granules, comparative density. 6557
BCG lesions, accumulation/division in 1°/

reinfection, rabbit. 851

BCG, production lymphocyte-activating factor, stimulation, involvement in cell-mediated immunity. 9222

Chlamydia psittaci, infected ultrastructural studies. 5600

chlamydial agent, streptomycin resistant, mouse reaction, 1719

Corynebacterium diphtheriae, phagocytosis effect diphtheria toxin, 8541

Corynebacterium parvum adjuvant, activation by, 4331, 10275

Corynebacterium parvum, chemotactic factor. 11307

diphtheria anatoxin, possible induction of

antibody, 772 diphtheria toxin, peritoneal, lysosome content

diphtheria toxin, pulmonary/peritoneal,

cytotoxic effect, 8540

Escherichia coli ingestion, effect antibiotic on, 10963

Escherichia coli, mouse peritoneal, ability to kill. 2427

genetic control enzymatic activity, immunological response, 6545

iodinating ability/bactericidal activity. 11337

Macrophage, contd.

- Listeria monocytogenes, haemolytic/lipolytic antigen, cytotoxicity, 10336
- I isteria monocytogenes, interaction, cultured mouse peritoneal, 7596
- Listeria, role in acquired immunity, 2449
- lymphogranuloma venereum, causative agent, in vivo interaction. 5596
- mycobacterial infection, activation/resistance. 5469
- mycobacterial infection, in vitro resistance. 2452
- Mycobacterium leprae/M. tuberculosis/M. scotochromogenes/M. marianum, in vitro study. 11366
- Mycoplasma arthritidis/M. gallinarum, mouse peritoneal, interaction. 10282
- Mycoplasma pneumoniae antigen, inhibition of migration, 7550
- Mycoplasma pneumoniae ingestion/immune response, 10488
- peritoneal, cultural, phagocytic/bactericidal characteristics. 8424
- phagocytic activity breast milk component, protective role. 5372
- PPD stimulated skin sites from PPD hypersensitive humans, enhanced in vitro phagocytic power. 10271
- rabbit alveolar, alteration in bactericidal ability following tumbling stress, 7552
- regulation of DNA synthesis of rat spleen cells in presence of endotoxin, 1617
- Salmonella typhi/S, enteritidis, in vitro phagocytic activity, 11323
- Salmonella typhosa endotoxin/formaldehyde, comparison action. 10371
- salmonellosis, natural resistance, mouse.
- Staphylococcus aureus, peritoneal, phagocytosis. 5377
- Staphylococcus group A, α -globulin sensitivity, decreased resistance, mechanism mouse. 8457
- Treponema pallidum, in vitro phagocytosis, rabbit, 2433
- Treponema pallidum (Nichols str), phagocytosis in rabbit, 4311
- tuberculin reaction, migration inhibition factor, appearance in lymph following. 10280
- tuberculosis, acquired immunity, 19307
- tuberculosis, behaviour in acquired immunity.
- Macrophage-degraded flagellin, regulation of humoral/cell mediated immunity. 1523
- Macrophage migration inhibition test, tuberculin. 757, 6529, 8528, 9721
- Macrophage migration inhibitory factor, release by stimulated lymphocyte, streptococcal extract. 11305

- Madras, India, pulmonary tuberculosis, treatment/management. 4206
- Maferide, topical use, infection control, burns, 4215
- Maggot, autosterilization mechanism, effect on transmission of bacterial pathogens, 4403 Magnesium,
 - Achromobacter, anaerobic reduction trimethylamineoxide. 6987
 - Achromobacter/Escherichia coli, inorganic cation permeability, comparison. 9921
 - Alcaligenes faecalis, ATPase activity of 13S coupling factor. 10508
 - Bacillus licheniformis, effect of teichoic acid on requirement, 6937
 - Bacillus megaterium, cell wall/membrane porosity, 9919
 - Bacillus subtilis, citrate transport. 5888
 - Bacillus subtilis, effect on β -lysin. 1304
 - Bacteroides amylophilus, growth requirements. 9663
 - Bdellovibrio, effect on growth, 5927
 - botulinum toxin activity, resistance rat phrenic nerve, 5449
 - Brevibacterium flavus, anthranilate synthetase, regulation. 5759
 - Clostridium pasteurianum, azoferredoxin structure. 10724
 - Clostridium pasteurianum/Escherichia coli requirement for translation of poly U compared, 2688
 - dental caries incidence, effect of trace metal in soil, Colombia. 5315
 - distribution decaying forest litter, 10798 Erwinia/Clostridium multifermentans,
 - exopectic acid transeliminase. 7830 Escherichia coli, arginine decarboxylase.
 - Escherichia coli, binding of Mg²⁺ to glutamine synthetase, conformational changes, 188
 - Escherichia coli, effect on equilibrium phase diagram, thermal denaturation, tRNA. 2690
 - Escherichia coli, effect on tRNA conformation. 5669
 - Escherichia coli, effect on ribosome/ribosome subunit binding, streptomycin/dihydrostreptomycin exchange. 2140
 - Escherichia coli, effect penicillamine/penicillin intracellular content, 9900, 9901
 - Escherichia coli, heat stabilizing effect. 6989 Escherichia coli, in vitro assembly 50S
 - ribosome. 10531 Escherichia coli, incorporation of methionine into internal positions of polypeptide chain by methionine tRNA. 70
 - Escherichia coli, isoleucyl tRNA synthetase interaction, 5807

Magnesium, contd.

Escherichia coli, membrane-bound ATPase.

Escherichia coli, metabolism, 10678

Escherichia coli, methionyl tRNA synthetase binding, 9586

Escherichia coli mutant, stimulated ATPase, reconstitution energy-linked translydrogenase in membrane. 7861

Escherichia coli mutant strs, L-aspartate: 2- oxoglutarate amino transferase, sensitivity, 5767

Escherichia coli, nucleoside catabolism, 5872 Escherichia coli, polysome initiation/elongation, 6794

Escherichia coli, recovery of colony forming ability after incubation with NaCl, effect of chloramphenicol/sodium azide, 2163

Escherichia coli, removal, unfolding ribosomal subunit, exposure ribosomal protein, 5701

Escherichia coli, replacement by inorganic cation. 5698

Escherichia coli, replacement by polyvalent ion, ribosomal subunit 50S, 5697

Escherichia coli, replacement polyamines. 5696

Escherichia coli ribosomal particles, effect electrophoretic separation, 10535

Escherichia coli, 5S RNA, kinetics of renaturation, 6778

Escherichia coli, 30S + 50S = 70S ribosome association dependence on ion conc. 1776

Escherichia coli, stimulation of L form penicillin induction, 1961

Escherichia coli, tyrosine activation/tyrosyl tRNA formation, tyrosyl tRNA synthetase.

gram + ve bacteria, cell wall, electron microscopy, 7750

Halobacterium cutirubrum, aspartate transcarbamylase, 5768

Hydrogenomonas eutropa, requirement for ribulose diphosphate carboxylase activity.

inhibition of exchange by colicins, 1271 inorganic nutrition, review. 7921

Klebsiella pneumoniae, reversal tetracycline respiration inhibition, 9920

Mycoplasma/Acholeplasma, membrane lipid binding, 5588

Nocardia pellegrini, acceleration of urea incorporation, 2891

Proteus mirabilis, synthesis of flagella, 3148 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, aminoglycoside

antibiotic antagonism. 8934 Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli,

inhibition of polymyxin B. 2150

Rhizobium str, effect on growth in root nodules. 3875

Magnesium, contd.

Rhodopseudomonas palustris, induction of mol wt transitions in fructose 1,6-diphosphatase, 182

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides/Escherichia coli, removal, large ribosome subunits, unfolding/dissociation, comparison. 9429

Rhodopseudomonas viridis, cytoplasmic membrane, 9370

Staphylococcus aureus cell wall, binding capacity, effect of pH on grwoth, 3851

steady state cellular conc, ATP as only energy supply, membrane pump, 6935

Streptococcus faecalis, acid-base titration, physical state intracellular ions. 9666 Thiobacillus ferroxidans, resistance/adapt-

ability to high concs. 3151

Magnesium-protoporphyrin chelatase, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides/R, rubrum, 10626 Magnesium sulphate, bowel, pre-operative

sterilization, 11164

Magnesium trisilicate, interaction with Escherichia coli, 4066

Magnetic field, Actinomyces streptomycini/ Thermoactinomyces vulgaris, inhibition spore germination, 10938

Magnipen granule, therapeutic trial, paediatrics. 11159

Maize, see Zea mays,

malA Gene cluster, Shigella flexneri 2a. 2065 Malachite green, differentiation R/S forms, Salmonella typhimurium. 3003

Malacoplakia, vagina, Escherichia coli, case report, 11101

Malaria, syphilis biologic false-positive reaction by TPI test, 5366

Rhodospirillum rubrum, decrease in rate of CO, photoassimilation, 2919

Shigelfa flexneri, altered metabolism/virulence 7906

L-Malate.

Azotobacter vinelandii, effect on rate/steadystate kinetics of glucose uptake, 995

Bacillus subtilis, induction of uptake, 287 Leuconostoc mesenteroides, effect on glucose fermentation, 5954

D, L-malate, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata, effect on growth, 5916

Malate dehydrogenase,

Aeromonas hydrophila, 10610 Bacillus stearothermophilus, 5819

Campylobacter infertility/abortion, pig, sheep, cattle, 10456

Escherichia coli. 7946

Hyphomicrobium, 10738

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 9632

Pseudomonas melochlora, 1028

sarcoidosis, enzyme histochemistry, 7327

L-Malate dehydrogenase,

Azotobacter vinelandii. 995

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 1057

Malate lyase, Hyphomicrobium. 10738

Malate synthetase,

Escherichia coli, 10627

Hyphomicrobium, 10738

Malate transport, Escherichia coli. 5891

L-Malate transport, Bacillus subtilis, inducible uptake. 287

Malathion,

Escherichia coli, mutagenesis, 3120

Rhizobium leguminosarum/R. trifolii, degradation, 322

Malawi,

BCG vaccinated cattle, development of resistance to standard/local strs. 4357

plant diseases. 5272, 10182

Maleylacetone cis-trans isomerase, Vibrio Ol.

Malic enzyme,

Lactobacillus plantarum/Leuconostoc mesenteroides. 8741

Streptomyces showdoensis, 294

wine lactic bacteria, 9714

Malic-enzyme (NAD-dependent),

Escherichia coli, 5820

Hydrogenomonas pantotropha, 6979

Malnutrition,

bacterial intestinal overgrowth, 5491

bacteriuria/pyuria incidence, Peruvian children. 10241

diarrhoea/respiratory infection, morbidity, Costa Rican children, 574

gastrointestinal flora, children. 5489, 5490 host resistance affected as in B-cell deficiency

state. 4337 immunologic protection gastrointestinal tract,

effect on. 8480
Malo-lactic fermentation; Leuconostoc oenos. 901

Malonate,

Azotobacter vinelandii, induction of translocator. 5908

Escherichia coli muscle infection, effect on. 6636

Streptomyces taxonomy, identification aid, 10480

Malonyl-CoA-ACP-transacylase, Mycobacterium smegmatis, 10635

Malonyl-CoA-CO₂ exchange, assay acyl carrier protein, use as. 4805

Malonyl CoA decarboxylase, Azotobacter vinelandii, 5908

Malonyl CoA synthetase, Azotobacter vinelandii, 5908

Malt extract medium, lactic acid bacteria, protection in cryopreservation, 408

Malta fever, epidemiology, conference report. 5289

Maltose, Staphylococcus aureus, accumulation/ metabolism. 9469

Mammary gland,

Escherichia coli infection, anticolibacilliary vaccine prophylaxis pig. 5399

pathogenicity human T-mycoplasma, goat, 7651

Mammary tuberculosis, symptomology/antibiotic therapy, 8222

L-Mandelate, Bacterium NCIB 8250, metabolism. 1849, 1884

Mandelic acid-4-hydroxylase, Pseudomonas convexa. 9547

Mandible,

Bacteroides osteomyelitis, clindamycin treatment, 2240

Mycobacterium balnei, submandibular tumour. 10037

Mandibularis, isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 3207

Manganese,

Bacillus fastidiosus spores, increased heat resistance. 6999

Bacillus subtilis, accumulation during growth/ sporulation, 5886

Bacillus subtilis, effect on internal K^{+} levels. 1144

Bacillus subtilis, regulation of accumulation/ exchange, 5887

Bacteroides amylophilus, growth requirements. 9663

development of bacteria, influence on, 5937 Erwinia/Clostridium multifermentans, effect exopectic acid transeliminase, 7830

Escherichia coli, binding to glutamine synthetase, conformational changes, 188 Escherichia coli, effect on tRNA conformation.

5669
Escherichia coli, interaction with DNA poly-

merase I. 1856

Escherichia coli, interaction with glutamine synthetase. 187

Escherichia coli, replacement of Mg²⁺, effect on 30S, 50S ribosomal subunit, 5698 inorganic nutrition, review, 7921

Micrococcus sp, reduction. 4736

Nocardia pellegrini, acceleration of urea incorporation. 2891

pediococci/enterococci, growth requirement.
1141

Rhizobium growth, effect on: 3873

soil, conc in brown forest, role of Metalogenium perf., Pedomicrobium Arist./Naumanniella Reg. 7925

soil, effect on microbiological processes. 2162

soil microbiological processes, effect on. 4063

Manganese, contd.

soil/water, biological cycle, microbiological changes, 5515

Thiobacillus ferroxidans, resistance/adaptability to high concs. 3151

Manganese bacteria, occurrence in incrusted wells. 4452

Manganese nodule, 5515, 6936

Mange, canine demodectic, comparison human acne. 7425

Mannitol,

catabolism Streptococcus mutans, 4597 Escherichia coli, membrane translocation without phosphorylation. 9569

Escherichia coli, reversal of diauxic pattern.

treatment endotoxic bacterial shock in paediatrics, 4117

Mannitol fermentation,

staphylococci, levels in pathogenic/saprophytic.

Staphylococcus aureus, L form revertant.

Mannitol 1-phosphate dehydrogenase, Streptococcus mutans, 206, 4597

Mannokinase, Streptomyces violaceoruber. 207 Mannonate hydrolase, Escherichia coli. 1220,

Mannonate; NAD oxidoreductase, Escherichia coli,

Mannophosphoinositide, Mycobacterium P6, chromatographic analysis, 3748

Mannophosphoinositide phospholipid, antibody to in human serum, tuberculosis, 8991

Mannosidase, Streptomyces IB-1, 208

Mantoux test, (see also Tuberculin test). 3428, 5414, 7040, 9971, 11011

Manure, Brucella abortus survival, xylene as disinfectant, 6193, 7203

Manuring, effect on soil microflora, 873, 4440 MAO inhibitor,

histamine/tyramine milk content as danger to patient taking, 5711

isolation from fermented broth, Actinomyces/ Streptomyces, 10718

Mapping, method using phage Mu-1 DNA insertion, Escherichia coli. 437

Marabou stork, parasites, Achromobacter/ Pseudomonas, 7658

Marcasite, Thiobacillus degradation, sulphate production, contribution to deterioration of church. 5509

Marek's disease.

herpesvirus, decrease of antibody response to Mycoplasma synoviae in chicken, 2457 mycoplasma isolated from infected avian cell

Marek's disease, contd.

ovine, misdiagnosis, 1502

Maridomycin.

Neisseria gonorrhoea, Vibrio cholerae, Staphylococcus, gram + ve bacteria sensitivity, 10956

new macrolide antibiotics isolated, structure of maridomycin II elucidated. 1117

Streptomyces hygroscopicus, macrolide antibiotic from, 10479, 10710

Marine bacteria,

adhesion to solid surfaces, role of acidic polysaccharide, 4606

alkenes/fatty acids, production. 2767 arsenate reduction in seawater, Sargasso

Sea/Naragansett Bay, 306

aspartokinase, 5770

Beneckea parahaemolyticus, phenotypic characterization, 9334

CaCO, precipitation, taxonomy, 1699, 8619

contamination, assay glasses at sea/surface interface. 8844

coral reef, role in metabolism/productivity. 10433

DNA base composition, taxonomic position, ecological localization, 5537

gram-ve, phospholipid composition. 8705 gram-ve pseudomonad, cell wall. 5604 heterotrophic, survey, 8605

hydrocarbonoclastic, selective substrate utilization, 9680

Japan Sea. 4454

lipopolysaccharide in salt requirement, 6827 negative chemotaxis, toxic materials, 10973 non-fermentative, glucose-catabolism in cell-free extracts. 5876

degrading microorganisms. 3653, 4732, 10434

phototrophic sulphur, assimilation of organic/ mineral substances, influence of NaCl content of medium on growth, 329

production in Southern Seas (USSR). 7703 psychrophilic, protease, production/activity.

psychrophylic pseudomonad, mechanism of nitrogen assimilation, 4747

role in decomposing food chains. 10432 surface conc, estimation in relation to Serratia marino rubra, 2591

survey, Japan Sea, 4454

taxonomy, 5541

Markov stochastic epidemic model, probable distribution. 3330

Marmoset oral microorganisms, surveyed for calcification, 1203, 6673

Marmot, Citellus pygmaeus, plague infectious reservoir, elimination, USSR · 5284

Marmur method, effect on transforming ability on extracted DNA, 1794

Mars, microbial life. 1687, 2977

Masarum, chronic endometritis therapy, cow.

Mast cell, degradation by cholera toxin, 4380 Mastitis.

antibiotic therapy, 10177

Bacillus cereus, antibiotic treatment, disposable syringes recommended, 2330 control programmes. 687, 2347, 3297, 8345

Corynebacterium bovis, effect on California Mastitis test reactivity, 843

disease problem in USA, review. 2351

disinfectant F550 in prevention, 6414

Mastitis, electron microscopic identification of organisms, 11405

Escherichia coli, penicillin therapy, indirect induction ampicillin resistance, 5482

gram-ve organism, infant, 3216

milking machine as predisposing factor, 10256 reduced opsonophagocytic activity at end of lactation, 9215

staphylococci isolated from field cases, mouse pathogenicity, 3470

Staphylococcus aureus, elevated protein A production human chronic, 4595

Staphylococcus aureus, phage types/patterns.

Staphylococcus aureus, prophylaxis, control.

Streptococcus agalactiae, infection in human/ cattle. 3357

Streptococcus agalactiae/S. uberis, ultrastructural/associated study, experimental, mouse, 11405

subclinical infection, dairy animals, efficiency of 'Mastaid Solution' in detection, 4859 survey, economic benefits, 6497

Mastitis (cattle),

acute, therapy, 6408

aetiology/epidemiology, 9139

Brucella infection/milk cell number review.

clinical signs/symptoms, 2315

cloxacillin treatment, 1451

Corvnebacterium, 669, 4237, 7518

depression quarter milk yield, therapy, 7434

effect of herd size, shed type, hygiene/management practices, 5334

Escherichia coli, 2320

incidence/milkyield and composition/aetiology/ prevention/control, 734

incidence/prevention/control. 3315, 9145 induction by weather changes, 1518

infectious inflammation of udder, bacterial spread, 4363

Klebsiella, 6392, 11277

Micrococcus caseolyticus. 2328

Mastitis (cattle), contd.

Mycoplasma agalactiae var bovis/M. arginini.

Mycoplasma, T str virulence assay, 6600 natural defence mechanisms, 1573

Nocardia, 658, 6401

predisposing factors, 679

pre-milking teat squirt for control, 5253 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 660, 6666

staphylococcal, 1450, 2340, 7421, 8493, 9249

Staphylococcus aureus, 3305, 4227, 4595,

streptococcal, 2340

Streptococcus agalactiae, 668, 2348, 3357, 5333, 8497

Streptococcus uberis/S. dysgalactiae, 668 therapy at drying off time, 4240, 5246, 6413,

toxic, diagnosis, 8319

Mastitis (goat),

Mycoplasma, human T-str. 7651 Mycoplasma mycoides var capri, 7727

Mastitis (pig),

Escherichia coli, 5399

Klebsiella, 7431

Mastitis (sheep),

Chlamydia, 3538, 4402

Staphylococcus aureus. 4478

Mastoiditis, acute meningitis elderly patients. 10022

Maxatase, Bacillus subtilis proteolytic enzyme, allergic bronchial reaction, 6602

McCov cell.

Chlamydia psittaci, 9366

Chlamydia trachomatis, detection, field studies, 9376

Measles,

tuberculin anergy, 10349

vaccination, depression of tuberculin sensitivity, 5386

vaccination, temporary conversion of positive tuberculin test, 3427

Meat,

frozen, leptospiral antibody titre, 9290

hygiene, effect of bacterial spread following infectious inflammation of udder, 4363 important strs of bacteria, 3616

microflora, effect UV irradiation, 10942 mince, source of human salmonellosis. 3340

Mycobacterium bovis, human epidemiology.

salmonella detection by direct/indirect FA test, routine use, 380

salmonella infected, detection difficulty at abattoir. 4259

spoilage, similarity of action Pseudomonas fragi, proteolytic enzyme pig muscle.

Meat, contd.

Staphylococcus aureus, 6447

viable count, beef cooked in various ways, health risk assessed. 2121

Meat brine, motile gram-ve bacteria isolates, taxonomy. 2598

Meat products, Escherichia coli, multiresistant strs, isolation from. 5482

Meconium,

increased Escherichia coli growth, amniotic fluid, 4756

isolation of Listeria monocytogenes, 1657

Medicago sativa,

disease field crops, Saudi Arabia. 8359 no common antigen with Clostridium insidiosum, as disease development factor, 6510

Rhizobium meliloti infectivity, growth on glycine supplemented medium, 2026

Medium,

Bacillus cereus/coagulase + ve staphylococci, food, 8863

Clostridium butyricum asparagine/glucose, N/C sources, growth of oncolytic. 3045

Clostridium perfringens, chemically defined. 3046

composite, differentiation of pathogenic enterobacteria/coliforms, 1202

culture conditions established for L-asparaginase. 2012

differential, Corynebacterium diphtheriae, cystine-serum-tellurite, 4880

Erwinia carotovora isolation/enumeration, soil. 7164

7H10, mycobacteria, evaluation. 7085 Serratia marcescens, effect on growth/DNase

activity, 3030

Medium (selective),

antibiotic added, improved bacteriological diagnosis dysentery, 4866

Bacillus cereus, detection, food. 8011

brucellae, cattle, 4868

cholera, rapid diagnosis. 9741

corynebacteria, non-specific urethritis, 8013 enteric pathogens, effect incubation temp.

10850

Erwinia amylovora, pear. 6040

Erwinia herbicola, tyrosine phenol lyase, culture conditions, 8022

Erysipelothrix, contaminated samples, 3044 Escherichia coli, enumeration, discrepancies.

Escherichia coli enumeration in frozen sample after recovery from injury, 8006

Escherichia coli, frozen broiler chicken, 10846

Escherichia coli, toxicity for. 3034

Escherichia/Salmonella/Shigella/Staphylococcus/ Micrococcus, use of dye, 9692

gentamicin blood agar, general purpose, 10842

Medium (selective), contd.

gonococcal isolation/cultivation, 8980 gonorrhoea, diagnosis, effect of specimen transport on accuracy, 4874

Haemophilus pathogenic spp. 9752 Leptospira, 8015, 9764

mycobacteria, atypical, isolation. 3047

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, isolation from tissue, 8014

Neisseria meningitidis isolation from rhinopharynx, 8383

Proteus/Salmonella, use of 'Pril-mannite-agar', 3039

pseudomonad, isolation of fluorescent. 3030 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, comparative study,

detection. 3033

Pseudomonas, isolation/enumeration, 3031 Pseudomonas morsprumorum f.sp. persicae, demonstration of fluorescent pigment production, 3029

Salmonella, detection industrial feed mixture, evaluation methods, 9750

Salmonella, Hektoen enteric agar with novobiocin. 10849

Salmonella, microbiological methods. 9722 Salmonella newport, sugar-splitting str

isolation, clinoc-laboratory study. 8021 staphylococci, coagulase + ve, enumeration in food, compairson. 4871

Staphylococcus aureus, quantitative determination, airborne. 3040

Streptococcus agalactiae, use in screening bulk tank milk. 3042

Vibrio cholera, 9763

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis/Y. enterocolitica, faecal sample, 8010

Megacin A, production bacteriocin, Bacillus cereus. 6900

Megalomicin A/rosamicin, antibiotic activity compared, 6179

Megasphaera elsdenii,

effect of acetohydroxamic acid on growth. 3889

population human intestine, 7670

Megaterioproteinase, Bacillus megaterium. 233, 234

Mel 80 cells, mycoplasma, infected, effect on complement-dependent antibody test, 7736

Melanin formation, Streptomyces sp inhibition by L-cysteine, 3023

Melanin-like substrances, from microorganisms, spectral analysis, 1097

Melanoma, BCG immunotherapy, 790, 7546, 7547, 8440, 8471

Melanoma (malignant), BCG plus protease 1, immune response, 8438, 10309

Melibiose permease, Klebsiella aerogenes, 9533 Melilotate hydroxylase, Pseudomonas, 8742, Melioidosis, aetiology, Pseudomonas pseudomallei. 8238, 9316

Melittin, disruptor of membrane matrix. 1314

Meloidogyne sp., root knot disease, Bacillus thuringiensis var thuringiensis in control of, 7620

Membrane,

Acinetobacter. 5606, 8640

bacterial, staphylococcal α-toxin, electron microscopy, 1621

Escherichia coli, 1100, 6838

Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum, 3647

Micrococcus cerificans, 1820

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 2894

 \boldsymbol{K}^{\top} conductance induction by valinomycin, tetrachloro-2-trifluoro-methylbenzimidazole, antagonism, 10722

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, 4528, 5727 Staphylococcus aureus, 1251

Membrane filter.

ammonifying bacteria/denitrifying bacteria quantification, gravel-pit pools, 7979

cellulose acetate, Escherichia coli growth inhibition. 7991

coliform bacteria, survival in natural/artificial water. 2981

coliform test, evaluation, chlorinated 2°
 effluent, 7976

method recommended for bacteriological control of water supply, 1673

new technique for measuring pools of mandelate/ benzoate in cell, 1919

Pseudomonas aeruginosa evaluation, 4825

Membrane lipid,

Bacillus subtilis, 1150

molecular model. 5630

Mycoplasma hominis, Acholeplasma laidlawii, 4503

Membrane protein,

Escherichia coli. 1795, 2054, 4901 Mycoplasma hominis, Acholeplasma laidlawii.

Membrane protein/lipid, Bacillus megaterium.
4593

Membrane pump, ATP as only energy source, consequence of, 6935

Membrane vesicles.

Bacillus licheniformis, 3717

Escherichia coli. 1730

Membranous septum, bacterial invasion, bacterial endocarditis. 4121

Menaquinone, function in electron transport system, Bacillus brevis. 2887

Mengo virus, infection resistance of mice experimentally infected with live Brucella abortus, 767

Meninges, antenatal/postnatal infection, review. 8178

Meningitis,

see also Neisseria meningitidis.

Achromobacter sp contaminated water, neonate, 4432

acute, bacterial, absent/minimal CSF
normality. 11043

acute, elderly patients. 10022, 11053

aetiology, diagnosis, treatment. 3204

ampicillin/penicillin/chloramphenicol, treatment, 632

antibiotic induced, cephalothin treatment of septicaemia. 11093

antibiotic treatment, 1414

animal, cerebrospinal as feature of Listeriosis-like disease in neonate piglet. 1453

bacterial, acute 17 case reports in nonspecialized unit. 8982

bacterial, antibiotics/initial treatment, 8986 bacterial, ataxia, clinical manifestation, children, 2217

bacterial/carcinomatous cases, differentiation between, 4101

bacterial, clinical diagnosis/cure. 5053

bacterial, death rate in Toulouse. 5142

bacterial, infant, diagnosis, 8138

bacterial, neonate. 5318, 9947

bacterial/non-bacterial, lactic acid, CSF assay, diagnostic acid, 5052

bacterial/tuberculous diagnosis/management. 7369

Bacterium anitratum, child, case report. 11023

basilar, treatment with ethambutol, assessment. 2295

breast milk, defensive role, 5372

Campylobacter fetus, human infection. 9991 CNS, infection of, treatment. 9102

cerebrospinal, 1373, 2219, 4145, 5102, 5177 CSF clearance, experimental, radioactive

chelate, 4397

CSF immunoglobulin, 11051

chloramphenicol/sulphonamide therapy comparison, 11122

Citrobacter koseri, neonatal, 7268, 9016 clinical/biological study 325 cases, 7298

clinical/biological study 325 cases. 7298 clinical/therapeutic study, children, 9036

cloxacillin-resistant, neonatal staphylococcal,

cephaloridine treatment, 9074 communicable diseases report, Ghana, 1970.

6485

diagnosis. 548, 555, 6030, 8158, 8971, 9554 diagnosis/therapy, children. 11005, 11010 ear anomalies associated, congenital. 8203

enterococcal infection, gentamicin/penicillin
therapy. 7359

epidemic, response to sulphonamide, 4263 Escherichia coli, 5021, 6321 Meningitis, contd.

gentamic in therapy, neonate, infant, 5205 genecoccal, 554

gram-ve bacteria, treatment in adults, 622 granulomatous, Ommaya reservoir complication, amphotericin B therapy, 7365

Haemophilus influenzae. 547, 712, 2900, 3347, 4140, 5026, 8248, 8378, 9163

Haemophilus influenzae type b. 4139, 8452, 9022

Haemophilus parainfluenzae, pathogenicity reviewed. 2477

HB bacteria infection, case report. 7259 hospital statistics, Normandy, 5295

human, absence of, in meningococcal pericarditis, unique case. 1372

hypopyon uveitis associated. 2249

incidence in neonate, 3215

IgM/IgG in diagnosis, 11018

immunization, current position, America.

initiation spectra, 8183

Klebsiella, 9 case reports, 5071

L forms of meningococcus/Streptococcus/ Staphylococcus/Salmonella typhi rabbit, 7595

Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae/L, canicola, 10053

Listeria monocytogenes, 7314, 8211

lymphocytic, Mycoplasma, isolation from patient's blood, 2652

meningococcal, 595, 2249, 5032, 5175, 5178, 6280, 8378, 9168, 11348

Moraxella duplex, diagnosis antibiotic treatment, 2239

Moraxella glucidolytica, fatal, post-operative. 8190

Mycoplasma pneumoniae, 614, 11266

neonatal, review. 8178

neurobrucellosis, 6271, 8186

notifiable infection, morbidity, October 1972 GDR. 6486

Pasteurella multocida, tetracycline/chloromycetin/penicillin therapy, 11030

penicillin/ampicillin therapy, comparison, 5176

pericardial effusion/metastatic endophthalmitis, complication, infant, 557

pneumococcal. 4099, 5296, 7639, 8378, 11054 post extraction infection. 549

presenting symptom pituitary adenomata, 9007 Proteus morganii, gentamicin, intraventricular administration, 2278

recurrent, nasal origin, diagnosis, 5032 recurrent/persistent fever antimicrobial

recurrent/persistent fever antimicrobia therapy, 10023

Rickettsia, isolation, 3252

Salmonella typhimurium, aetiologic agent, 4135

Meningitis, contd.

Serratia marcescens, implication, 3222 staphylococcal, 2 case reports, 5027

Staphylococcus aureus, metastatic lesion, endocarditis, diagnostic difficulties, geriatrics, 8978

streptococci Lancefield group B, children. 8143

Streptococcus group B. 6285, 8208

Streptococcus, β haemolytic post-partum infection. 5109

sulphamonomethoxine, conc in blood/CSF.
10097

sulphonamide/penicillin therapy, evaluation.
8267

sulphonamide resistant bacteria, 10021 suppurative, 5050, 6285, 7271

thrombocytopenia, disseminated intravascular coagulation. 6336

treatment reviewed, children. 5211

tuberculosis precipitation transient aseptic. 9047

vector biology/control, communicable diseases. 11262

Meningitis (purulent),

adult, causative organisms, mode of entry, prognosis. 2248

Bacterium anitratum, pathogenicity in experimental animals. 3472

case reports, 5101, 5110, 9027

children, clinical/aetiological aspects. 2250

epidemiology, tropical Africa. 5317 isotopic cisternographies, dural fissure

substantiation, 5053 present aspects, 9325

present aspects, 9325 therapy, 632, 2253, 2287, 5051, 5175, 5178, 6337, 8253, 9103

wide spectrum antibiotic therapy following cranio-facial traumatism, 5157

Meningitis (tuberculous),

case report, 9973

diagnosis, 555, 560, 561, 6355, 8150

lesions/endocrine dysfunction, hypopituitarism, growth hormone therapy. 8286

occurrence Germany, 8990

relapsing condition complicated by late sequelae, 637

therapy, 635, 5191, 6355, 10106

Meningococcaemia,

acid-base state in patient with shock. 6281 chronic, pathological role of IgM deficiency. 4326

dermatohistopathology, 6278

diffuse intravascular coagulation. 6282

heparin therapy, 9085

human infantile, parental meningococcal vaginitis as cause, 1371

intrafamilial infection involving intense intramural meningeal infestation, 595

Meningococcaemia, contd.

light/electron microscopy, muscle biopsy. 2251

Meningococcal infection,

allergic complications, arthritis/vasculitis/episcleritis, 8198

clinical/biological aspects, review, children, 8200

control, review, 7367

immunological investigation allergic complication, arthritis, 8199

influenzal infection related, 2238

natural history, army training camp. 3356 problems/clinical course, Byelorussia, 9035 prophylactic use γ globulin. 4217

role of nongroupable carrier state, development of immunity, 4325

therapy, early volume expansion, prophylactic low dose heparin. 8269

Meningococcal purpura, herparin therapy, 8268 Meningococcal sepsis, hyperacute, clinical/

therapeutic aspects, 10098
Meningococcal septicaemia, heparin therapy, 7366

Meningoencephalitis,

amoebic, Entamoeba histolytica/Bacteroides symbiosus, rabbit, 11400

annual literature review, 10248

complication of mycoplasmosis, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 614

infectious thromboembolic, literature review,
 Alberta, 6495

Listeria monocytogenes case report. 7314 neurobrucellosis. 6271, 8186

suboccipital infection, L form/initial culture, response, rabbit, 7595

Meningomyelo-radiculitis, neurobrucellosis, case reports, 8186

 $\frac{\text{Meningopneumonitis, Chlamydia psittaci, spinner}}{\text{mouse L cells in WO}_{\varsigma}} \ \text{medium. 4524}$

2-Mercaptoethanol, Escherichia coli, mediation bactericidal effects bleomycin, 8935

β-Mercaptoethanol, Halobacterium cutirubrum, effect on aspartate transcarbamylase activity, 5768

6-Mercaptopurine,

potentiation Salmonella typhosa endotoxin. 10370

resistance in Chinese hamster cells, mycoplasma contaminants, 4508

3-Mercapto-sym-thiazole[3,4,6]bentriazole

derivative, anti-tuberculosis activity. 9933
Mercuric acetate, isolation tolerant pseudomonad,
activated sludge, 8611

Mercuric chloride,

Aeromonas, isolation resistant bactería. 8610 Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/ Pseudomonas aeruginosa, volatilization, plasmid-bearing, mercury resistant. 5905 Mercuric chloride, contd.

resistant staphylococci in sick/healthy persons, prevalence among staphylococci with multiple antibiotic resistance, 1305

treatment ear-cockle/yellow ear-rot disease, wheat. 3571

Mercury,

Escherichia coli, resistance, conversion of mercuric chloride, 3177

production methyl mercury, bacterial degradation, lake, 7886

Pseudomonas resistant, metal release enzyme induction. 6889

review of biochemical effects, 4062

syphilis therapy, 1°/2°, comparison with penicillin, ecological investigation, 5198

Mercury compounds, effect on soil microflora, 8947

Merodiploids, Escherichia coli, production of lac enzymes, 1863

Mesangium, immune complex disease, immunofluorescence study. 8459

Meso-diaminiopimelate, Myxococcus xanthus, effect on aspartokinase. 9508

meso-Inositol, Salmonella typhimurium genealogy by temp-dependent utilization, 1696

meso-Tartrate, Salmonella typhimurium, inhibition of growth. 4762

Mesophile, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, relationship of growth/substrate oxidation activity. 1948

Mesophilic actinomycetes, amino acid composition cell protein, evolutionary paradox.

Mesophilic bacteria,

growth dynamics. 10730 isolation from wheat. 4448

Mesophilic clostridia, analysis of ribosomes, polyribosomes, DNA, 3694

Mesosome,

Bacillus licheniformis, 3717, 8822

Bacillus subtilis, exceptional size. 5621

Bacillus subtilis var niger, site fatty acid biosynthesis, 4616

bacterial, review. 5618, 9390

Listeria monocytogenes, membrane, serum induced damage. 6524

Mycobacterium phlei/M. smegmatis, fine structure, 36

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, thin sectioning. 7744

met A/B/C/E/F/G/H/K gene, Escherichia coli. 9778

met E/ilv/uvr loci, mapped in Escherichia coli.

met J gene, Escherichia coli. 9779

met K mutant, Escherichia coli. 9805

met mutations, induced in Bacillus subtilis by Streptomyces coelicolor DNA, 1289

Metabiosis, growth of Haemophilus influenzae with Streptomyces. 3888

Metabolic inhibition,

index of bacterial susceptibility to drugs, 1979 serological identification of Mycoplasma flocculare, 908

Metabolic inhibitor.

accumulation in agar, limitation of bacterial colony size. 2962

Clostridium oedematiens/C. perfringens, release into growth medium, ecologicalpopulation relationship. 7088

Metabolic parameters, use in quantifying biological importance of different microorganisms, 3028

Metabolic pathway, evolution in bacteria. 2872
Metabolic pattern, Staphylococcus aureus, change
by loss of lysogeny. 2071

Metabolic products, GLC detection, 5990

Metachromic agar-diffusion microslide technique, staphylococcal nuclease, assay, 4816

Metacycline, treatment in prostatitis, 1392 Metal.

Clostridium thermoacetium, inhibition growth yield, formate dehydrogenase. 9466
Sphaerotilus, concentration by, implications

for animal health discussed. 1920

Metal extraction,

Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, metal sulphide biodegradation, 3846

use of bacteria underground leaching of uranium. 3024

Metal ion.

bacterial toxicity/resistance. 5524 heavy, effect on nodule forming ability of Rhizobium japonicum. 2034 role in influence of activity of bacterial enzymes/virulence. 3467

Metallogenium,

contaminant, Gallionella ferrugina culture.
4466

observation/isolation, methods, 7977

Metallogenium Perf., role in iron/manganese concentration forest soil. 7925

Metallogenium personatum, electron micrograph, bog microbiology, 3574

Metampicillin,

Haemophilus/Pseudomonas respiratory infection therapy, 8249

in vitro activity. 9075

magnipen granule, therapeutic trial, paediatrics.

Metaoxedrine, α -receptor stimulator in airways conductance experiments, 1616

Metaphen, antimicrobial chemical, antibacterial activity. 6202

Metapyrocatechase, Pseudomonas putida. 9643 Metazoal infection, role of cell mediated immunity in resistance, 11357 Methacycline,

Agrobacterium tumefaciens (Smith and Town)
Conn, MIC, 6182

gonorrhoea therapy, single dose, treatment
failure. 8256

Mycoplasma from canine sources, sensitivity. 909

Proteus vulgaris, L-phase, urinary tract infection, treatment. 4394

Streptococcus group A/pneumococci, in vitro susceptibility, 6183

Methamphetamine, demethylation, intestinal microflora. 8820

Methane.

affinity of mixed cultures grown in continuous culture. 10737

hydrogen donor, denitrification in bacterial systems. 5918

lactic acid bacteria, fermentation, aqueous extract of products, effect on rate of proliferation/acid formation, 2946

Methanobacillus kuzneceovii, production from methylcobalamine, 8794

Methanobacterium ruminantium, analogues, halogenated, inhibition of methanogenesis. 334

Methylococcus capsulatus growth on, inhibitors/stimulators, 5926

production, aquatic bacteria of Lake Kivu. 10442

production by rumen fermentation/anaerobic sewage digestion systems. 3583 production, relationship with hydrogen conc,

in vitro rumen fermentation. 4787

sole carbon source for growth, taxonomy of methane-utilizing bacteria. 894

Methane-oxidizing bacteria,

ecological observations, pond. 3587 isolation from lowland moor, trophic links

in culture. 2964 physiology/biochemistry. 2927, 5752

report of work at Max Plank Gesellschaft,

use as protein source, chicken, 10448

Methane producing bacteria, utilization of amino acids in yeast residue, 2961

Methane-utilizing bacteria, methanol affinity. 10736

Methanobacillus kuzneceovii, formation methane/ acetic acid from methylcobalamine, 8794

Methanobacillus omelianskii, corrin-dependent reductase reactions. 10671

Methanobacterium M.o.H.,

methanogenesis, inhibition by halogenated methane analogues/unsaturated long-chain fatty acids/sulphite, 334

methylarsine/methyl selenide formation in cell extracts, mechanism. 10671

source of new fluorescent compound F420.

Methanobacterium ruminantium, methanogenesis, inhibition by halogenated methane analogues/ unsaturated long-chain fatty acids/sulphite. 334

Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum, effect of growth temp on morphology/ultrastructure, 3647

Methanogenesis, 334, 1157

Methanogenic bacteria, role in. 5506

Methanol.

affinity of mixed cultures grown on methane, continuous culture, 10737

carbon source, single-cell protein, production process, 10838

effect association ribosomal subunits, GTPase activity of elongation factor G. 9925

Escherichia coli, effect on partial reactions of polypeptide chain elongation, 520

Hyphomicrobium, assimilation, 10738 metabolism in microorganisms, 3866

methane-utilizing bacteria, carbon source for.

Methanomonas methylovora, isolation, 6699

Methylococcus capsulatus, inhibition of growth on methane, 5926

Pseudomonas extorquens, affinity of methanol-/ methane utilizing bacteria, 10736

Pseudomonas, metabolism, 6969

Pseudomonas methylotropha, effect discontinuous addition on growth. 9644

Methanol dehydrogenase, Pseudomonas. 10628 Methanol-oxidizing bacteria, physiology, 5752 Methanol-utilizing bacteria,

isolation/growth, 10732

methanol affinity, 10736 thermophilic, enrichment medium. 10844

Methanolysis, whole cell, GLC profile, species specificity, taxonomic potential, 4806, 4807

Methanomonas methanooxidans, absence of glucokinase as cause for inability to grow on glucose, 1946

Methanomonas methylovora,

L-glutamic acid, production. 6978 new sp method utilization, thiamine requirement. 6699

Methanosarcina,

extinction in air. 3592

trophic relationships Clostridium scatologenes/ Catenobacterium. 6996

Methanosylate, whole cell, GLC fingerprinting, Neisseriae, 4481

Methenamine, urinary tract infection, antimicrobial therapy, children, 8241

Methenamine hippurate, recurrent urinary tract infection follow-up therapy. 9104

Methenamine mandelate, urinary tract infection. 2275, 9104

Methicillin,

bacterial endocarditis/septicaemia complications, use of transvenous pacemaker. 3268 Methicillin, contd.

bacterial haemolysis, increase in, 4050 Bacteroides fragilis bacteraemia, resistance to, 5084

Clostridium perfringens/L forms, resistance.

Erysipelothrix insidiosa, bacteriostatic effect, epizootic strs. 7195

meningitis, therapy, 3184, 8253

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Taiwan isolate, therapy. 6174

pneumococcus, 2537, 6611

resistance, β lactamase producing organisms.

septic arthritis, treatment, children. 3239 soft-tissue infection, antibiotic therapy, 5159 staphylococcal growth stimulation, 7909

staphylococcal resistance, 4051, 11237 staphylococcal septicaemia. 9281, 11237

staphylococcal susceptibility, effect of pH variation of growth media, 2115

staphylococci sensitivity tests. 3927

Staphylococcus aureus, effect on, 2116, 4085 Staphylococcus aureus, resistance, 470, 1252,

1300, 2102, 2118, 3091, 3092, 3127, 3305, 4021, 4187, 4810, 5292, 5561, 6133, 6175, 7152, 7153, 7192, 7936, 9904

Staphylococcus epidermidis, 6170, 10957 Staphylococcus, resistant phage types, effect

on protein A content, 4477 Streptococcus group B, β -haemolytic infantile

meningitis therapy. 8208

Methicillin/cloxacillin, gram-ve bacilli, synergism against, 10961

Methicillin disc test, Diplococcus pneumoniae/ Streptococcus \alpha-haemolytic differentiation.

Methicillin/trimethoprim, bactericidal properties, combination, 3137

Methionine,

Bacillus subtilis mutants, 1146 Brevibacterium flavum, 10612

Corynebacterium sepedonicum, 5955 Corynebacterium simplex, 5705

Escherichia coli, 70, 82, 1035, 1297, 1914, 3727, 5834, 9422, 9443, 9603, 9778, 9779

Escherichia coli-Shigella flexneri hybrid, 976 glucolytic rumen bacteria, 9677

metabolites, release by bacteria in proximal jejunum. 1974

Myxococcus xanthus, 9509

Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis, 6795 Pseudomonas denitrificans, 4636

rumen microorganisms, 7008, 10729

Salmonella typhimurium. 3830

substrate for ethylene production in soil under anaerobic conditions, 2563

L-Methionine,

Escherichia coli, 7840

L-Methionine, contd.

Myxococcus xanthus, 9508

Rhodospirillum tenue, 1017

Salmonella typhimurium, 83

Streptomyces griseus, 9626

thermophilic bacterium, 5803

Methionine acceptor, Escherichia coli, loss of activity. 2693, 5675

Methionine dependent mutant. Vibrio cholerae

Methionine-dependent mutant, Vibrio cholerae El Tor. 4894

Methionine sulphone, Klebsiella aerogenes, effect glutamate synthesis, 9440

Methionine sulphoximine,

Escherichia coli, glutamine synthetase inhibition, 8731

Klebsiella aerogenes, effect glutamate synthesis. 9440

Pseudomonas tabaci resistance, 10286

Methionine synthetase, Escherichia coli. 1914 Methionyl-tRNA synthetase, Escherichia coli. 1885

Methisazon, Enterobacteriaceae, effect on R factor transference. 2146

Methotrexate,

combination chemotherapy of squamous cell cell tumours of head and neck, 1597 pneumonitis in acute lymphatic leukaemia,

therapy, 5047

Salmonella typhosa endotoxin, potentiation of toxicity. 812, 10370

Streptococcus faecium var durans/Lactobacillus casei/Pediococcus cerevisiae, cross-resistance/collateral susceptibility, 534

Streptococcus group A β -haemolytic, effect on.

Methoxyamine, Escherichia coli, cytidine/uridine f. methionyl tRNA residues, selective modification, 5671

4-Methoxybenzoate O-demethylating enzyme system, Pseudomonas putida, 8746

5-Methoxybenzyimidazolylcobamide, Clostridium thermoaceticum, tight protein binding, 7789

Bacillus subtilis/Aerobacter aerogenes, accumulation, 10686

Clostridium isolation lindane-amended flooded soil, degradation, 10761

Escherichia coli, mutagenesis in, 3120

2-Methoxy-3-isopropylpyrazine, Pseudomonas perolens, volatile compounds produced fish muscle, 6956

17-Methoxy-1,3,5(10)-oestratriene, Escherichia coli, production from 4-androsten-3,17dione degradation. 137

2-Methoxy-3-sec-butylpyrazine, Pseudomonas perolens, volatile compounds produced fish muscle. 6956

Methyl bromide,

Bacillus subtilis spores, bactericidal activity.

Methyl bromide, contd.

disinfecting ability poultry litter, effect temp/humidity, 10981

3-Methyl-1-butanol,

Pseudomonas perolens, volatile compounds produced fish muscle. 6956

Pseudomonas putrefaciens/P. fluorescens/ Achromobacter, volatile compounds produced fish muscle, 10700

Methyladenine,

DNA base analysis phage M13, fd, effect of plasmid in host cell. 4946

Escherichia coli mutant. 3060

Photobacterium, typical constituent of DNA. 944

Methylamine,

metabolism in Pseudomonas (Shaw Strain MA), 2928 sole C source obligate/facultative methylo-

troph, 6972

Methylarsine, model for production Methanobacterium M.o.H. extract, 10671

Methylase,

Escherichia coli. 9529, 9548

R factor controlled modification of DNA. 3066 role in restriction/modification of bacterial DNA. 2677

3-Methylcholanthrene,

BCG immunoprophylaxis, tumour production. 7545

Mycoplasma, behaviour in association with, 2640

Methylcobalamine, Methanobacillus kuzneceovii, formation methane/acetic acid. 8794

5'-Methyl-\(\Delta^4\)'-cyclohexeno-pregnadien-3,20,dione Mycobacterium globiforme, synthesis. 4586

5-Methylcytosine,

DNA base analysis phage M13, fd, effect of plasmid in host cell. 4946

Escherichia coli mutant. 3060

5-Methyldeoxycytidine, satisfaction of thymine requirement, Bacillus megaterium thymineless strs. 2950

([2-(4 Methyl-1,6,dinitroanilino)-N methyl propionamide]), effect protein synthesis wheat/bacteria, 8124

Methylene blue test, diagnosis/treatment of rumen deficiency syndrome in milk cows. 1666

Methylene hydroxylation, Pseudomonas putida. 96 5,10-Methylenetetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase,

Clostridium thermoacetium. 9466 Methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase,

Clostridium thermoaceticum, 5821, 9466
Methylesterase, effect on bacteral infection, role
in rotting, 6429

β-Methylgalactoside, Escherichia coli, transport, 8690, 10683

- β-Methylgalactoside transport-negative mutant, Escherichia coli, galactose-binding protein, structural defect. 74
- α-Methyl-D glucopyranoside, Mycoplasma, substrate for phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase, 4517
- α -Methyl glucoside,
 - Pseudomonas aeruginosa, transport system, characterization. 6821
 - steady state cellular conc, ATP as only energy supply, membrane pump. 6935
- β -Methylgiutaraldehyde, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/ Bacillus mesentericus, bactericidal/ sporicidal activity, 521
- 1-Methylguanine, Escherichia coli, in vitro formation in 23S RNA, 9394
- Methyl-p-hydroxybenzoic acid ester, effect pharmaceutical compounds on antibacterial properties of preservative, 10987
- Methyl-8-hydroxy-5,6-octadienoate, Streptococcus faecalis/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, antibacterial activity, 538
- 2-Methylisoborneol, Actinomyces Biwako-B, odourous metabolite, isolation Lake Biwa.
- 1-Methyl-2-(p-isopropyl carbamoyl-benzyl)hydrazine, action on DNA in vitro/in vivo by ultracentrifugation studies. 1746
- β -Methyllanthionine, conformation/configuration. 9447
- Methylmalonyl-CoA carboxytransferase, Streptomyces noursei var polifungi. 9629 Methylmalonyl succinate pathway, propionate
- metabolism. 1154
- $\alpha ext{-Methyl-D-mannoside}$, Bacillus popilliae, growth response, 5965
- Methyl mercaptan,
 - production by microorganisms, mechanisms discussed. 2902
 - Pseudomonas fragi, production in fish muscle. 10699
 - Pseudomonas perolens, volatile compounds produced fish muscle. 6956
 - Pseudomonas putrefaciens/P, fluorescens/ Achromobacter, volatile compounds produced fish muscle, 10700
- Methyl 4-mercaptobutyrimidate, Escherichia coli, cleavable cross-linking reagent application 30S ribosome, 10529
- 6-Methylmercaptopurine riboside, potentiation Salmonella typhosa endotoxin, 10370
- Methyl mercury, bacterial degradation, 7886, 7923
- Methyl methanesulphonate,
 - Escherichia coli, chemical induction of streptomycin resistance, 10945
 - Escherichia coli, induction of DNA ss breaks, 168

- Methyl methanesulphonate, contd.
 - sensitivity of pol[†]/pol Al bacteria sensitization with 5-bromouracil, 3108
- Methyl methanesulphonate/N-nitroso-N-methyl urea, Escherichia coli, comparative mutagenicity, 10946
- Methyl-6-mycoloyl-glucoside, toxicity/sterochemistry of cord factors, 10571
- 1-Methyl-2 nitro-5-imidazolyl derivatives, antimicrobial activity, chemistry. 2184
- 1-Methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine, Escherichia coli PM61 mutant, induction anomalies in cell division and cellular morphology. 4903
- N-Methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, Bacillus subtilis, lethality/DNA ss breaks, correlation, 8091
 - Bacillus subtilis, mutagenic properties/ effect on transforming DNA, 491
 - Gluconobacter suboxydans, induction of high tartrate productivity, 423
- Micrococcus glutamicus breeding, 7172 Methylobacter bovis, utilization of gaseous
- hydrocarbons for growth, 894
- Methylobacteria, TCA cycle, distribution of key enzymes of intermediary metabolism. 1034
- Methylococcus capsulatus,
 - amino acid affinity in amino acid transport system. 1787
 - assimilation/toxicity of C compounds, 5926 1° alcohol dehydrogenase, immunological comparison Pseudomonas sp. M27, 5752
 - L-threonine toxicity, aspartokinase inhibition. 4765
- Methylococcus fulvus sp.n., utilization of gaseous hydrocarbons for growth, 894
- Methylococcus urainicus sp.n., utilization of gaseous hydrocarbons for growth, 894
- Methylomonas methanica, utilization of gaseous hydrocarbons for growth. 894
- Methylotroph,
 - metabolism/evolutionary aspects 1-C compound discussed. 2924
 - obligate, aspartokinase study, 4765
 - obligate, inability to grow on glucose, Methanomonas methanooxidans, 1946
 - use of methanol/methylamine as C sources.
- Methyl prednisolone, effect on BCG-mediated changes, rabbit alveolar macrophage. 3456
- 5-Methyl proline, Streptomyces fradiae, identification actinomycin Z., 9438
- fication actinomycin Z₅. 9438

 Methyl selenide, model for production Methanobacterium M.o.H. extract. 10671
- Methyl spinazarin, Streptomyces filipinensis, catechol-O-methyl transferase inhibitors. 10697

5-Methyl tetrahydrofolate, Clostridium thermoaceticum, acetate synthesis from role of corrinoid-protein, 7789

-Methyltetrahydrofolate derivative, Escherichia coli, activator of B12-dependent methionine biosynthesis, 82

N⁵-Methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine methyl transferase, Corynebacterium simplex.

5-Methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine methyl transferase, Escherichia coli, 9778

3-Methylthioacrylamide, Streptomyces alboniger metabolite, 8797

6-Methyl thioinosine dicarboxaldehyde, Escherichia coli, RNA polymerase (DNA dependent), affinity labelling, 2861

3-Methylthiopropionamide, Streptomyces alboniger metabolite. 8797

Methyl transferase, Escherichia coli, cobalamin dependent activity. 7840

5-Methyltryptophan,

Bacillus pumilus, resistant mutants, 2075 Escherichia coli, acylation tRNATTP, tryptophanyl tRNA ligase, 9588

Escherichia coli, stimulation protein synthesis, tryptophan starved. 9444

glutamate-producing bacteria, resistant mutant, L-tryptophan production, 5708

5-Methyluracil, Escherichia coli mutant, 3060

5-Methyluridine, satisfaction of thymine requirement, Bacillus megaterium thymineless strs. 2950

Metritis.

equine, treatment regimen Furancin solution.

Escherichia coli infection, anticolibacilliary vaccine prophylaxis pig. 5399

Metronidazole.

Bacillus fragilis endocarditis therapy, 7286 Bacteroides fragilis, activity, 11108 clostridial toxicity. 7212

Treponema pallidum, activity in vivo/in vitro.

Mexican tourists, gastroenteritis among. 5322 Michaelis-Menton kinetics.

computerized microacidimetric determination, β -lactamase, 8843

validity under conditions of heterologous growth. 8874

Miconazole, broad spectrum antimycotic with antibacterial activity in human/guinea pig.

Microangiopathy, comparison syphtlitic, diabetic. 5129

Microbacterium,

α-amino β-hydroxy valeric acid resistant mutant, L-threonine production, 2721 isolation from pasteurized milk following refrigerated storage, 4424

Microbacterium, contd.

metabolism, humic acid as sole C source, soil isolate, 10424

Microbacterium flavum, ability to accumulate aldrin investigated, 1922

Microbacterium thermosphactum, cytochrome oxidase, 9519

Microbiological laboratory services, comparison, England, Bulgaria, Finland, Czechoslovakia, 6487

Microbiology,

clinical review, 10139 history, review. 9323

medical, modern role. 5058

methodological problems in teaching, 3595 virology, immunology, epidemiology future roles. 1685

Microbiospora, storage nutrient medium with quartz sand, 10865

Micro-calorimetry, microbial differentiation.

Microcinematography, Mycoplasma hominis.

Microcirculation,

disturbance as first step in hypersensitive response, 1651

influence of Clostridium perfringens type A toxin/lecthinase, 2495

Micrococcaceae.

activity of chlorobiocine, new chlorinated antibiotic. 2916

lipolytic activity, human/animal sources.

oxidation/fermentation test improved, 1166 Micrococcus,

amylase, 143

cell wall, 1000, 2754, 6804

coagulase-ve, phage-typing, 8623

DNase/phosphatase. 3942

DNase, phosphatase activity, 4873

differentiation by oxidation/fermentation test improved. 1166

distinguising comparison of techniques, 10772 egg contaminant, commercial chicken hatchery.

effect on cellulolytic activity of Cellulomonas

flavigena responsible for sloughing spoilage in Californian ripe olive. 5265

ECG electrode, contamination. 10211

fatty acid hydroxamate biosynthesis. 121, 122 formalin, effect of, 517

growth on hydrocarbon, 10762

inhibition of growth of tularaemia bacilli.

isolation Antarctic peat. 5507 isolation, pasteurized milk following refrigerated storage, 4424

isolation, pine forest soil. 2561

Micrococcus, contd.

isolation, pulpotomy in 1° teeth, transient bacteraemia, 10030

isolation, quarter milk, effect on yield. 2545

isolation rotten egg, chicken hatchery, 2317 isolation, vacuum packed bacon, 3617

lipolytic activity, human/animal sources. 7662

marine type, taxonomic study. 1699

medium, use of dye in selective, 9692 membrane, lipoteichoic acids, 1830

metabolim, humic acid as sole C source, soil isolate, 10424

nicotinamide, degradation, 9616

non-specific urethritis, isolation chocolate agar medium, 8013

nuclease, 2853

nutrient source for Colpidium campylum, 10409 poultry litter, methyl bromide disinfection,

effect temp/humidity, 10981

precipitation of iron from sol, possible use in surface water supplies. 2895

reduction of inorganic soil compounds to elemental form, 4736

respiratory infection, calves/young cattle. 9186

taxonomic classification of catalase-producing gram + ve cocci, comparison of methods, 2629

tea, phyllosphere bacteria, 9311

Micrococcus aerogenes, fructose diphosphate aldolase, 6870, 6871

Micrococcus candidus, β -casein degradation, cell free preparation, 5714, 5716

Micrococcus caseolyticus,

 β -casein degradation, cell free preparation. 5714, 5716

isolation from cow, chronic mastitis. 2328
Micrococcus cerificans, fatty acid profile after
growth on hydrocarbon. 1820

Micrococcus colpogenes, perphyrin metabolism under aerobic/anaerobic conditions compared. 1111

Micrococcus concentricus, bacteriozoonotic study, biotop of low alkalinity. 9321

Micrococcus conglomeratus,

CaCO₃ precipitating microorganisms, taxonomy, 1699

dystrophic water mass, Austria, 10440

Micrococcus cyaneus, fine structure, 32

Micrococcus denitrificans,

aminolaevulinate synthetase, 6847

cytochromic, isolation/X-ray crystallography. 2659

inhihition, monofluoroacetamide, 3163

membrane vesicle, valinomycin-induced rubidium transport, mechanism. 8783

phospholipid composition/turnover, 2773 Micrococcus epidermidis, urolithiasis-cystitis-

Micrococcus epidermidis, urolithiasis-cystitisurethritis, cat. 7427 Micrococcus flavus,

antibiotic activity, antibiotic 2401 OB-1, 4729 CaCO₃ precipitating microorganisms, taxonomy, 1699

dimension control/nutrition, 1963

Micrococcus freudenreichii,

 β -casein degradation, cell free preparation. 5714, 5716

 ${\rm CaCO_3}_{3}$ precipitating microorganisms, taxonomy, 1699

Micrococcus glutamicus,

arginine biosynthesis compared with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1782

EMS mutagen, changed amino acid metabolism. 2127

lysine biosynthesis, 4763

L-typtophan production, 5-methyltryptophanresistant mutants. 5708

use of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in breeding, 7172

Micrococcus halobius, sp.n., description. 5558 Micrococcus halodenitrificans, cytochrome c

reductase, 1855

Micrococcus indolicus, antigenic typing, biochemical properties. 8622

Micrococcus isolate f4, lactic acid bacteria stimulation. 10754

Micrococcus lactilyticus, fructose diphosphate aldolase, 6870

Micrococcus luteus,

activity serinomycin, new antifungal antibiotic.
4726

ATP dependent DNA, 3768

endonuclease, 176, 3773

isolation from cutworm (Noctudiae), 2555 oxidative phosphorylation, review, 1944 RNA polymerase, 249

 UV/γ irradiation, endonuclease-sensitive sites in DNA, rapidassay, 9711

UV irradiation, induction pyrimidine dimers in DNA. 9398

volatile metabolites, inhibition of fungal growth/sporulation, 810

Micrococcus luteus (Schroeter 1872), Cohn 1872, taxonomic status, 5555, 5556

Micrococcus lysodeikticus,

ATPase, 155, 1848, 5749, 10579 aldrin accumulation investigated, 1922

bacteriolytic activity of Bdellovirus/extracts.

¹⁴C labelled, degradation in muscular lesion, mouse, 11332

catalase, 1023

cell wall, 110, 994, 1044, 5739, 7202, 9537 cell wall polysaccharide, 2660, 5736

Chaetomium globosum, bacteriolytic enzyme activity, 7213

cytoplasmic membrane. 8708

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, contd.

DNA fractionation, 2678

DNA polymerase, 1072

electric conductivity/internal osmolality, 5904

fructose diphosphate aldolase, 6870

granulocyte phagocytosis, macromolecular

synthesis/degradation in bacteria, 11301 growth, effects. 3408, 3657, 3908

homogenous antibody, preparation, rabbit.

isolation of polynucleotide containing 2' chloro-2' deoxyribose, 2671

latex (Asclepias syriaca), antibacterial activity.

lysis by lysozyme, effect of polyoxyethlenesorbitan monolaurate, 528

lysis kinetics effect of Biebrich Scarlet. 4992 lysis Lactobacillus fermenti autolytic enzyme system, 10602

lysis Streptomyces globisporus 1829 enzyme,

L-malate dehydrogenase. 1057

membrane, 4764, 5985, 9445

NAD dehydrogenase. 1057

oxidative phosphorylation, review. 1944

phenol/polysaccharide interaction in cell wall.

polyelectrolytes/antibody, effect on lysis, leukocyte lysates/lysozyme, 9924

respiratory chain complexes, 9632

5S RNA, activity reconstituted 50S ribosome, Bacillus stearothermophilus, 9435

rRNA-adenine (N⁶)-methylase, ionic/substrate site requirements, 8761

sonicated particles, formation of membrane potential, 2894

starch/glycogen synthesis. 5734

substrate specificity of lysozymes of different sources, 2761

Micrococcus pulcher Muller 1961, subjective synonym, Micrococcus varians Migula 1900.

Micrococcus pyogenes var aureus, staphylococcic pseudomembranous enterocolitis, antibiotic therapy after surgery. 4186

Micrococcus radiodurans,

cell cycle, 5940

DNA degradation, post-irradiation, 8088 γ-irradiated cultures, strand breaks, repair.

γ-irradiation, resistance. 8087

lycopene production in presence of nicotine.

5' nucleotidase, 7845

thymineless death, UV sensitivity, Thy mutant. 4932

Micrococcus roseus,

CaCO, precipitating microrganisms, taxonomy. 1699

Micrococcus roseus, contd.

isolation of 4' hydroxyechinenone, 2880 7-keto-8-amino pelargonic acid synthetase.

10617

Micrococcus rubens, CaCO, precipitating microorganisms,

taxonomy, 1699

putrescine oxidase, 236

Micrococcus sp. No. 431, α-glucosidase, 5799 Micrococcus varians Migula 1900, taxonomy.

Microcomplement fixation test, avian mycoplasma serotypes identification groups established, 1713

Microcyclus, lyophilization/viability after storage, 10937

Microcyclus aquaticus, carbohydrate metabolism.

Microcyclus flavus, carbohydrate metabolism. 3741

Microcyclus major, Edellovibrio infected. peculiarities of multiplication, 7745

Microdissected tissue samples, NADH/NADPH assay by Achromobacter fischerii extracts.

Microecology, alimentary tract. 4433

Microelectrophoresis, microbial cells. 1190

Microellobospora,

soluble protein, 6726

storage nutrient medium with quartz sand. 10865

Microfermentation, identification of single colonies, Enterobacteriacea, 3022

Microimmunofluorescence typing, Chlamydia. 4848, 8636

Micromonospora,

characterization, residential heating/humidification systems, 7704

occurrence in equatorial soils, Indian Ocean region, 10426, 11440

rosamicin production macrolide antibiotic, biological activity, 6179

Micromonospora faeni, characterization, residential heating/humidification systems.

Micromonospora inyoensis, sisomicin production.

Micromonospora rosaria, isolation Rosamicin, new macrolide antibiotic, 5913

Micropolyspora,

analysis of lipid extract from mycelium of thermophilic actinomycetes. 4621 microbial population podzolic soil. 7682 mycelium, fatty acid analysis of lipids, 4618 similarity with Actinomycetes discussed, 2638 storage nutrient medium with quartz sand.

Micropolyspora faeni,

antigen, pulmonary morphological changes, hypersensitivity pneumonilis, rat/rabbit. 43 Micropolyspora faeni, contd.

bovine pulmonary disease. 1444 farmer's lung, 3202, 6512, 9001, 9209, 9975 immunoelectrophoretic analysis, 10267

Microscilla, activated sludge, 10458

Microscopy (fluorescence),

cholera, rapid diagnosis. 9741 pulmonary tuberculosis diagnosis. 9726

tubercle bacilli, inexpensive technique, 2003 Microscopy (light),

bacterial L forms/mycoplasma. 7012, 7013 development/architecture of group A streptococcal L forms. 928

Microscopy (phase-contrast),

antibody, cholera, rapid detection in human blood, 10810

tuberculosis diagnosis, 6029

Microsporum, antimicrobial activity, citronella oil, lemon-grass oil, 5014

Microsporum andouinii, scalp, scaling disorder, differential diagnosis. 9951

Microtissue culture test, diphtheria toxin titration in minimal amounts human sera, 4819

Micro-titre technique, Bacillus cereus haemolysin quantitation, 6003

Micro-TLC, control of biosynthesis of physiologically active compounds. 10689

Microvilli, adsorption of Chlamydiae, infections of intestinal epithelial cell in calf. 3639

Microwave,

effect on bacterial population, starch. 7165 non-thermal antimicrobial effect. 1282

Middlebrook 7H-9 liquid medium, preservation/ storage (long-term) of mycobacteria, 382

Migration inhibitory factor. 6529, 6561, 10280 Military epidemiology, typhus, cholera, influenza, plague, Soviet Union, 5290

Military personnel, rhinopharyngeal meningococcus carrier rate. 9166

Milk,

alimentary infection, diarrhoea pre-school children, 4260

allergy, autoimmune response in domestic animals, 1567

analysis of somatic cells, relationship between type/production yield. 2545

Bacillus cereus in cultured/skim. 10759

Bacillus polymixa, clotting, factors affecting, protease, 8760

Bacillus stearothermophilus var calidolactis, detection inhibitory substances, test organism. 10837

bacterial removal, technique for. 9747

bacteriostatic/antibacterial qualities bound formaldehyde, studies, 2164

Brucella abortus isolation, selective media. 4868

Brucella abortus udder infection, cell number. 1639

Milk, contd.

Clostridium hastiforme, C. carne, isolation, 3547

Clostridium sp., raw cow/buffalo, isolation, identification/typing, Egypt. 4493

coliform detection, pasteurized, evaluation Bacto-strip technique, 9761

dried skim, feedstuff evaluation of cystine, conditions of hydrolysis affecting microbiological assay, 4824

ejection, pre-milking teat squirt for control
bovine mastitis. 5253

Escherichia coli, multiresistant strs, isolation from, 5482

fat, effect on thermosensitivity, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/lactic acid bacteria, 476

fluoride addition, dental caries. 2308

formalin, effect on flora. 517

histamine/tyramine production, 5711

 $\rm H_2O_2$, effect on bacteriological quality/ nutritive value. 4900

isolation of Cellulomonas acidula from, 1706 keeping quality at 5°C, reinfected/non-infected

pasteurized. 7918 lactic acid bacteria, fatty acid hydrolysis.

lactic acid production, inhibition, dieldrin,

Lactobacillus jugurti, lactic acid production, 1703

mastitis, effect on production, value of hygiene/antibiotic prophylaxis, 2347 Mycobacterium avium in, 11437

Mycobacterium bovis, human epidemiology.

Mycobacterium, free living, 5530

neonatal feeding, importance of pH, 2528 neonate, significance of pH, Escherichia coli bacteriostasis. 8964

opsonophagocytic activity compared to serum, cows in 1st lactation, 9215

pasteurized, identification of bacteria following refrigerated storage. 4424

Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolation, 5500

Pseudomonas fragi growth, effect of homologous phage. 4748

psychrophilic bacteria/lactobacilli, effect on protein, 4587

Salmonella counting methodology. 9722 Salmonella, isolation from dried product.

Salmonella, isolation from dried product 3048 sampling, mastitis survey, 6497

sphingolipid, origin long chain bases. 9490 staphylococcal enterotoxin B, detection in. 1162

staphylococcal growth, sterile, lactic culture inocula, inhibition. 9664

Milk, contd.

staphylococcal infection, bovine udder, 3314 staphylococci, incidence of coagulase-positive + enterotoxigenic, 4422

staphylococci isolation/serotyping, 2546 staphylococci/lactobacilli, acid production, 2946

Staphylococcus aureus, resistance transfer, 8059

streptococcal epidemic, source of. 6455

streptococcal isolates, polysaccharide extraction, precipitation techniques in diagnosis. 4838

streptococci, acidification, 4486

Streptococcus agalactiae, infection, mastitis epidemiology, human consumption. 3357

unpasteurized, bovine tuberculosis transmitted to humans. 7480

yield, influence of short chain fatty acids, 1159 yield, mastitis caused depression, therapy, 7434

Milk-clotting actinomycetes, preliminary selection, 10852

Milk (human),

anti-diarrhoeal diet, children. 8165

iron binding protein, resistance to Escherichia coli in infants conferred, 1551

lactoferrin bacteriostatic protein, Escherichia coli infection. 5371

lactose synthetase isolation, 5361 neonate, breast infection, defence against.

Milk product,

Pseudomonas fluorescens, protective action, heat inactivation protease, 4678

staphylococci, incidence of coagulase-positive + enterotoxigenic, 4422

Streptococcus lactis culture, keeping quality, coliform count. 3107

Milk ring test, brucellosis diagnosis. 654, 3295 Milk-salt agar, enumeration of coagulase-positive staphylococci in food, comparative assessment of media. 4871

Milk sample, preservation for bacteriological examination. 2005

Milk sampler, in-line, bacteriological milk analysis, possible contamination, teat surface bacteria/udder-infected cow, 5994 Milking.

bovine tuberculosis transmitted to humans. 7479

effect on mastitis incidence/control, cattle. 5334, 10256

influence on microflora of air, cowshed, 7707 Milky disease,

Bacillus popilliae isolation, European chafer larvae, 10723

development field infected Japanese beetle larvae, 3527

Millet, oxytetracycline producing Streptomyces R₆, substrate for long-term conservation.
4797

Mima,

infectious disease, annual literature review. 10248

otitis externa, bacterial/mycological infection, control. 8239

Mima-Herellea, Pseudomonas-like growth, isolation on blood culture media, 4882

Mima polymorpha,

acute meningitis, absent/minimal CSF abnormality, 11043

culture from infected aneurysm of Valsabra's series. 5094

electron microscopic study of ultrastructure. 2658

growth in i.v. fluid infusion packs. 8813

Mine water,

iron-bacteria, biology. 5524 isolation, Thiobacillus ferroxidans, 3151

Mineral, microbial conc submarine soil formation, 7681

Mineral dust, tubercular infection, 1647

Mineral fertilizer, effect on soil microflora, forest plantation, 6203

Mineral nutrition, hydrogen bacteria effect on amino acid composition, 10545

Mineral oil, microbial decomposition in sewage, 1942

Mineral oil adjuvant, Mycobacterium butyricum, intra-articular injection inflammatory response, dog. 8558

Mineralization,

organic matter, role of microorganisms, 1921 peat, activity of microorganisms, 2567 relationship with bacterial population, Huichi-nada, 4456

Miniature reticulate cell, development Chlamydia psittaci goat pneumonitis, 6742

Minicell,

Bacillus subtilis, 9825

Escherichia coli, 176, 9716, 10511, 10911 Salmonella typhimurium, 8917

Minimal media, recovery, Salmonella spp. 3941, 4865

Mink.

combined vaccination, botulism/Aujeszky's
 disease. 6582

effect long-term endotoxin challenge infectious plasmacytosis, 10365, 10366

Mycobacterium bovis, tuberculosis, 9129

Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxigenic analysis enterotoxins A, B/C. 5293

Staphylococcus aureus, pathological strs. 3558

Minocycline,

clinical/bacteriological properties, 2273

Minocycline, contd.

Clostridium perfringens, susceptibility test. 2136

meningococcus elimination healthy carrier, 7368, 10216

Staphylococcus aureus, 502, 4045, 4978

Staphylococcus aureus, effect on cell wall synthesis. 4045

Staphylococcus aureus, sensitivity, 4978 uptake tetracycline-susceptible/-resistant bacteria, 9607

usage in renal failure, 9105

Mississippi River, effect on contamination of subsidiary river, waste water treatment plant outflow, 3580

Mist Kaolin et Morph B.P.C., acute diarrhoea control, evaluation, 8304

Mitochondria,

ATPase, mol wt, amino acid composition. 3749

bacterial colonization cyclidium protozoan. 8570

damage, streptolysin S. 7615

electron microscopy, aldehyde fixed, unstained microbes, 8644

electron transport system, effect of bacterial endotoxin. 3504

enzymes, Escherichia coli, activation energies/ breaks in Arrhenius plots of membranebound enzymes at different temps, 273

HeLa cell, Escherichia coli tRNA methylation, tRNA methylase, 6780

oxidative pathway, effect of Corynebacterium diphtheriae cord factor/exotoxin. 3508

Pasteurella pestis, inhibition of respiration. 9201

protein biosynthesis, effect of chloramphenicol analogue on, 6163

respiration/phosphorylation affected by lipopolysaccharide, 1620 role in conservation/transformation of energy,

role in conservation/transformation of energy, review. 310

13S coupling factor in oxidative phosphorylation, ATPase activity, 10508

Salmonella typhimurium, quantitative lipopolysaccharide assay. 11361

turnover at subcellular level, review. 2742 yeast, ribosomal subunit homology with those from Escherichia coli. 1781

Mitogen, appearance in lymph following tuberculin reaction. 10280

Mitogenic response, peripheral leukocytes, phytohaemagglutinin, leprosy patient. 3411 Mitomycin,

biosynthesis, Streptomyces caespitosus, factors affecting, 2023

biosynthesis, Streptomyces verticillatus. 4724 effect on PPD induction immunoglobulin production, mouse spleen cells. 8435 Mitomycin, contd.

Escherichia coli, mutation frequency, UV light sensitive, 7170

Streptomyces caespitosus, production, optimum growth conditions, 1155

Mitomycin C,

Bacillus megaterium thymineless, lysogenic strs. 2950

Bacillus subtilis, inhibition DNA replication phage 2C infected, 4001

Bacillus subtilis rec 342 mutant, increased susceptibility, 4006

Bacillus subtilis, rec C, recombination deficient mutant, isolation from. 3078

Chromobacterium violaceum, intracellular organization of phage tail-like particles. 9373

effect endotoxin activity, mouse. 10370

Escherichia coli, activation of polynucleotide phosphorylase. 2847

Escherichia coli, effect on F pili production, 3123

Escherichia coli, induction of colicin, 2111, 3655

Escherichia coli, intracellular proteolysis regulation, 9654

Flexibacter FS-1, filament fragmentation. 2958

inhibition reverse transcriptase immune response, 10295

no effect on RNA replicase implicated in synthesis of immune RNA, 3691

Nocardia erythropolis, lysogenic, reaction to. 1708

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, induction of pyocin production, 2595

Rhizobium meliloti, effect on symbiotic properties. 6156

sensitivity of pol⁺/polA1 bacteria sensitization with 5-bromouracil, 3108

streptococci group A variants, 7193

Streptococcus faecalis, inhibition of DNA synthesis but not autolysis. 1301

vibriocinogenic bacteria, induction related to growth phase, 1275

Mitotic activity, suppression human embryo fibroblast, haemolytic streptococcal infection. 4369

Mitotic index, estimation growth rate. 9648 Mitral disease (congenital), differentiation

rheumatic fever, elevated A-carbohydrate antibody. 8460

Mitral valve replacement, nocardial endocarditis following, 7336

Mitsuda-negative leprosy contacts, skin test to determine competence in clearing bacilli. 2021

MIX-9,

gastroenteritis, prophylaxis, weaning piglet.

MIX-9, contd.

haemorrhagic dysentery prevention/prophylaxis, pig. 9140

Mixotrophy, existence discussed, 1972

guillermondii, 4736

Miyagawanella, clinical diagnosis by tissue culture technique. 4102

Miyagawanella bovis, infectious infertility, cattle.

Modification methylase, review, role in DNA, restriction/modification, 4550

Mole, Leptospira grippotyphosa, antibody, 9192 Molybdate, Micrococcus, reduction, Pichia

Molybdenite, leaching thermophilic/chemoautotropic organism. 7926

Molybdenum,

Actinomyces aureofaciens, effect tetracycline biosynthesis, 10720

effect on microbiological processes in soil. 2162, 4063

preeruptive administration, reduction cariostatic effect. 6383

Rhizobium growth, effect on. 3873

Molybdenum-containing peptide, Azotobacter vinelandii, isolation/properties, 980

Molybdenum-iron protein, Chromatium, purification/properties. 8753

Molybdoferredoxin,

Azotobacter vinelandii. 283, 7843 Clostridium pasteurianum. 283, 5719, 5720, 5724, 7843, 8684

Klebsiella pneumoniae, 7843

Monamycin cyclodepsipeptide antibiotic, bromomonamycin analogue, production/ isolation, Streptomyces jamaicenis. 6947 Monarch butterfly, Danaus plexippus, persistence

of intestinal bacteria, 3545
Monarthritis, infective, diagnostic problems.

Monarthritis, infective, diagnostic problems.
5048

Monensin, activity in Azotobacter vinelandii. 5896 Mongolian People's Republic, brucellosis epidemiology/control. 5286

Mongolian tree creeper, blood serum/plague sensitivity comparison, 1561

Moniliasis, therapy Candida albicans, sensitivity to Lactobacillus bifidus, isolation of active factor, 4776

Monkey,

antibody, dynamics of production in lymphoid tissue, 11344

Bordetella bronchiseptica, agglutinin survey/isolation, 10251

cholera/yellow fever vaccination, serological response, 11317

Corynebacterium ulcerans, respiratory tract infection, isolation/biochemical characteristics of pathogen, 670

disease, transmissible to human, review. 7458

Monkey, contd.

fresh blood, indirect bacterial test anti M protein antibody, rabbit antisera, 3005

intestinal introduction with haemorrhagicmucopurulent faeces from Shigella infected monkeys, 1636

Mycobacterium asiaticum sp.n., isolation. 903

Mycobacterium simiae, M. asiaticum, M. avium, M. intracellulare, pathogenicity, 11298

scrub typhus, 1517, 11415

Shigella strs, isolation, subsequent infection of guinea pig, morphology of dysentery, 2500

shigellosis in quarantined animal, 11188 tuberculin/PPD, comparison, 9723 tuberculosis, 4230, 6399, 9191, 11180, 11182

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, enteropathogenicity. 9276

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis as gastrointestinal disease. 3302

Monkey (owl), trachoma infectivity, 8437, 8477 Monkey (rhesus),

infestation of colonic mucosa with spirochaetes

model, infectious disease study. 7640 sepsis (experimental), treatment with tobramycin/gentamicin/colistin/carbenicilin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 816 shigellosis, incidence in imported animals.

Monoamine biosynthesis, Sarcina lutea. 269 Monoamine oxidase-cheese interaction, foodborne illness. 3360

Monocarboxylic acid, competitive inhibition, Escherichia coli glutamate decarboxylase, 3778

Monocyte,

738

Ehrlichia canis, electron microscopy, dog. 4525

4525 infectious disease, white blood picture as expression of cellular reactions. 11314

iodinating ability/bactericidal activity. 11337 post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis, role in transient glomerular hypercellularity.

Rickettsia rickettsi, isolation experimentally infected guinea-pig, 9369

Monodeoxy pyoluteorin, synthetic routes, Pseudomonas bromoutilis, marine antibiotic, 6948

Monofluoroacetamide, metabolic/toxicological pathway, 3163

Monofluorophosphate, mechanism for inhibition of dental caries. 2311

Monomycin,

Escherichia coli isolated from dysentery cases, sensitivity. 2097

Monomycin, contd.

proactinomycetes, resistance. 513

salmonella, sensitivity, room animals and small wild bird isolates, 4984

staphylococci isolated from suppurative foci in hand infections, sensitivity. 589

Mononucleosis, effect on lymphocyte membrane immunoglobulins, 7556

Monooxygenase, Pseudomonas aminovorans, 216,

Monosialosylganglioside, deactivation of cholera toxin, 9269

Mono-Vacc tuberculin test, comparison Mantoux test, 7040

Montmorillonite-adenine complex, effect of soil microorganisms on, 5893

mop Gene product, Escherichia coli. 433 Moraxella,

blood culture, 9993

bronchio-pulmonary cancer, 7271

electron microscopic study of ultrastructure. 2658

fish spoilage. 5484, 5485, 9327

gentamicin sensitivity, evolution in hospital isolates. 4976

iron gallate degradation in water supplies. 10733

isolation intensive care unit, antibiotic sensitivity, 4041

meningitis, purulent, 2248, 2253, 5157 non-fermentative strs in clinical specimens.

10452 oxidase-positive strs, inability to transform

competent Acinetobacter. 2039

pig, occurrence/possible role, 9305 taxonomy, 4807

whole cell methanosylate, GLC fingerprinting.
4481

Moraxella B, benzene metabolism, str isolated from Rhine. 326

Moraxella bovis,

direct fluorescent antibody test, 4856

fimbriation, 3656, 4533, 4534, 4931

genetic transformation, relation to colony type and fimbriation, competence in, 4931

growth blood agar medium, effect citrate/oxalate anticoagulants. 8118

keratoconjunctivitis. 667, 5405, 9232

pathophysiological effect toxin, cattle, mice, guinea-pig. 5457

Moraxella duplex,

meningitis in children, 2239, 2250 morphology/biochemical characteristics, 8621 Moraxella glucidolytica,

cat, pathological infection, source of human infection, 5234

fatal post-operative meningitis, 8190 peptidoglycan, adjuvant activity, late hypersensitivity, 9198 Moraxella glucidolytica, contd.

severe meningitis in neonate, diagnosis, antibiotic treatment, 2239

Moraxella kingii,

complicating infection, systemic lupus erythematosus. 5082

fimbriation, 4533, 4534, 4931

genetic transformation, relation to colony type and fimbriation, competence in, 4931 whole cell methanosylate, GLC fingerprint-

ing. 4481

Moraxella kingii Henriksen and Bøure, specific epithet in name, comment upon. 5553

Moraxella lwoffi, nosocomial infection, 8190

severe meningitis in neonate, diagnosis antibiotic treatment, 2239

Moraxella lacunata, cytoplasmic membrane/ cell wall, ultrastructure, 5609

Moraxella nonliquefaciens,

fimbriation, 4533, 4534, 4931

inhibitory action of α -haemolytic streptococci, 4768

Moraxella osloensis, inhibitory action of α haemolytic streptococci, 4768

Moraxella phenylpyruvica,

characterization of 8 strs. 3603

inhibitory action of α -haemolytic streptococci. 4768

Morganella,

comparison antigenic structure Citrobacter genus, 9197

immuno-allergic grouping, characteristics cross-allergic reactions. 8416

Morganella 3, antibiotic no. 5879 sensitivity to. 4967

Morganella morganii, presence in aerobic faecal flora of reptile. 4421

Morphactin, Rhizobium, in vitro effect, 6986 Morphine addict, localized tricuspid/pulmonary staphylococcal infection, 6276

Morphocycline resistance,

proactinomycetes, 513

staphylococci isolated from suppurative foci in hand infections, 589

Morphogenesis,

Arthrobacter crystallopoietes, changes in RNA transcription, 9420

coccus-rod, gram characteristics/ultrastructure. 6753

molecular basis, 2083

Morpholinemethyltetracycline, treatment of experimental infection, Clostridium. 10394

Morphology,

Bacillus subtilis, 34, 929

Bacillus thuringiensis var asiae-mediae var.n, isolated from caterpillars, Middle Asia, 902 Morphology, contd.

bacteria isolated from Pristionchus uniformis.

Bacterium anitratum, 4959

circular colony shapes during invasion, 9766 clover, nodule bacteria effect of acid in growth media, 6760

Escherichia coli, 4903, 8020, 9652, 9806

Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum, 3647

Micrococcus cyaneus. 32

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 935

Mycoplasma, review. 911

Neisseria gonorrhoeae colonies. 7594

Nocardia pellegrini, taxonomic implications. 8628

Planctomyces bekeffi Gimesi, electron microscopy, 6759

Pseudomonas pseudomallei, 1105

Rickettsiella, development in navel orangeworm. 923

Salmonella typhimurium temp-sensitive mutant, 10498

staphylococcal L forms. 4887

Streptococcus faecium, 33

unusual, microorganisms isolated from soil. 2000

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, significance in taxonomy. 7

Moschowitz syndrome, Rickettsia mooseri infection, 7249

Mosquito.

Bacillus alvei/B, circulans/B, sphaericus, isolation, 10373

Mycobacterium leprae isolation from, 8572 Moss extract, antimicrobial activity, 4088

Mossbauer spectroscopy, bacterial catalase. 6854 Most probable number technique,

ammonifying bacteria/denitrifying bacteria quantification gravel-pit pools. 7979

evaluation coliform test, chlorinated 2° effluent, 7976

evaluation, Salmonella detection in food, 10851

mot Gene, Proteus mirabilis. 9812

Mot mutant, Escherichia coli. 432

Motility,

Archangium violaceum mutant, 4010

Escherichia coli. 10449 flagellar rotation. 6748

Myxobacteria, effect of cell-cell interactions.

Pseudomonas solanacearum, role in selective increase of avirulent bacteria, 7086

Salmonella typhimurium, fla gene mutant affecting, amber/ochre suppressor restoration, 7117

self-electrophoretic hypothesis involving bacterial flagella as giant ionophores, 939

study by 'temporal gradient apparatus', gradientsensing mechanism of chemotaxis. 387 Mouse,

actinomycete polysaccharide, reticuloendothelial system, phagocytic activity stimulated, 2432

albino, blood serum/plague sensitivity comparison, 1561

bacterial endotoxin, graft-versus host reaction potentiation, 1619

bactericidal capacity impaired by administration of Newcastle disease virus, 1552

Bacteroides suspensions, immunological response, 1563

Bordetella pertussis, passive protection against, 2464

Bordetella pertussis virulence, correlation susceptibility to guinea-pig serum, 5426

Brucella abortus, immunization with rough/ smooth str extract, 1586

Brucella, stimulation of antibody production, poly A:poly U adjuvant effect on immunity, 2466

brucellosis (experimental), 767, 827

cholera, 1632, 7611

Corynebacterium kutscheri maintainence in foot pad. 10172

Coxiella burnetti, Q fever, neutralizing capacity of immune sera. 6532

diphtheria toxin, effect protein synthesis, sp resistance, 7617

enterococcus strs isolated from food contamination, liver pathology, 3525

Escherichia coli cell free fractions, antibody production to xenogenic erythrocytes. 2413

Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide, plaqueforming cells, 1550

Escherichia coli, peritoneal macrophage, ability to kill, 2427

Escherichia coli/Proteus vulgaris, phenazopyridine-sulphonamide uropathogenic therapy, 6405

Escherichia coli ribosomal fraction, experimental immunization, 1577

hypersensitive, response mycobacterial injection, foot pad, 10345

infection, behaviour of haemopoietic cell strs after, 1589

intestinal flagellate/normal intestinal bacteria post-weaning mortality, synergistic role, 9133

intestinal flora, metabolism of 7,12-dimethyl benzanthracene. 3849

interferon production induced by pyrogenale. 1572

Lactobacillus from healthy liver, 11426

Leptospira grippotyphosa, antibody, levels in British wild animals, 9192

Mouse, contd.

Leptospira illini 3055 pathogenicity, evaluation. 8520

leptospiral carriers and effect of maternal antibodies, 2455

leprosy, 3194, 10395

listeria, immunobiologic reactivity/phagocytic activity leukocyte, effect of cold stress. 5385

model system for immunological rejuvenaction of the aged, 1554

Moraxella bovis toxin, pathophysiological effect, 5457

mycobacteria, atypical, changes in organ histology, evaluation pathogenicity, 8519

mycobacteria/staphylococci infection, interferon, protection against vaccinia virus, 6562, 6563

Mycoplasma arthritidis, susceptibility factors affecting, 6569

Mycoplasma laidlawii, immunodepressive effect on humoral antibody formation. 1570 mycoplasma, uterine infection. 3299

nocardiosis (experimental), effect of live/ heat-killed Staphylococcus aureus/heatkilled Escherichia coli on resistance, 792

pneumococcal polysaccharide, antibody response, 1548, 2431

Proteus mirabilis infection, nephritis/ septicaemia, 2324

pseudomonads, pathogenicity of fluorescent.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, experimental infection. 9274

Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolation, 5500 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, keratitis (experimental), 817-9

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, otitis interna, (spondaneous/experimental), 661

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, pyocine type 1, epidemiology, breeding house. 6488

Rickettsia prowazeki E str vaccine, lung, increased virulence. 9265

rickettsial infection, antigenic competition/ non-specific immunity, 2458

rickettsiosis induced, behaviour of rickettsiae followed by immunofluorescence, 1649

Salmonella typhi, VI-antigen, immune response,

Salmonella typhimurium/endotoxin, inbred strs, sensitivity. 11382

Salmonella typhimurium, infection with natural pathogen protected against by proteins, 1579

Salmonella typhimurium virulence, effect of method of administration, 9263

salmonellosis, 826, 1555

staphylococcal infection, virulence, association with antibiotic resistance determinant, Mouse, contd.

staphylococcal influenzae infection (experimental), synergistic effect/pulmonary clearance, 832

staphylococcal nuclease, detection in lethal infection, 2839

staphylococcal septicaemia (experimental), treatment with indolmycin. 507

Staphylococcus aureus, abscess (experimental visceral), treatment with rifampicin. 828

Staphylococcus aureus, experimental infection, indiction of host tryptophan oxygenase.

Staphylococcus aureus/gonococcus simultaneous administration, immune response, virulence enhancement. 11362

Staphylococcus aureus, peritoneal macrophage phagocytosis, 5377

streptococci, haemolytic, experimental infection, detection of L form antigen in tissues, immunofluorescence reaction. 402

tubercle bacillus infection, germ free/barrier sustained conventional mouse. 3540

tuberculosis. 2454,3532

Vibrio cholerae immunity, cell-adherent/ non-adhering factors. 6533, 11318

Vibrio cholerae infection, protection by RNA from phage-infected Escherichia coli, 2434

Mouse (gnotobiotic),

antigenic change of Vibrio cholera in response to immunological pressure. 2408 serum IgG level. 762

Mouse (hairless),

production of skin lesions by exfoliatin,
Staphylococcus aureus, 2504

response staphylococcal epidermolytic toxin. 10372

Mouse protection test, haemorrhagic septicaemia vaccine. 6579

Mouth wash, (antibiotic) QR-711, effect dental plaque/gingivitis, 10153

mra/mrb Gene clusters, Escherichia coli. 2055

MT^S mutation, Escherichia coli, effect on tryptophan pathway, 1215

Mu phage, insertion into Z gene, lac mutation/ mRNA production Escherichia coli, 8670

Mucidone, isolation from Streptomyces, structure. 2914

Mucinase, NAG vibrios, 10629

Mucopeptide, see Peptidoglycan.

Mucopolysaccharide,

mediation of association of indigenous microorganisms to mucosal epithelia, 4425

Zoogloea, composition, isolation activated sludge, 8596

Mucopolysaccharide sheath, secretion by Erythrasma organism, 2259

Mucopolysaccharidoses, clinical diagnosis by tissue culture technique, 4102

Mucosa,

antibacterial effect, endotracheal tube sterilized in buffered glutaraldehyde, 4071

duodenum, damage, gastroenteritis, infants,

morphology, bowel disfunction, diarrhoea in tropical enteritis. 4429

Salmonella typhimurium invasion, morphology intestinal fluid loss. 5425

Mucosal epithelia, association of indigenous microorganisms, gastro-intestinal canal, mammals/birds, 4425

Mucous membrane, effect chemotherapeutics on flora, 8243

Mud,

antibacterial activity, Lake Heviz, 4093 estuarine, isolation Chlorobium spp. 4450 lake, oceanic etc, O₂ uptake by microbial populations, comparison, 1940 microflora, Belgrano Park dam (Argentina).

sea bottom, sulphate-reducing bacteria, activity, 7679

sea, new sampling methods. 3918

Mud flats, isolation of Thiomicrospira pelophila gen,n,,sp,n, 1

Muller-Hinton agar,

Escherichia coli, 2017

Staphylococcus aureus. 4872

Mumps,

effect on Tuberculin test, 9736

tuberculin anergy, 10349

Mumps virus (killed) + BCG vaccine, metastatic melanoma therapy, 8440

Muramic acid, cell envelope, Proteus mirabilis L-form, structure, 10497

Muramidase,

Bacillus subtilis, 10502

Listeria monocytogenes. 3788

Streptomyces albus, 4539

Muramyl-alanine amidase, Bacillus cereus. 280 murC/E/F genes, Escherichia coli, 443

Murein, degradation in presence of chloroform, activation of autolysis Lactobacillus acidophilus, 2165

Muscle.

Escherichia coli, 1º infection, events during,

heart, depression, bacterial endotoxin, 10379 meningococcaemia, biopsy, electron/light microscopy, 2251

Pseudomonas fragi, effect proteolytic enzyme. 10650

smooth, bacterial inhibition of ureteral contractility. 2490

Muscle, contd.

tetanus. 5630, 7630, 7631, 9273, 10376

Muscular lesion, 14C-labelled Streptococcus

initis mitis/S. albus/Micrococcus lysodeikticus, degradation, mouse. 11332

Mushroom.

home-marinated, botulism, therapy. 6343 Pseudomonas agarici, drippy gill disease.

Pseudomonas tolaasii, toxin production. 10350

toxin from naturally occurring chemical carcinogen, chemistry/biology. 9324

Mussel, occurrence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus/ V. alginolyticus, Netherland estuarine waters, 865

Mutagen,

bacterial test system, detection/classification. 5983

7-bromo-methylbenz[α]anthracene, Escherichi coli repair deficient strs. 10944

effect on DNA, review. 7168

UV irradiation bacterial cell, review. 10941 Mutagenesis,

Bacillus subtilis, UV irradiation analysis,

Bacterionema matruchotii, effect of acridine orange on calcification, 490

Escherichia coli, benzimidazole/benzimidazole derivatives, 2126

Escherichia coli, comparison N-nitroso-N-

methyl urea/MMS, 10946 Escherichia coli, dimethylnitrosamine, 8090

Escherichia coll, γ -irradiation, DNA polymerase I-deficient str. 487

Escherichia coli, promotion exrA gene, 8884 Gluconobacter suboxydans, N-methyl-N'-

nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, 423 Klebsiella pneumoniae/Escherichia-coli/ Citrobacter freundii/Enterobacter aero-

genes, Dichlorvos, 2125
Micrococcus glutamicus, EMS, amino acid
profile altered, 2127

Mutation,

rate, determination, bacterial culture. 7139 review of work 1970-71. 7168

mutT gene, Escherichia coli. 8891 mutU Gene, Escherichia coli. 4923

Myambutol,

pulmonary/extrapulmonary tuberculosis, evaluation therapy. 10107

tuberculosis, submandibular salivary gland, treatment, 4106

Myambutol/Neoteben/rifoldin/prednisolon, skin tuberculosis therapy. 6304

Mycelium,

Actinomyces streptomycin/Thermoactinomyces vulgaris, resistance to acid/alkali/chemica reagents, 519

Mycelium, contd.

actinomycetes producing catenate spore, fatty acid analysis of lipids. 4618

antibiotic recovery from filter cake, 7090 Streptomyces aureofaciens, fine structure modified by tetracycline biosynthesis, analysis of fatty acid of mycelium lipids,

Streptomyces coelicolor, effect fertility plasmid on production, 9870

Mycetoma,

Nocardia brasiliensis, disseminated infection, 10048

Streptomyces madurae, aetiological role, 7337 Mycobacillin,

acetyl derivative isolation, Bacillus subtilis. 10711

cell-free system. peptide synthesis, aminoacid configuration, 6802

Mycobacterial agglutination-inhibition test, modification of Schaefer's method, identification of Mycobacterium avium/M. intracellulare, 22

Mycobacterial precipitation system, serological study, Nocardia spp. 4497

Mycobacteriophage DS6A, failure to produce experimental sarcoidosis, guinea pig. 7646 Mycobacteriophage D-29, inhibition by rifampin. 3132

Mycobacteriosis,

avian, lupus vulgaris case report. 3243 bronchopulmonary, clinical study. 8614 clinical/epidemiological aspects. 1386, 10042 cutaneous, case reports, French Guiana. 11013

cutaneous ganglion, aquaria/fish pond disease.

differential diagnosis, 1344

Mycobacterium intracellulare diagnosis, 11068 occupational disease, claims under Industrial Injuries Act, 4276

pulmonary, 9325, 10041

sporotricoid cutaneous, atypical mycobacteria. 7332

zoonotic disease, fish aquaculture, 5223 Mycobacterium,

abscess, in vitro susceptibility cephalosporins. 7181

amidase, 9702

antibiotic resistance, tubercular pathology. 10075

antigen, cytoplasmic, immunodiffusion, 749 antigen, immuno-electrophoretic comparison, 1530

antigen, separation/isolation by continuous flow electrophoresis, 2424

antigenic relationships, 1532

avian, peculiar properties, pig isolate, 3611 α , β -carotene synthesis, chromogenic sp. 2882

Mycobacterium, contd.

characterization/taxonomy. 9349 chilaphylin susceptibility. 9627

classification according to human clinical significance, 3937

cutaneous infection, case report involving Runyon Group III organisms. 612

DNA renaturation, relationships with nocardiae/other mycobacteria, 5569

differentiation from Nocardia using presence/ absence nocardomycolic acid in lipid, 2636

differentiation/identification. 10477 dimethylamino acetic acid dodecylamide

chlorbenzylate, wetting agent, 3155 enteritis, cattle, chronic, model for Crohn's

disease in humans. 1443 epidemiology, isolation, Hungary, 6460 experimental infection of guinea pig. 3531

growth on hydrocarbon, 10762
Guillain-Barre syndrome, infection as determ-

inant. 2269
hypercalcaemia with infection, 2203

hypercalcaemia with infection, 2203 identification/clinical significance, 2634 immunoelectrophoretic reference system,

factors affecting, analysis of antigen. 4801 infection, chidren/adults France. 7486 infection, diagnosis, children. 9971

infection, immunological consequences, neoplasia. 6299 infection, resistance, macrophage, 2452,

5469
IR absorption, comparison with Actinomyces.

3613 inhibition of typical strs, isolation of atypical

strs, modified Loewenstein-Jensen medium. 3047

isolation from bedding/food stuff material for pigs, 2547

isolation from oral cavity/sputum. 858 INH/PAS/streptomycin, resistance. 10952, 11257

leprous skin section, Nyka's staining method.

living homologous or heterologous, response hypersensitive mouse, foot-pad injection. 10345

lysogeny, effect on DNase activity. 2793 mannophosphoinositide, antibody to, human, tuberculous serum. 8991

menstrual blood, tuberculous patients, 6235

multiple antigen, skin testing, Navajo. 9235 NAD-independent lactic dehydrogenase. 10621 neuramidase/N-acetyl neuraminate lyase. 2834

niacin production, new test, 1991

p-nitro benzoic acid susceptibility/niacin production, 10475

oil field microflora, H₂ utilization. 5517

Mycobacterium (atypical), contd. Mycobacterium, contd. immunochemical properties of tuberculin/ opportunistic infection, 11079 antigens, 9207 osseous tuberculosis, isolation, Senegalese, infection as occupational disease, claims under Industrial Injuries Act, 4276 phospholipid analysis, 1828 preservation/storage, long-term. 382 isolation in Quebec. 3556 Loewenstein-Jensen medium, modification protection mice against vaccina virus, lack of detectable interferon, 6563 for isolation, 3047 pulmonary fibrosis, exposure to coal dust. nonchromogenic group III, stabilized/nonstabilized PPD-B. 7957 rapid drug sensitivity test, 10773 occurrence, South Africa, 10230 pathogenicity, fine tissue differentiation. representative strs, cytochemical reactions, ultrastructural implications, 5624 8519 resistance determination, radioactive isotope. pathology in tuberculosis, 1384 pulmonary tuberculosis, 7329, 7481 Mycobacterium aurum, characteristics/ RNA, adjuvantivity induction of experimental. identification, 10476 allergic encephalomyelitis, guinea pig. 4360 RNA, immunogenicity, effect of polybasic Mycobacterium avium, amines, 2425 albonoursin sensitivity, 10947 selective medium, evaluation, 7085 5.6-amidase pattern, 8626 serological study of relatedness to Nocardia. characteristics/identification, 10476 4497 disseminated infection with associated serotyping, antibody globulin adsorbed to leukopenia, 11065 staphylococcal protein A, new technique. epidemiology, 6459, 11437 experimental infection, pig. 2518 sisomycin, in vitro activity, 8940 experimental tuberculosis diagnosis, duck. survival in phagocyte, 4310 systematics, 16 identification by mycobacterial agglutinationtaxonomy, 2632, 2633, 4494, 9344 inhibition test. 22 immunoelectrophoresis/agglutination test tuberculous lymphadenitis, treatment, adult. in classification, 7723 Mycobacterium 279, D-lactate dehydrogenase, indirect haemagglutination test in classificapurification/properties. 5812 tion, 9695 Mycobacterium 607, infection, rifampicin/cycloserine/ethambutol albonoursin sensitivity. 10947 therapy. 10043 antibiotic activity, antibiotic 2401OB-1, 4729 isolation Bas-Zaire, 11446 lipid metabolism, 7802 lipid metabolism, 7802 phospholipid composition, effect of age. 7806 mycobacteriosis, clinical/epidemiological Mycobacterium abscessus, enzyme induction/ aspects, humans. 10042 metabolic regulation, 2790 Mycobacterium intracellulare differentiation Mycobacterium africanum, phage typing, 7724 by pathogenicity, 11365 Mycobacterium aichiense, new sp. soil/sputum. occurrence, South Africa, 10230 9348 pathogenicity, monkey, 11298 Mycobacterium aquae, Polish strs, antigenic structure/serological cutaneous ganglion mycobacteriosis, contracted differentiation, 7532 from aquaria, 6294 poultry, disease, diagnosis, Canada, 10250 infection, rifampicin/cycloserine/ethambutol preservation, 100% viability storage at-70°C. therapy, 10043 natural distribution, 11445 proposed numbering scheme for mycobacterial Mycobacterium asiaticum, serotypes, 9347 enzyme activity/antigenic structure, relation rare lymphadenitis in pig. 11193 avian-intracellulare group, 11298 serological characteristics, strs isolated isolation from monkeys. 903 from slaughtered pigs. 864

serotypes 1/2 avian tuberculosis, monkey.

scotochromogenic mycobacteria, cultural/

biochemical/immunodiffusion tests. 2628 taxonomic differentiation. 2632, 2633

serotype 2, infection in sheep. 11192

358

relationship Mycobacterium intracellulare.

Mycobacterium (atypical),

cutaneous tuberculosis. 7319

amidase, 9702

Mycobacterium avium, contd.

tuberculin reaction, thermography, cattle.

tuberculosis, epidemiology, 6460

tuberculosis, experimental, chicken. 846

tuberculosis, route of infection in cattle.

unilateral endophthalmitis, case report, 10036 various serotypes comparative virulence test in chicken, clear/opaque colonies, 3473

vitamin K polyprenoid side chain, structure/ configuration, 10670

Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare, rifampin sensitivity, 2153

Mycobacterium avium (Kirchberg), antigenic material, fractionation/purification, immunogenic study, 11297

Mycobacterium balnei,

atypical mandibular tumour. 10037

coalmine-water, tuberculosis verrucosa cutis.
6293

cutaneous ganglion mycobacteriosis, contracted from aquaria, 6294

growth on modified Loewenstein-Jensen medium. 3047

Mycobacterium borstelense,

cephalosporins, in vitro susceptibility, 7181 inducible enzymes, induction/metabolic regulation, 2790

infection, rifampicin/cycloserine/ethambutol therapy, 10043

pulmonary infection, 5116

Mycobacterium bovis,

activity mechanism of adjuvant, 3596 bovine PPD tuberculin, tuberculosis diagnosis, cattle, 11181

characteristics/identification, 10476

comparison of antigens by immuno-electrophoresis, 1530

differentiation, susceptibility p-nitrobenzoic acid, methyl/ethyl esters. 7204

experimental infection mouse, 4333

experimental infection pig. 2518

experimental infection rabbit, streptomycin therapy, 8559

human epidemiology, 10219-20,

human infection, Africa, 11008

immunized rabbit, susceptibility to Shigella keratoconjunctivitis. 3457

immunoresponse in Herpesvirus hominis type 2 infected rabbits, 1566

infection, germ free mouse, 3540

i,p injection, effect on rejection of skin graft, 5413

lipid fraction, enhancement resistance mouse. $8470\,$

lipids from cells from infected mouse lung/ Sauton synthetic lipid media, 1004 mycobacteriosis, clinical/epidemiological aspects, humans, 10042 Mycobacterium bovis, contd.

natural distribution, 11445

phage typing, 7724

pyrazinamide deamidase, suppression, 8334 rare lymphadenitis in pig. 11193

reduction of tetrazolium salts containing

heterocyclic compounds, 4496

resistance, BCG vaccinated cattle, Malawi. 3458

rifampicin sensitivity, 4052

taxonomic definition, 2632

tuberculin reaction, thermography, cattle. 10348

tuberculosis, cattle, 656, 10254, 11284

tuberculosis, cattle/pig, Hungary. 742

tuberculosis, experimental, mice. 2183

tuberculosis, human, 1494, 10254 tuberculosis, mink, 9129

vertebral osteomyelitis, horse, 11194

Mycobacterium bovis BCG,

adenovirus tumorigenesis, inhibition. 758 L-asparaginase. 2787, 9506 cell wall extract, adjuvant arthritogenicity.

3399

delayed hypersensitivity, isolation of transfer factor, monkey. 3478

DNA renaturation, relationships with nocardiae/ other mycobacteria, 5569

histopathology of tumour regression after intralesional injection. 1596

immunotherapy. 789, 790

i.d. malignant melanoma regression, intralesional infection, 7546

kanamycin, mode of action, 10953 lyophilization, resultant decrease in lipid content, 2778

rabbit, rate of entry/division of mononuclear cells, in 1°/reinfection lesions. 851

RNA polymerase, rifampin inhibition. 9907 Mycobacterium buruli, immunodiffusion analysis

Australian/Mexican/Ugandan/Zaire strs. 10478

Mycobacterium butyricum,

intra-articular injection in mineral oil, inflammatory response, dog. 8558

lesion production, inoculation with Freund adjuvant, mouse. 3459

Mycobacterium cheloni,

characteristics/identification. 10476

differentiation Mycobacterium intracellulare, 8625

diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus-polio vaccine, abscesses due to. 5117

isolation Bas-Zaire, 11446

taxonomy (numerical), cooperative analysis of rapidly-growing mycobacteria, 17 tuberculoid lymphadenitis, 11066

Mycobacterium chubuense, new $sp_{\mathfrak{p}}^{\circ}$ soil/sputum. 9348

Mycobacterium citreum, accelerated chlortetracycline excretion in resistant cell. 6942 Mycobacterium diernhoferi, characteristics/identification, 10476 taxonomy (numerical), cooperative analysis of rapidly-growing mycobacteria. 17 Mycobacterium farcinogenes, bovine farcy, Africa, 6398 Mycobacterium flavescens, characteristics/identification, 10476 taxonomy definition. 17, 2632, 2633 Mycobacterium fortuitum, cephalosporins, in vitro susceptibility. 7181 characteristics/identification, 10476 cutaneous ganglion mycobacteriosis, contracted from aquaria, 6294 environmental study, 5530 enzyme induction/metabolic regulation, 2790 infection in humans involving extremities. kidney diseases, epidemiology, 6460 osteomyelitis, case report. 8214 pig isolate, taxonomy. 8625 preservation, 100% viability storage at -70°C. rifampicin/cycloserine/ethambutol therapy. 10043 rifampin sensitivity, 2153 taxonomy, numerical. 17 tuberculin hypersensitivity, sensitin activity. urease. 2870 Mycobacterium gallisepticum, infection in hen. 5227 scanning electron microscopy, turkey sinus. Mycobacterium gastri, 3,5-amidase pattern. 8626 rifampicin sensitivity, 4052 taxonomic definition. 2632 tetrazolium oxidase, intersp variation. 5860 Mycobacterium globiforme, action on Δ^3 -pregen-3 β -acetoxy-20-ones. 4586 hydrocortisone, 6837, 7084 Mycobacterium gordonae, amidase pattern, 8626 characteristics/identification, 10476 environmental distribution, Uganda, 11260 hydnocarpic acid susceptibility. 9929 preservation, 100% viability storage at-70°C. rifampin sensitivity, 2153 scotochromogenic mycobacteria, cultural, biochemical/immunodiffusion tests, 2628 taxonomic differentiation, 2632, 2633 Mycobacterium group III, experimental infection of pig, pathologic, bacteriologic/hypersensitive reaction, 2518

Mycobacterium intracellulare, 5,6-amidase pattern. 8626 Boone, Howell, VII Howell serotype, comparative virulence test in chicken. 3473 characteristics/identification, 10476 delayed hypersensitivity, isolation of transfer factor, monkey, 3478 differentiation from M. avium. 11365 environmental study. 5530 hydnocarpic acid susceptibility, 7205, 9929 identification, mycobacterial agglutinationinhibition test. 22 isolation Bas-Zaire, 11446 isolation from elderly people, tuberculosis. isolation from oral cavity/sputum. 858 lung, infection, diagnosis/therapy, 10041 mycobacterial lymphadenitis, pig. 11193 mycobacteriosis, 10042, 11068 occurrence, South Africa. 10230 pathogenicity, monkey, 11298 pig isolate, taxonomy, 8625 preservation, 100% viability storage at-70°C. proposed numbering scheme for mycobacteria serotypes. 9347 relationship M. asiaticum, 10473 rifampicin/cycloserine/ethambutol therapy. 10043 rifampicin susceptibility, 4052 taxonomic differentiation, 2632, 2633 tuberculous aortitis, 3306 Mycobacterium intracellulare serotype Davis, avian tuberculosis, monkey. 6399 serotype Davis, ecological study. 4416 Mycobacterium johnei, skin sensitizing activity, guinea pig. 7587 Mycobacterium kansasii, amino acids of cell wall, isolation of poly (L-glutamic acid), 3715 antigenic material, fractionation/purification immunogenic study. 11297 characteristics/identification, 10476 delayed hypersensitivity, isolation of transfer factor, monkey. 3478 differentiation from M. gastri. 2627 differentiation from M. marinum, 4495, 4617 environmental study, 5530 hydnocarpic acid susceptibility, 9929 infection associated with Hodgkin's disease.

isolation from elderly people, tuberculosis.

lipid metabolism, 7802

Mycobacterium habana,

antigenic material, fractionation/purification,

clinical/epidemiological study, 11067 new sp. bacteriological study, 10473

immunogenic study, 11297

Mycobacterium kansasii, contd.

lung, mycobacterial infection, diagnosis/therapy, 10041

mycobacteriosis, clinical/epidemiological aspects, humans, 10042

preservation, 100% viability storage at-70°C.

pulmonary granuloma, differentiation from pulmonary tuberculosis, 3245

rifampin sensitivity, 2153, 4052

taxonomic definition, 2632

tuberculin hypersensitivity, sensitin activity. 3477

tuberculosis, epidemiology, 6460 tuberculous lupus, 9045

Mycobacterium kansasii album, tetrazolium oxidase, 5860

Mycobacterium kansasii phot., tetrazolium oxidase, intersp variation. 5860

Mycobacterium kansasii var lycopenogenes, str anulled, reclassification as new sp Mycobacterium lycopinogenes suggested, 2631

Mycobacterium kansasii var luciflavum, rifampicin/cycloserine/ethambutol therapy. 10043

Mycobacterium lacticolum, oxidation n-alkanes, aromatic hydrocarbon, 4779

Mycobacterium lacticolum 104, phosphorus conc in growth medium, effect, 1153, 4778

Mycobacterium lacticolum var aliphaticum, isolation from oil-bearing soil. 904 mycolic acids, 6833

Mycobacterium leprae,

active growth in necrotic tissue. 11409 adjuvant activity, 3460

arthropods, occurrence in. 8572

chemoautotrophism, ribulose-diphosphate carboxylase, α-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase NADH-oxidase, 6914

culture in cell free semi-synthetic soft agar. 3957

cytochemical reactions, ultrastructural implications. 5624

dapsone, 2292, 7003, 11070

differential diagnosis, in vitro study in human macrophage. 11366

effect of surface active agent/semi-solid agar on growth. 6039

growth in cayman, immunological reactions.9208 growth in enriched media, 4780/4781

i.d. injection, clearing bacilli competence,

leprosy patients, 2021 leprosy, 607-10, 722, 5121, 9729, 11336

leprous neuritis, histological identification, 1161 morphological index/contagiousness in leprosy difficult to assess, 2387

mouse foot pad, early response. 6651 precipitation erythema nodosum leprosum, lepromatous leprosy, 9046

Mycobacterium leprae, contd.

resistant to dapsone, sulphone:sulphonamide, thiabutosine:thiacetazone cross resistance. 11134

skin biopsy, effect DDS, rifampicin, streptomycin therapy, lepromatous leprosy. 8094

viability peripheral blood/, leprosy patient. 7958

viable bacteria transfer from lepromatous patient to arthropod. 8410

Mycobacterium lepraemurium,

cytochemical reactions, ultrastructural implications, 5624

electron transparent zone surrounding, host cell, investigation. 9492

growth in cayman, immunological reactions. 9208

growth in cell-free medium containing α -ketoglutarate/cytochrome c. 352 leprosy, experimental, mice. 10395

metabolic activity of purified suspensions. 313

Mycobacterium lepraemurium str Hawaii, cell wall, chemical analysis, 4598

Mycobacterium lycopinogenes, new sp, biochemical/morphological analysis. 2631

Mycobacterium marinum,

differentiation from M. kansasii. 4495, 4617 hand infection, rifampin/ethambutol therapy. 8217

in vitro study human macrophage. 11366 isolation Bas-Zaire. 11446

preservation, 100% viability storage at-70°C. $10799\,$

rifampicin/cycloserine/ethambutol therapy. 10043

rifampin sensitivity, 2153

scotochromogenic mycobacteria, cultural, biochemical/immunodiffusion tests, 2628 tuberculosis, epidemiology, 6460

Mycobacterium microti,

lyophilization, resultant decrease in lipid content. 2778

viable count. 10767

Mycobacterium mucosum, cholic acid, oxidation cell extracts. 6831

Mycobacterium muris, growth on modified Loewenstein-Jensen medium. 3047

Mycobacterium neoaurum, new sp, soil/sputum.

Mycobacterium nonchromogenicum, 5,6-amidase pattern. 8626

environmental distribution, Uganda, 11260 taxonomic differentiation, 2632, 2633

Mycobacterium novum,

amidase pattern, 8626

taxonomic differentiation, 2632, 2633 tetrazolium oxidase, 5860

Mycobacterium P_6 , mannophosphoinositides, 3748 Mycobacterium paraffinicum, Mycobacterium phlei, contd. lipopolysaccharide, 6830, 6868 amidase pattern group II scotochromogens. 6-0-methylglucose containing lipopolysaccharide, location of acyl group, 3742 fatty acid profile after growth on varying polysaccharide, stimulation fatty acid synthesubstrate, hydrocarbon oxidizing ability. sis, fatty acyl CoA complex formation, growth on ethane in soil, 4782 precipitation of iron from sol, possible use Mycobacterium parafortuitum, taxonomy, numin surface water supplies, 2895 erical, 17 proline transport in membrane resides. Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, artificial/natural electron donors, effect antibody to, cattle, Kenya, 11285 of pH, 5707 autoimmune response in domestic animals. rifampin uptake. 9907 sensitivity alcoholic extract Lawsonia inermis clofazimine, therapy, cattle, 9135 leaf, 8134 conc of blood constituents, infected cow. 2333 taxonomy, numerical, 17 diagnosis glandular tuberculosis, 11140 urease, 2870 digestive tract pathogen, role in paratubervitamin K polyprenoid side chain, structure/ culosis, 5242 configuration, 10670 infectious infertility, cattle, 8323 Mycobacterium phlei F89, transduction with isolation/cultivation, 410 str SN109, 6117 susceptibility of horse, 2451 Mycobacterium phlei 607, antibiotic no. 5879 tuberculin reaction, thermography, cattle. sensitivity to. 4967 Mycobacterium ranae, Mycobacterium pellegrino, reaction with antiintraspecific variation, taxonomic aid, 9346 mycobacterial sera, low. 4497 isolation Bas-Zaire, 11446 Mycobacterium phlei, Mycobacterium rhodochrous, acetic ester acetyl/carboxylic ester hydrolases. bacteriological analysis, 9345 isolation from hydrocarbon impregnated soil, acyl carrier protein, review. 984 growth on hexadecane as sole C source. antigen, comparison by immuno-electrophoresis. reaction with antimycobacterial sera, low. L-asparaginase immunologial cross reaction, Escherichia coli/Serratia marcescens, 2786 taxonomy, numerical, 17 carbohydrate metabolism, 10618 Mycobacterium rubrum, respiration/cholesterol carboxylic ester hydrolase, 178, 179 decomposition, 134 carotenoid biosynthesis, mutants with elevated Mycobacterium scotochromogenes, production, 457 in vitro study in human macrophage. 11366 characteristics/identification, 10476 isolation Bas-Zaire, 11446 communal antigenic fraction, Leishmania Mycobacterium scrofulaceum, donovani, 8431 amidase pattern, 8626 effect lactate metabolism, Mycobacterium characteristics/identification, 10476 tuberculosis properties, 8100 comparison of antigens by immuno-electroelongation factor long chain fatty acid synthesis. phoresis, 1530 delayed hypersensitivity, isolation of transfer enzyme induction/metabolic regulation, factor, monkey. 3478 . butyramidase/urease, 2790 environmental study, 5530 fatty acid synthetase, 6867 epidemiology, 11437 fine structure, localization of phosphatides. 36 infantile lymphadenitis, 1384 fine structure of freeze-dried colonies, comisolation Bas-Zaire, 11446 parison with other spp. 933 isolation from elderly people, tuberculosis. ghost cell membrane, chemical/enzymatic composition, comparison electron transport knee arthritis, antibiotic sensitivity. 8218 particles, 8804 lipid metabolism, 7802 growth inhibition by oxathiin, 4995 pig isolate, taxonomy, 8625 growth, synchronized division induced by cold preservation, 100% viability storage at-70°C. shock/starvation/centrifugation, 353 10799 lactate oxygenase, 4668 proposed numbering scheme for mycobacterial

serotypes. 9347

lipid metabolism. 7802

Mycobacterium synoviae, interference with

Mycobacterium scrofulaceum, contd. rifampin sensitivity, 2153 rifampicin/cycloserine/ethambutol therapy. taxonomic differentiation. 2632, 2633 tuberculosis, epidemiology. 6460 Mycobacterium simiae, enzyme activity/antigenic structure, relation avian-intracellulare group. 11298 non-homogeneity of strs. 10473 reclassification of 4 strs isolated from monkeys as Mycobacterium asiaticum sp.n. 903 Mycobacterium smegmatis, acylated sugar metabolism/total lipids. 1969 ADP/UDP glucose pyrophosphorylase, 1078 delipidated cell, water-soluble adjuvant fraction, preparation/properties, 10265 DNA polymerase/DNase, 6863 DNA renaturation, relationships with nocardiae/ other mycobacteria, 5569 enzyme induction/metabolic regulation, butyramidase/urease, 2790 ethambutol, action of. 1758, 3904 ethanol extract aquatic plant, antimicrobial activity, 9943 ethanol extract, use in enriched media Mycobacterium leprae growth, 4781 fine structure, localization of phosphatides. 36 glycogen/trehalose levels, glycogen synthetase purification/properties, 5730 lactate metabolism. 8100 lactate oxidase, 3786 malonyl CoA-ACP transacylase activity. 4805, 10635 myobactin formation, inhibition, p-aminosalicylate metabolism, 2147 oleic acid uptake/lipid metabolism, 123 polyphenylalanine synthesis, inhibition by tuberactinomycin-N, 2157 preservation, 100% viability storage at -70°C. pyruvaldehyde, mixed hydrazone derivative, antibacterial activity, 3166 recombination, segregation of unselected markers. 456 respiratory tract infection (experimental), guinea pig. 10396 ribosome, viomycin-sensitive/-resistant strs. taxonomy, numerical, 17 urease regulation/enzyme induction. 2870 virulence, change after contact with Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv in mouse peritoneal cavity, 2480, 10337 wetting agent dimethylamino acetic acid dodecylamide chlorbenzylate, action of.

Mycobacterium smegmatis str Jucho, genetic

(Rab). 6116

recombination str PM5 or Rabinowitchi

detection using standard sera, 8825 Mycobacterium T-167/T-128, pig isolate, taxonomy, 8625 Mycobacterium terrae. amidase pattern, 8626 natural distribution, 11445 preservation, 100% viability storage at -70°C. 10799 rifampin sensitivity, 2153 taxonomic differentiation, 2632, 2633 tetrazolium oxidase, intersp variation, 5860 Mycobacterium thamnopheos, membrane-particle complexes, cultured mouse foot-pad, 10281 taxonomy, numerical, 17. Mycobacterium tokaiense, new sp, soil/sputum. Mycobacterium triviale, amidase pattern, 8626 taxonomic differentiation, 2632, 2633 Mycobacterium tuberculosis, see also Tuberculosis. Tubercle bacillus. adjuvant activity, 3460 African strs, drug resistance/susceptibility. 5468, 10474 antibiotic resistance, 4161, 6186 antibiotic sensitivity, 4843, 7030, 11259 antibody detection, latex agglutination test, use in diagnosis. 3201 anti-cord factor antibody immunization, mice. antigens, comparison by immuno-electrophoresis. 1530 antigen, reference system described, 1532 antigenic relationship, Vibrio cholerae/ Bordetella pertussis/B, melitensis, 6505 BCG vaccination protection monkey, 6589 carbohydrate metabolism, 10618 cattle, incidence/blood picture of +ve tuberculin reactors. 739 characteristics/identification, 10476 concomitant infection, sarcoidosis, 9043 cystitis/renal tuberculosis, streptomycin, hexoniazide/PAS therapy, 8153 diagnostic methods, 2208, 6029 differentiation susceptibility p-nitrobenzoic acid, methyl/ethyl esters, 7204 dimethylamino acetic acid dodecylamide chlorbenzylate, wetting agent. 3155 dissociated loss of cellular immunological function, 6305 effect DNA composition long term antibiotic therapy, 8627 electrical discharge, disruptive action, 3001 electron microscopy, effect rifampicin on fine structure, 9906 experimental infection, sisomycin activity, mouse, 8940

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, contd. humoral antibody, universal occurrence, 6462 identification infected patient, PPD tuberculin idiopathic gangrene, African adults, association with, 4108 immunity conferred by vaccine, protective efficiency, 3463 infection by drug resistant strs, Italy. 11256 infection, diagnosis, children. 9971 infection following renal transplant, 7326 infection in foetus, neonate. 4158 iron-binding protein, effect on infection, 3424 isolation, cases of gastric intubaction, Quebec. isolation chest hospital, Sydney, 11247 isolation chronic suppurative otitis media. 8151 isolation from cadaver unaffected by tuberculosis, 4153 isolation from Macaca nemestrina, 2265 INH, 4048, 4159, 5191, 9896, 11368, 10106 L form induction, 512, 4975 lipid fraction, enhancement resistance mouse. lung, diagnosis/therapy, 10041 macrophage, in vitro study in human. 11366 meningitis. 555, 560, 561, 635, 637, 5191,

mitochondrial enzyme processes, action on. multidrugresistant str, relationship virulence, SM/TB1/INH/PAS, 8518 Mycobacterium habana concomitant infection, clinical/epidemiological study, 11067 natural distribution. 11445 niacin, 1991, 6236 peculiarities of isolates from patients treated with long term antibiotic therapy, 8627 peritonitis, pathology, 4154 phage typing, 7724 pharmacoresistance/clinical significance, 8944 pig isolate, taxonomy, 8625 possible resensitizing resistant strs, passage in guinea pig. 9744 posthumous identification, cancer patient, 7331 poultry in Italy, epizootiological/public health significance discussed, 2334 preservation, 100% viability storage at -70°C. protection of mouse, anticord factor sera from immunized rabbit, 3462 pyrazinamide deamidase, 8334 pyrazinamidė: 4842, 10106 rapid drug sensitivity test. 10773 rare lymphadenitis in pig. 11193 reduction of tetrazolium salts containing heterocyclic compounds, 4496 resistance evolution, Chile. 9909

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, contd. resistance, 1°, 8391, 11258 resistance to rifampicin in wild type, comparison with other antituberculosis antibiotics, 2296 rifamycin/ethambutol resistant mutants in wild strs. 9892 rifampicin. 4372, 10106 rifampin sensitivity, 2153, 4052 salpingitis, case report resembling adenocarcinoma, 565 sarcoidosis, 7646, 8220 soluble antigen coated bentonite, granulomatous inflammation model for study. 8433 spondylodiscites, case report, 9044 streptomycin, 5191, 6013, 10106 susceptibility of syngeneic C57BI/6 mouse higher than any other mouse str. 2454 taxonomic definition, 2632 treatment, Veterans Administration-Armed Forces cooperative studies (USA), 634 virulence/drug resistance, relationship. virulence, express method for measurement.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis Aoyama B str, Wax Dg, tuberculin sensitization, protein AP. 10327

Mycobacterium tuberculosis B-5, effect DNA composition long term antibiotic therapy. Mycobacterium tuberculosis BCG.

effect DNA composition long term antibiotic therapy, 8627 effect of age, phospholipid composition, 7806

interferon/migration inhibitory factor circulatory levels, delayed hypersensitivity mouse, 6561

streptomycin resistant, relative immunogenicity virulent/attenuated strs. 10326

Mycobacterium tuberculosis BCG Tice, relative immunogenicity virulent/attenuated strs tubercle bacilli. 10326

Mycobacterium tuberculosis Erdman, evaluation relative immunogenicity virulent/attenuated strs tubercle bacilli, 10326

Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra, chromatography, tuberculin activity, 5417 delayed hypersensitivity protection vaccinia virus infection mouse. 6562

DNA renaturation, relationships with nocardia other mycobacteria, 5569 ethambutol uptake, growth inhibition. 2142

lipid metabolism. 7802 relative immunogenicity virulent/attenuated

strs tubercle bacilli. 10326 respiratory tract infection (experimental), guinea pig. 10396

- Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra, contd, sedimentation value/immunogenic activity.
 - sensitized lymphocytes, inhibition mouse macrophage migration. 6529
 - tuberculopolysaccharide/tuberculin antigen human lymphocyte blastogenesis, 6530
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37RJ, fine structure/ morphology, 935
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv,
 - acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase, 1831 amination/reamination processes in cell-free extracts, 2900
 - antibiotic sensitivity, vertical diffusion method, 4843
 - anti-cord factor antibody immunochemical properties. 6560
 - antigen separation, continuous flow electrosphoresis. 2424
 - effect DNA composition long term antibiotic therapy, 8627
 - effect virulence Mycobacterium smegmatis following mixed culture, mouse peritoneal cavity. 10337
 - glycolipid, isolation/characterization, 128
 - $\begin{array}{c} \text{immune response, challenge BCG vaccination} \\ \text{rhesus monkey, } 6588 \end{array}$
 - isoleucine/valine, biosynthesis. 1831
 - INA, effect on carbohydrate metabolism. 6169 lactate metabolism, effect INH/dihydrostrep-
 - tomycin/PAS, 8100
 - lipid metabolism. 7802
 - pyrrolo[3,2,-d]pyrimidine, synthesis, biological activity, 8120
 - relative immunogenicity virulent/attenuated strs tubercle bacilli. 10326
 - resistance INH/streptomycin/PAS/ethionamide/ ethambutol/rifampicin, ³²P incorporation test, 9704
 - respiratory tract infection (experimental), guinea pig. 10396
 - synthesis/antituberculosis activity 1-alkyl-3-(3'-hydroxy-4'-alkoxycarbonylphenyl)1-2-thiourea and 1-aryl-3-(3'-hydroxy-4'aldoxycarbonylphenyl)-2-thiourea. 4079
 - tuberculostatic activity of 2-ethyl pyridine derivatives, 2183
 - virulence of Mycobacterium smegmatis changed on contact in mouse peritoneal cavity, 2480
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis scotochromogenes, fine structure, comparison with M.tuberculosis type avium. 934
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis str 2417, amination/ reamination processes in cell-free extracts. 2900
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis str Akademia, amination/reamination processes in cell free extracts, 2900

- Mycobacterium tuberoulosis str Battey, amination/reamination processes in cellfree extracts. 2900
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis str BC9, amination/ reamination processes in cell-free extracts. 2900
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis str E-5, amination/ reamination processes in cell-free extracts. 2900
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis str Kansas, amination/reamination processes in cellfree extracts. 2900
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis Kekin, amination/ reamination processes in cell-free extracts. 2900
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis str Peurois, polyglutamic acid cell wall constituent. 1813
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis str Privalov, amination/reamination processes in cellfree extracts. 2900
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis str Vallee, amination/reamination processes in cell-free extracts. 2900
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis str Vinogradov, amination/reamination processes in cellfree extracts. 2900
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis type avium, fine structure, comparison with M.tuberculosis scotochromogenes, 934
 - porcine congenital infection case report, 8336 water extract antigen, reaction to CF test, 4302
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis var bovis,
 - amino acids of cell wall, isolation of poly (L-glutamic acid) . 3715
 - pulmonary tuberculosis, lechwe antelope, Zambia. 3375
 - water extract antigen, reaction to CF test. 4302
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis var hominis, cervical spinal tuberculosis, case report.
 - isolation from pulmonary tuberculosis. 7320 tuberculosis, aetio-epidemiologic study,
 - focus in Pisa, phage typing. 7494
- Mycobacterium ulcerans,
 - diagnosis Buruli ulcer in European, treatment. 2267
 - environmental distribution, Uganda, 11260 immunodiffusion analysis Australian/Mexican/
 - Ugandan/Zaire strs. 10478 incidence of Buruli disease, Uganda. 3248
 - isolation Bas-Zaire, 11446 1° isolation, 8155
- Mycobacterium vaccae,
 - distribution, Uganda, 11260
 - enzyme induction/metabolic regulation, butyramidase/urease, 2790

Mycobacterium vaccae, contd. taxonomy, numerical, 17 Mycobacterium xenopei, amidase pattern, 8626 characteristics/identification, 10476 lung disease associated with monoclonal dysglobulinaemia, 9049 mycobacteriosis, clinical/epidemiological aspects, humans, 10042 preservation, 100% viability storage at -70°C. 10799 pulmonary infection, case reports, 9974 rifampicin/cycloserine/ethambutol therapy. 10043 taxonomic definition, 2632 Mycobactin, inhibition of synthesis by p-aminosalicylate, Mycobacterium smegmatis, iron requirement, 2147 Mycobactin S, contribution, Mycobacterium leprae growth in enriched media, 4780 Mycobactosel, mycobacteria, selective medium, evaluation, 7085 Mycococcus, cell wall. 1000, 6804 Mycoheptin, production/lethality, Actinomyces levoris/Streptoverticillium mycoheptinicum. Mycolic acid, Mycobacterium lacticolum var aliphaticum. Mycobacterium paraffinicum, structure by mass spectrometry, 1002 Mycobacterium tuberculosis, in vivo synthesis, effect of INH. 4048 Mycoplasma, acyl carrier protein, 5715 anaerobic, avian, Marek's disease-infected cultures as source of, 1711 anomalous form, periwinkle infected with sandal spike, 10190 apricot, chlorotic leaf roll, 6426 apple tree, isolation proliferation disease, 3327 apple tree, witches' broom disease, 11214 avian, differentiation, disc electrophoresis. black locust tree, phloem tissue. 5268 bovine, effect fatty acid/cholesterol on growth. bovine isolate, cultural/biochemical study. 10482, 10483 bovine placenta, isolation of new serotype. 20 bovine strs, classification. 5576 bull semen sample/cattle genital exudate, isolation, 3310 canine, antibiotic sensitivity, 909 case of systemic lupus erythematous diseminatus, isolation. 918 cat colony, pathogenicity, 3635 cattle, respiratory tract infection, 671 cattle, scour, dairy calves in Saroaquin/Tulare County, 737

cell culture contamination, 917, 2644, 2650, cell mediated immunity in resistance, 11357 cherry, western-X disease, resistance. 10187 Chinese hamster cells, contamination apparent 6-mercaptopurine resistance. citrus, culture of pleomorphic organism from diseased. 2360 citrus stock, disease-free, establishment/ maintenance, South Africa, 8360 citrus, stubborn disease, association with, effect of temp/pH. 5967 clinical diagnosis by tissue culture technique 4102 clover club leaf disease, penicillin therapy, remission. 5267 clover phyllody, virus-like particles. 3624, coconut, lethal yellowing disease. 5270, 9152, 10188 corn stunt disease, ultrastructure. 1727 cotton, small leaf disease, 11212 cryptograms devised, 2651 deficient in modified nucleotide, absence of N-[9-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-purine-6ylcarbamoyl] threonine in tRNA. 2691 descendent of organism preceding prokaryotic eukarvotic split, 3084 detection, light microscopy, oblique light. diagnosis, use of morphological methods. 2642 Diaphorina citri salivary gland, 5595 differentiation of Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae from sheep/goat. 1715 domestic animals, pathology, 4510 Eagle's defined growth medium. 1712 effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa/staphylococci on growth. 4505 etymology. 6730 feline viral infection, association, 4417 ρ form, ultrastructure, 9361 L forms, comparison, 3958 genital mycoplasmosis, epidemiology healthy 99, Udine. 6472 genome size, DNA composition, 5586 growth, effect of incubation temp. 2649 growth, effect of thallium acetate. 3908 Guillain-Barre syndrome, infection as determinant. 2269 horse, respiratory tract infection. 678 humans with reproductive failure, occurrence

in. 3630

growth, 4505

identification, non-serological, effect of

Pseudomonas aeruginosa/staphylococci on

Mycoplasma, contd.

cell biology, review. 919

Mycoplasma, contd.

immunofluorescence (direct/indirect), unfixed/ fixed colonies of canine/human origin, 26

immunoinhibition study large colony types.
6018

inactivation in seed virus stock, γ -radiation. 9362

infection combined with Bedsonia, enzootic pneumonia, pig. 11197

lamb, experimental proliferative interstitial pneumonia, 7647

leukaemogenesis, experimental investigation. 2640

light microscopy on soft agar, 7012 lung, 2° infection, 8183 lymphopenia associated, 7570

lysolecithin, differential effect. 4506

Mg content, membrane binding to membrane lipid, 5588

meningitis, lymphocytic, isolation from blood, 2652

methylene blue, screening method, peroxidesecreting organisms in erythrocytes. 4504 neonate, conjunctival sac. isolation, 3631

Nicotinia glauca Grah, effect organogenesis in callus tissue, 7453

Nicotinia rustica aster-yellows disease, intra cytoplasmic mycoplasma-like bodies in phloem, 11213

occurrence/pathogenic properties, review. 915 optochin susceptibility, 5583

peach tree, western/eastern X disease. 2359 pig lung isolate, culture stability to pH, temp.

plant diseases, 3633, 6427, 6429 plant/insects, isolation, 6731

pneumonia. 6242, 8444

polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of SDS protein, 6733

potato diseases, review. 1471

poultry, infection, therapy, 4239

primula, green petal disease, 3326 rat with upper respiratory tract disease,

isolation, incidental finding. 2399

review, 19, 911

rheumatology, aetiology, 8209

rosamicin sensitivity, 5913, 6179

sheep, proliferative interstitial pneumonia. 7419

sheep, respiratory disease Australian, 5336 sinusitis, chronic, incidence, 592

standard/natural strs, biochemical differentiation, 7735

taxonomic marker, proteolytic activity. 5584 tissue culture contaminant. 2647, 7963 tomato big bud disease, interaction between strs A/B, 5582

turkey, disease free. 5248 type strs of spp. 6738 Mycoplasma, contd.

vaginal colonization, relationship of sexual activity, 1659

virus-like particles observed in, 1714

virus replication/plaque formation, effect on, mouse cells. 6736

Mycoplasma 338-M, isolation from bone marrow, systemic lupus erythematosus. 4511

Mycoplasma agalactiae,

mycoplasmosis, sheep/goat. 9363 tylosine sensitivity, sheep/goat isolate. 6732 use of antiserum/culture for identification of Mycoplasma flocculare. 908

Mycoplasma agalactiae subsp agalactiae, str pg2 as neotype. 6738

Mycoplasma agalactiae var bovis,

characteristics, 5576

mastitis, cattle, review. 913

use of antiserum/culture for identification of Mycoplasma flocculare, 908

Mycoplasma alkalescens, bovine Mycoplasmatales, new sp. 5576

Mycoplasma anatis, use of antiserum/culture for identification of Mycoplasma flocculare.

Mycoplasma arginini,

cytopathic effect viruses, effect on. 10484 mastitis, cattle, review. 913 pathogenicity in domestic cat. 9293

Mycoplasma arthritidis,

arthritis (acute), case report with purpura of suspected genital origin, 21

arthritis/cardiac infection, review of Mycoplasmataceae. 915

experimental pyelonephritis, rat. 8562 gelatinolytic activity. 5584, 10648

growth, effect of thallium acetate. 3908

inactivation in seed virus stock, γ radiation.

interaction murine peritoneal macrophage.
10282

i.v. injection, fate in rodent, effect of vaccine. 7648

mouse susceptibility factors affecting, 6569 mycoplasmosis rodent, 9363

polyarthritis induction, effect immunosuppression, rat. 9292

str PG6 (ATCC19611) as neotype, 6738

Mycoplasma arthritidis bovirhinis, intravenous injection, fate in rodent, effect of vaccine.
7648

Mycoplasma arthritidis hominis, i.v. injection, fate in rodent, effect of vaccine. 7648

Mycoplasma arthritidis pulmonis, i.v. injection, fate in rodent, effect of vaccine. 7648

Mycoplasma avium, PPD relation skin sensitivity/ lymphocyte transformation rate. 9737

Mycoplasma balnei, PPD, relation skin sensitivity/ lymphocyte transformation rate, 9737 Mycoplasma bovigenitalium,

cause of seminal vesiculitis/epididymitis in young bull. 2335

characteristics, glucose fermentation, 5576 experimental mastitis, cattle, 3536

experimental mastitis, cattle, 3536 experimental seminal vesiculitis, 5585, 8563

genital tract infection, cattle, review. 913

infectious infertility, 8323

inhibition HeLa cultures, 7729 isolation boar semen. 10485

isolation boar semen. 10485

use of antiserum/culture for identification of Mycoplasma flocculare. 908

Mycoplasma bovirhinis,

independent sp, serology. 5576

use of antiserum/culture for identification of Mycoplasma flocculare. 908

Mycoplasma canis.

antibiotic sensitivity of 55 strs from canine sources. 909

electrophoretic patterns of protein. 9352 pneumonia, dog, histopathological/serological studies, 677

use of antiserum/culture for identification of Mycoplasma flocculare. 908

Mycoplasma cynos, canine mycoplasma new sp. 6734

Mycoplasma dispar,

identity sheep pneumoniae. 10486 mycoplasmosis, goat. 9132

use of antiserum/culture for identification of Mycoplasma flocculare, 908

Mycoplasma DP, virulence, transfection with Ranikhet disease virus genome. 9356

Mycoplasma edwardii,

electrophoretic patterns of protein, 9352 use of antiserum/culture for identification of Mycoplasma flocculare, 908

Mycoplasma F₅, virulence, transfection with Ranikhet disease virus genome, 9356

Mycoplasma felis,

conjunctivitis, cat. 8338 mycoplasmosis cat. 9363

pathogenicity in domestic cat, 9293

use of antiserum/culture for identification of Mycoplasma flocculare, 908

Mycoplasma fermentans,

arthritis, role in. 5136

asteromycin growth inhibition. 4717

growth, effect of thallium acetate. 3908

mycoplasmosis in human, 9363

polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, 5592

proteolytic activity, 8633

stimulating effect mixed infection with Rauscher virus in mouse, 11412

use of antiserum/culture for identification of Mycoplasma flocculare, 908

Mycoplasma flocculare,

pathogenicity, pig. 908, 7730 resistance to drying. 10939

Mycoplasma gallinarum,

growth, effect of incubation temp. 2649 inhibition of phytohaemagglutinin stimulation of porcine lymphocyte. 3632

interaction murine peritoneal macrophage. 10282

mycoplasmosis, quail (Japanese), transmissio from chickens/antibody levels, 866

separation of avian mycoplasma serotypes by microcomplement fixation test, 1713 use of antiserum culture for identification of

use of antiserum culture for identification

Mycoplasma flocculare, 908

Mycoplasma gallisepticum,

antigen for control of avian respiratory mycoplasmosis, 1997

asteromycin growth inhibition, 4717 chick eggs, 675

DNA newly replicated, association with membrane. 2679

DNA synthesis, synchronous culture, 9358

Marek's disease inhibition by. 1711 morphological differentiation against different mycoplasma on solid medium. 2461

mycoplasmosis, quail (Japanese), transmission from chickens/antibody levels.

non-specific agglutination, 9224, 9260 phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase. 4517

poultry, 1502, 2314, 3533, 5227, 9119, 10250,

separation of avian mycoplasma serotypes of microcomplement fixation test. 1713

stimulating effect mixed infection with Rauscher virus in mouse. 11412

tropism for arterial walls, 9294 use of antiserum/culture for identification of

Mycoplasma flocculare. 908 Mycoplasma gallisepticum 801, culture medium.

1710

Mycoplasma gallisepticum S6,

growth inhibition, chicken antisera, 5587 infection, occlusion of brain capillaries, endothelial swelling, 5589

virulence, embryonated fowl egg. 10338 Mycoplasma gallisepticum X95, avoidance of

non-specific agglutination, globulin-free antigen. 8825

Mycoplasma gatae, cat. 9293, 9363

Mycoplasma granularum,

abortion (spontaneous), pig. 3309

arthritis, pig. 912, 7437

inhibition of phytohaemagglutinin stimulation of porcine lymphocyte, 3632

pathogenicity for pig tracheal organ cultures.

use of antiserum/culture for identification of Mycoplasma flocculare, 908

Mycoplasma hominis, Mycoplasma hyorhinis, contd. contamination of cell cultures, 2644 enzootic pneumonia (experimental), pig. cytoplasmic symbiont, Ephestia kuehniella. 5472, 10399 infected pig, synovial membrane, histologic, differentiation, from oncornavirus, electron histochemical characterization, 5245 microscopy, 8648 inhibition of phytohaemagglutinin stimulation effect of protein on spin-labelled fatty acid in of porcine lymphocyte. 3632 membrane, 4503 lung, pig. 7733 extrachromosomal DNA, 9869 mycoplasmosis, pig, review. 912 genital tract infection, 910, 7732 pathogenicity for pig tracheal organ cultures. growth, effect of thallium acetate. 3908 growth inhibition by aurothiomalate, 1971 polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 5592 human subfertility, 6735 resistance to drying. 10939 identification on vaginal swab. 2642 spontaneous abortion, pig. 3309 inactivation in seed virus stock, γ -radiation. use of antiserum/culture for identification of Mycoplasma flocculare. 908 infection in foetus, neonate, 4158 Mycoplasma hyosynoviae, interaction with poliovirus, in cell culture. inhibition of PHA stimulation of porcine lymphocyte, 3632 isolation from conjunctival sac, neonate, 3631 pathogenicity for pig tracheal organ cultures. isolation nongonococcal urethritis, human. 4514 resistance to drying. 10939 membrane lipids. 5590 sow as reservoir of infection, 7438 microcinematographic study, 5591 use of antiserum/culture for identification of mycoplasmosis in human, 9363 Mycoplasma flocculare, 908 non-specific urethritis, isolation chocolate Mycoplasma iners, agar medium. 8013 inhibition of phytohaemagglutinin stimulation postpartum fever, 6313 of porcine lymphocyte. 3632 proteolytic activity, 8633 mycoplasmosis, quail (Japanese), transrespiratory/genitourinary tract infection, mission from chickens/antibody levels, 866 review of Mycoplasmataceae, 915 separation of avian mycoplasma serotypes respiratory tract infection, 5134 by microcomplement fixation test, 1713 serum antibodies in Behcet disease, 1571 Mycoplasma intracellulare, PPD, relation skin stimulating effect mixed infection with Rauscher sensitivity/lymphocyte transformation virus, mouse. 11412 rate, 9737 urethritis, 10018 Mycoplasma kansasii, PPD, relation skin virus-like particles observed, 1714 sensitivity/lymphocyte transformation Mycoplasma hominis type 1, rate. 9737 criteria for selection under experimental Mycoplasma laidlawii, conditions, 4512 carbohydrate transport, 6737 effect on pregnancy, foetus/neonate, 5132 cell envelope antigens, 6500 Mycoplasma hyoarthrinosa, arthritis, pig, review. Crimean jaundice of tobacco plant, 3623 912, 7437 density of CFU's by isopycnic centrifugation, Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae, 2645 effect on pyrantel treatment/protein nutrition genital tract infection, cattle, review. 913 on performance of pig. 9291 hydrolysis of alanine oligopeptides by meminhibition of phytohaemagglutinin stimulation brane enzyme, 1872 of porcine lymphocyte, 3632 immunodepressive effect on humoral antibody in mice, 1570 lung, pig. 7.733 pathogenicity, pig. 24, 2520 iron oxidation, 25 pneumonia (experimental), pig, serological mycoplasmosis rodent, 9363 phase transitions in membrane, 5630 responses, 848 Mycoplasma hyorhinis, stimulating effect mixed infection with Rauscher virus in mouse, 11412 arthritis/cardiac infection, review of use of antiserum/culture for identification of Mycoplasmataceae, 915 arthritis, pig. 7437, 7649, 7650 Mycoplasma flocculare, 908 chemical/serological properties, 9359 Mycoplasma-like organism, contamination of cell cultures. 2644 elevated temp effect on ultrastructure, periwinkle isolate, 4507

Mycoplasma-like organism, contd. Mycoplasma neurolyticum, contd. monarch butterfly (Danaus plexippus), intestuse of antiserum/culture for identification of inal tract. 3545 Mycoplasma flocculare, 908 natural degeneration in Aster yellows infected Mycoplasma orale. asteromycin growth inhibition, 4717 host plant, 1470 Perkinsiella saccharicida fat-body, 11423 contamination of cell cultures, 2644 roots of rice plants with yellows-type disease. detection in tissue culture, acridine orange stain, 2647 growth, effect of thallium acetate. 3908 sieve tube of phloem, Lactuca sativa. 3572 witches' broom, bleeding heart (Dicentra inactivation in seed virus stock, y radiation. spectabilis), 5269 witches' broom, potato. 702 isolation from sarcoid tissue. 3251 proteolytic activity, 8633 witches' broom, Vinca rosea, 701 yellowing disease, coconut palm, aetiology. respiratory/genitourinary tract infection, 915 703 serological detection in patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, 11084 Mycoplasma maculosum, canine, antibiotic sensitivity, 909 Mycoplasma orale T str. stimulating effect mixed infection with Rauscher virus in Mycoplasma meleagridis, inactivation in seed virus stock, \(\gamma \)-radiation. mouse, 11412 Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae, new sp from sheep. 1715 poultry, 2336, 3625, 3626, 6403, 9119, 10250 separation of avian mycoplasma serotypes by Mycoplasma pharyngis, mycoplasmosis in humar microcomplement fixation test, 1713 9363 Mycoplasma mycoides, Mycoplasma pneumoniae, adenine phosphoribosyl transferase, 1066 amniotic fluid antibody content during pregnancy. 7663 mycoplasmosis sheep/goat, 9363 Mycoplasma mycoides subsp mycoides, str PG1 antibody status, South Africans. 3429 as neotype, 6738 CO retention, 10054 Mycoplasma mycoides T str, cattle, in vivo/in clinical data/sero-epidemiology, 1968-1972. vitro, 10328 11266 Mycoplasma mycoides var capri, common viral disease, children, 6243 contagious pleuropneumonia, chicken/sheep/ complement fixation/tetrazolium reduction goat. 7439 inhibition tests, correlation. 27 goat, immunity, contagious pleuropneumonia. experimental infection, pathogenesis, guinea identification by immunofluorescence. 2646 hamster tracheal ring culture, ultrastructura isolation goat, mastitis, 7727 changes, 10488 phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphohuman, diagnosis, immunofluorescence. 1348 transferase, 4517 identification on pharyngeal swab. 2642 Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides, immunofluorescence (direct/indirect), unfixed complement fixing antigen, chemical nature. fixed colonies. 26 inactivation in seed virus stock, γ radiation. growth cycle, 10487 hybrid membrane production with Acholeplasma infection, macrophage migration inhibition. laidlawii, protein binding, 5594 identification by immunofluorescence, 2646 infection/Stevens-Johnson syndrome. 10055 immunoelectrophoretic analysis, 9360 infection with immunodeficiency syndrome. phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase, 4517 isolation preschool children epidemiology in. pleuropneumonia, cattle, IgM/IgG in sera of hyperacute/acute/chronic/recovered stages. lung abscess. 9057 lung, human radiological changes. 1349 use of antiserum/culture for identification of mycoplasmosis, 614, 615 Mycoplasma flocculare, 908 ornithosis, double infection with. 9239 Mycoplasma neurolyticum, plant pathogenicity, review. 3633 pancreatitis, acute. 7342, 8227 lipid composition, 914 mycoplasmosis rodent, 9363 pneumonia, 572, 777, 911, 5030, 6311, 6474, rolling disease, ischemic brain necrosis 7250, 7342, 8432, 9058, 11085 induced by toxin, 5589 proteolytic activity, 8633

Mycoplasma pneumoniae, contd. Mycoplasma synoviae, contd. pulmonary infection, 7-chlorolincomycin infection, screening methods, use of avian therapy, 4211 live virus vaccine, 3464 radioimmunoprecipitation test, antibody poultry infection, 1711, 2314, 2457, 3537, detection. 7937 3629, 9119, 9295, 10250 respiratory/genitourinary tract infection, 915 separation of avian mycoplasma serotypes respiratory tract infection due to, 616, 5022, by microcomplement fixation test, 5133, 5134, 6312 serological detection in patient with chronic Mycoplasma T strain obstructive pulmonary disease, 11084 amnionitis, focal purulent, 5135 arthritis/purpura, possible genital origin. serum antibodies in Behcet disease, 1571 Stevens-Johnson syndrome associated with. bovine, serology, 916 ultrastructural lesions, antibody a complement. cell culture, contamination. 2644 DNA base composition, 5649 genital isolates, serotyping, complementuse of antiserum/culture for identification of Mycoplasma flocculare, 908 dependent mycoplasmacidal test, 2648, vaccine, inactivated, immune response, 6740 genital tract infection, 910, 6472, 7732 children, 11359 growth in broth, 3634 Mycoplasma pneumoniae Mac, asteromycin growth growth inhibition, hydroxamic acid/ inhibition, 4717 aurothiomalate, 1971 Mycoplasma pulmonis, growth inhibition test, 7982 chronic respiratory disease, rats. 2402 growth, effect of thallium acetate. 3908 human reproductive failure, 4513, 5593, 6735, 10127 interaction murine peritoneal macrophage. incidence/serology, ♀♀. 11264 mastitis, cow. 6600 mycoplasmosis, rodent. 9363, 11287 mastitis, subclinical, goat, 7651 natural infection of germ-free rat, 11418 phosphatase, 6739 pathogenicity in domestic cat, 9293 pneumonia, cattle. 916, 2404 respiratory tract, experimental infection in post-partum fever, 6313 pathogen-free mice, model. 11413 use of antiserum/culture for identification of proteolytic activity, 8633 urease production, 5136 Mycoplasma flocculare, 908 urethral colonization, sexual experience. uterine infection, rat/mouse. 3299 Mycoplasma salivarium, urethritis, 2643, 4514, 8013, 10018, growth, effect of thallium acetate, 3908 11265 inactivation in seed virus stock, \(\gamma \) radiation. vaginitis, 2643 9362 mycoplasmosis in human, 9363 Mycoplasma xenopei, PPD, relation skin senproteolytic activity, 8633 sitivity/lymphocyte transformation rate. serological detection in patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, 11084 Mycoplasmatales Virus. 920, 3624, tropical sprue, upper gastrointestinal tract, 4515 Indians, 11086 Mycoplasmosis, Mycoplasma scrofulaceum, PPD, relation skin avian respiratory, 1997, 2403 sensitivity/lymphocyte transformation rate. cattle, review, 913 9737 chicken/turkey, incidence, 9119 Mycoplasma spumans, CNS complications, 614 canine, antibiotic sensitivity, 909 epidemiology/radiology/laboratory investigaelectrophoretic patterns of protein. 9352 tion/clinical course/treatment, 615 Mycoplasma suipneumoniae, experimental mastitis, immunoglobulin isolation/characterization, 23 classes of mycoplasmal antibody milk/ pneumonia (enzootic/experimental), pig, isolaserum. 3536 tion from nasal cavities/lungs. 676 experimental pyelonephritis, rat. 8562 resistance to drying, 10939 experimental seminal vesiculitis, electron use of antiserum/culture for identification of microscopy of infected tissue, 5585 Mycoplasma flocculare, 908 genital, epidemiology, healthy ♀♀, Udine. Mycoplasma synoviae, 6472 contamination of live virus vaccine. 3627, 3628,

4516

Mycoplasmosis, contd.

human/small ruminant/rodents/dogs/cats, review, 9363

mouse, pathogen-free, respiratory tract, experimental infection, 11413

pig, differential diagnosis, 912

quail (Japanese), transmission from chickens/ antibody levels, 866

rat, 11287

review. 911, 5136

Mycoside A/B, function in bacterial membrane/ cell wall, 4599

Mycoside C, electron transparent zone surrounding, host cell, Mycobacterium lepraemurium.

Mycoside G', variants characterized, glycosidic residue substituted by acyl chains, 4599

Mycotic aneurysm,

intra-abdominal, diagnosis/treatment, subacute bacterial endocarditis, 3267

staphylococcal infection, dilated artery proximal to ateriovenus fistula, 3264

Mycotoxin, effect fungicide on production bactericidal activity, Alternaria mali. 9942

Myeleran, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, resistance, rat. 834

Myelin, glycolipid loss, peripheral nervous system, leprosy, 5119

Myelin protein autoantibody, increased level following Shigella dysenteriae 1, exotoxin administration, 5446

Myelin sheath, effect of diphtheria toxin, demyelination in spinal cord. 2492

Myelitis, neurobrucellosis, case reports, 8186 Myelodysplasia, CNS infection, factors affecting mortality/recovery, 10064

Myeloperoxidase-mediated antimicrobial system, mechanisms reviewed, 3431

Myocardial infarction, Bacteroides infection during pregnancy, 9023

Myocardial tissue, rat cross-reactive antigens with Streptococcus pyogenes. 1528

Myocarditis,

focal, cholera, autopsy findings. 8173 Mycoplasma pneumoniae, clinical data/seroepidemiology, 1968-1972, 11266

toxic, effect toxin on neuromuscular system heart, botulism type A. 9041

Myogenesis, effect phospholipiase C. 10640 Myoglobin, haemolytic/nonhaemolytic bacteria, incubation under aerobic/anaerobic conditions. 2899

Myoglobinuria, heroin addict, infectious disease in, review. 7216

Myoinositol, catabolism in Salmonella typhimurium. 1886

Myoinositol hexaphosphate, influence of rhizosphere microflora on availability wheat. 11433

Myomycin, isolation/characterization. 10712 Myosin, digestion bacterial protease, Bacillus polymixa, 10647

Myristic acid, accumulation during growth on n-hexadecane, Mycobacterium lacticolum var aliphatium, 904

iso-Myristic acid, component of cell wall fatty acids coccoid microorganisms isolated from lithophilous lichens, 1000

Mythimna separata, Bacillus thuringiensis infected insect pest of Punjab. 8333

Myxilin ET, interference with detection using standard sera. 8825

Myxin, sensitivity, effect of EDTA treatment, Escherichia coli. 6171

Myxobacter AL-1, protease II, specific peptide bond cleavage by, 1896

Myxobacteria,

bacterial gill disease, European eel, 8337 cell-cell interactions, corporate behaviour during development cycle, 5966

fatty acids/bacteriolytic enzymes for attack on gram-ve/gram+ve cell walls, 1311 gliding motility, 10781

isolation river water, 9317

lipopolysaccharides of fruiting/nonfruiting spp. 4609

model system, limnological enzyme analysis, associated problems, ecosystems, 7698 scanning electron-microscopy, 5628

survey of fruiting spp, soil/dung/bark. 4444 Myxobacteriosis, zoonotic disease, fish aquaculture, 5223

Myxococcus, scanning electron-microscopy, 562 Myxococcus fulvus.

carotenogenesis, nicotine, inhibition, 7869 distribution in Indian soil, bark of tree, dung of herbivorous animals, 4444

fruiting body, distribution, 7683 phenylalanine metabolism, 6799

Myxococcus ovalisporus,

distribution in Indian soil, bark of tree, dung of herbivorous animals, 4444 phenylalanine metabolism, 6799

Myxococcus stipitatus,

distribution in Indian soil, bark of tree, dung of herbivorous animals. 4444 phenylalanine metabolism, 6799

Myxococcus virescens,

distribution in Indian soil, bark of tree, dung of herbivorous animals, 4444

endo-3-N-acetylglucosaminidases, characteri zation, 1044

fruiting body, distribution, 7683 phenylalanine metabolism, 6799

Myxococcus xanthus,

slime, chemistry, 9491 aspartokinase, 9508, 9509 Myxococcus xanthus, contd.

distribution in Indian soil, bark of tree, dung of herbivorous animals. 4444

fatty acid. 9488

myxospore, 1726, 5662, 5663

polyribosomes, ribosomes, cells/myxospores, comparison. 5687

surface structure gliding bacteria, 8647

Myxovirus, infection, initiation, role virus/bacteria/worms/protozoa, 8183

N

N-exo operon, interference by plasmid λ , prevention of phage growth. 4014

N gene, Escherichia coli, nus mutant. 8040, 9787

N Protein, quantitative assay, regulation of expression, phage λ. 4909

NAD.

Bacillus HB-1, 7728

Clostridium butvlicum, 9397

Clostridium pasteurianum, 10651

Leuconostoc mesenteroides, 9534

Escherichia coli. 2042, 6908, 7110, 10642 NAD ferredoxin reductase, Clostridium pasteuria-

num, 4672

NAD glycohydrolase, physical separation from streptolysin O. 9550 Streptococcus group A, 597

tuberculous host, 8560

NAD⁺, Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophore, photoreduction by. 3667

β-NAD, Azotobacter vinelandii, role of nicotinamide mononucleotide amidohydrolase in biosynthesis. 5824

NADase activity, use in clinical diagnosis of tuberculosis assessed. 3198

NADH.

Azotobacter vinelandii, 995

Clostridium pasteurianum, 10651

Escherichia coli, 3838, 9631

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 9632

Pseudomonas fluorescens, 4741

Rhodopseudomonas capsulata, 8876

NADH dehydrogenase,

Azotobacter vinelandii. 1887

halophilic bacterium, 5825

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 1057

relationship to site I oxidative phosphorylation.
1887

NADH:haemprotein oxidoreductase, Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophore. 9551

NADH/NADPH, Achromobacter fischerii extracts, individual assay. 1179

NADH-nitrite oxide reductase, Escherichia coli.

NADH oxidase.

Bacillus brevis, 210, 3899

Bacillus cereus. 10721

Bacillus stearothermophilus. 8927

methylobacteria, 1034

Mycobacterium leprae. 6914

Rhodopseudomonas palustris. 9634

Thiobacillus neapolitanus/T, thioparus, 211

NADH oxidoreductase, Clostridium pasteurianum/ C. butyricum, 8747

NADH:quinone oxidoreductase, Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophore, 9552

NADP,

Clostridium pasteurianum, 10651

Streptomyces hygroscopicus. 7867

NADP pyrophosphatase, Proteus vulgaris. 3790

Azotobacter vinelandii, 995

Clostridium pasteurianum, 10651

Clostridium thermoaceticum. 318

Escherichia coli. 8728

Leuconostoc mesenteroides, 9534

NADPH-ferredoxin oxidoreductase, Clostridium pasteurianum/C. butyricum. 8747

NADPH-nitrate reductase, in vitro formation, presence of constitutive components in bacteria, 10630

NADPH oxidase, metabolic stimulation macrophage following bacterial challenge, 7540

NADPH-sulphite-reductase, Escherichia coli. 4740, 8768

nadR, Escherichia coli, 7110

Nafcillin, prophylaxis, evaluation, 10073

Nail, selenium level, relation with dental caries susceptibility, 7039

Nakagawa medium, detection bacterial contamination, beer. 9757

Nalidixic acid,

Bacillus subtilis, 10958

Bacterium anitratum, 1128

Chlamydia psittaci, 6162

diarrhoea enteritis, therapy, infant. 7357

Erwinia aroideae, 5832

Escherichia coli. 681, 1112, 1736, 2133,

3123, 3212, 4947, 4950, 8074, 8075, 8892

glomerulonephritis, pregnancy, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Klebsiella, Escherichia coli. 8168

Klebsiella-Enterobacter group, 1695

Moraxella glucidolytica susceptibility. 5234

Mycobacterium smegmatis. 6863

phage M13, replication requirement of gene 2 protein, 3061

Nalidixic acid, contd.

phage S13 transcription, inhibition mRNA synthesis. 6089

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 3033 Serratia, resistance, 10200

Shigella dysenteriae I, treatment of diarrhoea/dysentery, 2374

shigellosis, acute, abnormal absorption/ metabolism, children. 3262

urinary tract infection. 4176, 5151, 9104, 9994

Yersinia pestis/Vibrio cholerae, selection auxotrophic mutants, 10873

Nalidixinic acid trypaflavin agar, Listeria monocytogenes isolation. 3949

Naphthalene,

Pseudomonas denitrificans/Achromobacter sp, degradation, salicylate production, 308

Pseudomonas putida, oxidation, transmissible plasmid coding early enzyme. 8924

1-Naphthol, soil microflora, production from carbaryl. 1108

1,4-Naphthoquinone, Lawsonia inermis extract antibacterial properties. 8134

Naphthylamine, use in 'RM-test nitrite', bacteriuria screening, 10818

 α -Naphthylamine, questionable use in bacteriuria diagnostic kit. 9727

1-Naphthyl-N-methyl carbamate, sole C source for Achromobacter growth, 1113

Naragansett Bay, arsenate reduction by marine bacteria. 306

Nares, bacterial flora, neonate. 8584

Nasal meningocoele, case report. 5032 Nasal secretion.

Nasai secretion,

antibody in effect antibacterial vaccination. 10305

IgA estimation, effect of antibacterial vaccination, 2430

Nasopharyngeal cavity, obligate anaerobes identified in, 1660

Nasopharyngeal mucosa, Neisseria flavescens as rare saprophyte. 1656

Nasopharynx,

meningococci, colonization by nongroupable.
4325

Neisseria lactamicus, isolation. 5562, 10466 National Health Service Laboratory, microbiology services. 5058

Natural cycling of matter, 1921

Natural gas, C nutrition, characteristics of growth, 10727

Naumanniella Beg., role in Fe/Mn conc forest soil. 7925

Navel orangeworm, life cycle of Rickettsiella.

NBT test, see Nitroblue tetrazolium test, ncf mutation, Escherichia coli, effect on normal colony formation, 1228 Neamine, 3' hydroxyl phosphorylation, Escherichia coli R factor carrying JR66/ W677. 6927

Nebraska, tuberculosis, treatment/prophylaxis. 8288

Nebraska leaf freckle, reaction inbred corn lines, Corynebacterium. 10185

Nebulizer, use between therapy session, superinfection risk minimal. 4268

Necrolysis,

acute epidermal, Lyell's syndrome severe systemic symptoms, 10060

toxic epidermal, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, streptomycin/isoniazid/thiacetasone, 8289 Necrosis,

acute epidermal, Lyell's syndrome, clinical symptomology therapy. 7347

bone marrow reaction, lipopolysaccharide/ lipid A. 6620

cabbage, associated fluorescing materials, Xanthomonas campestris, 693

pepper leaf tissue, relationship to ammonia production by colonizing Xanthomonas vesicatoria, 335

Necrosis pulpae, isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 3207

Necrotic tissue, Mycobacterium leprae, active growth. 11409

Necrotizing fasciitis, Staphylococcus aureus, phage type 85 coagulase+ve haemolytic causative organism. 5088

Nectria galligena, microflora of apple-leaf scar. 9310

Needle aspiration technique, bacteriologic study, terminal ileum, caecum/transverse colon. 6669

Negram, sensitivity of Mycoplasma hominis. 4514

Neisser-Werchsberg phenomenon, children with urinary tract/enteric infection. 1549 Neisseria,

antibiotic resistance, 6186

antigen detection by immunization with heterogenous meningococcus strs. 11288

Chemically-Defined Medium, cultivation/ properties of meningococci/gonococci, 407

chlorobiocine activity, 2916

fingerprinting, GLC, 4481

glutamate dehydrogenase, taxonomic significance. 4660

isolated from genital tract of ♀ goat, 1655 isolation pulpotomy in 1° teeth, transient bacteraemia, 10030

myeloblastic leukaemia complication, 5127 NAD-independent lactic dehydrogenase, 10621 respiratory disease Australian sheep, 5336

Neisseria canis, extracellular antigen. 10263 Neisseria catarrhalis.

extracellular antigen, 10263

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, contd.

Neisseria catarrhalis, contd. fatty acid fingerprinting, effect of aerobic/ anaerobic growth, 5567 fine structure of freeze-dried colonies, comparison with other spp. 933 glutamate dehydrogenase, 4660 inhibitory action of α -haemolytic streptococci. 4768 transformation frequency, effect specific antibody, 10877 whole cell methanolysate, GLC elution profile, analysis sp specificity, 4481, 4806 Neisseria caviae, extracellular antigen, 10263 glutamate dehydrogenase, 4660 whole cell methanosylate, GLC fingerprinting. 4481 Neisseria cinerea. extracellular antigen, 10263 whole cell methanosylate, GLC fingerprinting. 4481 Neisseria cuniculi, extracellular antigen, 10263 Neisseria denitrificans, extracellular antigen. 10263 Neisseria elongata, identification, 3606 inhibitory action, a-haemolytic streptococci. 4768 Neisseria flava, extracellular antigen. 10263 Neisseria flavescens, extracellular antigen, 10263 natural occurrence, 1656 whole cell methanosylate, GLC fingerprinting. 4481 Neisseria gonorrhoeae, see also Gonorrhoea, aetiology, rheumatology. 8209 ampicillin/oxacillin/benzylpenicillin. 7177 antibiotic resistance, 508 antibiotic sensitivity, 501, 3141, 7372 antibiotic treatment. 1413, 8272, 11114 β antigen, isolation/characterization. 7531 arthritis, 551, 553, 6224, 11050 attachment to tissue culture cells, role of pili. chronic gonococcal sepsis, direct immunofluorescent technique, antigenic material demonstration, 6278 colony morphology, correlation infectivity, chick. 8516 colony type stability, 3892 copper, gonococcicidal action, 9918

cultivation/properties grown on chemically-

cutaneous symptoms, 3 case reports, 3187

diagnosis, antibiotic sensitivity, selective,

non-selective media, 3944

diagnosis/treatment, 1335, 2199

culture media, 8142

defined media, 407

Emko, in vitro effect. 9944 freeze-fracture, freeze etching studies, 4535 genital infection, survey, ♀ juvenile delinquents, 8196 gentamicin, single dose therapy, 8259 growth (anaerobic), candle jar culture, 4769 identification carbohydrate disc technique. 7994 in vitro mutation, rifampin resistance, 4934 indirect fluorescent antibody technique, antibody detection in sera. 3934 infection, cervical cytomegalovirus associated. infection; complications, appraisal (USA). infection (experimental) rat, natural resistance despite attempts to alter cellular/ humoral defences, 834 infection, eye of Masai boy. 3235 infection, foetus, neonate. 4158 infection, penis, literature review, 11004 infection, pharynx, 11116 infection, serological investigation, immune response, 4328 infection, spectinomycin sensitivity, 4836 infection, uncomplicated, penicillin/tetracycline/ampicillin/spectinomycin, 11121 intracellular growth/type variations, tissue cell culture, 10860 isolation chocolate agar medium, 8013 isolation, gonococcal endocarditis. 4147 isolation/identification, 2200 I phase organisms, isolation from patient. maridomycin sensitivity, 10956 modified erythrocytes in indirect haemagglutination with antigen, 9204 neonatorum ophthalmia, rise in, USA, 6451 Nigerian ♀♀, incidence, 3355 Nonyl-P, contraceptive agent, susceptibility. nutritional typing/growth media, 10753 occurrence in family unit. 5097 penicillin/erythromycin, 2148 penicillin G/ampicillin/doxycycline, 8938 penicillin resistance, 8255, 9082 penicillin sensitivity, 9077, 9902 penicillin, spectinomycin hydrochloride, tetracycline, streptomycin, sensitivity/ resistance, 8258 penicillin/streptomycin/tetracycline, in vitro sensitivity, Greenland, 8943 perihepatitis, cutaneous manifestations, case report. 7228 plasmid in, 6145 preparation of FITC labelled bacterial antisera, 3404 rapid fermentation conformation, 7719

Neisseria gonorrhoea, contd. Neisseria meningitidis, contd. screening, institutionalized adolescent girls. antiserum, antigenic specificity. 8426 antiserum, anti-, affinity chromatography. secretory IgA antibody, urethral exudate in bronchio-pulmonary cancer, 7271 men with uncomplicated urethritis. 4327 capsular polysaccharide from group X. 2421 selective medium, isolation/identification. carrier rate, clinical usefulness, 9167 cell wall complex, isolation and character of septic arthritis, 10013 septicaemia, diagnosis in cases of polynative. 1802 arthritis, 4098 chloramphenicol/penicillin G antagonism. 5174 septicaemia, latency in family situation, case report, 5097 control, 7367 copper, lethality, 9918 serological testing, venereal disease services, organization Portugal, 8311 cultivation/properties when grown on simultaneous spirochaete infection. 10019 chemically-defined media, 407 elimination healthy carrier, minocycline/ spectinomycin hydrochloride resistance. 8262 rifampin evaluation, 10216 spectinomycin susceptibility, in vitro, 7196 spectinomycin therapy time of eradication. glutamate dehydrogenase. 4659, 4660 growth medium, inclusion in mailed micro-Taiwan isolate, penicillin resistance. 6174 biology proficiency test. 7082 tetracycline resistance, Seattle, 8256 hydroxyurea, chloramphenicol, blockage of tissue culture cells, attachment, role of pili. division in synchronized population. 4770 identification, carbohydrate disc technique. transport media, viability in. 4875 indirect haemagglutination reaction, 6549 urethral mucosal cell, adherence to. 4146 infectious disease, annual literature review. urethritis, 4188, 4192, 5167, 5168, 10018 vaginal prophylactic/contraceptive preparation. 10248 infections in USSR, 1969-70. 11052 vaginal tampon in sample collection, 10823 L form/original culture, suboccipital infecvaginitis, antibiotic therapy, 8266 tion, response, rabbit. 7595 virulence, colonial morphology/phagocytosis L forms, pathogenic properties, 2479 meningitis (see also Meningitis), 548, 555, virulence enhancement of Staphylococcus aureus 557, 632, 1373, 2248-50, 2253, 2287, simultaneous administration, mouse, 11362 4145, 5101, 5176, 5177, 5295, 5317, 6030 6280, 6336, 6337, 7595, 8265, 8378, 9036 vulvovaginitis, children, Kuwait. 10017 9554, 10021-3, 10097, 11005, 11053 whole cell methanosylate, GLC fingerprinting, naso-pharyngeal carrier rate. 7471 Neisseria lactamicus, nutritional typing/growth media. 10753 ocular inflammation (experimental), rabbit, extracellular antigen. 10263 isolation, genital site. 2536 L-form, 10390 isolation, nasopharynx, 10466 pericarditis, 1372, 6225 pneumonia, 7297 nutritional typing/growth media. 10753 sources. 5562 polysaccharide vaccine, 2467, 8494, 10332 preparation 15 N-donor DNA/fate in trans-Neisserla meningitidis. isseria meninguius, acriflavine/ethidium bromide, significance acriflavine/ethidium bromide, significance formation, 9412 genetic competence on fate exogenous residual division exponentially growing DNA. 9413 cultures, hydroxyurea/chloramphenicol acute cellulitis, case report, 3236 inhibition, 4771 rheumatology, 8209 antibiotic therapy, 8272, 11114 rhinopharyngeal, 2378, 8383, 9166 antibodies, group specific, under influenza rifampin resistance, in vitro mutation. 4934 outbreak conditions, 1564 ruptured intracerebral aneurysm, treatment. antibodies, specific, isolation by affinity chromatography, 1986 selective medium, isolation/identification. antibody in serum, 4325 antibody, incidence haemagglutinating NW serological survey, Belgian isolates 1969-197 England, 5379 antigen, group specific polysaccharide, isolaserological survey, patients/carriers, Israel

4270

tion/structural determination. 6506

Neisseria meningitidis, contd.

sulphonamide resistance, US civilians. 6453 tissue antibodies in sera dependent on form/

severity of disease, 2445

typhoid-paratyphoid USP vaccine protection, immunized mice. 8494

urethral, chimpanzee, 6496

Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, 7299

whole cell methanosylate, GLC. 4481, 4806 Neisseria meningitidis group A, soluble antigen, comparative serological analysis. 11288

Neisseria meningitidis group A/B/C, polysaccharide. 1803, 1986

Neisseria meningitidis group A/C, antigenic cross reaction with enteric bacteria, relationship with old-age natural immunity. 2419

Neisseria meningitidis group B,

polysaccharide antigen, similarity with Escherichia coli O7:K1(L):NM. 4293

serological calssification, 6016

serotypes by bactericidal inhibition technique, antigens extracted, 2420

Neisseria meningitidis group C,

chronic bacteraemia in youth, IgM deficiency.
4326

group-specific polysaccharide antigen in serum/CSF, 4300

meningococcal infection, intrafamilial infection. 595

Neisseria ovis,

glutamate dehydrogenase. 4660

whole cell methanolysate, GLC. 4806, 4481

Neisseria perflava,

peptidoglycan, adjuvant activity, late hypersensitivity. 9198

R factor, R 1822, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6129

Neisseria pharyngis,

fine structure of freeze-dired colonies, comparison with other spp. 933

septicaemia associated disseminated intravascular coagulation. 10024

Neisseria sicca.

carbonic anhydrase, 158, 159 extracellar antigen, 10263

mass spectrometry, fingerprinting, 6011

Neisseria subflava, extracellular antigen. 10263 Neisseria winogradski, extracellular antigen.

Neisseria winogradski, extracellular antigen. 10263

Nemicide, loss antibiotic resistance, intestinal bacteria farm animals. 4086

Nemoto egg medium, isolation/cultivation of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, comparison with 3 other media, 410

Neoagarobiose, production agarose hydrolysis, Agarbacterium pastinator, 7797

Neoagarohexose, hydrolysis, Agarbacterium pastinator, 7797

Neoaplectana dutkyi, Nematoda, bacterium carried by, effect on honeybee, Apis mellifera, 5448

Neoarsphenamine, anthrax therapy. 5304 Neomycin,

antibiotic therapy soft-tissue infection, evaluation, 5160

Arizona, 4953

Bacillus inocula, lyophilized, microbiological assay. 4795

bacteriuria prophylaxis, postcatheterization. 11178

binding to polyvinyl alcohol fibres, use in surgery, review. 2177

bovine semen, effect on sperm motility, bacterial control. 7026

bacterial control. 7026 bowel, pre-operative sterilization. 11164

diarrhoea treatment, piglets. 1456 diarrhoeal disease, therapy. 10078

enteritis, sensitivity, children. 9999

Escherichia coli, 624, 1779, 4947, 4953, 7428, 8099

extra-thoracic bacterial infection, pacemaker unit therapy, 6546

irrigation, wholegut prior to large-bowel surgery, 9728

jejunal diverticulosis, effect on vitamin B12, uptake by intestinal bacteria. 4698

Klebsiella pneumoniae, bovine mastitis, 6392 leptospiral isolation, use in culture media. 9764

ototopical ototoxicity study, 4172

Pasteurella haemolytica therapy, cattle. 10170 Pasteurella multocida, sensitivity, turkey

isolate. 2138
Proteus, antigenic complex/lipid composition

sensitive/resistant, 7525 Proteus vulgaris, effect of ultrasound, 7166

Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2094, 6172 rat intestinal bacteria, suppression dimethylnitrosamine formation. 4069

Salmonella, 3071, 4930, 4953, 4984, 6490, 11398

Shigella, 6131, 10925

staphylococci, 589, 1300, 2101, 4477, 6133, 6172, 7183, 10927

Streptococcus pluton, 509

Streptococcus/Pseudomonas, human, 3143 Streptomyces fradiae mutants yielding, 1116

Vibrio NAG, effect protein/nucleic acid synthesis, 10954

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, in vitro sensitivity, 4056

Neomycin/bacitracin, mastitis prophylaxis, mamillae cleansing, 9112

Neomycin/BCG, treatment of salmonellosis (experimental) in mice, elimination of Salmonella typhi from organs. 826 Neomycin/colimycin, Proteus vulgaris/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, experimental eyeinfection. 6643

Neomycin/kanamycin, Salmonella typhimurium, ribosomal sensitivity, genetic analysis. 8057

Neomycin/oxytetracycline, European foul-brood, field trial, bee. 6407

Neomycin sulphate,

mycobacterial RNA, effect on immunogenicity. 2425

traveller's diarrhoea, 8367

Neonate,

see also Paediatrics, Infant, Children. ampicillin/carbenicillin/gentamicin therapy. 7180

antimicrobial therapy, 7392

bacteriuria, comparison premature/full term births. 5320

CNS, infection associated hydrocephalus/ myelodysplasia, 10064

CNS/meningeal infection, review, 8178 conjunctivitis, isolation of mycoplasma, 3631

cord sera analysis, early diagnosis of intrauterine infection, immunodiffusion test, 2994

diarrhoea, acute, nifuroxazide therapy, 9068 disease diagnosis, intensive care. 8971

endocarditis, bacterial, 3230
Escherichia coli antigen, prenatal immunization/
protection, ovine/bovine foetus vaccinated.

9226
Escherichia coli, Haemophilus influenza,
cross reacting, 'natural' immunity. 6580

Escherichia coli infection. 1551, 11100

faecal flora, composition of different age groups. 7669

flora, umbilicus, nares, external auditory canal, vagina. 8584

germ-free delivery, management of infant with congenital immune deficiency state. 9298

gram-ve infection, introduced in intensive care. 4127

hospital nursery, microflora, survey tiled/carpeted surfaces, 8566

immune response, bacterial lysate, oral administration. 10312

immunity, local passive, creation in intestine. 5394

infection, 2014, 4158, 5211

Klebsiella infection in hospital, 4473

Listeria monocytogenes, infection. 1657, 3554, 5033, 8146

listeriosis, epidemiology, maternal transmission. 6458

meningitis. 2239, 2250, 3184, 4432, 5205, 5318, 6321, 7369, 9016, 9074, 9947

Neonate, contd.

milk, human breast, infection. 5372 milk pH, significance, 2528, 8964

mouth-to-mouth resuscitation bacterial transmission/prevention, 8404

Mycoplasma hominis type 1 infection, reduced birthweight, 5132

necrotizing enterocolitis, predisposition/diagnosis, 7255

nitroblue tetrazolium test, unreliability, 8166 pathology correlation economic, social/

infectious parameters, 6314

phenylketonuria detection, bacterial inhibition assay. 2998, 2999 placental transfer antitoxin/antienzymes.

10321

pre-/perinatal infection, IgM-latex test, screening procedure. 4850

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, nursery outbreak serotyping, epidemiological conclusions. 7456

respiratory infection, carbenicillin therapy. 7355

Salmonella munchen infection, epodemiology. 11033

Salmonella typhimurium, enteritis, immunoglobulin levels, 7220

sepsis, Clostridium perfringens, 10035 sepsis/meningitis, causes/incidence, 3215

septic arthritis, bacterial aetiology, antibiotic management, 3239

staphylococcal colonization effect of triple dye, hexachlorophene/liquid soap bathing. 8955

staphylococcal epidermic necrolysis, bullous, Ritter-Lyell syndrome, 11048

Staphylococcus aureus, effect hexachlorophene colonization. 8954

Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli, variation. 9307

Staphylococcus aureus, penicillin-resistant, fusidic acid intravenous therapy, 6329

Streptococcus group B infection, 8207, 8985, 10031

Streptomyces pelletieri, infection. 6308 syphilis. 638, 3203, 4113, 5039, 7340, 9054,

tetanus. 3454, 4199, 4355, 5214, 11064 tuberculosis, congenital, successful treatment. 6347

Neoplasm,

frequency related to immune deficiency, infantile enteritis, cause of thymolymphatic atrophy, 11315

malignant, association previous tuberculosis infection, 6299

pulmonary, mimic by tuberculosis, 7331 radiological differentiation tuberculosis, gastro-intestinal tract, 8152 Neoplasm, contd.

syphilis biologic false-positive reaction by TPI test, 5366

Neopterin, cyclic phosphate production, cell free Serratja indica, 4727, 4728

Neorickettsia helminthoeca,

preparation complement-fixing antigen, dog tissue. 7737

salmon poisoning disease. 11183, 11184,

Neorickettsiosis, histopathological foetal change, sheep, enzootic virus abortion. 4238

Neosalvarsan, effect on syphilis incidence. 7470 Neoteben, skin tuberculosis therapy. 6304 Nephritis,

acute bacterial, urographic/angiographic abnormalities, 7264

Brucella infection, case report. 10006 epidemic, acute, M-type 55 Streptococci in Trinidad. 5298

immune nature in patient with subacute bacterial endocarditis, 10294

interstitial, leptospirosis as cause, dog. 2400 mouse, produced by Proteus mirabilis infection in breeding stock, 2324

post-streptococcal, infant, review. 9945 post-vaccinal, complication following smallpox vaccination. 4361

streptococcal pyodermal, evaluation streptozyme test/antistreptolysin O test, 10820

tetracycline level in rat, staphylococcal complicated infection, 7635

Nephropathy, iatrogenic toxo-allergenic, case report, rifampicin. 4202

Nephrosis,

intracellular bactericidal capacity, prednisolone therapy, 2442

lipoid, relationship bacteriuria severity, children, 8229

Nephrotoxicity, gentamicin treatment, infection, cancer patients. 2277

Nephrotoxin, mechanism of cell/tissue injury, review, Streptococcus group A. 597

Nephro-ureterectomy, tuberculous pyonephrosis. 10118

Nerve,

leprosy, peripheral, 5119, 9960 tetanus toxin, 10377, 11387

Nervous system,

sympathetic, effect of severe tetanus. 7317 typhoid vaccine, effect on enzymatic deposit/ endocrine secretion, 8486

Nervous tissue, tetanus toxin binding, mechanism.
7607

Neuraminidase.

assay system, bacterial/mammalian systems.

Clostridium chauvoei, 2831 Clostridium perfringens, 5823, 6893, 9549 Neuraminidase, contd.

corynebacteria/mycobacteria/nocardia, 2834 Corynebacterium diphtheriae, 213, 3191, 6891

Erysipelothrix insidiosa, 5822

Haemophilus influenzae, 5823

Pasteurella multocida. 2833

pneumococcal, 7639

rapid assay technique, 5981

Streptococcus sanguis, 2832

Streptomyces albus/S, albidoflavus, 212

tetanus toxin action. 7607

Vibrio cholerae. 5823, 6514, 9549

Vibrio parahaemolyticus/V. alginolyticus/ halophilic sea Vibrio cell extract, 6890

Neuritis, neurobrucellosis complication. 6271, 8186

Neuromuscular activity, effect tetanus toxin distribution, spine, cat. 7627

Neuromuscular block, botulism, organophosphorus anticholinesterase. 7644

Neuron cell autoantibody, increased level following Shigella dysenteriae 1, exotoxin administration, 5446

Neurosecretory system, stimulation staphylococcal α-toxin, 5447

Neurospora crassa, mitochondrial ribosome action of bacterial dissociation factor, 4580

Neurosyphilis,

automated fluorescent treponemal antibody test, evaluation in CSF, 2211

economic burden, India. 2379 FTA-ABS test in CSF. 10824

penicillin therapy, tetracycline/erythromycin in allergic cases. 11144

Neurotoxin,

Clostridium botulinum types A/B/F, natural activation by protease. 1073

Shigella dysenteriae smooth/rough strs, antigenic study. 3484

Sonne dysentery bacillus, immunological properties, 11383

Neutral mutation, random drift hypothesis in population genetics. 2083

Neutropenia,

cancer patient, carbenicillin + cephalothin, kanamycin therapy, evaluation, §236

effect of cobra venom factor, Escherichia coli, bacteraemia, squirrel monkey, 5450

Neutrophil,

breast milk component, protective role. 5372 chemotaxis, defective, child with recurrent infection. 7572

chemotaxis in vitro, reduced response in bacterial infections in renal failure. 780 cholera enterotoxin, cAMP accumulation. 5438 colchicine/chloramphenicol, effect on

phagocytosis/oxidative metabolism, 4309

Neutrophil, contd.

corticoid therapy, effect on polynuclear bactericidal properties. 11313

dental plaque, stimulation of emigration. 3938 function assessment, NBT test. 7043

increased NBT stain induced bacterial antigen. 8456

infectious disease, white blood picture as expression of cellular reactions, 11314

leprosy, effect on formazan+ve proportion. 9729

phagocytic activity, 2429, 9244

Streptococcus group A pharyngitis, NBT test. 7232

transient malfunction, NBT false-ve results. 7402

Neutrophil granulocyte, phagocytic/bactericidal activity, 2 methods of evaluation. 389

New Guinea,

pneumonia, 5081, 5103 yaws, 4278

New Zealand, soil bacteria, 11432

Newcastle disease,

Mycoplasma gallisepticum, chicken, 9260 serum chemistry, chicks raised at various environmental temps, 3533

vaccinated broiler chicken, Mycoplasma synoviae. 3537

vaccine, routine testing, Mycoplasma synoviae. 4516

zoonoses, epidemiology, Philippino, 10209 Newcastle disease virus.

induction of interferon production, rabbit, effect of later Escherichia coli endotoxin injection. 4383

inhibition of bactericidal capacity in mouse. 1552

Niacin.

deficiency in Escherichia coli/behaviour of λ phage. 2042

growth factor thermophilic strs isolation from Egyptian soil, 3901

microbiological analysis, diagnostic adjunct, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 6236

mycobacterial production/p-nitro benzoic acid susceptibility, 10475

production determined with benzidine/cyanogen bromide, 1991

Niacin starvation,

effect on yield of DNA single strand breaks in X-irradiated cells. 1743

effect pyridine nucleotide metabolism, Escherichia coli. 10744

Nickel,

Escherichia coli, effect on tRNA conformation.

inorganic nutrition, review. 7921 solubilization during bacterial/chemical reduction manganese nodule. 6936 Nickel, contd.

Streptococcus faecalis, replacement of Mg, acid-base titration, physical state intracellular ions, 9666

Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, extraction, metal sulphide biodegradation. 3846

Thiobacillus ferroxidans, resistance/adaptability to high concs. 3151

Nicolas-Favre disease, positive reaction with ornithosis-psittacosis antigen therapy. 2272

Nicotiana glauca Grah, kinetin, effect organogenesis in callus tissue, effect mycoplasma infection. 7453

Nicotiana rustica,

aster-yellows disease infected, intra cytoplasmic mycoplasma-like bodies in phloem 11213

aster-yellows infected degeneration of mycoplasma-like bodies, 1470

Nicotiana tabacum, crown gall tissue, Agrobacterium tumefaciens, lysogenic str phage Ω . 7450

Nicotinamide,

degradation, Enterobacter, Escherichia coli, Bacillus, Clostridium, Micrococcus, Pseudomonas, Streptococcus faecalis, 9616

Escherichia coli, pyridine nucleotide. 10745, 10746

tuberculous host, effect on NAD glycohydrolas 8560

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, see NAD. Nicotinamide deamidase, Flavobacterium

peregrinum. 3791
Nicotinamide mononucleotide, Escherichia coli,

effect on DNA ligase/DNA synthesis. 1738

Nicotinamide mononucleotide amido hydrolase, Azotobacter vinelandii, 5824

Nicotinamide mononucleotide specific amido hydrolase, Propionibacterium shermanii. 2835

Nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 7841

licotine.

bacterial oxidation, 2801, 2889

Flavobacterium, inhibition zeaxanthin synthesis. 9603

Micrococcus radiodurans, carotenoid biosynthesis inhibition lycopene production, 4701

Myxococcus fulvus, inhibition carotenogenesis 7869

Rhodopseudomonas inhibition spheroidene/ hydroxyspheroidene biosynthesis, 6930

Nicotine blue, Arthrobacter oxidans, structure. 5881

Nicotine grown cells, cleavage enzyme isolated, degradation of 2,3,6, trihydroxypyridine. 2889 Nicotinic acid,

Clostridium butylicum, accumulation, NAD metabolism. 9397

Escherichia coli, pyridine nucleotide biosynthesis, 10745

nutritional requirement of Streptococcus sanguis. 343

oral streptococci, essential vitamin requirements. 5953

Nicotinic acid hydroxylase,

Bacillus sp. 1048

Pseudomonas ovalis. 7842

Nicotinic acid mononucleotide, Clostridium butylicum, NAD precursor/metabolism. 9397

nif Gene, Rhizobium/Klebsiella pneumoniae. 445 Nifuratel,

treatment of infectious leucorrhoea, clinical trial, 2302

vaginitis therapy, 11102

Nifuratone, Salmonella choleraesuis, control in pigs (experimental). 682

Nifuroxazide, acute diarrhoea in neonate, therapy. 9068

Nifurpipone, 5-nitro-2-furaldehyde-N' methyl-Npiperazino-acethydrazone, antimicrobial, in vivo activity in rat. 2511

Nigeria,

epidemic meningitis, sulphonamide therapy/ resistance, 4263

soil, aerobes from, acetylene reduction. 8591 Nigericin, activity in Azotobacter vinelandii. 5896

Nikolaier bacillus, sporulation, tetanus after digestive surgery. 3242

Nile river, selective media, evaluation faecal streptococci, 3943

Nilverm, loss antibiotic resistance, intestinal

bacteria farm animals. 4086 Nilzan, loss antibiotic resistance, intestinal

bacteria farm animals. 4086
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, growth on Escherichia
coli supplemented with sterols. 1133

Niridazole, treatment of chronic urinary Salmonella carriers. 3261

Visin.

Staphylococcus lactis, 8086

Streptococcus lactis, 3893, 4772, 4773, 6105 Thermoactinomyces vulgaris endospore, 1970

Nitrate,

Achromobacter fischeri, metabolism. 3792 Clostridium botulinum/nitrosamine formation, effect on toxin production, canned meat.

denitrifying bacteria Pluss Lake, effect on activity. 7696

Escherichia coli, aerobic inhibition of assimilation, 10749

fermentation, evolution-energy metabolism. 7920

Nitrate, contd.

floc-forming bacteria on decomposing cellulose particles, removal from solution. 356

microbiological production, deterioration monolith church, Aubeterre. 5509

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, physiology of reduction. 6970

Staphylococcus aureus, prevention derepression enterotoxin β synthesis. 8533

Streptomyces coelicolor, mutant unable to utilize, isolation/genetic characterization.

Thiobacillus ferroxidans, resistance/adaptability to high concs of metal ions, 3151

Veillonella alcalescens, assimilation/respiration. 8816

Nitrate-reducing bacteria, relationship to anaerobic N₂-fixing bacteria, aquatic environment.²878

Nitrate reductase,

Azotobacter chroococcum 10631

Azotobacter vinelandii, 7897

Bacillus licheniformis. 453

Citrobacter, 4927, 5827

Escherichia coli, 5826, 8750

Hydrogenomonas eutropha H16. 5919

in vitro formation, presence of constitutive components in bacteria, 10630

Pseudomonas stutzeri, 5828

Salmonella typhimurium, 10869

Staphylococcus aureus, 9873

Veillonella alcalescens, 8816

Nitrate reduction,

Bacillus sp beyond nitrite, 1103

Bifidobacterium longum, cytochrome a association, 5717

reduction, γ-irradiated soil, biochemical/ chemical reduction. 1936

Pichia guillermondii/Micrococcus sp. 4736 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, genetic map. 3051

Nitrate respiration,

evolution-energy metabolism. 7920

Klebsiella aerogenes, cytochrome, participation. 3843

Nitric oxide, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, anaerobic gas production, effect of 'physiological condition of bacteria'. 6970

Nitric oxide reductase, Pseudomonas perfectomarinus. 10632

Nitrification,

heterotrophic bacteria lake, 7697

inhibition, climax ecosystems, NH₃ utilization, 5508

review. 3596

soil bacteria, 1102, 2162, 2190, 4063, 4440, 4441

Nitrification tests, review of use in soil microbiology. 3911 Nitrifying bacteria,

activity, modified BOD test. 3913

foreshore lands susceptible to periodic submergence, 4445

humidity/temp effect on microbial activity in soil from peat moors. 1278

mineral fertilizer, influence in sugar beet production, 4994

Nitrile, Streptomyces aureofaciens, clorination inhibition, bromide enhancement. 6192

Nitriloacetate, metabolism in Pseudomonas, 9642 Nitrilotriacetate,

bacterial degradation, 9681, 9682 degradation by mutant sludge bacteria, 1937

Nitristic ^R, bacteriuria diagnosis, critical evaluation, 7047

Nitrite,

Achromobacter fischeri, metabolism. 3792 Clostridium botulinum/nitrosamine formation, canned meat, effect on toxin production. 7605

denitrifying bacteria Pluss Lake, effect on activity, 7696

Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, P. denitrificans, stimulation of protohaem/ protoporphyrin accumulation. 2896

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, reduction, 3051

Nitrite reductase,

Azotobacter chroococcum. 9553

Azotobacter vinelandii. 7897

Escherichia coli, 7107

Pseudomonas perfectomarinus, 10632

Pseudomonas stutzeri. 5828

Nitrite test, bacteriuria detection. 3000, 7038, 10816

Nitrobacter,

limestone rock, trace elements in, growth requirements. 10971

reliable procedure for silica gel media preparation, 3018

soil assay, 2 stages of old-field succession/climax. 5508

Nitrobacter agilis,

capacity for heterotrophic growth in lithotropic bacteria. 2924

oxidation-reduction potentials/rates of oxidation of cytochromes. 2751

p-Nitrobenzoic acid,

mycobacterial susceptibility/niacin production. 10475

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, methyl/ethyl ester, differentiation, 7204

Nitroblue-tetrazolium stain, induction in human neutrophil, bacterial antigen, 8456

Nitroblue tetrazolium test,

bacterial infection. 2006, 7042, 7043, 8166, 8855, 9740, 10811, 10812

meningitis, differential diagnosis. 8158

Mycobacterium leprae, lepromatous leprosy. 9729

Nitroblue tetrazolium test, contd.

Serratia marcescens polydactylitis, chronic granulomatous disease carrier state undetected in case following. 763 streptococcal pharyngitis. 7232, 7969

2-Nitro-4-carboxyphenyl sulphenyl chloride, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, permeability/ swelling, 2169

Nitrocatechol sulphate, regulation of aryl sulphatase formation in Pseudomonas C12E

2-Nitro-dialkylaminomethyl-8-hydroxyquinoline, antimicrobial activity, 8128

Nitrofuran,

chemotherapy colitoxaemia in calf. 3311 Salmonella/Shigella enteric infection, poultry livestock, India, 2398

Streptococcus pluton, sensitivity. 509

Nitrofuran derivative,

antibacterial activity, 6199, 8101 food preservation with, 5009 microbiological cleavage, 7888

Nitrofurantoin,

Agrobacterium tumefaciens (Smith and Town) Conn, MIC. 6182

antibiotic therapy, problems associated, review. 11114

bacteriuria in pregnancy, treatment. 2275 Bacteroides fragilis, septicaemia therapy.

10090 glomerulonephritis, pregnancy, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Klebsiella, Escherichia coll.

Klebsiella aerogenes, 3885

pharmokinetics in normal renal function, 11147

Staphylococcus aureus, Polish/German isolates, comparison resistance, 5560 Streptococcus pluton, sensitivity, 509

urinary tract infection therapy, 5151, 7261, 8241, 9104, 9994

Nitrofurantoin micro-crystal, urinary infection, therapy, 7388, 7397

Nitrofurazone, inhibition of growth, Alcaligenes viscolactis in skim-milk. 531

Nitrofuryl acrolein, antibacterial activity. 2177
5-Nitrofurfurylidene-o-aminobenzene sulphonam
antibiotic behaviour of derivatives, 4983

Nitrofuryltriazole derivative, urinary tract antibacterial agent, 8130

Nitrogen,

Azotobacter, soil level, 4754

Azotobacter vinelandii, total fixed in fermentation media compared, 1131

Bacillus megaterium, effect of limitation on growth. 86, 9561

Escherichia coli, regulation of thymine/ uracil catabolism. 1728 Nitrogen, contd.

Escherichia coli, starvation, glycogen synthesis rate. ATP/FDP cellular levels, 7901

hydrogen bacteria, nutrition, effect of conditions on biosynthesis. 2910

iorganic nutrition, review. 7921

Klebsiella identification. 1167

liquid, Brucella abortus preservation, 8514 liquid, faecal sample, shipment, problems

associated, 8008

Mycobacterium smegmatis, depleted growth medium, 5730

Nigerian soil, aerobes from. 8591

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, anaerobic gas production. 6970

rhizosphere, change in microbial activity/ iron reduction effect rice nutrition, 9314

Rhizobium nodulation, effect on kidney-bean 5511

Rhodospirillum rubrum, limitation, thylakoid changes. 330

soil content, effect of liming. 4441

soil, effect on bean nodule bacteria. 5931

soil, effect of fertilizer. 4713, 5510, 7677 Streptococcus lactis growth, effect on nisin

biosynthesis. 4772 Xanthomonas rubrisorghi, synthesis in sorghum

tissue, effect of. 9148
Nitrogen assimilation, mechanism, pseudomonads.
4747

Nitrogen cycle,

as biochemical cycle, 1104

effect of monofluoroacetamide pesticide, 3163 Nitrogen fixation,

acetylene reduction in sediment, I ake Mendota

aerobes from Nigerian soil, 8591

aerobic/anaerobic spp in aerobic environment.
2954

aquatic environments, ecological aspects of N_2 -fixing bacteria, 878

asymbiotic, evolution of. 10687

Azotobacter, 95, 2954, 6686

Azotobacter chroococcum, 1130, 1950, 3915

Azotobacter vinelandii. 283, 980, 5646

bacteria isolated from roots of non legumes. 1669

bacterial, isolates from decay in living white fir trees. 1924

calcareous soil, effect of addition organic matter. 4089

Clostridium acetobutylicum, 4435

Clostridium pasteurianum/nitrogenase, 283, 4435

conifer rhizosphere, 4446

cytochromes/respiration rate of bacteroides/ lupin nodule/Rhizobium lupini, 4639

deteriorating wood, nitrogenase activity. 10429 field experiments, results reported. 1131

Nitrogen fixation, contd.

Klebsiella, 1236, 1962

legume root nodule, dibutyryl cAMP inhibition, 10997

mineral fertilizer, influence in sugar beet production. 4994

grassland, 9315

Rhizobium/Klebsiella pneumoniae, genetic basis, review. 445

Rhizobium leguminosarum infected soybean protoplast isolation, 10789

Rhizobium meliloti, 3649, 8003

Rhizobium NGR 231, symbiosis with nonlegume Trema aspera. 11441

rice rhizophere. 4447

rumen, sheep. 878

soil microorganisms, 2190, 8592

soybean bacteroides, 9606

subarctic mire, 10688

symbiosis, review. 7684

trace elements, effect in soil. 2162, 4063

Nitrogen freezing, death rate of Lactobacillus bulgaricus, 3104

Nitrogen mineral fertilizer, stimulation of chernozem Azotobacter population, 4754

offect and starin estimites -

inhibition of DNA template activity for RNA synthesis, 3119

Nitrogen mustard analogue, effect Actinomyces streptomycini Krass, streptomycin production. 10984

Nitrogenase,

activity in deteriorating wood, occurrence of No fixation. 10429

Azotobacter chroococcum. 1950, 3794, 5930 Azotobacter paspali. 4028

Azotobacter vinelandii, 214, 283, 1053, 1888, 2836, 2837, 3793, 3965, 7843, 8754, 9555, 9556

keijerinckia indica, 875

Clostridium pasteurianum. 215, 283, 5719, 5720, 7843, 8684, 8752, 9554 Clostridium pasteurianum W5, 1053

Clostifuliii pasteurianulii wo. 105.

Enterobacter cloacae, 1009

evolution asymbiotic nitrogen fixation, 10687 Klebsiella, 1962

Klebsiella pneumoniae. 1054, 1055, 7843, 8751

Rhizobium japonicum. 5718

Rhizobium meliloti. 2026

Rhizobium trifolii, 4755

soya-bean root-nodule bacteroides, 6894

Nitrogenase molybdenum-iron protein, Chromatium, purification/properties, 8753

Nitrogenous compound,

Aerobacter aerogenes, effect on urease constitutive synthesis, 10666

Nitrogenous compound, contd,

Hydrogenomonas eutropha, degradation, use in growth, 2920

protective mechanism against hypertonic stress, pseudomonad, halotolerant sp. 5921 Nitroheterocyclic antimicrobial agents, chemistry,

2184

Nitrone, Salmonella schottmuelleri/Streptococcus agalactiae/Staphylococcus aureus. 10983

O-Nitrophenyl- β -D galactopyranoside, selective autocytotoxicity Escherichia coli model system. 9656

Nitrophenyl glycerin, Proteus inhibition of swarming. 9937, 9938

p-Nitrophenylphosphate, Streptococcus mutans, enzyme hydrolysing. 1064, 2838, 9557-9

4-Nitroquinoline 1-oxide,

Bacillus subtilis, interaction with DNA, radiation-sensitive. 3117

Escherichia coli, suppressor mutations, 8092 sensitivity of pol[†]/pol Al bacteria sensitization with 5-bromouracil, 3108

Nitrosoalkyl amides, mutagenic effect on extracellular phage/bacterial transforming DNA. 1292

Nitrosamine,

bacterial synthesis/degradation, 7889

Clostridium, effect on growth. 2170

Escherichia coli/Streptococcus oryzae, microbial formation. 10743

formation soil/sewage, role microorganisms. 7928

production in canned meat, effect fitrate/ nitrite. 7605

Nitrosoethylurea, effect on Propionibacterium shermanii. 7174

Nitrosoguanidine,

Bacillus subtilis, mutation/minicell production, 9825

Escherichia coli, mutagenesis induced alteration of outer membrane proteins of cell envelope. 2054

Escherichia coli, mutation in sex factor F, deficient F pili. 3065

Lactobacillus casei, effect on temperate phage. 492

Propionibacterium shermanii, mutagenesis. 7173

Proteus mirabilis, effect phage 13M/5006/\$\phi\$34 liberation. 8051

Salmonella typhimurium, multiple phenotypic variants genetic analysis. 6097

Vibrio cholerae El Tor, auxotrophic mutants, isolation, properties. 4894

N-Nitrosoheptamethyleneimine, lung cancer, induction in germ free, specific-pathogenfree rat, enhancement by respiratory infection, 4406 N'-nitroso-N-methyl-N'-nitroso guanidine, mutagen in extracellular phage S_d Escherichia coli/T₄ Escherichia coli B. 1292

Nitrosomethylurea, Propionibacterium shermanii, effect on. 7174

N-Nitrosomethylurea, Mycobacterium phlei, induction of mutants with elevated carotenoid production. 457

N-Nitroso-N-methylurea,

Escherichia coli, mutagenicity. 10946 phage S. Escherichia coli/T4 Escherichia coli/Bacillus subtilis transforming DNA. 1292

Nitrosomonas,

ammonia oxidation specific inhibitors. 10694 cytochrome a₁, solubilization/purification.

limestone rock, trace elements in, growth requirements. 10971

microbiological deterioration monolith church, Aubeterre, 5509

reliable procedure for silica gel media preparation, 3018

soil assay, 2 stages of old-field succession/ climax. 5508

Nitrosomonas europaea, cytochrome c, purification. 8689

Nitrothiophen, antibacterial activity, 6199 Nitrovin, Escherichia coli resistant organisms, pig faeces, 3128

Nitroxoline, in vitro activity, organisms isolated dog/cat, 5010

Nitroxyl free radical, radiosensitization of anoxic cells, mechanism, Escherichia coli, 2168

Nocardia,

alkali-ligin, biodegradation. 6976 analysis of lipid extract from mycelium. 4621 asparaginase/glutaminase levels in, 6845 characterization/taxonomy, 9349

degradation of 5-pregnene-3β, 20β-diol, factors influencing production of pregnendiolsecoacid, 1009

DNA base composition/fatty acid constitution as basis of new grouping, 1733

DNA renaturation studies, relationships with mycobacteria/other nocardiae, 5569

differentiation from mycobacteria, presence of nocardomycolic acid. 2636

growth on oil-latex soil conditioner, 4091 growth on paraffin hydrocarbons, 1142 identification by cell wall analysis, 5570 infection in renal transplant recipient, 4164

isolation Bas-Zaire, 11446

isolation during development dental plaque under anaerobiosis. 5997

mastitis, cattle, symptoms/general survey. 658

Nocardia, contd.

neuraminidase/N-acetyl neuraminate lyase only present in corynebacteria closely related to Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 2834

pigment, identification of carotene-like substances, significance for differentiation. 2882

pigment synthesis, effect of light. 3832 propanil hydrolysing microbes from soil. 1923 pulmonary infection, morbidity following organ transplantation/immuno-suppressive drug

treatment, 6307

rhino-pharyngitis, chronic, treatment, infant.
7354

serology, mycobacterial precipitation reference system. 4497

Nocardia asteroides,

ampicillin/sulphamide, antagonism. 10085

bovine mastitis, pathology, diagnosis, pathogenesis, 6401

cell wall, 3399, 5570, 10568

cortisone administration, effect on pathogenicity, 6648

delayed hypersensitivity, cytoplasmic extract. 3479

DNA renaturation studies, relationships with mycobacteria/other nocardiae, 5569

endocarditis following mitral valve replacement. 7336

fatty acid activation, 6840

glycerol transport/kinetics. 1821

growth in 10% NaCl media, 4455

growth media, 2022

immune-compromized host, antibiotic therapy.
11143

infection following cardiac surgery. 11081 Madura foot caused by. 7335

nocardiosis (experimental), mice. 792

nocardiosis, review. 2268

phage isolation, 2635

pulmonary/cerebral abscess. 1345

pulmonary infection, symptomology/therapy. 6238

Nocardia brasiliensis,

delayed hypersensitivity, cytoplasmic extract, 3479

disseminated infection, mycetoma, 10048 effect cortisone administration on pathogenicity, 6648

Nocardia calcarea, lipid analysis, nocardomycolic acid. 2636

Nocardia caviae,

cell wall composition, 5570

effect cortisone administration on pathogenicity. $\,\,$ $\,6648$

lipid analysis, nocardomycolic acid. 2636 Nocardia coelica, polar lipids. 1822 Nocardia corallina,

alkali-lignin, biodegradation, 6976 induction of pigment synthesis by light, photochromogenic sp. 3832

microbial viability, estimation, slide culture technique. 4800

5α-Δ-4 steroid reductase activity, 4690 survival/degradation of constituents during starvation, 10763

Nocardia erythropolis, lysogenic str, isolation/ characterization. 1708

Nocardia farcinica, DNA renaturation studies, relationships with mycobacteria/other nocardiae. 5569

Nocardia-like mutant, soil coryneform bacterium.
4007

Nocardia-like soil bacterium, isolation/characterization, 5571

Nocardia madurae,

antigen (cytoplasmic), investigation by immunodiffusion, 749

photochemical inhibition pigment formation, negative photochromogenic sp. 3832

Nocardia mediterranea,

cell wall composition, 5570

isolation rifamycin SV production, 4436

Nocardia opaca, delipidated cell, water-soluble adjuvant fraction, preparation/properties. 10265

Nocardia opaca str lb,

enzyme formation/regulation, hydrogen/ fructose as growth substrates. 2844 hydrogen bacterium physiological characteriza-

tion/description, 2637

Nocardia pellegrini,

morphology, biochemistry, taxonomy. 8628 urea incorporation, pyruvate dependence. 2891

Nocardia pelletieri,

antigen (cytoplasmic), investigation by immunodiffusion. 749

photochemical inhibition pigment formation, negative photochromogenic sp. 3832

Nocardia piracicabenis, cell wall composition. 5570

Nocardia polychromogenes,

pigment production, scotochromogenic sp. 3832

polar lipids, 1822

Nocardia polychromogenes Jensen, polar lipids. 1822

Nocardia restrictus,

 $5\text{-}\beta\text{-androstane-3,17-dione, dehydrogenation,}$ stereochemistry. 5747

dehydrogenation of Tomatidine, 1010

Nocardia rubra, growth inhibition by oxathiin.

Nocardia rubropertincta, induction of pigment synthesis by light, photochromogenic sp. 3832 Nocardia type C, IR absorption, comparison with Actinomyces spp. 3613

Nocardia Z1, growth on pyridene/3 hydroxy pyridene. 1120

Nocardic acid, isolation Nocardia cell walls. 5570

Nocardiophage ϕEC , Nocardia erythropolis infection. 1708

ocardiosis,

Africa, review. 10049

diagnosis, review. 8140

experimental, mice, effect of live/heat-killed Staphylococcus aureus on resistance Nocardia asteroides. 792

goat, Nocardia caviae, Malawi. 9130 identification, clinical mycology. 9685 Nocardia asteroides, review. 2268 sulbhonamide therapy. 10124 systemic, hill mynah, (Gracula religiosa),

pathological study. 5243 systemic infection complication of asthma

11142

zoonotic disease, fish aquaculture. 5223 Nocardomycolic acid, use in differentiation of mycobacteria/nocardia. 2636

Noctudiae, isolation of bacteria, bacterial diseases. 2555

Nodularia spp, phenol metabolism, sewage liquid.
4449

Nodulation,

analysis rhizobium inoculation legumes, Rhizobium Supply Service, New Guinea. 5533

antagonistic interaction soybean cyst nematode Rhizobium japonicum, effect in soybean. 5932

auxin production, Rhizobium, ground nut. 6595 bacterial contaminant, leguminous plants. 2570, 7997, 8595

bacteroides in, isolation Rhizobia from, Arachis hypogaea. 9313

disruption at high root temp, influence of Rhizobium str. 4755

lucerne, NaCl tolerance, 3178

manganese IV oxide matrix, bacterial/chemical reduction, fate of 🖭, Ni, Co, Fe. 6936

Rhizobium inoculation, Leucaena leucocephela.
8593

Rhizobium japonicum, loss caused by UV rays etc. 2034

Rhizobium, kidney-bean, effect of mineral fertilizer, 5511

Rhizobium meliloti, effect yeast extract, 8003 Rhizobium trifolii, effect of pH on efficiency, 336

Nodule bacteria,

bean plant, effect of soil mineral nitrogen on. 5931

clover, effect of acid on morphology. 6760

Nodule bacteria, contd.

effect of soil insecticides, 3175 wheat, effect on growth/organic matter synthesis, 5518

Nomenclature, sex conversion in -iae to be replaced by -ae. 6728 Nonactinic acid biosynthesis, Streptomyces

griseus. 320

Nonsense fragment, defect in degradation, dog mutant, Escherichia coli. 8035

Nonsense mutation, specific misreading by nonsense suppressors, Escherichia coli, phage T4, 6066

Non-sulphur purple bacteria, bacteriochlorophyl synthesis, 1853

Nonyl-P, contraceptive agent, Neisseria gonnorrhoeae susceptibility, 7210

Norepinephrine, response in bacteraemic shock 7352

Norleucine, Escherichia coli, toxicity, capacity methionine/thiamine/pantothenate to reverse. 9443

North Sea, phenol-decomposing organisms. 860: DL-Norvaline, Escherichia coli, L-threonine dehydratase. 5862, 5863, 7857

Nose,

clindamycin, treatment streptococcal/
 staphylococcal/pneumonococcal infection.
 10103

infantile infection, Bactrim paediatric suspension, evaluation, 6367

scleroma, treatment with streptomycin. 2228 Staphylococcus aureus, carriage pyogenic dermatoses. 10210

tubercular tumour, 10046

vestibule, Staphylococcus epidermidis, biochemical/toxic properties, 1700

Nosema cerasivoranus Thomson, influence on sensitivity of Archips cerasivoranus larvae to Bacillus thuringiensis infection. 1645

Nosocomial environment, airborne bacteria, distribution by exhalation value of IPPB equipment in air conditioned room. 891

Nosocomial infection,

Aeromonas hydrophila, clinical/immunologic aspects. 8171

contaminated i.v. fluid, epidemiological, clinical/laboratory investigation. 5274 contaminated stethoscope as source. 8381 hospital acquired, isolation, wound/skin.

kanamycin-resistant enteric organisms, incidence in intensive care unit (paediatric

Klebsiella pneumoniae/Staphylococcus aureus hospital acquired infection, 6449 methods of control, 7399 Nosocomial infection, contd. Moraxella glucidolytica/M.lwofii, postoperative meningitis, 8190 Pseudomonas aeruginosa significance. 1688 Pseudomonas cepacia, 6431, 8364, 9988 pyocine typing, routine monitoring. 4828 respiratory tract colonization, gram-negative bacilli, 5487 Serratia infection, phage typing in determining

origin, 4474 staphylococcal skin infection, control by

silation system, 648

Staphylococcus aureus, phage group analysis. 5291, 5292, 5486

Staphylococcus pyogenes var aureus, hospital,

sub-clavian venous catheters, 715

surveillance in community teaching hospital (Springfield, Mass.) 714

survey of, Latter-day Saints Hospital (Salt Lake City)/Boston City Hospital, 733

susceptibility of hospitalized patient, surgical wound. 11270

systems analysis of fomites with infection potential/vectors of microbial cross contamination, 7507

tuberculosis outbreak, evidence for airborne spread, 724

Nostoc, lysis by Flexibacter flexis var algavorum. 3614

Novobiocin,

Actinomyces spheroides, production by, 4640,

brucellosis therapy, review, 10086

Klebsiella pneumoniae, capsular types, in vitro resistance, bovine mastitis, 6392 ototopical ototoxicity study, 4172

Pasteurella multocida, sensitivity, turkey isolate, 2138

Salmonella isolation, 10849

staphylococci/micrococci, sensitivity, differentiation, evaluation, 10772

staphylococci, 3139, 7211

Streptococcus pluton, sensitivity, 509

Thermoactinomyces vulgaris endospore, inhibition of germination. 1970

Novobiocin/tetracycline, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, synergism against, 10951

Novobiocin/trimethoprim, bactericidal properties, antibiotic combinations. 3137

Novocaine, complexing of amine residue, effect on bacteriostatic properties. 2178

Novoimanine, staphylococcal pneumonia therapy.

mutation, Serratia marcescens, 10866 Nuclear body, Escherichia coli, large-cell radiation-resistant str. 9

Nuclear membrane, review. 4544 Nuclear synthesis, role of mesosome, 5618 Nuclease,

Actinomycetes, 2189, 3950

Escherichia coli, 4941, 9560, 9852

Haemophilus influenzae. 1250

heat stable, Staphylococcus aureus. 7068 micrococcal, hydrolysis of Escherichia coli

Serratia marcescens. 4022, 10866

7067, 10633

Staphylococcus aureus, 6895, 7421

Nuclease coated phage T4, antigenic reactivity of synthetic sequence fragments, 3921

Nucleic acid,

Actinomyces thermocoelicolor, 6150 Bacillus, 2076

Bacillus subtilis, 8939, 9891, 10949 bacterial, content in single cell protein, food/feed. 5532

Escherichia coli. 2126, 2893, 4908, 8953

root hair, deformation, Rhizobium trifolii inoculated Trifolium repens, 9453

soil bacteria, degradation. 49

Nucleic acid derivative, degradation rumen bacteria in vitro, 9391

Caryophanon latum, effect of phage infection.

Enterobacteriacae, increase in number as

Nucleoprotein, turnover at subcellular level, review. 2742

Nucleoside, assay of modified nucleoside, N-[9-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-purine-6-

Nucleoside catabolism, Escherichia coli. 5872,

Nucleoside diphosphate kinase, succinyl CoAstimulated, Escherichia coli, 253

Nucleoside diphosphokinase, Escherichia coli.

Nucleoside diphosphosugar synthetase,

Nucleoside metabolism, Escherichia coli,

Nucleoside peptides, methods of synthesis

Nucleoside phosphomonoesterase, Bacillus

Nucleoside triphosphate, regulatory mechanism

Nucleoside triphosphate:nucleoside diphosphate phosphotransferase, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 2841

5'-Nucleotidase,

Bacillus subtilis. 5830

effect of cholera exoenterotoxin/neuraminidase activity, 4379

enzyme histochemistry of sarcoidosis, 7327 Escherichia coli mutant lacking, 4649 Micrococcus radiodurans, 7845

staphylococcal α toxin induced increase, cell culture. 6621

Nucleotide,

Caulobacter crescentus/SK 1 mutant, 1129 Escherichia coli, 4792, 10517

Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium/ Aerobacter aerogenes, 6764

Escherichia coli/Shigella, polynucleotide sequence relatedness. 6765

Klebsiella pneumoniae. 8751

production, fermentation methods reviewed. 1788

sequencing methods review, 8655

Nucleotide phosphotransferase, Escherichia coli. 10641, 10642

Nucleotide sequence,

RNA, Escherichia coli phage MS2, 2853

tRNA^{Gly} Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium, 10521

Nucleus, electron microscopy, aldehyde fixed, unstained microbes. 8644

Numerical analysis, computerized, microorganisms. 1705

Nuphar variegatum, ethanol extracts, antimicrobial activity, 9943

Nursery, Staphylococcus aureus epidemic. 8379 nns mutation, phage λ , Escherichia coli. 8040 Nutrient medium

Bacillus diastaticus, α -amylase biosynthesis. 8865

Brevibacterium flavum, effect lysine biosynthesis, homoserine-deficient mutant. 8817 Pediococcus, cultivation/isolation/identifica-

Pediococcus, cultivation/isolation/identification, brewery. 8864

quartz sand, actinomycetes storage, 10865 Nutrition,

caries/tooth fatty acid composition, effect of oil/fat. 7653

carious lesion, effect experimental diet. 7654 cholera/yellow fever simultaneous vaccination efficiency. 8483

Escherichia coli/Serratia marcescens, effect alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes, 7902

gaseous, models describing microbial growth.
2921

Lactobacillus, therapeutic use, 6341

pig, disease resistance/antibody formation. 8444 Nutrition, contd.

relationship with infection. 5310 unicellular organisms, biocoenoses, 8026 Vibrio cholera, effect toxin production, 8530

Nyka's staining method, identification acid fast mycobacteria in tuberculoid/lepromatous skin lesions, 4841

Nylon suture, effect on incidence early wound infection, 9734

Nymphaea tuberosa, ethanol extract, antimicrobial activity, 9943

Nystatin,

biosynthesis, effect of aeration/agitation. 10713

biosynthesis in Actinomyces noursei. 1107, 10714

cutaneous infection therapy, diabetes. 10015 staphylococci, coagulase-positive, udder isolate, sensitivity. 7199

Streptococcus/Staphylococcus, enterogenic urticaria therapy. 11124

use in selective media, Neisseria gonorrhoea 556, 3944, 8980

Nystatin-type antibiotic, Streptomyces noursei var polifungini, 7881



Oak plantation, mineral fertilizer, effect on soil microflora, 6203

Oat,

green, feed stuff evaluation of cystine, conditions of hydrolysis affecting microbiological assay. 4824

hale blight, Pseudomonas coronafaciens, 690 Obesum bacterium proteus, brewery contaminant, taxonomy, 5545

Obstetrics, role of Mycoplasma hominis/T str, review, 910

Occupational infection, atypical mycobacterial infection, claims under Industrial Injuries Act. 4276

Ocean, heterotrophic bacteria, survey, 8605 Ochre codon, in vivo translation, Escherichia coli, 3977

Ochre suppressor,

Escherichia coli, 10903

Salmonella typhimurium motility-deficient mutant, 7117

Ochreous deposit formation, microbiological mechanisms, review. 4442

Octadecanoic acid, fatty acid profile of cell content, classification aid, corroding bacilli. 5554

Octane, Pseudomonas, oxidation, plasmid, genetic regulation. 7140

Octanol, Bacillus subtilis, sequential appearance of resistance, sporulation, 7916

Octene, Pseudomonas oleovorans, epoxidation. 7895

Ocular disease, pathogens, antibiotic thera y. 6331

Ocular inflammation, experimental, rabbit, Lform, Neisseria meningitidis. 10390

Ocular leprosy, South Vietnam. 8216

Oculopathic substance, Moraxella bovis toxin, pathophysiological effect, cattle/mice/ guinea-pig. 5457

Oedema

antiphlogistic activity of proteolytic enzyme. 2523

cholera, autopsy findings, 8173

Oerskovia, characterization and taxonomy. 9349

Oerskovia turbata, description. 5574

Oerskovia xanthineolytica, new sp, description. 5574

Oesophagogastric ulcers, effect of nutrition, pig. 8444

Oestradiol, Escherichia coli, production from 4-androsten-3, 17-dione degradation. 137

Oestriol, atrophic vaginitis, local therapy, 5212 Oestrogen,

hormonally induced, Escherichia coli, pyelonephritis, rat. 11393

vulvo-vaginitis, prepubescent gonorrhoea, therapy, 6450

Oestrone, Vibrio fetus var venerealis, effect on growth. 6985

Oil

biodegradation potential, microorganisms, Raritan Bay. 10434

degradation. 302, 3653, 4731-3

dietary, effect on caries/tooth fatty acid composition, rat, 7653

genesis, role of microorganisms. 2576, 4434 vegetable, Clostridium perfringens growth,

effects of synthetic meat components, 9674

Oil-field, microflora, analysis. 5517

Oil microorganism, foreshore lands susceptible to periodic submergence, 4445

Oil strata, sulphate-reducing bacteria from. 5516 Ointment, microbiological contamination. 8567 Okazaki fragments,

Escherichia coli, conversion to high mol wt/degradation. 1736

synthesis regulated by DNA-G locus. 2047 Okhotsk Sea, isolation of CaCO₃ precipitating bacteria. 2583 Oleandomycin,

antibiotic therapy, problems associated, review, 11114

brucellosis, review. 10086

Erysipelothrix insidiosa, epizootic strs. 7195

Escherichia coli, 2154, 3140, 10959

Francisella tularensis, 8097

meningitis, neonatal, 3184

Mycoplasma, canine. 909

Pasteurella multocida, turkey isolate. 2138

proactinomycetes. 513

staphylococci isolated from suppurative foci in hand infections, 589

Streptococcus challis. 4935

Streptococcus pluton, 509

Streptococcus pyogenes mutant, 3999

Oleandomycin/tetracycline, Agrobacterium tumefaciens (Smith and Town) Conn, MIC. 6182

Oleic acid,

Acholeplasma laidlawii, equilibrium flux, cell membrane, effect on. 5579

Bacillus cereus, biohydrogenation. 9484
Brevibacterium, desthiobiotin biosynthesis.
296

Mycobacterium smegmatis, uptake, relationship with lipid metabolism, 123

Olemorphocycline, staphylococci isolated from suppurative foci in hand infections, sensitivity. 589

Oletetrin, eye infection, recommendation for clinical lise. 2299

Oleuropein, antimicrobial action, mechanism. 4997

Oligoamines, Haemophilus influenzae, inhibition of transformation, 3147

Oligodeoxynucleotide,

deoxycytidine photohydrate stability. 9393 Escherichia coli, properties/priming activity, DNA polymerase 1, 10507

Oligodeoxyribonucleotide, DNA polymerase I priming, DNA synthesis. 8656

Oligogalacturonide transeliminase, Erwinia/ Pseudomonas/Erwinia aroideae, 5795

Oligogalacturonides, Bacteroides ruminicola, comparison of effects of polygalacturonic lyase and pectinase. 1894

Oligopeptide permease,

Escherichia coli, 4706

Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 4676

Oligosaccharase, Clostridium perfringens. 1832 Oligosaccharide,

Escherichia coli cytoplasmic membrane, novel cell component, product phospholipid metabolism. 8704

Shigella dysenteriae, lipopolysaccharide, common antigen human RBC, 9474

Olive, Californian, sloughing spoilage, cellulolytic bacteria associated with. 5265

Olive oil, fatty acid hydrolysis by lactic acid bacteria, 3897

Ommaya reservoir, staphylococcal colonization amphotericin B, granulomatous meningitis therapy, 7365

Omphalitis, predisposition to meonatal meningitis.

Oncology, human, value of gnotobiotic measures reviewed. 1434

Oncolysis, Clostridium, importance of kininase secretion. 2824

Oncorhynchus, isolation of R-factor carrying strs from intestine. 463

Onion,

leaf, Pseudomonas cepacia infection. 5257, 5258

soft rot, Pseudomonas alliicola. 11200

Ontario, young adults, dental caries. 10239

Ooze microorganisms, electron microscopic study, 1671, 2965

Operating theatre,

bacterial dissemination, effect of protective clothing, 3593

bacterial shedding, barrier to. 9153

contamination evaluation cleaning materials, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli. 8568

/spread of bacteria, 1684

Operon

Bacillus subtilis, asporogenous mutation. 8911
Escherichia coli, d-ribokinase-d-ribose
permease. 8030

Escherichia coli, tryptophan regulation, 8045 galactose, role cAMP, in vivo expression.

kdgT, Escherichia coli, transcriptional direction, 4914

model, review. 3967

sensitive termination sites, 4553

Streptomyces coelicolor, histidine biosynthesis, 9832, 9833

Ophthalmia, congenital gonococcaemia in infant. 5097, 6450, 6451

Ophthalmia neonatorum,

communicable diseases report, Ghana 3rd quarters 1970,71,72, 6485

TRIC agent (Type G), clinical/laboratory aspects, 9059

Ophthalmic infection, complication of gonococcal infection, appraisal (USA), 554

Ophthalmic ointment, petrolatum based, microbial toxicity isopropyl myristate used in sterility testing, 5008

Ophthalmic solution, combined fluoresceinanaesthetic, antibacterial activity, 1976

Ophthalmic toxicity, isoniazid ethambutol treatment regimen, pulmonary tuberculosis. 7383 Ophthalmological-neurological manifestation, syphilis. 9977

Opisocrostis hirsutus, plague vector, control. 5250

Opisthorchosis,

immunological efficacy of Vi-antigen enriched typhoid vaccine. 1580

latent/forme fruste, effect on postvaccinal immunity. 1580

Opportunistic infection,

Erysipelothrix septicaemia, 6226 review, 6222

Opsonin.

activity, comparison serum/milk, cow, first lactation, 9215

activity of C4-deficient guinea-pig serum, Escherichia coli/pneumococci, 768

activity, role IgM/IgF, experimental brucella infection. 7558

activity, serum-dependent phagocytosis, Escherichia coli, assay. 6515

effect of capsule fraction I from Yersinia pestis, 754

effect phagocytic activity, reticuloendothelial system, Escherichia coli, rough/smooth strs. 11319

effect tetracycline, 10288

heat-stable, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, relationships with lipopolysaccharide, investigation by PMN leukocyte phagocytosis/killing. 759

implications of reduced properdin/C3 serum levels, fatal pneumonia. 9062

response, human serum, common enterobacterial antigen, Escherichia coli, 4316 stimulation phagocytosis, 4323

Opsonized bacteria, impaired chemiluminescence during phagocytosis, 5995

Optic nerve, infection, literature review, 10058 Optochin,

increase in bacterial haemolysis, 4050

test, Mycoplasma/Acholeplasma susceptibility critical evaluation of. 5583 Oral cleanliness, effect dental caries, children.

10238

Oral contraceptive pill, vaginitis, no correlation. 11102

Oral infection, vistamycin, clinical trial, 11151 Oral flora.

effect of 9.1% stannous fluoride mouthwash in vivo, 516

role in halitosis, study by in vitro method.

transport media compared, 3043

Oral health survey, Aborigine/Torres Strait Islander, North Queensland, 11274

Oral hygiene, extended space mission. 6673 Oral immunization, controlled experimental

with typhoid vaccine, 1578

Oral infection,

isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strs, 3207

side effect of long term steroid therapy. 3188

Oral lactobacilli, ecology in humans, 2540

Oral mucosa, streptococcal adherence, electron microscopy of fibrillar coat. 2538

Oral physiotherapy, effect on incidence dental plaque/gingival inflammation. 11171

Orangutan, enteropathogenic infection, Escherichia coli serotypes identified, 2321

Orbenin, sensitivity of Mycoplasma hominis, 4514 Orbit,

gas accumulation, orbital cellulitis/paranasal sinusitis, 8300

infection, literature review. 10058 tuberculoma of. 6233

Orchitis,

experimental infectious, cattle, effect on serum quality, Corynebacterium pyogenes. 844

experimental syphilitic, rabbit, treatment with gentamicin. 683

Ore, microbial conc submarine soil formation.
7681

Organ culture, pig tracheal, effect of porcine mycoplasmas, 24

Organ transplant,

gentamicin therapy of infective complications.
3514

immunosuppressive drug treatment, pulmonary infection, morbidity following. 6307

Organic acid, effect of ristomycin on production, Proactinomyces fructiferi var ristomycini. 3905

Organic compounds, metabolism by putative obligate autotrophic bacteria, 1972

Organophosphorus pesticide, mutagenic effect on microorganisms. 4039

Orgyria antiqua, activation/antibiotic effect, Bacillus thuringiensis (B), virulence against endotoxin. 8517

Ormetoprim, control of experimental cholera, turkey. 2343

Ornithine, Escherichia coli. 5722, 9585

L-Ornithine, antibiotic O-[L-norvaly1-5-]-isourea inhibition. 7880

Ornithine carbamoyltransferase, Pseudomonas fluorescens, 1889

Ornithine deaminase, Yersinia enterocolitica. 7778

Ornithine decarboxylase,

Escherichia coli. 2906

Leptospira, 205

Ornithine mutase, Clostridium sticklandii. 10634 Ornithine transcarbamylase, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1782

Ornithodoros moubata, intraoral infection with Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, 361

Ornithosis,

Chlamydia psittaci, chlortetracycline resistance. 6743

complement-fixing Chlamydia/antibody, epidemiology, 9239

diagnosis by FA test, evaluation. 573

experimental, infection of chickens, transmission by Argas persicus/Ornithodoros coniceps tick. 2405

Ornithosis agent, multiplication in tick, reservoir of infection in nature, 2654

Ornithosis-psittacosis,

cross reaction with Nicolas-Favre disease.

diagnosis of rare pleuro-pericarditis in human, 2270

Orofacial infections, diagnosis/treatment, Bacteroides, 586

Orotic acid, Aerobacter aerogenes, effect on urease constitutive synthesis. 10666

Orthopaedic post-operative infection, hospital surgery. 1489

Orthopaedic surgery,

bacteriologic results of swab analysis, effect of day of the week, 6014

infection/treatment. 11155

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection, surgical/ antibiotic treatment reviewed. 2222

Serratia marcescens infection, 5072

Oryzoxymycin, structure/properties. 3858

Osmium tetroxide, gram -ve bacteria, calcium effect on ultrastructural study, cytoplasmic membrane/cell walls, 5609

Osmolality, internal, contribution of small ions, Streptococcus faecalis, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 5904

Osmoregulation, role membrane fatty acid, Streptococcus faecalis L form. 9487

Osmosis, Escherichia coli, effect on expression missense mutation, 4064

Osmotic behaviour, effect of temp, Bacillus megaterium protoplasts. 8926

Osmotic pressure,

bacterial response to penicillins, variation, 2122

Escherichia coli, detection by lysozyme attack. 9707

Osmotic protection, Escherichia coli, growth of temp-sensitive mutants at non-permitted temps. 4920

Osmotic remedial mutant, Escherichia coli, effect on amino-acyl tRNA synthetase, change in envelope lipopolysaccharide, 3063

Osmotic shift, Escherichia coli, synchronous cell division/membrane swelling, 9653

Osmotic shock, Escherichia coli, effect. 2748, 8933, 9419 Osmotic stabilization, effect 14 CO, production, Diplococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus/ Pseudomonas aeruginosa/P, diminuta/ Streptococcus pyogenes, 8123 Osseous suppuration, Salmonella sp causative agent, treatment, 2196 Osteo-meningeal crack, bacterial meningitis. 5053 Osteoarthritis, diagnosis, antistaphylolysin. 7224 Staphylococcus aureus (avian) isolation, chicken. 5559 Osteochondritis, chest wall, Pseudomonas infection, 4173 Osteomyelitis, acute, human, problems of treatment. 1:411 acute, leukocyte, normal count, child. 10008 acute, sternum with abscess, cloxacillin/ tetracycline therapy, 7290 bacterial flora in chronic case. 4143 cephalexin, small dose therapy. 11126 cephradine therapy, children, 11110 chronic, complication of pulpless teeth. 620 chronic, gram -ve bacteria/staphylococci, treatment, role of antibiotics/surgery. 629 chronic, Staphylococcus aureus, treatment, venous perfusion technique, 627 chronic, tibia, Salmonella cholerae-suis, septicaemia, platelet transfusion, 8370 clindamycin therapy, comparison lincomycin/ experimental, Staphylococcus aureus, cephaloridine therapy, 11402 gram -ve bacteria, clinical patterns, 6265 HB bacteria infection, case report, 7259 heroin addict. 3206, 5059, 7216, 9179 Mycobacterium bovis, horse, 11194 Mycobacterium fortuitum, case report, 8214 Proteus mirabilis, ampicillin therapy, neonate following needle puncture. 7274 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 3206, 5059 Salmonella dublin in calves, 2326 Salmonella paratyphi A, trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole, 8245 Serratia marcescens implication, 3222 staphylococcal, 7291, 11003, 11111 Staphylococcus aureus, 6273, 6330 vistamycin therapy. 11155 Ostrinia nubilalis (Hubner), Bacillus thuringiensis control, 1644 Otic meningitis, congenital ear anomalies associated, 8203 acute meningitis elderly patients. 10022

chronic, antibiotic diffusion, bacteriologic

Staphylococcus aureus, Lyell's syndrome

treatment reviewed, children, 5211

study, 8167

aetiology. 9877

Otitis interna, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, mice, histopathological study, 661 Otitis media, acute, Haemophilus influenzae/penicillin therapy, 11041 acute, immunoglobulins of middle ear fluid, secretory response, 8451 acute, phenoxymethyl penicillin, sulphisoxazole, erythromycin, ampicillin, clinical trial, 6338 acute, sulphisoxazole, penicillin, erythromy cin, therapy, 7394 aural tuberculosis, review, 6296 cause of cerebral abscess, morbidity/therapy cefradine, antibacterial/clinical evaluation. 10083 cephalexin, small dose therapy. 11126 chronic secretory, children, symptoms/ nosology, 8157 chronic, treatment with antibiotic ear drops, 50 cases, 4194 human breast milk, defensive role. 5372 human chronic, activity of leukocytes/allergi state, 1367 Mycobacterium tuberculosis in, 8151 Mycoplasma pulmonis, experimental infection in pathogen-free mice, 11413 ossicular chain destruction, time factor in. 6252 sheep, outbreak in 1-8 month old lambs, association with bottle feeding, 666 subclinical, Pasteurella multocida, New Zealand white rabbit. 8329 Otological disorder, combined therapy, 4172 Otorhinolaryngology, Staphylococcus aureus, comparison kanamycin:vistamycin therapy Ouchterlony test, Streptococcus pyogenes detection, 7051 Ovine diseases, see Sheep. Ovomucoid, trypsin/paramotrypsin activity. Oxacillin, bacterial endocarditis/septicaemia complications, use of transvenous pacemaker, 3268 bacteriostatic effect Frysipelothrix insidiosa, epizootic strs, 7195 brain abscess treatment, 3263 enterococci group D, disc sensitivity, diagnostic aid. 4974 Escherichia coli in vitro sensitivity, 2154 extrathoracic bacterial infection, pacemaker unit therapy, 6546 gonococcal sensitivity, 7177 mastitis therapy, cattle, 2340 meningitis, neonatal, therapy. 3184

Otitis externa, bacterial/mycological infection,

control, 8239

Oxacillin, contd.

meningitis, purulent, therapy. 8253

prophylaxis, evaluation. 10073

Salmonella, treatment of osseous/osteoarticular suppurations. 2196

Staphylococcus aureus. 4085, 5486, 7943 Staphylococcus epidermidis, 2104

Oxacillin/kanamycin/penicillin G, treatment of staphylococcal infection, 628

Oxalate.

anticoagulant, haemolysis inhibition, blood agar medium. 8118

Streptomyces taxonomy, 10480

Oxaloacetate,

Escherichia coli, transport, 5891

Pseudomonas, production from dihydrogossypetin oxidation. 300

Oxaloacetic dehydrogenase, Pseudomonas melochlora polyploid culture, 1028

Oxathiin, effect on bacteria, 4995

2H-1,3-Oxazine-2,6(3H)-dione, new pyrimidine antibiotic 4081

Oxidase,

Aeromonas infection, diagnosis, 4128

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 1056

Azotobacter vinelandii, 3764

Chromobacterium violaceum/C, llwidum/ Serratia marcescens/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 7942

Oxidation, co-metabolic process in microbes.

Oxidation ditch, animal manure disposal, Salmonella typhimurium survival, 9877

Oxidation/fermentation test, Micrococcoceae differentiation, 1166

Oxidative phosphorylation,

Alcaligenes faecalis, 10508

Azotobacter vinelandii, 4742

bacteria, review. 1944

cloacin DF₁₃ effect of, 4957

comparison in bacteria with various cytochrome oxidases. 9519

conservation/transformation of energy, review.
310

efficiency in resting bacterial cells, 3842

Escherichia coli, 1943, 3840, 4918, 10580, 10909

Pasteurella pestis, 7066

relationship at site I with NADH dehydrogenases.

Rhodopseudomonas viridis, 8803

Staphylococcus aureus/Bacillus subtilis, 9891 Thiobacillus neapolitanus, 9636

Oxidoreductase,

Clostridium pasteurianum/C. butyricum. 8747 enzyme histochemistry. 7327

stability/hydrolytic activity at deep-sea pressures. 8714

Oxoid-Multodisk, explanation of 'false positive results', 3131

Oxoid sensitivity test media, comparison with Mueller-Hinton agar for antibiotic susceptibility testing, Escherichia coli. 2017 Oxolinic acid,

bacteriuria therapy, Enterobacteriaceae/ Providencia tumour patient, 8247

Escherichia coli, Proteus, Klebsiella-Aerogenes, Staphylococcus aureus, Pseudomonas, enterococci, in vitro study. 9899

fish disease chemotherapy, 10175, 10176 urinary tract infection therapy, tumour patient, 10080

Oxychinoline preparation, pathogenic bacteria, sensitivity. 10982

Oxygen,

Acholeplasma laidlawii, reduction in DNA ss breaks, following X-, γ irradiation, absence of. 4965

Azotobacter chroococcum, limited chemostat culture. 5930

Azotobacter vinelandii excess aeration, changes induced in respiratory system. 2836

Azotobacter vinelandii, regulation cytoplasmic membrane structure. 8639

Bacillus brevis, conc during growth of thermophilic. 2949

conc, effect on anaerobic/aerobic bacterial distribution in Pacific Ocean. 2589 consumption, inhibition, lipophilic acid. 5015

consumption, steady state cellular conc.
ATP as only energy supply, membrane pump, 6935

diffusion in bacterial cells, 9688, 9689 Aerobacter aerogenes isoamylase production. 10857

effect Bacillus mycoides challenge on macrophage uptake, 7540

effect Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner exotoxin, Acheta domesticus, egg. 8544

effect irradiated bacteria submillisecond fast mixing, Serratia marcescens, 9879

effect on activity denitrifying bacteria Pluss
Lake. 7696

effect on enzyme involved in glucose regulation, Escherichia coli. 2936

effect on freeze-dried/freeze-thawed bacteria. 6154

effect on lethal response γ irradiation Bacillus megaterium spore, 4058

effect on protohaem/protoporphyrin accumulation, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/P, denitrificans. 2896

effect on soft rot infection of potatoes, Erwinia carotovora var atroseptica, 697

effect on succinyl CoA/δ-amino-levulinic acid/protohaem biosynthesis, Escherichia coli. 1917

Oxygen, contd.

effect on superoxide dismutase, Escherichia coli/Bacillus subtilis, 8769

effect Salmonella typhi growth during periodic culture. 10859

endotoxic bacterial shock therapy, paediatrics. 4117

Escherichia coli, toxicity, hyperoxia oxidation susceptibility intracellular/surface sulphydryl groups. 8084

gas gangrene therapy. 2291, 2515, 5184, 5206, 9087

gingivitis, consumption in different degrees. 1400

growth requirement, microorganisms, 7931 hyperbaric, Clostridium perfringens, experimental infection, dog. 9289

hyperbaric, effect on murine tetanus. 11407

hyperbaric, gas gangrene. 1425

hyperbaric, necrotizing enteritis therapy, 9014 hyperbaric therapy, anaerobic bacteria, patho-

genicity, review. 7287 hyperbaric therapy, clostridial brain abscess.

6227 hyperbaric therapy, orbital cellulitis/para-

nasal sinusitis, gas accumulation, 8300 increased consumption Bacillus thuringiensis

Berliner infected Earias fabia (Stoll). 8557 Klebsiella aerogenes, respiration, cytochrome, participation, 3843

limitation, growth model for aerobic microorganisms. 355

mineral fertilizer influence on soil micro-

flora. 7677 Mycobacterium tuberculosis, isoniazid res-

istance, virulence correlated, 11368 Photobacterium fisheri, stoichiometry in

bioluminescence. 328 physiological/biochemical effect on increased oxygen tension, review. 3176

post-traumatic clostridial infection therapy.

Pseudomonas solanacearum, limitation, motility/aerotaxis in selective increase of avirulent bacteria. 7086

reactivity, cytochrome oxidase, 9520

Rhodopseudomonas capsulata, inhibition bacteriochlorophyll synthesis, 8801, 8876

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, increased rate of desaturation phytoene/phytofluene, 3150

Staphylococcus aureus, consumption, relation to endogenous metabolism. 945

Streptococcus faecalis/Escherichia coli, induction superoxide dismutase, 9592

tension, effect on staphylococcal growth, enterotoxin production, commercial fermented sausage. 4960

Oxygen-enhancement ratio, DNA synthesis in irradiated (electron/neutron) membrane-DNA complexes, Escherichia coli. 56 Oxygen-induced death, dehydrated Serratia marcescens. 6015

Oxygen respiration, evolution-energy metabolism role of nitrate fermentation/nitrate respiration, 7920

Oxygenase, Moraxella B. 326

Oxyquinoline, Candida albicans monilial vaginitis therapy, 8266

Oxyterracin,

Pasteurella haemolytica therapy, cattle, 1017(Salmonella anatum/S. typhimurium/S. enteritidis resistance human/farm animal carriers, 6490

Oxytetracycline,

acne vulgaris treatment, bacteriological examination rectal specimen. 7194

Actinomyces rimosus. 3161

Agrobacterium tumefaciens (Smith and Town)
Conn, MIC. 6182

Bacillus subtilis, 1843

brucellosis. 9264, 10086

diphtheria bacilli, sensitivity to 8 antibiotics compared. 1303

Escherichia coli, 2154, 3212, 4947, 5686, 7714

Escherichia coli, Salmonella, Arizona, resistance, isolation egg shell. 4953 lethal yellowing &isease remission, coconut.

level in rat with infection/nephritis complicated by infection, 7635

Neisseria gonorrhoea, vaginitis therapy. 8266

nonspecific urethritis, 1401

respiratory disease in calf. 2346

Salmonella, experimental infection, tortoise therapy, 9134

Salmonella R mutant, 7116

Salmonella typhimurium, 3003

serum antibiotic level. 4181

staphylococci isolated from suppurative foci in hand infections, 589

streptococcal lymphadenitis therapy, pig. 5252

Streptococcus pluton, sensitivity. 509

Streptomyces R₆, production, 4797 usage in renal failure, 9105

Oxytetracycline/chloramphenicol/sulphaguanidine combination, listeriosis ovium in sheep. 2341

Oxytetracycline/neomycin, European foul-brood, field trial, bee. 6407

Oyster, Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 865, 1652, 6695, 8928, 11424

Ozone, water disinfection. 7200

P

P factor, Vibrio cholerae, isolation/characterization, 6121

P-filament, flagellin polymerization effect deoxycholate/Salmonella extract. 9450

P-lac⁺, Proteus, extrachromosomal element. 3070

P1 Restriction enzyme, role in DNA, restriction/ modification, 4550

P450 cam, Pseudomonas putida, role in methylene hydroxylation. 96

P870,

reaction with cytochrome C2, Rhodospirillum/ Rhodopseudomonas. 10565

reduction after photo-oxidation, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 2884

Pacatal hydrochloride, Haemophilus influenzae, inhibition of transformation. 3147

Pacemaker,

bacterial endocarditis/septicaemia complications, suppression with cephalexin, 3268

bronchopleural cutaneous fistula following long standing infection, 7292

extra thoracic bacterial infection, antibiotic therapy, 6546

implantation/infection. 11269

infection, Escherichia coli/staphylococci, 624

Pachyman, Arthrobacter glucanase digestion, oligosaccharide identification, 6824

Pachymeningitis, syphilitic spiral, case report.

Pacific Ocean,

bacterial distribution. 888, 4457, 7702 isolation of CaCO₃ precipitating bacteria, detection, grouping, morphology. 2583

regional differences in turnover rate of dissolved material, 3591

Pactamycin,

Escherichia coli, binding to ribosomes. 3700 Escherichia coli, effect on polysomes. 7179 Paddy,

field, sulphate-reducing bacteria, activity mud. 7679

soil, antagonistic actinomycetes Japan. 4443 Xanthomonas transluscence f. sp. oryzae, bacterial streak, sensitive/resistant strs. 7448 Paediatrics,

see also Neonate, Children, Infant. endotoxic bacterial shock review diagnosis/ therapy, 4117

Escherichia coli pathogenic serotypes, hospital, isolation frequencies, 10418 immunoglobulins, 4321

metampicillin, clinical trial. 11159 post-operative wound infection. 6364 tuberculin test, intermediate results. 9742 vistamycin, clinical trial. 11152

Paeonia albiflora Pallas, monoterpenoid glucoside hydrolysis, soil bacteria. 7981

Pakistan (East), practical assessment cholera vaccine in cholera control. 4342

Pakistanis, venereal disease, social factors.

Palladium catalyst, use in preservation of anaerobic atmosphere, growth of strict anaerobes, 3953

Palm juice, microbial inhibition, Saccoglottis gobonensis bark extract. 5000

Palmitic acid,

iso-/anteiso-, component of cell wall fatty acids, coccoid microorganisms isolated from lithophilous lichens. 1000

Mycobacterium lacticolum var aliphatium, accumulation during growth on n-hexadecane, 904

Mycobacterium paraffinicum, component of lipids, 1002

Palmitoleic-cis vaccenic acid, transformation deficiency in Escherichia coli (fab A) auxotroph. 1217

Palmityl-CoA-ACP-transacylase, Mycobacterium smegmatis, 10635

Palmityl thioester, Mycobacterium phlei, role in fatty acid elongation. 8445

Pan, Colletotrichum capsici, Xanthomonas betlicola disease, fungus-bacterium complex. 5261

Panaritium, surgical infection, vistamycin therapy, 11154

Pancreatic islets, microdissected tissue samples, NADH/NADPH assay by Achromobacter fischerii extracts, 1179

Pancreatitis,

acute, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 7342, 8227 acute, ω-existant diabetes mellitus, experimental study in dog. 11401

symptomology, case report. 7263

Pandemic,

cholera, 5277, 8366, 9156

venereal disease, diagnosis/treatment, 9952

Panicum maximum, nitrogenase activity, Beijerinckia indica, 875

Panophthalmitis, Pasteurella septica, case report. 7281

D-Pantetheine compounds, growth response of Bifidobacterium bifidum/Lactobacillus plantarum. 2947

Pantetheine 4'-phosphate, Brevibacterium ammoniagenes synthesis. 1025, 8791.

Pantothenate hydrolase, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 218

Pantothenic acid,

7913

Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 5878
Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. 7941
Escherichia coli. 9611, 9618, 9443
glycoyl derivative, synthesis/growth factor
analogues maloplactic fermentation bacteria.

oral streptococci, 5953

Pediococcus damnosus/P. cerevisiae/P. acidilactici, brewery isolates, 8818 Streptococcus sanguis, 343

Bireprococcus sanguis, 040

Zymomonas anaerobic growth, 6984

Pantothenic acid 4'-phosphate, Brevibacterium ammoniagenes, microbial synthesis. 1025, 8791

Paper mill, waste water, alkali-lignin, biodegradation, soil infiltration, 6976

Papillitis, neuro-ophthalmological manifestations syphilis. 9977

Para-amino salicylic acid,

congenital syphilis, therapy. 4205 effect on fibrinolytic system, rabbit. 5247 Mycobacterium tuberculosis, resistance. 4161, 5468, 9704, 9706, 10397 pulmonary tuberculosis therapy. 5185, 5189,

oulmonary tuberculosis therapy, 5185, 5189, 5195, 10115

Parabiotic chamber, description, 7011

Paracolonbacter aerogenoides, enhanced in vitro phagocytic power of macrophage, PPD stimulated skin sites. 10271

Paracolobactrum,

phytophagus aquatic beetle, digestive tract, Tropisternus lateralis nimbatus. 6656 presence in alimentary canal of 2 spp Bombay rat. 4414

Paraffin,

microbial degradation in crude oil, 4732 selective substrate utilization/classification marine bacteria, 9680

iso-Paraffin, selective substrate utilization/
 classification marine bacteria. 9680

n-Paraffin,

Corynebacterium alkanolyticum, L-glutamic acid production, 415

Corynebacterium KY 4339, corynecin production, 4718, 4719

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, utilization, effect of rhamnolipid on growth. 3864

Pseudomonas alkanolytica/Alcaligenes marshallii/Achromobacter nucleoacidives, CoA production, 7822 Paraffin oil, Escherichia coli, lipopolysaccharid emulsified, serum-dependent phagocytosis 6515

Paraformaldehyde, control bovine foot rot, cattle. 3316

Parakeet,

chlortetracycline, medicated seed, psittacosis control. 7444

Indian enteritis (ulcerative) resembling quail disease. 6404

Paramecium aurelia, effect of gram -ve bacteria micronuclear symbionts from Paramecium caudatum. 4408

Paramomycin, enteritis, sensitivity, children.

Paraquat, effect on microbial population of soil. 10992

Para-rickettsial infection, pathology, pregnancy, neonate. 6314

Parasitaemia, Escherichia coli, endotoxin, effect on mouse infection, Trypanosoma cruzi. 6617

Parasite/host interaction, continuous culture, mathematical model, 1208

Parasitism, evolution, review. 893

Parasporal inclusion body,

Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner, structure/ characterization of repetitive subunit. 97

Bacillus thuringiensis, isopycnic centrifugation/separation. 3912

Parathion, degradation, Flavobacterium. 10740 Paratrachoma,

distinguished from trachoma by microimmunofluorescence test, type-specific antibody detection in chlamydial infection. 4848

oletetrin treatment, 2299

Paratuberculosis,

cattle. 1443, 2333, 4855, 6389, 8335, 8411 review. 5242

Paratuberculosis-like hypersensitivity reaction, passive transfer, calf. 6603

Paratyphoid,

abortion, mixed vaccine, sheep. 6573 carrier development, prevention. 8371 epidemic, Chad. 7459

evaluation of Acute Phase Syndrome, course of salmonellosis. 3226

poultry infection, rat as source, 5326

sensitivity of erythrocytes to haemolysins of causative agents. 1557

statistical analysis, Israel, 4257

sulphamethoxazole/trimethoprim/chloramphenicol therapy, 9072

Ukraine, 5281

Paratyphoid B,

causative agent, biological properties. 9262 chronic carrier, elimination several lysotypes. 8374

Paratyphoid B, contd,

enteral vaccine, immunobiological properties.

phage typing in epidemiology. 3602 urinary tract complications, prostatitis, 5023 vaccine, effectiveness corpuscular/chemical vaccine in monkey, 6577

Paratyphoid carrier,

Salmonella typhi, Shigella flexneri, serum bactericidal activity towards autostrs, 11324 treatment with ampicillin + antischistosomal agent. 626

Paratyphus.

continuous culture methods, review, 8875 epidemiology, conference report. 5289 initiation of infection, 8183

notifiable infection, morbidity, October 1972 GDR. 6486

Parenteral fluid, bacterial growth. 9753

Parenteral nutrition, infection control, 9731 Parenteral solution, bacterial contamination,

mathematic prediction of conc. 9667

Parrot,

African grey, source Salmonella enteritidis, epizootic in open zoo. 11280 psittacosis epidemic, imported birds, 3376

Partridge, contagious enteritis, Escherichia coli, 9121

Paspalum notatum, Azotobacter paspali root population, nitrogenase activity, Brazilian soil, 4028

Passicol, antibacterial/antifungal agent, Passiflora plant sp. 6198

Pasteur, article commemorating, 9323 Pasteurella,

antibiotic resistant str, fowl, 7661

bacterin, diluent in bovine rhinotracheitis/ parainfluenza-3 vaccine, 785

cutaneous gangrene of leg, diagnosis/ prognosis, 2230

diet/equilibrium between bacteria/yeast, gnotobiotic rat, 4405

oxolinic acid therapy, fish, 10175

scours, dairy calves, Saroaquin/Tulare County, 737

2° infection proliferative interstitial pneumonia.

Pasteurella anatipestifer,

duck disease, 653, 5455 fowl infection, Australia, 6393 fowl infection, Canada, 10250 quail infection, 5231, 8550

Pasteurella haemolytica,

calf, epidemiology, 7512 cattle, bronchopneumonia complication, 10170

neuramidase, cross reactivity with Pasteurella multocida, 2833

respiratory disease Australian sheep, 5336

Pasteurella multocida

agglutination, effect of hyaluronidase treatment. 753

antibody to, cattle, Kenya. 11285

biochemical study, 1697

cutaneous infection. 7280

fowl cholera, 2343, 2462, 3011, 5551

growth, enzymatic protein hydrolysate, 8009

infection following animal bite, 9021

infection of laboratory animals, 3345

infectious disease, annual literature review.

lipopolysaccharide, determination of heptose/

meningitis/tetracycline/chloromycetin/ penicillin therapy. 11030

neuramidase, 2833

osteomyelitis clinical symptoms/treatment.6265

phagocytosis in veterinary science, 4323

poultry disease, diagnosis, Canada, 10250 respiratory disease Australian sheep, 5336

respiratory infection, calves/young cattle.

epidemiological/ecological significance,9186 septicaemia (haemorrhagic)/black quarter,

combined vaccine, protection, cattle, 7581 septicaemia, liver cirrosis, aetiology/

symptomology, 2233

serological/biochemical characteristics, free flying birds, 3372

somatic antigen, protective role passively acquired antibody, 7580

somatic/capsular antigen, protection inducing factor, rabbit, 9246

subclinical otitis media, New Zealand white rabbit, 8329

turkey infection, 2138, 2553, 5232

type D str, identification with acriflavine.

vaccine, live, efficacy of avirulent mutant. 11345

Pasteurella multocida var bovine, capsule, protein/carbohydrate composition of crude extracts, 80

Pasteurella pestis, see Yersinia pestis.

Pasteurella piscicida, fish pathogen, morphology/ biochemistry, antibiotic sensitivity. 2614

Pasteurella piscicida Janssen and Surgalla, isolation/cause of pseudotuberculosis,

vellowtail, morphological/biochemical properties, 8620

Pasteurella pneumotropica,

pathology/pathogenesis, conventional/germ free rat 4367

septicaemia, 11039

uterine infection, rat/mouse, 3521, 3299

Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis, see Yersinia pseudotuberculosis.

Pasteurella romanica, isolation lung lesion, calf, sheep. 7432

Pasteurella septica,

effect of iron-binding protein on infection, 3424 experimental infection with adeno- or enterovirus, pig, 9280

gnotobiotic piglet, haematological observation.

panophthalmitis case report, 7281

Pasteurella tularensis, see Francisella tularensis. Pasteurella X, penicillinase, study of activity.

Pasteurellosis,

duck, outbreak in NSW, Pasteurella anatipestifer. 653

human, laboratory animal bites. 3345 intensified beef cattle systems. 1442 pulmonary, Argentinian sheep, treatment.

Pasteuria, study of bacteria of unusal morphology.

Pasteuria ramose Metchnilcoff 1888, budding bacteria, description, 7711

Pasteurization, salmonella in sludge. 1277

Pathogenicity,

Bacillus HB-1. 7728

Bacteroides, E antigen, 2418

cattle, mouse, gerbil, hamster, guinea pig, chicken. 8520

Escherichia coli, influence of antigen K content/physical factors. 746, 2825, 4291

Mycobacteria, atypical, evaluation changes in organ histology, chicken, mouse, 8519

Mycobacterium avium/M. intracellulare 11365

Mycoplasma, pig tracheal organ cultures. 24 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, mouse cornea. 817, 819

staphylococci. 6144, 7123, 8515 tetanus toxin, cat. 7629

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, significance in

Pathogenicity promotion, typhoid, mouse protection test, Saccharomyces cerevisiae siccum.

pde B41 Mutation, Escherichia coli. 8036 Pea,

Pseudomonas, blight, aetiological survey in New Zealand. 688

Pseudomonas resistance, role of homoserine. 5536

Rhizobium, cross inoculation studies, 9312 each.

crown gail, control of Agrobacterium radiobacter var tumefaciens by seed inoculation with A. radiobacter var radiobacter. 695

microflora of leaf, Pseudomonas mors-prunorum f.sp. persicae, pathogen, 3320 nitrogen metabolism, comparison of eastern/

western X disease. 2359
Xanthomonas pruni, bacterial spot, stone

Peanut

nitrogen transformation in sandy soil. 11438 Rhizobium, effect of trace metals on growth 3873

Pear,

activation/antibiotic effect virulence against endotoxin, Lepidoptera larvae. 8517

Erwinia amylovora infection. 696, 1468, 4245, 6017, 6040

mycoplasmal disease. 6427

Pseudomonas syringae Van Hall, bacterial blast, 4243

Peat,

carrier for Azotobacter, 403

group composition/activity of microrganisms 2567

Pectate transeliminase, Erwinia atroseptica. 9694

Pectic lyase, Pseudomonas fluorescens infecte potato tuber. 4674

Pectin, decomposition, rumen bacteria. 1891, 5948

Pectin methylesterase,

bacterial infection. 6429 Clostridium felsineum. 8834

Pectin transeliminase, Xanthomonas vacearum

ectinase,

bacterial isolate, water stored Sitka spruce 6678

Bacteroides ruminicola, 1894

Erwinia carotovora, 7849

extracellular synthesis, bacteria. 5850

Flavobacterium pectinovorum/Bacillus subtil 10643

Xanthomonas malvacearum. 1024

Pectinolytic activity, diagnostic aid in identification of Bacillus Cohn gen. 2626

Pectobacterium carotovorum var atrosepticum (van Hall) Dowson, isolation on Salmonell Shigella agar. 3035

Pectolytic enzyme,

Bacillus sn F-11, 3801

Clostridium felsineum, 264, 8834

Erwinia aroideae, 5832

Xanthomonas malvacearum. 1024, 3802

Pediococcus,

antigenic determinant, membrane glycerol teichoic acid, 3398

beer, detection of contamination, Nakagawa

cultivation/isolation/identification, brewer

metabolism, humic acid as sole carbon source, soil isolate, 10424

source, soil isolate. 10424 requirement of manganese for growth, comparison with enterococci. 1141

taxonomy by fatty acid spectra, 1819

Pediococcus acidilactici, brewery isolate, vitamin requirements, 8818

Pediococcus cerevisiae,

aromatic substance production, cultivation in manufacture cooked sausage. 8819

brewery isolate, vitamin requirements, 8818
CO_ electrode determination activity malic
enzyme. 9714

carrier-mediated transport of folate, 9610

effect on growth/enterotoxin production, Staphylococcus aureus, 7910

folate uptake/metabolism, 7912

growth stimulation methicillin/benzylpenicillin, 7909

inhibition staphylococcal growth, commercial fermented sausage. 4960

inhibition Staphylococcus aureus, effect of incubation conditions. 5949

resistance to antifolic antimalarial compounds, cross-resistance/collateral susceptibility, 534

Pediococcus damnosus, brewery isolate, vitamin requirements. 8818

Pedomicrobium, study of bacteria of unusual morphology. 3620

Pedomicrobium Arist., role in Fe/Mn conc, forest soil. 7925

Pelagic ecosystem, biomass/productivity, Lake Dalnee. 3588

Pelargonium, Xanthomonas pelargonii infection, histopathology of infected cells, 5263

Pelargonium bortorum, Verticillium albo-strum/ Pseudomonas/Xanthomonas/Fusarium disease. 8348

Pellicle, bacterial colonization cyclidium protozoan. 8570

Pelodera chitwoodi, isolation from soil using Agarbacterium/Vibrio. 7016

Pelvic infection, incidence in young ♀♀. 5321 Penbritin, sensitivity of Mycoplasma hominis. 4514

Penicillamine,

Escherichia coli, effect Ca/Mg content. 9900, 9901

Pseudomonas putida, prevention of Cu inhibition of urocanase, 4695

Penicillin,

Achromobacter halotolerant str. 2934 actinomycosis therapy, 3249, 3250, 4111, 4166, 10124

activity, effect of assay medium on. 6037 amnion fluid, pre-rupture/ascending infection prophylaxis, 10828

anthrax, therapy, 3250, 5182

Archangium violaceum, motility/sensitivity.
4065

arthritis, septic, treatment. 1383 assay, rapid, pH method. 4835 Bacillus cereus. 7023, 7783, 9628 Penicillin, contd.

Bacillus megaterium, 274, 275 Bacillus subtilis, 2752, 3753, 7023

bacteriuria, absence of production in children. 8244

Bacteroides fragilis. 5084, 8095, 8096, 10090

Bacteroides, orofacial infection. 586

bedsonial arthritis therapy, 6649

Brucella abortus culture, growth characteristics. 10861

burns, infection, therapy, 4195

Clostridium perfringes. 2136, 9903

clover club leaf disease remission, 5267 Corynebacterium diphtheriae, 1303

Corynebacterium equi, therapy in humans, 11062

Diplococcus pneumoniae. 2399, 11123

Fikenella corrodens susceptibility, 9338 endocarditis, therapy, 3268, 5112, 6372

Enterococcus, 4974, 7034

Erysipelothrix insidiosa, 7195, 7310

Escherichia coli. 464, 1961, 2552, 5482, 5941, 8892, 9900, 9901

extra-thoracic bacterial infection, pacemaker unit therapy, 6546

Flexibacter flexis var algavorum, 3614 glomerulonephritis prevention with early

tonsilitis treatment. 10146 gonococcal infection therapy. 554, 2198,

3187, 4097, 7228, 11121 gonorrhoea therapy. 4191, 5164, 5165, 5171,

6450, 7370, 8255, 8260, 8264, 10096 gram -ve bacteria, resistant, complication,

post-surgery, 4186 Haemophilus influenzae, 10087, 11041

Haemophilus/Streptococcus pyogenes sensitivity, sore throat therapy. 10088

HB bacteria, infections in children, antibiotic therapy. 7259

high dose therapy, intensive care unit, 10144 hydrolysis by β -lactamase. 1993

Klebsiella pneumoniae, bovine mastitis. 6392 β -lactamase activity. 3785

Lactobacillus arabinosus, 3844

Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae/L. canicola, meningitis, therapy, 10053

leptospirosis therapy, 9099, 10125, 10126,

leukocyte exclusion, 10962

listeriosis, therapy, sheep. 8332

mastitis control in cattle, 2347

mechanism of action, correlation bacterial cell structure. 6762

meningitis, purulent, treatment, 632, 8253

Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 994

Moraxella glucidolytica resistance. 5234

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, effect on I form production/stability, ethambutol, ethionamide, 4975

Penicillin, contd.

Mycoplasma hominis, sensitivity. 4514 Mycoplasma pneumonia infection therapy, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, 10055

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, arthritis therapy.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, resistance. 501, 508, 2148, 4188, 4190, 6174, 8255, 11121

Neisseria gonorrhoea sensitivity, 3141, 3355, 7196, 8258, 8943, 9077, 9082, 9902

Neisseria gonorrhoea, use in selective media.

Neisseria gonorrhoea, vaginitis therapy. 8266 Neisseria meningitidis, chemoprophylaxis.

Neisseria meningitidis infection, therapy. 4145, 4300, 6225, 8267, 9036, 11052

Neisseria meningitidis, sensitivity. 4145,

nonspecific urethritis, 1401

ocular disease, therapy, 6331

otitis media, acute, management, 7394

Pasteurella haemolytica therapy, cattle. 10170

Pasteurella multocida, meningitis. 3:1030

Pasteurella multocida, sensitivity, turkey isolate, 2138

penicillinase resistant, treatment of bacterial infection, management in leukaemia/lymphoma patient, 3254

phage T4 infection of treated, previously resistant cells. 8898

pneumonia (experimental), treatment, serum levels, effect of heparin, 10402

proactinomycetes, sensitivity. 513

prophylaxis, evaluation, 10073

prophylaxis instead of tonsillectomy, 7403

Proteus vulgaris, 4394, 4759

Pseudomonas, enhancement of α -haemolysin production, human, 3143

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 3033, 3784

purification of algal spp from bacterial contamination, 2149

pyogenic hand infection therapy, 4185, 8302 resistance, 1937, 4712, 5159, 8843 respiratory infections before fattening cattle.

rheumatic fever, prophylaxis. 6377, 9040

Salmonella, treatment of osseous/osteoarticular suppurations, 2196

Salmonella typhimurium, effect of 10ppm therapy on body weight, 3518

semi-synthetic, treatment of peritonitis/ appendicitis, 2285

sensitivity of I forms/parents. 2145

septicaemia therapy, 3281

serum sickness, immunofluorescence. 8459

Shigella newcastlei to Yersinia pestis, resistance transfer, 471

Staphylococcus aureus, binding, 8083

Penicillin, contd.

Staphylococcus aureus, disc technique, L form induction, 4887

Staphylococcus aureus, growth stimulation. 6175, 7908

Staphylococcus aureus haemolyticus, iatrogenic sepsis therapy. 8139

Staphylococcus aureus infection, therapy. 5088, 5158, 8112 Staphylococcus aureus, permeability changes,

induction. 6173 Staphylococcus aureus, resistance. 3092,

3130, 5333, 5560, 8965, 9751, 9904, 10010

Staphylococcus aureus, sensitivity. 4057, 4980, 5291, 7154

Staphylococcus, effect on growth, 7909 Staphylococcus, insensitivity, 7462

Staphylococcus, resistance. 589, 2617, 4051,

Staphylococcus, sensitivity. 1305, 2115, 6144, 7199

Streptococcus, enhancement of α -haemolysin production, human, 3143

Streptococcus group D endocarditis, allergy.

Streptococcus group A, β-haemolytic, survey susceptibility, 4054

Streptococcus group A, prophylaxis, unreliability throat culture, 9555

Streptococcus group B, \(\beta\)-haemolytic infantile meningitis therapy. 8208

Streptococcus, infection, therapy, tonsilitis. 1378, 5180, 5298, 5462, 8271, 8273, 9169,

Streptococcus pluton, sensitivity. 509

Streptococcus pyogenes, binding, 8083 Streptococcus pyogenes, throat infection, 908

Streptomyces albus, β -lactamase activity. 7836

subdural empyema, treatment, 3189 swine erysipelas, experimentally induced.

syphilis, congenital, therapy. 7246, 9054 syphilis connata tarda therapy, pregnant 9 9.

syphilis, rabbit, induction febrile Jarisch-

Herxheimer reaction, 5471

syphilis, rabbit, therapeutic effect, 4401 syphilis, therapy, 639, 1346, 5197, 5198,

6310, 7245, 7339, 7387, 7470, 8226, 8292, 8293, 9096, 9976, 11016, 11144

syphilis, treatment nonvenereally transmitted endemic. 4279

tetanus-like disease therapy, cattle, 10164

tetanus, treatment of bovine. 2342

therapy, infective flora, soft part infection, jaw. 7364

therapy, interrelationship with nodules of proliferated Kupffer cells and lymphocytes Penicillin, contd.

therapy, problems associated, review, 11114

Treponema pallidum, ultrastructural study. 9388

urinary tract infection therapy. 4394, 7261 use in tissue culture, unsterile blopsy samples.

venereal disease, prophylactic use. 7416 Vibrio El Tor, resistance. 8920

Yersinia enterocolitica sensitivity, 9160

Yersinia pestis, effect on capsular antigen discharge, 2415

Penicillin acylase,

Escherichia coli. 5833

Kluyvera citrophila, 3903, 8058

penicillin G, hydrolysis to 6-amino penicillamic acid. 10636

Penicillin amidase.

Bacillus megaterium. 9561

Bacillus subtilis. 3796

Escherichia coli. 223

Penicillin/ampicillin,

amnionitis/Mycoplasma T-str infection, therapy, 5135

comparison, meningococcal/pneumococcal meningitis. 5176

Penicillin/bacitracin, synergism, treponemes. 3142

Penicillin-binding components, cytoplasmic membrane, Bacillus subtilis/B. cereus/ Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli, 324

Penicillin/chloramphenicol, combined treatment of bacterial meningitis, 1414

Penicillin/chloramphenicol/sulphamide, purulent meningitis, treatment reviewed. 2287

Penicillin/cotrimoxazole, single treatment gonorrhoea, of of. 9082

Penicillin/erythromycin, synergism of action against treponemes, 3142

Penicillin/gentamicin,

enterococcal infection therapy, 7359 listeriosis therapy, 5033

Penicillin/kanamycin, peritonitis, bacterial overgrowth from control. 6328

Penicillin/levomycetin, antagonism effect on pathogenic clostridia. 4979

Penicillin (levomycetin adipinyl-), action on staphylococci, 2129

Penicillin (levomycetin maleinyl-), action on staphylococci, 2129

Penicillin/polyamine, combined attack on resistant Staphylococcus aureus. 4077

Penicillin/probenicid, gonorrhoea therapy, Singapore, 8261

Penicillin/streptomycin,

cholecystitis, clinical effect of i.m. injection. 5200

peritonitis, bacterial overgrowth from control. 6328

Penicillin/streptomycin/sulphonamide, listeriosis therapy, 5033

Penicillin/trimethoprim, bacterial properties, antibiotic combinations. 3137

Penicillin-TTC agar, detection gram -ve bacteria, cheese. 9759

Penicillin G,

D-alanine carboxypeptidase inhibition, 275 Bacillus megaterium, 7000

Bacillus stearothermophilus. 6843

Clostridium tetani sensitivity, 9088

enterococci, paradoxical activity. 6340

Escherichia coli, bactericidal kinetics, 4040 gonorrhoea therapy, 2199, 2288, 5172, 10094

hydrolysis to 6-amino penicillanic acid, entrapped penicillin acylase, 10636

meningitis, purulent, therapy, 2287, 5175, 9103

Neisseria gonorrhoea sensitivity, 7372, 8938

Neisserla meningitidis. 5174

peptococci, therapy of septic arthritis due to. 3234

pneumococci, sensitivity/resistance, New Guinea. 2537

Staphylococcus aureus, 504, 4085, 6133, 6449, 9895

streptococcal endocarditis therapy, 5462 streptococcal pharyngitis treatment, 4196 syphilis treatment in infant, 4112

urinary tract infection, clinical trail. 3255

Xyleborus ferrugineus, oocyte activation bacterial symbiont, 3543

Penicillin G/ampicillin/gentamicin, treatment of enterobacterial infection, 628

Penicillin G/oxacillin/kanamycin, treatment of staphylococcal infection, 628

Penicillin G/procaine, gonorrhoea, d'uncomplicated. 7373

Penicillin V,

clinical trial, acute otitis media, 6338 meningococcal vaginitis treatment, 1371

serum antibiotic level, 4181

sore throat, Haemophilus influenzae therapy. $8248\,$

streptococcal pharyngitis, treatment, 4196 Penicillin V/cephalothin, synergistic action. 10960

Penicillinase,

absorption by bacterial cells, 3844 ampicillin/hetacillin sensitivity, 5998

Bacillus cereus. 219, 4675, 9628

Bacillus licheniformis. 35, 3795, 4002, 7127, 9563, 9756

Bacillus subtilis, 35, 3796, 4002 Clostridium perfringens, 35

Escherichia coli, 220, 221

hypersynthesis, R factor mutant, ampicillin resistant cell, 7146

inhibitors produced by microorganisms. 4085

Penicillinase, contd.

Kluyvera citrophila, 8058

Klebsiella pneumoniae, 222

Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis/Pasteurella X/ P. pestis, 9562

Staphylococcus aureus. 1300, 7152, 7153, 10864

Staphylococcus epidermidis, 2104

Penicillinase plasmid, Staphylococcus aureus. 2072, 2102, 2103

Penicillium, Listeria monocytogenes, meningitis therapy, 8211

Penis,

gas gangrene aetiology/therapy. 4152 gonococcal infection, literature review. 11004 infiltrative, ulcerative/fistular lesions, lymphogranuloma venereum, 7343 tuberculosis, histology of rare case. 2207 ulcer, Herpes virus hominis/Treponema pallidum, 9979

Pennisetum purpureum, rhizosphere, nitrogenase activity, Beijerinckia indica, 875

Pentaglycine biosynthesis, cell wall cross-linking peptides, Staphylococcus aureus, peptidoglycan, 107

Pentahydroxyflavanonol, taxifolin hydroxylation product, pseudomonad soil isolate, 299

1-Penten-3-ol. Pseudomonas perolens, volatile compounds produced fish muscle, 6956

Pentose cycle, regulation, glucose-b-phosphate dehydrogenase, NAD/NADP specificity, Acetobacter xylinum, 6874

Pentose phosphate pathway,

Escherichia coli. 8790

Hydrogenomonas eutropha H16/Pseudomonas facilis, 1)5

lithotropic bacteria, 2924

role in glucose metabolism as measure of bacterial susceptibility to drugs, 1979 typical biochemical cycle, 1104

Pepper, Capsicum frutescens/C. annuum, bacterial spot, Xanthomonas vesicatoria. 8356

Pepper leaf tissue, necrosis, Xanthomonas vesicatoria, 335

Pepsin, effect on bacterial flora, digestive tract, marine fish. 3551 Pepsin inhibitor,

isolation of 3 new spp from Streptomyces bacteria, 3734

Rhodotorula glutinis, effect on growth, 5713 Pepstatin, new pepsin inhibitor, Streptomyces. 3734, 10695

Peptidase,

Rdellovibrio bacteriovorus, 9564 Streptomyces griseus 2850

Peptide,

chain elongation, acidic ribosomal protein, involvement in, 5702

Peptide, contd.

chain initiation, chemically formylated MettRNA, Escherichia coli, 5674

fractionation of bacterial sp, allergenic properties, 3721

protein synthesis inhibitors in cell free Escherichia coli system. 2724

Streptomyces albus DD-carboxypeptidase inhibition, synthesis, 6852

Peptide antibiotic,

function in sporulation, 91

isolation of new type from Streptomyces sp, Egyptian soil, 3859

Peptide (bitter),

casein digest with Bacillus subtilis alkaline proteinase, 2725 enzymatic degradation cheese. 9665

Peptidoglutaminase, Bacillus circulans. 8624,

Peptidoglycan,

Actinomyces viscosus, 106 Bacillus, 5618, 5739

Bacillus cereus, 108

Bacillus megaterium, 274, 275

Bacillus subtilis, 10502

Cellulomonas, 3732

coryneform bacteria, 3733, 4603

derivation from nuclear membrane, function taken over by cell membrane, 4544

diumycin A, inhibition of synthesis. 4044 Escherichia coli. 2055, 2753, 2893, 3740,

4604, 4605, 4921, 5941, 6835, 8643, 8896, 9796, 9912, 10492

gram -ve bacteria, 5609, 9198

immunochemistry of bacterial cell wall. 2422 Lactobacillus acidophilus, 6826

Listeria monocytogenes. 9463

Micrococcus luteus, (Schroeter 1872), Cohn 1872. 5556

Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 110, 994

Myxobacteria, 5966

Myxococcus xanthus, 1726

nocardiae/related actinomycetes, 5570

phage Qβ, inhibition synthesis. 8962

Proteus mirabilis, 4604

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 2655, 4604

Pseudomonas solanacearum, 10567

Spirochaeta stenostrepta/S. litoralis. 9462

Staphylococcus aureus. 107, 6173, 6897

Staphylococcus epidermidis. 4568, 10566

Streptococcus group A. 598, 11296

Streptococcus faecalis, 6826 Peptidoglycan uridine nucleotide, enzymatic

synthesis of peptide, 9596

Peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase, Escherichia coli, thermolability of enzyme in mutant, 1892

Peptidyl transfer reaction, Escherichia coli, effect of spermine, ribosome, 5690

Peptidyltransferase, Escherichia coli, 3140, 6896, 7848, 8675, 9566

Peptococcus.

infectious disease, annual literature review. 10248

septic arthritis, case report. 3234

Peptococcus aerogenes, bacterial ferredoxin, structure. 8646

Peptococcus magnus/P. variabilis, isolation during development dental plaque under anaerobiosis. 5997

Peptone, growth media constituent, Photobacterium, 4861

Peptostreptococcus,

faecal flora, composition of different age groups, human, 7669

infectious disease, annual literature review.

isolation during development dental plaque under anaerobiosis. 5997

selective medium for differentiation from Sphaerophorus mecrophorus. 2019

Peptostreptococcus elsdenii, flavodoxin. 2744, 9456, 10558

Peracetic acid, halophilic bacteria, susceptibility to vapour. 6195

Perhydroindanpropionic acid, Fe requirement for production, Nocardia. 1009

Periapical tissue,

histobacteriologic study following endodontic surgery, 6318

human, infection/inflammation, review. 1398 Pericardial effusion, complication of meningitis, infant, Neisseria meningitidis. 557

Pericarditis,

Acinetobacter anitratum symptomology. 5147 acute, complication of meningitis, child, Haemophilus influenzae. 547

acute constrictive, Haemophilus influenzae, in 2 yr old. 7283

Haemophilus influenzae, antibiotic therapy. 6217

meningitis, cerebrospinal, complication, 5102 Mycoplasma hyorhinis, pig. 912

Mycoplasma hyorhinis, pig. 912 Neisseria meningitidis, human infantile. 1372

Neisseria meningitidis infection in USSR. 11052 Neisseria meningitidis, penicillin therapy.

purulent, complication of gonococcal infection,

USA. 554
septic, echocardiographic diagnosis, 8160
staphylococcus, management, 6332, 10093
staphylococcus/streptococcus, symptoms/
treatment/prognosis, 2244

Perihepatitis, complication of gonococcal infection, USA. 554

Periodontal destruction, class of occlusion, study by sex/race. 2394

Periodontal disease,

bacterial antigens/antibodies in human tissue, 9220

control/prevention programme, 6386 human, oral hygiene in Moroccan children.

human, role of endotoxin, 1382 multifactorial origin, 5096

oral health survey, Aborigine/Torres Strait Islander, North Queensland, 11274

statistical relationship between presence in gingival anaerobic diphtheroids, 9176 treatment with actinobolin, 510

Periodontal inflammation, implication bacterial endotoxin, 4392

Periodontal pocket, bacteriologic study following

Periodontal pocket, bacteriologic study following curettage. 7664

Periodontal region, tuberculosis case reports. 10046

Periodontal syndrome, relation of arsenic supplement to severity, rat. 8948

Periodontal tissue, study in gnotobiotic dog. 6655 Periodontis apicalis, isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3207

Periphytic marine bacteria, hydrolytic enzymes. 262

Periplasmic space, structure/assembly of membranes, gram -ve bacteria. 29

Peritoneal cell, effect of staphylococcal α toxin on migration. 3507

Peritoneal fluid, lysozyme content, indication infection onset. 7966

Peritoneal phagocytes, host-parasite interaction with Corynebacterium ovis. 1540

Peritonitis,

bacterial overgrowth from, penicillin/ streptomycin/kanamycin therapy. 6328 gas fulminating, Klebsiella/enterococci/ Clostridium welchii isolated. 7269 gram +ve bacteria, children. 10027 HB bacteria infection, case report. 7259 infection during dialysis. 11019 listeriosis, diffuse peritoneal fibrosis in

neonate. 7315
meningitis, predisposition to neonatal. 3184
Mycoplasma hyorhinis, pig. 912
pneumococcus isolated. 11055
poultry, diagnosis, Canada. 10250

poultry, diagnosis, Canada. 10250 treatment with antibiotics. 2285 tuberculous, 723, 8996, 9000

Peritrichous rod, isolation digestive tract, marine fish. 3550

Periwinkle, see Vinca rosea.

Perkinsiella saccharicida, unusual type of microorganism in fat-body, 11423

Permeation chromatography, lipopolysaccharidedye complex void volume marker/Blue Dextran compared, 1170 Peroxidase,

Campylobacter infertility/abortion, pig, sheep, cattle, 10456

labelled antibody, Streptococcus pyogenes, cellular localization M protein. 3661

leukocyte, inhibitors, inhibition of myeloperoxidase-mediated antimicrobial system. 3431

leukocyte, iodinating ability/bactericidal activity, 11337

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 9567

Staphylococcus aureus, 9873

stimulation, guaiacol oxidation, increased activity in phagocytizing bone marrow cells. 11312

Pertussis, see also Whooping cougn.

adults, review, 1332

agglutinogen (factor 2), physicochemical composition, 1526

antigen, effect in childhood of genotype on immunoreactivity. 1584

causal determination of human, 1363

communicable diseases report, Ghana 3rd quarters 1970,71,72,6485

diagnosis/therapy, children's hospital. 11010 immune globulin, diphtheria antitoxin content. 5384

immunization, current position, America,10147 serotyping of cultures, human, 1363

serveillance/antigenic type incidence in Czechoslovakia, 1484

steroid therapy, clinical trial. 5156

susceptibility of medical personnel epidemiological study, 2463

therapy in practice, antibiotics/immunoglobulin administration. 6326

vaccine review, 10331

Pertussis/diphtheria/tetanus/polio vaccine, abscess Mycobacterium cheloni, aetiology,

abscess Mycobacterium cheloni, aetiolog

Pertussis/diphtheria/tetanus vaccine,

field trial/revaccination, 11351

immunological test with diminished doses of each component, 11346

Pertussis/tetanus vaccine, standardization, assay. 5410

Pertussis vaccine,

blood leukocyte count/antibody forming cells in aged mice, effect of, 5358

change of sensitizing and reactive properties influenced by polymixin, 1583

efficacy of, 5404

endotoxicity, determination, actinomycin D ootentiated mouse, 7052 enteral immunization, dose tolerance, 8491

large scale production, 3446 sensitized mice, reactogenicity to typhoid

sensitized mice, reactogenicity to typhoid vaccines, 1171

severity of whooping cough attack, effect on .5403 whooping cough epidemic Israel. 4262

Peru, children, bacteriuria/pyuria in malnutrition. 10241

Pesticide,

Azotobacter vine landii, effect on nitrogen fixation. 2192

Escherichia coli mutagenesis. 3120 microbial degradation. 1101, 3594, 8799 Salmonella/Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium, mutagenicity. 9884

Pesticin, Yersinia/Escherichia coli, specificity/induction/absorption. 1272

Pet food, public health hazard. 3371

Petri dish, sterilization under field conditions. 7024

Petroleum,

biodegradation, 3594, 10741 microbiology of, 7010

Petroleum effluent degradation, production of salicylate from naphthalene, Pseudomonas denitrificans/Achromobacter sp. 308

Pfeiffer's bacillus, see Haemophilus influenzae, pfkA mutation, Escherichia coli. 10607 pH,

Actinomyces floridae, effect on florimycin biosynthesis, 7004

Actinomyces streptomycin/Thermoactinomyce vulgaris, resistance of mycelium/spore. 519

Bacillus stearothermophilus, effect spore activation/dipicolinic acid/calcium release 8930

Bacterium anitratum, effect on morphology. 4959

correlation with spore count in soil. 2566 Desulfovibrio vulgaris, effect on growth, sulphide formation. 6046

determination of optimum condition favouring bactericidal/lytic activity of β lysin, 1304

effect on bacterial flora, digestive tract, marine fish. 3551

effect on interferon/migration inhibitory factor from delayed hypersensitive mouse. 6561

Erwinia carotovora/Agrobacterium tumefaciel effect on structure of lipopolysaccharide. 926

Escherichia coli, bacteriostasis, milk, neonate. 8964

Escherichia coli, dependence of asparaginase, quenching of fluorescence, 147

Escherichia coli, effect on methionyl tRNA synthetase binding, fluorescence study. 9586

Escherichia coli, effect on reaction kinetics, L-threonine dehydratase, 5862

inorganic nutrition, review. 7921

Lactobacillus leichmanii, effect on survival after freezing/thawing. 475

pH, contd.

Listeria monocytogenes, spontaneous dissolution cell wall. 4030

Mycobacterium phlei, proline transport, artificial/natural electron donors, effect on. 5707

Mycoplasma, effect on culture stability, pig lung. 4509

mycoplasma-like organism associated with stubborn disease, citrus, effect on in vitro growth. 5967

Proteus mirabilis, effect carbenicillin sensitivity, 8929

Proteus mirabilis, effect on level of strandspecific nick, open circular DNA R factor R 12, 7148

Pseudomonas pisi, induced damage, infected. 5259

Rhizobium, sensitivity of root-nodule. 483

Rhizobium strs in root nodules, effect on growth, 3875

Rhizobium trifolii, effect on growth/symbiotic efficiency. 336

Rose-Bengal plate test, effect on agglutination. 7059

Salmonella stored in eggs, dependence of viability, 1279

salmonellicidal effect of long-used poultry litter, role in. 8114

staphylococcal growth, enterotoxin production, commercial fermented sausage, effect on, 4960

Staphylococcus aureus, antibiotic resistance, variation with medium. 2115

Staphylococcus aureus, effect enterotoxin A/B/C, production, 10353

Staphylococcus aureus, effect enterotoxin B synthesis following heat injury, 10979

Staphylococcus aureus, effect on colony formation on soft-agar, 6994

streptococcal proteinase catalysed hydrolysis N acetylamino acid esters, effect on. 4682

Streptomyces, indicator properties of A₁₁₁ extract from. 1119

Vibrio cholera, effect toxin production. 8530 Vibrio parahaemolyticus, effect growth/ survival, 9871

pH-corrected milk, physiological significance in neonatal feeding, 2528

Phage,

see also Actinophage, Corynebacteriophage, Mycobacteriophage etc.

Achromobacter sphaeroplasts, 2934

Actinomyces rimosus, 3083 adsorption, mechanism, 9460

Bacillus megaterium, 2950, 9404

Bacillus sphaericus, phage-resistant mutant P-1, 5725

Bacillus stearothermophilus attacked in soil, 11434

Phage, contd.

Bacillus subtilis. 3596

Brucella ovis. 2615 carrier of transduction material, 1256

Caryophanon latum, 937

Caulobacter, 6050

Chromobacterium violaceum. 9373

Clostridium botulinum, 1723

Clostridium perfringens type A, 5568 conversion, Corynebacterium diphtheriae.

conversion of Shigella flexneri type specific antigen in Escherichia coli hybrids, 1248

DNA, nucleotide sequencing review, 8655 DNA, primer for Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I, 1752

DNA synthesis, control by SPO2 gene. 1859 Erwinia amylovora, 11373

Escherichia coli. 133, 377, 1234, 1290, 3973, 6910, 7099, 7214, 7792, 8885,

3973, 6910, 7099, 7214, 7792, 8885, 9780 genetic studies, review. 3068

genetic studies, review. 3008 growth, interference by plasmid λdv. 4014 Haemophilus influenzae. 9819, 10874

hydrogen bacteria, lysogeny in cultures. 6048

infection, biochemical events following comparison with initiation sporogenesis. 5962

isolation/conditions for growth, septage. 3578

Lactobacillus casei, 492

modification of core, formation of anti-sigma, negative regulation RNA synthesis by RNA polymerase. 2857

Nocardia asteroides, 2635

persorption after oral induction, kinetic study, mechanism of vaccination, 3440

prevention of absorption to bacterial host by indole, restoration of function 19S antibody, 9212

Proteus. 3070

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 3865, 4462, 9329

Pseudomonas fragi WY growth in milk, 4748 Pseudomonas morsprunorum, 3961, 3963

Pseudomonas morsprunorum, 3961, 3963 Pseudotuberculosis, serological typing, 5552

receptor, chemistry/phage E¹⁵ interaction.

replication, 3596

Rhizobium trifolii. 2036, 2565

RNA replication, review, 4912

Salmonella O/R, use in laboratory tests, Salmonella diagnosis, 7718

sensitivity, use in mass bacteriological screening, 3933

Spiroplasma citri. 9364

Staphylococcus, 3605, 4812, 8515

Staphylococcus aureus. 2071, 4980, 5658, 6133

Staphylococcus epidermidis, 2104

Phage, contd. Staphylococcus pyogenes. 3075 Streptococcus groups A/C, 9821 Streptococcus pyogenes, 4817 Streptomyces violaceoniger, 2029 tail, role of phage T4D gene 28 in assembly. temperate, summary of life cycle, 3984 Vibrio cholerae El Tor, 6432 Xanthomonas oryzae, 422, 4749, 7446 Phage-like particle, Proteus mirabilis, unstable/ stable sphaeroplast type L form. 6751 Phage typing, Azotobacter classification, 5539 Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, of phages, 8 Clostridium perfringens type A, 5568 Corynebacterium diphtheriae, 1172, 1704, 4272 Mycobacterium tuberculosis/M. africanum/ M. bovis. 7724 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 2, 3599, 4463, 8836 Pseudomonas pini, 5 Rhizobium trifolii. 7712 Salmonella paratyphi B. 3602 Salmonella typhi, 1172, 3602, 10923, 11226 Salmonella typhimurium, 5549 Serratia marcescens, 4474 Shigella sonnei, 10464 stability/effect resistotyping, 11232 staphylococci, 1172, 2619 staphylococci, coagulase -ve/micrococci, 8623 Staphylococcus 52/52A/80/81, independent biochemical entity. 4476 Staphylococcus aureus, 11, 4477, 8330, 9904 Phage 1\phi7, Escherichia coli. 8899 optimal conditions for activity after infection of frozen/thawed bacterial cells. 1235 Proteus, 10867 Proteus vulgaris, 8052 Phage 2C, Bacillus subtilis, 4001 Phage 7.R49, Proteus rettgeri. 8919 Phage 12S, Pseudomonas phaseolicola, susceptibility haloblight, bean, 8350 Phage 21, Escherichia coli. 8042 Phage 22, Salmonella, 3990 Salmonella typhimurium, 8660 Phage 28/2356/28, Actinomyces levoris. 7005 Phage 34, Proteus rettgeri. 8919 Phage 34.13, Proteus mirabilis, 9812 Phage 41c, Bacillus subtilis. 4556 Phage 53, staphylococci. 7122 Staphylococcus aureus, 2179 Phage 80, staphylococci, 1305 Phage 94, staphylococcal typing. 6717

Phage A25, resistance determinant to macrolide antibiotic, transference, 3999 Streptococcus group A, transduction rifampin resistance. 10926 Streptococcus pyogenes, lincomycin/erythrom cin resistance, 7126 Phage A-H, Corynebacterium, 1169 Phage AR1/AR9, Bacillus subtilis, 10882 Phage Bo2, Mycobacterium phlei, 6117 Phage Br10, Salmonella typhimurium. 3003 Phage c, Rhizobium trifolii: 9771 Phage ChP,, Caryophanon latum/C, tenue, 7006 Phage c1, Streptococcus cremoris. 3076 Phage CP-51, Bacillus cereus, 9823 Phage e, Rhizobium trifolii. 9771 Phage E8, acridine orange, damage/role of DNA polymerase I/rec system in survival. 9523 Phage E 15, Salmonella, 9460 Phage ES18, Salmonella typhimurium. 1240 Phage f1, Escherichia coli. 1039, 2041, 3065, 8880, 10888 Phage f2, Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosomes, 2717 Escherichia coli, 4912, 6178, 6782 immune response. 10272, 10295 Phage fd, DNA base analysis plasmid controlled variation methylated bases, 4946 Escherichia coli, 953, 9548 Phage H, Escherichia coli. 6082 Phage HM3, Clostridium saccharoperbutylaceton icum. 1276 Phage HPlcl, Haemophilus influenzae, 6100 Phage i, Rhizobium trifolii. 9771 Phage i h + \$\phi^{\phi 0}\$ pt 5-AB, artificial promoter trp operon transcription, 3969 Phage Jl, Lactobacillus casei, 8126, 9935 Phage K. Serratia marcescens, 10866 Phage LR-4 DNA, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Phage M6, Pseudomonas maltophila/P. aeruginos 9770 Phage M12, Escherichia coli, 4912 Phage M13, DNA base analysis plasmid controlled variation methylated bases, 4946 Escherichia coli, 955, 2151, 2674, 3987, 9786 in vitro replication, initiation DNA synthesis. requirement of gene 2 protein for accumulation of specific RFII spp. 3061 Phage MS2, Bacillus subtilis γ-polyglutamic acid depolymerase induction/properties, 6901 enterobacteria, 2689

Phage 434, Escherichia coli. 8042 Phage a, Rhizobium trifolii. 9771 Phage MS2, contd.

Escherichia coli. 59, 78, 1756, 3065, 4912, 6812, 8880

mRNA translation, role of initiation factor IF₃, in control, 5729

rRNA maturation/synthesis following infection. 10525

UV irradiation, effect of growth, RNA phage.

Phage Mu, Escherichia coli. 9775, 9810

Phage Mu-1, Escherichia coli. 437, 441

Phage MU9, Escherichia coli. 59

Phage N4, catabolite sensitive enzyme synthesis shut off in host cell by gene product. 1755

Phage NP-38, Bacillus natto. 6901

Phage Pl,

Escherichia coli, 7114

Salmonella typhimurium, 7118

Phage P2,

Escherichia coli, 1227

life cycle, lysis vs lysogeny. 3984

Phage P4, induction of new transcribing enzyme.

Phage Pl1/Pl2/PJ3, Staphylococcus aureus. 6101 Phage P22,

life cycle, lysis vs lysogeny, 3984

Salmonella typhimurium, 1240, 1241, 2066, 2067, 3406, 3993, 3994, 4711, 8901, 9817

Salmonella typhimurium/Escherichia coli hybrids, 1243

Phage P22-A hybrid, biochemical/genetic analysis, 1247

Phage PBS1, Bacillus subtilis, 6901

Phage PRS2, Bacillus subtilis, 511, 5784, 10958 Phage PBSH, 5-bromouracil substituted DNA, strand breakage, long wave UV irradiation. 10512

Phage Pf, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 8877

Phage PICM, DNA template, chloramphenicol acetyltransferase, cAMP dependent synthesis. 5771

Phage PL-1, Lactobacillus casei, 10787

Phage PM2, Pseudomonas BAL-31, 125

Phage PO2/PO4, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 6049

Phage pRR1, sewage isolate, susceptibility of strs carrying R factor, R 1822. 6128

Phage PS8, DNA base sequences in A6-induced sterile crown-gall tissue, in vitro culture. 4554

Phage QB,

Bacillus stearothermophilus. 2717 enterobacteria, 2689

Escherichia coli. 1756, 3065, 3164, 3986,

4912, 8896, 8962, 9430

Phage R4, Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 2037 Phage rII, Escherichia coli. 3971

Phage R17,

Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosomes. 2717 Escherichia coli. 4912, 8042, 9922

Phage R23, Escherichia coli. 4912

Phage Rpl, Rhodopseudomonas palustris. 1212

Phage S1, Erwinia amylovora, 11207

Phage S2, Haemophilus influenzae, 1250, 8903 Phage S13.

circular DNA, role in 1° recombination mechanism. 4897

inhibition phage-specific transcription, nalidixic acid, 6089

mechanism of transcription, 6088

Phage SBX-1, Xanthomonas, 10430

Phage SP01, Bacillus subtilis. 165, 2080, 4001, 6901

Phage SP02, Bacillus subtilis, 1859, 6107, 6113, 7135, 8908

Phage SP02_{C1,} Bacillus subtilis. 4555 Phage SP10, Bacillus subtilis. 6901

Phage SP15, Bacillus, 4002

Phage SP50, Bacillus subtilis. 2179, 3080, 10882

Phage SP82, Bacillus subtilis, 4001, 4003, 4555

Phage SPP1, Bacillus subtilis. 3080, 10884

Phage SV10, Bacillus subtilis. 3666

Phage T, Escherichia coli. 3982

Phage T1,

Escherichia coli. 6052, 8931

water contaminant, susceptibility ozone disinfection, 7200

Phage T2,

DNA extraction, neutral sucrose sedimentation. 5656

DNA fractionation, poly I-coated kieselguhr.

DNA mol wt, viscoelastic measurement, comparison with retardation time/ intrinsic viscosity technique, 2971

DNA single strand, relationship mass/ sedimentation distance, alkaline sucrose gradient, 5657

DNA transfection, role of protamine. 6058 Escherichia coli, 2051, 2729, 7765

RNA transcription, deoxynucleotide kinase, dihydrofolate reductase, deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase synthesis, 9525

water contaminant, susceptibility ozone disinfection. 7200

Phage T3,

effect of laundering on microorganism survival polyester-cotton sheeting, 7161

Escherichia coli. 3813, 6076

isolation/characterization temp-sensitive mutant, 3059

phenotypic mixing, in vivo/in vitro with amber mutants, 6081

water contaminant, susceptibility ozone disinfection, 7200

Phage T4,

alteration of host RNA polymerase. 3596

Phage T4, contd.

centrifugal force, effect on apparent size DNA. 9401

control gene 33, polypeptide bound to host RNA polymerase, 9448

DNA repair/roles of X and V genes, 2043 dihydrofolate reductase, spectrofluorometric study, 5789

effect of mutation in host pol I gene on survival after UV irradiation, 2043

Escherichia coli. 100, 104, 241, 433, 434, 1908, 1795, 2046, 2051, 2682, 3722, 3723, 4684, 4688, 6073, 6798, 6812, 7063, 9452, 9658, 9795

Escherichia coli, DNA, 164, 243, 2734, 4689, 5653, 5854, 9524, 10603

Escherichia coli mutants. 8046, 9789, 9809 Escherichia coli, RNA. 78, 960, 1759, 1760, 1762, 2692, 2703, 9428, 9788, 9794

function of genetic material, 7097

gene 32 product attached to RNA, visualization of in vitro synthesized species still attached to DNA template. 4794

immunity gene, non-catalytic reaction. 9791

induction, allosteric regulation/catalytic activity of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase, 1909

influence of host cell DNA polymerase I on growth, 1857

isolation/characterization folate analogue resistant mutant, 9790

morphogenesis, role of bacterial tabB gene. 8894

rIIB gene nonsense mutation in, specific misreading in. 6066

RNA polymerase, change associated shut off host transcription, 7855

mRNA translation, role of initiation factor IF₂, in control. 5729

sensifivity to UV irradiation, host-, phagemediated repair of radiation damage. 3067

staphylococcal nuclease coating, antigenic reactivity of synthetic sequence fragments. 3921

temp-sensitive amber suppressor mutant, isolation/characterization. 8037

termination/blockage of phage DNA transcription, factor κ . 4583

thioredoxin purification, 9458

thymidylate synthetase, genetic/immunological study, 9774

urea treated contracted particles, interaction sphaeroplast. 8898

v-gene reactivation UV irradiated phage T1. 3982

Phage T4β, DNA replication, effect of 1,4, bisdiazoacetyl butane, 5007

Phage T4B, Escherichia coli. 10905

Phage T4D, Escherichia coli. 3971, 9793

Phage T4r⁺, Escherichia coli. 6065

Phage T4r1272, DNA, replication. 6065

Phage T₄/S_d, Escherichia coli, mutation, 1292 Phage T5,

effect of carcinogen, 2-acetylaminofluorene. 3169

Escherichia coli, 4688, 4689

termination/blockage of phage DNA transcription, factor K. 4583

Phage T5 stO, Escherichia coli. 6064

Phage T6, Escherichia coli. 4958 Phage T7,

centrifugal force, effect on apparent size DNA. 9401

DNA as model system, action of nitrogen mustard, 3119

DNA mol wt, viscelastic measurement, comparison with retardation time/intrinsic viscosity technique, 2971

Escherichia coli. 100, 244-7, 947, 2051, 3986, 4688, 4689, 5634, 5729, 6052, 6076, 8683, 8895, 9428, 9522, 9524, 9582, 10603

function of genetic material, 7097 phenotypic mixing, in vivo/in vitro with

amber mutants, 6081

RNA linked DNA isolated during initiation of replication of phage, 1751

Salmonella typhimurium growth, 9813 termination/blockage of phage DNA trans-

cription, factor κ . 4583 translation mRNA in vitro, 3966

Phage TP-1C, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 8061

Phage U3, Escherichia coli. 133

Phage Vi, Salmonella typhi, 10923

Phage WH-1, Staphylococcus phage 94, 6717 Phage X₁₃, Caryophanon latum/C, tenue, 7006

Phage Xp12, Xanthomonas oryzae, 2[†]. 4749

Phage α, Bacillus megaterium, 2860

Phage β , Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 4000

Phage β , Corynebacterium diphtheriae, 4000 Phage β 22, Bacillus subtilis, 4555

hage λ,

DNA replication dependence on host/viral genes, interaction of red, gam, rec. 6120 DNA, rho factor, termination DNA trans-

cription, 4553

Escherichia coli. 433, 439-41, 1286, 2042, 2051, 3981, 3986, 4895, 4899, 6061, 7114, 8040, 8042-4, 8074, 8075, 8933, 9528,

9769, 9787 Escherichia coli, DNA. 526, 952, 954, 2053, 3979, 5776, 9777, 10899, 10900

Escherichia coli, lysogeny. 3968, 4941, 5992, 6054, 9783

Escherichia coli, RNA polymerase. 1904, 10901

Escherichia coli, transcription, 4559, 4905

Phage \(\lambda\), contd.

flagellotropic, isolation, genetic analysis, Escherichia coli, flagellar mutants, 4895 gene cII, polar mutation, IS-DNA sequences

inserted with either orientation. 3056

induction, 951, 8041, 9836

insertion mutation, xyc IIOP operon. 3053 isolation of deletions in L arabinose operon. 1221

labelled by host modification, recombination.

life cycle, lysis vs lysogeny. 3984

lysogenization/induction DNA, structural change during, 8041

N gene expression, regulation of. 4909

operon N-exo/X-O-P/eI-rex, interference by plasmid \(\lambda\)dv. 4014

RNA involvement, DNA replication, prophage excision, 4558

temp-sensitive amber suppressor mutant, isolation/characterization, 8037

UV induced recombination/repair, 2044

UV irradiation, reactivation, assay of infectivity of DNA molecules, 4034

Phage Acl, acridine orange, damage/role of DNA polymerase I/rec system in survival, 9523

Phage λcP3, Escherichia coli. 8886

Phage Adg, Escherichia coli, 438 Phage Ad tol-29, transduction behaviour. 9775

Phage Adv, Escherichia coli mutant. 10511

Phage Nh80, Escherichia coli. 3974

Phage λh80dglyTsu⁺₃₆, Escherichia coli. 10908 Phage λ/Phage P22, Salmonella typhimurium, recombinant in hybrid sensitive to these 2 phage. 1247

Phage o, Escherichia coli H to K12, transfer of ampicillin resistance, 435

Phage \$15, Bacillus subtilis mutant, 10885

Phage \$25, Bacillus subtilis. 5020

Phage \$29.

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, 1745, 9822 Bacillus subtilis. 2705, 10881, 10885

Phage $\phi 80$, Escherichia coli, 433, 3058, 3969, 3974, 3979, 4910, 6061, 8042

Phage \$80c, Escherichia coli. 1234

Phage φ80 hpsu⁺_{III}, , electron microscopy mapping technique, 10801

Phage $\phi 80 \text{ psu}_{III}^{\mathsf{T}}$, Escherichia coli, 7770 Phage $\phi 105$, Bacillus subtilis, 6113, 9828, 9829

Phage \$105c4, Bacillus subtilis. 9830

Phage \$\phi 105cts23\$, Bacillus subtilis. 9828

Phage \$149, Vibrio cholerae Ogawa. 8936 Phage ØA, Escherichia coli. 3164, 6079

Phage φC, Nocardia erythropolis, 1708

Phage \$\phi\$c31, Streptomyces coelicolor. 9835

Phage de, Bacillus subtilis, 950, 6107

Phage \(\phi \text{MHI} \), plaque forming transducing particles, deletion lysogens, effect on trp, cys markers. 3058

Phage $\phi X 174$,

Escherichia coli. 444, 953, 3164, 3672, 6079, 6093, 9480, 9785, 9808

Haemophilus aegyptius, 177

Haemophilus parainfluenzae, 7828

in vitro replication, initiation DNA synthesis.

promoter region, isolation/genetic localization, 7761

renaturation DNA-RNA hybrid, effect RNA mol wt on nucleation rate. 9418

Phage \$\psi XtB, Escherichia coli. 9785, 9808

Phage \$\phi\beta\rangle \text{RNA}, Escherichia coli. 10559 Phage φγ, Escherichia coli. 10902

Phage x.

Escherichia coli, 432 Serratia marcescens. 8050

Phage Ω , crown-gall tissue, origin in Agrobacterium tumefaciens, lysogenic str. 7450 Phagocyte,

bovine, intracellular growth Brucella abortus, surface virulence factor, 3388

peritoneal/Corvnebacterium ovis interaction, electron microscopy, 1540

Phagocytosis,

abnormal leukocytic function, Chediak-Higashi syndrome, 4324

activation antimicrobial system, phagocyte.

antibacterial defence mechanism, review.

bone marrow cell, biochemical/antimicrobial activity, 11312

colchicine/chloramphenicol, effect on human neutrophil, 4309

contact angle, effect of hydrophobicity on, effect of complement/specific antiserum. 3409

contact angle of flat bacterial cultures, ease of phagocytosis by human neutrophils, 2429

diphtheria toxin, effect of, peritoneal macrophage, 8541

Escherichia coli, rough/smooth strs, reticuloendothelial system, 11319

inhibition by sodium polyethanolsulphate, an anticoagulant, 3154

Listeria monocytogenes, interaction cultured mouse peritoneal macrophage, 7596

membrane sialic acid, stimulation by tuftsin tetrapeptide effect neuraminidase, 8748

metabolic pathways, 1151

mononuclear-phagocytic system, 4310

Mycobacterium thamnopheos, membraneparticle complexes, cultured mouse footpad. 10281

Mycoplasma, murine peritoneal macrophage, effect specific rabbit antiserum, 10282

Mycoplasma mycoides T str, in vivo/in vitro study, cattle, 10328

Phagocytosis, contd.

Neisseria gonorrhoea, effect colonial morphology on resistance. 7594

neutrophil granulocyte, 2 methods of evaluation. 389

opsonized bacteria, impaired chemiluminescence. 5995

platelet interaction, ultrastructure, 8439

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, inhibition, immunodepressive effect, extracellular metabolites. 3401

rabbit granulocyte, effect macromolecular synthesis/degradation in bacteria. 11301

Salmonella cholerae-suis in vivo, ultrastructure. 3417

Salmonella typhi/S, enteritidis, in vitro behaviour guinea-pig macrophage. 11323

Staphylococcus aureus, whole blood inoculated with, determination, 4833

Staphylococcus epidermidis, structural events during intracellular degradation, 6519

Staphylococcus group A infection, α globulin decreased resistance mechanism mouse. 8457

tetracycline, effect on. 10288

Treponema pallidum (Nichols str) uptake rabbit macrophage. 4311

Treponema pallidum/T. pertenue, electron microscopic study in experimental syphiloma/ yaws, rabbit. 774

tuftsin stimulation, membrane sialic acid requirement. 9549

Vibrio cholerae, mechanism of antibacterial immunity, intestinal tract, mouse, 11318

Yersinia pestis, effect of capsule fraction I in vitro. 754

Pharyngitis,

cephradine, antibacterial/clinical evaluation.
10083

1° infection, acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis, 10102

rapid diagnosis in prevention rheumatic fever/ rheumatic heart disease, 11169

Streptococcus. 1339, 4196, 5180, 6374, 7969, 8271

Streptococcus β haemolytic. 3358, 5179, 6339, 9169

Streptococcus group A. 2381, 3269, 3358, 7232, 8497

Pharynx,

gonococcal infection, 11116 human, pneumococcal isolates, 2073 Neisseria elongata isolated from cultures, 3606 Neisseria lactamicus, isolation, 5562 Streptococcus group A rheumatic fever aetiology.

Phase partition, purification hydrophobic membrane protein phospholipase Al, Escherichia coli. 8832 Phaseolus acutifoluis germplasm, common blight resistance, Xanthomonas phaseoli, 6423

Phaseolus coccineus, germplasm, common blight bacterium resistance, Xanthomonas phaseoli. 6423

Phaseolus entract, phytohaemagglutinin obtained from, effect of Escherichia coli. 1958

Phaseolus mungo, ultrastructure of Rhizobium in root nodules. 3651

Phaseolus vulgaris,

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, L cell induced tumour formation, 6749

Pseudomonas phaseolicola, halo blight, 8350 Pseudomonas phaseolicola/P, morsprunorum/ P, fluorescens infection, 11202

Rhizobium phaseoli, phytohaemagglutinin, binding, 11443

tolerance of leaf/pod/systemic chlorosis reaction to halo blight controlled by 3 different genes, 1545

Xanthomonas phaseoli. 6423, 7447, 8352 phe A, Salmonella typhimurium. 9816 Phebuzine-isopyrine, mastitis therapy cattle. 6408

O-Phenanthroline,

effect on bacterial kininase oncolysis. 2824 effect on electron transport in chromatophore, photosynthetic bacteria. 3834

Phenazine, synthesis in pseudomonads. 1926 Phenazopyridine-sulphonamide, uropathogenic bacterial therapy, mouse. 6405

Phenethicillin, effect on growth Staphylococcus aureus. 4085

Phenethicillin/cephalothin, synergistic action. 10960

Phenethyl alcohol,

Escherichia coli, effect ultrastructure. 8950 recovery impaired cell division following. 7900

Streptococcus faecalis, inhibition of DNA synthesis but not autolysis. 1301

Phenethylamine, Streptomyces, MAO inhibitor, isolation from fermented broth. 10718

Phenol,

adaptation of activated sludge, 11453
Bacterium NCIB 8250 growth, kinetic evidence for substrate inhibition, 2963

effect on bacterial pollution Adriatic sea water, 7700

effect on fish disease, natural waters/tanks. 5343

Erwinia herbicola, L dopa/I tyrosine synthesis, 7780

Leptorrichia buccalis/Bacteroides melaninogenicus/Fusobacterium polymorphum, soluble products/endotoxin, isolation. 5432

Micrococcus lysodiekticus, interaction cell wall polysaccharide. 5986

Phenol, contd.

organisms decomposing, natural waters, 8602 Pseudomonas putida mutant, metabolism. 5889

Rhizobium production, influence on growth/ organic matter synthesis, wheat, 5518 L-tyrosine synthesis, role in. 8678

Phenol compound,

disinfectant efficacy, 6196

Pseudomonas/Enterobacter/Klebsiella, degradation, 6971

Phenol-degrading bacteria, treatment of carbonization waste liquor, batch/continuous culture. 338

Phenol derivatives, disinfecting action, use in veterinary situations, review, 2352

Phenol extraction, Streptococcus group A vaccine preparation effect on fluorescent M-typing antisera, 8496

Phenolic acid, inorganic nutrition, review. 7921 Phenoloxygenase, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 6971

Phenolphthalein diphosphate, decomposition by microorganisms isolated from eutrophic lake, generic composition, 2586

Phenolphthalein diphosphate agar, coagulase +ve staphylococci enumeration in food, comparative assessment of media, 4871

Phenothiazine,

inhibition of transformation, Haemophilus influenzae, 3147

loss antibiotic resistance, intestinal bacteria farm animals, 4086

Phenoxazinone synthetase, Streptococcus antibioticus, 2843

Phenoxyacetic acid, mutagenic effect, Escherichia coli/Actinomyces rimosus, 7171

Phenoxyacetoxysuccinimide, acylation of tRNA, Escherichia coli, 65

Phenoxybenzamine, treatment of experimentally induced endotoxin shock in dog. 2488

Phenoxymethyl penicillin, see Penicillin V.

Phenylacetamidases, Pseudomonas. 4783

Phenylacetamide,

Streptomyces alboniger metabolite, 8797 use as growth substrate, Pseudomonas, 4783

Phenylacetamide-utilizing mutant, selective evolution/amidase production, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 421

Phenylacetic acid, mutagenic effect, Escherichia coli/Actinomyces rimosus/Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 7171

Phenylalanine,

Bacillus subtilis, 1146, 10680

binding to phenylalanine-tRNA synthetase, 7782

Escherichia coli. 2174, 3838

Myxococcus metabolism, 6799

polymerization, inhibition by guanosine tetraphosphate in presence of elongation factor Tu, 3668

Pseudomonas, 3714

Phenylalanine, contd.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 3052, 3713, 9515 Salmonella typhimurium, 9816

L-Phenylalanine, Agmenellum quadruplicatum.

Phenyl-L-alanine, 3,4-disubstituted, production, microorganisms, 7860

Phenylalanine tRNA ligase, Escherichia coli.

Phenylalanine synthetase, Escherichia coli cell free systems, 6201

Phenylalanine-tyrosine conversion, pteridine function. 2909

Phenylbutazone, Lyell's syndrome, aetiology, case report, 8195

Phenyl ethanol, enhancement of fentichlor activity in bacterial culture. 3172

2-Phenyl-ethanol, inhibitory effect Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 8117

B-Phenylethanol, inhibition swarming on bloodagar media, Proteus, 9938

Phenylglyoxylate carboxylase, Bacterium NCIB 8250. 1884

Phenylimidothiazole, stimulation of cell mediated immunity in mouse, 2458

Phenylketonuria screening, 2998, 2999

Phenyl mercuric acetate, isolation tolerant pseudomonad, activated sludge, 8611

Phenyl mercuric nitrate,

antimicrobial activity in zinc sulphate/ adrenaline eye drops, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 9940

effect pharmaceutical compounds on antibacterial properties of preservative, 10987

Phenyl methyl ether, bond cleavage by Arthrobacter enzymes. 2901

Phenylpenicillin, sensitivity Staphylococcus aureus, 4980

Phenyl phosphate, kinetics, inhibition of alkaline phosphatase, 3797

3-Phenylpropan-1-ol, inhibitory effect Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 8117

Phenylpyruvate, allosteric inhibition, 3-deoxy-Darabino-heptulosonate 7 phosphate synthetase, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 3766

Phetolamine, effect on electric activity of muscles, tetanus toxin affected spinal cord.

Philippines, zoonoses, epidemiology. 10209 Philodendron oxycardium, Xanthomonas

dieffenbachiae infection, 3323

Phlebitis, isolation of Rickettsia, 3252 Phlegmon,

infection following corticoid therapy, 11078 surgical infection, vistamycin therapy, 11154

Phleum pratense, chlorosis, induction by pathogenic Pseudomonas, 2482

Phloem, necrosis in elm, tetracycline suppression. 10189

Phloem cell, root nodule, clover, experimental mycoplasma infection, virus-like particles, study, 4515

phoR locus, Fscherichia coli. 3978

Phormia regina, pupae, Salmonella schottmuelleri/ S. typhimurium survival in. 5454

Phormidium, lysis by Flexibacter flexis var algarvorum, 3614

Phosphatase,

Actinomyces, 1060

fresh-water microorganisms, lake, 4453 medium for detection of activity, 4873

Mycoplasma T str. 6739

neutrophile leukocytes, histochemistry in infectious diseases in humans/rabbits, 1396 periphytic marine bacteria, 262

staphylococci, 3942

Staphylococcus epidermidis, 10335

Streptococcus mutans, 1064

Phosphate,

Azotobacter chroococcum, limited chemostat culture. 5930

Bacillus subtilis, effect on sporulation/α-amylase production, 5964

Bacillus subtilis Marburg, limitation, effect on polar lipid composition, 124

Bacteroides amylophilus, growth requirements.

Escherichia coli, regulation of metabolism, polyphosphate kinase, orthophosphate/ histone dependence, 10645

Escherichia coli, transport, genetic role. 6067 inorganic nutrition, review, 7921

Propionibacterium shermanii, metabolism,

effect polymixin M. 10646 Rhodospirillum rubrum, allosteric control

pyruvate kinase, 6907 Phosphate acetyltransferase,

Clostridium kluyveri. 224

Clostridium thermoacetium. 9466

Phosphate bond energy, Escherichia coli, utilization in proline transport in membranes.

Phosphate compounds, cariostatic properties, rats, 8951

Phosphate fertilizer,

effect on microbial/physico-chemical properties of Mysore red soil. 2560 effect on soil microorganisms, 4713 effect on yield of inoculated lucerne, 2571

Phosphate transfer system, GTP synthesis Escherichia coli, 4547

Phosphatide, Mycobacterium phlei/M. smegmatis, location in cytoplasmic/mesosomic membranes, micellar structure. 36

Phosphatide antigen, detection/specificity, Corynebacterium diphtheriae, 6509

Phosphatidic acid, component of Mycoplasma neurolyticum, 914

Phosphatidyl diglucosyl diglyceride, Acholeplasma laidlawii, 1817 Streptococcus faecalis, 126

Streptococcus faecalis/S. lactis, 8698

Phosphatidylethanolamine,

Bacillus megaterium/Escherichia coli, component of DNA-bearing portion of cytoplasmic membrane, 1007

Bacillus stearothermophilus, metabolism. 87 Escherichia coli relaxed cells, turnover in.

Phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis-defective mutant, Escherichia coli, selection by suicide selection procedure, 386

Phosphatidylglycerol,

Azotobacter vinelandii, composition. 1003 Bacillus stearothermophilus, metabolism. 87 Escherichia coli, cardiolipin synthesis, cell envelope, 5769

Mycoplasma neurolyticum, component of, 914 sensitivity phage T4 contracted particles, interaction sphaeroplast, 8898

Phospho-N-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide translocase, Staphylococcus aureus, 6897

Phosphobacteria, population in red soil, effect of fertilizers, 2560

Phosphodeoxyribomutase, Escherichia coli. 1232, 7859

Salmonella typhimurium, 9517

Phosphodiester bond, scission in chain as initiation site for new DNA synthesis, 1907

Phosphodiesterase, Escherichia coli. 2810, 8758 Phosphodiesterase (cyclic AMP), absence from Lactobacillus plantarum, 941

Phosphoenolpyruvate,

inhibitor of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogena

Thiobacillus neopolitans, effect on kinetics of phosphoribulokinase. 1067

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase,

inactivation by endotoxin/actinomycin D. 2489 marine Pseudomonas/Enterobacter cloacae. 1019

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase,

Bacillus subtilis, 9495

determination bacterial growth levels in wate

Escherichia coli, 226, 1018, 7846, 7847 Hydrogenomonas pantotropha, 6979

marine Pseudomonas/Enterobacter cloacae. 1019

oral streptococci, 9568

Rhodopseudomonas palustris. 1020 Streptomyces noursei var polifungi, 9629

Phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase, Mycoplasma, 4517

Phosphoenolpyruvate D-fructose 1-phosphotrans ferase, Aerobacter aerogenes, 2756, 6898 Phosphoenolpyruvate phosphotransferase, Bacillus licheniformis, 1069

Phosphoenol pyruvate sugar phosphotransferase system, Salmonella typhimurium, 1242

Phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase, Escherichia coli, 8755

Phosphoenolpyruvate: UDP-N acetyl glucosamine enoylpyruvyltransferase, Fscherichia coli/ Bacillus cereus, 4548

Phosphoenzyme formation, Escherichia coli, 3817 Phosphofructokinase.

Bacillus licheniformis, 6899

bacterial infection, effect on enzyme pattern, rat tissue, 4236

Escherichia coli, 3798

genetic suppression, 1213

β-D-Phosphogalactoside galactohydrolase, Streptococcus lactis/S, diacetilactis, 7850

Phosphoglucomutase, effect on enzyme pattern,

rat tissue. 4236 Phosphoglucomutase mutant, Bacillus licheniformis. 5620

6-Phosphogluconate dehydrase, Hydrogenomonas eutropha H16 mutants, 2031

6-Phosphogluconate dehydratase, Escherichia coli.

6-Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, Escherichia coli, 7946, 9655

Phosphoglucose isomerase,

Escherichia coli. 2846, 9655

Klebsiella aerogenes, 7864

Phospho- β -glucosidase, Aerobacter aerogenes.

Phospho-β-glucosidase A, Escherichia coli. 8883 Phosphoglycolipid, glycerophosphoryl diglucosyl diglyceride, isolation streptococci, 4623

Phosphohexose isomerase, bacterial infection, effect on enzyme pattern, rat tissue. 4236

Phosphohydroxypyruvate transferase, Escherichia coli. 6056

Phospholipase, effect of methyl prednisolone, BCG immunized rabbit, 3456

Phospholipase A,

Bacillus cereus, 6900

BCG-induced alveolar macrophage, 6528

Escherichia coli. 5792, 8758

Leptospira pomona, 8757

Phospholipase A1,

Bacillus subtilis, 455

Escherichia coli, 8832

Phospholipase A2,

Bacillus subtilis protoplasts, 2776, 5622 BCG-induced alveolar macrophage, 6528 Escherichia coli, 8758, 10638

Phospholipase C,

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 3799

Racillus cereus. 9570, 10639

Bacillus cereus/Clostridium, 9571

Bacillus cereus/Clostridium perfringens. 1065, 1606

Phospholipase C. contd.

Bacillus subtilis protoplasts. 2776, 5622 Bacillus licheniformis 9563

bacteria in contaminated serum. 10784

Clostridium perfringens, 4677, 5839 Clostridium welchii, 1541, 10640

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, 3482

Phospholipase D. Bacillus licheniformis. 9563 Phospholipid,

antibody in human serum, tuberculosis, 8991 bacilli, fractionation tuberculous extracts,

5746 Bacillus cereus, 130

Bacillus licheniformis, 9563

Bacillus megaterium/B. licheniformis, 4619

Bacillus subtilis protoplast, 2776 cholera exoenterotoxin/neuraminidase activity.

Corvnebacterium alkanolyticum, 7803, 7804

Escherichia coli, 1006, 1314, 1826, 4612,

5792, 7805, 8704, 8758, 8953, 9485 gram -ve halophilic bacterium, 8707

gram -ve marine bacterium, 8705

gram -ve marine pseudomonad. 5604

microbial synthesis as marker, protein synthesis, rumen. 7807

Micrococcus denitrificans, 2773

mycobacteria, 1828

Mycobacterium 607/M. tuberculosis BCG. 7806

Mycoplasma neurolyticum. 914

Rhizobium meliloti, 1827

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, 7787

Staphylococcus aureus, 1825, 3780

Phospholipid bilayer,

Acholeplasma laidlawii, 906

artificial membrane, interaction with bacterial lipopolysaccharide, 5741

Phospholipid catabolism, Bacillus subtilis, 455 Phospholipid composition.

Azotobacter vinelandii. 1003

Diplococcus pneumoniae, 57

Thiobacillus neapolitanus, 3863

Phospholipid metabolism, Escherichia coli. 1005 Phospholipid monolayer, artificial membrane,

interaction with bacterial lipopolysaccharide, 5741

Phospholipid synthesis,

Escherichia coli. 2775, 4908 Staphylococcus aureus, 1001

Phospholipid turnover, Escherichia coli. 2771,

Phospholipid vesicle, Acholeplasma laidlawii.

Phospho-lyase, Pseudomonas putida 9615

Phosphomonoesterase, Escherichia coli. 4792, 5840

L-(N -Phosphono) methionine -S-sulphoximinyl-Lalanyl-L alanine, production by Streptomyces, 10701

Phosphoprotein, Escherichia coli. 1777, 9454

Phosphopyruvate carboxykinase, Hyphomicrobium. 10738

Phosphopyruvate carboxylase, Hyphomicrobium.

Phosphopyruvate hydratase, Hyphomicrobium. 10738

Phosphopyruvate synthetase, Hyphomicrobium. 10738

Phosphoribosyladenosine triphosphate synthetase, Escherichia coli. 9572 Phosphoribosyl anthranilate isomerase, Staphy-

lococcus aureus, 6920 5-Phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate, Escherichia colf, 10802, 10517

Phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate amido-transferase, Bacillus subtilis. 7758

5-Phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate synthetase, Escherichia coli. 10517

Phosphoribosyl transferase,

Escherichia coli. 5760

Salmonella typhimurium, 1869, 1893 Staphylococcus aureus, 6920

Staphylococcus at

Phosphoribulokinase,

Thiobacillus neopolitans, 1067 Thiobacillus thiooxidans, 9590

Phosphoroclastic enzymes, Clostridium pasteurianum. 1789

Phosphorus,

Actinomyces, activation of nuclease production, 2189, 3170

Bacillus licheniformis, effect of limitation on morphology cell wall composition, 5620

Bacillus megaterium, effect of limitation on growth, 9561

cone in growth media, variation, on intracellular compounds. 1153

dietary, effect on blood phosphorus/leukocyte level, experimental salmonellosis. 6542

distribution microbial cell walls, aldehyde fixed, unstained, electron microscopy. 8644

Escherichia coli, colicin K disruption, aerobic ³²Pi uptake. 4958

Escherichia coli, response in cellular levels under low carbon stress. 8811

Escherichia coli, variation of effectiveness of disintegrations functions of experimental conditions, 3116

increased levels in bacterial community, addition to Masurian lake water. 5970 mineral fertilizer effect on soil microflors

mineral fertilizer effect on soil microflora.

mobilization in soil, microbiological processes accompanying, 4714

Mycobacterium lacticolum, conc, effect on respiration, 4778

Proactinomyces fructiferi var ristomycini, effect on growth/metabolism, 3905

Phosphorus, contd.

Rhizobium nodulation kidney-bean. 5511 Streptococcus mutans levels, effect of fluoride/chlorhexidine pretreatment/ addition to incubation mixture. 1140

Streptococcus sanguis, ³²P uptake surface deposits, effect tooth enamel. 7911

Phosphorus compound,

attack by microorganisms from sediment of eutrophic lake. 2586 effect on broad bean/Egyptian clover nodule

forming bacteria, 3175

Phosphoryl transfer, Staphylococcus aureus, lactose phosphotransferase, system. 5836 Phosphorylating enzyme, Escherichia coli. 6927

Phosphorylating particles, E.P.R. study, Azotobacter vinelandii. 6973

Phosphorylation,

Acholeplasma laidlawii, sugar, mechanism. 5837

Aerobacter aerogenes, unidirectional transport, D-fructose. 2756

cholera toxin, increased in intestinal epitheli cells/brush borders. 2486

mitochondrial effect of lipopolysaccharide, lipid A. 1620

Salmonella abortus, endotoxin, incubation of mitochondrial suspension, 3504

Staphylococcus aureus, glycerol dissimilation 9471

Phosphorylation/oxidation, parellel paths in active transport in Escherichia coli, effects of uncoupling agents. 1918

Phosphotransacetylase, Clostridium acidiurici. 1068

Phosphotransacetylase-acetate kinase system, Aerobacter aerogenes mutant. 2780

Phosphotransferase,

Escherichia coli, 3800

PEP-dependent, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 1070

PFP-dependent, Escherichia coli. 8029 Staphylococcus aureus. 5814

Photobacterium,

bioluminescence as rhythmical process. 6958 compared with Beneckea/Vibrio. 5537 growth media, optimization. 4861

Photobacterium belozerskii sp.n., DNA base composition, luminous bacterium isolated from Pacific Ocean. 944

Photobacterium fischeri,

bioluminescence, 328

DNA base composition, comparison with luminous bacteria isolated from Pacific Ocean. 944

isofunctional aspartokinase. 5770

Photobacterium mandapamensis,

DNA base composition, comparison with luminous bacteria isolated from Pacific Ocean, 944 Photobacterium mandapamensis, contd,

isofunctional aspartokinase. 5770

Photobacterium phosphoreum,

DNA base composition, comparison with luminous bacteria isolated from Pacific Ocean, 944

effect anaesthetic bioluminescence, 8122

D-erythro-neopterin-2',3'-cyclic phosphate, isolation, 5901

flavin derivative of luciferase, 2828 isofunctional aspartolinase, 5770 luciferase from, 1880

photolumazine, Inhibitor riboflavin synthetase. 9617

Photochemical reaction centre,

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, kinetics oxidation/reduction of P-870, effect of external factors. 2884

Rhodospirillum rubrum carotenoidless mutant/ Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, 3836

Photodynamic action, electron transport system, Sarcina lutea. 6932

Photodynamic in vitro action, Proteus mirabilis, physico-chemical investigation, bacterial DNA, 8665

Photodynamic killing, Escherichia coli, radiosensitivity of uvrA /recA /uvrA recA mutants, 486

Photofluorination, cell wall, antibiotic production, sensitivity survey. 8131

Photolumazine, Photobacterium phosphoreum, inhibitor, riboflavin synthetase. 9617

Photolysis,

DNA, 313nm radiation in Haemophilus influenzae incubated in presence of 5-bromodeoxyuridine, 3676

Halobacterium halobium, purple complex in purple membrane, 10674

Photometry, bacterial density, determination in dilute media. 7933

Photooxidation, Escherichia coli, effect on allosteric properties of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase, 1018

Photophosphorylation,

Chromatium str D, stimulation by bicarbonate. 3180

Rhodospirillum rubrum, pyrophosphate formation/decomposition, 7871

Photoprotection, role of carotenoids, prevention of chlorophyll bleaching, 2875

Photoreactivating enzyme, Escherichia coli, 1071, 9659, 10596

Photoreactivation, Escherichia coli, 365 nm inactivation, 314

Photoreceptor, Halobacterium halobium, Raman spectroscopy of pigment, 9602

Photosensitivity, death, Acholeplasma laidlawii. 4502

Photosynthesis,

bacteria/algae, high mountain lake seasonal variation. 6691

conservation/transformation of energy, review, 310

1° electron acceptors/role of ubiquinone,
3833

pteridine function, 2909

purple bacteria, role of bacteriochlorophyll, quantum yields, 3837

purple sulphur bacterium, variation of rate related to light intensity. 1945

Rhodopseudomonas palustris, ${\rm CO}_2$ fixation on ${\rm C}_2$ -acceptors, 1020

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, correlation of pigment incorporation with morphological aspects of thylakoid formation, 281

Photosynthetic bacteria,

aerobic growth in dark, 1121

chemistry/chemotaxonomy of carotenoids. 2875

continuous culture, apparatus. 8017

ferrodoxin/flavodoxin, physical/chemical properties, review. 2746

lifetime of excited state bacteriochlorophyll. 2885

R factor, R1822, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6128

reaction centre, comparative circular dichroism spectra, 5884

Photosynthetic cycle, as typical biochemical cycle. 1104

Photosynthetic fluorescence, life-time of, purple bacteria. 5879

Photosynthetic membrane, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, pigment/protein isolation. 2747

Photosystem I/II, role in photoheterotrophic growth, Agmenellum quadruplicatum, blue-green bacteria. 9638

Phototaxis, myxobacteria, effect of cell-cell interactions, on. 5966

Phototrophic bacteria, bacteriopheophytin, mass spectra, bacteriochlorophyll analysis. 5883

Phototrophic growth, Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa. 1122

Phthalazol, Escherichia coli, dynamics of formation/transmissive nature of medicinal resistance. 8937

Physiology of microorganisms,

batch culture, 1158

variation due to variation in temp of chemostate growth, 1968

Phythalysulphathiazole, questionable use traveller's diarrhoea, 8367

Phytobacterium azotogenum/P, helianthi, pathogenicity from salt lake, 7591 Phytoene,

Flavobacterium, stereochemistry of hydrogen elimination. 10675

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, accumulation, effect of oxygen/diphenyl derivatives, 3150

Phytofluene, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, accumulation, effect of oxygen/diphenyl derivatives. 3150

Phytohaemagglutinin,

Corynebacterium parvum adjuvant, effect on spleen, blood lymphocyte, 4330

Escherichia coli, effect on growth, 1958 in vitro mitogenic effect, mouse spleen, 8539 induction of lymphocyte transformation, inhibition by bagasse extract, 4373

leprosy patient, influence of chemotherapy serum factors, mitogenic response, peripheral leukocytes. 3411

mycoplasmas, effect on porcine lymphocyte. 3632

pertussis treated lymphocyte, response of. 3447

Rhizobium phaseoli, Phaseolus vulgaris, bacterial binding, 11443

stimulated lymphocyte, ¹⁴C-acetate incorporation/nucleic acid synthesis. 11309

Phytohaemagglutinin bacterial endotoxin, antagonistic effect, primary immune response. 3415

Phytol, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, synthesis/isolation, 3731

Phytolysosome, system development in root nodule, Pisum sativum. 9240

Phytopathogenic bacteria, list/references of microorganisms encountered in Fiji. 704

Picea sitchensis, increased permeability by
polygalacturonate lyase from Bacillus sp.
1805

Pierce's disease,

grape/alfalfa, isolation rickettsia-like organism, heat therapy. 11217

grape, rickettsia-like bacterium, 8363 Pieris brassicae, insect pest of Punjab,

Streptococcus faecalis infestation, 8333

Pieris rapae, control by Bacillus thuringiensis var alesti. 1643

Pig,

Actinobacillus equuli, actinobacillosis, 5226, 9126

actinomycosis (mammary gland), 5244 adenomatosis (intestinal), 9120

atrophic rhinitis, 6633

Redsonia, 11197

Bordetella bronchiseptica, 2465, 7441

Brucella, antibody, serological incidence in Iran, 7513

brucellosis, vaccines, 647, 2345, 5332, 6411 colibacillosis, 1441, 2322, 3416, 5229, 5399, 6406, 8548

Pig, contd.

diarrhoea. 1456, 3465, 3618, 5443 disease risk due to Pan American Highways, precautions. 7445

dysentery, 685, 821, 2497, 5249, 5473, 6409, 6415, 8343, 8859, 9131, 9140, 9275

endocarditis (experimental), Streptococcus group L. 841

endotoxaemia (experimental), 801, 824 endotoxin shock (experimental), Escherichia coli, 803, 804

enterotoxaemia, 663, 5494, 7714 erysipelas, 742, 2512, 3526, 9127

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, arthritis. 1642, 7517

Escherichia coli, isolation, India. 1501 faecal analysis, resistant Escherichia coli. 4423

faecal flora, 863, 4973, 8582 gastroenteritis, 8509, 9138, 9144 gastrointestinal tract flora, 2548, 3128,

3138, 3559, 3560, 7197, 7671, 9898 gnotobiotic, course of post-irradiation syndrome after lethal doses, neonatal

piglets. 822 gnotobiotic, Escherichia coli O55·B5 uptake/ pathogenesis, 6653

gnotobiotic, Mycoplasma flocculare pathogenicity. 7730

gnotohiotic, Pasteurella sepsis, haematological observation. 5474

Haemophilus parahaemolyticus, lung, Danish spp. 5233

haemorrhagic bowel syndrome, 1519 heart, homology of lipoamide dehydrogenase with Escherichia coli extract, 1879

immune response, impairment in marasmic piglet. 5411, 6548

immunobiological experiences on large farm.
6416

infertility/abortion, gel electrophoresis comparison, Campylobacter. 10456 infertility (infectious), bacteriology, review.

8323 intestinal clostridia, vegetative/spore count,

variation with onset of enterotoxaemia.

2332

intranasal infection, agglutinin response to Bordetella bronchiseptica. 7583

isolation Salmonella, 5495

leptospirosis. 659, 2549, 5254, 5341, 5421, 6592, 9116, 9290

listeriosis-like disease, pathology, neonatal piglet. 1453

lymphadenitis, Mycobacterium intracellulare

lymphadenitis, streptococcal. 2448, 5251, 5252, 7516, 9253, 9283 mastitis, lactational failure, Klebsiella. 7431

Pig, contd. Pigeon, microenvironment of piglets, Schlieren Salmonella, 1506, 1507, 8583 photography, 365 salmonellosis, role in human infection, 710 Moraxella, occurrence/role as opportunistic Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxins A/B/C. pathogen, 9305 mycobacteria, atypical, bedding/feedstuff. sterol excretion, chromatographic analysis, faecal flora, 8573 mycobacteria, unusual avian. 3611 tuberculous aortitis, 3306 mycobacteriosis (experimental), pathology/ bacteriology/hypersensitivity. 2518 Actinomyces brunneofungus, 10677 Mycoplasma bovigenitalium, 10485 Bacillus pumilus mutants isolated, 2075 Mycoplasma granularum. 3309 Escherichia coli, 503nm. 5880 Mycoplasma hyopneumonia, 848, 7733, 9291 microorganisms, spectral analysis. 1097 Mycoplasma hyorhinis, 3309, 5245, 5472, 7649, 7650, 7733, 10399 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, fluorescent. 5922 Mycoplasma hyosynoviae. 7438 Pseudomonas aurantiaca, orange, 3 Mycoplasma lameness. 7437 Pseudomonas, discoloration/fluorescence of Mycoplasma, lung, culture stability to pH/ cotton fibre. 692 temp. 4509 Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, reaction Mycoolasma pathogenicity, 4510 centre, 9633 Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 2520 Staphylococcus aureus. 2881, 6102 Mycoplasma suipneumonia, 676 Streptomyces venezuelae, sporulation promycoplasmosis, review. 911, 912 duct. 10676 oral immunization/role secretory antibody Pigment-protein complex, Rhodopseudomonas system, 10290 spheroides, 2747 Pasteurella septica/experimental infection. Pili, Corynebacterium renale. 6752 paratuberculosis, review. 5242 Escherichia coli. 2041, 10493 pathological problems in mass breeding. 1447 Neisseria gonorrhoeae, 5098, 5616 pneumonia. 676, 848, 2520, 5472, 6644, 10399, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 4530, 6049, 8877 sex, Escherichia coli, 4942 post-partum infection (experimental), Escherichia study of bacterial appendages. 3620 coli, 5442 Pimprinine, Actinomyces, MAO inhibitor, O fever, Punjab. 6479 isolation from fermented broth, 10718 Salmonella anatum, 6490 Pine forest, effect of coccoid bacteria on soil. Salmonella choleraesuis. 682, 6644 Salmonella enteritidis, 6490, 9185 Pine siskin, Spinus pinus, Salmonella typhi-Salmonella, isolation from organs, 3038, 9749 murium, salmonellosis, 8326 Salmonella typhimurium, 1504, 6490 Pink-eve disease, potatoes, pectic enzymes salmonellosis, 682, 742, 3561, 6490, 7429, produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens. 4674 8408, 11281 Pinta, epidemiology, 4282 Shwartzman reaction, Escherichia coli endotoxin/disintegrated cell. 10364 prophylactic treatment. 7415 skinflora, characterization Staphylococcus Pionin, differentiation geographical races, Francisella tularensis sensitivity, 8097 epidermidis, 4480 spirochetal organisms, culture media, 1181 Pipecolic acid, antibiotics containing. 6951 Streptococcus group E, bacteraemia (experi-Piperitone, microbial transformation products, mental). 839, 840 Proactinomyces roseus, 7887 Streptococcus group R and T/S. uberis/ Piperonyl butoxide, mutagenesis in Escherichia Staphylococcus aureus, experimental abscess. Piperonylic acid, degradation by Pseudomonas tracheal organ culture, effect of porcine mycoplasmas, 24 Pipette, semi-automatic, viabile count bacteria. tuberculosis, 742, 5339, 8336 10766 vaccination against Escherichia coli, 5398, Piromidic acid, therapeutic effect, experimental pyelonephritis, rat, 10382 vaccination of foetus, swine erysipelas Pivampicillin,

adsorbed bacterin or Erysorb. 4352

suture, 9724

wound infection, effect of mechanical arterial

colon flora, effect on, 7178

Pivampicillin, contd.

gonorrhoea, treatment acute uncomplicated. 10094

urinary tract infection therapy. 10135 Pivampicillin chloride,

respiratory/urinary tract infection, treatment. 2301

urinary tract infection, treatment. 2274

Pivampicillin hydrochloride, gonorrhoea, uncomplicated, therapy, 5163

Placenta,

changes following Salmonella dublin inoculation, rat. 11396

transport (rabbit) of [3 H]water/[14_C]sucrose in presence of toxin. 1618

Placentitis,

association with Bacillus cereus infection, sheep. 4399

role in listeric abortion, Listeria monocytogenes sheep. 9286

Plague,

see also Yersinia pestis.

blood serum peculiarities in animals of differing sensitivity to, 1561

bubonic, acute febrile illness with lymphadenitis, 11001

bubonic, clinical study of 1970 Vietnam epidemic, coagulation studies/skin histology/ ECG. 585

bubonic, infected wild carnivore, USA, 8377 children, South Vietnam, 10208

clinical/diagnostic aspects. 6216

communicable diseases report, Ghana 3rd

quarters 1970,71,72. 6485 continuous culture methods, review. 8875

endemic disease, control programme, Republic of Azerbaijan, USSR. 5155

epidemiology in Bhir district, Maharashtra.
1482

epidemiology, Soviet military, 5290

epizootic detection, rodent nest litter, birdsof-prey pellets serological survey. 8409 epizootic, transfer in northern deserts. 6443 experimental infection, effect of colloidal

iron chondroitin sulphate on host response,

experimental, streptomycin, effect ultrastructure, Pasteurella pestis guinea pig, 9908

fermentation test, simplified sugar medium.
4867

foci, rodent/ecoparasite, Himachal Pradesh.

immunization, prophylaxis, foreign travel.

infectious disease, annual literature review. 10248

new serological test for, 1983

Opisocrostis hirsutus elimination, carbaryl dust in prairie dog burrow treatment. 5250

Plague, contd.

peptide fraction, physicochemical properties and allergenic activity, 3721

physico-chemical properties/biological activity of peptide fractions, 3721 pneumonic, in vivo antigen/antibody, 9230

prophylaxis/study, USSR . 5284 small mammals as focus, serological survey south India. 5329

vector biology/control, communicable diseases. 11262

zoonoses, epidemiology, Philippines. 10209 Plaice, Vibrio anguillarum, antibody production. 7576

Planctomyces, study of bacteria of unusal morphology. 3620

Planctomyces bekeffi Gimesi, electron microscopy, morphology. 6759

Plant,

disease, mode of resistance, review. 3328

disease, mycoplasma. 911, 6427 disease, revised annotated list, Malawi. 5272

juice, antimicrobial activity, 4087 leaf extract, activity against foot-and-mouth

disease. 4460
microbial penetration/immunization of

uncongenial host, 705

Mycoplasma, isolation, problems associated. 6731

Mycoplasma, pathogenicity, 3633

pathogen, effect of soil water, root disease cycle. 5266

pathogen, plant disease, review. 3328

pathogen, unclassified gram -ve, cytoplasmic membrane/cell wall ultrastructure. 5609

pseudomonads, phytopathogenic, aetiology of response, 6513

purple/green photosynthetic bacteria, reactio centre comparison. 5884

resistance to bacterial infection, review. 698 root, interaction with microorganisms, revie 2575

tissue, maceration, pectin methylesterase effect of, 6429

transgenosis, gene transfer, bacteria to plant cells, biological evidence, necessity of ambercodon, 6961

vascular wilt disease, effect pathogen water reactions/turgor. 8349

wild, bacteriostatic properties of Karachi region, 10996

Plaque formation.

effect of mycoplasmal infection, virus infected mouse fibroblasts, 6736

tissue cultures, Rickettsia rickettsi isolated directly from blood/tick haemolymph, 1999 Plaque-forming cells,

regional lymph node, rabbit immunized with

BCG. 3455

Plaque-forming cells, contd.

splenic, mouse, source of antibody of low mol wt, detection, 1550

Plasma,

corticosterone level, effect of experimental tetanus. 4400

freezing/contamination, 8080

inhibitor clostridial collagenase, chick, assay. 7544

specific homologous, therapeutic efficacy, experimental botulism. 11406

Plasma cell, origin from small lymphocytes, role in immunological memory transfer tetanus toxoid. 7542

Plasma corticosterone, Bordetella pertussis vaccine, effect on. 5401

Plasma cortisol level, miliary tuberculosis with Addison's disease. 4162

Plasma kinin, levels after experimental infection with Diplococcus pneumoniae and treatment with Polidin. 2447

Plasma-mesosome membrane, antisera, growth inhibition, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 3408

Plasma therapy, uses/abuses, recurrent infection. 6369

Plasmacoagulase, Staphylococcus aureus, 1026 Plasmacytosis, effect long-term endotoxin challenge, mink, 10365, 10366

Plasmid,

bacterial, 6123, 9837

Citrobacter freundii, 3086

classification/use of incompatibility. 10913

Clostridium perfringens, 8078

DNA interaction cadmium lauryl sarkosinate. 6146

DNA replication, influence of dnaA, dnaC mutation on. 6136

entry exclusion/phylogenetic relatedness, 8069 Escherichia coli, 3177, 4942, 6052, 6124, 6126, 8510, 8921, 9840, 10911, 10920

formation in cells related to survival after derepression. 1233

genetics, 4013

I pilus, compatibility complex, 9844

non-chromosomal heredity, structure, replication, classification, 4954

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, 6145

physical characteristics, genetic/molecular properties, 2098

pseudomonads, 6148, 7140

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 7143

review. 9841

Salmonella typhimurium, 4944, 7142

Serratia marcescens. 10933

specific component, role in transfer inhibition, F like R factor. 4018

Sphaerophorus varius, 31

stability/incompatibility among R fi factors.

Plasmid, contd.

stability of bacterial association resistance/ transferable antibiotic resistance factors, mothers/children, Palermo. 5282

Staphylococcus aureus. 448, 1252, 7152, 7153, 9849

Staphylococcus epidermidis, 2104, 9849

Streptococcus mutans. 8925

Streptococcus faecalis, 2105

Streptomyces. 9870

transfer systems, 6123

Plasmid 576, Bacillus pumilus. 9399 Plasmid Col \mathbf{E}_1 ,

Escherichia coli, 2108, 8881

segregation kinetics bacterial population, temp-sensitive DNA polymerase 1, 4956

Plasmid K88, Escherichia coli, 4948

Plasmid λdv,

DNA replication rifampicin insensitive, 10895 interference in growth of superinfecting phage, 4014

Plasmid PI ₂₅₈, Staphylococcus aureus. 9820 Plasmid P231(TH₂S), Escherichia coli. 2095 Plastic, biodegradation. 3594

Platelet,

effect gram -ve endotoxin, thrombocytopenia. 8162

inactivation in vitro, interaction with bacteria/ PMN leukocytes. 756

interaction with bacteria, ultrastructure. 8439 Staphylococcus aureus, complement-dependent injury by protein A. 755

storage at 20°C, bacterial contamination.

washing, method. 8439

Plectridium, intestinal flora of sabalo fish (Prochilodus platensis), Belgrano Park dam (Argentina), 870

Plectridium pseudotetanicum, post-traumatic gas gangrene following fracture, 7316 Plectridium saprogenes,

DNA composition, variation among vegetative cells/spores. 50

spore growth, synthetic medium. 7752 Pleiotrophy.

chl mutants, Bacillus licheniformis. 453 properties of Escherichia coli, tol (A,B)

mutants, genetic location of tol locus, 1214
Plesiomonas, chronic diarrhoea, 5062, 5065

Plesiomonas, chronic diarrhoea, 5002, 5005 Plesiomonas shigelloides,

morphology/bacteriology of strs isolated from faeces of diarrhoic patients. 2613 occurrence in human. 3557

population survey, Sunderpur slum. 6440 Pleural cavity, tuberculin PPD reaction, model of delayed hypersensitivity, 8527

Pleural infection, non-classical clinical syndromes in rickettsial disease, 11089

Pleural-pulmonary infection, role of anaerobic bacteria. 7287

Pleurisy,

isolation of Rickettsia, 3252 pig, Mycoplasma hyorhinis, 912

pig, Mycopiasma nyorninis, 912

predisposition to neonatal meningitis, 3184 tuberculous, symptomology/therapy, 6230

Pleuritis, incidence/antibiotic treatment in calf. 2346

Pleuromutilin, effect Mycoplasma gallisepticum, tropism for arterial walls. 9294

Pleuropericarditis, diagnosis, serology due to ornithosis-psittacosis group. 2270

Pleuropneumonia,

acute, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 6311 bovine. 776

bovine contagious, 913, 6417, 7443, 9360 caprine contagious, 7439

Pleuropulmonary disease,

anaerobic, clinical/bacteriological features. 6292

rickettsial serology, 5137

Pleuropulmonary pathology, staphylococcal infection. 3233

Plistiphora, influence on sensitivity of Archips cerasivoranus larvae to Bacillus thuringiensis infection, 1645

Plum, Xanthomonas pruni, bacterial spot, stone fruit, Queensland. 8353

Plusia orichalcea, Bacillus thuringiensis infected insect pest of Punjab. 8333

Plutella xylostella, control by Bacillus thuringiensis var alesti. 1643

PMN, antibacterial activity, effect of sodium metabisulphite, sodium thiosulphate, 3171

Pneumatosis cystoides intestini, severe haemorrhagic/purulent enteritis in baby. 6255

Pneumatosis intestinalis, diagnosis, case report, 8968

Pneumococcus, see Diplococcus pneumoniae. Pneumoconiosis, 1386, 1387, 1422, 1647, 3362 Pneumocystis,

chronic rhino-pharyngitis, treatment, infant, 7354

morbidity following organ transplantation/ immuno-suppressive drug treatment, 6307 Pneumocystis carinii,

aetiological diagnosis, respiratory tract

infection, 5022 following renal transplant, 8224

multiple infection in immunosuppressed patient, toxic epidermal necrolysin, 3232

Pneumonia,

aetiology, children. 11085 amoxycillin therapy, pilot study. 10099 ampicillin dose/rate of recovery relationship, effect of use of prednisolone. 2303

association with acute meningitis, elderly

Pneumonia, contd.

association with intensive care in meonate, 4127

atypical migratory, unusual symptoms, 558 burns associated with, literature review, 10063

cattle. 916, 1442, 2346, 2404, 5236 cefradine, antibacterial/clinical evaluation. 10083

cephalexin, small dose therapy, 11126 children, management in. 6243

chronic, differentiated medical gymnastics in. 7395

chronic, microbial pattern/disease phase.

control programme. 5031

development in patient using inhalation equipment, 4268

Diplococcus pneumoniae, 1376, 5081, 5103, 8242

dog, Mycoplasma canis. 677

epidemiology, preschool children, 6473, 6474 Escherichia coli, complication massive

pulmonary gangrene. 8174
Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Staphylococcus

aureus, postoperative aspiration, 11024 goat, Mycoolasma mycoides var capri induced immunity, 5393

gram -ve, antibiotic-resistant organisms, antibiotic therapy. 7400

Haemophilus influenzae/pneumococcus, New Guinea, 5081

infantile, Chinese/Western treatment. 6363 infectious disease, annual literature review. 10248

initiation spectra, 8183

interstitial, cholera, autopsv findings, 8173 Klebsiella, 1479, 9996

laboratory diagnosis, serum treatment. 5031 Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae infection. 4168

main aspects of, review. 5030

mouse, Mycoplasma pulmonis, experimental infection in pathogen-free, 11413

Mycoplasma, 1349, 5136, 6242

Mycoplasma pneumoniae, 572, 777, 5134, 7250, 8228, 9058, 11266

necrotizing, 6292

Neisseria meningitidis, 7297

nosocomial, respiratory tract colonization, intensive care unit, control of. 5487

pig. 676, 848, 912, 5472, 6644, 7733, 9280, 11197

postmortem lung culture not reliable indication of aetiological agent. 3205

predisposition to neonatal meningitis. 3184 1°, previous anti-microbial therapy, effect on bacteriological finding. 10101

Pseudomonas aeruginosa epidemiology, 6430

Pneumonia, contd.

Pseudomonas in hospital infection, 4125 Pseudomonas/Klebsiella/Enterobacter/ Escherichia coli/Proteus/Bacteroides,

review, 8169

rabbit, experimental, 10402

Serratia marcescens, 3222

serum properdin levels. 9062

sheep. 1715, 5336, 6025, 7419, 7647, 10486

spherical simulating pulmonary/mediastinal

masses, children. 7346

staphylococcal, 1327, 1334, 5459

Staphylococcus aureus. 6330, 8978

sulphamethoxazole/trimethoprim therapy. 5209

treatment reviewed, children, 5211

treatment with pivampicillin, 2301

Pneumonitis,

clinical/bacteriological features anaerobic pleuropulmonary disease, 6292

complication Coxiella burnetti human infection, 11087

goat, Chlamydia psittaci, miniature reticulate cell formation. 6742

hypersensitivity, experimental production, bagasse/thermophilic actinomycete antigen. 4373

methotrexate therapy, acute lymphatic leukaemia. 5047

tuberculin-induced hypersensitivity, pulmonary defence mechanism, guinea pig. 6547

Pneumopathy, pleuro-, acute-, isolation of Rickettsia, 3252

Pneumothorax, occurrence in pulmonary tuberculosis, diagnosis/treatment, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 562

Poekilocerus pictus,

aerobic bacteria associated with. 6662

Bacillus thuringiensis infected insect pest of Punjab. 8333

Poi, contamination with shigella, outbreak in Hawaii, 3342

Point mutation, Escherichia coli, 2972

PolA Gene, Escherichia coli, 164, 3057, 10606

PolA Mutation, Escherichia coli. 4896, 8036,

PolA str, UV mutagenesis, inducible error-prone repair system, Escherichia coli. 8889

PolAl Gene, Escherichia coli. 8881, 8882

PolAl Mutation, sensitivity to chemical/physical agent, effect of 5-bromouracil. 3108

PolA12: uvr 502, double mutant, Escherichia coli.

PolA107 Mutation, Escherichia coli, 10605

PolBl Mutation, Fscherichia coli, 1224

Pol Mutant, Escherichia coli, 431

Pol Mutation, Escherichia coli. 8893

Pol⁺ Mutation, sensitivity to chemical/physical agent, effect of 5-bromouracil: 3108

Polar climate, bacteriological evaluation water, unreliability Fijkman's test. 5979 Polar region, faecal coliform, biological peculiarities. 7945

Polidin, Diplococcus pneumoniae treatment. 2447, 8554

Polifungin,

biochromatographic study. 1927

Streptomyces noursei var polifungi, 9629

Poliovirus, inactivation Edellovibrio bacteriovorus, 4451

Poliovirus/Mycoplasma hominis, interaction in cell culture, 10853

Poliovirus RF-RNA, absorption to osmotically shocked Escherichia coli in presence of DE AE-dextran/poly-L-ornithine, 961

Poliovirus RNA, direction of viral specific RNA, Escherichia coli. 3985

Pollution,

bacterial clusters in activated sludge identification key, 1694

bacterial enzyme adsorption toxic material, 3594

beaches, potential risk of R-factor carrying Escherichia coli (UK). 881

drinking water from rural regions of Italy, hacteriological study, 1673

estuaries, 1675

evolution of soil microbial degradative processes, persistence of synthetic chemicals in biosphere, 4667

fish processing industry, sewage discharge, coastal zone. 6694

human sewage, river water, urban/rural area. 6693

mercuric chloride isolation resistant bacteria able to accumulate HgCl₂ into cell, Aeromonas, 8610

running-water model, effect of sewage on biomass. 10437, 10438

sea water, bactericidal purification by UV radiation systems. 1287

sewage/petrochemical, Basento River. 6690 surface water, purification by lagooning,

chemistry/microbiology, 8838 surface water, salmonellae as index, 883

surface water, sammoneriae as index, oos surface water, toxicity testing of pollutants, Aeromonas hydrophila, 4826

water, ability of Sphaerotilus to concentrate metals. 1920

water coliform, faecal coliform/faecal streptococci as indicators, 10835

water, nitrilo triacetic acid degrading bacteria isolation from. 1937

water/products of fishery factories, Escherichia coli as index of sanitary quality, 1672

Poly A,

Escherichia coli, polymerizing activity of RNA polymerase constitutive subunit. 248 Escherichia coli polyribosomes, lack of

seruence in mRNA, 64

PolyA:PolyU,

formation with Hoogsteen-type bonding. 2010 stimulation of antibacterial vaccination in mice.

Poly A polymerase, Escherichia coli, 227

Poly A:U, adjuvanticity induction of experimental, allergic encephalomyelitis, guinea pig. 4360

Poly hooks, flagellar assembly mutants of Escherichia coli. 2048

Poly I:C,

Escherichia coli, failure to enhance killing by macrophage. 2427

Salmonella typhosa endotoxin, potentiation of toxicity, 812

Poly I-coated kieselguhr, procedure for DNA fractionation. 2678

Poly U, matrix bound to tertiary carrier, tRNA/ ribosome translation, 7769

Polyacrylonitrile, soil conditioner, microbial growth. 4091

Polydactylitis, subsequent chronic granulomatous disease, undetected carrier state by NBT/ bactericidal tests. 763

Polyamine,

Escherichia coli, growth requirements, conditional polyamine auxotroph, 10750

Escherichia coli, 30S + 50S = 70S ribosome association dependence on ion conc. 1776 Escherichia coli, stimulation amino acyl tRNA

Escherichia coli, stimulation amino acyl tRNA formation. 7768

Polyamine, function/metabolism, analytical procedure for quantitative determination, 2908

Polyamine-antibiotic, combined attack on resistant Staphylococcus aureus, 4077

Polyamine metabolism, study in K⁺ deficient Escherichia coli. 2906

Polyamine starvation, Escherichia coli arginine decarboxylase deficient mutant. 3879

Polyarthritis,

autoimmune response in domestic animals.
1567

experimental, pig, associated/cardiac lesions, Streptococcus group E. 840

gonococcal arthritis, diagnosis, 4098

ovine chlamydial, sequential development of articular lesions after intra-articular exposure, Chlamydia psittaci. 9297

Polydeoxypyrimidines, Escherichia coli, thymineguanine base pairing during transcription. 1729

Polyelectrolyte, Micrococcus lysodeikticus/ Staphylococcus aureus/S. albus, effect leukocyte lysate/lysozyme lysis, 9924

Polyene macrolide antibiotic, chemistry/biology reviewed, 10955

Polyester-cotton sheeting, effect of laundering on microorganism survival, 7161

Polyethylene glycol,

cetyl-pyridinium chloride binding, estimation antimicrobial activity. 10779

formation DNA tertiary structure, Escherichia coli DNA, 4549

Polygalacturonase,

Clostridium felsineum. 264, 2783, 8834

Erwinia atroseptica, 9694 Erwinia carotovora, 7849

Polygalacturonate lyase,

Bacteroides ruminicola, 1894

Flavobacterium pectinovorum/Bacillus subtilis. 10643

Polygalacturonate transeliminase,

Bacillus sp F-11, 3801

Erwinia carotovora, 7849

Xanthomonas cyamopsidis. 1089

Xanthomonas vacearum, 3802

Polyglutamic acid,

Bacillus anthracis, 10551

Bacillus subtilis, 9441, 9442, 10551

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, constituent of cell wall. 1813

Poly-γ-D-glutamic acid, optical rotary properties. 10550

Poly-γ-L-glutamic acid, Bacillus anthracis/ B. subtilis polypeptides, conformational study comparison, 10551

Poly(L-glutamic acid), Mycobacterium tuberculosis var bovis, isolation cell walls. 3715

γ-Polyglutamic acid depolymerase, phage induction/properties. 6901

Polyglutamyl synthetase, Bacillus licheniformis. 4588

Poly(α-D glutamyl) capsule, characterization, structural properties Bacillus licheniformis 4589

Poly(γ -D-glutamyl) depolymerase, Bacillus licheniformis. 4589

Polyglycolic acid suture, effect on incidence early wound infection, 9734

Poly- β -hydroxybutyrate,

Azotobacter beijerinckii, metabolism regulation. 9542

Azotobacter vinelandii, role in cyst formation. 10739

Bacillus cereus, granule, ultrastructure. 8645 effect bacterial flocculation, activated sludge.
4751

Sphaerotilus natans, production, 5607

Polyisoprenoid, lipid composition, Halobacterium halobium, gas vesicle, 8709

Polyisoprenol alcohol, isolation of C₅₅ alcohol, Streptococcus faecalis, 2898

Polylysogens, containing derepressed λ N-prophage, prophage number/bacterial viability, 1233

Polymer, extracellular, improved staining for electron microscopy, Azotobacter vinelandii/Zoogloea ramigera/Leuconostoc mesenteroides/Bacillus sp. 358

Poly(2-methyl adenylic acid), synthesis from Escherichia coli polynucleotide phosphorylase, properties, 2010

Polymethylmethacrylate,

addition gentamicin, infection prophylaxis, total replacement arthroplasty, 11179

International Opacity Reference Preparation, turbidity, bacterial suspensions, 7032

physico-chemical/bacteriocytological investigation using tuberculostatic drug, tuberculosis therapy, 3276

Poly-N-methylpyrrolidone, evaluation faecal preservative, 9738

Polymixin,

antibiotic therapy, problems associated, review, 11114

Bacillus subtilis, 4964

diarrhoea, acute infectious, 3260

Escherichia coli, 1185, 2154, 7428

gram -ve bacteria, 2428

meningitis, neonatal, therapy, 3184

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, 3944, 8980

pertussis vaccine, 1583

prophylaxis, evaluation, 10073

pseudomonad, marine gram -ve. 5604

Pseudomonas, 9715

Salmonella, 4984

Enterobacter agglomerans (Herbicola-Lathyri).

Polymixin/carbenicillin, gram -ve bacteria, disseminated cancer, 4177

Polymixin B,

Escherichia coli, 2150, 4040, 6176, 10807 L forms/parents, sensitivity, comparison with

methacycline in vitro, 2145

meningitis, gram -ve bacteria, 622

ototopical ototoxicity study, 4172

Pasteurella multocida, 2138

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 495, 2150, 11099

salmonellosis treatment, 2281

Serratia, 7968

Streptococcus pluton, 509

Vibrio cholerae, 1691

Polymixin B sulphate, Chlamydia psittaci, effect on cell walls, 3637

Polymixin E, Bacillus polymixa K-1, m/5, d/13 mutants, biosynthesis, 5910

Polymixin M.

colibacillosis, calf, piglet. 6406 participation C-L-asparaginic acid in biosynthesis, 4725

Propionibacterium shermanii, effect phosphate metabolism. 10646

treatment of peritonitis/appendicitis, 2285

Polymixin; sulphamide, antagonism, Proteus/ Pseudomonas, 10085

Polymixin/sulphonamide, Pseudomonas pyocyanea/ Proteus, growth inhibition zone. 3131

Polymorphonuclear granulocyte, role in phagocytosis, 4310

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte.

bactericidal assay, statistical approach, 7071 intracellular bactericidal capacity from

children with nephrotic syndrome, 2442

iodinating ability/bactericidal activity, 11337 peroxidaseless, antibacterial activity. chicken. 4317

Polymorphonuclear leukocytosis, phagocytic/ bactericidal activity, whole blood. Staphylococcus aureus, 4833

Polymorphonuclear neutrophil,

bacteria inside/antibiotics, 10962

effect on Corynebacterium ovis in mouse,

rabbit, guinea pig. 1540

Polymorphonuclear phagocyte, tuftsin stimulation, membrane sialic acid requirement, phagocytosis, 9549

Polyneuritis, neurobrucellosis, case reports.

Polynucleotide, translation of matrix bound to tertiary carrier, 7769

Polynucleotide kinase, Escherichia coli. 7063

Polynucleotide ligase, recombination, phage T4D.

Polynucleotide phosphorylase.

Escherichia coli, 2847, 2858, 4563, 5841, 9573, 10644

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 2671

review. 3596

Streptomyces aureofaciens, 6902

Polynucleotide synthesis, inhibition by rifamycia.

Polyonide, chemical analysis of extracts from wild and phage-converted Salmonella johannesburg, 1815

Polyornithine, effect biological activity, diphtheria toxin, 10354

Polyoxyethylenesorbiton monolaurate, effect on lysozyme-induced lysis of Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 528

Polypeptide.

Escherichia coli outer membrane, heterogeneity in. 10557

Hydrogenomonas eutropha, nitrogen utilization, 2920

role in growth/multiplication microorganisms, review. 8659

Polypeptide chain elongation,

Escherichia coli, catalytic interaction of elongation factor with ribosome, 3724

Escherichia coli, ribosomal (50S) components required, 1775

Polypeptide elongation factors, Tu-guanosine diphosphate, Ts, Tu-Ts, purified/activity calculated, 1793

Polypeptide synthesis,

Escherichia coli, 2729, 6792

Mycobacterium bovis BCG, kanamycin inhibition, 10953

Polyphenylalanine, synthesis, inhibition by tuberactinomycin-N cell-free system, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 2157

Polyphosphate accumulation, intracellular, correlation with resistance to histones, Aerobacter aerogenes, 301

Polyphosphate composition, Rhizobium bacteroids in Lotus nodules, 117

Polyphosphate kinase, Escherichia coli. 2858, 10645

Polyprenol composition, Listeria monocytogenes. 8700

Polypropylene suture, effect on incidence early wound infection. 9734

Polypyrrole, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, production, effect amine, uroporphyrinogen T synthetase. 8777

Polyribonucleotide, Escherichia coli, synthesis, polynucleotide phosphorylase catalysis, ribosome bound. 9573

Polyribosome,

Escherichia coli, effect immunization, βgalactosidase on profile, rat spleen. 11321 Myxococcus xanthus, cell/myxospore. 5687

Polysaccharide,

Achromobacter mucosum sp.n. 4607 acidic, marine bacteria, 4606

Bacillus cereus, 9475

Chloropseudomonas ethylica/Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii, 7799

Diplococcus pneumoniae, 114, 5360, 9062, 9205

Enterobacteriaceae, 9196

Escherichia coli, 429, 2410, 2766

Klebsiella aerogenes, 7864

gram -ve asporogenic anaerobic rod, 10572

Haemophilus influenzae type B. 5360

inhibition bactericidal activity rat serum, intestinal/faecal isolate, germ free rat.

Klebsiella, 997, 5738

Klebsiella pneumoniae, 7578

micrococci, 6804

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 2660, 5736

mycobacterial, 2675, 6829

Mycobacterium phlei. 6867

Neisseria meningitidis. 1803, 2467, 11348 Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis. 2764

Rhizobium, Lotus nodules, 117

Rhizobium leguminosarum, 5933

Rhizobium trifolii, 116, 9453

Salmonella dahlem, 9710

Polysaccharide, contd.

Salmonella typhimurium. 7993

Shigella flexneri, 8418

Staphylococcus aureus, 8692

Streptococcus, 11294

Streptococcus agalactiae, 4838

Streptococcus group A, 598

Streptococcus mutans, 2765

Xanthomonas oryzae, implication in rice wilt, bacterial leaf blight. 5262

Polysaccharide antigen,

Brucella abortus/B, melitensis, 3389 Escherichia coli/Neisseria meningitidis group B, 4293

Neisseria meningitidis group C. 4300

Salmonella, 3382

Shigella flexneri, 3383

Polysaccharide hydrolase, periphytic marine bacteria. 262

Polysaccharide-mucopeptide complex, Streptococcus group A, mechanism of cell/tissue injury, review, 598

Polysome,

effect of aurintricarboxylate, kasugamycin, pactamycin, 7179

Escherichia coli, 64, 6792, 6794, 7775, 7776

Polysorbate 80, antagonism of fentichlor in bacterial cultures, 3172

Polystyrene, International Opacity Reference Preparation, turbidity, bacterial suspensions. 7032 Polystyrene microsphere, induction phagocyto-

sis, effect colchicine/chloramphenicol, human neutrophil. 4309

Polystyrol, soil conditioner, microbial growth. $409\,\mathrm{l}$

Polysulphamide sensitivity, Streptococcus pluton 509 Polytransductant formation, Escherichia coli

lysogens. 438

Polyurethane, soil conditioner, microbial growth 4091

Polyvinyl alcohol,

evaluation faecal preservative, 9738 Pseudomonas O-3, breakdown, factors affecting, morphology/biological characteristics, 8615

Polyvinyl alcohol fibres, modification, antimicrobial additives, use in surgery. 2177 Poplar, bacterial canker. 4248

Population,

bacterial cell, mathematical model, 7092 effect of use of homologous/stratified, in epidemic models, 2392

probable distribution, Markov stochastic epidemic model, 3330

Population genetics, neutral mutation, random drift hypothesis. 2083

Porphobilinogen, uroporphyrinogen production, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 8777 Porphyra yezoensis, bacterial role in frond decay, 1459, 1460 Porphyrin, Escherichia coli, 3853, 4922 Micrococcus colpogenes, 1111 Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, 1928, 3854 Portugese navy, tuberculosis, campaign against. 11246 Postoperative infection, cephalexin, small dose therapy, 11126 gallbladder bacteriology, histology, gallstones. gram -ve bacteraemia, 6259 paediatric surgery, 6364 prophylactic use of antibiotics, prevention of prophylactic use of gentamycin, extracorporeal circulation, 4220 Staphylococcus vaccine, preventive inoculation. use of antibiotics in dental work, prophylactic Postpartum infection, experimental, Escherichia coli endotoxin, pig. genital mycoplasma in, 6313 β haemolytic streptococci, lethality in, 5109 septicaemia, urinary tract infection, gravidotoxic pyelonephritis, 8230 survey, 1478, 3289 Potassium, Achromobacter. 6987 Achromobacter/Escherichia coli, comparison. Azotobacter vinelandii, 5896, 5897 Bacillus subtilis. 1144, 3881, 5888 bacterial leaf spot, corn. 3321 Bacteroides amylophilus, 9663 Clostridium kluyveri. 224 deficiency, rice, suffocation disease, distribution decaying forest litter chemical Enterobacter, 7876 Erwinia/Clostridium multifermentans, 7830 Escherichia coli, 1100, 1776, 3007, 3881, 5661, 6796, 6989, 9417, 9586, 9608, 9609 fertilizer, stimulation of chernozem Azotobacter population, 4754 inorganic nutrition, review, 7921 leakage from cytoplasmic membrane after cloacin DF₁₃ treatment, 4957 mineral fertilizer influence on soil microflora.

replacement of Mg²⁺, effect on 30S, 50S

ribosomal subunit. 5698

Potassium, contd. Rhizobium, effect on growth in root nodules. rhizosphere, effect rice nutrition. 9314 soil movement, use by plants/microorganisms, use of silacaceous bacteria in study. 5513 spreading, effect on soil microorganisms, mineral fertilizer, 4713 steady state cellular conc, ATP as only energy supply, membrane pump, 6935 Streptococcus faecalis, 9666 Streptococcus lactis, 996 Streptococcus mutans, 1140, 9559 Vibrio alginolyticus, 8113 Potassium chloride. fertilizer, effect on yield of inoculated lucerne. Micrococcus, effect on amvlase, 143 Potassium dihydrogen phosphate, effect on sporulation of Bacillus, relevance to shelf life, addition to skim milk. 2120 Potassium hydrogen phosphate, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, effect on glutamic acid biosynthesis, 333 Potassium iodide, ribosomal protein, chemical/enzymatic modification, ribosomal subunit (30S). skin eruption in 3° syphilis, therapy. 9976 Potassium phenoxy-methyl penicillin, extrathoracic bacterial infection, pacemaker unit therapy, 6546 Potassium rhodanide, effect on growth haemolysing streptococci. 10974 Potassium sorbate, Aerobacter aerogenes/Bacillus subtilis, action as preservative, 2180 Alcaligenes viscolactis in skim milk, inhibition of growth, 531 milk preservative prior to bacteriological examination, 2005 Potato. Agrobacterium tumefaciens experimental tumour production, effect tuberization. common scab, 7451, 7452 Erwinia carotovora, contamination seed stock, 9151 Mycoplasma, role reviewed, 1471 pathogen, isolation on Salmonella-Shigella agar Pectobacterium carotovarum var atrosepticum, 3035 pectolytic clostridia, isolation in presence of Erwinia carotovora, 4821 Pseudomonas solanacearum, seedling resistance assay, root inoculation technique. scab, effect of weather/soil-borne inoculum/ seed-borne inoculum on incidence, Streptomyces scabies, 700

```
Potato, contd.
```

scopolin accumulation, in response to infection.

silage production, effect rapeseed meal. 8594 soft rot, effect of ${\rm O_2/CO_2}$ concs, Erwinia carotovora var atroseptica, 697

storage disease, control, 8361

tuber scab, methods of assessment, Streptomyces scabies, 2358

tuber, pink-eye disease, pectic enzymes produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens. 4674

witches' broom, symptoms associated with mycoplasma-like organism. 702

Poultry,

see also Chick, Duck, Turkey etc.

chlamydia complement-fixing antibody, Philippines, 7522

disease, diagnosis, Canada, 10250

disease, eradication/control, Ireland. 2344

disease transmission research, a controlled environment cabinet. 2008

Enterobacteriaceae differentiation, Klebsiella/ Pseudomonadaceae, 7015

Fscherichia coli, isolation from intestine, multiple antibiotic resistance, 2552

listeriosis, epizootiology, diagnosis, 5237 litter, methyl bromide disinfection, effect

litter, salmonellicidal effect ammonia, water/ pH. 8114

mycoplasma pathogenicity, 4510

Pasteurella anatipestifer, Australia, 6393 Pasteurella/Escherichia coli, antibiotic

resistant. 7661

processing plant, airborne microorganisms, 6698

Salmonella bovis morbidificans, 9122

Salmonella infection, source of, 5326

Salmonella, market poultry/poultry dressing plant, Philippines, 7511

Salmonella, occurrence/distribution. 5327

Salmonella paratyphi A/Salmonella wein in

Salmonella pullorum, nonspecific reaction to rapid whole blood antigen, 3370

salmonellosis, bacteriological/serological

salmonellosis, France 1961-1971, 11281

Shigella/Salmonella infection, enteric pathogenesis/epidemiology, 2398

staphylococcal osteomyelitis, sulphadiazinetrimethoprim therapy, 4239

tuberculosis due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis, epizootiological/public health significance discussed, 2334

tuberculosis in. 5339

vaccine, U.K. licencing protocol, use of Mycoplasma synoviae, 3464

Pour-plate technique,

coagulase detection, Staphylococcus aureus. 7983

comparison with spiral plate method, estimation bacterial population. 5976

diagnosis of urinary tract infection, critical analysis of results, 4851

Povidone iodine,

dry powder aerosol spray, prevention wound infection, post-appendectomy. 4225

extrathoracic bacterial infection, pacemaker unit therapy, 6546

spray, wound infection, prophylaxis in acute appendicitis, 10157

pGpp,

control rRNA synthesis, 9426

Escherichia coli. 41, 99, 8657, 8658, 8953 in vitro synthesis, tRNA, MRNA requirement 5667

pppGpp, Escherichia coli. 8658

Prague, chronic pulmonary tuberculosis incidence 8396

Prairie dog, burrow dusted with carbaryl dust, plague vector control. 5250

Pralidoxime methane sulphonate, therapy of experimental tetanus in donkey. 2516

Prasarini, cane gall, Agrobacterium tumefaciena aetiological agent. 5264

Precipitin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, identification/quantitation, immunoelectrophoresis. 10268

Precipitin cross reaction, Listeria monocytogene Bacillus licheniformis, Erysipelothrix rhuziopathiae. 2423

Prednisolone,

effect on ampicillin therapy of pneumonia negligible, 2303

effect on epinephrine-induced glycogen phosphorylase activation, Bordetella pertussis vaccine, 5402

miliary tuberculosis therapy, 7240

production from hydrocortisone, Mycobacterium globiforme, 6837

skin tuberculosis therapy, 6304

Pregnancy,

see also specific associated infections, acute myeloid leukaemia complicated by septicaemia/endocarditis, 11045

animal, foetus, intra-uterine streptococcal infection, 5461

antenatal tetanus immunization schedule against neonatal tetanus, 4355

bacteriologic survey of cervix. 4426

Bacteroides, abscess/myocardial infarction. 9023

cholera, exotoxin suppression, mouse. 7611 ethambutol, tuberculosis, therapy, teratogeni effects. 6361

glomerulonephritis, acute post-streptococcal.

Pregnancy, contd.

glomerulonephritis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Klebsiella, Escherichia coli, nalidixic acid/ nitrofurantoin therapy. 8168

gonorrhoea. 4269, 7464

intra-uterine sepsis, 7349

Listeria monocytogenes in faecal sample. 1657, 3554

listeriosis, 5033, 5115, 6342, 6458

Mycoplasma hominis type 1 infection. 5132 pathology, correlation economic, social/

infectious parameters, 6314

staphylococci, isolation of pathogenic. 2533

syphilis, 638, 7340, 7464

treponemal disease, serological testing, 10233

tuberculosis incidence, 3363, 4274, 7380

tuberculosis, renal. 8469

urinary tract infection. 576, 1477, 3214, 4107, 4120, 5280, 7389, 8230-4

Pregnendiol-secoacid, factors influencing production, Nocardia, 1009

Prephenate, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, metabolic fate/regulatory mechanisms, 3713

Prephenate dehydratase, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3713

Prephenate dehydratase:chorismate mutase, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 9515

Prephenate dehydrogenase, Salmonella typhimurium. 9816

Presbytis entellus, respiratory tract infection,

Preservative,

agar gel diffusion plate, method, 359

Alcaligenes viscolactis in skim-milk, inhibition of growth, 531

antimicrobial spectra reviewed, 1321

long-term storage of mycobacteria, 382 urine bacteriological testing evaluation in, 6026

Pressure,

atmospheric, effect on Pasteurella tularensis, survival in aerosols. 7159

atmospheric, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus pyogenes, reduction penicillin susceptibility, 8083

deep sea, agarase, amylase/cellulase/chitinase stability/hydrolytic activity at deep sea pressures. 8714

Escherichia coli, effect activity phosphoenol pyruvate carboxylase, 7846

Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium, α , β , subunit association, tryptophan synthetase, effect on. 5868

Primate.

disease problems related to capture/transport.

Enterobacteriaceae, transmissible drug resistance, 10914

epizootiology/relation to human. 9194

Primordial organic chemistry, origin of life, review. 1687

Primula, green petal disease, mycoplasma induced. 3326

Printol, disinfection, Pseudomonas/Klebsiella/ Proteus/Citrobacter contaminants, 8569

Pristinamycin, antibiotic sensitivity of Staphylococcus, hospital isolates. 3139

Proactinomyces,

antibiotic sensitivity, 513

effect of soil conditioner [sub soil improving] on cellulose decomposition, 4090 growth on hydrocarbon, 10762

oil field microflora, hydrogen utilization.

Proactinomyces fructiferi var ristomycini, alkaline phosphatase, 10586

organic acid production, effect of ristomycin.
3905

Proactinomyces israeliii, antibiotic sensitivity, 513

Proactinomyces madurae, mycelium, fatty acid analysis of lipids, 4618

Proactinomyces opacus, hydrocarbon adaptation. 2903

Proactinomyces roseus, piperitone, microbial transformation products, 7887

Probenecid,

gonorrhoea therapy, 2288, 4191, 5164, 6174, 7370, 8255, 11116

Heinz-body anaemia, burns patients, 10192 Lyell's syndrome, aetiology, case report, 8195

Probenecid/ampicillin, therapy, 5172, 9078, 9079

Probenecid/penicillin, gonorrhoea therapy. 8261 Probenecid/penicillin G, gonorrhoea therapy. 5172

Probenecid/procaine penicillin, gonorrhoea therapy. 11118

Procaine penicillin,

gonorrhoea therapy. 9078, 11118 treatment late syphilis of spine, 4116

Procaine penicillin G, single-dose gonorrhoea therapy, 7373, 8255

Procarbazine, potentiation of toxicity by Salmonella typhosa endotoxin, 812

Procaryotic organism, discriminating characteristics, review. 9323

Prochilodus platensis, microflora, composition/ activity, relation to nutritive value of sábalo. 870

Proctitis, Chlamydia, causal agent. 4170

Prodigiosin, Serratia marcescens, 2879, 6931, 8782

Prodigiozan, gaseous infection therapy. 1417, 5467

Proflavine, Escherichia coli. 167, 526 Progesterone,

atrophic vaginitis, local therapy. 5212 Escherichia coli, hormonally induced, pyelonephritis, rat. 11393 Progesterone, contd.

Vibrio fetus var venerealis, effect on growth.

Prohistidine decarboxylase, Lactobacillus 30a.

Prokaryote,

fundamental ribosome structure, 5700 role in evolution, review, 893 submicroscopic cytology/molecular organization. 6761

Prokaryotes/eukaryotes,

peptide synthesis by hybrid ribosomes, 3697 time of divergence, estimation via 5S ribosomal RNA, 7771

Proliferation disease, mycoplasma infection, apple tree, 3327

Proline,

Escherichia coli, 1918, 3716, 3838, 8784 Mycobacterium phlei, 5707 Salmonella typhimurium. 2723 Staphylococcus aureus, 5706

Proline inimopeptidase, enzymatic degradation bitter peptide, cheese. 9665

Proline oxidase, Salmonella typhimurium/

Promazine HCl, cattle, tetanus-like disease therapy, 10164

Promethazine HCl, pig, haemorrhagic bowel syndrome therapy. 1519

Prometryne, herbicide, effect on respiration, soil microorganisms. 6204

Promicromonospora, characterization, residential heating/humidification systems. 7704

1,2-Pronanediol, Aerobacter aerogenes, kinetics of transformation to propionic aldehyde, glycerol dehydratase, 2813

Pronase.

effect on transforming ability of DNA. 1794 Streptomyces griseus. 250, 251, 9574, 9579 Pronase P, Streptomyces griseus. 2850

Propane, sole C source for hydrocarbon-utilizing bacteria, str R22, metabolism. 1154

1, 2-Propanediol,

Aerobacter aerogenes, effect on diol dehydrase dissociation. 7823

rumen microorganisms, fermentation. 7007 Propanil, degradation by microorganisms. 1923,

n-Propanol, Methylococcus capsulatus, inhibition of growth on methane, 5926

Properdin,

reduced levels/implications pneumonia, 9062 serum content, effect TABte revaccination.

Properdin factor B, C3 fixation to lipopolysaccharide (Escherichia coli), opsonization/ingestion as pathway assay. 6515

ability to protect bacteria after derepression.

Prophage, contd.

Actinomyces netropsis, 7138 Bacillus subtilis. 7135

Escherichia coli. 2061, 4941

excision, RNA involvement, phage λ. 4558 induction, effect of 2-acetylaminofluorene,

on various bacteria, 3169 Staphylococcus aureus. 503

Streptococcus lactis, 8085 Streptomyces coelicolor, 8062

Prophage 90, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 420 Prophage $\epsilon^{15}/\epsilon^{34}/g_{341}$, Salmonella anatum, 446 Prophage λ^+ , Escherichia coli, 7100

Prophage λCI, Escherichia coli. 7099 Prophage λind, Escherichia coli. 7100 Prophage Pl, increase in N⁵ methyladenine

residues in phage DNA after growth in host cell. 4946

Prophage TP8/TP12, Bacillus stearothermophilus

Prophage \$80, excision, specific gene amplification of excision-impaired lysogen after induction, 8897

Prophage ψ/y , Serratia marcescens, 8050 Propham, pesticide, microorganisms degrading

Propicillin, cephalothin, synergistic action.

β -Propiolactone,

Lactobacillus casei, induction premature lysis phage infected, 9935

sterilization of equipment for microbial cultivation, 4820

Propionaldehyde, Pseudomonas P6, role in metabolism, 1-aminopropan-2-ol/ ethanolamine, 9615

Propionate,

hydrocarbon-utilizing bacteria, str R22, sole C source. 1154

Lactobacillus casei/phage Jl, effect on. 9936 Pseudomonas P6, role in metabolism, 1-

aminopropan-2-ol/ethanolamine, 9615 Rhodospirillum rubrum, adaptive production,

Veillonella parvula effect CO, on formation.

Propionate kinase, Streptomyces erythreus, 788 Propionibacterium,

identification by defined immunofluorescence

isolation blood culture, 4264

Propionibacterium acnes,

fermentative/serological study, 5564

incidence/lipolytic activity, normal/acne skir

Propionibacterium Delwich, new names/combina tions in genera, 6714

Propionibacterium freundenreichii,

ATP, generation, cytochrome-linked anaerobic electron transport. 7875

isolation from disseminated hepatic granuloma, turkey, 2329

slime, immunogenic properties. 9206

Propionibacterium granulosum, incidence/lipolytic activity, normal/acne skin. 7311

Propionibacterium pentosaceum, ATP, generation, cytochrome-linked anaerobic electron transport, 7875

Propionibacterium shermanii,

dephosphorylation of vitamin B₁₂ 5'-phosphate (deoxyadenosyl form), 1063

dimethylsulphide production, use in Swiss cheese. 2902

mutagenic effect of nitrosoguanidine, 7173 nicotinamide mononucleotide specific amido hydrolase, purification, 2835

phosphate metabolism, effect polymixin M. 10646

physiological characteristics, effect of substrate excess. $347\,$

slime, immunogenic properties. 9206

terpenoid quinones, (II, III)-tetra hydromenaquinone-9. 7810

transcarboxylase. 256, 257

vitamin B₁₂ production, effect of mutagens.

Propionibacterium zea, slime, immunogenic properties. 9206

Propionic acid,

comparison of bacteria producing, rat caecum. 3562

preservation damp maize, microbiology. 8115 1,2-propanediol fermentation product, rumen microorganisms, 7007

Propionic acid bacteria, increased rumen level, low-roughage diet. 4752

Propionyl-CoA carboxylase, Streptomyces noursei var polifungini, 7881

Propranolol,

Bordetella pertussis, histamine hypersensitivity, comparison mouse, 8521

treatment of experimentally induced endotoxin shock in dog. 2488

Propranolol/Diazepam, treatment of severe tetanus. 1418

n-Propylamine, hydrocarbon-utilizing bacteria, str R22, sole C source. 1154

Propylamine transferase, Escherichia coli. 6903

Propylene glycol:dexamethasone, otitis externa, control. 8239

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{Prostaglandin E}_1, \text{ adenyl cyclase stimulation} \\ \textbf{comparison cholera enterotoxin action, } 5438 \end{array}$

Prostaglandin F, relationship between synthesis/ endotoxin-induced abortion, 1630

Prostate.

carcinoma, BCG immunotherapy, 10310

Prostate, contd.

Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection, effect bacterial clearance urinary tract during water diuresis, 8545

transurethral resection, bacteraemia incidence, 4284

Prostatic disease, urinary tract infection, review, 10998

Prostatic fluid, canine, antibacterial activity.
7020

Prostatitis,

acute, enteric fever complication, case report. 5023

bacteraemia, after manipulation genitourinary tract. 4284

chronic, anaerobic/aerobic bacterial survey. 5143

chronic bacterial, relapsing urinary tract infection. 10020

disussion of 7344

human, chronic, role of Chlamydia, 1392 route of enteric infections, 9995

severe, experimental, Proteus mirabilis infection, protective role of prostate, association with pyelonephritis, 3517

Prostheca, function in bacteria, review. 3620 Prosthecate bacteria, studies. 2000, 3620 Prosthecochloris, study of bacteria of unusual morphology. 3620

Prosthecomicrobium, study of bacteria of unusual morphology, 3620

Prosthecomicrobium staley, new soil microorganism, development cycle/cytological properties. 2000

Prostheses, Klebsiella pneumonia, aortic valve, antibiotic therapy. 2276

Prosthetic valve, staphylococcal endocarditis, valvular disease complication, 7362 Protamine, role in transfection, 6058

Protamine sulphate,

effect on immunogenicity of mycobacterial RNA, 2425

lysis inhibition, egg white lysozyme/leukocyte lysates, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 9924

Protease,

Actinomyces odonifer. 1075 activation of bacterial toxin, effect in digestive system in human. 3509

Aeromonas hydrophila, 10610

alkaline, Bacillus strs. 232 alkaline, Bacillus subtilis, 416

Bacillus brevis, 350, 7852

Bacillus caldolyticus. 5758, 9483

Bacillus cereus/B, licheniformis/B, thuringiensis/B, subtilis, 8781

Bacillus larvae, 230

Bacillus polymixa, 8760, 10647

Bacillus subtilis, 416, 2079, 4939, 5845, 9575

Protease, contd. bacterial, antiphlogistic properties against rat paw oedema, 2523 Clostridium botulinum, 9343 Clostridium botulinum A, 9760 Clostridium botulinum A/B/F. 1073 Clostridium perfringens, 5839 commercial preparation, immunochemical characterization, 9577 Escherichia coli, 1801, 4679 Pseudomonas fluorescens, 4678 Pseudomonas, marine. 228, 229 separation/detection, iso-electric focusing, polyacrylamide gel. 8835 sporogenesis, initiation, 5962 Staphylococcus aureus, 3803, 5846, 5847 Staphylococcus epidermidis. 10335 Streptomyces griseus. 2850, 7820, 7851, 10795 use as food digestive in industry, 2873 Protease I+BCG, malignant melanoma, proteolysis/ immune mechanism. 8438 Protease II, Myxobacter AL-1, 1896 Protease (extracellular), Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. 2686, 2687 Bacillus brevis, 351 Bacillus natto. 9576 iso-electric point, bacterial spp. 5843 Serratia marcescens. 2848 Staphylococcus aureus. 1074, 2849 Protectin, isolation from albumen gland edible snail, identification Streptococcus group C. Protective clothing, medical staff, to reduce contamination, 1684 Protein, Bacillus subtilis, 92, 8939, 10881 blocked NH, terminal amino acids determination. 1189 bound to DNA, effect on transforming ability. brucellosis serological test, relation between total/se rum level. 9231 DNA binding, changes during phage induction. effect of starvation on cellular content, 10763 effect on disinfecting ability quaternary ammonium compound, phenol compound, glutaraldehyde buffered compound, 6196 Enterobacteriaceae, 9196 Escherichia coli. 1801, 2712, 2740, 2893, 3692, 7805, 8035, 8762, 9394, 9416, 9716, feed supplement, single-cell protein, production process methanol as C source. 10838 Haemophilus influenzae, 3147 intracellular, methods of turnover, review.

Protein, contd. Myxobacteria, 5966 natural competition following hyperimmuniza tion of rabbit, antigenic competition. 3442 Pasteurella multocida var bovine, 80 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 90, 6813 Pseudomonas BAL-31, 9449 Pseudomonas facilis, 9459 Rhizobium japonicum, 10547 Rhizobium lupini, 985 Rhizobium trifolii inoculated Trifolium repen 9453 role in growth/multiplication microorganism review. 8659 rumen bacteria, whole cell, electrophoretic pattern, 7784 Salmonella phage € 15, 9460 Salmonella typhi, 4760 Salmonella typhimurium. 4345 Salmonella typhimurium/S, enteritidis, 8447 semen/antibacterial efficacy, 10301 split, ribosome-Ef-T GTPase reaction. 9434 staphylococcal surface, 3658 Staphylococcus aureus, 945

Streptococcus pyogenes. 991 toxic effects due to inhibition of protein synthesis, 3102 Protein A, Clostridium sticklandii, 4594 Mycobacteria, 4798 Staphylococcus aureus, 755, 983, 1537, 4477 4595, 7793, 9203, 11304 Protein AP, Mycobacterium tuberculosis Aoyama B str. 10327 Protein H,/H2, Escherichia coli. 2738 Protein M, Streptococcus group A. 598, 9713 Protein Pl, Escherichia coli. 1775 Protein rII A, Escherichia coli. 9452 Protein rII B, Escherichia coli. 1795 Protein S12, Escherichia coli. 2716 Protein T, Escherichia coli. 1780 Protein composition, Bacillus licheniformis, 453 Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner, 97 Diplococcus pneumoniae, 57 hydrocarbon-utilizing bacteria, 5969 Sarcina flava, 103 Protein-glycolipid ratio, effect of cholera exoenterotoxin/neuraminidase activity, intestinal epithelium brush border/ microsome chemistry, 4379 Protein hydrolysate, production medium, vaccin Protein kinase, cariogenic/non-cariogenic streptococci. 5848 skeletal muscle, phosphorylation of IF-2, Escherichia coli. 102 Protein-lactose symport, stoichiometry across plasma membrane, Escherichia coli, 6823

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 8708

Protein malnutrition, gastrointestinal flora, Protein synthesis, contd. children, Guatemala, 5490 in phosphorylation, 32P incorporation into necessity for 70S ribosome to dissociate Protein phosphorylation, prior to initiation with mRNA, 2715 Neisseria meningitidis, 4770, 4771 Escherichia coli ribosomes, studies in participation suppressor tyrosine tRNA, cell free system. 1778 Protein-plasmid DNA, catabolite repression of prolonged by isoleucine and threonine, 1797 complexes, colEl/colE2, 9863 Protein-protein interaction, methyl 4-mercapto-Propionibacterium shermanii, 347 regulatory role of polyamides, 2908 butyrimidate, cleavable cross-linking reagent, 10529 rumen microorganisms. 10729 specificity of mRNA recognition, control by Protein-RNA polymerase binding, isolation ribosome, 8680 Bacillus subtilis sporulating cells. 4596 Protein supplement, food potential of microbes. spore germination, 5963 Staphylococcus aureus, 9891 Streptococcus faecalis, 1301, 1766 Protein synthesis, aminoglycoside inhibition, 1294 vacant/complexed ribosomes, differentiation anthranilate synthetase, derepression miniby sedimentation, 5683 Vibrio marinus. 1796 cells, 10911 Vibrio NAG. 10954 Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, 7800 Protein turnover, Bacillus megaterium. 86 Bacillus megaterium, 11301 Bacillus psychrophilus/B, insolitus, 2741 Proteinase, Aeromonas liquefaciens, 3114 Bacillus stearothermophilus, 9431 Bacillus subtilis, 8116 Bacillus subtilis, 92, 982, 5887, 7136, 9673, bacterial, generation of leukotactic factors, human serum, C3, C5, 7533 bacterial ribosomes, review. 3704 extracellular enzyme synthesis, 5850 cell free system, inhibition by hydrostatic pressure, 3109 extracellular, periphytic marine bacteria. cholera enterotoxin, effect in rabbit intestine. halophilic bacteria, 1188 intracellular, periphytic marine bacteria, 262 colicin F3 in vitro inactivation 80S ribosome. neutral, Clostridium histolyticum, 5849 Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 9272 Streptococcus, 4680-2 diphtheria toxin, 7616, 7617, 9272 Streptococcus group A. 597 Streptococcus lactis, 1077 diphtheritic toxaemia, 8543 Proteinase (alkaline), bitter peptide production Diplococcus pneumoniae, 4398 by action on casein, 2725 effect of antibiotics, 6762 Proteinuria, effect of chloramphenicol, \$\phi X174 specific. 3122 post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis, very effect of fusidic acid, long-term effects in low levels in acute. 8984 vivo, 498 salmonellosis, resultant from, ampicillin effect of MDMP. 8124 treatment, 2279 effect of Q fever (experimental), guinea pig Proteline, Streptomyces griseus, serological liver, 10400 study proteolytic components. 9574 Escherichia coli. 81, 99, 520, 981, 1762, 1795, 2771, 3105, 4900, 4908, 5005, 5684, 6788, Proteocin D52, Proteus mirabilis. 460, 10934 Proteolysis, 6793, 6814-6, 7765, 7775, 7790, 8093, activity human mycoplasmas. 8633 8108, 8110, 9410, 9431, 9444, 9794, 10994, effect of trace elements in soil, 2162, 4063 immune mechanism, connection, melanoma. inhibition blocking replication, 2941 inhibition by toxic protein. 3102 inhibition K depleted, 5661 intracellular, regulation, Escherichia coli. inhibition, sporangiomycin, mechanism. 4982 methods of measuring, review, 2742 mechanism of inhibition, colicin E2, kinetics Mycoplasma, potential taxonomic marker. of cleavage 16S rRNA, 4574 5584 microbial phospholipid synthesis as marker, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, detection following rumen, 7807 iso-electric focusing, 8835 Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 11301 Proteolytic bacteria, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 9906 occurrence in mud of Belgrano Park dam Myxococcus xanthus, 5663 (Argentina), 870

emphysematous nephritis, treatment. 3223 presence/quantitation aerobic faecal flora of snake, 4421 enteritis, isolation children, 9999 Proteolytic complex, Bacillus subtilis, comparaenteritis, isolation in necrotizing, 9014 tive study, 6904 Enterobacteriaceae/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Proteolytic enzyme, in vitro susceptibility, 7187 Actinomyces fradiae, 6905 endocarditis, experimental, production/ Actinomyces odonifer, 1075 progress, rabbit, 8555 Bacillus brevis, 2949 esterase, extraction, 6866 Bacillus mesentericus, 2851 faecal isolation bacterial lysate, oral Bacillus subtilis, 1076, 10342 administration, neonate. 10312 Clostridium botulinum type E. 1152 flagellar hooks, serological study, 6502 extracellular, Staphylococcus aureus. 5846 flagellin polymerization in vitro, 1800 pancreatic, antiphlogistic properties against folliculitis, acne vulgaris complication, 11031 rat paw oedema. 2523 gangrene, cutaneous, leg, 2° pyogenic sp, Pseudomonas fragi. 10650 children. 2230 streptococci, 4486 gas gangrene case report, 4151 Streptomyces erythreus, 1897, 5844 genital disease, diagnosis, 11015 Protescin, bacteriocin production, Proteus. gonorrhoea selective cultures, overgrowth in. Proteus, growth in sample from 9 with Cushing's aminoglycoside antibiotics, evaluation. disease. 2226 hospital spread, flower vase, 10197 antibiotic activity/antibiotic inhibiting immune response, bacterial lysate, oral properties, 7157 administration, neonate, 10312 antibiotic sensitivity. 501, 3131 immuno-allergic grouping, characteristics artificial respiratory ward, infection, 3331 cross-allergic reactions, 8416 bacteraemia, 5152 infection following intubated ureterotomy, bacteriocinogeny, 4026 1,2,4-benzothiadiazin-1,1 dioxide, antiinfection in neonate, 3215 microbial effect, 9932 isolated from genital tract of 9 goat, 1655 bicyclomycin sensitivity, 4970 isolation/enumeration small green pet turtle, Bis 9, bactericidal effect. 4996 Pseudemys scripta elegans, 8578 blood group substance P, content. 7524 isolation from patient obstructed biliary tree, 9015 burns infection, 3217, 10192 isolation from serous fluid, epidermolysis carbenicillin/ampicillin/gentamicin activity, bullosa hereditara letalis, 3208 comparison, 7180 isolation intensive care unit, antibiotic carbenicillin therapy evaluation. 9065 sensitivity, 4041 cefamandole/cephaloridine/cephalothin, leukocyte damaging factor, 8531 cephalexin, activity, comparison, 9886 lysis by Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. 4451 cephalosporin BL-S339, activity. 6161 meningitis, neonatal, 3184, 9947 cephradine therapy, 5148 meningitis, purulent. 2253, 2287 chronic ear infection, gentamicin/hydrocorti-NAD-independent lactic dehydrogenase, 10621 sone therapy, 9067 neomycin sensitive/resistant variant, chronic otitis media, time in ossicular chain antigenic complex/lipid composition. 7525 destruction, 6252 non-gonococcal urethritis. 10014 circular colony shapes during invasion. 9766 nosocomial infection, surveillance in communi co-agglutination in Vibrio cholera sp. 2407 teaching hospital (Springfield, MA), 714 colistin/trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole, otological disorder, antibiotic therapy. 4172 synergistic effects. 1295 oxolinic acid sensitivity, 9899 colitis (chronic)/non-specific ulcerative oxychinoline sensitivity. 10982 colitis. 9998 oxytetracycline therapy on bowel flora, long contamination chlorhexidine printol disinfectterm. 7194 ant. 8569 penicillin G/carbenicillin/gentamicin/polycystographic contrast media, 5013 mixin, treatment, 628 DNA hybridization relatedness to Erwinia. phage O-1 sensitivity, 3933 pneumonia chest film, review, 8169 drug resistant str, isolated yellowtail, phagocytosis, effect of capsule fraction I (Seriola quinqueradiata), 7660 from Yersinia pestis, 754

Proteus, contd.

Proteolytic bacteria, contd.

Proteus mirabilis, contd.

```
Proteus, contd.
   polymixin/sulphamide antagonism between.
   polynephritis in children, 2225
   polyvinyl alcohol fibres, susceptibility. 2177
   poultry, diagnosis, Canada. 10250
   pseudomembranous colitis complication,
      antibiotic therapy, post-surgery, 4186
   puerperal sepsis, doxycycline therapy. 11103
   R factor, review of recent advances (1971-72).
      462
   renal lithiasis, research review. 8180
   respiratory disease, neonate, therapy, car-
      benicillin, 7355
   respiratory tract infection, 5022
   scours, dairy calves, Saroaquin/Tulare
      County 737
   selective medium for differentiation from
      Sphaerophorus necrophorus, 2019
   separation of Salmonella from sewage, 1206
   septicaemia, 9018, 10016
   sisomicin/gentamicin, tobramycin, in vitro
      activity, 6167
   swarming, 3039, 9377, 9938
   sulphamethoxazole/trimethoprim, synergistic
      behaviour, 3136
   ticarcillin/carbenicillin sensitivity. 11098
   tobramycin sensitivity in vitro, 494
   tracheal intubation, 1487
   transfection phage 1¢7DNA mechanism, 10867
   tryptophanase, 5709
  tyrosine phenol lyase, 3821
   urease assay of antibiotics, use in. 4835
   urinary tract infection, 1360, 3256, 3257,
      4430, 5073, 7261, 7356, 7360, 11104
   vistamycin/kanamycin/kanendomycin compari-
      son activity, 11153
   vulvovaginitis, children, Kuwait, 10017
Proteus mirabilis,
   aldehyde, cell wall fixation, distribution
      chemical elements in cell walls, 8644
   L-aminoacid oxidase, 4627
  amoxicillin, in vitro sensitivity. 9070
   ampicillin/carbenicillin sensitivity, comparison.
  ampicillin/cloxacillin in vitro, synergism. 499
   antibiotic susceptibility, 8243
   bacteriocinogenic behaviour. 4026
  bronchopleural cutaneous fistula following long
```

standing infection, pacemaker electrode.

carbenicillin, in vitro activity, effect pH. 8929

cefazolin, in vitro evaluation, 8254 cefradine sensitivity, 10083

cephacetrile, inhibition by, 2131

cephalexin, 7363, 11126

cephanone sensitivity. 9888

cephapirin sensitivity, 4972

chronic bone infection, antibiotic perfusion. colicin from, comparison with colicin K. Escherichia coli, 6143 co-trimoxazole resistant strs, characteristics, isolation, 5999 DNA, photodynamic effect on, physicochemical investigation of in vitro action. 8665 DNA polymerase, 9521 Dienes phenomenon, role in production of flagellin, cyanogen bromide cleavage, 978 gentamycin/cephalothin sensitivity, synergistic effect, 5153 gentamycin susceptibility, 3126 glutamine synthetase, 4661 gonococcal endocarditis, isolation, 4147 growth on media with EDTA inhibition of flagella synthesis, 3149 IgG preparation in rabbit, glucose-oxidase conjugate, 8425 infection following pudendal block anaesthesia. infection maggot/adult fly, 4403 intracellular calcification development, 1203 isolation from beef cattle feedlot waste/run off. 882 L form/parent, susceptibility to several antibiotics, comparison, 2145 L form, structures, 6751, 10497 leukocyte damaging factor. 8531 lithiasis, urinary calculous infection. 6642 live cell/vaccine, effect skin allograft survival. 8449 lysozyme in urine/growth inhibition, 11032 molecular relationship to salmonellae. 9335 myomycin sensitivity, 10712 nephritis/septicaemia, mouse. 2324 non-motile mutant, transductional analysis. nucleic acid in proteocin, absence of, 10934 osteomyelitis in neonate following needle puncture, ampicillin therapy. 7274 oxidative phosphorylation efficiency in resting cell, 3842 penetration barrier outside periplasmic enzyme penicillinase, 4604 penicillin G-induced sphaeroplast, gentamicin activity, 9894 penicillins, response, effect of osmolality. phage liberation, cryptic lysogeny. 8051 prostatitis, experimentally induced, severe, association with pyelonephritis. 3517 proteocin D52, isolation/purification/some physicochemical properties, 460

Proteus mirabilis, contd. pyelonephritis (experimental), rat, evaluation of model, 825 pyogenic hand infection, antibiotic therapy. quinoline carboxylic acid, antibacterial action. R factor, carbenicillin resistance, transfer to Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 465 R factor, interbacterial transfer in humans. 9847 R factor R12DNA, strand-specific nick, open circular DNA, 7148 R factor transduction, phage 34, 8919 reptile, presence of aerobic faecal flora, 4421 sepsis, stimulation autoagglutinin to blood group A. 10259 septicaemia in hyperalimentation solutions. sulphamethoxazole/trimethoprim therapy, 7358 swarming, 3148, 3886 taxonomy, classification, morphology, genetics reviewed. 3070 tetracycline resistance, R factor mediated. 9854 thallium acetate, effect on growth. 3908 thymine-requiring mutant, co-trimoxazole selection, 9890 thymine/thymidine formation in DNA synthesis. 8661 tobramycin therapy. 10072 transaminase B, 2975 trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole sensitivity, comparison. 10968 urinary tract infection, 2229, 7038, 8368 UV irradiated wild type/UV sensitive mutants, pyrimidine dimer excision, repair defect mutant. 10868 Proteus morganii, ampicillin/carbenicillin sensitivity, comparison. cytoplasmic membrane/cell wall, ultrastructure, 5609 bacteriocinogenic behaviour, 4026 endotoxin, reaction in human, 3405

gentamicin susceptibility. 3126

isolation from beef cattle feedlot waste/run off.

meningitis, gentamicin treatment, 2278 quinoline carboxylic acid, antibacterial action.

R factor transmission Escherichia coli, comparison P, rettgeri. 9845

translation of RNA coliphage by crude cell free system, 2689

Proteus P18, L form, inhibitory effect of antisera. 6517

Proteus rettgeri,

antibiotic resistance, R factors, 7149

Proteus rettgeri, contd.

gentamicin susceptibility. 3126

gentamicin/tobramycin resistance in vitro.

isolation from beef cattle feedlot waste/run penicillin G-induced sphaeroplast, gentamicis

activity. 9894 R factor, comparison with P. morganii. 9845

R factor transduction, phage 7.R49, 8919 serotyping. 5548

taxonomy, classification, morphology, genetics reviewed, 3070

tryptophanase, 267, 5709

Proteus vulgaris.

agmatine-ureohydrolase, activity/pH dependence/putrescine inhibition, 1092 albonoursin sensitivity, 10947

ampicillin/carbenicillin sensitivity, compari son, 4969

ampicillin-induced bacteriuria, children.

antagonism of fentichlor activity, polysorbate 80/phenylethanol, 3172

antibiotic 24010B-1, activity, 4729

antibiotic no. 5879 sensitivity. 4967 arcain metabolism. 10752

L-asparaginase, 5766

Bacillus polymyxa var Ross 26, antibiotic growth inhibition, 7001

benzylpenicillin/neomycin/streptomycin/ tetracycline sensitivity, effect of ultrasound. 7166

cefradine sensitivity, 10083

contaminated stethoscope as source: 8381 cytoplasmic membrane/cell wall, ultrastructure, 5609

eye-infection, experimental, neomycincolimycin therapy, 6643

flagellin synthesis, effect of temp. 4759 frozen-thawed cells, transfection of cells with isolated phage DNA, 1740

gentamicin susceptibility, 3126

isolation from beef cattle feedlot waste/run off, 882

L-phase, urinary tract infection. 4394 mastitis control, density on mamillae, 9112

myomycin sensitivity, 10712

NADP pyrophosphatase, 3790

activity, 9894

nitrophenyl glycerin, swarming inhibition. 9937

oral str chondroitin sulphatase, in, 5772 oxathin, growth inhibition, 4995

penicillin G-induced sphaeroplast, gentamicin

peptidoglycan, adjuvant activity, late hypersensitivity, 9198

phenazopyridine-sulphonamide, uropathogenic therapy, mouse, 6405

Proteus vulgaris, contd.

pyruvaldehyde, mixed hydrazone derivative, antibacterial/cytotoxic activity, 3166

quinoline carboxylic acid, antibacterial action. 5002

reptile, presence in aerobic faecal flora, 4421 58 RNA, activity reconstituted 508 ribosome, Bacillus stearothermophilus, 9435

serine dehydratase, 10663

taxonomy, classification, morphology, genetics reviewed. 3070

transfection monochain DNA, intestinal phage $1\phi7.8052$

transfection of frozen/thawed cells by DNA from 1¢7 phage, 1235

urinary tract infection, 4174, 4394

volatile metabolites, inhibition of fungal growth/ sporulation, 810

xenobiotic compounds, metabolism. 2913

Protist, classification, review. 9323

Protocatechuate, Pseudomonas testosteroni. 4645, 5753

Protocatechuate-4,5-oxygenase, Pseudomonas testosteroni. 1110

Protocatechuic acid pathway, pseudomonad, 3825 Protochlorophyllid, influence of monochromatic

light synthesis Rhodopseudomonas palustris. 4703

Protohaem, accumulation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa/P. denitrificans/Escherichia coli, effect of growth under various aeration conditions. 2896

Proton magnetic resonance,

Klebsiella, capsular polysaccharide, 5738 Micrococcus lysodiekticus, hydrophobic properties of membrane, 5985

stendomycin, use of trifluoroethanol, 979

Proton uptake, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides chromatophores. 327

20(S)-Protopanaxadiol, production, soil bacteria, ginsenoside hydrolysis. 7980

Protoplast,

action of phospholipase A₂/phospholipase C, effect on membrane lipids, 2776

Eacillus megaterium, osmotic behaviour, effect of temp. 8926

Bacillus stearothermophilus, factors affecting stability, 8927

Bacillus subtilis, mesosomal ribosomes, 9384 reversion studied by electron/light microscopy, 1139

Rhizobium leguminosarum, isolation soybean, root nodule infested with. 10789

Streptococcus faecium, SEM study, 33

Streptococcus viridans, cholangitis, role in human disease. 2256

Protoporphyrin,

haemolytic/nonhaemolytic bacteria, incubation under aerobic/anaerobic conditions. 2899

Protoporphyrin, contd.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa/P. denitrificans/ Escherichia coli, accumulation in, effect of growth under various aeration conditions. 2896

Protoporphyrin IX, Escherichia coli mutants, accumulation popl, pop6, popl0, popl4. 4922

Prototheca zopfii, ribosome specificity of polymerizing enzyme. 3693

Prototrophy, Acinetobacter auxotrophs, transformation of competent, 2039

Providencia,

aminoglycoside antibiotics, effectiveness. 6168

bacteriuria therapy, oxolinic acid, tumour patient, 8247

esterase, 6866

immuno-allergic grouping, characteristics cross allergic reactions, 8416

isolation from beef cattle feedlot/waste/ run off, 882

phage O-1 sensitivity, 3933

septicaemia, fatal, 11036

sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim therapy. 7358

urinary tract infection, oxolinic acid therapy, tumour patient, 10080

Providencia alcalifaciens, fatty acid composition. 6832

Providencia stuartii,

fatty acid composition, 6832

scours, dairy calves in Saroaquin/Tulare County. 737

Providone lodine, skin disinfection, reduction in skin flora. 6197

Prunus persica (peach tree), nitrogen metabolism, comparison of eastern/western X disease. 2359

PSE agar, evaluation of media for enumeration/ isolation, faecal streotococci, 4823

Pseudilin, 2-(2'-hydroxy phenyl) pyrrole,

Pseudomonas bromoutilis, marine antibiotic, synthetic routes. 6948

Pseudomonad,

gram -ve, marine str, cell wall double tract
layer, freeze etching, X-ray diffraction.
4529

halotolerant sp, effect of nitrogenous organic substance against NaCL-induced hypertonic stress, 5921

isolation from surface water, 1689 marine, cell wall, biophysical examination,

separation of Salmonella from, sewage. 1206

Pseudomonadaceae, adaptation of activated sludge, industrial

effluent. 11453

aerobic bacterial pathogens, gypsy moth. 6397

Pseudomonadaceae, contd. antagonism to carnation pathogen, Fusarium roseum 'Culmorum', 3615 casein hydrolysing ability. 5547 estimation, slaughtered poultry, 7015 3-hydroxy-3 methyl glutaric acid, metabolism. 9641 10409 oxidation of C2, C3, C4 1° alcohols. 2925 sensitivity to antiobiotic-trimethoprim com-Pseudomonas, activated sludge, identification key, 1694 agar over-layer method, evaluation in sensitivity testing rapidly growing pathogens against chemotherapeutics. 9697 [14C] aldrin, ability to accumulate. 1922 aliphatic alcohol, transformation into acids, amine synthesis, review. 305 aminoglycoside antibiotic, effectiveness. 6168 antibiotic therapy, selection in serious infection, 501, 8272 antitumour antibiotic, identical with Streptomyces 4601 isolate. 2918 aryl glycerol-aryl ether bond, cleavage, intermonomer linkage, lignin. 5890 bacteraemia, 593, 5152, 8170 BB-K8, new semi-synthetic aminoglycoside sensitivity, 6157, 6158 1,2,4-benzothiadiazin-1,1 antimicrobial effect, 9932 biochemical characteristics, 892 biotin-vitamer biosynthesis, salicylate utilization. 295 burn care, vaccine prophylaxis, 10073 carbenicillin/ampicillin/gentamicin activity, comparison, 7180 cephalexin, comparison, 9886 cephacetrile, inhibition by, 2131 cephapirin sensitivity, 4972 cholesterol decomposition, 136 citramalate, enzymatic cleavage, 7866 clinical isolates, in vitro susceptibility patterns. CoA dependent acetylation of L-β-lysine, 3710 commensal in coastal Mediterranean fish. 2557 contaminant in endocrine laboratory, testosterone to androstenedione conversion. 2779 contaminant on ECG pads, 1475 contamination aerosol drug, 11224 contamination chlorhexidine printol disinfectcorneal infection, antibiotic treatment. 3513 cotton ball, discoloration/fluorescence of fibre, 692

Pseudomonas, contd. coumarin metabolism. 10600 cystographic contrast media, bactericidal action, 5013 cytochrome C₅₅₁, amino acid sequence, comparison Pseudomonas aeruginosa. **680** dehydroabietic acid, degradation, 6966 DNA, extra-chromosomal, 7141 development on maize during storage, propionic acid in preservation, 8115 dihydrogossypetin oxidation, oxaloacetate formation, 300 dog/cat isolate, nitroxoline activity. 5010 eel ponds/eels, occurrence in, 10413 endocarditis, fatal, drug addict. 7455 endotoxin, reaction in human, 3405 epidemiology in paediatric intensive care unit, 2362 extracellular, chlorosis-inducing agent characterized, 2482 fatty acid composition. 2769, 2770 fish, spoilage, 5484, 5485, 9327 flavonoid degradation, hydroxylation of A-ring of taxifolin, soil isolate, 299 fresh water sp, D, L, lactate/succinate transport, membrane vesicles. 6938 gentamycin resistance, role of C-plasmids in conferring, 2092 glucose, response to. 2930 L-glutaminase, 2811 goat, 2, isolated from genital tract. 1655 growth on oil-latex soil conditioner. 4091 growth reinfected/non-infected pasteurized milk, 5°C. 7918 haemolyph bactericidal activity (natural/ induced), Homarus americanus, 760 haemolysin, effect of antibiotic on formation in human, 3143 haloblight, timothy chlorosis-inducing toxin, production. 5431 heroin addict, infectious disease in, review. hexachlorophene effect, ecology, human skin histidine ammonia-lyase, 3719 hospital spread, flower vase, 10197 infection following traumatic abdominal injur

infection in neonate, 3215

patient, 3254

isoamylase, 3783

infection, management in leukaemia/lymphor

infectious disease, control with disinfectant.

laver II, cause of decay in cultured. 1460

infectious infertility, horse, 8323

i.v. fluid, bacteria from 10194 iron gallate degradation in water supplies.

Pseudomonas, contd.

lipoic acid from soil, degradation, 2596

lyophilization/viability after storage, 10937

lysine monooxygenase, 2829

lysis by Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, 4451

lysozyme in urine/growth inhibition, 11032

marabou stork parasite. 7658

marine sp. 8637, 8638

meningitis, neonatal, 3184, 9947

medium for isolation/enumeration, 3031

metabolism, humic acid as sole carbon source, soil isolate, 10424

metallic mercury releasing enzyme, induction in mercury-resistant sp. 6889

morbidity following organ transplantation/ immuno-suppressive drug treatment, 6307

NAD-independent lactic dehydrogenase, 10621

nicotinamide, degradation, 9616

nitriloacetate metabolism. 9642

non-fermentative strs in clinical specimens.

nosocomial infection, surveillance in community teaching hospital (Springfield, Mass). 714

ocular infectious disease, colistin/cephalosporin/kanamycin therapy, 6331

oil field microflora, hydrogen utilization, 5517

orthopaedic surgery infection vistamycin sensitivity, 11155

osteochondritis of sternocostal junction. 4173

otitis externa, control. 8239

otological disorder, antibiotic therapy, 4172

Pelargonium hortorum infection, 8348

phage O-1 sensitivity, 3933

phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase/carboxykinase (ATP-linked). 1019

phosphorus mobilization in soil. 4714

phytophagus aquatic beetle digestive tract,

Tropisternus lateralis nimbatus, 6656

pneumonia, 4125, 8169

polymixin/gentamicin/colistin, sensitivity testing. 9715

polymixin/sulphamide antagonism between.

polyvinyl alcohol fibres, susceptibility, chemical modification, effect of autoclaving.

poultry, diagnosis, Canada, 10250

properties/taxonomic subdivisions of genus. 8616

protease, 228, 229

psychrophilic, properties. 2599

pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase. 237

R factor, strs isolated from fish intestine/ culture ponds, 463

Red Spot Disease, characteristics of organism

resistance to inhibitory activity of Stachybotrys atra. 337

resistance to preservative. 1321

Pseudomonas, contd.

resistant str, isolated vellowtail, (Seriola quinqueradiata), 7660

respiratory tract infection, 5022, 8249

rhino-pharyngitis, chronic, treatment, infant, 7354

rhizosphere population of squash (Cucurbita maxima), 874

sandy soil microflora, effect of manuring. 4440

selective medium, fluorescent spp. 3030

shell disease, penaeid shrimp/blue crab.

sink trap contamination, 6688

sisomicin/gentamicin/tobramycin, in vitro activity, 6167

skin infections in diabetes, 10015

soil culture, in vitro effect on growth of Azotobacter chroococcum/Rhizobium.

soil isolate, melilotate hydroxylase, 8742 L-sorbose fermentation, 5-keto-D-fructose

production, 113

sulphamethoxazole/trimethoprim therapy.

taxonomic study of CaCO, precipitating bacteria. 2602

tea, phyllosphere bacteria. 9311

tobramycin sensitivity, 494, 2128

tracheal intubation pathogen, 1487

L-tryptophan, L-tryptophan-2, 3-dioxygenase. 7863

UV irradiation, effect on growth, chilled beef slices, 9881

urinary tract infection, therapy, 1405, 11156 water borne disease, 10001

waterfowl egg contaminant, 2317, 8574

Pseudomonas 3A2, facultative methylotroph, analysis of C source, 6972

Pseudomonas abikonensis, dibenzothiophene, oxidation pathway, 6967

Pseudomonas achromobacter, airborne, hospital, gravity settling culture plate false -ve. 2967

Pseudomonas acidovorans,

glucarate hydrolase, 4667

growth on phenylacetamide, 4783

 β -ketoadipate, regulation of pathway. 1935 obligate thymidine auxotrophs, 4745

polyamines of, 8796

tryptophan-2,3-dioxygenase, 3819, 10725 tryptophan oxygenase, 7862

Pseudomonas aeruginosa,

N-acetyl glutamate synthetase, 1833

6-N acetylation of 3', 4'-dideoxykanamycin B in resistant str. 3827

actinomycin D, susceptibility whole cells/ sphaeroplast, 7176

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, contd. Pseudomonas aeruginosa, contd. ATP pool in pure/mixed cultures. 8867 carbenicillin, 364, 628, 1263, 4042, 4126, 4827, 6160, 6319, 7355, 9065, 11099 adsorption filamentous phage Pf to host, 8877 albonoursin sensitivity. 10947 carbenicillin/gentamicin/colistin resistance. aldehyde dehydrogenase, 8716 aldehyde, production in batch culture on carbenicillin indanyl sodium, evaluation, decanol, 332 urinary tract infection. 9066 aliphatic amidase, 6844 alkaloid biosynthesis, micro-TLC, in control. n-alkane oxidation, protein-like activator, 90 amidase, 421 amidase-negative mutant isolation by positive selection, 4746 aminoglycoside antibiotic sensitivity. 4017, amoxicillin, new semi-synthetic penicillin, in vitro sensitivity, 9070 ampicillin/carbenicillin sensitivity, comparison. ampicillin/cloxacillin in vitro, synergism. anaerobic gas production, effect of 'physiological condition of bacteria', 6970 7294 analysis, community hospital, 2223 antenatal/postnatal infection, review. 8178 anthranilate synthetase, 9505 antiarthritic/immunosuppressive effect, 3402 antibacterial activity of fungal metabolites/ coriander seed. 3167 antibiotic 24010B-1, activity. 4729 antibiotic, effect on haemolysin production. 10193 antibiotic no, 5879 sensitivity to. 4967 antibiotic sensitivity. 371, 495, 4977, 8243 antibiotic therapy, problems associated, review, 11114 antibody measurement, serum titre, immunity, important of common antigen, 8441 antigen, Australia, loss immunologic reactivity by incubation with, 10269 antimicrobial activity plant juice, 4087 arginine biosynthesis control, 1782 arthritis, osteomyelitis skeletal infection. artificial respiratory ward, infection, 3331 bicyclomycin sensitivity, 4970 bifunctional enzyme, phenylalanine/tyrosine biosynthesis, 9515 Bis 9, bactericidal effect, 4996 blood culture growth, 4882, 9993 blood isolate, haemorrhagic diathesis, 2221 bronchial disease, serological assay, 2252 burn infection, 1473, 3434, 4126, 4195, 6631, 8065, 9108, 10192, 11218, 11390 cancer patient, 11099, 11220 cattle, infectious infertility, 8323 cattle, mastitis, 660, 9139 cattle, udder infection, 4363, 5335

cell envelope protein, EDTA/DMF exposure, effect on, 6813 cell wall. 2655, 3643 cephalosporin β lactamase. 8738 channel shuttle mechanism, regulation phenylalanine/tyrosine synthesis, 3713 chick, pseudomonosis, 1445 chlorophyllase, 1853 choleraic diarrhoea, aetiologic agent. 5065 cholinesterase, 3761 choline sulphatase, 3762 chromogenic metabolic pathways influenced by tetracyclines, 1299 chromosomal tetracycline resistance, R factor. 9851 chronic bone infection, antibiotic perfusion. chronic ear infection, gentamicin-hydrocortisone, 9067 chrysanthemum, isolation, human epidemiology. 9154 citrate synthetase, 7837 collagenase, extracellular. 5773 corneal hypopyon ulcer, 11022 cosmetic contaminant source eye-infection. cutaneous gangrene of leg, children. 2230 cystic fibrosis, 1544, 4144, 9987, 10268 cytochrome c556, purification, 4643 cytochrome c oxidase, 2792 cytochrome c peroxidase, 6856 cytochrome oxidase, 4642 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthetase. 3766 2-deoxy-D glucose uptake/regulation, 6822 DNA (satellite), properties, 48 dermatitis, occurrence/resistance properties. dialyser electrolyte contaminant, 1474 dideoxykanamycin B inactivation/acetylation. disinfecting ability quaternary ammonium compound, phenol compound, glutaraldehyde buffered compound, 6196 effect on Mycoplasma, 4505 effect osmotic stabilizer, ¹⁴CO₂ production. effect 3-phenylpropan-1-o1, 2-phenyl-ethanol/ benzyl alcohol, 8117 ECG electrode pads, contamination. 7270 elemental uptake from copper-chrome-arsenic containing medium. 10734

```
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, contd.
   endocarditis, carbenicillin therapy, 6319
```

endocarditis, diagnosis, absence of teichoic acid antibodies in Ouchterlomy plates. 6220 endotoxin. 794, 3405, 6615, 11371, 11372

enteric infection elaterid larva (Coleoptera).

enzyme/toxin production, serotype/phage typing pattern, 3599

epidemiological significance/characteristics.

epidemiology, human/animals, pyocin typing.

extracellular metabolites, immunodepressive effect, 3401

eye-infection, experimental, neomycin-colimycin therapy, 6643

eye-lid abscess in acute lymphatic leukaemia, case report, 6251

faecal, cause of blue diaper syndrome. 1355

faecal isolation bacterial lysate, oral administration, neonate, 10312

fentichlor activity, antagonism, polysorbate 80/phenyl ethanol, 3172

formaldehyde/acetaldehyde; effect on cell swelling, 7201

genetic analysis, phenylalanine responding mutant. 3052

genetic study, use of R factors, their origin.

gentamicin activity in vitro, effect sulphonamide on. 8098

gentamicin/carbenicillin resistant strs. 10918 gentamicin/kanamycin/spectinomycin, tobramycin/BB-K8, in vitro susceptibility. 7187

gentamicin, liver abscess, 8237

gentamicin resistance, 4976, 8701

gentamicin susceptibility, 3126

gentamicin/tobramycin susceptibility. 496,

gentamicin treatment, cancer patients. 2277 glomerulonephritis in pregnancy, nalidixic acid/nitrofurantoin therapy. 8168

gluconate transport, preparation transportactive membrane vesicles, 7019

glucose metabolism, citrate regulation, chemostat study. 6820

glucose/methyl α glucose transport, regulation.

glutamic acid synthesis, effects of minerals.

glutaraldehyde, bactericidal activity. 521 glycolytic enzymes, infected rat tissue, 4236 growth, changes in dissolved oxygen content of medium, intensive aeration conditions, 349 growth diminished, unvented blood-culture

bottle, 10191 growth in hospital water systems, 11219

growth in i,v, fluid infusion packs, 8813

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, contd.

growth inhibition by oxathiin. 4995 growth of n-paraffin utilizing mutant, effect

of rhamnolipid, 3864

growth of resistant str in presence of benzalkonium chloride, ultrastructure.

growth on acetamide, 4783

growth/substrate oxidation activity, relationship. 1948

α-halo-nitro compound, antibacterial activity.

heat of combustion, 8082

heterogenous clinical material, comparison of typing methods, 4463

L-histidinol as sole C source, adaptation to use. 2074

horse, respiratory tract. 7435

hospital, 2579, 2967, 3568, 3577, 5273, 6160, 6687, 7399, 9109

IgG preparation in rabbit, glucose-oxidase conjugate, 8425

immunosuppressive activity of endotoxin on lysozyme-antilysozyme system. 3498

inadequate killing, abnormal histiocytes/ lifelong infection, 10299

incidence/identification, clinical laboratory.

infection following nephrectomy, carbenicillin therapy, 4827

infection, immune response as aid to aetiology/ pathogenesis/diagnosis/epidemiology, 541

infection in respiratory/surgical intensive care unit. 4251

infection of Spitz-Holter valve, 3220

infection, serotyping, epidemiological significance, 7454

isolation in nature/animals, 5500

kanamycin resistance, activity of di-/ trideoxyribostamycin derivatives, 4985

kanamycin/ribostamycin, enzymatic inactivation, 6949

L form/parent, susceptibility to several antibiotics, comparison, 2145

 β -lactamase, 200, 3784, 8027

D-/L-lactate dehydrogenases, 1030

N-lauroyl-L-valine, bacterial degradation/ metabolism. 10735

Lawsonia inermis leaf, sensitivity alcoholic extract, 8134

lipid A, composition/structure. 8699

lipid, effect of culture media on production of extracellular, 2777

lipopolysaccharide, 131, 759, 2406, 9478 lividomycin A, inactivation by resistant str.

lysin, action on membrane, 10356 macrophage ingestion, effect of stress, 7552 membrane filter technique, use in evaluation. 4825

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, contd. meningitis, purulent. 2253 meningitis, therapy, case report, 5175 mesosomes, thin sectioning, 7744 methotrexate resistance, 8957 methyl-8-hydroxy-5, 6-octadienoate from Sapium japonicum, antibacterial activity. milk, effect on histamine/tyramine production in. 5711 mitomycin C-induced lysate, pyocin S2, purification/properties, 7155 monkey, experimental sepsis, carbenicillin/ colistin, therapy, 6632 monkey, rhesus, sepsis (experimental), treatment with tobramycin/gentamicin/ colistin/carbenicillin, 816 mouse, attenuated mutant, immunizing potential, 8481 mouse, experimental infection, bacteriological/ clinical observations, 9274 mouse, experimental vaccine, endotoxicity, determination, actinomycin D potentiated. mouse keratitis (experimental), 817-9 mouse, otitis interna (spontaneous/experimental), histopathological study, 661 mouse, Serratia marcescens, cross protective immunity in immunized, 11340 mucoid variation induced by phage, 3865 multiple infection in immuno-suppressed patient, toxic epidermal necrolysin, 3232 mutant, increased conjugational ability in. 4892 myomycin sensitivity, 10712 NAD transhydrogenase, 7841 nitrate, nitrite respiration, genetic map. 3051 nitrogen assimilation, mechanism of. 4747 nitrosamine, p-nitroso dimethylaniline, oxidation, 7889 non-gonococcal urethritis, 10014 novobiocin/tetracycline synergistic action, chloramphenicol/kanamycin/sulphamylon sensitivity, 10951 nursery outbreak serotyping, epidemiological conclusions, 7456 operating theatre, contamination evaluation cleaning materials, 8568 ophthalmology, contamination, 1976 oral infection, isolation from. 3207 osteomyelitis, 3206, 6265 otitis, chronic, antibiotic diffusion, middle ear tissue, 8167 otitis media, chronic, time in ossicular chain destruction, 6252 oxidase, 7942 oxidative phosphorylation, 1944, 3842 oxolinic acid sensitivity, 9899 pathogenicity to Dendroctonus frontalis, . . southern pine beetle larvae. 3471

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, contd. penetration barrier outside periplasmic enzyme penicillinase, 4604 penicillin G/carbenicillin/gentamicin/polymixin therapy. 628 penicillin, α -sulphobenzyl, inhibitory effect. 3134 peroxidase, 9567 phage, isolation plaque-forming transducing. phage, physico-chemical agent, resistance adsorption, reproduction/classification, 9329 phage PO2, PO4 isolated, pilus dependent, noncontractile tail, 6049 phage susceptibility/serogroup/pyocine typing, interrelationships. 4462 phage typing, serological grouping of standar phage set. 2 phenazine, biosynthesis, 1926 phenol degradation, phenol oxygenase. 6971 phenyl mercuric nitrate, antimicrobial activity in zinc sulphate/adrenaline eye drops. 9940 pig, infectious atrophic rhinitis. 6633 pili, structure/function, 4530 plasmid, detection/characterization. 7143 pneumonia, 6430, 11369 polymixin/sulphonamide growth inhibition zone. 3131 polymixin B, inhibition, effect of divalent cations, 2150 prophage 90, chromosomal location, 420 prostatic infection, experimental, effect bacterial clearance urinary tract during water diuresis, 8545 proteolytic activity, separation/detection, iso-electric focusing, polyacrylamide gel. protohaem/protoporphyrin accumulation, effect of growth under aerobic/anaerobic denitrifying conditions. 2896 pseudomembranous colitis complication, antibiotic therapy, post-surgery, 4186 pyocin B39, purification/general properties. pyocin/phage typing, comparison, 8836 pyocin production, simplified method, 10786 pyocin R subunits/precipitability by anti pyocin R serum, 2093 pyocin, sensitivity, 1164, 2106 pyocin types, hospital infection, clinical experience, 5060 pyocin type 1, epidemiology, cattle. 6488 pyocin typing, 1163, 2595, 4461, 4464, 4828, 10451 pyocyanin biosynthesis, 312 pyocyanin, blue staining of diapers, 1354

pyocyanin formation, 1939

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, contd.

pyruvaldehyde mixed hydrazone derivative antibacterial/cytotoxic activity, 3166

quinate metabolism. 1939

R factor, carbenicillin resistance, transfer by gram -ve bacilli. 465

R factor prevalance, hospital isolates, 4945

R factor, R931 characterization. 9850

R factor R1822 host range/properties, 6128

R factor RP4, isolation, 2094

rabbit, effect on normal/injured eye. 11392 rate of swelling in salt solution affected by

EDTA/calcium chelate, 1307

respiratory disease, neonate, therapy, carbenicillin, 7355

RNA viral attack. 4912

tRNA, chromatography of S labelled thionucleosides. 3670

selective media for detection. 3033

Sepharose affinity chromatography of haemagglutinin, 1173

septicaemia, clinical and therapeutic features.

septicaemia in leukaemia, incidence in intensive care. 6222

serotype changes following long-term storage, room temp. 8018

serotyping, epidemiology. 9328

serous fluid, isolation from, epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria letalis. 3208

serum bactericidal activity, in vitro interation of bacteria/PMN leukocytes/serum factors. 751

serum precipitin in patients with cystic fibrosis. 4427

sex factor, new. 9839

silver coated suture, antibacterial activity. 5213

sinus pus, splenic tuberculosis, isolation in. 5061

skin vs synthetic graft for control experimental surface wound, 11391

slime production, synthetic medium, 7079

sodium sulphacetamide/cetrimonium bromide, bactericidal activity, 10985

spondylodiscites. 9044

spore count in pharmaceutical grade lactose. 3930

sputum, significance in, 11095, 11360

streptomycin degradation in soil, 3855

streptomycin resistance, mechanisms/spectrum in natural population, 493

sulphenazone sensitivity, 6181

sulphenazone/sulphamethoxypyridazine sensitivity, 6180

sulphenyl halide, cytoplasmic membrane interaction, cell swelling/permeability, 2169

sulphite, effect on growth, slime, fluorescent pigment production, 5922

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, contd.

 α -sulphopenicillin, structure/activity relationship. 10965

 $D/L\alpha$ -sulphobenzylpenicillin, activity compared, 3135

surface isolate, dodder (Cuscuta reflexa). 5519

surface structure intact cells/sphaeroplasts. 5605

surgical/antibiotic treatment reviewed. 2222 survival in dust, effect of humidity. 3110 survival of dessicated cells, effect of

physiological age, 3103

swarming of Proteus, evaluation anti-swarm
agents. 9938

synergistic behaviour, sulphamethoxazoletrimethoprim. 3136

thallium acetate, effect on growth, 3908

thiomersal/PMN, activity. 3171

ticarcillin/carbenicillin sensitivity. 11098 tobramycin/gentamicin sensitivity. 9915, 10966

tobramycin sensitivity in vitro. 494, 505

tobramycin therapy. 10072

tryptophan synthesis, regulation. 4893 ultrastructure, effect silver sulphadiazine on. 9923

N-(5-uridine acetyl)amino acid, antibacterial activity. 4075

urinary tract infection, 2229, 3256, 3257, 4174, 7261, 11021

urine contaminant, evaluation bacteriuria detection technique, 7038

vaccination prevention of infection, intensive care unit. 8306

volatilization HgCl₂ plasmid-bearing, mercury resistant, str. 5905

water, bathing, use as quality indicator, 3575 water contaminant, 2980, 3576, 7200

water, surface, differentiation from pseudomonads from. 1689

wire worm invasion, elaterid larvae following Metarrhizium anisopliae attack. 7675

xanthine, methyl substituted, synergistic effect neomycin sulphate, 6172

xenobiotic compounds, metabolism, 2913

Pseudomonas agarici, drippy gill disease in mushrooms. 1458

Pseudomonas alboprecipitans, identification, comparison with 5 other sp pathogenic for sorghum. 689

Pseudomonas alcaligenes,

antibiotic susceptibility, isolate from human cancer patients. 2159

lipid A, composition/structure. 8699

Pseudomonas alkanolytica, CoA, production. 7822 Pseudomonas alliicola, soft rot, imported onion. 11200

Pseudomonas ambigua, occurrence in dystrophic water mass, Austria, 10440

Pseudomonas AMI,

growth on $C_{\underline{J}}$ compounds, role of acetate. 7896

lactate/pyruvate metabolism, 8809

Pseudomonas aminovorans, monooxygenase. 216, 217

Pseudomonas andropogonis, identification, comparison with 5 other spo oathogenic for sorghum, 689

Pseudomonas astatica, bacteriozoonotic study, biotop of low alkalinity, 9321

Pseudomonas atrofaciens, wheat pathogen, comparison P syringae van Hall, 8351

Pseudomonas aurantiaca, biochemical characteristics, soil isolates (USSR). 3

Pseudomonas aureofaciens, biosynthesis of phenazine, 1926

Pseudomonas BAL-31,

cell envelope, protein. 9449 phage PM2 infection, phage fatty acid/lipid content, 125

Pseudomonas boreopolis,

cholesterol decomposition, 135 L-asparaginase, 1014

Pseudomonas bromoutilis, marine antibiotic,

synthetic routes, 6948
Pseudomonas C, methanol as sole C source,
metabolism, 6969

Pseudomonas C12B,

aryl sulphatase, 1846

sulphatase activity, induction/repression. 1082

Pseudomonas calciprecipitans, taxonomic study of ${\rm CaCO}_2$ precipitating bacteria, 2602

Pseudomonas calcis, taxonomic study of CaCO₃ precipitating bacteria. 2602

Pseudomonas carrageenovora, carrageenan, KCl soluble fraction, λ-carrageenases, hydrolysis. 10592

Pseudomonas cepacia,

constitutive mutant, difficulty of isolation. 4746

contaminated anaesthetic, outbreak of infection. $6431\,$

contamination chlorhexidine solution, 8364 endocarditis co-trimoxazole/kanamycin therapy, 5145

fatty acid composition. 4611

growth on phenylacetamide, 4783

infection, clinical significance/antimicrobial sensitivity of infrequently found spp. 580

isolation distilled water, morphological/ biochemical/growth characteristics, 6701 onion leaves, 5257, 5258

septicaemia associated with i.v. therapy, 9988

Pseudomonas cerasitera, characteristics. 3029

Pseudomonas chlororaphis, amidino hydrolase. 263

Pseudomonas chlorophaena, occurrence in dystrophic water mass, Austria, 10440 Pseudomonas ciccaronei, new spp causing leaf spot in Carob trees. 1690

Pseudomonas cichorii, DNA homology among phytopathogenic sp. 10453

Pseudomonas citronellolis, pyruvate carboxylase

Pseudomonas cocovenenans,

bongkrekic acid, structure, 7885 toxoflavin production, 7892

Pseudomonas convexa, mandelic acid-4-hydroxylase. 9547

Pseudomonas coronafaciens, haloblight, oat, symptoms/identification of pathogen (New Zealand). 690

Pseudomonas denitrificans,

isolation denitrifying bacteria, sulphide ore. 4744

naphthalene degradation, salicylate production 308

protohaem/protoporphyrin accumulation, effect of growth under aerobic/anaerobic denitrifying conditions. 2896

vitamin B₁₂ overproduction, betaine-homocysteine transmethylase activity, 4636

Pseudomonas desmolytica,

p-hydroxybenzoate, reaction mechanism. 1047 hydrocarbon adaptation, decrease in glucose oxidizing capacity. 2903

occurrence in dystrophic water mass, Austria. 10440

oxidation n-alkanes, aromatic hydrocarbon, 4779

Pseudomonas diminuta,

cell wall, lipid, lipopolysaccharide analysis.

effect osmotic stabilizer, ¹⁴CO₂ production. 8123

Pseudomonas extorquens, affinity for methanol. 10736

Pseudomonas facilis,

cell surface protein, 9459 RNA, ribose biosynthesis, 115

Pseudomonas fluorescens,

acetaldehyde, vapour toxicity, postharvest pathogens, fruit/vegetable, 8949 action in fish muscle/volatile compounds

produced, 10700

antagonist to Pseudomonas tolaasii. 1457 antibiotic susceptibility, isolate from human

cancer patients. 2159 blight, pea plant, aetiological survey in New

Zealand. 688 conformational feature, highly exposed single

strand loop at position 40, 8668
DNA methylase specificity, effect of

Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus infection, 5778 detection of inoculum of 1000 cells in 2g

humid soil, possible use for detection of extraterrestrial life. 2977

Pseudomonas fluorescens, contd

effect on bean leaves. 8135

EF-G, effect on binding of EF-Tu to ribosome.

gallic acid formation from quinic acid, 3850

gluconate induction of Entner-Doudoroff pathway, 1058

growth in egg albumen, factors affecting, 6982 growth rate, dependence on glucose availability.

histidine, catabolism, 6797

p-hydroxybenzoate hydrolase, 193, 1873 incidence/identification, clinical laboratory.

infection, pathogenic significance/isolation from clinical specimens, 580, 581

interaction in bean/tomato leaves, Xanthomonas phaseoli/X, vesicatoria/X, campestris,

isolation denitrifying bacteria sulphide ore.

isolation from cutworm (Noctudiae), 2555 isolation from meat brine, 2598

7-keto-8-amino pelargonic acid synthetase,

mild thermal stress/repair, 10518

No assimilation, mechanism. 4747

ornithine carbamovltransferase, 1889 oxidation mechanisms, oxidation NADH by non-

proliferating S suspensions, 4741

pantothenate hydrolase, 218

pathogenicity to Dendroctonus frontalis, southern pine beetle larvae, 3471

pectic enzyme production, 4674

Phaseolus vulgaris, role of ammonia in infection. 11202

phenol compound, degradation, 6971

piperonylic acid degradation, 3852 precipitation of iron from sol, possible use in

surface water supplies, 2895

protease, 4678

resident microflora, peach tree, 3320

5S RNA, activity reconstituted 50S ribosome, Bacillus stearothermophilus, 9435

sandstone, role in corrosion. 2559

soil distribution in relation to biological

activity/pedogenesis, population at Taite Experimental station (New Zealand), 867

succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase/ aminobutyrate aminotransferase, 10590

temp jump, cytochrome c-azurin redox system.

thermophilic mutant, 7094

type R, effect lysate on catalase. 9512

valine degradation regulation, enoyl CoA hydratase induction, 10604

Pseudomonas fluorescens/Enterobacter agglomerans, simultaneous transfusion contamination.

Pseudomonas fragi,

effect of homologous phage, growth in milk.

proteolytic enzyme, effect pig muscle, 10650 relationship of growth/substrate oxidation activity, 1948

volatile compound produced in fish muscle.

Pseudomonas geniculata.

alkali-lignin, biodegradation, 6976 culture from soil, in vitro effect on growth of Azotobacter chroococcum/Rhizobium spp. 3867

Pseudomonas glycinea, soybean infection. 3319, 4242, 6418, 6419, 11201, 11206

Pseudomonas graveolens, ureido ring synthetase.

Pseudomonas jankei, occurrence in dystrophic water mass, Austria. 10440

Pseudomonas jianii, dibenzothiophene, oxidation pathway, microbial products from. 6967

Pseudomonas kingii, fatty acid analysis, 3746,

Pseudomonas kingii Jonsson, specific epithet in name, comment upon, 5553

Pseudomonas lachrymans, aetiology of plant response, phytopathogenic bacteria. 6513 Pseudomonas lansa.

cause of maize bacterial stalk rot. 1466 survival in maize seed, 7164

Pseudomonas lupanini, lupanine hydroxylase.

Pseudomonas M27, 1° alcohol dehydrogenase.

Pseudomonas maltophila,

antibiotic susceptibility, isolate from human cancer patients. 2159

blood culture growth. 4882

branched-chain hydroxy fatty acid in, 8697 infection, clinical significance/antimicrobial sensitivity in infrequently found spp. 580 isolation plaque-forming transducing phage.

Pseudomonas marginalis,

DNA homology among phytopathogenic spp. 10453

homoserine tolerance, 5536 kynureninase, 10619

Pseudomonas marginata, gladiolus, bacterial scab. 10180

Pseudomonas melochlora, dehydrogenase, 1028 Pseudomonas mephitica, HaS production, effect of oxygen tension/pH of growth media.

Pseudomonas methanica, utilization of gaseous hydrocarbons for growth, 894

Pseudomonas methylotropha, effect discontinuous methanol addition on growth, 9644

Pseudomonas morganii, chronic bone infection, antibiotic perfusion, 7294

Pseudomonas morsprunorum,

accumulation antibacterial substance in leaf of bean, 8135

aetiology of plant response, phytopathogenic bacteria, 6513

characterization of temperate phage. 3963 DNA homology among phytopathogenic spp.

Phaseolus vulgaris, role of ammonia in

streptomycim resistance, transduction. 3964 temperate phage, 3961

Pseudomonas morsprunorum f.sp. persicae, bacterial decay, peach tree. 3320 production of fluorescent pigment on King's

Pseudomonas multivorans, fatty acid analysis.

3746, 4611 Pseudomonas multivorans (cepacia), antibiotic susceptibility, isolate from human cancer

Pseudomonas O-3, polyvinyl alcohol utilization, morphology/biological characteristics,

Pseudomonas oleovorans,

1-alkene oxidation to 1,2-epoxyalkane, 10691 epoxidation/hydroxylation reactions, ω hydroxy-

octene epoxidation, 7895

plasmid, octane dissimilation, genetic regulation. 7140

Pseudomonas ovalis,

new pteridine compound, 1929 phenyl mercuric acetate/mercuric acetate tolerance, 8611

Pseudomonas ovalis (Chester), cytochrome clinked nicotinic acid hydroxylase, 7842

Pseudomonas P6, 1-aminopropan-2-ol/ethanolamine metabolism. 9615

Pseudomonas pavonacea, cell wall, lipid, lipopolysaccharide analysis, 3737

Pseudomonas perfectomarinus, denitrifying enzyme/cytochrome, separation, 10632

Pseudomonas perolens,

haemolymph bactericidal activity (natural/ induced), Homarus americanus. 760 volatile compounds produced in sterile fish muscle, 6956

Pseudomonas pestai,

bacteriozoonotic study, biotop of low alkalinity.

occurrence in dystrophic water mass, Austria.

Pseudomonas phaseolicola,

bean infection, 1461, 1545, 8135, 8350, 11202 detoxication of Carbaryl, 1108 plant response, aetiology, 6513

Pseudomonas phaseolicola (Burk) Dows, dwarf bean, $^{14}\mathrm{C}$ translocation, 10181

Pseudomonas picketti, new sp, clinical specimen

Pseudomonas pini, phage typing/serotyping. 5 Pseudomonas pisi,

homoserine tolerance, 5536

pea, blight, aetiological survey in New Zealand, 688

tobacco infection, 5259, 5430, 6420

Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes,

antibiotic susceptibility, isolate from human cancer patients, 2159

infection, clinical significance/antimicrobial sensitivity of infrequently found sp. 580

Pseudomonas pseudomallei,

melioidosis. 8238, 9316

rough/smooth str, ability to generate NH, compared, 1105

serological survey, dog/human in Thailand. 2389

Pseudomonas putida,

alkali-lignin, biodegradation, 6976 1-amino-propan-2-ol metabolism, 9615 anthranilate synthetase, 4630, 8718 antibiotic susceptibility, isolate from human

cancer patients, 2159 aromatic compound degradation, stereospecific

benzoate metabolism. 9643

enzymes. 5874

branched chain amino acid catabolism, enzym

camphor binding, cytochrome P450, kinetics/ thermodynamics, 2750

camphor oxidation, transmissible plasmid controlling, 6148

cytochrome P_{450 cam}, Mossbauer study. 4644

ethyl benzene oxidation, 6968 2-furoyl-CoA hydroxylase, 184

genetic basis of salicylate degradation in, 209 growth on phenylacetamide. 4783

histidine, catabolism. 3962, 6797

histidine grown, urocanase inhibition, Cu2+ 4695

4-hydroxy-4-methyl-2-oxoglutarate aldolase.

2-hydroxy-6-oxo-6-phenyl hexa-2, 4-dienoate meta cleavage product from 2,3-dihydroxy

incidence/identification, clinical laboratory. 4465

infection, clinical significance/antimicrobial sensitivity of infrequently found sp. 580 isolates from meat brine. 2598

2-keto-3-deoxy-6 phosphogluconic aldolase.

lysine degradation, regulation of pathway.

naphthalene, oxidation. 8924

Pseudomonas putida, contd.

phenol/cresol metabolism in mutant, 5889 phytotoxin attack on cytochrome system of rice, suffocation disease, 2353

protocatechuic acid pathway. 3825

putidaredoxin/P450 roles in methylene hydroxylation, 96

septicaemia, urinary tract infection pathogenic significance/isolation from clinical specimens, 581

substrate/4-methoxybenzoate monooxygenase system interactions, 8746

syringic acid/gallic acid metabolism, 1110 toluene, oxidation product, stereochemistry.

tryptophan synthesis, regulation, 4893 tryptophan synthetase, 5867, 8771 urocanase, 259, 2871

Pseudomonas putrefaciens,

action in fish muscle/volatile compounds produced, 10700

bacteriozoonotic study, biotop of low alkalinity.

infection, clinical significance/antimicrobial sensitivity of infrequently found sp. 580

isolation from clinical specimens, characterization, 2597

Pseudomonas pyocyanea, see P. aeruginosa. Pseudomonas reptilivora, antibiotic synthesis. 4, 292

Pseudomonas RJ,

methanol dehydrogenase. 10628 methanol-utilizing bacteria, isolation/growth study, 10732

Pseudomonas rubescens, cell wall, lipid, lipopolysaccharide analysis. 3737

Pseudomonas rubrilineans, identification, comparison with 5 other sp pathogenic for sorghum, 689

Pseudomonas rubrisubalbicans,

identification, comparison with 5 other sp pathogenic for sorghum 689 leaf stripe, sorghum, study in New Zealand.

Pseudomonas schuylkilliensis, culture from soil,

in vitro effect on growth of Azotobacter chroococcum/Rhizobium sp. 3867 Pseudomonas (Shaw Str MA), growth on methyl-

amine, metabolism studied, 2928

Pseudomonas solanacearum,

bacterial wilt, tomato, susceptibility, 11204 genetic resistance Solanum phureja. 4313,

infesting field soil, procedure, 11203 isolation Pseudomonas picketti related sp. 6702 motility/aerotaxis in selective increase of avirulent bacteria, 7086

peptidoglycan, chemical composition biological activity, hypersensitive reaction tobacco.

Pseudomonas solanacearum, contd.

root inoculation technique to screen potato seedlings for resistance, 8860

selective medium, 4860

wilt, review of plant resistance, 698

Pseudomonas sp ATCC 11299a, hydroxylation of phenylalanine, 3714

Pseudomonas str82, oligogalacturonide transeliminase, 5795

Pseudomonas striata Chester, substrate specificity/degradation aniline-based pesticide. 8799

Pseudomonas stutzeri,

β-amylase/amyloglucosidase/pullulanase, review, 1013

antibiotic susceptibility, isolate from human cancer patients, 2159

blood culture growth, 4882

cell wall, lipid, lipopolysaccharide analysis.

contaminated i, v, fluid, nosocomial sepsis.

denitrification characteristics, 5828 infection, clinical significance/antimicrobial sensitivity of infrequently found sp. 580

Pseudomonas syncyanea, cell wall, lipid, lipopolysaccharide analysis, 3737

Pseudomonas syringae,

apricots, apoplexy, bacterial dieback, disease development, 2354 characteristics, 3029

DNA homology among phytopathogenic sp.

leaf spot, effect of K concentration, 3321 pea, blight, aetiological survey in New Zealand, 688

peach tree, resident microflora. 3320 plant response, aetiology, 6513

Pseudomonas syringae Van Hall,

aerial organ of pear tree, 'bacterial blast'.

comparison, Pseudomonas atrofaciens, wheat pathogen, 8351

Pseudomonas tabaci.

plant response, aetiology, 6513

tabtoxinine-β-lactam, extracellular, chlorosisinduced agent characterized. 2482

tobacco, chlorosis induction prevented, methionine sulphoximine-resistant mutant.

tobacco leaf/soybean, infected, NH2, 6420 Pseudomonas taetrolens,

culture from soil, in vitro effect on growth of Azotobacter chroococcum/Rhizobium sp. 3867

potato aroma, lamb carcass. 5499 Pseudomonas telmatophila, occurrence in dystrophic water mass, Austria. 10440 Pseudomonas testosteroni,

histidine/related imidazolvl derivative, enzyme control. 6880

L-histidine, imidazolyl-L lactate/imidazolyl-propionate degradation, 6797

 $3\text{-}\alpha\text{-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase.}$ 6007 $\beta\text{-ketoadipate, regulation of pathway.}$ 1935

Δ³-ketosteroid isomerase, affinity labelling of active sites, photoexcited natural ligands. 8736

protocatechuate pathway, 3825, 4645, 5753

Pseudomonas thomasii, infectious disease, annual literature review, 10248

Pseudomonas tolaasii,

bacterial antagonism/control of brown blotch in Agaricus bisporus, 1457 toxin production, 10350

Pseudomonas tomato,

DNA homology among phytopathogenic sp. 10453 plant response, aetiology, 6513

Pseudomonas viridiflava,

DNA homology among phytopathogenic sp. 10453 pea, blight, aetiological survey in New Zealand. 688

peach tree, resident microflora. 3320 pear tree microflora. 4243

Pseudomonas W1, methanol as sole C source, metabolism. 6969

Pseudomonosis, chickens, practical considerations.

Pseudopleuronectes americanus, vibriosis, case report, Vibrio anguillarum, 662

Pseudoprorodon arenicola Kahl, 1930, ultrastructure, 8571

Pseudotuberculosis,

detection causal agent, fluorescent antibody technique. 7049

fermentation test, simplified sugar medium. 4867

interaction between causative agent and cell cultures. 4366

yellowtail, fish, Pasteurella piscicida. 2614, 8620

Pseudotuberculosis bacteria,

serological typing, pseudotuberculosis phage. 5552

sulphur utilization, 8793

Pseudouridine,

Escherichia coli, deficient tRNA 2-thiouracil treated, 10520

Salmonella typhimurium his T mutant tRNA (leucine) lack, in anticodon region. 1765

Streptoverticillium ladakanus, isolation from culture, physical, chemical/biological properties. 2669

β-D-Pseudouridine, Streptoverticillium ladakanus, isolation/biosynthesis, 3703

Psicodermatosis, skin, evaluation of diseases in 6,000 patients, 10234

Psittacosis,

antigen, use in test for Chlamydia antibodies 1392

chlortetracycline medicated seed, parakeet, 7444

chlortetracycline resistance. 6743 diagnosis by FA test, evaluation. 573 effect of toluidine blue on infectivity. 3638 epidemic warning, infected imported parrot. 3376

inclusion body, electron microscopy, presence/absence of virus demonstrated, use in diagnosis, 3002

poultry, diagnosis, Canada, 10250 serum protein from patients, 2459

Psittacosis-like reaction, caused by streptomycin resistant chlamydial agent in mouse/ chicken. 1719

Psoriasis, 2° syphilis/varicella infection.

Psychrophilic bacteria,

action on milk protein. 4587

elimination in milk, H_2° , catalase treatment 4900

peat isolate, fine structure, pleomorphic rod. 5507

relationship of growth/substrate oxidation activity in Pseudomonas fragi. 1948

similarity in properties at various growth temps. 2599

Psychrophilic clostridia, analysis of ribosomes polyribosomes, DNA. 3694 Psychrotrophic coli-aerogenes bacteria,

distribution in mountainous areas. 5512

Pteridine,

isolation from Pseudomonas ovalis cultures. 1929

microbiology of unconjugated sp, review.
2909

non-conjugated, synthesis, effect of growth conditions, Rhodospirillum rubrum/ Chromatium minutissimum. 298

Pterin compound, Crithidia growth factors, production in cell free system, Serratia indica. 4728

Pteroylpolyglutamate,

growth response of Lactobacillus casei.

346

synthesis in phage T4D infected Escherichia coli. 9793

Public health,

sheep/goat, Salmonella, carrier rate, effect on. 6491

tuberculosis control, 4201

Public Health Laboratory Service, microbiological services of. 5058

Pudendal block anaesthesia, infection following. 7288 Puerperal infection,

Bacteroides, 11044

Streptococcus group A, infection immunology.

Puerperal pyrexia, communicable diseases report, Ghana 3rd quarters 1970,71,72, 6485

Puerperal sepsis, doxycycline therapy. 11103 Puerperant, isolation of pathogenic/resistant staphylococci. 2533

Pullulanase,

Aerobacter aerogenes, 5851

Aerobacter, compared with isoamylase from Pseudomonas, 3783

Pseudomonas stutzeri. 1013

Pullularia pullulans, pear tree microflora, 4243 Pulmonary granuloma, Mycobacterium kansasii, infection, differentiation from pulmonary

tuberculosis, 3245

Pulmonary infection,

allergic, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, allergy/ humoral antibody-mediated hypersensitivity pneumonia, 11369

avian mycobacteria, case report, 3243 blood culture, significance of Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas eruginosa, Enterobacter, Serratia, Moraxella, isolation, 9993 cattle, 1444

effect of stress rabbit alveolar macrophage, alteration in bactericidal ability, 7552

morbidity following organ transplantation/ immuno-suppressive drug treatment, 6307

Mycoplasma pneumoniae, 7-chlorolincomycin therapy. 4211

Mycoplasma pneumoniae/M, salivarium/M. orale. 11084

non-classical clinical syndromes in rickettsial disease. 11089

patients suffering from cystic fibrosis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 1544

radiological diagnosis, 7217

Pulmonary lesion, macrophage activation, turnover, frequency, rates of division BCG experimental infection, 4334

Pulmonary oedema, septic shock, clinical study. 6247

Pulp, dental, infection/inflammation, review. 1398

Pulpitis, isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3207

Pumpkin, multiplication/movement, Erwinia tracheiphila. 4247

purE locus, Salmonella anatum. 446

Purified protein derivative,

see also Tuberculin.

cellular immune response in conjunction BCG, malignant melanoma. 10309

cellular inflammatory response, human. 3405 degree of delayed hypersensitivity, correlation lymphocyte transformation index, 7597 Purified protein derivative, contd.

effect on granulomatous response, BCG infected mice. 8526

evaluation, Macaca mulatta, 9723

hypersensitive humans, enhanced in vitro phagocytic power of macrophage, 10271

induction immunoglobulin production, mouse spleen cells, 8435

migration inhibition human peripheral blood leukocytes in agarose, 9717

Purified protein derivative B, stabilized/nonstabilized, evaluation with atypical nonchromogenic mycobacteria, 7957

Purine.

Escherichia coli. 2124, 7100, 9417, 9560 microbiological assay. 7935

RNA synthesis inhibited by lack, addition of trimethoprim. 1297

Salmonella typhimurium mutants resistant to 3-amino triazole, synthesis, 2068

typhoid-bacillus dependency/virulence in vaccine strs, 10316

Purine analogue,

Bacillus, 2076

imidazo[4,5,6]pyrazine ribonucleoside derivates. 9930

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase, Escherichia coli. 1232, 7859 Salmonella typhimurium. 6906, 9517

Purine nucleotide,

Bacillus subtilis, 2667, 7758 Escherichia coli, 2673

Purine phosphoribosyltransferase, Escherichia coli. 1730

Purine uptake, Escherichia coli. 1730

N-(Purin-6-ylcarbamoyl) threonine, presence in tRNA with codons commencing with A, Escherichia coli. 967

Puromycin,

Escherichia coli, 1774, 2134, 3683 phage \$29/Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, 9822 polyribosome degradation, pactamycin bind-

ing to ribosomes, 3700 Streptococcus faecalis, 1301

Streptomyces alboniger metabolite, 8797

Purple bacteria,

low fluorescence increase during transition, active inhibited photosynthesis. 5879 photosynthesis, mechanism/role of bacteriochlorophyll. 3837

Purple membrane, Halobacterium halobium, reversible photolysis of purple complex. 10674

Purple photosynthetic bacteria, reaction centre, comparison, greenphotosynthetic bacteria/ plants. 5884

Purple phototrophic bacteria, luminescence, factors affecting, 4704

Purple sulphur bacterium, photosynthetic characteristics under various light intensities. 1945

Purpura, meningococcal, heparin therapy. 8268 Purpura fulminans, cutaneous changes in case of pneumococcal pneumonia. 4100

Putidaredoxin, Pseudomonas putida, role in methylene hydroxylation, 96

Putrescine,

Escherichia coli, 1092, 1112, 2906, 3879, 5696, 5697, 5704, 6849, 10750

Proteus vulgaris, 1092

Pseudomonas acidovorans. 8796

Salmonella, 1092

Putrescine-antibiotic, combined attack on resistant Staphylococcus aureus, 4077

Putrescine oxidase, Micrococcus rubens, 236 Pyelonephritis,

abacterial, Escherichia coli. 8136 acute ascending, gentamicin therapy,

Escherichia coli 04-H5 experimental infection, 3514

acute, children, use of Escherichia coli antibodies, diagnosis in children. 3183

acute, hospitalization, diabetic. 10237 amblosin therapy, 11104

bacteriuria, concurrence with pregnant ♀♀.

bacteriuria, covert, childhood, clinical, epidemiological study, 5319

chronic, carbenicillin therapy, 3258

chronic, Escherichia coli. 8307 chronic, late results long-term treatment.

8298 chronic, long-term therapy, review, 8299 chronic, value of percutaneous kidney biopsy

in, 6212 common enterobacterial antigen immunization protection, 11343

diagnosis/histology, children. 8164 Enterobacteriaceae carrying infectious

resistance factors, isolation of, 3144 enterococcal, response to furosemide-induced

enterococcal, response to furosemide-induced diuresis/ampicillin. 9282

gravidotoxic, urinary tract infection, pregnancy/post-partum septicaemia, 8230

intubated ureterotomy, resulting gram -ve infection, 6322

Klebsiella aerogenes kidney infection. 4132 obstructive septic, consumption coagulopathy, gram -ve bacteria, endotoxin. 6258

pregnancy/puerperum, control by isotope nephrograms. 4107

prevention by urinary infection detection in children, 11268

protective role of prostate, association with severe prostatitis, 3517

renal tuberculosis, salt-losing syndrome. 8221 review. 7253

Pyelonephritis, contd.

Staphylococcus aureus, geriatrics, 8978 sulphamethoxazole:trimethoprim therapy, infants, 5209

urinary tract infection pregnant ♀♀. 4120 urinary tract infection, review, 8969

Pyelonephritis (experimental),

dog. 7659

Escherichia coli, L form. 7634

Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 8545

haematogenous, role of in vitro induced L forms. 6634

nitrofuryltriazole derivative therapy. 8130 rat, comparison piromidic acid/ β -hydroxy piromidic acid therapy. 10382

rat, Escherichia coli. 4968, 6535, 10383, 10384, 11393

rat, method for introduction. 8547

rat, Mycoplasma arthritidis, 8562

rat, Proteus mirabilis. 825

rabbit, Escherichia coli. 1635, 11395 rabbit, immune response, 11320

Pyemia, antibiotic perfusion therapy, case report, 11125

Pyoarthrosis, Clostridium perfringens, diagnosis, antibiotic therapy, 3241

Pyocin,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 458, 2093, 2106, 2595, 4464, 7155, 9478, 10786

resemblance to phage tail-like particles of Clostridium saccharoperbutylacetonicum. 1276

Pyocin typing, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1163, 1164, 4461-4, 4828, 6666, 8836, 10451

Pyocyanic bacteria, isolation children, enteritis

Pyocyanin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 312, 1354, 1939

Pyoderma,

Staphylococcus aureus, 11157 Streptococcus, 5297, 6552

Streptococcus pyogenes. 3238

Pyogenic bacterial pathogen, increased susceptibility in B-cell deficiency children. 4337

Pyogenic coccl, interrelationship with nodules of proliferated Kupffer cells and lymphocytes.

Pyogenic hand infection, antibiotic treatment. 4057

Pyogenic lesion, anaerobic bacteria in, 8193 Pyometra, dog, Escherichia coli O group, 6391 Pyomyositis,

aetiology/epidemiology, tropics, 4265 incidence among heroin addicts, 9179

Pyonephrosis,

complication of Proteus septicaemia, 9018 tuberculous, transperitoneal nephro-ureterect 10118 Pyostacin, pathogenic Staphylococcus, antigenic stimulation, effect on, 5428

pyrF Gene, Salmonella typhimurium. 7120

Pyracrimycin A, isolation from Streptomyces eridani, identical with cyclamidomycin/ desdanine. 2917

Pyrazinamide,

effect on NAD glycohydrolase activity tuberculous host, 8560

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, in vitro sensitivity, 4842

pulmonary tuberculosis therapy. 5185, 5187, 5189, 7384, 8281

tuberculous meningitis, 10106

Pyrazinamide deamidase, Mycobacterium tuberculosis/M. bovis. 8334

Pyrazine derivative, synthesis, tuberculostatic activity, 6-alkylaminopyrazine-2-carboxylic acids, 5011

Pyrazon, 5-amino-4-chloro-2-phenyl-3(2H)pyridazinone, sole C source, bacterial degradation. 4738

Pyrethrens, mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. 3120

Pyrexia,

brucellosis, Denmark. 5288

Coxiella burnetti, antibody in human. 6478 isolation of Leptospira serotype hardjo, leptospirosis. 3367

splenic tuberculosis. 7239

pyrH Mutant, Salmonella typhimurium. 447 Pyridine,

Bacillus subtilis, 7916

compounds as C/energy source for microorganisms isolated from soil/sewage, 1120 Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 636

Pseudomonas putida, 2750

Pyridine nucleotide,

Escherichia coli, 10745, 10746 Thiobacillus neapolitanus, 9396

Pyridine nucleotide cycle, Propionibacterium shermanii. 2835

Pyridine nucleotide metabolism, Escherichia coli. 10744

Pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase, Azotobacter vinelandii, 1091, 1899 Escherichia coli. 9500

Pseudomonas, 237
Pyridinolcarbamate, clinical application, leprotic skin ulcer, 11135

Pyridoxal kinase, microassay. 6021

α 5-Pyridoxal methyl chloride, Escherichia coli.
2867

Pyridoxine,

cervical spinal tuberculosis, case report.

Escherichia coli. 1797, 4632

growth factor thermophilic strs, isolation from Egyptian soil, 3901

Pyridoxine, contd.

Pediococcus damnosus, 8818 Streptococcus sanguis, 343

Pyridoxine glucoside-synthesizing enzyme, Micrococcus sp. No. 431, 5799

Pyridoxine/isoniazid/streptomycin, pulmonary tuberculosis therapy, evaluation. 8284

Pyridoxol, Escherichia coli, biosynthesis. 4699 Pyridoxyl peptides, derivation from active/ inhibitory sites of D-serine dehydratase.

1910

Pyrimethamine,

Diplococcus pneumoniae, mutant, altered inhibitor binding, dihydrofolate reductase. 5790

folate analogue, resistant mutant, isolation/ characterization, phage T4. 9790

resistance, Streptococcus faecium var durans/ Lactobacillus casei/Pediococcus cerevisiae. 534

Pyrimidine,

derivative, decomposition in soil, 4438 Diplococcus pneumoniae, 6103 Escherichia coli, 5007, 7100, 9417

Pyrimidine antibiotic, Escherichia coli,

inhibitory action, 2H-1,3-oxazine-2,6 (3H)-dione, 4081

Pyrimidine dimer,

Escherichia coli, 4926

induction in bacterial DNA 365 nm radiation. $4545\,$

Proteus mirabilis, 10868

Pyrimidone-2-ribofuranoside, Escherichia coli, inhibition protein synthesis. 10994

Pyrizinamide, rifampicin, evaluation relapsed pulmonary tuberculosis therapy, 11139 Pyrocatechase, Pseudomonas putida, 9643

Pyrocatechol, Erwinia herbicola, L-dopa/L-tyrosine

synthesis, 7780 L-tyrosine synthesis, 8678

Pyrogen

response animal body, preparation, testing/ pyrogen-free water, 10777

tolerance, mediation lipid A induced antibody. 5400

Pyrophosphatase, Escherichia coli. 10652 Pyrophosphate, Rhodospirillum rubrum, photophosphorylation. 7871

Pyrrolidone carboxylate, Escherichia coli, glutamine synthetase catalysed production,

Pyrrolidonecarboxylyl peptidase, enzymatic degradation bitter peptide, cheese, 9665

Pyrrolidonyl peptidase, blocked NH₂ terminal amino acids determination of protein. 1189

Pyrrolo[3,2,-d]pyrimidine, Mycobacterium tuberculosis/Lactobacillus casei, synthesis, biological activity, 8120 Pyruvaldehyde, mixed hydrazone derivative, antibacterial/cytotoxic activity, 3166

Pyruvate carboxylase,

Pseudomonas citronellolis, 1901

thermophilic bacillus. 5852

Veillonella parvula, 9604

Pyruvate dehydrogenase,

Escherichia coli, 238, 1033, 3804, 7854, 8756, 9782, 10653

review. 3596

temp gradient purification, 5819

Pyruvate dependent carbamate uptake, Nocardia

Pyruvate kinase,

bacterial infection, effect on enzyme pattern, rat tissue, 4236

Rhodospirillum rubrum, 6907

Pyruvate oxidase, Escherichia coli, 4653

Pyruvate synthetase, rumen microorganisms.

Pyruvate-uridine diphospho-N-acetylglucosamine transferase, Staphylococcus epidermidis.

Pyruvic acid,

Acetobacter suboxydans, transamination. 9437 Arthrobacter, growth inhibitor of. 1143 clostridia, coenzyme specificity of dehydrogen-

ases and fermentation, 1868

dental caries, effect incidence. 10154 effect on parasitic leptospires cultivation.

Escherichia coli, PEP synthetase/pyruvate dehydrogenase, enzyme complex. 8756

in vitro liver oxidation, decreased Diplococcus pneumoniae bacteraemia, 4398

Pseudomonas AMI, metabolism. 8809

Staphylococcus aureus S6 enterotoxin B

production, repression, 10352

substrate for flavodoxin reduction, 1789

tryptophanase activity, L-tryptophan synthesis from. 5709

L-tyrosine synthesis, role in, 8678

epidemiological study. 5319

development following suprapubic bladder

incidence, Peruvian children with malnutrition.

screening, asymptomatic infant schoolgirls.

O fever,

Brucella infection, 6006

Coxiella burnetti, cattle, experimental, 1040 Coxiella burnetti, guinea pig, experimental.

Coxiella burnetti, history, review. 6476 diagnostic antigen, method of preparation. 4303

differential diagnosis, seasonal nature/ clinical course, 9980

endocarditis with homograft valve replacement, 1427

granuloma, liver infection. 9048

neutralizing capacity of immune sera 6532 Rickettsia burnetti, endocarditis, therapy.

Rickettsia burnetti, epidemiological investiga tion. 6012 Rickettsia in America, 11267

serological analysis, brucellosis mixed infection, Punjab. 6477

serological prevalence, human/animals in Punjab. 6479

vaccination, 2475, 5422, 10329

egg, comparative study of substrate specifici of lysozymes of different sources. 2761 Japanese, mycoplasmosis, transmission from

chickens/antibody levels, 866 Pasteurella anatipestifer, 5231, 8550

protection with Arizona hinshawii bacterin, vitamin A as adjuvant, 3436

Quail disease, ulcerative enteritis resembling, parakeet (Indian), case, 6404

Quality control, evaluation of commercial cultur

Quaternary ammonium compound,

disinfectant efficacy, 6196

Pseudomonas cepacia septicaemia, nosocomia infection, i.v. therapy. 9988 sensitivity Sarcina, Escherichia coli, slime

bacteria, 10972

Quaternary ammonium-triiodide complex, bactericidal/sporicidal activity of, 2166 Quinacrine, effect on "repair" of cytoplasmic membranes of Escherichia coli. 1749 Quince, fireblight, Erwinia carotovora, 696 Quinic acid,

metabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 1939 precursor of gallic acid, Enterobacter cloacae/ Pseudomonas fluorescens, 3850

Quinic dehydrogenase, Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

Quinine, ototopical ototoxicity study, 4172 Quinolinic acid synthetase, properties NAD, biosynthesis, 6908

ninone

classification of bacteria, 4492 oxidative phosphorylation, role in, 1944 Propionibacterium shermanii, (II, III)-tetra hydromenaquinone-9, 7810

Quin's Oval, in vitro cultivation/morphology. 2030

Quintozene, Streptomyces scabies, glasshouse assay control chemicals, potato, common scab. 7451

R

R factor,

Aeromonas liquefaciens/A, salmonicida/ Pseudomonas/Hafnia/Enterobacteriaceae, 463

antibiotic usage. 1263

carriers in human/animal, 1261

chloramphenicol acyl transferase specifying comparison, 6134

compatibility groups. 3090, 4952, 9855 conjugational transfer, drop method in determination. 7018

effect of lowered surface tension on transmission. 3089

elimination by trimethoprim, 4019

enteric bacteria, hospital environment, effect
 on incidence/type antibiotic resistance.
 10195

enteric bacteria of livestock, 1653 Enterobacter cloacae, mapping/fi character.

Enterobacteriaceae. 1266, 2146, 3144, 4231 Escherichia coli. 3090, 4951 Escherichia coli, anaerobic transfer. 8068

Escherichia coli, central Thailand, 9861 Escherichia coli, chicken stools, 1653 R factor, contd.

Escherichia coli, dysentery cases. 2097 Escherichia coli, DNA shearing, recircularization/autonomous replication. 8921

Escherichia coli, ethidium bromide, effect on transfer during conjugation, 4949

Escherichia coli, fresh meat/oysters, 4950

Escherichia coli, haemolytic strs. 9859 Escherichia coli, human/beef isolates. 4947

Escherichia coli human isolate to Salmonella typhi, 9846

Escherichia coli, intestinal flora, human, 7178

Escherichia coli, isolation kindergarten children, 10919

Escherichia coli, isolation of DNA by molecular sieve chromatography, 468

Escherichia coli, lipopolysaccharide structure, effect on transmission, 2766

Escherichia coli, milk/milk products/meat.

Escherichia coli, recombination with Col factor. 10920

Escherichia coli, requinomycin, inhibition of transfer. 6178

Escherichia coli, resistance conferred to trimethoprim but not sulphonamide. 2096 Escherichia coli, rivers/seawater, potential risk to bathers (UK), 881

Escherichia coli/Shigella flexneri, non human primates, in vivo/in vitro transfer. 9842

Escherichia coli/Shigella sonnei/Proteus mirabilis, interbacterial transfer in humans. 9847

Escherichia coli, structure, 6129

Escherichia coli, transfer activity with colicin. 1270

Escherichia coli, transfer to Shigella/ Salmonella, duckling intestine. 464

Escherichia coli, transmission as function cell growth rate, 8067

extrachromosomal DNA. 9837

formation of multiple resistance factors by recombination between transfer factor/ resistance determinants. 467

gentamicin resistance. 466, 2092

gram -ve bacteria, 1267, 6256, 7147

gram -ve bacteria carrying, marine fish, cultured, yellowtail (Seriola quinqueradiata). 7660

gram -ve bacteria, eel ponds/eels, 10413 I-pilus determination mobilization gentamicinresistance plasmid, anamalous compatability properties, 9843

incompatibility/incompatibility groups, 2099 increase in methylcytosine residues in phage DNA after growth in host cell, 4946

infectious resistance, chemotherapeutic policy urged. 3093

R factor, contd.

Klebsiella aerogenes, ampicillin resistance/ lactamase activity, 8065

 β -lactamase characterization acidimetric method, 5810

mechanism of aquisition, review. 6186

molecular structure resistance determinants 6127

mutant, hypersynthesis penicillinase, 7146

occurrence/multiple origin, 1267

Pasteurella/Escherichia coli, fowl, multiple resistance transfer. 7661

plasmids/evolution of, 2098

Proteus, extrachromosomal element, 3070

Proteus mirabilis/Escherichia coli, tetracycline resistance, comparison, 9854

Proteus mirabilis/P, rettgeri, phage-mediated transfer, 8919

Proteus morganii, transfer to Escherichia coli. 9845

Proteus rettgeri resistance, 7149

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 9850

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, burn isolate, carbenicillin resistance. 8065

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, carbenicillin resistance, hospital. 465

Pseudomonas aeruginosa genetic study/origin.
10917

Pseudomonas aeruginosa hospital isolate. 4945 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, R1822, host range/

properties, 6128
restriction/modification of DNA, restriction

mutation, 3066

review. 462, 9841

role in antibiotic resistance. 4987

Salmonella/Arizona recipients, Escherichia coli, 8918

Salmonella typhi. 8959

Salmonella typhi, chloramphenicol resistance, blood culture isolates. 469

Salmonella typhimurium, effect on heat resistance, 8081

Salmonella typhimurium, effect on UV mutability, 8054

Salmonella typhimurium, phage P22 mediated transduction. 3993

Salmonella typhimurium, transfer effect on virulence. 1259

Shigella dysenteriae/Salmonella typhi, chloramphenicol, streptomycin sulphadiazine, tetracycline resistance, 7150

Shigellae/dysentery bacteria, 2130

Shigella newcastlei/Yersinia pestis, penicillin resistance transfer. 471

Shigella, role in multiple antibiotic resistance.

Shigella/Salmonella, ward, frequency/transmission between patients/personnel. 6130 Shigella sonnei. 10464, 10925 R factor, contd.

Staphylococcus aureus, reduction or elimination of transduction transference, rifampicin, 6132

sulphonamide resistance, mutation sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim joint resistanc 4020

superinfection compatibility, phylogenic multiplicity, 8069

veterinary medicine, 9857

Yersinia enterocolitica, natural occurrence, multiple resistance. 7151

R factor 1818, Escherichia coli, airing, trimethoprim. 9852

R factor H, Escherichia coli, interaction with F factors. 10913

R factor R12, Proteus mirabilis, strand-specifi nick, open circular DNA. 7148

R factor R773, Escherichia coli, arsenic compound, resistance conferred by trans missible plasmid, 9856

R factor R931, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, mechanism of tetracycline resistance. 9851

R factor Rtsl, effect on cell growth, effect temp 9649

R layer, gram -ve bacteria, cytoplasmic membrane/cell walls, 5609

R mutant

Escherichia coli/Salmonella Ra types, 1520 Salmonella minnesota/S. ruiru, 4296 Salmonella, Ra-Re, 7116

Salmonella typhimurium, 3003, 7993

R pilus, Escherichia coli. 1747

Rabbit,

Bacillus cereus/B. thuringiensis, ileal loop, model of food poisoning, evaluation, 845

BCG immunization, plaque forming cells. 3455

BCG lesions, rate on entry/division of mononuclear cells in 1°/reinfection lesions. 851

blood serum/plague sensitivity comparison. 1561

Bordetella bronchiseptia, pathogenicity. 3303 Bordetella pertussis cell component, interferon, production induction. 11293

carbon clearance studies, effect of tubercle bacilliary lipid as statistical model. 1648

cholera enterotoxin, effect on protein synthesis in intestine. 11376

cholera, experimental, localization of toxins by FA test. 820

cholera serum antibody level measurement, skin, evaluation. 7950

diphtheria, experimental skin, local passive antibacterial immunity, 1592

Diplococcus pneumoniae experimental infection, effect polidin. 8554

Rabbit, contd.

Diplococcus pneumoniae, hyperimmune response, protein/polypeptide antigen coated on. 2468

dysentery, experimental, Escherichia coli. 6639

Fscherichia coli, gut loop, fluid accumulation, response. 2993

Escherichia coli/intestinal coccidia, pathological/histological changes. 9277

Escherichia coli pyelonephritis, model. 1635 experimental, infectious diseases, levels phosphatases of neutrophile leukocytes monitored. 1396

germ free, rearing. 4407

Micrococcus aerogenes, fructose diphosphate aldolase, class 1, comparison. 6871

Micrococcus lysodeikticus antibody, homogenous, preparation. 8423

mucoid enteritis, characteristics/comparison with cholera/cystic fibrosis. 2498

Mycobacterium bovis BCG, immunized with, susceptibility to Shigella keratoconjunctivitis. 3457

Neisseria meningitidis, ocular inflammation (experimental), 10390

New Zealand white, Pasteurella multocida, subclinical otitis media. 8329

orchitis (experimental syphilitic), treatment with gentamicin, Treponema pallidum. 683

pneumonia (experimental), treatment, penicillin serum levels, effect of heparin. 10402

rheumatic infection, experimental, combined sensitization with streptococcus + cardiac muscle extract. 842

Salmonella antibody H production, physiochemical properties to flagellar, 1553

Salmonella bovis-morbificans, experimental infection, 1505

Salmonella enteritidis, antiserum inhibition of cattle normal serum killing, 9214

staphylococcal bacteraemia, experimental, protein-deficient animals, 3522

staphylococcal infection, sensitivity to repeated, 4350

staphylococci, sera, cytotoxin immunized as agglutinant, 1538

Staphylococcus/Streptococcus, epidermodermitis, experimental, method of production. 10388

Streptococcus antigens, experiments with. 1527

Streptococcus, anti-immunoglobulin occurrence during hyperimmunization. 1590

syphilis, experimental, diagnosis by detection of Treponema pallidum in tissues by silver impregnation method. 397 Rabbit, contd.

syphiloma/yaws, experimental, phagocytosis by electron microscopy, Treponema pallidum/T. pertenue. 774

tetanus toxoid, antisera, antibody activity of 19S/7S fractions. 1556

TRIC agent vaccine, immunoresponse. 2474 venereal spirochetosis, Treponema cuniculi, clinical/histopathological study. 6390

Vibrio, determination of cholerogenic properties, neonate, 1633

vitreous humour, effect of collagenase. 10403

white, pyrogens, response to. 10777 Rac locus, Escherichia coli, 6063 Race.

effect on vaccination efficiency, cholera/ yellow fever simultaneously. 8483

Francisella tularensis, antibiotic sensitivity differences. 8097

Racemization, Erwinia herbicola catalysis by tyrosine phenol lyase, 3822

Radiculitis, neurobrucellosis, 6271, 8186 Radiobacteriolysis, ⁵¹Cr for assay, anti-Vibrio cholerae antibody, 6002

Radiocarbon technique, difficulty associated, 1° production assay, polluted water. 9319

Radiography, mass miniature, tuberculosis prophylaxis. 6379

Radioimmunoassay,

Clostridium botulinum, type A toxin. 7984 Escherichia coll, simplified technique. 2991

Staphylococcus, enterotoxin A. 9701 Radiology,

diagnosis infection, patients altered immune response. 7217

tuberculosis of gastro-intestinal tract. 8152
Radiology department, nosocomial infection.
7507

Radiometer, IR, field, tuberculin sensitivity detection, cattle, 10831

Radiometric measurements, antibiotic effect on bacterial growth, 1978

Radiometric technique, detection of aerobic bacteria in clinical specimens, 2978 Radiosensitization,

Bacillus megaterium spores, role of H₂O₂/ •OH radicals, 489

Escherichia coli, UV-/photodynamic-killing, uvrA / recA / uvrA recA mutants. 486

nitroxyl free radicals, radiosensitization of anoxic cells. 2168

use of thermal/chemical sensitization to reduce sterilizing dose, food industry. 488 Radiotherapy, effect on tuberculosis associated with chest malignant tumour, 6302

Raffinose, Escherichia coli, fermentative ability/plasmid determined H₂S production. 9840

Rain, inhibitory effect Streptomyces scabies, effect on common scab distribution, potato. 7452

Rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, distribution of chitin utilizing bacteria, digestive tract. 4415

Ramon/Boydeu technique, antitetanus:antidiphtheria sera, titre/avidity, compared with new method. 1194

Rana pipiens, isolation of leptospira, 905 Ranikhet disease virus, transfection, virulence in 2 strs of avian mycoplasma. 9356

Rantz antigen, precipitin cross reaction in Erystpelothrix rhusiopathiae/Listeria monocytogenes/Bacillus licheniformis, lack of correlation. 2423

Rapeseed meal,

effect on microbiology potato silage. 8594 feed stuff evaluation of cystine, conditions of hydrolysis affecting microbiological assav. 4824

Raphanus sativus, antimicrobial activity. 4087 Rapid Plasma Reagin card, syphilis screening test. 8848, 9114

Rappaport's medium, isolation of Salmonella from pig organs, 3038

Rat,

Bacillus stearothermophilus, liver, 5S RNA, activity reconstituted 50S ribosome. 9435

Bacillus subtilis var niger, experimental infection, pulmonary clearance/inactivation of vegetative/spore forms, 10392

Berken blood serum/plague sensitivity comparison, 1561

brucellosis vector, role as. 6411

caecal microflora, 3,4,5-trimethoxycinnamic
 acid metabolism. 1938

dental caries, 837, 850, 2508, 8564, 10420 Diplococcus pneumoniae, experimental infection, 835, 2507, 10391

Diplococcus pneumoniae type XIX, upper respiratory tract disease, antibiotic treatment. 2399

distribution/disease transmission, Caspian Sea region. 9193

endocarditis (experimental), Streptococcus
mitis. 836

Escherichia coli, enteropathogenic, alimentary canal, 5497

flora of alimentary canal, Bombay rat. 4414 gastrointestinal tract, bacterial localization. 10419

intestinal microflora, steroid/fatty acid reducing activity, 5498

Rat, contd.

Lactobacillus isolated from holo/gnotoxenic
 rat, 3563, 5563

Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae carrier, epidemiologic/ecologic aspects. 7521 leptospirosis infected urine. 6471

lung cancer, induction by N-nitrosoheptamethyleneimine, effect of chronic respiratory infection, 4406

Mycoplasma pulmonis, chronic respiratory disease, transmission, 2402

Mycoplasma pulmonis, mycoplasmosis, Streptobacillus moniliformis associated flora, 11287

Neisseria gonorrhoeae infection (experimental). 834

Pasteurella multocida, laboratory animal bite, humans infected. 3345

Pasteurella pneumotropica/Bordetella bronchiseptica infection, conventional/ germ free, pathology/pathogenesis. 4367 plague focus, Himachal Pradesh, 6442

plague infectious reservoir, elimination, USSR. 5284

plague, residual immunity, West Bengal. 1983

pyelonephritis (experimental), Escherichia coli. 10383, 10384

pyelonephritis (experimental), Proteus mirabilis. 825

Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, isolation. 2551 Salmonella, effect of method of administration on pathogenesis. 2995

salmonella infection in poultry, source of. 5326

Selenomonas, isolation from caecum. 3562 uterine infection, bacteria/mycoplasma. 3299

vitamin B₁₂ uptake, effect of antibiotic treatment 2544

X-irradiated, predisposition to bacterial endocarditis explored with epinephrine/ isoproterenol. 2510

Rausher virus, mycoplasma-infected mice. 1570, 11412

Reaction centre, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 1096, 1916, 7872

Reagin, human, properties of antibody of immediate-type hypersensitivity. 2440

eagin test,

syphilis, congenital, diagnostic tool, 5044 syphilis in false positive sera, 1996 treponemal disease, evaluation, 10825

Reaginic antibody, Bordetella pertussis, adjuvant effect, lymphocytosispromoting factor, 3419

rec Gene,

phage λ replication, bacterial host, 6120 role in survival of bacteria/phage following acridine orange damage, 9523

rec Mutant, Rectal surgery, ATP-dependent DNase Bacillus subtilis, 10595 complication, results early presumptive Bacillus subtilis. 5779 antimicrobial therapy, 7256 Staphylococcus aureus, 3074 gram -ve bacteraemia, 6259 rec 342 Mutation, Bacillus subtilis. 9827 Rectum, rec Strain, Escherichia coli. 4925 Chlamydia, 4518, 4519, 4523 recA Gene, Escherichia coli, 3057, 4531, 6091, gonorrhoea assay, routine culture, 4269 7114, 8892, 10904 recA_Donor gene, Escherichia coli. 4925 TRIC agent (Type G), clinical/laboratory aspects. 9059 recA Mutant, Escherichia coli, 486, 8893 tubercular granuloma, case report, 8154 recA56 Mutation, Escherichia coli, 4915 tuberculosis, diagnosis/therapy, 4104 recA/recB double mutant, Escherichia coli. Red gene, role in phage \(\lambda \) replication in bacterial host, 6120 recB Mutation, genetic analysis of mutation Red mouth disease, suppressing, 3975 Aeromonas liquefaciens, zoonotic disease, recB21 Mutation, Escherichia coli. 4915 fish aquaculture, 5223 recB Donor gene, Escherichia coli, 4925 rainbow trout RM bacterium, 7508 recB, ATP-dependent DNase production, in rainbow trout, Salmonella gairdneri, vitro complementation recC . 6859 Saskatchewan, 8340 recB-recC Nuclease, Escherichia coli. 5829 rainbow trout, Vibrio anguillarum, 7509 recBC, DNase, Escherichia coli, 6062, 10594 Red pest, zoonotic disease, fish aquaculture. recBC Recombination pathway, Escherichia coli. 439, 440 Red plaque, Aeromonas hydrophila/Alcaligenes recC, Bacillus subtilis, 3078 bookeri, eel. 8322 recC Gene, Escherichia coli: 2052 Red sea bream snapper, changes in bacterial recC Mutation, genetic analysis of mutation flora with diet in intestine/stomach, 1668 suppressing. 3975
recC Donor gene, Escherichia coli. 4925 Red spot disease, new outbreaks in pond-eels. 1446 recC , ATP-dependent DNase production, in Redox potential, vitro complementation, recB . 6859 Actinomyces, variation on growth, 1156 recC22 Mutation, Escherichia coli. 4915 Azotobacter flavodoxin, related to flavine-Receptor, motile bacterial response to amino protein interaction, 2745 acids, 'memory', 7091 Redox reactions, Rhodospirillum rubrum, C Recombination, cytochromes, 1799 Reductase, Pseudomonas oleovorans, 6928 Actinomyces olivaceus, 2082, 3082 analysis of clones, bacterial conjugation. Reference strs, computer, identification, 9354 4011 Regulatory mechanism, review in biosynthetic Bacillus subtilis. 4006, 5779, 7133, 8909 pathways, 2739 Enterobacter aerogenes/Klebsiella pneumoniae. Reindeer, enterotoxaemia, Clostridium perfringens. Escherichia coli. 6084, 6770, 8886, 9656, 9807 rumen, microflora studied by electron Haemophilus influenzae, 2794 microscopy, 1658 Reiter protein test, Mycobacterium smegmatis, 456 evaluation, treponemal disease. 10825 1° mechanism, circular DNA dimers as syphilis diagnosis, 4844 intermediate, 4897 prokaryotes, review. 8047 syphilis serology, British Cooperative Clinical Group Survey, 571 protein, role in phage \(\lambda \) replication in bacterial host, 6120 Reiter's syndrome. rac locus, effect on recombinant forming Bedsonia antigen, lymphoblastic transformaability 12, recB /recC strs. 6063 tion test, 3951 Salmonella typhimurium. 8064 Bedsonia, experimental arthritis, macaca monkey, white rabbit. 6650 Staphylococcus pyogenes, 3075

viral DNA integration into host DNA, pro-

Recombination stimulating factor, Escherichia

influenzae, lethal combination, 3996

Recombination-UV repair, Haemophilus

coli, 3730

duction of stable lysogenic state, 3085

monkey, white rabbit. 6650
Chlamydia trachomatis. 11088
experimental bedsonial arthritis, tetracycline/
penicillin therapy. 6649
isolation Chlamydia. 4523
2° papulosquamous syphilis. 569

rel Gene, effect on functional architecture ribosome. 7775

Relapsing fever,

communicable diseases report, Ghana 3rd quarters 1970,71,72. 6485

Borrelia recurrentis, Jarisch-Herxheimer reactions, circulating endotoxin, 613 experimental, syphilitic immunofluorescence.

9223
Renal artery, penicillin, serum sickness,

immunofluorescence, study. 8459
Renal biopsy, urinary infection, correlation
ureteric urine bacteriology, children.

Renal disease,

accelerated fibrinogen catabolism. 10011 haemodynamic problems, salmonella food poisoning. 10000

significance of common antigen between human kidney/Enterobacteriaceae, 2412 vistamycin, clinical trial, 11151

Renal dysfunction, drug dosage, graphical technique for approximation. 4827 Renal failure,

chronic, leukocyte phagocytosis/serum bactericidal activity, effect on. 6555 evaluation of use of tetracyclines. 9105

infection following. 7393 nephrotoxicity of gentamicin. 11093

role antibody-antigen complex in pathogenesis subacute bacterial endocarditis nephritis, 10294

septic shock, clinical study. 6247

untreated tuberculosis of genito-urinary tract, causing. 6463

urinary infection antibiotic therapy. 4174 Renal function,

antituberculosis therapy in patient with

kidney disease, 6354
effect of long-term sulphamethoxazole-

trimethoprim therapy, 4175 impaired acidification/urine conc, leprosy.

8215
recurrent urinary infection, in \$\partial \text{management}\$ in case of impairment, 6249

Renal insufficiency, complication urinary tuberculosis. 8994

Renal lesions, significance of cross reacting antigens in Escherichia coli, kidney (human), streptococci group A. 2409

Renal lithiasis, research review. 8180

Renal parenchymal defect, asymmetric, high antibody titre, renal damage, Escherichia coli. 8136

Renal shock, furosemide therapy, kidney purging, cholera infection, Africa. 5275

Renal tolerance, rifampicin. 4202

Renal tract carcinogen, danger to hospital staff, review. 8390

Renal transplant,

effect of immunosuppressive agents on leprosy patients, 7328

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, infection following, 7326

pulmonary infection following, 8224 recipient, nocardia infection, 4164

Rendiza soil, thymine/uracil oxidation. 4438 Renin, elevated levels, tubercular hypertensic nephrectomy. 6306

rep Mutant, Escherichia coli. 444 Replication.

Bacillus subtilis, 9672

colicin factor E2-P9 model relating to expression. 6142

DNA assay as measurement of, activated sludge process, 7978

detailed study/review, 2941

Escherichia coli. 4943, 8893, 9653, 10598 10915

review. 6768

role of mesosome bacteria, 5618
Replicator, simple apparatus for utilization studies, 379

Reproduction, relationship with presence of microrganisms in external opening of

cervix in cow. 2542
Reproductive failure, human role of T-myco-plasma, 3630, 4513, 5593

Reproductive tract, (2), significance of clostridia, 8213

Reptile,

aerobic faecal flora with reference to enterobacteria of snake. 4421

Arizona/Salmonella, enrichment medium, Netherlands, 9302 culture, zoonotic role fish aquaculture

culture, zoonotic role fish aquaculture health hazards from. 5223

Salmonella/Arizona serotype isolation from faeces, 3565

Requinomycin, R factor transfer. 1930, 6178 resAl Gene, Escherichia coli. 8882

Reserpine, diarrhoea, experimental induction, calf fed on colostrum. 10380 Reservoir.

foreshore land, analysis of microorganisms 4445

Kuibyshev, bacteria in water, correlation with organomineral suspension, 11450

Resin, anion-exchange, batch culture/bacteria growth on surface, 1957

Resistance,

Bacillus subtilis, sequential appearance, organic solvents, sporulation, 7916

Escherichia coli, streptolydigin resistant mutant, altered RNA polymerase recess mutation between argH and thiA, 4907 plant pathogens/disease, review, 3328 Resistance, contd.

Staphylococcus aureus, intrinsic to penicillin/ methicillin, suppression in. 2115

Streptococcus, DNase in transformation. 5774 to Bacillus anthracis spores, role of naturally

occurring spore germination, 1147 to RNA viruses in diphtheria toxin resistant KB cell strs, 1624

Resistance determinant,

Escherichia coli, recombination with transfer factor to form a multiple resistance factor, 467

Staphylococcus, disturbance of transmission after neomycin treatment, 2101

Resistance to infection,

Pseudomonas solanacearum, root inoculation technique, potato seedlings. 8860 role of lymphocyte, effect of vinblastine. 6554

Resistoflavin,

Bacillus subtilis, effect on growth, nucleic acid synthesis, protein synthesis, 8939 Streptomyces griseoflavus, production, 7884

Resistomycin, Streptomyces griseoflavus,

production, 7884

Resistotyping, Shigella sonnei, methods, 11232 Resmethrin, tomato fruitworm, control, chemical/microbial insecticide, 7619

Respiration,

Bacillus coagulans, 6998

changes in microbial activity when grown on hydrocarbon impregnated soil, 2564 Fscherichia coli, 341, 8802, 9621

intensity, microorganisms of different taxonomy, 2903

Klebsiella pneumoniae, 9920

Mycobacterium lacticolum, 4778

Mycobacterium rubrum. 134

phagocyte antimicrobial system activation, 10285

photoinhibition, bacteria, 485

Rhodopseudomonas capsulata, 8876

Salmonella abortus, 3504

Salmonella typhimurium, 2428

soil microflora, 537

Staphylococcus aureus, 1095

ventilation/gas transfer, chronic pulmonary tube rculosis. 9964

Respiration coupled active transport, altered in Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium mutants. 1244

Respiratory chain,

Azotobacter vinelandii. 3764

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 9632

Respiratory enzymes,

effect of tetanus on activity, 4400

Escherichia coli. 2936

Respiratory equipment, bacterial contamination. 11272

Respiratory failure, post-bronchitis/post-tuberculosis, prognosis. 7330 Respiratory infection,

acute glomerulonephritis, aetiological role. 9061

aetiological diagnosis. 5022

acute, associated infection, incidence of development, 5133

acute, notifiable infection, morbidity October 1972, GDR. 6486

association with activation of complement system in the cold, 11316

azidocillin pharmacology. 10089

calves/young cattle, epidemiological/ecological significance, 9186

cattle, effect chlortetracycline/sulphamethazine/vaccine additives in meal. 9141

cattle, enzootic, 10257

cattle, epidemiological measures for protecting large herds, 5342

cattle, Mycoplasma, 671, 913

cattle, outbreak/persistence, influence of microclimate on fattening claves. 741

cephacetrile therapy. 8242

cephalexin therapy. 6330

cephalosporin, oral therapy. 10138

chick, Mycoplasma gallisepticum,

Escherichia coli. 11196

Coxiella burnetti, antibody in human: 6478 effect of allergenic extract house dust/

bacterial vaccine protection of mouse. 6581

epidemic, Streptococcus groups A,M. 6455 erythromycin/bromhexin, children's tablet, 8297

experimental, Mycobacterium tuberculosis/ M. smegmatis, 10396

Haemophilus/Pseudomonas metampicillin therapy, 8249

horse, Mycoplasma, isolation from airsac/pharynx. 678

horse, Streptococcus equi, infection immunology. 8497

hospital acquired, 3350

hospitalization, diabetic, 10237

human breast milk, defensive role. 5372

incidence in babies during 1st year, 11271

increased glycine absorption, 10066

local immunity, role of secretory immunoglobulin, 5394

longitudinal study of morbidity, malnourished children in Costa Rica (1966-1967). 574

monkey, Corynebacterium ulcerans, isolation/biochemical characteristics of pathogen.

Mycoplasma pneumoniae, children. 616

Mycoplasma pneumoniae/M, hominis aetiology, 5134

Mycoplasmataceae, review. 915 neonate, carbenicillin therapy, 7355 pig, effect of nutrition, 8444 Respiratory infection, contd.

pneumonia, croup, bronchiolitis, preschool children. 6473

predisposition to neonatal meningitis, 3184 prophylactic treatment, 7415

rat, Diplococcus pneumoniae, treatment with benzathine penicillin G. 2399

rat, transmission of Mycoplasma pulmonis, 2402

recurrent, children. 646, 7254

resistance/role of mucus. 1574 sensitivity respiratory strs, carbenicillin

sensitivity, 4042 sheep, incidence in, 5336

sore throat treatment by irrigation, 641 therapy, 1407

throat culture, streptococcal control programme. 6376

treatment reviewed, children, 5211

upper, American tourists returning from Europe. 4286

upper, antibiotic therapy, infants. 4193

upper, Haemophilus influenzae/H. parainfluenzae/H. haemolytica/H. parahaemolyticus, children, 713

upper, humoral immune capacity in recurrent Escherichia coli infection, 4319

upper, immunotherapy in treatment allergic/bacterial infection, 8296

upper, sulphenazone therapy, 6181

upper, tetracycline control, cat. 4232 vistamycin, clinical trial. 11151

waste water, treatment practices. 10199

Respiratory membrane, Azotobacter vinelandii, direct activation/inactivation by molecular oxygen precluded, 2836

Respiratory pathway, Achromobacter fischeri, nitrate, nitrite, oxygen. 3792

Respiratory quotient, Edellovibrio bacteriovorus. 5928

Respiratory reflex, rat, effect Staphylococcus aureus. 7636

Respiratory sensitization, Bacillus subtilis. 8523, 8524

Respiratory system,

Azotobacter vinelandii, extra high aeration, effect on membrane, 2836

Rhodopseudomonas palustris, ubiquinone function. 9634

Respiratory tract,

cattle disease, prophylaxis/therapy. 5255 citrobacter, isolation, 3219

cystic fibrosis, bacterial flora in. 4427 endocarditis prophylaxis, instrumentation. 6372

flora, collection in hospital airborne bacteria, methods of estimating compared. 2967

Haemophilus influenzae, chronic bronchitis, pathology. 3228

Respiratory tract, contd.

Haemophilus pathogenic spp, selective medium, 9752

horse, bacterial population, 7435

infectious disease, annual literature review.
10248

mouse, mycoplasmosis, model. 11413

Mycoplasma flocculare, natural habitat. 7730 nosocomial infection, intensive care unit.

numerical taxonomy/laboratory identification bacterial isolates. 6721

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection, hospital. 5060

sheep, Salmonella bovis-morbificans, entry. 6489

Staphylococcus pathogens, closed Antarctic community, 5294

Respirometic tests, review of use in soil microbiology, 3911

Restriction endonuclease,

Escherichia coli, 9529

Haemophilus parainfluenzae, 10800

review, role in DNA, restriction/modification. 4550

Restriction enzyme,

Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 6096

phage $\lambda/\text{Escherichia coli}$, 9528

phage S2/Haemophilus influenzae, 8903

Restriction mutation,

DNA, genetic mapping, 4550

R factor controlled modification of DNA, 3066

Restriction system, Escherichia coli, DNA target, genetic analysis. 3979

Restrictionless mutant, Salmonella typhimurium. 9813

Resuscitation, mouth-to-mouth, bacterial transmission through endotracheal tube/ prevention. 8404

Reticular cell, differentiation in haemopoietic organ following Bacillus thuringiensis immunization, Locusta migratoria, 5429

Reticuloendothelial cell,

combined stimulation endotoxin/estradiol, 10359

Escherichia coli, phagocytic activity, rough/smooth strs. 11319

liver, proliferaton, effect dietary P/Salmonella typhimurium, 8538

phagocytic activity stimulation by polysacchar-

ide, albino mouse. 2432 proliferation/migration following i.v. injection. 6647

Salmonella enteritidis endotoxin, detoxification, 4384

Retina,

detachment, prevention of surgical infection.
1439

Retina, contd.

infection, literature review. 10058

Retinoblastoma, incidence in African children.

Retinoic acid/Vitamin A, acne topical therapy.

Retinyl lysine, Raman spectroscopy, Halobacterium halobium, 9602

Retrorsine, naturally occurring chemical carcinogen, chemistry/biology. 9324

Rettgerella, immuno-allergic grouping, characteristics cross-allergic reactions.

Rettgerella 15, antibiotic no. 5879 sensitivity to.

Rettgerella rettgeri, presence in aerobic faecal flora of reptile, 4421

Revaccination,

changes in natural resistance factors, TABte human, 9244

diphtheria, low doses of ADS-toxoid. 10322 Reverse transcriptase,

Escherichia coli, 5651

inhibitory effects antibiotics, immune response.

rfa (rough A) genes, Salmonella typhimurium.

rfa loci, Salmonella typhimurium, 1240 rfaD Gene, Salmonella typhimurium. 3073

Rg seed dressing, deactivation, Arthrobacter sp.

Rhamnolipid, effect on growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, n-paraffin utilizing mutant.

Rhamnose assimilation, daughter colonies of Escherichia coli, 895

L-Rhamnose residue, Salmonella typhimurium, cell wall polysaccharide, taxonomic implication, 5611

L-Rhamnulose 1-phosphate aldolase, Escherichia

Rhapidosomes, electron micrographs in Clostridium botulinum, biochemical composition.

Rheumatic disease,

experimental, rabbit, changes in blood/tissue histamine, 842

treatment with tetracosactrin. 623

Rheumatic fever,

cellular/humoral immunity, 8460 incidence/control school children, 6374 infant, health problem in USA, review, 9945 prevention, 3284, 9040

1° infection, acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis, retrospective study.

recurrence, continued prophylaxis. 6377 2° prophylaxis programme, 7405 streptococcal infection, 4149

Rheumatic fever, contd.

Streptococcus group A, 4148, 8206, 8497 Streptococcus group A, \(\beta\)-haemolytic. 2381,

3358, 11169

Streptococcus β -haemolytic, detection in child carriers, 2380

Streptococcus infection control. 6373 syphilis biologic false tye reaction by TPI test. 5366

Rheumatic heart disease,

pneumonia, Mycoplasma pneumoniae, 572 Streptococcus group A, \(\beta\)-haemolytic, prevention by prompt diagnosis acute

pharyngitis, 11169 Streptococcus infection, relationship to. 2220

Rheumatism, diagnosis/prevention, 3285 Rheumatoid arthritis,

bacteriology, isolation of cell wall deficient bacterial variants, L forms. 3474

Frysipelothrix arthritis in pigs as comparative model, 1642

syphilis biologic false +ve reaction by TPI test. 5366

Rheumatoid arthritis factor, autoimmune phenomena in leprosy. 6559

Rheumatoid factor.

autoantibody level in Thai patients. 8464 autoimmune serum factors, lymphogranuloma

Brucella suis, infection, 6270

leprosy patients, +ve reaction, no clinical significance, 2453

Rheumatology, aetiology, 8209

Rhinitis.

atrophic, Bordetella bronchiseptica control, pig. 7441

atrophic, experimental reproduction of disease, pig. 6633

Edwardsiella tarda, Zaire. 11223

Mycoplasma pulmonis, experimental infection in pathogen-free mice, 11413

Rhinoceros, black, salmonellosis, 3300 Rhino-pharyngitis, chronic, treatment, infant.

7354

Rhinopharynx, meningococci in isolation selective media, 8383

Rhinoscleroma, isolation Klebsiella, 3221 Rhinotracheitis, bovine, in intensified beef cattle systems, 1442

Rhinovirus, cytopathic effect, effect Mycoplasma arginini/arginine, 10484

Rhizobium,

Arachis hypogaea nodules, 9313 Rengal gram, 876

cow pea, 4082

cross inoculation studies. 9312 dodder bacteria, antagonism, 5519

effect of salt/pH on growth. 483, 3875 effect of trace elements on growth. 3873

Rhizobium, contd. Rhizobium meliloti, ground nut. 6595 acridine orange, mitomycin C effect on growth regulators, in vitro effect. 6986 symbiotic properties, 6156 growth, yeast extract medium. 404 effect of aflatoxin, 4082 hydrogenase, 192 effect yeast conc in media. 8003 in vitro effect of soil Pseudomonas on growth. esterase/catalase isoenzymes, 4637 3867 exopolysaccharide, methylation analysis. internal group antigen of slow growing str. freeze etching, study of ultrastructure of kidney-bean, 5511 free living/nitrogen fixing forms. 3649 legume symbiosis, 2570, 8592 growth and respiration of glycine resistant/ Leucaena leucocephela, 8593 sensitive strs. 1954 lotus nodules. 117, 3650 infectivity/effectiveness of colony isolates. lucerne. 2571, 3178 nitrogen fixation, genetic basis, review, 445 isolation plasma membrane, 10790 Phaseolus mungo, 3651 phosphorus mobilization in soil. 4714 plant roots, density/manner of settling, 3570 soybean meal extract, growth on, 3872 Sesbania cannabina, 3874 transduction, mutants with changed symbiostreptomycin resistance as marker, ecological tic activity, 425 studies, 10808 viomycin resistant mutant effect on cell wall soybean, 2572 composition, 1827 Vigna sinensis Endl legume nodules, 8595 wheat, effect on growth/organic matter Rhizobium japonicum, synthesis, 5518 antagonism dodder bacteria, 5519 Rhizobium NGR 231, symbiosis with non-legume bacteroid from, nitrate dependent acetylene Trema aspera, 11441 reduction/nitrogen fixation, 9606 Rhizobium phaseoli, capability of transferring electrons from binding to Phaseolus vulgaris, role of spinach chloroplasts lacking photo system phytohaemagglutinin, 11443 II to soybean root nodule nitrogenase. 5718 broad bean/Egyptian clover, effect of soil effect of aflatoxin, 4082 insecticides, 3175 group antigens in slow growing rhizobia. 4289 effect of aflatoxin. 4082 intracellular amino acid/protein pool, analyexopolysaccharide, methylation analysis. sis. 10547 5735 phosphorus mobilization in soil, 4714 phosphorus mobilization in soil, 4714 soybean, 868, 3569, 5932 wheat, effect on growth/organic matter stability of infectivity, 2034 synthesis, 5518 wheat, effect on growth/organic matter Rhizobium Supply Service, New Guinea, report. synthesis. 5518 5533 Rhizobium leguminosarum, Rhizobium trifolii, cultural characteristics of native strs from alfalfa root, 7169 East Pakistan, 1693 amino acid influence on competence. 8028 effect of aeration on biochemistry, 5933 broad bean/Egyptian clover, effect of soil effect of aflatoxin, 4082 insecticides, 3175 exopolysaccharide, methylation analysis, 5735 clover, 2573, 4082, 4755 inhibition, monofluoroacetamide, 3163 differential antibody response, antigenic malathion degradation, 322 determinant, 8414 soybean meal extract, growth on. 3872 exopolysaccharide, methylation analysis. soybean root nodule, 10789 wheat, effect on growth/organic matter genetic transfer of markers, sexual cycle synthesis, 5518 between 2 genotypes, 2035 Rhizobium lupini, growth/symbiotic efficiency, effect of pH. 336 effect of aflatoxin, 4082 malathion degradation, 322 group antigens in slow growing rhizobia, 4289 mutant, EMS, isolated, 1291 lupin nodules, cytochromes of electron transmutant, phage typing, 7712 port chain/respiration rate bacteroids. phage active against, 9771 phage/bacteria establishment in sterilized protein, electrophoretic study. 985 compost in greenhouse, 2565 wheat, effect on growth/organic matter synthephage-like inducible bacteriocin, 6147 sis. 5518

Rhizobium trifolii, contd.

polysaccharide (extracellular) composition.116 soybean meal extract, growth on. 3872

Stachybotrys atra, resistance to inhibitor activity. 337

surface changes in phage resistant mutants. 2036

Trifolium repens, deformation root hair, 9453 Trifolium subterranean plants, root nodulation. 3871

UV induced radioresistant mutants isolated biochemistry of, 1285

wheat, effect on growth/organic matter synthesis. 5518

Rhizoctonia solani, tomato, fruit rot, characterization/control, 9150

Rhizoplane microorganisms, production of plant growth substances. 303

Rhizosphere,

Rengal gram (Cicer arietinum), stimulatory/ inhibitor effects of bacteria on Rhizobium. 876

effect of mineral fertilizer in soil. 4713 production of plant growth substances. 303 rice, N/K nutrition, change in microbial activity/Fe reduction in rhizosphere. 9314

squash (Cucurbita maxima), microbial population. 874

sugar cane, nitrogenase activity, Beljerinckia indica. 875

wheat, soil bacteria, bacteriostasis. 6683 Rho factor,

Escherichia coli, cell defence mechanism against phage infection, 8683

termination of transcription DNA template, $4553\,$

Rhodesia, tuberculosis, survey of types. 9174 Rhodomicrobium, study of bacteria of unusual morphology. 3620

Rhodomicrobium vannielii, growth in 2 dimensional steady-state diffusion gradient, 3882

Rhodopseudomonas,

cell cycle. 5940

nitrogen-fixation, New Zealand tussock grassland. 9315

spheroidene/hydroxyspheroidene biosynthesis, nicotine inhibition. 6930

Rhodopseudomonas capsulata,

bacteriochlorophyll, respiratory mutants. 8801 cytochrome C₂, identification, 10565

genetic mutation affecting respiratory transport system, 8876

D, L-malic acid, effect on growth. 5916 starch/glycogen synthesis. 5734 sulphide utilization, 331

Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa,

anaerobic growth on citrate in light/dark, use of metabolites/growth, 1122 citrate lyase, 161 Rhodopseudomonas palustris,

bacteriochlorophyll, 1094, 1853 fructose 1,6-diphosphatase, 182

green mutant, protochlorophyllid synthesis, influence of monochromatic light, 4703 phage Rp1 adsorption on cell pole, 1212

phage Rp1 adsorption on cell pole, 1212 phosphoenolpyruvate/pyruvate carboxylases.

pigment synthesis in mutant, effect of variation in growth conditions. 2883 ribulose diphosphate carboxylase. 1021 sulphide utilization. 331

ubiquinone, function/localization in NADH/ succinic oxidase systems. 9634

Rhodopseudomonas rubrum, Mg-protophyrin chelatase. 10626

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides,

ATPase, 154

bacteriochlorophyll/membrane protein synthesis, coupling, 5727

bacteriochlorophyll synthesis. 4528 carotenoid synthesis in mutants. 4891

chromatophore, delayed light/carotenoid band shift, effect of diaminodurene. 533

cytochrome C₂, identification, 10565

cytoplasmic membrane, chemical characterization, pigment-lipid-protein from chromatophore, 7787

cytoplasmic membrane, chromatophore protein analysis, 7786

cytoplasmic membrane, fractionation of aerobically/anaerobically grown cells, 992

cytoplasmic membrane fragments as chromatophore precursors. 993

electron-transfer components characterized, working model for electron transfer presented, 1098

electron transport systems, effect of Ophenanthroline, 3834

D-3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. 7834, 7835

isocitrate dehydrogenase, 2821

large ribosome subunits, unfolding/dissociation. 9429

Mg-protophyrin chelatase, 10626

membrane protein, isolation/purification/characterization. 7785

ornithine-containing lipid, structure, 6834 photosynthesis, correlation of pigment

incorporation with morphological aspects of thylakoid formation. 281

phytol/bacteriochlorophyll synthesis, 3731 pigment content/molar extinction coefficient

of photochemical reaction centre. 8800 pigment production, inhibition. 3150 pigment-protein complex, isolation. 2747 porphyrin synthesis. 1928, 3854

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, contd. proton uptake/bacteriochlorophyll fluorescence quenching, chromatophores, 327 reaction centre. 1096, 1916, 2884, 3836, 7872, 9663 sulphide utilization, 331 threonine dehydratase, 254, 255 thymine metabolism. 6766 transhydrogenase factor, chromatophores. uroporphyrinogen synthetase. 5873 uroporphyrinogen T synthetase, 8777 vitamin B, distribution, 6747 Rhodopseudomonas viridis, bacteriochlorophyll, lifetime of excited state, photosynthetic bacteria, 2885 chromatophores, 1° acceptor, 317 cytochrome C2, identification, 10565 cytoplasmic membrane, environmental factors affecting, 9370 electron transfer reactions, 266 oxidative phosphorylation/effects aerobiosis. 8803 reaction centre. 5884 Rhodospirillaceae, bacteriochlorophyll a p a Gg 6929 Rhodospirillum photometricum, bacteriochlorophyll a a 6929 Rhodospiriflum rubrum, ATP-linked transhydrogenation, dependent upon transhydrogenation factor/ATPase, 5866 bacteriochlorophyll a, esterifying alcohol. 5883 bacteriochlorophyll absorbance. 1093, 4702 bacteriochlorophyll, structure/stereochemistry of a_D/a_D. 1094 carotenoidless mutant, isolation of reaction centre, 3836 chromatophore, 282, 323, 2894, 4582 citrate lyase, absence. 1050 cytochrome c_2 , oxidized structure, 8687 cytochrome c_2 redox reactivity, 1799 cytochrome function/physiology reviewed, 2749 electron-transfer components characterized. ferredoxins, reductive synthesis of α -ketoglutarate, 1876 growth/adaptive hydrogen production, anaerobic dark culture, 5917 hydrogenase, 2912, 4666 NADH:haemprotein oxidoreductase, 9551 NADH; quinone oxidoreductase. 9552 NTP-NDP kinase, 2841 photoassimilation of CO2, variation with cell density, growth rate/medium. 2919 photochemical systems, light-induced reactions. 10565

Rhodospirillum rubrum, contd.

transhydrogenase, 1090, 5882 transport of hydrophobic penetrating anions, cells/chromatophores, 10679 Rhodospirillum tenue, aspartokinase, conc. Rhodothece, physico-chemical/biological research on sodio-bromosulphureous water, 11448 Rhodovet, MIX-9, haemorrhagic dysentery prevention/prophylaxis, pig. 9140 ribA Gene, Escherichia coli. 1232 rib C-r mutants, resistant to pyrimidine/purine ribosides studies, phosphodeoxyribomutas (tlr gene) leaky, 1232 Riboflavin, Arthrobacter AK-19, hydrocarbon-utilizing, identification, 5638 Bacillus subtilis, operon, FMN, FAD effectors, 7128 Bacterium anitratum, complex formation, growth on kerosene, 5894 degradation, alimentary bacteria, 7,8dimethyl-10-carboxy methyl isoalloxazine growth factor thermophilic strs isolation from Egyptian soil, 3901 Lactobacillus casei, proteolysis products in cheese during ripening, growth response. Pediococcus damnosus, growth requirement, brewery isolates, 8818 Photobacterium phosphoreum, photolumazine as synthesis inhibitor. 9617 regulation of synthesis, biosynthesis/overproduction discussed, 2915 Streptococcus sanguis, nutritional requirement. 343 Riboflavin synthetase, Bacillus subtilis. 3807 N-[(9-β-D-Ribofuranosylpurin-6-yl)-Nmethylcarbomyl]-threonine, Escherichia coli, isolation from tRNAThr, 44

photoinduced reactions of pigment of nonsulphur purple bacterium, 4700

photoreduction of NAD by chromatophore

bound ADP in chromatosphore, 5885

pteridine (non-conjugated) synthesis, effect

thylakoid, changes under N2 limitation. 330

photosynthetic ATP formation, role of

of growth conditions, 298 pyrophosphate formation/decomposition,

photophosphorylation, 7871

starch/glycogen synthesis. 5734

succinate dehydrogenase. 1036

fraction, 3667

pyruvate kinase, 6907

reaction centre, 5884

sulphide utilization, 331

thymine metabolism, 6766

D-Ribokinase, Escherichia coli. 8030, 8031 Ribonuclease,

Actinomyces sp str 236, 2854

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, 2686

Bacillus stearothermophilus/Enterobacter, 10656

Escherichia coli. 1903, 5872, 8674

recovery impaired cell division following.
7900

removal DNase, α-amylase preparation. 7060 Salmonella typhimurium. 6098, 7120

RNase I.

Escherichia coli. 5853

Salmonella typhimurium. 1902

RNase I/II/III, Salmonella typhimurium. 2852 RNase II, Escherichia coli. 240, 3808, 3809,

6842, 8763 RNase III, Escherichia coli. 3808

RNase IV, Escherichia coli, 1772

RNase H, Escherichia coli, 1903, 4683, 6909

RNase (pancreatic), activity in presence of dimethylsulphoxide, Escherichia coli RNA.

RNase T.

Escherichia coli, 6896

pancreatic, Escherichia coli. 1768

RNase T₁, Escherichia coli. 2711, 5688

RNase U2, Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, Escherichia coli phage MS2, 2853

Ribonucleic acid,

Agrobacterium tumefaciens/L form, composition, comparative study. 84

Arthrobacter crystallopoietes, effect morphogenesis, 9420

autodegradation, bacterial ribosomes. 9427 Bacillus megaterium, effect granulocyte

phagocytosis, 11301
Bacillus subtilis, inhibition of synthesis, high

Mn²⁺ levels. 5887

Bacillus subtilis phage ϕ 29, viral specific, analysis of transcription, 4557

brain extract of frog found to contain bacterial RNA after i.p. bacterial infection. 1754

coliphage, translation by cell free system, enterobacteria. 2689

Diplococcus pneumoniae, composition, DNA/membrane fraction replication complex, 57

Escherichia coli, alkaline hydrolysis, simple method of fractionation DNA/RNA, filter paper disc. 2707

DNA, cell free system, interaction Escherichia coli/calf thymus, 2683

Escherichia coli cell free system, translation, satellite tobacco necrosis virus, 4560

Escherichia coli, comparison of SV40 RNA from infected cells/SV40 cRNA from RNA polymerase. 1906

Escherichia coli, cytoplasmic membrane, attachment, thymineless death. 5723

RNA, contd.

Escherichia coli, degradation, 7766, 10742

Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I, template for DNA synthesis. 5782

Escherichia coli, double-stranded, fermentation process in phage MS2-/phage MU9infected. 59

Escherichia coli, early generation, DNA transcription, site specific cleavage. 9582

Escherichia coli, effect of antibiotics on metabolism of RNA. 3683

Escherichia coli, effect of granulocyte phagocytosis, 11301

Escherichia coli, effect of groE mutation on synthesis/phage λ replication. 8042

Escherichia coli, effect on Mg metabolism. 10678

Escherichia coli grown in presence 5-fluorouracil, 5-fluorocytidine. 7767

Escherichia coli, immobilization technique suitable for use in nucleic acid hybridization studies. 60

Escherichia coli, in vitro assembly 50S, ribosome factors affecting, 10531

Escherichia coli, inhibition of accumulation, serine hydroxamate. 8953

Escherichia coli, inhibition by caffeine, 1315 Escherichia coli, initiation factor, F factor replication, 4015

Escherichia coli, messenger specificity, IF3 α/β , isolation/properties. 6812

Escherichia coli, metabolism in T4 infected. 1759

Escherichia coli, order 30S, 50S ribosomal protein addition, ribosome biogenesis. 7773

Escherichia coli phage MS2, partial hydrolysis. 2853

Escherichia coli, replication, DNA-dependent RNA polymerase, 5666

Escherichia coli revertant mutant tRNA (alanyl-)synthetase, overproduction, genetic analysis of site, 2708

Escherichia coli, RNase H degradation in RNA-DNA hybrid, mechanism. 6909

Escherichia coli RNA polymerase, initiation, dinucleoside monophosphates in transcription phage T4 DNA. 4684 Escherichia coli shift up system, regulation

of synthesis, chain growth rate, 4573

Escherichia coli, stringent str, regulation, temp-sensitive relaxed, 4564

Escherichia coli, transcription, DNA polymerase I. 5783

Escherichia coli RNA polymerase transcription initiation, preferred site. 9773

Escherichia coli, viral template, ribosomal binding in effect phage T4/T7 infection.

9428
463

RNA, contd.

eukaryotic DNA/Escherichia coli cell free system, synthesis, 10552

excision from Col E1 DNA, involvement DNA polymerase I. 10929

growth/multiplication microorganisms, review.
8659

hybridization, labelling 125 I. 6001

Hydrogenomonas eutropha, ribose synthesis.

immune, mechanism of replication in macrophage. 3691

incorporation of primer into phage replicative form, initiation DNA synthesis. 5781

influence of antibiotics on, 6762

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, cytoplasmic membrane. 8708

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, effect granulocyte phagocytosis, 11301

modification of function by Kethoxal. 1317

mycobacterial infection, isolation from macrophage immune, protective activity. 2452

Mycobacterium smegmatis, components, effects of ethambutol. 1758

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, sedimentation value/immunogenic activity. 6511

necessity for cell integrity, rifampicin, lethal effect. 9905

phage f2, translational specificity, Escherichia coli/Clostridium pasteurianum ribosome, 8679

phage \$\phi X174\$, effect mol wt on nucleation rate, renaturation DNA-RNA hybrid. 9418

Pseudomonas facilis, ribose synthesis, 115 Pseudomonas fluorescens, degradation, mild thermal stress/repair, 10518

replication, phage attack, 4912

Salmonella typhi, content in continuous cultivation, physiological activity in presence of excess glucose. 4760

Salmonella typhimurium fraction, immunogenicity, resistance to experimental infection, mouse, 4345

sequence analysis, Enterobacter/Bacillus stearothermophilus. 10656

specific binding, antiadenosine antibody. 10270 Staphylococcus aureus, content of starved cells, relation of endogenous metabolism to C₂ consumption. 945

starvation, effect on cellular content, 10763 Streptococcus bovis, uracil/adenine, nucleic acid incorporation, 8653

Streptococcus mutans plasmid, isolation/characterization, 8925

Streptomyces aureofaciens, polynucleotide phosphorylase, phosphorolysis. 6902 visualization of in vitro synthesized sp still attached to DNA template. 4794

RNA (arginyl-) synthetase, Bacillus stearothermophilus, purification/properties/ mechanism of action, 146

RNA-DNA copolymer, Escherichia coli/phage T4, production on infection, 960

RNA-DNA hybridization, Escherichia coli, immobilization technique as part of nucleic acid hybridization studies, 60

RNA ligase, phage T4-induced Escherichia coli. 241

RNA linked DNA,

Escherichia coli, structure of fragments. 9400

molecule isolated from T7 infected cells. 1751

RNA phage, rRNA maturation/synthesis following infection. 10525

RNA phosphodiesterase, Bacillus. 242 RNA polymerase,

Azotobacter vinelandii. 4551

Bacillus brevis. 91, 2855

Bacillus cereus. 3811

Bacillus megaterium. 2860

Bacillus, sporogenesis, 5962

Bacillus subtilis, 2856, 10501

Bacillus subtilis, sporulation. 4596, 7131, 7856

Escherichia coli. 227, 224-8, 1072, 1729, 1905, 2152, 2857, 2858, 3814, 4561, 4573, 4686, 4687, 5855, 6910, 7761, 8915, 9418, 9583, 9584, 9789, 9792, 10657, 10901

Escherichia coli, synthesis. 3810, 3812, 4572, 4685, 4794, 5856

Escherichia coli, transcription. 39, 243, 947, 2046, 3813, 4684, 9773

Micrococcus luteus, 249

Mycobacterium bovis BCG, 9907

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 9906

phage λ. 1904

phage T4, 7855, 9448

transcription termination sequences in DNA, general method for study. 1752

RNA polymerase-binding protein, Bacillus subtilis. 4596

RNA polymerase (DNA dependent),

activity of rifamycins, 3133, 8104

Bacillus subtilis, 6911

Bacillus thuringiensis, 10658

Escherichia coli. 40, 2859, 2861, 4688, 4689, 5666, 5857, 6912, 6913, 7938, 8093, 9897 review. 3596

role in DNA transcription, spontaneously released bacterial DNA, frog auricle. 6771

RNA-protein complex, Escherichia coli, 50S. 5689

RNA replicase,

induction by UV irradiation MS2 phage, 4033

RNA replicase, contd.

role in immune response. 3691, 10273

RNA-RNA hybridization, Escherichia coli, immobilization technique as part of nucleic acid hybridization studies, 60

RNA (5S),

conformational feature, highly exposed single strand loop at position 40, 8668

strand loop at position 40, 8668
Escherichia coli, 62, 5693, 6075, 6777, 6778

RNA (5S)-protein complex, Bacillus stearothermophilus/Escherichia coli ribosomes, isolation/characterization, 2706

RNA (16S),

Bacillus subtilis, 4964

Escherichia coli, 2709, 3692, 7772, 8667

Myxococcus xanthus, myxospore germination.

optimal conditions, interaction with ribosomal protein S8. 2718

post-transcriptionally modified oligomers in ribosomal mutation. 1732

specific cleavage, ribosome inactivation by colicin E_2 . 2110

RNA (16S)-ribosomal protein complex,
Escherichia coli, electron microscopy.

RNA (23S),

Bacillus subtilis, 4964

Escherichia coli, 7772, 8674, 9394

Myxococcus xanthus, myxospore germination.

RNA synthesis,

Aerobacter cloacae. 2182

Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 4072

Bacillus subtilis. 2705, 4555, 8666

Bacillus thuringiensis, 3510

Chlamydia trachomatis. 10490

control of composition of new RNA, 2702

control over total rate of synthesis of stable/unstable sp. 2701

during spore germination, 5963

effect of chromatin protein on initiation/RNA polymerase binding, 3814

effect of Bacillus thuringiensis, β exotoxin insect, cell line. 6626

effect of Diplococcus pneumoniae experimental infection, rat liver 10391

effect of nitrogen mustard on RNA matrix mechanism elucidated, 3119

effect of Q fever (experimental), guinea pig liver, 10400

effect of silver sulphadiazine, 2188

Escherichia coli. 61, 1757, 2703, 2704, 2738, 2857, 2858, 3153, 3162, 3812, 3985, 4561,

4563, 5661, 5664, 5665, 7765, 8093, 8108,

8109, 8683, 9417, 9419, 9421, 9444

genetic regulation at sites other than the rel gene, 2708

RNA synthesis, contd.

Myxococcus xanthus, myxospore induction. 5662

prolonged by isoleucine/threonine, 1797 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 7176

Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 7176 regulation, role of new form RNA polymerase in. 5855

regulatory role of polyamides. 2908

reversal of inhibition due to trimethoprim by purines/amino acids, 1297

RNA (transforming), DNA synthesis, on template, sequence analysis. 5651 mRNA,

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, accumulation for extracellular enzymes. 2686

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, dynamic state of pool for extracellular protease production. 2687

Bacillus subtilis, rifampicin toxicity in lifetime assessment, 9905

Bacillus thuringiensis, stability during sporulation. 4562

Bacillus thuringiensis var tolworth, crystal protein, biosynthesis kinetics. 10554

Clostridium pasteurianum/Escherichia coli ribosomes, translation of synthetic/ endogenous sp in vitro, 2688

Clostridium pasteurianum, protein synthesis stimulation by ribosomes/initiation factor, 8680

coliphage T7, in vitro initiation. 3966

direction, α -fragment synthesis β -galactosidase. 10609

effect of nalidixic acid, on synthesis, phage S13 transcription, 6089

Escherichia coli, chain growth rate shift up system comparison with rRNA. 4573

Escherichia coli/Clostridium pasteurianum ribosome, T4, translational specificity. 8679

Escherichia coli/Clostridium pasteurianum ribosome, translational specificity, 8679

Escherichia coli, decay of lactose operon, function of temp. 3686

Escherichia coli, effect polar nonsense/ insertion mutation, gal operon. 8048

Escherichia coli, extraordinary stability, cell envelope protein, 4590

Escherichia coli, β -galactosidase, triornithine inhibition of translation. 6814

Escherichia coli, hyper-labile, detection in polar mutants, tryptophan operon. 2684

Escherichia coli, identification gene product bacteriocinogenic factor DF 13 in minicell. 9716

Escherichia coli, initiation of translation, IF3 interference factor in control, 5729

Escherichia coli, isolation/size distribution from normal/T4 infected. 1760

mRNA, contd.

Escherichia coli, kinetics of tryptophan operon. 1761

Escherichia coli, lac mutant caused by integration Mu phage into Z gene, 8670

Escherichia coli, lac operon, synthesis/decay during amino acid starvation. 63

Escherichia coli membranous cell free system endolysin production, phage λ DNA, transcription. 4905

Escherichia coli, metabolism of RNA in phage T4 infected. 1759

Escherichia coli, metabolism, thermolabile polynucleotide phosphorylase containing, 4563

Escherichia coli, nucleotide sequences from operator-proximal portion, tryptophan operon. 3685

Escherichia coli, phage M13 transcription, analysis. 3987

Escherichia coli polyribosomes, poly A sequence lack. 64

Escherichia coli, protein T as active site for binding on 30S ribosome. 1780

Escherichia coli, reduction in synthesis, antibiotics. 3683

Escherichia coli, regulation early synthesis, phage T4 infected, 9794

Escherichia coli, release of ribosomes. 3695

Escherichia coli, ribosome movement, rel', rel polysomes, 7775

Escherichia coli, synthesis. 1231, 1762

Escherichia coli, translation initiation factors, reduction in stationary-phase cells. 98

Escherichia coli, trp operon, maximal synthesis, trpE gene. 8045

Myxococcus xanthus, synthesis during myxospore germination. 5663

phage M13, inhibition of synthesis, effect of rifampicin, 2151

phage T4, induction late synthesis, gene 33.

regulation of translation/synthesis. 2702

rifampin prevention of initiation formation. \$104

30S, 70S ribosomes bound in matrix as preparation of homogeneous active ribosomes. 1774

stability, stringent/relaxed Escherichia coli, methionine starved. 9422

synthesis during phage transcription, dependence on DNA, 6088

synthesis in anthranilate synthetase, derepression minicells, 10911

synthesis, in vitro repression, action purified gal repressor on gal operon, 4917

rRNA.

accumulation during leucine starvation, 6787 Clostridium, characterization, 3694

rRNA, contd.

control of synthesis in vitro, 9426

effect DNA conformation on in vitro synthesis, 10524

Escherichia coli, chromosomal location of specifying gene, 3064

Escherichia coli, electron microscopy. 3017 Escherichia coli, metabolism of RNA in

scherichia coli, metabolism of RNA in phage T4 infected, 1759

Escherichia coli, regulation of synthesis, cold-shocked. 5679

Escherichia coli, relationships with protein/ DNA/tRNA, 9416

Escherichia coli, 16S/23S cistron, differentiation sequence complementarity test. 6785

Escherichia coli, 16S/23S, terminal modification method. 1771

Escherichia coli shift up system, chain growth rate, comparison with mRNA. 4573

Escherichia coli sphaeroplast, agglutination dependent degradation, 9424

Escherichia coli, topographical cistron topography. 6786

Escherichia coli, turnover during amino acid starvation. 2700

functional role, review. 8673

genetic redundancy, 4012

Halobacterium cutirubrum, properties. 72 maturation/synthesis following infection RNA phage. 10525

2° structure, effect on translation, role in control, 1770

Staphylococcus aureus, alteration of 23S, antibiotic resistance, 3684

synthesis, control in vitro. 9426

synthesis in cell free system. 4572

transcription initiation frequency modulated by GTP conc, model proposed, 1731

rRNA-adenine (N°)-methylase, Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis Micrococcus lysodiekticus 8761

rRNA methylase, Escherichia coli. 8762 rRNA (5S),

Bacillus subtilis, precursors. 5678

divergence eukaryotes/prokaryotes, estimation of. 7771

Escherichia coli/Bacillus stearothermophilus/ B. subtilis, comparison. 6784

rRNA (5S)/tRNA, evidence for common evolution ary origin. 6078

rRNA (16S),

attack by colicin E₃, inhibition of ribosome function. 3102

effect on function of Kethoxal, 1317

Escherichia coli. 2698, **2**699, 4574, 9425, 10526

post-transcriptionally modified nucleotides. 1732 rRNA (23S),

Bacillus stearothermophilus, 4575

Escherichia coli, 5682

Staphylococcus aureus, erythromycin-resistant str. 5681

rRNA (28S), Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I.

rRNA (54S), Fscherichia coli, size/shape. 968

action diphtheria toxin, effect myocardial protein synthesis, guinea pig. 7616

aminoacylation, factors determining specificity.

assay of N-[9-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-purine-6yl-carbamoyl] threonine, location of 3' end of anticodon, 2691

Bacillus stearothermophilus, ribose methylation, effect of growth temp. 4565

Bacillus subtilis, chromatographic comparison, spore/exponentially growing cell, 5668 conformation, effect of cations on. 5669

ethidium bromide binding, effect of conforma-

tion, 5677 Escherichia coli, acylation with phenoxyacetoxy-

succinimide, 65 Escherichia coli aminoacyl tRNA synthetase,

preferential charging, 6846 Escherichia coli, characterization/location/ function of minor components, 67

Escherichia coli, comparison of 6 organisms. 6078

Escherichia coli, crystallization for X-ray diffraction studies. 1764

Escherichia coli, effect of phage MS2 infection.

Escherichia coli, gene, isolation of 3 adjacent genes, defective \$80 transducing phage.

gene map of DNA of transducing phage \u00e4h80dgly Tsu'36. 10908

Escherichia coli, inability of T2 ghosts to translate, blockage in ribosome of infected.

Escherichia coli, inability to suppress, amber mutation, 6074

Escherichia coli, induction of tRNA by phage T4 infection, 2692

Fscherichia coli, interaction methionyl tRNA synthetase, 9587

Escherichia coli, lac transcription, ppGpp stimulation, 8657

Escherichia coli, methylation by tRNA-guanine methyltransferase isolated from mouse Ehrlich ascites carcinoma, 966

Escherichia coli, mischarging, catalysis by phenylalanyl/valyl tRNA synthetase in yeast, 1763

Escherichia coli, modification phage T4 by tRNA (m U) methylase. 9788

tRNA, contd.

Escherichia coli, -ve staining, electron microscopy, 4532

Escherichia coli on phage \(\DNA \), binding site descrimination for RNA polymerase. 1904

Escherichia coli, peptidyltransferase substrate specificity at donor site, 7848

Escherichia coli, preliminary fractionation for large scale, isolation, 2868

Escherichia coli, presence of N-(purin-6ylcarbamoyl) threonine, when codon commences with A. 967

Escherichia coli, proposed 'discriminator' site for aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase recognition, 66

Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, separation of ³⁵S labelled thionucleosides.

Escherichia coli, relationship with protein/ DNA/rRNA, 9416

Escherichia coli, release, ribosomal dissociation systematic study, 10534

Escherichia coli, temp-sensitive mutant, growth requirement, Ef-Ts. 9772

Escherichia coli, 3° structure, 367, 4571

Escherichia coli, 4-thiouridine/dihydrouridine deficient, 8669

Escherichia coli, uncharged, presence in ribosomal acceptor site, ppGpp/pppGpp accumulation. 8658

evidence for common evolutionary origin with 5S rRNA, 6078

evidence for "3-point" attachment to methionyl tRNA synthetase, 6779

fractionation by isoelectric focusing, 1182 genetic analysis, 3989

inability to bind to ribosomes, inhibition of polypeptide synthesis, hydrostatic pressure. 3109

isolation of isoaccepting sp. 3687

mapping technique, electron microscopy/ ferritin labelled tRNA/DNA, 10801

Myxococcus xanthus, synthesis during myxospore germination, 5663

patterns of base modification. 9423

ppGpp/pppGpp synthesis in vitro, absolute requirement for, 5667

ribothymidylate-deficient role of modifications in tyrosine tRNA, 10522

structural alteration, resulting in incorrect amino acylation catalysed by valyl tRNA synthetase, 4696

sulphur containing bases in normal/5fluorouracil containing tRNA compared.

translation polynucleotide matrix bound to tertiary carrier. 7769

- tRNA (n-acetyl phenyl alanyl), release from ribosomal complex, effect of monovalent cations/antibiotics, 1779
- tRNA (adenyl) synthetase, Escherichia coli. 2785 tRNA (alanyl) synthetase, Escherichia coli. 2708 tRNA (aminoacyl),
 - Bacillus subtilis, inhibition of translocation in ribosomes pretreated with p-chloromercuribenzoate. 964
 - Escherichia coli growth medium, inhibition of binding to ribosomes, chloramphenicol in, 2134
 - Escherichia coli, polyamine stimulation of formation, 7768
 - inhibition of binding to ribosome A sites by fusidic acid. 498
 - separation, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 5987
- tRNA (aminoacyl) synthetase,

Bacillus subtilis, 3750, 8910

- Escherichia coli. 66, 68, 963, 3063, 6055, 6846
- tRNA (aminoacyl) synthetase gene, Bacillus, 6108 tRNA $^{\mathrm{Arg}}$,
 - Escherichia coli, kinetic analysis of tRNA (adenyl) synthetase. 2785
 - Escherichia coli, optical activity change of sp containing 4-thiouridylate by chemical modification. 965
- tRNA (arginyl) synthetase,

Bacillus stearothermophilus, 3758, 4633 Escherichia coli, 141, 5763-5, 9585

Salmonella typhimurium, 141

- tRNA (aspartic acid), Escherichia coli, oligonucleotide sequences of RNase digests, clover leaf structure deduced. 1768
- tRNA (N-bromoacetylisoleucyl-), Escherichia coli, affinity labelling, isoleucyl tRNA synthetase, 5806

tRNA fMet

- association of subunits, formation of 70S ribosome in presence of initiation factors IF3, IF2, 2726
- Escherichia coli, base change in anticodon, loss of methionine acceptor activity, 5675
- Escherichia coli, base changes in, binding in modified state, bacterial T factor, 5673
- Escherichia coli, fluorescent group, covalentattachment at 5' end. 5672
- Escherichia coli, structural requirements for amino-acylation. 2693
- thermal denaturation, equilibrium phase diagrams, effect of Na⁺, Mg²⁺ion conc. 2690 tRNA (fMet),
 - Escherichia coli/Clostridium pasteurianum ribosome, binding ability, 8679
 - Escherichia coli, ribosomal binding, phage f2 RNA directed. 6782

- tRNA (fMet), contd.
 - Escherichia coli, specific binding of IF-2, 4566
- tRNA:fMet binding, Bacillus stearothermophilus, strong inhibition by IF-1/IF-2. 4579
- tRNA (formylmethionyl),
 - Escherichia coli, N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene modification, 69
 - Escherichia coli, methoxyamine, selective action, cytidine/uridine residues, 5671
- tRNA (formylmethionyl)-mRNA, complex with 30S ribosomal subunit, obligatory intermediate in protein synthesis. 2715
- tRNA (N-formylmethionyl-), Escherichia coli, implication in protein synthesis, 3690
- tRNA Glu, Escherichia coli, absence of charged sp tetracycline stimulation RNA synthesis. 5665
- tRNA (glutamyl) synthetase, Escherichia coli. 189
- tRNA Gly, Salmonella typhimurium carrying frameshift mutation sufD, 5676
- tRNA Gly Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium, nucleotide sequence. 10521 tRNA (glycyl),
 - Staphylococcus aureus, requirement for pentaglycine biosynthesis, cell wall peptidoglycan. 107
 - Staphylococcus epidermidis, effect on serine incorporation, peptidoglycan, 4568
 - Staphylococcus epidermidis, in vitro biosynthesis peptidoglycan, Edman degradation. 10566
- tRNA (glycyl) synthetase, Escherichia coli. 5802 tRNA (histidyl) synthetase, histidine requiring
- mutants. 9661
 tRNA^{IIe}, anticodon, comparison inosine-,
- tRNA^{rie}, anticodon, comparison inosine-, containing guanosine containing, ribosomefree codon-anticodon binding, 10523
- tRNA (isoleucyl) synthetase,
 - N-bromo-acetylisoleucyl tRNA, affinity labelling with. 5806
 - Escherichia coli, 197, 1883, 5807, 5808, 7768 10615, 10616
- tRNA (leucyl),
 - Bacillus subtilis, changes associated growth phase. 6781
 - Salmonella typhimurium, nucleotide sequence.
 1765
- tRNA (leucyl) synthetase, Salmonella typhimurium Escherichia coli. 141
- tRNA (lysyl), Bacillus subtilis, changes associate growth phase, 6781
- tRNA (lysyl) ligase, Escherichia coli. 4669
- tRNA (lysyl) synthetase, Escherichia coli. 2868, 3787
- tRNA (m⁵U) methylase, utilization host enzyme to modify phage T4 coded tRNA. 9788

tRNA Met

Escherichia coli, chemical formylation, peptide chain initiation, 5674

Escherichia coli, temp jump studies, relaxation kinetics of early melting transition.

tRNA Met

Escherichia coli, formylation in presence, transformylase enzyme, 4567

Escherichia coli, isoleucylation by isoleucyltRNA synthetase, 1883

Escherichia coli, optical activity changes of sp containing 4-thiouridylate by chemical modification. 965

Streptococcus faecalis, initiation of protein synthesis, 1766

(formylmethionyl), Escherichia coli, effect on incorporation of methionine into internal positions of polypeptide chain by methionine tRNA, 70

tRNA Met (Valyl), Escherichia coli, formylation in presence, transformylase ensyme. 4567

tRNA Met (methionyl), Escherichia coli, effect on incorporation of methionine into internal positions of polypeptide chain by methionine tRNA, 70

tRNA (methionyl),

Escherichia coli, initiation of protein synthesis in presence of trimethoprim, 6816

Escherichia coli, repression methionine synthesis, 9778

Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium, aminoacylation in repression control methionyl-tRNA synthetase, 8745

Escherichia coli, specificity of initiator for terminal/internal recognition, 70

Streptococcus faecalis, synthesis in folatesufficient/folate deficient, 1766

tRNA (methionyl) synthetase,

Escherichia coli, 6779, 9586, 9587, 9778 Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium, 8745

tRNA (methionyl) transformylase, Bacillus subtilis, 3750

tRNA methyl transferase, synthetic inhibitor, S-adenosyl homocysteine analogue, 10506

tRNA methylase, HeLa cell, mitochondrial/ cytoplasmic differences in tRNA methylation, Escherichia coli B. 6780

tRNA (peptidyl), Escherichia coli, binding to ribosomes, 2697

tRNA (peptidyl) hydrolase, Escherichia coli. 4900 tRNAPhe

Escherichia coli, optical activity changes of sp containing 4-thiouridylate by chemical modification, 965

ethidium bromide binding, destabilization low temp transition, 5677

tRNA Phe, contd.

misacylation by phenylalanine tRNA synthetase. 10659

tRNA Phe thermal denaturation, effect of Na+, Mg²⁺ion conc. 2690

tRNA (phenylalanyl) synthetase, Escherichia coli, 1763, 7782, 10659

tRNA Set, Escherichia coli, nucleotide sequences.

tRNA (servl),

Staphylococcus epidermidis, in vitro synthesis peptidoglycan, Edman degradation.

Staphylococcus epidermidis, incorporation into peptidoglycan effect of glycyl tRNA conc. 4568

tRNA (seryl) synthetase, Escherichia coli. 1911, 6056, 8766, 8767, 10660

tRNA synthetase, (valyl) Escherichia coli. 1731

tRNAThr, Escherichia coli, isolation of N-[(9β-D-ribofuranosylpurin-6-yl)-N-methylcarbomyl] threonine. 44

tRNA (threonyl) synthetase, Escherichia coli.

tRNA Trp, Escherichia coli, acylation 5-methyltryptophan, tryptophanyl tRNA ligase. 9588

tRNA (tryptophanyl),

Bacillus subtilis, changes associated growth phase, 6781

Escherichia coli, indole:tRNA interaction, fluorescence study, 4570

tRNA (tryptophanyl) ligase, Escherichia coli,

tRNA (tryptophanyl) synthetase, Escherichia coli, 2868

tRNA Tyr

Escherichia coli, amino acid acceptor stem in synthetase recognition, 10893

Escherichia coli mutant, irreversible in vivo inactivation at high temp, temp-sensitive.

Escherichia coli, NMR analysis, 3689

Escherichia coli, temp-dependent inactivation, acceptor function with iodine, influence of 3' terminal pCpA sequence.

Escherichia coli, thermal denaturation, equilibrium phase diagrams, effect of Nat, Mg²⁺ion conc. 2690

Escherichia coli, tyrosyl tRNA synthetase, substrate ligand binding, 8776

Salmonella typhimurium, role in direct regulation tyrosine synthesis, 2869

tRNA Tyr, Escherichia coli, temp jump studies, comparison of early melting transition with tRNATyr . 2695

tRNA^{Tyr}, Fscherichia coli, optical activity II changes of sp containing 4-thiouridylate by chemical modification, 965

tRNA (tyrosyl),

Bacillus subtilis, changes associated growth phase. 6781

Escherichia coli, DNA sequence, purification. 7770

Escherichia coli, mutant, sequence analysis, glutamine binding. 6783

tRNA (tyrosyl) synthetase,

Escherichia coli. 5870, 8775, 8776, 9589 Salmonella typhimurium. 2869

tRNA Val

Escherichia coli, absence of charged sp tetracycline stimulation RNA synthesis, 5665

Escherichia coli, inhibition of amino acylation.

ethidium bromide binding, destabilization low temp transition. 5677

tRNA Val

Escherichia coli, optical activity changes of sp containing 4-thiouridylate by chemical modification. 965

Escherichia coli, X-ray scattering studies on unacylated/acylated cross linked, 1769

thermal denaturation, equilibrium phase diagrams, effect of Na , Mg ion conc. 2690

tRNA (valyl), Escherichia coli, effect on polysome turnover, amino-acid starved, 7776

tRNA (valyl) synthetase,

Escherichia coli, 141, 1088, 1763, 2696, 4696 Salmonella typhimurium, 141

Ribonucleic reductase, Escherichia coli, 10661

Ribonucleoprotein, Escherichia coli. 5699, 8667

Ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase, Escherichia coli. 3179, 3988, 9708

Ribonucleoside reductase, Escherichia coli, phage T4 induction, 1908, 1909

Ribonucleoside triphosphate, Escherichia coli RNA polymerase, effect on phage T4 DNA transcription with. 5854

Ribonucleotide diphosphate reductase, Escherichia coli. 3815

Ribonucleotide reductase,

Bacillus megaterium, 8821

Escherichia coli, 1908

Lactobacillus leichmanii. 2862, 10671

purification using 5'-deoxy-adenosylcobalaminagarose adsorbent, 372

Thermus X-1, 10655

Ribonucleotide reduction, Escherichia coll, 1,4-bis-diazoacetyl butane inactivation, 5007

Ribose, Hydrogenomonas eutropha/Pseudomonas facilis, synthesis, RNA. 115

Ribose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase, Chromatium, 10662

D-Ribose, Escherichia coli, regulation of metabolism, 8030, 8031

Ribose-binding protein, Salmonella typhimurium properties. 79

Ribose methylation, Bacillus stearothermophilus tRNA, increased at elevated growth temp. 4565

D-Ribose permease, Escherichia coli, 8031 Ribosephosphate isomerase,

Hydrogenomonas pantotropha. 6979 Thiobacillus thiooxidans 58 R. 9590

D-Ribose-5-phosphate isomerase, Escherichia coli. 8030

Ribosomal cycle, Bacillus subtilis, virginiamycin, inhibition protein synthesis. 8676

Ribosomal dissociation factor, isolation Escherichia coli, action Neurospora crassa mitochondrial ribosome, 4580

Ribosomal gene, Bacillus subtilis. 6114

Ribosomal particle, Escherichia coli, stability/ homogeneity of preparation, 10538

Ribosomal precursor, Escherichia coli, isolation/assembly. 5691

Ribosomal protein,

Bacillus subtilis, changes during sporulation. 3702

Erwinia/Enterobacteriaceae, electrophoretic analysis, 3701

Escherichia coli, Bacillus stearothermophilus functional correspondence, 5700

Escherichia coli, elongation factor EF-G, cross-linking to 50S ribosomal subunit. 10542

Escherichia coli, in vitro assembly 50S ribosome, factors affecting, 10531

Escherichia coli, modification, 30S ribosome topography elucidation, 10541

Escherichia coli/Serratia marcescens intergeneric mating, 973

Escherichia coli, soluble protein synthesis, ratio increased, nutritional shift up. 2810

 β -galactosidase synthesis, 10543

genetic review, 4012

Halobacterium cutirubrum, properties. 72 L2, Escherichia coli, enzymatic acylation. 5692

L12, Escherichia coli, prediction of 2° structure. 10561

L12, Escherichia coli, enzymatic acetylation 974

localization ribosomal subunit (50S), 5701 polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, 3705

S4, Escherichia coli, alteration in kasugamyo resistant. 3726

S4, Escherichia coli, interaction with 16S RNA, streptomycin resistant revertant, 2709

Ribosomal protein, contd.

- S7, Escherichia coli, 5694, 5695
- S8, Escherichia coli, 16S rRNA, localization of binding site. 9425
- S8, interaction with 16S RNA, 2718
- S18, Escherichia coli, structural gene, chemical study of protein. 3039
- S18, S21, S5, S8, neighbours, identification by antibody technique. 2719
- turnover at subcellular level, review. 2742 Ribosomal subunit.
 - Bacillus stearothermophilus, association, properties. 5703
 - effect of antibiotics, 6762
 - Escherichia coli, dissociation/polysome detachment, termination protein synthesis, 6792
 - Escherichia coli, effect methanol on association. 9925
 - Escherichia coli, spinach chloroplasts/yeast mitochondria, homology, 1781
 - Escherichia coli, quantitative study of Mg²⁴ dependence, 1776
 - Escherichia coli, ribosomal dissociation systematic study. 10534
 - Escherichia coli, topography evaluation by modification ribosomal protein. 10541
 - interaction, structural features, 5683
 - pactamycin binding, effect of f2 RNA in polysomes. 3700
 - prokaryotes/eukaryotes, specific binding test, structural homology 5S RNA, 5693
 - Rhodopseudomonas spheroides/Escherichia coli, 458/50S, unfolding/dissociation, comparison. 9429

Ribosomal subunit 30S,

- Bacillus subtilis, RNA synthesis during sporulation, 5680
- Escherichia coli, bound Mg + replaced by inorganic cation, 5698
- Escherichia coli cell-free system, reconstitution from RNA/protein, synthesis of S-adenosylmethionine-cleaving enzyme, 71
- Escherichia coli, conformational changes following 70S ribosome dissociation, 10533
- Escherichia coli, dihydro-streptomycin binding, 2141
- Escherichia coli, 3-dimensional arrangement of proteins. 10528
- Escherichia coli, electron microscopy. 7747
- Escherichia coli, isolation/assembly, precursor. 5691
- Escherichia coli, isolation specific RNP fragment, 8667
- Escherichia coli, mol wt determination, 10526
- Escherichia coli, physico-chemical/reassociation properties, 9432
- Escherichia coli, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 10535

- Ribosomal subunit 30S, contd.
 - Escherichia coli, prefractionation of protein.
 2973
 - Escherichia coli, protein modification, 10540
 - Escherichia coli, protein S7, structural/ functional homology. 5694, 5695
 - Escherichia coli, protein 3-dimensional arrangement, 10528
 - Escherichia coli, reconstruction, rate determining step. 10530
 - Escherichia coli, RNase T, digestion, effect on peptidyltransferase activity. 6896
 - Escherichia coli ribosome, ribonuclear fragment, isolation, 5699
 - Escherichia coli, ribosome biogenesis. 7773
 - Escherichia coli, spectinomycin, resistance, amino acid substitution responsible for. 10539
 - Escherichia coli, stoichiometric investigation of associated proteins. 2714
 - Escherichia coli, tetracycline interaction, fluorimetric study, 5686
 - Escherichia coli, tilting, electron micrographs. 7748
 - Escherichia coli, use of methyl 4-mercaptobutyrimidate. 10529
 - Halobacterium cutirubrum/Escherichia coli/ Bacillus stearothermophilus, isolation of RNP subunit. 2710
 - Halobacterium cutirubrum, properties of ribosomal proteins/rRNA, 72
 - IF2 binding prior to 70S formation, 2727
 - IF3 as fractional protein, 10560
 - IF3 initiation complex involvement, no dependence on GTP hydrolysis. 2728
 - IF3 recycling on, 6789
 - Mg substitution by polyvalent ions, effect on. 5696
 - Mycobacterium smegmatis, alteration related to viomycin resistance, 970
 - Myxococcus xanthus, preparation comparison of stability. 5687
 - obligatory intermediate in protein synthesis, formyl methionyl-tRNA-mRNA complex. 2715
 - partial reconstitution, review. 8673
 - protein, chemical/enzymatic modification. 10540
 - role of split protein in ribosome-Ef-T GTPase reaction. 9434
 - S18, S21, S5, S8, neighbours, identification by antibody technique, 2719
 - streptomycin, modification/conformation.
- Ribosomal subunit 30S/50S, Clostridium pasteurianum/Escherichia coli, translation of poly U. 2688
- Ribosomal subunit 30S/70S, Escherichia coli, dihydrostreptomycin binding, 2141

Ribosomal subunit 50S.

acidic protein, 1° structure, involvement in GTP hydrolysis, 5702

Bacillus stearothermophilus, analysis of protein. 2706

Bacillus stearothermophilus, reconstitution studies, 4575

Bacillus subtilis, reconstitution from proteinfree RNA. 4575

Bacillus subtilis, RNA synthesis during sporulation, 5680

dimensions by electron microscopic techniques.

Escherichia coli, assembly, RNA/protein components, factors affecting, 10531

Escherichia coli, bound Mg2+ replaced by inorganic cation, effect in, 5698

Escherichia coli, component L12, enzymatic acylation, 6790

Escherichia coli, conformation changes following 70S ribosome dissociation, 10533 Escherichia coli, covalent bonding, 969

Escherichia coli, EF-G, cross-linking, 10542

Escherichia coli, effect of methanol on activity, effect of thiostrepton on reconstitution of Pl -50S core. 2712

Escherichia coli, failure to form physical reconstitution 23S RNA-50S protein complex. 5682

Escherichia coli, interaction celite-bound fluorescein isothiocyanate, 10532

Escherichia coli, involvement in peptidyl transferase activity, mapping, 8675

Escherichia coli, isolation/assembly, precursor.

Escherichia coli, partial digestion with RNase T, . 2711

Escherichia coli, physico-chemical/reassociation properties, 9432

Escherichia coli, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, 10535

Escherichia coli, prefractionation of protein.

Escherichia coli, preparation, electron microscopy, 7749

Escherichia coli, 1° structure of acidic protein.

Escherichia coli, protein Pl interaction with active site/elongation factor in polypeptide chain elongation. 1775

Escherichia coli, RNase activity associated.

Escherichia coli, RNase T, digestion, effect on peptidyltransferase activity, 6896

Escherichia coli, 5S RNA affinity, effect of glyoxal/kethoxal on, 6777

Escherichia coli, RNA-protein complex isolated, 5689

Ribosomal subunit 50S, contd.

Escherichia coli, rRNA (23S), complete reconstitution. 5682

Escherichia coli, ribosome biogenesis, 7773

Escherichia coli/40S ribosomal subunit brine shrimp, hybrid, 3697

Escherichia coli, stoichiometric investigation of associated proteins, 2714

Escherichia coli, tetracycline interaction, fluorimetric study, 5686

Escherichia coli, tilting, electron micrographs

eukaryote/prokaryote, reconstitution 5S RNA.

Halobacterium cutirubrum, properties of ribosomal proteins/rRNA, 72 localization of protein, 5701

Mg²⁺ replacement by polyvalent ion, effect of, 5697

Mycobacterium smegmatis, alteration related to viomycin resistance, 970 partial reconstitution, review, 8673

protein L7, L12 interaction with elongation factor, 3699

sporangiomycin, site of action, 4982 Ribosomal subunit 70S.

cross-linked with bifunctional imidoester, structural/functional properties. 2715 dissociation factor purified as IF3, 2726

Escherichia coli, dissociation, conformational changes in ribosomal subunit, 10533

Escherichia coli, effect of bifunctional imidoester on dissociation, 6791

Escherichia coli, interaction celite-bound fluorescein isothiocyanate, 10532

Escherichia coli, physico-chemical/reassociation properties, 9432

Escherichia coli, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, 10535

Escherichia coli, prefractionation of protein,

Escherichia coli, putrescine/spermidine binding, 5704

Escherichia coli, release from polysomes. 3695

Escherichia coli, RNase T,, digestion 5'-termini of oligo-nucleotide from. 5688

Escherichia coli, tetracycline interaction, fluorimetric study. 5686

Escherichia coli, uridine-oligonucleotide covalent binding, 7774

initiation complex formation, release of IF2.

Ribosomal wash factors, Escherichia coli, effect on inhibition of protein synthesis by chloramphenicol, 81

Ribosome.

assembly, review. 8673

Ribosome, contd.

autodegradative capacity. 9427

Bacillus psychrophilus/B, insolitus protein synthesis, site of temp sensitivity of psychrophilic, 2741

Bacillus stearothermophilus, IF1, direct action, 4579

Bacillus stearothermophilus, interaction with RNA genome of $R17/Q\beta$ phage. 2717

Bacillus subtilis, effect of protoplasting environment. 9384

Bacillus subtilis, genetic/chemical study spectinomycin resistant mutant, 10527

binding of peptidyl tRNA, binding factor/activation of amino acyl site. 2697

clostridia, characterization. 3694

electron microscopy, aldehyde fixed, unstained microbes. 8644

Escherichia coli, affinity for late viral message, phage T7 infected, 3966

Escherichia coli, associated host factor, $\phi\beta$ -RNA replication, 10559

Escherichia coli/Bacillus subtilis/Staphylococcus aureus, ¹⁴C-erythromycin A binding, 10537

Escherichia coli, binding of chloramphenicol, effects of other antibiotics. 2134

Escherichia coli, blockage by T2 ghosts, translation, 2729

Escherichia coli, catalytic interaction of elongation factor during polypeptide chain elongation. 3724

Escherichia, Clostridium pasteurianum, homologous system, translational ability, F2 mRNA, T4 mRNA. 8679

Escherichia coli, degree of misreading as function of streptomycin conc. 2716

Escherichia coli, dissociation, 10534

Escherichia coli, effect acridine orange on structure. 10536

Escherichia coli, erythromycin binding, effect of spermine. 5690

Escherichia coli, fMet-tRNA binding site. 6782 Escherichia coli, fraction engaged in protein

synthesis as function of growth rate, 6788 Escherichia coli, helix formation reversion.

Escherichia coli, heterogeneity, effect of growth in different media on protein pattern.

Escherichia coli, IF2/fMet tRNA complex ternary complex, formation on. 4566

Escherichia coli, inhibition, inactivation GTPase activity, δ-irradiation, 8671

Escherichia coli, initiator complex production, phage $Q\beta$ fragments, 9430

Escherichia coli, intracellular proteolysis regulation. 9654

Escherichia coli, irreversible binding of chloramphenicol analogues, 972

Ribosome, contd.

Escherichia coli, movement over mRNA, rel, rel polysomes. 7775

Escherichia coli, phosphoprotein isolation/identification. 1777

Escherichia coli, polynucleotide phosphorylase binding. 9573

Escherichia coli, polypeptide chain elongation partial reactions, effect of methanol, 520

Escherichia coli, polysomal release, streptomycin treated, 5684

Escherichia coli, polysomal, streptomycin complexes, partial inhibition chain elongation, 6793

Escherichia coli, protein phosphorylation in presence of ATP, 1778

Escherichia coli, protein synthesis, universal constant of system. 981

Escherichia coli, RNase T, digestion, effect on peptidyltransferase activity, 6896

Escherichia coli, structure/function, 3596 Escherichia coli, thermodynamics, dihydro-

streptomycin binding, effect of divalent ions/pH. 2140

Escherichia coli, uncharged tRNA in acceptor site, ppGpp/pppGpp accumulation. 8658

fundamental structure, prokaryotes, similar organization in. 5700

genetics, review. 4012

growth/multiplication microorganisms, review. 8659

heterogeneity in plants/animals relationship to ribosome evolution, 3706

IF3 binding to 30S but not 50S/70S ribosomes.

inhibition of RNase I by 70S, 50S but not 30S subunits. 1902

Mycobacterium smegmatis, viomycin-sensitive/resistant strs. 970

Myxococcus xanthus, cell/myxospore. 5687 preparation of functionally homogeneous active sample by binding to matrix bound mRNA. 1774

Pseudomonas fluorescens/Escherichia coli, binding of EF-G/EF-Tu. 3698

rat-liver/Rscherichia coli cell free systems, comparison polyphenylalanine synthesis, effect deoxycholate in cell free systems. 6201

rate of travel in presence/absence of arginine, rate of messenger decay arginine auxotroph. 2685

reconstitution from molecular components.
3596

tRNA (N-acetyl phenyl alanyl) bound to acceptor/peptidyl sites incubation in presence of cations/antibiotics studies. 1779 Ribosome, contd.

Salmonella newbrunswick, damage by aerosolization electron microscopy, 1284

Salmonella typhi i.p. injection in mouse, free/ membrane bound, number/activity during immune response, 2439

Salmonella typhimurium, mutation, UGA nonsense codon histidine operon, 9814

salt washed, control of specific mRNA translation/Mg optimum, protein synthesis.

structural dynamics, 5683

structure/function, review. 3704

sulphydryl group, 5-5' dithiobis(2-nitro benzoic acid) titration, 8672

thermal stability, 9431

translation polynucleotide matrix bound to tertiary carrier, 7769

vacant couples, characterization relation to complexed ribosome, 5683

Ribostamycin,

Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, resistance, 4985

Escherichia coli, R factor carrying, 3' hydroxyl phosphorylation. 6927

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, enzymatic inactivation, 6949

Ribothymidylate, deficient tRNA protein synthesis,

L-Ribulokinase, Aerobacter aerogenes, regulation L-arabinose catalytic pathway, 7813

L-Ribulokinase L-arabinose operon, Escherichia coli, induction kinetics, 10892

Ribulose diphosphate carboxylase,

Hydrogenomonas eutropa, 1022

Hydrogenomonas pantotropha. 6979

Mycobacterium leprae, 6914

Rhodopseudomonas palustris, 1021

Rhodospirillum rubrum, 2919

Thiobacillus thiooxidans, 9590

D-Ribulose-5-phosphate-3-epimerase, Escherichia coli, 8030

L-Ribulose-5-phosphate-4-epimerase, Aerobacter aerogenes. 7813

Rice.

bacterial blight disease, use of Xanthomonas oryzae, phage in investigation, 7446

bacterial leaf blight, Northern Australia. 8354 bacterial leaf blight, Xanthomonas oryzae polysaccharide induced rice wilt, 5262

Leptospira pomona, paddy field water, isola-

tion, 3586 Mycoplasma-like bodies in roots. 1469

N/K nutrition, change in microbial activity/Fe

reduction in rhizosphere. 9314

plant pathology, Malawi, 10182

Pseudomonas putida, suffocation disease, symptoms of disease, mechanism of attack, Rice, contd.

rhizosphere, fixation of atmospheric nitrogen

Xanthomonas oryzae, infected tissue, persistence in, 8355

Xanthomas oryzae, resistance/morphological, quality characteristics, 6422 Xanthomonas translucens, bacterial leaf

streak, resistance. 9149

Xanthomonas translucens f.sp. oryzae, leaf-streak, host specialization, 694

Ricin, inhibition of protein synthesis. 3102 Rickettsia,

acneiform dermatitis, circulation in nature.

clinical diagnosis by tissue culture technique, 4102

DNA base composition, 7756 differentiation, immunofluorescence, tick.

effect on history of America, 11267 Ehrlichia canis shared morphology, 5632

endemic disease, control programme, Republ of Azerbaijan, USSR. 5155

epidemiology of pararickettsiae in acneiform dermatitis in Cuba. 3640

evolution, role in, review, 893 grape, Pierce's disease, 8363

grapevine/alfalfa, isolation in Pierce's disease, heat therapy, 11217

haemolysis, effect metabolic inhibitors. 7739 Helochara communis, symbiosis in. 861 infantile acute febrile mucocutaneous lymph-

node syndrome, 7753 infection, pathology, pregnancy/neonate. 6314 insect tissue culture, implication in. 3641

intracellular parasite, embryonated hen's egg, isotopic labelling, 6044

natural focality RMSF group in Slovakia, 1516 non-classical clinical syndromes, 11089 pneumopathy, frequency, serological interpre

tation, epidemiology. 5137 Provachek, levomycetin hyperresistance,

production/properties, 4526 taxonomy, 4500

tick-borne, spotted fever group, West Pakistan/Thailand, 5577

tick-borne, survey Mt. Gunong Benom, Malay 7674

tick habitat, review, 8634

typhus fever, antibody test for neutralization of haemolytic activity, 1998

vaccine, live, detection of virus contaminants

Rickettsia akari, DNA base composition. 7756 Rickettsia burnetti,

atypical pneumonia, 3252 bronchio-pulmonary cancer, 7271 Rickettsia burneti, contd,

phase 1, preparation highly active/specific immunosorbent. 4527

O fever endocarditis, 1427

Q fever, experimental guinea pig infection, immunity development, 5422

Q fever, infective endocarditis, therapy, 11017

Q fever, i.d. allergic test, study. 6012

sheep, enzootic abortion, review, possible transfer to humans. 2325

Rickettsia canada,

DNA base composition, 7756

tissue culture cell, electron microscopy. 7738 Rickettsia conori.

bronchio-pulmonary cancer, 7271

DNA base composition. 7756

pleuro-pneumonary rickettsiosis, 3252

tick-borne rickettsial isolate, Pakistan/Thailand.

Rickettsia mooseri,

bronchio-pulmonary cancer, 7271

Moschowitz syndrome associated with infection. 7249

pleuro-pneumonary rickettsiosis. 3252 serological survey, rat, Caspian Sea. 9193 test for specific antibody neutralization in typhoid fever. 1998

Rickettsia orientalis, scrub typhus, comparison chloramphenicol:tetracycline therapy. 11145

Rickettsia prowazeki,

bronchio-pulmonary cancer, 7271

DNA base composition, 7756

haemolysis, sheep erythrocytes, 5601

incomplete fluorescent antibody, preparation. 8475

increased virulence of E vaccine str, passage
 mouse/guinea-pig lung, 9265

louse typhus, treatment with tetracycline/chloramphenicol, 2390

reproduction/maintenance, experimental infection argasid tick, 8635

sheep, experimental infection, 2521

ticks as vectors, 3636

typhus (epidemic), treatment with doxycycline. 10128

typhus infection, latency demonstrated by cortisone. 11414

typhus, test for specific antibody neutralization. 1998

Rickettsia rickettsii,

DNA base composition, 7756

directly isolated from blood/haemolymph, 1999 infection of chick embryo tissue culture, 922 isolation experimentally infected guinea-pig, 9369

Rickettsia sennetsu, salmon infection, detection fluorescent antibody. 11184

Rickettsia sibirica, tick-borne rickettsial isolate, Pakistan/Thailand, 5577

Rickettsia tsutsugamushi,

antigens separated by ultrasonic techniques, new diagnostic haemagglutination technique, 2426

cultural characteristics/antigen production.
28

differentiation, immunofluorescence, tick. 7740

experimental infection in silver leaf monkey as model for human scrub typhus. 11415

isolation from rodent, insectivores/carnivores in South Vietnam. 2551

scrub typhus, comparison chloramphenicol: tetracycline therapy, 11145

serological survey, dog/human in Thailand. 2389

transovarial transmission, Leptotrombidium arenicola Traub. 5602

Rickettsia typhi,

DNA base composition, 7756

infection of chick embryo tissue culture, 922 Rickettsiaemia,

detection in guinea-pig by plaque formation in tissue cultures. 1999

tsutsugamushi fever, cattle. 6499

Rickettsiella, life cycle, navel orangeworm (Paramyelosis transitella). 923

Rickettsiella chironomi, insect pathogen, multiple cell division, unique in bacteria. 2959

Rickettsiella grylli, experimental infection of mouse. 1649

Rickettsiosis,

diagnostic difficulties in Guadeloupe cattle. 2337

experimental, mouse organs, 1649

France, review. 5137

pulmonary, respiratory manifestations, causative organisms, 3252

vesicular, focus in Ukraine. 4283

Rifadin,

osteo-articular tuberculosis therapy, 6360 treatment of gonococcal urethritis, 1412

Rifamide, biliary obstruction, bacteriology/ therapy, 9015

Rifampicin,

see also Rifamycin.

Agrobacterium tumefaciens (Smith and Town) Conn, MIC. 6182

allergic reaction, tuberculostatic agent. 4209 antibiotic therapy, problems associated, review. 11114

attacking intra-leukocytic bacteria. 10962 Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, extracellular enzyme synthesis, sensitivity. 2686

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, protease synthesis. 2687

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, lipid/protein synthesis inhibitors. 7800

Rifampicin, contd.

Bacillus cereus, effect on content spore coat antigen, immunological assay. 3919

Bacillus, interspecific transformation, 6111

Bacillus megaterium, effect on phage α development. 2860

Bacillus pumilus, resistant mutants, 2075 Bacillus subtilis, resistance, phage PBS2 infection, 511

Bacillus subtilis, lethal effect, complication in assessment of mRNA life time. 9905

in assessment of mRNA life time. 9905
Bacillus thuringiensis, effect on amino acid
uptake during sporulation. 4562

Bacteroides fragilis, MIC/MBC. 8095

Bacteroides fragilis, septicaemia therapy. 10090

Brucella, in vitro activity. 2502

brucellosis, therapy, review, 10086

cell culture, antibacterial activity, Shigella, enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. 6177

Chlamydia psittaci, inhibition, growth in L cells, 6162

Chlamydia trachomatis, effect initial body formation. 10490

Chlamydia trachomatis resistance, 9367

clinical trial Australia, 3274

comparison p-aminosalicylic acid, tuberculosis chemotherapy. 10113

Corynebacterium endocarditis therapy, 10033 cutaneous mycobacterioses therapy, French Guiana, 11013

effect on delayed hypersensitivity reactions discussed. 2481

Escherichia coli B cells, effect on RNA metabolism, 1759

Escherichia coli chromosome map, resistant mutant, localization of gene. 4924

Escherichia coli, curing of F'-lac episome. 8915

Escherichia coli, effect on plasmid ColEl DNA replication, 6141

Escherichia coli, effect on replication F DNA. 4015

Escherichia coli, increased survival of UV irradiated lon, exrA and recA mutants. 10904

Escherichia coli, inhibiting effect, reversal by red kidney bean isolate, 5016 Escherichia coli, inhibition of acetohydroxy

acid isomeroreductase induction. 1049

Escherichia coli, intracellular proteolysis regulation. 9654

Escherichia coli, macrophage ingested. 10963 Escherichia coli, resistance. 2046, 2059, 2151, 4097, 6910

Escherichia coli RNA polymerase, effect on binding to phage T7 DNA/RNA chain initiation, 246

Escherichia coli, RNA polymerase inhibition, comparison rifamycin derivative. 2152

Rifampicin, contd.

Escherichia coli, sensitive system, specificit protein factor. 5721

gonococci, resistance, in vitro mutation.
4934

gonorrhoea therapy. 5166, 7370

hepatic tuberculosis therapy, hepatotoxicity. 9968

inhibition reverse transcriptase immune response, 10295

insensitive λdv plasmid DNA replication. 10895

kidney tuberculosis therapy, blood, urine, kidney tissue level. 5193

lepromatous leprosy, treatment. 2292, 5121 leprosy, treatment. 3194

limitation post-irradiation DNA synthesis, evidence post-irradiation replication synchrony, 8663

meningitis (tuberculous), therapy CSF concs, 635

meningococci elimination healthy carrier. 7368, 10216

meningococci, resistance, in vitro mutation. 4934

mycobacteria, atypical, therapeutic use. 10043

mycobacteria, incidence of resistance to tuberculostatic drugs, Catania, 11253

mycobacteria, opportunistic infection therapy 11079 mycobacteria, radioactive isotope in

resistance determination, 9706

mycobacteria, susceptibility, 4052 Mycobacterium leprae ultrastructure, lepromatous leprosy therapy, humans.

Mycobacterium marinum, hand infection therapy. 8217

Mycobacterium phlei/M. bovis BCG, uptake, inhibition RNA polymerase. 9907

Mycobacterium scrofulaceum sensitivity, 8218

Mycobacterium, susceptibility, 2153

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, effect on. 4975, 7030, 9906, 11256, 11258

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, resistance. 4372, 9704, 10397, 11258, 11367

Myxococcus xanthus, inhibition myxospore germination, 5663

osseous tuberculosis, therapy, 7238 pharmacokinetic/renal tolerance, 4202

Proteus vulgaris, inhibition flagellin synthesis. 4759

Pseudomonas keratitis, effect on. 3513 resistance, 1°, incidence in hospital. 8391

RNA polymerase transcription of polydeoxypyrimidine, effect on, 1729

skin tuberculosis, therapy, 7381

Rifampicin, contd.

Staphylococcus aureus, effect on R factor transfer, 6132

Staphylococcus aureus, Polish/German isolates, comparison antibiotic resistance. 5560

Staphylococcus aureus, treatment of abscess (experimental visceral), mice. 828

streptococcal endocarditis therapy. 5462

Streptococcus faecalis, inhibition of RNA/ protein synthesis/reduced rate of autolysis. 1301

Streptococcus group A, resistance transduction.

Streptococcus group H, transformation, inhibition by lysogeny. 6106

Treponema pallidum/Neisseria gonorrhoeae, contemporaneous infection therapy, 10019

tuberculosis, submandibular salivary gland therapy. 4106

tuberculosis therapy. 1419, 2296, 3132, 3275, 3276, 4203, 4209, 5187, 6346, 6354, 7318, 8104, 8281, 8614, 9325, 10108, 10113, 11139, 11141

tuberculous guinea pig, effect on tuberculin hypersensitivity/humoral antibody response. 6565

tuberculous meningitis, 10106

urinary tract infection, pregnancy, therapy. 9994

Rifampicin/ethambutol, pulmonary tuberculosis therapy, resistant. 1424, 5188, 10112

Rifampicin/INH, pulmonary tuberculosis therapy. 1420

Rifampicin/INH/ethambutol,

anti-tuberculosis therapy, 10108

pulmonary, pleural tuberculosis, therapy. 4207

Rifampicin/INH/streptomycin, tuberculosis therapy. 10114

Rifampicin/streptomycin/ethambutol, tuberculosis therapy. 10108

Rifampicin/rimethoprim, bactericidal properties, antibiotic combinations. 3137

Rifampin, see Rifampicin.

Rifamycin,

see also Rifampicin.

active fibro-caseous tuberculosis, treatment, lung shadow. 2210

Agrobacterium tumefaciens (Smith and Town) Conn, MIC. 6182

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, effect phage ϕ 29, DNA replication, association cell mebrane. 9822

Bacillus subtilis, effect on production of phage φ29 specific RNA, 2705

Mycobacterium kansasii/M. gastri, resistance as differentiation aid. 2627

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, resistant mutants in wild strs. 9892

ocular leprosy, local therapy. 6295

Rifamycin, contd.

properties, review. 3133

Staphylococcus aureus, antibacterial activity, influence lipophilicity. 8102, 8103

Staphylococcus, hospital isolates, sensitivity. 3139

Streptomyces mediterranei, synthesis, effect of barbital, 2185

tuberculosis patient with liver cirrhosis, blood level. 8277

Rifamycin derivative,

inhibitory effect on immunogenic RNA synthesis. 3691

Escherichia coli, RNA polymerase inhibition, rifampicin resistant. 2152

Nocardia mediterranea NT19, new isolate, production, 4436

Salmonella typhimurium, differentiation R/S forms. 3003

Rifamycin/trimethoprim, combinations, bactericidal properties, 3137

Rifoldin/Neoteben/Myambutol/prednisolon, skin tuberculosis therapy. 6304

Rimactane, pulmonary tuberculosis, 2° therapy, clinical trial, 6359

Rimifon, azotaemia, pulmonary tuberculosis therapy. 8153

Riminophenacine derivative, treatment of 'Buruli' ulcer, Mycobacterium ulcerans. 2267

Ringer's solution, i.v. infusion fluid, bacterial growth. 8813

RIP test, comparison with microimmunofluorescence test, type-specific antibody detection in chlamydial infection, 4848

Ristella,

diet/equilibrium between bacteria/yeast, gnotobiotic rat. 4405 septicaemia. 7285, 10016

Ristomycin,

Francisella tularensis sensitivity, differentiation geographical races, 8097

Proactinomyces fructiferi var ristomycini, effect on growth/metabolism, 3905

proactinomycetes, resistance. 513
Ritter-Lyell syndrome, neonatal bullous

staphylococcal epidermic necrolysis, 11048
River water, contamination due to outflow waste
water treatment plant, 3580

Rivers, bacterial surveys, 879, 358, 5527, 7691, 7692, 8602

RM bacterium,

DNA base composition. 5545 redmouth disease, rainbow trout. 7508

Rochalimaea quintana, DNA base composition. 7756

Rock, role of microorganism in genesis/diagenesis/degradation, 2576, 4434

Rocky Mountain spotted fever,

complement/coagulation, 10056

distribution, relationship with vegetation, USA, 3369

endemic focus, tick. 6475

infectious disease annual literature review.

natural focality of Rickettsiae in Slovakia. 1516

rickettsia in America, 11267

Rod-coccus, Arthrobacter crystallopoietes, morphogenesis effect of succinate, 6753

rod gene, Bacillus subtilis; 929, 7915

rodA gene, Escherichia coli. 9806

Rodent,

mycoplasmosis, general review of mycoplasmas.

plague epizootic, northern deserts. 6443 tularaemia, role of environmental factors in

elimination. 11233 Yersinia pestis, nest litter, serological survey in natural foci of Caucasus, 8409

Roentgenphotofluorography, mass survey evaluation pulmonary tuberculosis diagnosis,

Rofenaid, Salmonella typhimurium, chemotherapy, chicken. 11398

Rogosa basal medium, growth of pediococci/ enterococci. 1141

Roll-tube, anaerobic bacteria, isolation from clinical specimens. 5996

Rolling disease, Mycoplasma neurolyticum, ischemic brain necrosis induced by toxin.

Rolytetracycline, prevention of infection in retinal detachment surgery. 1439

Root,

Agrobacterium rhizogenes induced, wounded Kalanchoe leaf, 6679, 8385

disease, soil water, relationship to development/control. 5266

methods for study of diseases under controlled conditions. 10836

microbial competition for glucose CO₂ evolution assayed, 4743

microflora, growth inhibition of host plant in continuous water culture, 11442

transfer specific replant disease, apple tree.

Root hair, deformation, Rhizobium trifolii inoculated Trifolium repens, 9453

Root knot disease, Meloidogyne sp. Bacillus thuringiensis var thuringiensis control. 7620

Root knot nematode, tomato, bacteria, role in yield loss. 1472

Root microorganism, role of vitamins synthesized by, for host plant. 10669 Root nodule,

bean/lupin formation bacterial capsule membrane. 10505

establishment/persistence by Rhizobium trifolii in white clover at high altitudes. 2573

induction by Rhizobium trifolii, disruption at high temp. 3871 nitrogen fixation, dibutyryl cAMP inhibition,

bacteroid. 10997
phytolysosomal system development, Pisum

sativum, 9240 Rhizobium leguminosarum infected soybean

Rhizobium leguminosarum infected soybean protoplast isolation, 10789

Rosamicin,

Micromonospora rosaria, new macrolide antibiotic isolation fermentation broth. 5913

Mycoplasma sensitivity comparison erythromycin/megalomicin A, 6179

Rose-Bengal plate test, brucellosis diagnosis, mechanism. 654, 3295, 7059, 7973

Rosenthal Disc Tine Tuberculin Test, comparison with Mendel Mantoux Tuberculin Test. 3428

Rosette formation, capacity of lymphoid cells of mice following erythrocyte immunization Vi antigen of typhoid bacilli, 9213

Rotary shaker, tube-shaking attachment. 7986 Rotenone, mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. 3120 Rothia,

characterization/taxonomy, 9349 enumeration/identification human dental calculus, fluorescent antibody technique.

identification by defined immunofluorescence.
9351

Rothia dentocariosa,

isolation from human root surface caries, 859 numerical/taxonomy/laboratory identification, 6721

oral str, chondroitin sulphatase. 5772

Rough colony, bacteria/infection pathology, review. 10339

Rovamycin, gonorrhoea, oral therapy. 5170 RPCF test, syphilis. 4277, 7231 Rubber,

degradation of natural polymer, soil-, watermicroorganisms. 5903

vulcanized, microbial deterioration measurement, 5903

Rubber overshoe, spread of organism in aseptic department, Bacillus subtilis var globigii.

Rubella,

effect on INH allergy, 1° lung lymphnode tuberculosis, immune suppression, 4204 effect on tuberculin test results, 9736 tuberculin anergy, 10349 Rubidium, valinomycin-induced transport,

Escherichia coli/Micrococcus denitrificans/ Staphylococcus aureus, membrane vesicle. 8783

Rubidium transport, Escherichia coli. 3839 Rubidomycin, Escherichia coli AS19 vals,

transcription inhibition, phage T7 infected cell, GTP accumulation, 5634

Rubitracin, oral therapy, experimental gaseous infection. 5467

Rubixanthin synthesis, Flavobacterium, stereochemistry of hydrogen elimination, 10675 Rubredoxin.

Clostridium pasteurianum, refined model 1.5Å. 8685

Pseudomonas oleovorans, role in epoxidation/ hydroxylation reactions. 6928

spirochaetes, isolation/properties. 3729 Rufol, Moraxella glucidolytica resistance. 5234 Rumania, Salmonella, new serotypes. 8373 Rumen (cattle),

Acholeplasma bactoclasticum isolation, 9357 bacteria/protozoa as origin long chain bases of sphingolipid, 9490

degradation nucleic acid derivatives in vitro.

effect of different feed on micropopulation rumen liquor, 5479

factors affecting fermentation in. 1159 flora/ciliated protozoal spp. 5477

isolation Lactobacillus ruminis/L. vitulinus.

microbial picture, lactation, Hybrid Napier/ alfalfa feed. 5478

micropopulation variation, substitution of concs with hay, feed, 5481

Rumen (reindeer), microflora analysed by electron microscopy, 1658

Rumen (sheep),

analysis amino acid content, dietary/microbial contributions. 4788

microbial phospholipid synthesis as marker microbial protein synthesis, 7807

No fixation in. 8789

Rumén bacteria,

acetyl phosphate, reductive carboxylation. 9580

adaptation, Biuret, NPN supplement, low quality roughage, cattle/sheep. 7930 amino acid, fatty acid composition. 4576

cellulase system in buffalo, 1851 changes in carbohydrate following feeding

carbohydrate dietary composition. 10569 Eadie's Oval, intracellular storage, glycogen-

type polysacharide, 5737

effect of acetohydroxamic acid on growth/fatty acid production, 3889

effect of growth media. 1210

Rumen bacteria, contd.

effect of methionine hydroxy analogue, 7008, 9677

effect of sodium sulphite/sodium bisulphite, on volatile fatty acid production, 2171

effect SO₄ on polysaccharide digestion, bagasse, 7009

hydroxymethionine analogue, effect on bacterial protein synthesis from urea/ glucose, starch/cellulose, 10729

pectin, galacturonic acid decomposition products, utilization, 5948

1,2-propanediol metabolism. 7007 Quin's Oval, in vitro cultivation. 2030

reaction with Salmonella antisera. 2610 riboflavin degradation isolation 7,8-dimethyl-10-carboxy methyl isoalloxazine. 4737

sphingophospholipid, 3-amino-propone-1, 2-diol component. 127

tryptophan biosynthesis, L-serine as precursor. 4789

tryptophan level unaffected by diet in sheep. 1663

whole cell protein, electrophoretic pattern.
7784

Rumen fermentation,

comparison with bacteriology anaerobic sewage digestion, 3583

methane production/conc of H₂ relationship, aqueous/gaseous phases in vitro, 4787

Rumen liquor,

effect of feeds on bacterial population 6-12 hr after feeding, 5480 monitored by methylene blue test, 1666

physico-chemical study, 9304 Rumenitis, cattle, diet enrichment, 8320

Rumenitis, cattle, diet enrichment. 8320 Ruminococcus albus,

cellulolysis, factors affecting, 9513 growth in continuous culture with Vibrio succinogenes, 8814

Ruthenium red,

staining of capsular polysaccharide, electron microscopy. 2661

staining of Coxiella burnetti phases I/II, presence of polysaccharide in surface antigen. 4542 S form, Archangium violaceum. 4010, 4065 Sabalo microflora, composition/activity, relation to nutritive value sabalo. 870

Saccharomyces cerevisiae/Lactobacillus casei, symbiosis in anaerobic mixed culture, 1211

N-(Salicylamidomethyl)-aminobenzoic acid, antibacterial activity, 529

Salicylic acid,

see also p-Aminosalicylic acid. effect bacteriuria, incidence, rheumatoid arthritis. 10245

Lactobacillus casei, induction premature lysis phage infected, 9935

Lactobacillus casei/phage J1, effect on, 9936 Pseudomonas biotin-vitamer formation, 295

Pseudomonas denitrificans/Achromobacter sp, production from naphthalene degradation. 308

Pseudomonas putida, degradation genetically determined. 2090

Saline, antibiotic therapy Staphylococcus aureus methicillin resistant strs. 4187

Saline endotoxin infusion, Escherichia coli, glomerular fibrin deposition following coagulation activation, 6619

Salinity, protein/RNA synthesis in Vibrio marinus, interaction with temp. 1796

Saliva,

aggregation of oral microorganisms, 3004 comparative study of substrate specificity of lysozymes of different sources. 2761

determination bacterial endotoxin content.

effect on human dental caries, 7505

effect supernatant on glycolytic activity bacteria in sediment, 9679

flora, population changes following irradiation. 857

hyaluronidase activity, tissue/bacterial sources. 1045

immunoglobulin levels, relationship to dental caries. 778

proportional distribution/relative adherence of streptococci in humans, 2538

sediment, CO₂/acid production, effect of fluoride on. 6191 Saliva, contd.

tooth protective action, dental caries, 6383 Saliva peroxidase, Streptococcus mitis antimicrobial system, 6550

Salivary gland, Euscelis lineolatus Brulle experimental mycoplasma infection, viruslike particles . 4515

Salmon,

Aeromonas salmonicida, effect on hematocrit/ haemoglobin level. 7426

canning, waste water, microbial growth medium. 3952

corynebacterial kidney disease, 6395

Salmon poisoning disease, preparation complement-fixing antigen, dog tissue. 7737

Salmon poisoning disease/Elokomin fluke fever, differentiation. 11183, 11184, 11416

Salmonella,

agmatine-ureohydrolase. 1092 alimentary toxin-infection, egg. 5076 ampicillin/chloramphenicol/tetracycline resistance, Netherlands, 11227

animal products, occurrence in, 1969-1970. 8583

antibiotic therapy, problems associated, review. 11114

antibiotic therapy, selection in serious infection. 8272

antigen O. 1982, 2610, 3382, 7076, 8422, 11289, 11290

bacteraemia, 5152

bacteriostatic properties of wild medicinal plants from Karachi region, 10996 bicyclomycin sensitivity, 4720, 4970

biological/epidemiological study 2,500 strs.

carrier, chronic urinary, combined trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole treatment.

carrier rate sheep/goat, public health significance, 6491

cattle, changing patterns of excretion. 9184 cell wall polysaccharide, taxonomic implication. 5611

cephanone sensitivity, 9888

cephapirin sensitivity. 4972 chronic bone infection, antibiotic perfusion.

chronic infection, dysgammaglobulinæmia. 5075

co-agglutination with Vibrio cholerae. 2407 co-litis (ulcerative), mixed infection with shigella/Entamoeba histolytica, 545

colonization of schistosomes, 10410 comparison antigenic structure Citrobacter,

contamination hen, duck, goose egg. 9303 contamination of fresh water fish, Iran, 3549 culture types 1950-1971, New York, 6707

Salmonella, contd.

cystitis, experimental significance of intracellular parasitism, 1637

DNA hybridization, relatedness to Erwinia. 5546

detection animal-by-products, fluorescentantibody method, 7974

detection by FA test (direct/indirect), routine use. 380

detection in fried food, comparison of methods. 5989

detection in food, factors affecting, 8007 detection, incubation temp, effect on media performance, 10850

detection, industrial feed mixture, 9746, 9750

diagnosis, phage O, phage R. 7718

diagnosis, use of 'Pril-mannite-agar', 3039

diarrhoea, children. 4260, 7275, 11029

diarrhoea, therapy. 2282, 10078

differential diagnosis of subgenera II/III. 2611

dissemination, maggot/adult fly, 4403

ecological study, waste water/stagnant water/ running stream, Anjou. 3582

effect of glycerin in transport media, 3032

effluent, role in spread. 3340

enrichment media for isolation, 8862

enrichment media, sheep faeces. 4864

enteric fever, ampicillin/chloramphenicol serum levels. 2280

enteric infection in livestock, pathogenesis/ epidemiology/treatment, 2398

enumeration in pharmaceutical grade lactose.

epizootiology, role of pig. 8408

experimental infection, tortoise, oxytetracycline therapy, 9134

flagella, common antigenic determinants. 5347 flagella, immune response, role RNA dependent DNA polymerase. 10272

flagella, structural stability, effect of temp. 4962

flagella, study by birefringence. 927

flagellar antigens, 1523, 1524, 1981

flagellar cross-repolymerization between serotypes and Escherichia coli. 987

flagellin polymerization in vitro, 1800

faecal carriers, Naples endemic. 2368 Fluoro-Kit, evaluation fluorescent-antibody

staining, 5972

food contaminant, GLC "fingerprinting", 5991 food/feed, immunofluorescent antibody technique, detection. 2986

food/food ingredients, rapid presumptive procedure for isolation, 4822

food poisoning, renal haemodynamic trouble.

food poisoning, unhygienic food shop,2382 food, resuscitation/multiplication sublethally injured isolate, 3037 Salmonella, contd.

food, temp limits for growth in cooked beef. 2952

food, variation during frozen green bean
 production. 7162

fraction from, initiation polymerization flagellin into P filament, 9450

gastroenteritis, 4094 10196

gastrointestinal flora, children, low proteincalorie malnutrition, 5489

growth, enzymatic protein hydrolysate. 8009 H-O variant, phase variation, mutations. 7121

health hazard, fish aquaculture. 5223 histidine operon, analysis. 3989

human faecal flora, geographical differences,

human infection, infected poultry as source. 5327

identification, redesigned Enterotube system.
5543

immuno-allergic grouping, characteristics cross-allergic reactions, 8416

immunofluorescence diagnosis, 7074

infected animals, hygiene $\mathrm{im}\nu^{\mathrm{Jications}}$ in slaughter, 4259

infection, human, morbidity reviewed, 1480 infection in neonate, 3215

infection in turkey breeding flocks, evaluation of monitoring programmes. 2013

infection with acute appendicitis, 7276 isolation/enumeration small green pet turtle,

Pseudemys scripta elegans, 8578 isolation from alimentary canal of 2 spp Bombay rat, 4414

isolation from avian spp especially pigeons. 1506

isolation from beef cattle feedlot waste/run off. 882

isolation from chimpanzee, 10412

isolation from enriched coprocultures, 2018 isolation from faecal sample reptile, 3565

isolation from faecal specimens, new subgen. 2612

isolation from gastroenteritis cases among Filipino adults. 2231

isolation from genital tract of \mathfrak{P} goat. 1655 isolation from gull excreta. 854, 10421

isolation from moderately polluted water.

isolation from naturally contaminated dried milk products, importance of pre-enrichment procedures. 3048

isolation from pig, modified Rappaport's medium, 3038

isolation from reptiles, enrichment method for isolation, Netherlands, 9302

isolation from room animals and small wild birds, antibiotic sensitivity, 4984 Salmonella, contd, Salmonella, contd. isolation from sewage, 1206, 6000 serological testing, evaluation of plastic isolation from stool culture, 3-tube screening multiwell plate, 2966 method, 374 serotype, tortoise/frog, Istanbul. 6676 isolation from surface water, preliminary serotyping, South Dakota Animal Diagnostic filtration technique, 2982 Laboratory, 6492 isolation from turtle, New York Zoo. 6677 sisomicin/gentamicin/tobramycin, in vitro isolation Hektoen enteric agar with novobiocin. activity, 6167 subgen I/II, new serotypes isolated in Africa. isolation, immuno-fluorescence technique. subgen III, biochemical characteristics, isolation in composite medium, 1202 antigen characteristics/taxonomy serologiisolation, lipase mannitol salt medium. 7081 cal identification, 896 isolation methods, effluent. 7690 survival following sludge treatment, 7689 isolation, nutrient medium. 8004 systemic lupus erythematosus, complicating latent infection, German cattle for slaughter. infection, 5082 taxonomy. 897, 9326 lipopolysaccharide. 926, 5400, 10576 tobramycin therapy, 10072 market poultry/poultry dressing plant, turkey/human infection, control, 5248 Philippines. 7511 typhoid/enteric fever, G6PD deficiency in. media, use of dye in selective, 9692 6262 microbiological methods. 9722 vaccine, 1581, 7579 molecular relationships, 9335 vacuum-packaged cooked cured meat, mycotic aortic aneurysm, diagnosis radionuclide behaviour in, 5946 angiography, 7218 virulence of bacterial culture assessed. 1604 NAD-independent lactic dehydrogenase, 10621 water, infection from estuarine waters, 1675 nomenclature differentiation, 3-sp division of water, open, evaluation as indicator gen. 897 epidemiological danger, 9320 osseous/osteoarticular suppurations, treatment. water, surface, pollution index, surface waters. 883 pathogen in sickle-cell disease, 11342 Salmonella abobo, new subgen, isolation from pathogenesis in rat, effect of method of faecal specimens, 2612 administration, 2995 Salmonella abony, pesticide mutagenicity, test str. 9884 F⁺, Hfr, F¹ strs. 7119 phage ϵ^{15} , in vitro interaction receptor lipoisolated from faeces of diarrhoeic patients. polysaccharide S. anatum, 9481 phage 0-1 technique, rapid assay, 3933 isolation/characterization of 2 UV sensitive pig isolate, 5495 population survey Sunderpur slum. 6440 UV sensitive photoreactive mutant, 8053 R factor, frequency/transmission between Salmonella abortus, endotoxin, action on mitopatient/personnel in ward, 6130 chondrial enzyme processes. 3504 R factor hospital isolate, spread of multiple Salmonella abortus equi, resistance, 6256 R factor, review of recent advances (1971-1972).

dielectric dispersion of flagellar protein. 1814 immune properties, 3378

Salmonella abortus ovis,

disruptive action of electrical discharge, 3001 enzootic abortion, sheep. 1503, 2325

mixed vaccine, sheep, 6573

Salmonella adamstown, excretion by snake, 4420 Salmonella adelaide,

flagellin, pepsin digestion, 1523

O antigen, protein antigen, agar diffusion study, 4295

trapping ability liver, 8446

Salmonella africana, first record, Rumania. 8373 Salmonella agona,

epidemiology, international outbreak. 10201 increasing frequency of isolation 1969-1970.

R factor transfer from Escherichia coli,

R mutant, oxytetracycline binding, 7116

resistance γ-irradiation, effect temp. 8087

river water, bacteriological survey, 3581

selenite, effect on growth, 3883

resistance transfer, from Escherichia coli in

scours, cattle, Saroaquin/Tulare County, 737

sensitivity of erythrocytes to haemolysins of.

serological/epidemiological study. 2369, 4261

Ra types, immunogenicity, 1520

receptiveness, 8918

Kerala, 6125

Salmonella ahanou, new subgen, isolation from faecal specimens, 2612

Salmonella amsterdam, turkey hatching eggs, control gentamicin sulphate. 4241

Salmonella anatum,

abortion in mare, 4233

contamination, horse meat. 9182

culture types 1950-1971, New York, 6707

evaluation of acute phase syndrome, evaluation of course of salmonellosis, 3226

excretion by snake. 4420

1st record, Rumania. 8373

FT21 plasmid, transfer to S. typhimurium.

human/farm animal carriers. 6490

immune properties. 3378

in vitro interaction receptor lipopolysaccharide, Salmonella phage ϵ^{15} , 9481

isolation butcher's shop, 5476

isolation pork carcass, 9749

market poultry/poultry dressing plant, Philippines, 7511

occurrence/distribution, poultry. 5327

urban seagull, 1507

Salmonella apeyeme, new subgen, isolation from faecal specimens. 2612

Salmonella augustenborg, serotype 1st isolated in India. 6661

Salmonella bacongo, 1st record, Rumanía, 8373 Salmonella bareilly, isolation animals, France 1961-1971, 11281

Salmonella benin, new subgen, isolation from faecal specimens, 2612

Salmonella bietri, new serotype isolated in Africa.

Salmonella bisangari, salmonellosis, epidemiology, role of lizards (Kinshasa, Zaire). 709

Salmonella blockley,

market poultry/poultry dressing plant, Philippines. 7511

new sp, occurrence in animal products, 1969-1970, 8583

Salmonella bovis morbificans,

experimental infection of rabbits, 1505

1st record, Rumania, 8373

isolation from pig in New Guinea, 3561

poultry infection, 9122

presence/spread on cattle farms, 9157 sheep nasal passages, 6489

Sheep hasar passages.

Salmonella braenderup,

isolation from gull eggs, 10421

salmonellosis in human, Israel. 4257

Salmonella bredeney,

isolation animals, France 1961-1971, 11281 rapid bacteriological/serological diagnosis salmonellosis, fowl. 4226

Salmonella bulgaria, new sp, isolation from hamburger meat. 2605

Salmonella cannon hill, isolation cattle/sheep hide. 11278

Salmonella champaign, excretion by snake, 4420 Salmonella chester, 1st record, Rumania, 8373 Salmonella cholerae suis,

differentiation from S, typhi/S, enteritidis.

897

experimental pig, control by nifuratone. 682 human abscess near lateral neck fistula. 1361 isolation, pig. 1504, 3561, 7429

lung ultrastructural changes, experimental bacterial pneumonia, pig. 6644

phagocytosis, pulmonary macrophage, electron microscopy. 3417

septicaemia, platelet transfusion, chronic osteomyelitis of tibia in donor 8370 stock infection/control, 11279

Salmonella cholerae suis var. kunzendorf,

enteric infection in livestock, pathogenesis/ epidemiology/treatment. 2398

Salmonella claibornei, excretion by snake. 4420 Salmonella coleypark,

1st record, Rumania. 8373

isolation from patient infected in Lebanon. 2606

Salmonella cubana, isolation from pig in New Guinea. 3561

Salmonella dahlem, polysaccharide fraction, chemical composition, effects of method of isolation, 9710

Salmonella degania, salmonellosis in human, Israel. 4257

Salmonella derby,

abortion, sheep, 11186

contamination, horse meat. 9182

evaluation of acute phase syndrome, evaluation of course of salmonellosis. 3226

1st record, Rumania, 8373

flagellin, fate/effects in neonatal rat intestine. 11322

isolation butcher's shop, 5476

isolation pork carcass, 9749

salmonellosis transmission in human, 4256 urban seagull, 1507

Salmonella djibouti, new serotype isolated in Africa. 10

Salmonella dublin,

abortion, cattle. 8328

antibiotic resistance (transferable), incidence in mothers/children (Palermo). 5282

association bovine abortion, Victoria. 8327 biological/epidemiological study 2,500 strs.

10204

cattle abortion, 4234

cattle reproduction/fattening/sanitation, 11187 cattle, Victoria, 8407

diagnosis/epidemiology, calf. 7418 distribution among Algerians, 11035 Salmonella dublin, contd.

egg white/yolk/whole, survival. 1279 excretion by healthy cattle in dairy herd, 9184 food borne transmission in human, 2371

Hly factor transfer from Escherichia coli,

inoculation/changes in rat placenta, 11396

isolation butcher's shop, 5476

obstetrical difficulty in carrier cows. 9123

osseous/osteoarticular suppurations, treatment. 2196

osteomyelitis, arthritis, gangrene in calves. 2326

pathogenesis in rat, effect of method of administration. 2995

persistence in cattle slurry in tanks/on pasture, 871

proliferation in cattle feed lines. 2943 salmonellosis, cattle. 10168, 10169

salmonellosis, experimental, sheep, treatment, trimethoprim/sulphonamides, 10386

salmonellosis transmission in human, 4256 skin infection, 5074

transmission, calf to adult cow. 5324 urban pigeons. 1507

Salmonella durham, occurrence, turtle, New York Zoo, 6677

Salmonella eboko, new serotype isolated in Africa, 10

Salmonella eclinburg, excretion by snake, 4420 Salmonella eimbsbuettle, 1st record, Rumania. 8373

Salmonella elomrane, isolation from Chalcides ocellatus tiligugu lizard, 2550

Salmonella emek, salmonellosis in human, Israel.

Salmonella enteritidis,

acute appendicitis, stool isolate, 6264 antibiotic no, 5879 sensitivity, 4967

antibody, cattle, Kenya, 11285

bacteraemia/skin infection, 8181

capability of bacteriocin production, antibiotic resistance. 3099

comparative immunogenicity. 1581

detoxification by spleen, liver, influence of endotoxin tolerance. 4384

detoxification, use of hydroxylamine, 3181

differentiation from S. typhi/S. cholerae suis. 897

endotoxin, cardiovascular respones in anaesthetized/conscious rabbits. 809

enteric infection in livestock, pathogenesis/ epidemiology/treatment. 2398 enterocolitis, small intestinal carbohydrase

activity, 9279
epizootic in open zoo, infection from African
grey parrot, 11280

epizootiology, cattle, 5325

evaluation of acute phase syndrome, salmonellosis. 3226 Salmonella enteritidis, contd.

generic antigen, Enterobacteriaceae, 4294 Hly factor transfer from Escherichia coli,

human/farm animal carriers, 6490

in vitro phagocytic activity, guinea-pig macrophage, 11323

infection maggot/adult fly. 4403

infective resistance in mouse, 1579

interactions in various environments, 11397 isolation animals, France 1961-1971, 11281

isolation of Citrobacter 'Pecs', infected human, antigenic similarities discussed, 3380

isolation pig, India, 9185

killing by normal cattle serum, inhibition rabbit antiserum. 9214

lipopolysaccharide endotoxin, bone marrow, changes in numbers of erythrocytes/ nucleated cells in, 5445

living/heat killed vaccine, immunogenicity. 10315

mixed inoculation, temp limits for growth in cooked beef. 2952

occurrence/distribution, poultry, 5327 permeability of cell, change induced by EDTA/temp, 2173

protein from, toxicity/, immunogenicity, mice. 8447

transmission/reception of haemolysin factor. 10924

trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole therapy. 6325

Salmonella enteritidis/S. typhi \mathbf{R}_2 , composite antigen, endotoxin hybrid immunological activity. 11381

Salmonella/Escherichia coli mixed cultures, bactericidal effect of 4-chloro-2-cyclopenty phenol (CPP) . 1137

Salmonella florian, new subgen, isolation from faecal specimens, 2612

Salmonella fortune, new subgen, isolation from faecal specimens, 2612

Salmonella gairdneri, red mouth disease, rainbow trout. 8340

Salmonella gallinarum,

DNA base composition, 5545

experimental infection in chicken, use of furazolidone, prevention of mortality. 3520 growth inhibition Zn, Co complexes: Mn, Cu,

Fe, growth stimulation, 5937

isolation animals, France 1961-1971, 11281 occurrence/distribution, poultry, 5327 rough mutants, characterization of, 7717

Salmonella gallinarum-pullorum, alimentary toxin-infection, egg. 5076

Salmonella give,

isolation butcher's shop. 5476 market poultry/poultry dressing plant, Philippines, 7511 Salmonella gokul, excretion by snake. 4420 Salmonella goma, new sp, isolated from visitor to Congo. 2607

Salmonella good, contamination, horse meat. 9182

Salmonella goverdham, excretion by snake. 4420 Salmonella haardt, isolation animals, France 1961-1971, 11281

Salmonella hadar, salmonellosis in human, Israel. 4257

Salmonella haifa,

occurrence/distribution, poultry. 5327 salmonellosis in human. Israel. 4257

Salmonella hato, contamination, horse meat. 9182 Salmonella heidelberg,

conjugation capacity, S. typhimurium, 8071 evaluation of acute phase syndrome, salmonello-

faecal preservation, evaluation long chain polymer. 9738

1st record, Rumania, 8373

isolation butcher's shop, 5476

minimal medium recovery, 3941, 4865 occurrence/distribution, poultry, 5327

Salmonella hiduddify, new sp. 2608

Salmonella hilversum, excretion by snake. 4420

Salmonella houten, excretion by snake. 4420

Salmonella hvittingfoss,

excretion by snake, 4420 immune properties. 3378

Salmonella ibadan, cholera-like salmonellosis.

Salmonella ilala, excretion by snake. 4420 Salmonella indiana, isolation pork carcass. 9749 Salmonella infantis,

culture types 1950-1971, New York. 6707 1st record, Rumania. 8373

market poultry/poultry dressing plant, Philippines, 7511

susceptibility to infection, chick. 5483 Salmonella isangi,

clinical evolution of diseases caused by. 9948 salmonellosis, epidemiology, role of lizards (Kinshasa, Zaire). 709

Salmonella jaja, new subgen, isolation from faecal specimens, 2612

Salmonella java,

aetiological agent, paratyphus illness, 4133 isolated from faeces of diarrhoeic patients, 2613 isolation butcher's shop, 5476

Salmonella javiana, market poultry/poultry dressing plant, Philippines. 7511

Salmonella jerusalem,

1st record, Rumania, 8373

salmonellosis in human, Israel. 4257

Salmonella johannesburg,

analysis of polyoxide extracts. 1815 epizootiology, cattle. 5325

Salmonella kapemba,

1st record, Rumania, 8373

new sp, occurrence in animal products, 1969-1970, 8583

Salmonella kentucky,

lipopolysaccharide, sequence analysis of polysaccharide, 4610

salmonellosis, experimental, chicken, pathology of blindness. 10387

Salmonella kisii, new sp of Kenyan origin. 2609 Salmonella koketime, new subgen, isolation from faecal specimens. 2612

Salmonella kottbus, evaluation of acute phase syndrome, Salmonellosis. 3226

Salmonella kua, new serotype isolated in Africa.

Salmonella lagos, isolation from pig in New Guinea, 3561

Salmonella lindern, salmonellosis, epidemiology, role of lizards (Kinshasa, Zaire), 709

Salmonella litchfield, Isolation from pig in New Guinea, 3561

Salmonella lomita, salmonellosis, rat, source of infection in chickens, 5326

Salmonella manhattan, 1st record, Rumania. 8373 Salmonella matopeni, aerobic faecal flora of reptile. 4421

Salmonella meleagridis,

contamination, horse meat, 9182 1st record, Rumania, 8373

Salmonella menston, isolation animals, France 1961-1971, 11281

Salmonella milwaukee, immune properties. 3378 Salmonella minnesota,

common enterobacterial antigen in Ra, Rb Rc mutants. 7527

core polysaccharide characterization of antigenic factors, 4296

endotoxin, bone marrow reaction mouse. 6620 heptose-less mutant, lipopolysaccharide, effect on mitochondrial processes. 1620

isolation from Chalcides ocellatus tiligugu lizard, 2550

new sp, occurrence in animal products, 1969-1970, 8583

R form, glycolipid, membranes normal/ transformed rat-embryo fibroblast. 7808, 8702, 8703

R form, lipid A complexed with bovine-serum albumin, lethality in mice. 2491

Salmonella montevideo,

contamination, horse meat. 9182 drug resistance, hatching egg isolate. 4953 isolation animals, France 1961-1971, 11281

Salmonella munchen, infection neonate/infant, epidemiology, 11033

Salmonella nairobi, salmonellosis, epidemiology, role of lizards (Kinshasa Zaire). 709

Salmonella nchanga, isolation guinea-pig. 9185

Salmonella newbrunswick. aerobic faecal flora of reptile, 4421 aerosolization, effect on cells. 1284 food-borne transmission in human, 2371 salmonellosis transmission in human, 4256 Salmonella newington, evaluation of acute phase syndrome, salmonellosis, 3226 1st record, Rumania, 8373 Salmonella newport, antibiotic sensitivity, isolates from room animals/small wild birds, 4984 excretion by snake. 4420 isolation animals, France 1961-1971, 11281 lipopolysaccharide, sequence analysis of polysaccharide, 4610 sugar-splitting str, clinico-laboratory study. Salmonella oranienburg, aerobic faecal flora of reptile, 4421 drug resistance, hatching egg isolate. 4953 egg white/yolk/whole, survival. 1279 excretion by snake, 4420 1st record, Rumania, 8373 pathogenesis in rat, effect of method of administration. 2995 turkey hatching eggs, control gentamicin sulphate, 4241

Salmonella oslo,

egg white/yolk/whole. 1279 salmonellosis in human, Israel. 4257

Salmonella panama,

acute appendicitis, stool isolate. 6264 ampicillin/chloramphenicol/tetracycline resistance, Netherlands. 11227 epidemic, Basle. 7460

1st record, Rumania, 8373

osseous/osteoarticular suppurations, treatment. 2196

pathogenesis in rat, effect of method of administration. 2995

R factor transfer to S. typhi/resistance to Vi VII phage transfer, 10923

Salmonella paratyphi,

see also Paratyphoid fever.

effect on lymphocytes/macrophage migration inhibitory factors, 11305

enteric fever, ampicillin/chloramphenicol treatment, serum levels. 2280

lysotype Dundee, osseous/osteoarticular suppurations, treatment, 2196

poultry, diagnosis, Canada, 10250

R factor, transference affected by methisazon (N methylizatine- β -thiosemicarbazon), 2346

thermolabile antigen isolation/purification. 3385

transmission/reception of haemolysin factor, 10924

Salmonella paratyphi A,

distribution among Algerians, 11035

isolation poultry litter. 7510

lysis by Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. 4451 osteomyelitis, trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole therapy. 8245

paratyphoid carrier, treatment with ampicillin antischistosomal agent. 626

sensitivity alcoholic extract Lawsonia inermis leaf. 8134

trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole therapy.
6325

vaccine, clarification of current position, 7579 Salmonella paratyphi B.

acute appendicitis, stool isolate. 6264 antibody formation Factor 1, 12, 12, rabbit immunization test. 3382

contamination of drinking water, sterilization by UV radiation. 2980

distribution among Algerians, 11035

efficiency of γ irradiation in disinfection of water, 3113

elevated temp technique, isolation sewage/ human faeces. 6000

enteric fever, doxycycline therapy. 8246 enzymo-toxic agent, aetiological role,

enzymo-toxic agent, aetiological ro paratyphoid fever B. 9262

excretion by seagull, Baltic coast, 3564 farm animals/birds as source. 1654

gentamicin susceptibility, 3126 hepatic abscess, treatment, 3224

infection maggot/adult fly. 4403

isolated from farm animals/birds, 1654 isolated from sea water. 1674

lysis by Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, 4451 paratyphoid fever, epidemiology, use of

computer. 4829 pasteurization, inactivation assay in sludge.

pathogenesis in rat, effect of method of administration. 2995

phage typing, 3602

sensitivity alcoholic extract Lawsonia inermis leaf. 8134

trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole therapy. 6325

vaccine, clarification of current position. 7579 Salmonella paratyphi B var java, new sp,

occurrence in animal products, 1969-1970.

Salmonella paratyphi C,

infection in course of S. haematobium bilharziosis, 4136

sensitivity alcoholic extract Lawsonia inermis leaf. 8134

Salmonella pensacola, new subgen, isolation from faecal specimens. 2612

Salmonella pomona, translation of RNA coliphage by crude cell free system. 2689

Salmonella potsdam, 1st record, Rumania, 8373 Salmonella pullorum,

antibody formation, factor 123, rabbit immunization test. 3382

culture types 1950-1971, New York, 6707 living/heat killed vaccine, immunogenicity.

microtest antigen, preparation on solid media.

nonspecific reaction to rapid whole blood antigen, poultry, 3370

poultry, diagnosis, Canada, 10250

turkey breeding blocks serological test, 2013

Salmonella pullorum-gallinarum, transmission/ reception of haemolysin factor, 10924

Salmonella reading,

antibiotic sensitivity, isolates from room animals/small wild birds, 4984

excretion by snake, 4420

Salmonella rhone, isolation from Chalcides ocellatus tiligugu lizard, 2550

Salmonella richmond, excretion by snake, 4420 Salmonella riogrande, lipopolysaccharide,

structure of blood group A-active oligosaccharide, 132

Salmonella rough, excretion by snake, 4420

Salmonella ruiru, O group 21 core polysaccharide, characterization of antigenic factors, 4296 Salmonella saint paul,

biological/epidemiological study 2,500 strs.

drug resistance, hatching egg isolate, 4953 isolation animals, France 1961-1971. 11281 salmonellosis, experimental, chicken, pathology of blindness, 10387

Salmonella schottmuelleri,

enteric pathogen, survival in Phormia reginia (Meigen), pupae. 5454

 α -(5-nitroimidazol-2-yl)-N substituted nitrone, sensitivity, 10983

sensitivity antibacterial agent, photofluorination bacterial cell wall component, 8131

Salmonella senegal, excretion by snake, 4420 Salmonella senftenberg,

antibody formation, factor 1, rabbit immunization test, 3382

γ-irradiation, inactivation of herring meal

occurrence/distribution, poultry. 5327 Salmonella/Shigella,

distribution, in human epidemic, 6439 hyperimmunization of rabbit, competition between bacterial components, 3442

Salmonella/Shigella agar,

isolation Aeromonas/Plesiomonas spp, chronic diarrhoea. 5062

isolation of Erwinia carotovorum var atrosepticum, black-leg/soft rot in potato. 3035

Salmonella siegburg, isolation from Chalcides ocellatus tiligugu lizard. 2550

Salmonella singapore,

isolation from pig in New Guinea. 3561 market poultry/poultry dressing plant, Philippines, 7511

Salmonella SI 25, flagellar hooks, serological study, 6502

Salmonella stanley, market poultry/poultry dressing plant, Philippines, 7511

Salmonella stanleyville, 1st record, Rumania.

Salmonella stellingen, excretion by snake.

Salmonella takoradi, isolation duckling, chloramphenicol therapy, 8325

Salmonella taksony, 1st record, Rumania.

Salmonella tel-aviv, salmonellosis in human, Israel. 4257

Salmonella tennessee,

flagella immune response, reverse transcriptase, inhibitory effects antibiotics.

flagella, production immune RNA in mouse spleen, 10273

Salmonella teshie, salmonellosis, epidemiólogy, role of lizards (Kinshasa, Zaire). 709

Salmonella thompson,

1st record, Rumania, 8373 H phase change, effect of temp, 6501

market poultry/poultry dressing plant, Philippines, 7511

minimal medium recovery. 3941, 4865 Salmonella typhi,

see also Typhoid.

amino acid biosynthesis, peculiarities, 977 ampicillin resistance, 8959

antibiotic susceptibility. 9893

antibiotic therapy, 8272

antibody formation, factor 12, rabbit immunization test. 3382

antigen H, failure to synthesize antibody, dystrophia myotonica, 9229

antigen O, determination neutralization reaction bacteriolysin, 8422

antigen O, induction of interferon, kinetics, mouse serum, 3439

antigen O, trichlorethane poisoning effect on antibody production, rabbit, 5357

antigen O. Vi detection, antibody neutralization. 7949

antigen Vi, immunological response of mouse, 1558

antigenic preparations, immunological properties related to mol wt. 1522

carrier, immunological methods of diagnosis, comparison. 5024

carrier, longterm, trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole/ampicillin therapy, 6324

Salmonella typhi, contd.

carrier/patient, bactericidal properties serum. 7557

carrier, serum bactericidal activity towards autostrs. 11324

carrier, treatment with ampicillin + antischistosomal agent/3-5 years follow-up. 626

chloramphenicol resistance. 469, 7150, 8959, 9020, 11228

comparison of strontium selenite/selenite F broth methods for isolation. 3940

conc DNA/mass ratio, balanced/unbalanced growth. 7904

continuous cultivation, content of macromolecular compounds, 4760

differentiation from S, choleraesuis/S, enteritidis, 897

distribution among Algerians, 11035

effect glucose/oxygen on growth during periodic culture, 10859

effect of transferable drug resistance on lysotype. 10923

endotoxin, haematological changes in warfarintreated rabbits. 811

enteric fever, ampicillin/chloramphenicol antibiotic treatment, serum levels. 2280

enteric fever, doxycycline therapy, 8246 epidemic, Chad, 7459

epidemiology, use of computer, 4829 excretion by seagull, Baltic coast. 3564

faecal preservative, evaluation long chain polymer. 9738

gentamicin susceptibility, 3126 haemolysin factor, transmission/reception.

infection maggot/adult fly, 4403

i.p. injection in mouse, immune response and effect on ribosomes. 2439

isolation from farm animals/birds, 1654 isolation from sea water, 1674

isolation from sewage. 1206, 6000

L form, morphological changes in cell cultures. 10858

L form/original culture, suboccipital infection, response, rabbit. 7595

lysis by Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, 4451

oxychinoline sensitivity. 10982

phage typing, 3602

phage typing, principles discussed, 1172 phagocytic activity, guinea pig macrophage, in vitro, 11323

physico-chemical properties/biological activity of peptide fractions. 3721 plant juice, antimicrobial activity. 4087 poultry, diagnosis, Canada. 10250 quinoline carboxylic acid, antibacterial action. 5002

R factor, 469, 2146, 7150, 9846

Salmonella typhi, contd.

sensitivity alcoholic extract Lawsonia inermis leaf, 8134

serotyping of Italian isolates, 11229 stability of phage types in carrier, 11226

streptomycin resistance, 7150, 9020 sulphadiazine resistance, 7150

sulphonamide resistance. 9020

tetracycline resistance. 7150, 9020

 ${\it trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole\ therapy.} \\ 6325$

vaccine, clarification of current position.

vaccine, effect on O,H,Vi agglutinin titre,
DDT dosed human/rabbit. 4305

vaccine, survey of strs. 10316

Vi antigen, capacity of lymphoid cells of mice, rosette formation. 9213

water borne disease, aetiological role. 10001

water, drinking, reduced virulence, effect of UV irradiation, 3112

water, efficiency of γ -irradiation in disinfection. 3113

Salmonella typhi R₂/S. enteritidis, composite antigen, endotoxin hybrid immunological activity, 11381

Salmonella typhimurium,

 α -chain, tryptophan synthetase, nucleotide sequence. 6764

acridine orange, damage/role of DNA polymerase 1/rec system in survival. 9523

active transport, defective in. 1244 activity of nifurpipone in systemic infection in rat. 2511

acute appendicitis, stool isolate. 6264 acute infectious diarrhoea, oral fluid therapy

adjuvant disease, suppression extracellular products, 4307

aflatoxin B₁, antibacterical activity, 532 alkaline phosphatase/lipopolysaccharide release during growth, 5947

amino-acid changes in serological mutants. 6095

ampicillin/chloramphenicol/tetracycline resistance. 11227

antibiotic sensitivity, isolates from room animals/small wild birds, 4984

antibody formation, factor 4, rabbit immunization test, 3382

antibody to, cattle, Kenya, 11285

antigen O, determination neutralization reaction bacteriolysin, 8422

aspartate transcarbamylase, 8845, 8902 auxotrophic mutant, dependent on exogenous

D-arabinose-5-phosphate. 3072

Salmonella typhimurium, contd.

effect of mild heating on survival, 8081 effect of thallium acetate on growth, 3908

Salmonella typhimurium, contd. benzoyl-L-arginineamide, mutagenic action. bidirectional chromosomal replication, 9817 binding of base-plate parts phage P22, 3406 biochemical classification, 10463 biological/epidemiological study. 10204 carcinogen detection, 1293 cattle, bactericidal effect normal serum, inhibition rabbit immune serum. 4306 cattle, epidemiology, UK. 8375 cattle, salmonellosis, 10168 cell wall, L1 hapten isolated from, 5346 cell wall polysaccharide, structure. 5611 chemotherapy, chicken. 11398 chemotaxis, common mechanism for repellants/attractants. 10450 chicken, salmonellosis (experimental), pathology of blindness, 10387 chicks, transmission, 2396 chlB gene mapped. 1245 chlortetracycline, effect on agglutinating antibody response, chickens, 6543 chromosomal maps, length of inverted segment in trp region, 10870 cold-sensitive his W mutant, characterization, colicin production, effect of glucose. 6137 common enterobacterial antigen, 4346, 11343 comparison of virulence in mouse, i.p./ subcutaneous administration. 9263 conjugation capacity, Klebsiella pneumoniae/ S. heidelberg. 8071 contamination hen/duck/goose egg. 9303 cottage cheese whey, 6152 culture in presence of sideramine, dynamics of multiplication/virulence. 4761 culture types 1950-1971, New York, 6707 cysteine desulfhydrase. 1854, 8724, 9516 cytochrome d deficient mutant, 4930 cytosine deaminase gene located. 1225 denatured DNA, fractionation, 7760 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonic acid 7-phosphate synthetase, 6857 DNA breaks following heating, 10510 DNA conservation in Escherichia coli partially diploid hybrid, 10872 DNA repair, in highly radiation resistant DNA synthesis, temp-sensitive initiation in mutant str. 2672 detection in broth radiometric technique.

effect of carcinogen, 2-acetyl-aminofluorene.

effect of iron-binding protein on infection.

effect of marginal vitamin B12 deficiency,

to infection, 6541

during gestation on response in offspring

effect on glycolytic enzymes pattern. infected rat tissue, 4236 egg white/yolk/whole, survival, 1279 electronic counting, viable cell, 10769 endotoxin, 3181, 3405, 8538, 10369 enteric infection in livestock, pathogenesis/ epidemiology/treatment. 2398 enteric pathogen, survival in Phormia regina (Meigen), pupae. 5454 enteritis/abortion, cattle, 665 enteritis, neonatal, immunoglobulin values. enzyme repression related to growth history, 1886 epidemiology of minor salmonelloses in hospital, 4178 epidemiology, salmonellosis, role of lizards (Kinshasa, Zaire). 709 epidemiology, use of computer, 4829 epizootiology, cattle. 5325 epizootiology, pig. 8408 evaluation of acute phase syndrome, salmonellosis, 3226 experimental infection, chicken. 3520 experimental infection, dietary phosphorus effect on blood phosphorus/leukocyte level, 6542 experimental infection, mouse, 3518 experimental study, rhesus monkey. 7640 extrachromosomal element, Proteus, 3070 F factor insertion into rfa gene cluster, 1257 F⁺, Hfr, F¹ strs. 7119 F plasmid, stability of mutant, 1258 faecal sample, shipment, problems associated. 8008 filament-forming mutant, effect growth medium on division, 7905 filtrate, of, increased recombinant yield, conjugation, 8064 1st record, Rumania, 8373 fish, smoked, assay, 2988 fla gene, mutant-phenotype-superhooks map of. 6094 flavomycin, bactericidal effect. 3125 floor dust, infection reservoir, institution. fly, infection maggot/adult. 4403 food poisoning, 2373, 3359 formate dehydrogenase mutant, genetic analysis, 3991 frameshift mutation sufD, nucleotide addition, glycine tRNA anticodon, 5676

FT21 plasmid, transfer from S. anatum,

mapping of Salmonella conversion prophages $\epsilon^{15}/\epsilon^{34}/\mathrm{g}_{341}$ on host chromosome 446

Salmonella typhimurium, contd.

fulminant diarrhoea/haemolysis G6PD deficiency, salmonellosis, 10082

galactose permease constitutive mutant, characterization. 4655

β-galactosidase, 4656

glutamate dehydrogenase. 5800, 6876

growth coliphage T7. 9813

growth cycle, DNA replication, 8664

growth in chick embryo, 8512

growth inhibition, 3708, 4762

guanine hypoxanthine transferases. 1900

haemolysin factor, transmission/reception. 10924

heat inactivated antigen immune response, mouse. 3438

heptose defective mutant, effect on lipopolysaccharide. 3073

high frequency transducing lysogen, tetracycline resistance, phage P22. 3994

hisB mutant, molecular size, histidinol phosphate phosphatase activity, effect on bifunctional enzyme activity, 4928

histidine biosynthesis, compartmentation.

histidine operon, spontaneous/induced mutants, classification/mapping, 10871

histidine regulatory mutant, suppression defect cell division, 8055

histidine requiring mutants, DNA synthesis stopped after histidine starvation. 2673

histidinol dehydrogenase, 1032

1-histidinol phosphate aminotransferase, 6881 histidinol phosphate phosphatase, his B gene, mutant bifunctional, 10611

Hly factor transfer from Escherichia coli. 9858

homocysteine methylation, regulatory mechanism. 3830

host specificity DNA restriction (modification).

human/farm animal carriers. 6490

hybrid, sensitive to coliphage λ/Salmonella phage P22 isolated, 1247

hypoxanthine/guanine-xanthine phosphoribosyl transferase. 1869

ileal invasion, fluid secretion, mucosal invasion, morphology. 5425

imidazoleglycerol phosphate dehydratasehistidinol phosphate phosphatase, bifunctional enzyme, catalytic sites. 6882

immunity, antigen characterization inactive protection. 7526

immunofluorescence in diagnosis. 7074 immunological rejuvenation in mouse. 1554 inducible transport systems, tricarboxylic and 2787

induction proline metabolism, Baikiain, proline analogue, 2723 Salmonella typhimurium, contd.

infection, mice, protective role of proteins, natural mathogen. 1579

infection phage P22 transient depression of active transport. 4711

interferon/migration inhibitory factor circulatory levels delayed hypersensitivity, mouse, 6561

isolation animals, France 1961-1971, 11281

isolation butcher's shop, 5476

isolation, dog. 9185

isolation, immunofluorescence technique, 7996

isolation pork carcass, 9749

isolation sewage/human faeces, elevated temp technique. 6000

isoleucine deficient mutants, nutritional requirements, 1239

leucine, feed-back inhibition, 10544

leucine operon, genetic fine structure. Escherichia coli. 6053

linkage map. 7118

lipid A, comparison with Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 926

lipopolysaccharide, 1240, 4799, 5445, 5741, 6540, 8696, 11361

locus of action of complement/polymyxin. 2428

lon culture isolation by UV sensitivity/filament formation. 1288

market poultry/poultry dressing plant, Philippines. 7511

meningitis, pyogenic, baby. 4135

mesoinositol fermentation as biotyping marker. 1696

L-methionine transport, 83

methionvl-tRNA synthetase, 8745

microtest antigen, preparation on solid media, J0848

minicell producing str, cryptic plasmids. 7142

minimal medium recovery, 3941, 4865

mouse, experimental infection, protection of common enterobacterial antigen vaccines. 4346

mouse, inbred, sensitivity, 11382 mouse liver, toxicity, 3505

mucous mutants isolated, biological properties. 1237

multiple phenotypic variants, genetic analysis.

multiple pleiotropy, mutation of sup X locus.

mutant resistant to triazole, 2068, 2069

mutant RNase activity, effect on polarity histidine mutants, 6098

myo-inositol catabolism. 1886

myomycin sensitivity, 10712

nitrate reductase, mutant lacking, 10869

nonsense motility mutant, 7117

Salmonella typhimurium, contd.

nucleoside-catabolizing enzymes, ribonucleoside induction, 9517

oligopeptide permease, 4676

operon, review, 3967

oral immunization, 4345, 11325

osseous/osteoarticular suppurations, treatment, 2196

osteomyelitis clinical symptoms/treatment. 6265

partial deletion of trpB gene in tryptophan operon as restoration of phosphoribosyl transferase activity, 1893

passerine birds, salmonellosis, 8326

pathogenesis in rat, effect of method of administration, 2995

persorption after oral induction, kinetic study, mechanism of vaccination, 3440

pesticide mutagenicity, test str. 9884

phage P22, multiplication in penicillin-induced sphaeroplast, 8901

phage P22 transduction/origin of DNA. 2066, 2067

phage-typing Nordrhein-Westfalen isolates. 5549

phenylalanine biosynthesis, regulatory gene phe R, S. typhimurium. 9816

phosphoenolpyruvate; sugar phosphotransferase system, 1242

5-phosphoribosyl I-pyrophosphate synthetase,

pig infection, testing station, 1504

pigeon, domestic, role in salmonellosis. 710 plasmid, 4944

poultry infection, rats as source of, 5326 poultry litter, methyl bromide disinfection.

poultry litter, salmonellicidal effect of longused. 8114

poultry, occurrence/distribution, 5327

protein analysis, 70S ribosome, 3701

protein from, toxicity/immunogenicity, mice.

purine nucleoside phosphorylase, 6906 pyrH mutant, cold-sensitive, 447

R factor DNA isolated from minicells, molecular nature, 8917

R factor transfer. 464, 1259, 1653

R mutant, characterization counter-current distribution, 7993

R81 mutant, gene fusion, histidine operon.

R/S mutants distinguishable, 3003

radiation-resistant mutants, development/ characterization. 4929

rec and exr (X-ray sensitive) mutants, photooxidation production of L-tryptophan sensitivity, 1309

Salmonella typhimurium, contd.

repressor protein, self-regulated, hut operon, 5726

RNase-deficient mutant, 7120

RNase I purification, 1902

RNases I/II/III, single step separation, 2852

RNA coliphage, translation by crude cell free system, 2689

tRNA (aminoacyl) synthetase, metabolic regulation, 141

tRNA (leucyl) nucleotide sequence of wild type/his T mutant, 1765

tRNA_{GGG}, nucleotide sequence. 10521 ribose-binding protein, properties. 79

ribosomal mutants, 8057, 9814

rough A (rfa) region, transduction analysis with P22 phage, 1241

sheep body tissue, uptake/destruction, 7534

sorbic acid, inactivation, 1313

sulphate analogues, resistance, 3992

sulphate binding protein, peptic digest/ treatment with dilute HC1, 2732

sulphate binding protein, 2730, 2731

survival in animal manure disposal, model oxidation ditch. 9877

temp-sensitive mutant, morphological peculiarities of cell growth, 10498

test system, detection/classification of mutagens/carcinogens, 5983

tetrathionate reductase activity, mutant deficient in, genetic study, 1246

thymine/deoxythymidine incorporation into DNA, effect deoxyribosides/ribosides/ phage 22 infection, 8660

I -thyroxine, accelerated cellular uptake metabolism during sensis, 3519

tryptophan synthetase, 5867, 5868, 6923, 6924

turkey breeding flocks, serological test accuracy assayed, 2013

tyrosine biosynthesis, regulation, involvement of tyrosyl tRNA/tyrosyl tRNA synthetase.

vaccine, resistance in inbred mice. 765 viability, ice-cream, 9875

Salmonella typhimurium/Escherichia coli hybrids, tryptophan region, biochemical analysis,

Salmonella typhimurium/S. typhosa, typhoid vaccine assay, 6576

Salmonella typhimurium var Copenhagen, urban pigeons, 1506, 1507

Salmonella typhosa,

albonoursin sensitivity, 10947

antibiotic no. 5879 sensitivity, 4967

common enterobacterial antigen, isolation/ purification, 7527

effect on brain thermoregulatory mechanism. 3506

Salmonella typhosa, contd. Salmonellosis, coutd. endotoxin, effect on cerebral circulation in cephradine, antibacterial/clinical evaluation. dogs, 814 endotoxin, lethal fragments, chemical analysis. cell wall deficient bacterial variants, I forms. endotoxin, LiOH hydrolysis, lethal/noncholera-like symptoms, 6214, 7219, 7277 pyrogenic products, 813 clinical/epidemiological survey, Netherlands. endotoxin, potentiation, antitumour drugs. 3341 812, 10370 diarrhoea in pre-school children, 4260 endotoxin, reaction in human, 3405 dietary phosphorus effect on blood phosphorus/ grandmother as source, 10203 leukocyte level, 6542 inhibitory effect, 3-substituted benzothiazolinedistribution along river sides, ecological 2-thione, 5006 study. 3582 lysis of isolated cell wall, lysozyme. 4084 distribution methods, human, 6439 Salmonella typhosa/S. typhimurium hybrid, dog/cat, unsterilized pet food, 3371 typhoid vaccine assay, 6576 dog faeces, transfer to humans, 1511 Salmonella uphill, isolation from Chalcides domestic animals, South Dakota, 6492 ocellatus tiligugu lizard, 2550 effect of gastric acidity on. 8448 Salmonella urbana, isolated from farm animals/ epidemiology in Hawaii, 1481 birds, 1654 epidemiology in human. 2371 Salmonella utrecht, resuscitation/multiplication epidemiology, role of lizards, (Kinshasa, sublethally injured isolate, food, 3037 Zaire), 709 Salmonella vaertan, contamination, horse meat. epidemiology, role of seagull, 3564 9182 epidemiology, USA, 4258 Salmonella victoria, isolation in cow/lizard. 3548 evaluation of acute phase syndrome. 3226 Salmonella virchow, evidence of spread between humans/animals. market poultry/poultry dressing plant, Philippines, 7511 food disease, USA, 3360 rapid bacteriological/serological diagnosis food poisoning, improved diagnosis, 3287 salmonellosis, fowl, 4226 fowl, bacteriological/serological diagnosis. Salmonella wandsbeck, isolation from pig in New 4226 Guinea, 3561 immune response as aid to aetiology/patho-Salmonella wein, isolation poultry litter. 7510 genesis/diagnosis/epidemiology. 541 Salmonella weltevreden, immunological problems, 3418 enteric infection in livestock, pathogenesis/ minor, hospital, epidemiology, 4178 epidemiology/treatment. 2398 natural resistance of mouse dependent on excretion by snake, 4420 macrophage, 1555 lysogenicity/lysis patterns in typing. 5550 nephrotic syndrome, ampicillin treatment. market poultry/poultry dressing plant, Philippines, 7511 notifiable infection, morbidity, October 1972, Salmonella worthington, antibody formation factor GDR. 6486 1, rabbit immunization test. 3382 ovine, survey of isolations from pigeons, 1506 Salmonella wynberg, isolation in Austria from pathogenesis, 5425 beef. 2327 pathogenicity, T cell deficient children, 4337 Salmonella yokoe, new subgen, isolation from pathology, review, 9019 faecal specimens, 2612 pig, incidence, 742, 11281 Salmonella zanzibar, salmonellosis in human, pigeon, domestic, Salmonella typhimurium. Israel, 4257 Salmonellosis, poultry, 3312, 11281 African elephant, black rhinoceros. 3300 review of minor. 4178 animal feed, Salmonella agona, 10201 sheep, 5328, 9188 antibiotic therapy. 6323 source/spread, 8372 antigen, humoral/common enterobacterial. statistical analysis, Israel. 4257 4346 systemic infection, foal, 10162 avian blood sample, collection, micro-test systemic, sequela of sideraemia, 7278 plate, 10832 transmission in human, 4256 bactericidal reaction, intestinal infection. 9241 trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole treatment, cattle, 2397, 4855, 8407, 10168, 10169, 11281 polymixin B combination, 2281 cattle/human, epidemiology, UK. 8375 zoonosis, example of environmental influence

in problem of, 2370

Salmonellosis (experimental),

chicken, pathology of blindness, Salmonella typhimurium/S. saintpaul/S. kentucky, 10387

mice, 826

pig, control by nifuratone, Salmonella choleraesuis. 682

sheep, treatment, trimethoprim/sulphonamides. 10386

Salpingitis,

incidence of gonorrhoea in patients. 554, 4269 serological investigation, immune response. 4328

tuberculous, case report resembling adenocarcinoma. 565

Salpingo-oophoritis, diagnosis/treatment, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 2199

Salt,

actinomycete, tolerance, terrestrial, 4455 Bacillus subtilis, sensitivity, effect of heat on, 4964

Escherichia coli, effect on thermosensitive mutant phenotypes. 4064

Halobacterium cutirubrum, effect on aspartate transcarbamylase. 5768

Micrococcus halodenitrificans, inhibition of cytochrome c reductase. 1855

Serratia marcescens, effect prodigiosin synthesis. 8782

Staphylococcus aureus, sensitivity to acid unaltered. 1283

transport, bowel disfunction, diarrhoea in tropical enteritis. 4429

Vibrio alginolyticus, alkaline phosphatase modification, 10587

Salt lake, bacterial/chlorophyll standing crops described. 1679

Salt-losing syndrome, renal tuberculosis. 8221 Salt-requiring bacterium,

biodegradation, utilization as sole C source, ethylene glycol. 4786

bacterium, sulphate reducing, isolated from Antarctica, 1692

Sampling, effect of day of week on +ve/-ve results. 6014

Sanarelli-Schwartzmann reaction, 7299, 8137

Sand, oxygen uptake by microbial populations, comparison, 1940

Sandal spike disease, Mycoplasma. 701, 10190 Sandstone, corrosion by silicate-dissolving

microorganisms. 2559
Sanitary surveillance, England, Bulgaria, Finland,
Czechoslovakia. 6487

Sanitization, staphylococci, hospital antibiotic resistance. 2535

Sapogenol, structure elucidation, 9630

Sannhemp, rhizobia, cross inoculation studies. 9312

Saponification, new technique for phospholipids. 1828

Saprophyte B₅ (acid resistant), activity of N-aryl sulphonyl- β -alanine hydrazide, 2176 Sarcina.

cell cycle, 5940

effect on growth tularaemia bacilli. 3954 metabolism, humic acid as sole carbon source, soil isolate. 10424

methanogenesis, 1157

nutrient source for Colpidium campylum. 10409

quaternary ammonia compound sensitivity.
10972

Sarcina aurantiaca,

FAD, fermentative production from FMN. 8792

occurrence in dystrophic water mass, Austria.

Sarcina flava,

bacteriozoonotic study, biotop of low alkalinity. 9321

cytoplasmic membrane, chemical composition of purified fraction in relation to growth phase. 103

L form/parent, susceptibility to several antibiotics, comparison, 2145

Sarcina lutea,

ability to accumulate aldrin investigated.
1922

albonoursin sensitivity, 10947

antibiotic no. 5879 sensitivity. 4967

antimicrobial activity, citronella oil, lemongrass oil. 5014

effect of doubling time on carotenogenesis.

effect of high CO levels, death rate, 4988 electron transport system, photodynamic action, 6932

FAD, fermentative production from FMN. 8792

growth inhibition by oxathiin, 4995

growth inhibition, mycotoxin, Alternaria mali. 9942

haemolymph, bactericidal activity, Homarus americanus. 760

monoamine biosynthesis (1° aliphatic), amino acid-aldehyde transamination. 269

sensitivity alcoholic extract Lawsonia inermis leaf. 8134

test organism, rifamycin, blood level, tuberculosis patient, 8277

volatile metabilites, inhibition of fungal a growth/sporulation, 810

Sarcina ventriculi, human faecal flora, geographical differences, 11431

Sarcinaxanthin, Staphylococcus aureus, pigment production. 288]

Sarcoid granuloma, Isolation infectious agent, sarcoid patient. 8194

Sarcoidosis,

differential diagnosis granulomatous hepatitis.
9962

enzyme histochemistry, 7327

epithelioid reticuloendotheliosis. 9043

experimental, failure to produce, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Mycobacteriophage DS6A. 7646

granuloma, liver infection. 9048

granulomatous hepatitis, histology/diagnosis. 3197

histological similarity to tuberculosis, diagnosis in penis, 2207

isolation of Mycoplasma orale type 1, lymph node altered immunity, 3251

tuberculous origin, 8220

Sargasso Sea, arsenate reduction by marine bacteria. 306

Satellite tobacco necrosis virus, RNA, translation, cell free Escherichia coli system, 4560

Saudi Arabia, field crop, bacterial disease, survey, 8359

Sausage,

cooked, aromatic compound, synthesis, Pediococcus cerevisiae/Lactobacillus plantarum, 8819

staphylococcal growth, enterotoxin formation, effect of pH/oxygen tension. 4960

Sauton synthetic lipid medium, lipids of Mycobacterium bovis compared with in vivo sample from mouse lung, 1004

Savona, frequency of +ve tuberculin reaction in children. 9171

Sawdust bedding, source of Klebsiella mastitis in cattle. 11277

Scab, potato, effect of weather/soil-born inoculum/ seed-born inoculum on incidence, Streptomyces scabies. 700

Scabiasis, skin, evaluation of diseases in 6,000 patients, Mexico. 10234

Scabies, streptococcal infection of lesion, relation to acute glomerulonephritis, Trinidad, 5298, 9038

Scables mite, arthropod from human dwellings, Mycobacterium leprae isolation from. 8572 Scalded skin syndrome,

associated with bacterial endocarditis, neonate, 3230

extracellular protein staphylococcal phage group II. 10372

role of exfoliative toxin from staphylococci.

Staphylococcus aureus, children, 10012 Scalp, scaling disorder, differential diagnosis.

Scarlatina epidemic, Streptococcus, \$\beta\$-haemolytic, virulence/toxigenic properties, \$11363\$
Scarlatiniform rash,

relationship to scalded skin syndrome, 5092

Scarlatiniform rash, contd.

staphylococcal infection, exfoliative toxin.
4385

Scarlet fever.

diagnosis/therapy, children's hospital. 11010 endemic disease, control programme,

Republic of Azerbaijan, USSR. 5155

epidemiological peculiarities, L'vov, USSR. 5299

haemolytic streptococci, toxigenic properties. 4368 β -haemolytic streptococcal post-partum

infection, 5109

mortality of persons infected 30-50 yrs earlier (Norway). 602

notifiable infection, morbidity, October 1972 GDR. 6486

Staphylococcus aureus, phage type 85 coagulase +ve haemolytic causitive organism.

5088

toxin, Streptococcus NY Dochez 5, lymphocyte stimulating activity, 11386

Scenedesmus armatus, purification from bacterial contamination, effect of antibiotics. 2149

Sch 13706, aminoglycoside antibiotic, antibacterial effectiveness evaluation of, 6168

Schick's test, false +ve children immunized AKDS vaccine. 4353

Schistosoma haematobium, bilharziosis superinfection with Salmonella paratyphi C. 4136 Schistosomiasis.

colonization by salmonellae. 10410

ampicillin treatment, salmonellosis, 2279 Schlieren photography, visualization of piglet's microenvironment, 365

School, isolation of Staphylococcus pyogenes.

School girls, bacteriuria screening, 8399, 8400 School meals, food poisoning, causes, 3359

Schwann cells, remyelination of central axons after attack by diphtheria toxin, 2493

Sciatic nerve,

staphylococcal α -haemolysin provoked disintegration of bioelectric activity, 11384 tetanus toxin, neural ascent, pathogenesis, cat. 7629

Scission induction, influence on RNA binding/initiation, 1907

Scleroderma, dermatological manifestations Staphylococcus/Streptococcus/Pseudomonas 10015

Scleroma, treatment with streptomycin, occurrence in nose. 2228

cours.

cattle, aetiology/prevention in neonatal calves Escherichia coli. 664

dairy calves in Saroaquin/Tulare County, Escherichia coli/diplococci/Pasteurella/ salmonella, 737 Scratch reflex, pathological intensification following tetanus infection. 11389

Screening investigation, difficulty of follow-up of diseases in elderly, 11163

Scrophularia buergeriana Miq., monoterpenoid glucoside hydrolysis, soil bacteria, 7981 Scrotum, gas gangrene aetiology/therapy, 4152

Scrub typhus, see Typhus (scrub).

Scutellinia, parasitic microorganisms in. 6681 Sea bed, rocky, sublittoral zonation dominant organisms, 6696

Seafood,

botulism risk. 9748

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, 5993, 6435

salmonellae, excretion on Baltic coast. 3564 salmonellae in urban area, incidence of, 1507 Sea ice (arctic), algal population, heterotrophy. 4458

Sea water.

see also Water.

arsenate reduction by marine bacteria, Sargasso Sea/Naragansett Bay, 306

Atlantic, Black Sea, isolation/occurrence of Thiobacillus-like bacteria. 2578

bacteria/yeast content, Baltic Sea, effect humans on, 8601

bacterial ecology, natural habitat, Croatia. 5527

bactericidal purification UV radiation systems. 1287

bubbles in concentrating bacteria, effectiveness evaluation. 8609

coastal, sanitary state of bathing water at Puntarenas (Costa Rica). 890

contamination, assay glasses at sea/surface interface. 8844

corrosion of steel, effect of bacterial growth, seasonal variations. 2588

deep-floor, microorganisms, in situ response nutrient enrichment, 8604

nutrient enrichment, 8604 distribution/activity of microorganisms, 2590 ecological survey, 4454, 4457

effect of pressures on bacterial enzyme activity.

heterotrophic bacteria, 887, 888, 4459 isolation of CaCO₂ precipitating bacteria, 2583 microbial oxidation, crude oil, 4731 mineralization ability, 4456

mud, new sampling methods, 3918

mud, sulphate-reducing bacteria, activity, 7679 N_2 fixation, ecological aspects of N_2 -fixing bacteria, 878

oil degradation, 302, 4732, 4733

Pacific Ocean, microbial analysis of column off Hawaii. 2589

Pseudomonas aeruginosa evaluation, membrane filter technique. 4825

Sea water, contd.

surface conc of marine bacteria estimated in relation to Serratia marino rubra. 2591 Vibrio cholerae/V. El Tor, incidence/

survival, 9299

Sealed environment, build up of microbial contaminants monitored, 1682

Seamen,

health problems, 11080

NAG vibrio, carrier state, clinico-epidemiological study, 8365

Sebum, fatty acid production, Corynebacterium acnes, pathogenesis of acne, antibiotic therapy. 4198

Sediment,

new sampling methods, 3918

role of microorganisms in diagenesis/ lithification, 4434

water body bottom, chemoautotrophic bacteria, yearly cycle of change in dynamics. 7694

Sedimentation,

effect of random double-strand breaks/ centrifuge speeds on DNA. 5655 ribosome, vacant/complexed differentiation by. 5683

Seed.

germination, umbelliferous spp, effect of bacteria/various temps/RH, 699

pathology, report working party, 8362 Selective medium, see Medium (selective).

Selectivity index, assessment of virulence of bacterial culture, 1604

Selenate,

Escherichia coli, transport/uptake. 7877
Pichia guillermondii, Micrococcus, reduction
to elemental form. 4736

Salmonella typhimurium cys L mutant, resistance. 3992

Selenite, Salmonella/Escherichia, effect on growth, 3883

Selenite F,

broth, isolation Salmonella typhi. 3940 enrichment plates, Salmonella isolation from sewage, 1206

Selenium.

dietary intake, effect on dental caries susceptibility, level in human nail/urine. 7039

inorganic nutrition review. 7921

Selenomethionine/selenoethionine, Escherichia coli, effect on β -galactosidase synthesis. 186

Selenomonads, reindeer rumen, 1658

Selenomonas, isolation from rat caecum, 3562 Selenomonas ruminantium,

effect of acetohydroxamic acid on growth, 3889 β -glucosaminyl-1,6-glucosamine isolated. 3745

Selenomonas ruminantium, contd. lipid A characterization, 5745 rumen bacteria, whole cell protein, electrophoretic pattern, 7784 Selenomonas ruminantium var perithrixoides, new var, reindeer rumen, 1658 Selenosemicarbazide, antibacterial activity. 8129 Seliberia, comparison with bacteria of unusual

morphology, 3620 Seliberia carboxydohydrogena, growth. 1124,

Semen,

antibacterial properties/protein, 10301 boar, Mycoplasma bovigenitalium, isolation.

bull. Corynebacterium pyogenes, effect of orchitis (experimental infectious) on quality.

bull, effect of streptomycin/neomycin/epicillin on sperm motility/bacterial viability, 7026 bull, Mycoplasma isolation, 3310 Mycoplasma meleagridis, transmission of infection, gentamic in therapy, turkey. 3626 plasma, human, antibacterial activity. 7020 plasma, Mycoplasma T str, humans with

reproductive failure, 3630, 5593 Semicarbazone, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, production in batch culture on decanol. 332

Seminal vesiculitis, Mycoplasma bovigenitalium. 2335, 5585, 8563

Senegalese Centre of Enterobacteria, annual review 1970, 2369

Sensitin, immunochemical properties, atypical mycobacteria, 9207

Sepsis,

association with intensive care in neonate.

Clostridium perfringens, neonate. 10035 combined antibacterial therapy, 10076 contaminated i.v. fluid, epidemiological, clinical/laboratory investigation, 5274

death, prevention gentamicin prophylaxis following tracheotomy, resistant organisms. 11096

Escherichia coli, 5127

gonococcal, chronic, dermatohistopathology.

gram -ve, therapy, 3281, 11143 hospital-acquired infection, control methods.

meningococcal, hyper-acute, clinical/therapeutic

aspects. 10098 mural bacterial endocarditis ventricular friction

lesion, 10062 neonatal, 3184, 3215, 8207, 8208

pelvic, IUD-associated death, 5106

pneumococcal, initiation spectra, 8183

Proteus mirabilis, stimulation autoagglutinin to blood group A, 10259

Sepsis, contd.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 816, 6632, 11220 pulmonary embolism, haemodialysis patient, prophylactic antibiotic, 3290

pulmonary infarction, clinical/bacteriological features anaerobic pleuropulmonary disease.

Salmonella typhimurium, accelerated cellular uptake/metabolism L-thyroxine, 3519

staphylococcal, 2432, 11327

Staphylococcus antitoxin, index of humoral specific immunity, 11328

Staphylococcus aureus. 8139, 8242 streptococcal, initiation spectra, 8183 Streptococcus group B, neonatal infection.

10031 treatment reviewed, children, 5211

Septage, presence of phage, 3578

Septic shock,

bacterial contaminated transfusion blood. 7345

clinical study, 6247 pregnancy. 7349

results early presumptive antimicrobial therapy colonic/rectal surgery, 7256

review, 4117 Staphylococcus aureus changes in lipid metabolism, mouse, 5458

Septicaemia.

Actinobacillus equui, 8347

Aeromonas hydrophila, 8171, 8172, 8321 antibiotic sensitivity, anti-α-staphylolysin titre, comparison with isolates, 6273

associated with intensive care in neonate, 4127 atypical, Clostridium perfringens, nonpuerperal infection without haemolysis/ anuria, 9042

Bacteroides as human pathogens, 8192 Bacteroides fragilis, 6712, 10090

Campylobacter fetus, 7244, 9010, 9991 cephalothin therapy, antibiotic-induced meningitis, 11093

cerebral haemorrhage as complication, diagnosis/therapy. 9026

colibacillosis, immunoprophylaxis by serology, cattle, 10179

colonic/rectal surgery, results early

presumptive antimicrobial therapy, 7256 complication of acute myeloid leukaemia in

pregnancy, 11045

complication of infectious arthritis, 9028

Corynebacterium equi, recurrent infection with lymphoma, 11062

enterococcal, treatment azidocillin, 1415 Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, case report.

Escherichia coli, 806, 2323, 7260, 8321, 8347 gonococcal, benign, cutaneous pustules, treatment, 2198

Septicaemia, contd.

gonococcal/meningococcal, comparison. 9553

gram -ve bacilli. 6257

gram -ve mortality as result. 3281

gram -ve, pathophysiology. 3227

haemodialysis patient, prophylactic antibiotic. 3290

Haemophilus influenzae therapy, ampicillin/ phenoxymethylpenicillin evaluation. 8248

Haemophilus vaginalis, maternal/neonate.

haemorrhagic/black quarter, combined vaccine, 7581

haemorrhagic, vaccine evaluation, mouse protection test, 6579

human breast milk, defensive role. 5372 intravascular coagulation studied by radiofibrinogen. 1374

Klebsiella pneumoniae general medical unit, 9017

Listeria monocytogenes. 7314, 10034

meningococcal, heparin therapy, 7366

meningococcal meningitis, shock therapy/ thrombocytopenia, 6336

Neisseria pharyngis, associated disseminated intravascular coagulation, 10024

Pasteurella multocida, liver cirrosis, 2233

Pasteurella pneumotropica, 11039

pneumococcal, functional asplenia following supradiaphragmatic splenic transposition,

Chiari's disease, 8201 pneumococcal pneumopathies, diagnosis from blood/sputum, 2201

post-abortum/post-partum. 10016

Proteus mirabilis, mouse, breeding stock. 2324

providence bacilli, fatal, 11036

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 1330, 3434

Pseudomonas cepacia, i.v. therapy. 9988

Pseudomonas putida, 581

Ristella, 7285

Salmonella cholerae suis platelet transfusion. 8370

salmonella epizootiology cattle, 5325

Salmonella typhimurium, virulence enhancement, role of iron, 4761

Salmonella yolk infection, egg. 5076 Serratia marcescens, 583, 3222

Staphylococcus, associated meningitis, case reports. 5027

Staphylococcus aureus, experimental, methicillin/cloxacillin/lincomycin therapy, 9281

Staphylococcus, bacteriology/therapy, 3351 Staphylococcus, cephradine therapy, children.

11110

Staphylococcus, coagulase +ve, nitrobluetetrazolium test evaluation, 7042

Staphylococcus, experimental, mice. 507

Staphylococcus, localized tricuspid/pulmonary. 6276

Septicaemia, contd.

Staphylococcus, methicillin/kanamycin/ lincomycin resistance. 11237

Staphylococcus, normal leukocyte count in child. 10008

Staphylococcus, occurrence of cerebral haematomas. 590

Staphylococcus/Streptococcus, pericarditis. 2244

Streptococcus group A, β -haemolytic, 11057 therapy of severely burned humans, 4195

transvenous pacemaker, suppression with cephalexin antibiotic therapy. 3268

urinary tract infection, pregnancy/post partum, gravidotoxic pyelonephritis, 8230

Vibrio fetus, human epidemiology. 9990 Yersinia enterocolitica as causative agent.

Septrin, Nocardia asteroides therapy, 11081

Bacillus subtilis, abnormal growth. 6109,

formation, role of mesosomes, 9390

formation, Escherichia coli, penicillininduced filamentous form. 5941

Sereny test/tissue culture detection, method for enteropathogenicity of enteric bacteria. 1184

Serine,

Bacillus pumilus mutants requiring, 2075 Brevibacterium flavum, effect on response to threonine stimulation lysine production, 6997

Escherichia coli, amino acid transport membrane vesicles, 3838

Escherichia coli, chemoreceptor, chemotaxis. 1786

Escherichia coli, chemotaxis, mechanism of motion. 2187

Rhizobium trifolii, effect on competence. 8028 Vibrio cholerae El Tor, mutant requiring.

Yersinia enterocolitica, deamination, 7778

D-Serine,

Escherichia coli, metabolism/mechanism growth inhibition. 9618

Escherichia coli, transport system. 9802 DL-Serine, Erwinia herbicola, L-dopa/L-

tyrosine synthesis, 7780

L-Serine,

Corynebacterium glycinophilum, production from glycine. 2722

Escherichia coli, seryl tRNA synthetase, binding. 10660

Escherichia coli, synthesis, D-serine inhibition, 9618

rumen microorganisms, role in tryptophan synthesis. 4789

Vibrio marinus, deamination, effect enviroment/temp. 6800 D-Serine deaminase, Escherichia coll. 5858 Serine dehydratase, survey 117 bacterial strs.

10663

D-Serine dehydratase, Escherichia coli, 1910 L-Serine dehydratase,

Arthrobacter crystallopoietes. 272

Bacillus alvei, 6921

Serine dehydrogenase, Hyphomicrobium. 10738 Serine endopeptidase, Streptomyces griseus. 250,

Serine-glyoxylate aminotransferase, Hyphomicrobium. 10738

Serine hydroxamate, Fscherichia coli, effect on phospholipid synthesis, 8953

Serine hydroxymethyltransferase, Hydhomicrobium. 10738

Serine protease,

Bacillus subtilis, 7856

Streptomyces griseus, 251

Serinomycin, new antifungal antibiotic, isolation soil Streptomyces sp no 87-55. 4726

Seroagglutination, Yersinia enterocolitica diagnosis. 8973

Serodiagnosis,

brucellosis, comparison REPT/2 channel automatic screening, 7973

syphilis/malaria/leprosy/tuberculosis, use of lipoid antigen, 'Universal reaction', 2992

typhus, fluorescent antibody complement fixation, 2214

Serogrouping,

analysis Alkalescens-Dispar group of organisms, enteric bacteria 4468

Escherichia coli, micro-method. 5973

meningococci, isolates US civilians 1964-70.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, comparison of typing methods, heterogenous clinical material. 4463

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, interrelationship with pyocine typing, 4461

Serological analysis, subgroups Clostridium botulinum types A/B, biochemical characteristics. 10471

Serological characteristics,

meningococcus group A, soluble antigen. 11288 Mycobacterium asiaticum sp.n. isolated from monkeys. 903

Mycobacterium avium, isolated from slaughtered pigs (Rumania). 864

Mycoplasma, review. 911

Serological classification, bacteriological material, infant enterobacterial coll. 2763

Serological cross reaction,

water leptospirae, artificial phenomenon, 5368 Yersinia enterocolitica/Brucella abortus, 198/ 78 antibody, 11308

Serological diagnosis, comparison Reiter/VDRL test, syphilis. 4844

Serological differentiation, Mycobacterium avium, Polish strs. 7532

Serological grouping, Streptococcus, new method specific antibody adsorbed to protein Acontaining staphylococci, 9683

Serological identification, Salmonella culture, evaluation of plastic multiwell plate. 2966

Serological properties, Clostridium perfringens type A, analysis cell wall components. 5352

Serological response,

Brucella melitensis/B, abortus vaccine goat, 7584

cholera/yellow fever vaccination, patas monkey. 11317

Serological series testing, Chlamydia/Coxiella burnetti, calf fattening unit. 6571

Serological survey, antibody to Pseudomonas pseudomallel, Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, dog/human, South East Asia, variation with seasons. 2389

Serological technique, antibody to normal flora in humans, assay. 5376

Serological test.

Bacillus subtilis, clinical/immunological response to enzymes, factory workers/ consumers, 10343

brucellosis, conc bovine serum protein in relation to reactivity, 9231

treponemal disease, pregnancy. 10233 turkey breeding flocks as monitoring pro-

gramme, 2013

Serology,

Corynebacterium renale, 3610

Mycobacterium avium, 9695 Mycoplasma T str, 916, 11264

Propionibacterium acnes. 5564

realistic classification/evaluation, 9326 syphilis treatment, response, 8473

syphilis, use of International Unit. 7056

Serositis, pig, mycoplasma. 912

Serotherapy,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection, treatment, 1688

tetanus, review. 8278

Serotonin, inhibition of intestinal secretion induced by Vibrio cholera toxin. 5439

Serotyping,

Arizona, 896

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae (Migula) Buchana standardization of designation, 9341

Escherichia coli, chemotherapeutic control, chronic pyelonephritis, 8307

Escherichia coli, fluorescent antibody, 10459

Fscherichia coli isolated from cases of infantile diarrhoea in Kaohsiung Aera (China), 708

Escherichia coli urinary tract infection, children, 8176

Serratia marcescens,

acriflavine, uptake/resistance, cells/

Serotyping, contd. mycobacteria, antibody globulin adsorbed to staphylococcal protein A. 4798 mycobacteria, proposed numbering scheme. 9347 Mycobacterium avium, 7723 Mycoplasma T str. 2648, 6600, 6740 Neisseria meningitidis group B, 6016 pneumococci, rapid slide agglutination method. Proteus rettgeri. 5548 Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3599, 4462, 7454, 7456, 8018 Pseudomonas pini, 5 Salmonella associated with typhoid fever/food poisoning, Italy, 11229 staphylococci isolated from milk/milk products/ humans, 2546 Streptococcus mutans, dental plaque, fluorescentantibody technique, 8824 Serratia, aminoglycoside antibiotics, antibacterial effectiveness, 6168 antibiotic resistance, hospital, epidemiology. antibiotic susceptibility, 501, 7968 antibiotic therapy, selection in serious infection, 8272 asparagine/aspartic acid degradation, 7814 bacteraemia, occurrence in renal homotransplant recipents, 53 cases, 593 cefalexin, clinical trial, 7363 contaminated stethoscope as source, 8381 contamination aerosol drug. 11224 extrachromosomal resistance transfer, hospital infection. 7147 fatal endocarditis, drug addict, case report. flagellar hooks serological study, 6502 gentamicin, transferable resistance 8066 gentamicin, in vitro activity, 6167 hospital spread, flower vase, 10197 immuno-allergic grouping, characteristics cross-allergic reactions. 8416 isolation/enumeration small green pet turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans, 8578 leukocyte unable to destroy, family history. L-(N5-phosphono)methionine-S-sulphoximinyl-

L-alanyl-L alanine sensitivity, 10701

Tropisternus lateralis nimbatus, 6656 significance in blood culture, 9993

phytophagus aquatic beetle digestive tract,

tobramycin sensitivity in vitro. 494, 6167 Serratia indica, formic acid, pterin compound-

crithidia growth factors, production in cell

sisomycin in vitro activity, 6167

free system. 4728

sphaeroplasts, 6940 albonoursin sensitivity, 10947 alkaline phosphatase, 7902 α-amino butyric acid, resistant isoleucine revertant, 5945 anthranilate synthetase, 144, 1845 antibiotic 2401 OB-1, antibiotic activity. 4729 antibiotic no. 5879 sensitivity, 4967 antigen O, induction of interferon, kinetics, mouse serum, 3439 arthritis, case report involving hip, spread of infection from chronic urinary tract infection/septicaemia, 583 arthritis (pyogenic), case report following renal homotransplantation, 584 L-asparaginase, 2012, 2786 bacteraemia following cardiac catheterization. bacterial proteinase generation of leukotactic factors, human serum, C3, C5. 7533 bactericidal activity normal/marasmic piglet. 5411 CO, effect of high levels, death rate, 4988 casein hydrolysis, differential diagnostic catheter-transferred infections, role in. 1431 cephalosporin BL-S 339, antibacterial activity, 6161 cephalosporinase (extracellular), 160 comparison susceptibility, 9914 concs in jet drops from bursting bubble, 7705 co-transduction mapping, 7115 cross protective immunity in immunized mouse, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 11340 DNase activity/growth, effect of composition of growth medium, 3036 effect of laundering on survival polyestercotton sheeting, 7161 endocarditis, carbenicillin/gentamicin treatment, 9071 endophthalmitis, 7272 endotoxin, blood leukocyte count/antibody forming cells in aged mice, effect of. endotoxin, O-specific side chain, composition/ structure 9267 extracellular alkaline protease. 10796 fatty acid fingerprinting, effect of aerobic/ anaerobic growth. 5567 fish jelly, browning, 9333 freeze dried cells, effect of O, on viability. gentamicin, liver abscess, 8237 gentamicin susceptibility, 3126 gentamicin treatment, cancer patients. 2277 granuloma, case report, 7273 group A bacteriocin characterization, 4025

Serratia marcescens, contd.

growth in continuous/non-continuous capillaries of varying dimensions, 5944

growth in kaolinite, effect of water activity.
6993

infection/antibiotic treatment, 3222

infection, burns patients. 10192

infection, orthopaedic surgery. 5072

inhibition by peroxidaseless chicken leukocytes.
4317

isolation from cutworm (Noctudiae), 2555 isolation on DNase-Toluidine Blue-cephalothin

agar, 4863

isoleucine-valine biosynthetic enzymes, derepression by D-threonine. 2823

I form/parent, susceptibility to several antibiotics, comparison, 2145

lipid content, antibiotic sensitive/resistant strs. 4613

marcescin A superactive production, gene dosage studies. 10933

methotrexate resistance, 8957

mutagenic effect, organophosphorus pesticide. 4039

nuclease, extracellular, 4022

oxidase, 7942

oxidative phosphorylation, review. 1944

O₂, effect irradiated bacteria submillisecond fast mixing, 9879

O₂-induced death in dehydrated bacteria, mathematical model, 6015

pathogenicity monarch butterfly, 3545

pathogenicity, southern pine beetle larvae. 3471

phage typing, clinical isolate. 4474

phagocytosis, effect of Chediak-Higashi syndrome, 4324

pleiotropic mutations increasing rate extracellular protein production/spontaneous prophage induction, 10866

polydactylitis, subsequent chronic granulomatous disease, undetected carrier state by NBT/bactericidal tests, 763

prodigiosin. 2879, 6931, 8782

prophage ψ/y , curing with temperate phage x. 8050

protease, extracellular, 2848

respiratory disease, neonate, therapy, carbenicillin. 7355

ribosomal protein, study by intergeneric mating with Escherichia coli, 973

sphaeroplasts, induction reduced by p-hydroxybenzoic acid esters. 1310

survival liquid culture under CO₂, high temp,

tobramycin therapy, J0072

transferable R factor, hospital/city sewage. 8070

trimethoprim potentiation by sulphamethoxazole. 10964

Serratia marcescens, contd.

tryptophan synthetase, 5867

N-(5-uridine acetyl) amino acid, antibacterial activity. 4075

volatile metabolites, inhibition of fungal sporulation, 810

water contaminant, susceptibility ozone disinfection, 7200

Serratia marcescens Bizio, endotoxin, O-specific side chain, composition/structure. 5434 Serratia marcescens Nima, prodigiosin, effect

Fe/NaCl on synthesis, 8782

Serratia marino rubra, bacterial density in surface micro-layer of sea water. 2591

Serratia polymuthicum, action of new antibiotics from hydrocarbon-utilizing actinomycetes, 4715

Serum,

antibacterial activity against gram -ve bacteria. 1199

antibiotic level, general practice, 4181 antibody titration, sensitized erythrocytes in assay, 1981

antigen detection in. 5978

antileptospiral immunoglobulins in guinea pig, demonstration in IgG/IgM. 2456

antilymphocyte, suppression tuberculin reaction in pleural cavity. 8527

antistaphylococcal antibody determination, burned patient, 11326

autoimmune factors, active/inactive. 7571
Bacillus anthracis spores, animal, inhibition
of germination. 1147

Bacillus subtilis subtilopeptidase A, proteinas inhibitor, 7541

bacterial contaminant, effect on lipid values/ lipoprotein patterns, 10784

bactericidal activity, anomalous, 5383

bactericidal activity, Brucella melitensis/B. abortus. 5374

bactericidal activity, C4-deficient guinea-pig serum, Escherichia coli/pneumonococci. 768

bactericidal activity (cattle normal), effect of rabbit immune serum, Salmonella typhimurium, 4306

bactericidal activity, effect TABte revaccination. 9244

bactericidal activity, Haemophilus influenzae type B. 7559

bactericidal activity, IgA, 7554

bactericidal activity impaired following chroni renal failure, 6555

bactericidal activity, in vitro interaction of Pseudomonas aeruginosa/PMN leukocytes/ serum factors, 751

bactericidal activity, inhibition by sodium polyethanolsulphate an anticoagulant, 3154

Serum, contd.

bactericidal activity inhibition, exudate from strangulated loop gnotobiotic rat intestine. 9228

bactericidal activity, inhibition, intestinal/ faecal substances from germ free rat, 9227 bactericidal activity, review, 9241

bactericidal activity towards autostrs, typhoidparatyphoid carrier, 11324

bactericidal antibody, Neisseria meningitidis. 8426

bactericidal effect of cattle serum inhibited by rabbit antiserum, Salmonella enteritidis. 9214

bactericidal effect, tetracycline. 10287, 10288 bactericidal factor in patients with urinary tract infection, isolation/characterization. 2437

bactericidal properties typhoid patient/carrier, Salmonella typhi, 7557

bacteriostatic/bactericidal effects, activation of chloramphenicol/thiamphenicol. 2135

Bordetella pertussis, guinea-pig. 5426

Brucella abortus titre, International Standard in CF test. 7055

Brucella +ve/normal human/cattle, electrophoretic patterns. 2441

CF-T, inactivator of chemotactic factor, neutrophilic leukocyte. 7553

cholera, antibody response after naturally occurring. 1546

Coxiella burnetti, complement fixation analysis, antibody. 6478

diphtheria toxin, titration low cones microtissue culture test in minimal amounts of sera, 4819

Escherichia coli, iron binding, catechol. 7592 folate, microbiological assay procedure. 6020 globulins, effect on antivibrio activity of

histones, 1534

hepatitis, risk to hospital staff, review. 8390 inhibition effect cholera toxin, HeLa cell. 7614 iron, rapid drop after bacterial infection,

selective protection. 2461

leprosy, evaluation of TPHA test. 7956 Leptospira antibody titre, human/animal. 2388 leptospiral antibody, modified micro-agglutination test. 7035

Listeria monocytogenes, damaged/loss viability. 6524

microbiological assay, automated method. 4815 Micropolyspora faenia, diagnosis farmer's lung disease. 9975

Mycoplasma T str, doxycycline level, human reproductive failure. 5593

neutralizing activity to endotoxin, human shigellosis. 4137

opsonophagocytic activity compared to milk, cows in first lactation, 9215

Serum, contd.

phagocytic activity, effect of immunization. 4323

plate antigen, control of avian respiratory mycoplasmosis. 1997

precipitin assay, bacteriological survey, causative organisms of bronchial disease. 2252

precipitins, isolated from patients with cystic fibrosis and atypical Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. 1544

protein, changes with age, pig, effect of enteric colibacillosis. 3416

protein, chicks with inflammation of Bursa of fabricius. 779

protein, levels in patients with active psittacosis disease, 2459

protein, sheep, chronic pneumonia. 6025 spore-germination-inhibition activity normal/ hyper-immune anti-anthrax serum. 4332

staphylococci/Escherichia coli, effect on growth of L forms, horse, 6992

Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli lipid content, variation caused by presence in growth media, 1823

Streptococcus group A, opacity factor antibody detection. 6522

Streptococcus group A, opacity test, typing of M types, 3607

syphilitic/non syphilitic, reaction to Treponema pallidum adsorbed on carbon particles as antigen, 1994

trachoma patient, local antibody to. 6570 therapy, infectious disease, prevention, review. 8305

transferrin, effect on bacterial infection, 3424 tuberculosis, effect on proteins, monkey, 11180 tuberculosis, elevated IgA levels, chronic pulmonary, 9238

tuberculosis, ORD, 11076

vibrio carriers/cholera cases, tetracycline level. 5146

Yersinia enterocolitica titre, human pathogenicity. 2234

Serum agglutination test, brucellosis diagnosis. 654, 655, 3295

Serum binding protein, inorganic nutrition, review. 7921

Serum sickness, penicillin, immunofluorescence, study, 8459

Serylprotease, intracellular, Bacillus subtilis Marburg, 231

Sesame, nitrogen transformation in sandy soil.

Setae, slime appendages, Alysiella filiformis attachment to host epithelial cell. 5627

Sevin, 1-naphthyl-N methyl carbamate, sole C source for Achromobacter growth. 1113 Sewage,

Achromobacter, isolation, degradation of polychlorinated biphenyls, 3847

Acinetobacter strs isolated from, nutritional requirements, 1955

Aeromonas hydrophila mutants, use in study of environmental hygiene. 2983

anaerobic, bacteriology. 3583

Arthrobacter mysorens, new sp. 2625

bacterial analysis/comparison with hospital waste water, 2579

collform bacteria, hospital/city, drug resistance, 8070

coliform regrowth in after chlorination, 5943 decomposition, 1942, 8600

discharge into estuaries, deposition of pathogens, 1675

effect on ecology Arctic Ocean, 7693 Escherichia coll R-factor carrying, potential risk to bathers (UK), 881

fish processing industry, coastal zone, 6694 liquid, use of fields of rushes, effect on

Escherichia coli death/phenol breakdown

model studies. 10437, 10438

nltrosamine formation, role microorganisms. 7928

pollution levels, Basento River. 6690 Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolation. 4825, 5500 river pollution, urban/rural area. 6693

Salmonella Isolation, elevated temp technique.

source of pollution of drinking water, possible use of UV irradiation as disinfectant. 2980 streptococci, faecal, selective media, evaluation. 3943

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, water draining into Black Sea. 3579

worker, leptospirosis, serological survey occupationally exposed Filipinos. 6471

Sex factor,

see also F factor.

Escherichia coli, isolated from chicken stools. 1653

Escherichia coli, role in transmission tetracycline resistance plasmid, 6126

F, location of origin of transfer. 2088

FP2, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, detection/ characterization. 7143

FP39 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, detection/ characterization, 7143

P, Vibrio cholerae El Tor, chromosome mobilization, 10916

P, Vibrio cholerae, self transfer, genetic recombination/quantitative assav, 2086

selection of mutant, increased pilus formation I like factor R62(I). 4016

Sex nilli.

effect of exclusion of alterations to, 6119

Sex pili, contd.

Escherichia coli, mutant, isolation, macarbomycin treated, 9780

Sexually transmitted disease,

see also Venereal disease and specific infections.

annual report, Dep Health/Social Security, UK, 1971, 8397

chlamydial infection, non-specific genital infection. 4521

moral problems, 7500

organization of service, Great Britian. 8314 socio-medical characteristics of patients. 4281

SF enrichment medium, detection of Shigella/ Escherichia coli in water, comparison with 3 other media, 405

Sheathed bacterium, properties Haliscomenobacter hydrossis, activated sludge, 10454

Sheelfish, isolation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in Canadian sp. 2556

Sheep,

abortion, bacteriological/histological survey.

Arizona infection, abortion/gastroenteritis. 9124

Bacillus cereus infection, ovine perinatal mortality, 4399

Bacillus cereus pregnant ewe, pathogenicity. 4371

bovine streptotrichosis. 10778

Brucella, antibody, serological incidence Iran. 7513

Brucella infection false +ve reaction, differential diagnosis, 3390

Brucella melitensis infection, Kenya. 4287 Brucella ovis, transmission of infection, 7515 brucellosis, 647, 2345, 5456, 6411, 10320

Campylobacter, infertility/abortion, gel electrophoresis comparison. 10456

Chlamydia, blood clearance, 11300

Chlamydia, experimental mastitis, ovine abortion str. 3538, 4402

Chlamydia, polyarthritis, review. 8339, 9297 Clostridium perfringens type C enterotoxaemia 736

Clostridium septicum, sudden death/infection in Gobabis district, 10174

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, inactivat vaccine, immune response in Merino. 4354 diseases, epidemiology in New Zealand review.

energy ratio in rumen, microbial protein synthesis. 7807

Erysipelothrix insidiosa endocarditis. 7436 Escherichia coll, pre-natal vaccination, oral challenge at birth. 9226

foot diseases review, 1449

foot rot, alum-treated vaccine, control, 4349

Sheep, contd.

infectious infertility, bacteriology, review. 8323

Listeria monocytogenes, experimental abortion, 2514, 9285

Listeria monocytogenes, immunity, 3243

Listeria monocytogenes infection histopathology. 9287

Listeria monocytogenes, type 5, (Ivanov), from aborted foetus. 4491

listeric abortion, foeto-placento-myometrial interaction, 9286

listeriosis, cause of meonatal mortality. 672

listeriosis, experimental, I form, morphological changes, lamb. 8556

listeriosis, experimental lamb. 5465

listeriosis ovium, treatment with antibiotic combinations, 2341

listeriosis, penicillin, streptomycin, cortisone therapy. 8332

Mycobacterium avium serotype 2, infection. 11192

Mycoplasma agalactiae, tylosine sensitivity.
6732

Mycoplasma dispar, pneumonia. 10486

mycoplasma, experimental proliferative interstitial pneumonia. 7647

mycoplasma identified as source of chronic pneumonia, 1715

Mycoplasma mycoides var capri, experimental infection, 7439

mycoplasma pathogenicity, 4510

mycoplasma, proliferative interstitial pneumonia, 7419

mycoplasmosis, aetiology, 9363

mycoplasmosis, general review of mycoplasmas.

necrotic hepatitis outbreak, Serbian sheep. 5338

neoricketsiosis, histopathological foetal change, enzootic virus abortion, spontaneous. 4238

nitrogen fixation, in rumen, 8789

otitis media, outbreak in 1-8 month old lambs, association with bottle feeding. 666

paratyphoid abortion/anaerobic infection, mixed vaccine, 6573

Pasteurella romanica from lung lesion in lamb.

pasteurellosis, animal pulmonary. 1448

perinatal mortality, bacterial agents associated.

pneumonia, chronic, serum protein electrophoresis, 6023

Pseudomonas taetrolens, lamb carcass infected, potato aroma, 5499

red blood cells stimulated production of antibody of low mol wt detection in mouse, 1550 respiratory disease incidence in, 5336 Sheep, contd.

Rickettsia prowazeki experimental infection, 2521

rumen microorganisms, Biuret, NPN supplement, low quality roughage, adaptation.

Salmonella abortus ovis, Iran, 1503

Salmonella bovis-morbificans, nasal passage isolate. 6489

Salmonella, carrier rate, public health significance, 6491

Salmonella derby abortion, 11186

Salmonella dublin, experimental infection, treatment, trimethoprim/sulphonamides, 10386

Salmonella in faecal sample, enrichment media. 4864

Salmonella typhimurium, uptake/destruction, role of leukocyte. 7534

Salmonella/Salmonella cannon hill, isolation from hides. 11278

salmonellosis, relationship of management/

Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxigenic analysis enterotoxins A/B/C, 5293

Staphylococcus aureus strs, mastitis, biochemical characteristics, 4478

Staphylococcus/Corynebacterium pyogenes enzootic abscess, Iran, 9188

Streptococcus bovis, rumen pectinolytic activity, 1891

tryptophan levels in plasma/ruminal microbes. 1663

urea/sodium bicarbonate metabolism. 1662 Vibrio foetus, abortion, vaccination. 6572

Vibrio foetus/V, faecalis, prevalence of gallbladder infection, 735

vibriosis, enzootic abortion of ewes, evaluation of fluorescent antibody technique, 5224

Shell disease, Beneckea, Vibrio, Pseudomonas penaeid shrimp/blue crab, 8324

Shellfish, Vibrio parahaemolyticus, food poisoning. 6434, 6695

Shigella,

see also Shigellosis.

antibiotic:resistance, 6159, 6256

antibiotic sensitivity, review. 2130

antibiotic/sulphonamide sensitivity, alkalescensdispar group. 1302

antibiotic therapy, selection in serious infection, 8272

bicyclomycin sensitivity. 4720, 4970 Bombay rat, presence in alimentary canal.

carrier, 4404, 7221, 10205

cefradine sensitivity, 10083

chimpanzee, occurrence in, 10412

co-agglutination with Vibrio cholerae. 2407

Shigella, contd. colitis (ulcerative), mixed infection with salmonellae/Entamoeba histolytica. 545 DNA hybridization relatedness to Erwinia. 5546 detection, incubation temp, effect on media performance, 10850 diarrhoea, 2282, 2374, 4260, 10078, 11029 dissemination, maggot/adult fly. 4403 dysentery. 2232, 4866, 5373, 7279, 10206 enteric infection in livestock, pathogenesis/ epidemiology/treatment, 2398 enterotoxin identified, mechanism of action, antigenic properties. 2224 enumeration in pharmaceutical grade lactose. food, detection in, 2988 generic antigen, Enterobacteriaceae. 4294 human faecal flora, geographical differences. immuno-allergic grouping, 8416 immunogenicity of living attenuated types. 1602 indigenous flora interaction in mice, 4404 introduction of haemorrhagic-mucopurulent faeces to intestinal lumen of monkey from infected monkey. 1636 isolation from enriched coprocultures. 2018 isolation from gastroenteritis cases among Filipino adults. 2231 isolation from stool culture, 3-tube screening lipopolysaccharide, induction heterophile antibody, 5400 media, 406, 1202, 8004, 8862, 9692 NAD-independent lactic dehydrogenase, 10621 oxychinoline sensitivity, 10982 pathogen in sickle-cell disease, impaired bactericidal capacity of leukocyte as result of hypotoxia, 11342 phage O-1 technique, rapid assay, 3933 polynucleotide sequence relatedness among sp/ Escherichia coli strs. 6765 population survey Sunderpur slum. 6440 R factor, frequency/transmission between patient/personnel in hospital ward, 6130 R factor, review of recent advances (1971-1972), 462 recovery under acid conditions in presence of Enterobacteriaceae. 3917 reproduction, degenerative change/disturbance experimentally infected embryonal intestinal tissue culture. 4830 resistance, alkalescens-dispar. 4055

tobramycin therapy. 10072 vaginitis, children, 2 cases, clinical reports, vaccine, field trial, adults/children, 3441 virulence, assesssment. 1604 water borne disease, 10001 water, detection in, 405, 10833 Shigella ADO3-8, bacteriocin production, 4027 Shigella alkalescens, antibiotic resistance (transferable), incidence in mothers/children (Palermo), 5282 translation of RNA coliphage by crude cell free system, 2689 Shigella boydii, antigen O, Escherichia coli, strs sharing

Shigella, contd.

similar, 3384 Hly factor transfer from Escherichia coli. immunogenicity, 1520 lipopolysaccharide, immunochemical study. mixed culture with Escherichia coli, sensitivi to 4-chloro-2-cyclopentyl-phenyl-β-Dgalacto pyranoside, 1137 polynucleotide sequence relatedness among strs. 6765 proliferative ileitis, electron microscopy, hamster, 7430 serotypes isolated, Accra, Ghana, 9158 surface K-antigen, role in virulence. 11291 Shigella dispar, colicin production, effect of glucose on, 6137 Shigella dysenteriae, albonoursin sensitivity, 10947 dysentery in Guatemala, isolation from faeces serum antibodies, multiple drug resistance endotoxin/neurotoxin, purification/antigenic study, rough/smooth strs. 3484 exotoxin, response Erythrocebus patas, neuron cell/myelin protein autoantibody increase. 5446 exotoxin, role in intestinal fluid loss, 5425 Hly factor transfer from Escherichia coli. 9858 laboratory transmission cockroach, 6663 mixed culture with Escherichia coli, sensitivi to 4-chloro-2-cyclopentyl-phenyl-β-Dgalacto pyranoside, 1137 neutralizing activity of sera to enterotoxin. oligosaccharide from lipopolysaccharide, common antigen human RBC, 9474 pathogenesis, invasiveness, toxin, 2476, 8513 penetration/multiplication in colonic mucosa, mechanism of pathogenesis, 4364 reciprocal antagonism in 105 strs. 3100

rheumatology, 8209

rifampicin antibacterial activity, cell culture

serological/epidemiological study. 2369, 4261

streptomycin-dependent strs, behaviour in

cell culture. 8868

Shigella dysenteriae, contd.

sensitivity alcoholic extract Lawsonia inermis leaf. 8134

serotypes isolated, Accra, Ghana, 9158

surface washing, fat body, alimentary tract, association, Blattella germanica/ Poekilocerus pictus. 6662

transmission/reception of haemolysin factor, 10924

tryptophan synthetase, 5867

vistamycin, laboratory/clinical study, paediatrics, 11152

Shigella flexneri,

antibiotic no. 5879 sensitivity. 4967 antibiotic resistance elimination, R factor segregation. 2167

antibody forming cells in monkey lymphoid tissue, 11344

antigen, chemical structure. 9200

antigen O, Escherichia coli, strs sharing similar, 3384

antigen O methylation analysis. 3383

antigen O somatic components, localization. 7528

antigen structure, O-antigen side chain. 8418 antigen, thermolabile, isolation/purification 3385

auxotrophicity in typing. 7903

bacilliary dysentery. 6266, 10317

behaviour of coliphage \(\lambda\), 2065

carrier state, long term. 10205

depression of invasion of virulent strs by avirulent. 1603

diarrhoea. 3260, 10005, 11029

dysentery, 9159, 11231

enteric infection in livestock, pathogenesis/ epidemiology/treatment, 2398

enterotoxin, neutralizing activity of sera. 4137 Escherichia coli, serologic analysis of lacrecombinant. 2411

experimental keratoconjunctivitis, effect of other bacteria on pathogenicity, 4365

faecal sample, shipment, problems associated. 8008

gastrointestinal flora, children, low proteincalorie malnutrition, 5489

growth in low glycerol conc. 2063

haemolysin factor, transmission/reception, 10924

high frequency donor, 3995

Hly factor transfer from Escherichia coli, 9858 immunogenicity experiments, guinea pig eyes. 1602

infection maggot/adult fly, 4403

inhibition by lysate interferon-treated cells. 9662

isolation from monkey, morphology of dysentery infection in guinea pig. 2500

isolation of donor str, high frequency of marker transmission. 3995

Shigella flexneri, contd.

keratoconjunctivitis, susceptibility, rabbit immunized with Mycobacterium bovis BCG, 3457

lipopolysaccharide, 8417, 8695, 9199 live cell/vaccine, effect skin allograft survival, 8449

mixed culture with Escherichia coli, sensitivity to 4-chloro-2-cyclopentylphenyl-β-D-galacto-pyranoside, 1137

multiplication, in vivo inhibition, mouse, 4404 nucleoside diphosphosugar synthetase, 2842 phage infecting, isolation from septage, 3578

polyisoprenol phosphate glucose, formation. 2760

pyeluteorin, nitro analogue, microbiological activity, 8960

R factor, chloramphenicol, streptomycin sulphadiazine, tetracycline resistance, 7150

R factor, transfer from Escherichia coli. 464, 9842

resistance, transferable multiple, Sweden. 6131

sensitivity alcoholic extract Lawsonia inermis leaf, 8134

serotypes isolated, Accra, Ghana, 9158 shigellosis, quarantined monkey, 738, 11188

Streptomyces nigrifaciens antagonism. 5572 streptomycin dependent str, survival follow-

ing freeze-drying, 8079

sulphamide resistance, 4055

trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole therapy. 6325 typhoid-paratyphoid carrier, serum bactericidal activity towards autostrs. 11324

vaccine, bacilliary dysentery prophylaxis. 10141, 10317

viability, effect nutrient, dryness/humidity. 9878

virulence, factors affecting. 7906

wild-type, streptomycin-dependent mutant, chemical, antigenic composition, 4297

Shigella flexneri/Escherichia coli hybrid, virulence related to methionine synthesis. 976

Shigella Large-Sachs, biochemical/agglutinating properties, 6709

Shigella newcastlei, R factor, penicillin resistance, transfer to Yersinia pestis, 471

Shigella paradysenteriae, lysis by Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, 4451

Shigella/Salmonella,

hyperimmunization of rabbit, competition between bacterial components, 3442 molecular relationships, 9335

Shigella shiga, bacterial endotoxin, reaction in human. 3405

Shigella sonnei,

acute appendicitis, stool isolate. 6264

Shigella sonnei, contd.

acute diarrhoeal infection adults. 10005

ampicillin resistance. 2531

antibiotic no. 5879 sensitivity to. 4967

antibody forming cells in monkey lymphoid tissue. 11344

antigen, thermolabile, antisera production, immunoelectrophoretic investigation. 9245

antigen, thermolabile, isolation/purification. 3385

antigens of, 5348

antisera, preparation of FITC labelled bacterial. 3404

auxotrophicity in typing, 7903

bactericidal activity of gastric juice, 1560

bacteriostatic activity, azomethine derivatives of amino-/sulphonic acid, 2178

colicin production, effect of glucose. 6137 colicin V, inhibition of development in vivo.

10932

combined effects of colicins B, V, D, S₅, S₁, S₃/tetracycline/levomycetin/biomycin/monomycin/neomycin/terramycin. 8923

dysentery, 711, 9159, 10004, 11231

effect of Candida on streptomycin resistance.

enterotoxin, neutralizing activity of sera, 4137 episomal antibiotic resistance, 8072

faecal preservative, evaluation long chain polymer, 9738

haemolysin factor, transmission/reception...
10924

Hawaii, 3342

Hly factor transfer from Escherichia coli. 9858 isolation from monkey, morphology of dysentery infection in guinea pig. 2500

lipopolysaccharide, 2-amino-2-deoxyhexuronic acid, constituent. 9473

long-term carrier state, 10205

mixed culture with Escherichia coll, sensitivity to 4-chloro-2-cyclopentyl-phenyl-β-D-galacto pyranoside, 1137

myomycin sensitivity, 10712

pathogenic protection effect in mouse, 1579

phage typing, Czechoslovakia. 10464

protein from, toxicity/immunogenicity, mice, 8447

quinoline carboxylic acid, antibacterial action. 5002

R factor, colicin typing. 10925

R factor, interbacterial transfer in humans, 9847

R factor, transference affected by methisazon (N methylizatine- β -thiosemicarbazone). 2146

resistance, transferable multiple, Sweden. 6131

resistance/transferable resistance factors, mothers/children, Palermo. 5282

Shigella sonnei, contd.

resistotyping, 11232

serotypes isolated, Accra, Ghana, 9158

shigellosis, extraintestinal, bacteraemia, paroxysmal atrial tachycardia, 10003

sulphamide resistance, 4055

trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole therapy. 6325

water borne disease, aetiological role, 10001 water, efficiency of γ irradiation in disinfection, 3113

Shigellosis,

acute, ampicillin/nalidixic acid absorption. 3262

cefradine, antibacterial/clinical evaluation. 10083

clinical, immunologic, bacteriologic response, institutionalized children, 3441

current concepts, review, 6215 distribution methods, human, 6439

effect of gastric acidity on, 8448

experimental, invasive non toxigenic strs Shigella dysenteriae 1, 8513

immune response as aid to aetiology/ pathogenesis/diagnosis/epidemiology, 541

monkey (rhesus), incidence in imported animals, Shigella flexneri type 46, 738

pathogenesis, fluid secretion/mucosal invasion/morphological reaction in rabbit ileum, 5425

pathogenic role of toxin, neutralizing activity of sera to enterotoxin, 4137

primate, disease problems related to capture/ transport. 7520

quarantined monkey, 11188

relative importance of mucosal invasion/ toxin production in pathogenesis. 2476 review, 10248

vaccine production, 10332

Shikimate, utilization in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1939

Shikimate kinase, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus, 4646

Shikimate kinase-DAHP synthetase-chorismate mutase complex, Bacillus subtilis. 162

Shincomycin A, structure by mass spectrometry, Streptomyces eurythermus sp.n. 3860

Shipworm, bacterial/endogenous cellulases from caecum. 1852

Shock,

effect gram +ve/-ve bacteria, hemodynamic study, effect of therapy, 7352

Escherichia coll, experimental endotoxin, 803, 804, 808

meningococcaemia, lethality/acid-base state. 6281

triggering factors in double infection, 9277

Showdomycin,

Escherichia coli, inhibition deoxycytidine uptake, isolated membrane vesicles. 9392

Escherichia coli, resistance, 427, 10682

Lactobacillus casei, inhibition of thymidylate synthetase, 1085

Streptomyces showdoensis, synthesis, 294

hybrid ribosome formation, comparison with Escherichia coli ribosome, 3697

penaeid, shell disease, Beneckea, Vibrio, Pseudomonas, 8324

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, distribution marine environment, food poisoning, 6695

Shwartzman reaction,

Fscherichia coli, endotoxin or disintegrated cell, pig. 10364

tissue damage, chronic gonococcal sepsis.

Sialic acid, effect of cholera excenterotoxin/ neuraminidase activity, intestinal epithelium brush border/microsome chemistry. 4379

Sialidase, Vibrio cholerae, 9269, 9591

Sideraemia, sequential systemic salmonellosis. 7278

Sideramine, dynamics of multiplication/virulence Salmonella typhimurium in presence of.

Siderocapsaceae, occurrence in sulphate-containing mineral waters. 10435

Sieracki corpuscle, bacteria in, Whipple's disease. 10068

Sigamycin,

minimal inhibitory conc, Agrobacterium tumefaciens (Smith and Town) Conn, MIC.

sensitivity of Mycoplasma hominis, 4514 Sigma factor.

effect on phage T4 DNA transcription with Escherichia coli RNA polymerase, 5854 effect on utilization of DNA scissions as initiation site, 1907

Sigmamycin,

oral therapy, experimental gaseous infection. 5467

therapeutic use, urinary tract infection, pregnancy, 9994

Sigmoid colon, actinomycosis infection, 4166 Silent gene, C3, susceptibility to bacterial infection increased, very low levels of C3 in serum, 2446

Silica gel,

preservation of Fscherichia coli mutants. 3009 transport medium, Corynebacterium diphtheriae.

Silica gel media, preparation for Nitrosomonas/ Nitrobacter spp. 3018

Silicaceous bacteria,

antagonistic properties, 2027

Silicaceous bacteria, contd. soil microbiology, 5513

Silicate mineral, degradation, heterotrophic/ autotrophic microorganisms. 4434

Silk suture, effect on incidence early wound infection, 9734

Silver, inhibition of mercury volatilization, Escherichia coli. 3177

Silver-coated suture, antibacterial activity, reduction in incidence post-operative wound infection, 5213

Silver impregnation method, demonstration of Treponema pallidum in tissue, 397

Silver nitrate,

burns, therapy bacterial infection. 1631, 4195, 4215

caries-inhibiting activity, newly erupted teeth, 6382

gonococcal neonatorum ophthalmia therapy. 6451

Silver scurf, potato, storage disease, control. 8361

Silver sulphadiazine,

blockage of macromolecular synthesis, location in cytoplasmic membrane. 2188 burns, therapy bacterial infection, 4215,

effect Pseudomonas aeruginosa ultrastructure.

Simian virus 40,

DNA analysis, Haemophilus aegyptius restriction endonuclease, 7829

DNA cleavage, Escherichia coli, restriction endonuclease. 175, 1040

DNA, insertion of Escherichia coli gal operon/ λ phage genes, 396

DNA transcription into RNA, Escherichia coli RNA polymerase, 9773

Simazine, biological decomposition in rhizosphere, 4713 detoxification, effect of fertilizers, soil microorganisms, 2190

Singapore,

gonorrhoea, penicillin/probenicid/kanamycin therapy, evaluation. 8261

neonatal tetanus, 1960-70, 11064

Single cell protein,

microbes as food, 5532

production process, methanol as c source. 10838

Sink, Pseudomonas aeruginosa in. 4251, 6687, 6688

Sinobronchitis,

bacterial, pathology, symptomology, therapy.

pathology/symptomology/therapy, 5139

acute maxillary, Diplococcus pneumoniae/ Haemophilus influenzae/Staphylococcus aureus, 596

Sinusitis, contd.

cause of cerebral abscess, morbidity/therapy. 9029

chronic, L forms/bacteria/mycoplasma, 592 paranasal, gas in orbit, anaerobic cocci, hyperbaric oxygen therapy, 8300

sulphamethoxazole/trimethoprim therapy, infants. 5209

Siolipin, structure in Streptomyces toyocaensis. 4620

Siomycin,

effect on release of tRNA (N-acetyl phenyl alanyl)-ribosome complex in Escherichia coli. 1779

Streptomyces sioyaensis, fermentative production. 10719

Sisomicin,

antibacterial effectiveness, 6168

comparative activity mycobacteria in vitro/ Mycobacterium tuberculosis, mouse. 8940

in vitro evaluation, comparison with gentamicin/ tobramycin. 6167

β-Sistosterol, sterol biohydrogenation, Eubacterium ATCC 21 408. 9493

Sitka spruce (Picea sitchensis),

enzyme production by bacteria, water-stored. $\,\,$ 6678 $\,\,$

increased permeability, polygalacturonate lyase, Bacillus, 1895

Skim-milk, fermentation by mixed culture of lactose-fermenting lactic acid bacteria. 344 Skin.

acute post-streptococcal gomerulonephritis, retrospective study, 10102

allergic test, experimental swine erysipelas.

bactericidal properties, seasonal variation, effect of inductrial micro-climate. 6539

Corynebacterium acnes, irritant triglyceride metabolites, acne. 9767

Corynebacterium diphtheriae, glomerulonephritis incidence Trinidad, 5301, 5302

Cytophaga, morphological changes produced by keratolytic protease, spp. 2496

diphtheria, experimental, local passive antibacterial immunity in rabbits, 1592

diphtheroids, aerobic, taxonomic scheme, human. 6727

Escherichia coli coated, human, bactericidal activity, diurnal assay, 5370

activity, diurnal assay. 5370 evaluation of diseases in 6 000 patients, 10234

homogenization, new technique. 1195 human/guinea pig, bacteriology, quantitative investigation. 1195

infection, human, occurrence in Vietnam, 1368 infection, treatment/prevention with 5-amino-acridine/β-methasone-17-valerate as

acridine/ β -methasone-17-valerate as ointment/unguent/lotion, double blind trial.

Skin, contd.

infectious factors in chronic venous insufficiency manifestations, 5093

mycobacteria, isolation, hospitalized patient. 858

permeability factor, characterization culture filtrate Vibrio cholerae Inaba 569B. 7598

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, experimental burn infection, mouse. 11390

pyogenic infection, clindamycin therapy. 4184 rickettsial disease, non-classical clinical syndromes. 11089

Salmonella dublin, therapy. 5074

Salmonella enteritidis, 8181

scales, simulation, study of natural flora of human skin. 370

sensitization, Mycobacterium johnel vaccinal strs, guinea pig. 7587

staphylococci, control by isolation system, hospital. 648

Staphylococcus aureus, carriage. 10210 Staphylococcus epidermidis, biochemical/ toxic properties. 1700

Staphylococcus, phage group II, morphological correlate, exposure to exfoliative toxin.
4385

Streptococcus group A, impetigo, spread on body surface, lesion appearance. 2257

Streptococcus group A infection, experimental, hamster, 3524

surface biopsy, erythrasma organism, biochemical/electron microscopic analysis. 2259

wound dressing, antibacterial effect. 6645 Skin flora,

ecology, effect of hexachlorophene. 9928

effect of bacteriostatic soap P-300, protected environment. 9111

effect of disinfecting, comparative study. 6197

epidermis/hair follicle, relationship to skin abscesses. 2377

human/guinea-pig, investigation by homogenization technique, 1195

human, microcolony size. 11429

human, study using simulated skin scales. 370 Propionibacterium acnes/P. granulosum,

incidence/lipolytic activity normal/acne skin. 7311

Skin graft,

BCG regimen, effect on rejection. 5413 effect of endotoxin, mice. 805

prolonged survival effect of gram -ve intestinal rod vaccine, 8449

simple method, gnotobiotic mouse. 8565

Staphylococcus aureus, experimental wound

infection, effect antibiotic solution. 10092 Staphylococcus epidermidis, porcine, burnwound (human). 4480 Skin spot, potato, storage disease, control, 8361

tuberculosis, 1990, 3363, 4362, 7597, 9235 Vi antigen, selection typhoid carrier, 11230

Slide culture, estimation microbial viability, Nocardia corallina, 4800

Sliding, bacterial, survey/classification. 7087 Slime,

Archangium violaceum, 3906

Bacterium anitratum in subbactericidal concs of nalidixic acid possible diagnostic use, 1128

Myxococcus virescens. 9491

propionibacteria, immunogenic properties. 9206

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 5922, 7079

Slime bacteria, quaternary ammonium compound sensitivity, 10972

Slime layer, polysaccharide, Staphylococcus aureus. 8692

Slime-mould amoebae, capacity of lon phenotype of Escherichia coli to support growth. 2064

Slimicide, laboratory test on 2, 2, dibromo-3nitrilo-propionamide. 3152

Sludge treatment. 1277, 7689

Slum, enteric infection, population survey, Sunderpur, 6440

Slurry, cattle, persistence of Salmonella dublin, tanks/pasture, 871

Small bowel, microbial flora, ileal resection. 6670, 6671

Small intestine,

Escherichia coli, adherance to mucosa, neonatal diarrhoea pig. 3465

Escherichia coli enterotoxin, biochemical response, 6638

fluid/electrolyte movement, effect cholera toxin. 11377

mucosa, acute infective enteritis. 4171

oedema, conspicuous haemorrhagic necrosis, Yersinia enterocolitica, 6667

stagnation-inducing lesion, effect on intestinal microflora. 5085

Thiry-Vella loop, Escherichia coli enterotoxin, effect water/sodium flux, calf. 6618

Small leaf disease, cotton, mycoplasma-like bodies in cells, 11212

Smallpox,

control, WHO, review, 10151

effect of nutrition, 5310

Ghana 3rd quarters 1970-2, 6485

immunization, prophylaxis, foreign travel. 10311

maternal infection, effect on foetus. 1403, 8389

prophylaxis, 7415

review. 10248

USSR. 3337, 5155, 5199

vaccination, 1600, 4356, 4361, 5415, 6228, 6567, 8488, 9725, 11353

Smallpox, contd.

vector biology/control, 11262

Smallpox/tuberculostatic activity, thiosemicarbazones. 1312

smoA Gene, Salmonella typhimurium histidine regulatory mutant. 8055

Smooth colony, bacteria/infection pathology, review. 10339

SNA serum-agar medium (modified), Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, 410

Snail,

aquatic, isolation Listeria monocytogenes. 8577

isolation of crude agglutinin, rapid identification Streptococcus group C. 3925

Snake.

aerobic faecal flora, 4421 reservoir of Arizona/Salmonella, 4420

Soap,

bacteriostatic P-300, evaluation on skin flora, 9111

liquid, bathing, effect on staphylococcal colonization, neonate, 8955

Sodium,

Achromobacter, effect of macronutrient minerals on anaerobic reduction trimethylamineoxide. 6987

Achromobacter/Escherichia coli, inorganic cation permeability. 9921

Bacillus licheniformis, stimulation of amino acid transport. 3717

Bacteroides amylophilus, growth requirements. 9663

Brevibacterium flavum, amino-acid transport. 10681

Clostridium kluyveri, effect on phosphate acetyltransferase, 224

Erwinia/Clostridium multifermentans, effect exopectic acid transeliminase. 7830

Escherichia coli, chemotaxis, use of capillary tube. 3007

Escherichia coli, effect on equilibrium phase diagram, thermal denaturation, tRNA. 2690

Escherichia coli, effect on protein/RNA synthesis in K toeficient, 2906

Escherichia coli, glutamate active transport, 6796

Escherichia coli, heat stabilizing effect, 6989 inorganic nutrition, review, 7921

Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli/ Staphylococcus aureus, sulphacetamide: cetrimonium bromide, bactericidal activity, 10985

Salmonella typhosa infection, role of Na[™] in set point temp regulation. 3506

Vibrio alginolyticus, lysis prevention. 8113 Sodium amytal, inhibition pyridine nucleotide,

reduction, Thiobacillus neapolitanus. 9396

Sodium azide,

Aeromonas hydrophila, resistant mutant, use in ecological investigation. 2983

Escherichia coli, inhibition pantothenate transport, 9611

Flexibacter FS-1, filament fragmentation. 2958

Proteus, Inhibition swarming or blood-agar media. 9938

Stanhylococcus aureus, inhibition α -toxin production, 3487

Streptococcus agalactiae, mastitis, diagnosis/ control, 3357

Sodium benzoate,

Aerobacter aerogenes/Bacillus subtilis, microbicidal preservative, 2180

Alcaligenes viscolactis, skim milk, growth inhibition. 531

Xyleborus ferrugineus, oocyte activation, bacterial symbiont, 3543

Sodium bicarbonate,

Hydrogenomonas eutropa, stimulation of ribulose diphosphate carboxylase after deep-freezing, 1022

meningococcaemia, acidosis, compensation, shock complicated, 6281

metabolism by ruminants/ruminant microorganisms, 1662

treatment endotoxic bacterial shock in paediatrics, 4117

Sodium bisulphite, rumen microorganisms, fatty acid production/interconversion, 2171

Sodium chlorate, soil microorganisms, 10977 Sodium chloride,

Archanglum violaceum, effect on K cell, pigmented mutant. 4065

Brevibacterium flavum response to threonine, effect on, 6997

Brevibacterium, threonine sensitivity, 1784 Chromatiaceae/Chlorobiaceae, effect of

medium content on growth, 329

effect of inhibitors on activities of organisms responsible for gassiness in soft cheese. 3168

Escherichia coli, effect on colony forming ability, 2163

gentamicin, effect on anti-staphylococcal activity, 4872

I.v. infusion fluid, growth of bacteria in, 8813 Micrococcus, effect on amylase, 143

nodulation, lucerne, effect on. 3178 nodulation, rhizobla, effect on. 483

staphylococci/Escherichia coli, effect on

growth of L forms, 6992 Staphylococcus aureus, effect on phospholipids,

growth media, 1825

Sodium citrate,

Bacillus, sporulation, shelf life, skim milk, 2120

Sodium citrate, contd.

leptospirae, chelating agent, Korthoff's medium. 8016

Sodium cyanide, Escherichia coli, effect on F pili production. 3123

Sodium dithionate,

Bacillus, effect on amylolytic activity. 1967 Peptostreptococcus elsdenii, mechanism of reduction, flavodoxin. 9456

Sodium fluoride, Streptococcus salivarius, glycogen phosphorylase regulation. 4663

Sodium fusidate, topical use, soft tissue infection, 5159, 5160

Sodium hexaphosphate, Bacillus, sporulation, shelf life, skim milk. 2120

Sodium hypochlorite,

bactericidal activity against, Vibrio cholerae El Tor, sterilization of drinking water, 523

effect on pH/mass of dental plaque, gingivitis, 2307

Sodium lauryl sulphate,

marine gram -ve pseudomonad, effect on molecular architecture double track layer cell wall. 5604

screening test for Cytophaga, 2024

Sodium lauryl sulphate/furazolidon/nitrofural/ Endofuran, effect intestinal microflora, plg. 9898

Sodium metabisulphite, effect on antibacterial activity of PMN/thiomersal, interaction with bacterial DNA. 3171

Sodium nitrate,

effect of inhibitors on activities of organisms response for gassiness in soft cheese, 3168 effect on botulinal toxin production/nitrosamin formation weiners, 10976

Sodium nitrite,

Clostridium, inhibition, heated medium. 2170 effect of inhibitors on activities of organisms response for gassiness in soft cheese. 3168

effect on botulinal toxin production/nitrosamin formation weiners, 10976

precursor dimethylnitrosamine, rat intestinal bacteria, 4069

Staphylococcus aureus, inhibition α-toxin production, 3487

Sodium perborate, oxidative activation, Bacilius cereus T spores, 5958

Sodium perborate/ascorbic acid, post-extraction bacteraemia, topical prophylaxis. 5220

Sodium phytate, cariostatic properties, rats. 8951

Sodium polvethanol sulphate, effect on antimicrobial systems in blood, 3154

Sodium salts,

effect on fatty acid conversion in rumen of Hariana cow, 1160 growth Rhizoblum strs, root nodules, 3875 Sodium selenite, Escherichia coli, morphological/ structural changes, 8020

Sodium sulphate, Bacillus, effect on amylolytic activity, 1967

Sodium sulphate/sodium thiosulphate, effect on fatty acid conversion in rumen of Hariana cow compared. 1160

Sodium sulphite,

effect on serum agglutination test for brucellosis. 3932

fatty acid production/interconversion, rumen microorganisms, 2171

Sodium thiosulphate, effect on antibacterial activity of PMN/thiomersal, 3171

Sodium trimetaphosphate, chewing gum additive, prevention of tooth decay. 651

Sodium unidirectional flux, Thiry-Vella, effect on Escherichia coli enterotoxin. 6618

Soframycin, differing antibiotic resistance Staphylococcus aureus, Polish/German isolates. 5560

Soft rot.

onion Pseudomonas alliicola. 11200 potato, Erwinia carotovora var atroseptica. 697

potato, Pectobacterium carotovorum var atrosepticum. 3035

tomato, 1472, 4246

Soft-tissue infection,

osteomyelitis (chronic), treatment, venous perfusion technique. 627

infection, review of tropical diseases. 9025 treatment with cephalexin, 6330

Softwood,

cellulose decomposition caused by Clostridium omeliamskii. 1806

preservation, water storage, bacteria isolate, enzyme activity, Sitka spruce. 6678

Soil.

Acinetobacter strs, nutrition, 1955

Actinomycete, distribution Upper/Lower Egypt.

Actinomycete, equatorial zone of Indian Ocean, 11440

Actinomycete, mycelial/spore population. 8000 Agarbacterium/Vibrio, Pelodera chitwoodi isolation using, 7016

alkali-saline, isolation of resistant Rhizobium str growth of dhaincha, Sesbania cannabina. 3874

anaerobic nitrogen-fixing bacteria, Clostridium
pasteurianum/C. acetobutylicum, USSR.
4435

Arthrobacter/cocci, growth in pine forest. 11435

Azotobacter chroococcum inoculation, N_2 gain, 3794

Azotobacter chroococcum, measurement of N_2 fixation. 3915

Soil, contd.

Azotobacter inoculation, effect vegetable crop yield, 8590

Azotobacter, N₂ levels, effect of different doses mineral fertilizer on chernozem population, 4754

Azotobacter paspali, nitrogenase activity on Paspalum notatum root, 4028

Bacillus laterosporus 157 spore morphology, electron-optical investigation, 9381

Bacillus stearothermophilus phage, ecological distribution, 11434

bacterial contamination, effect of liquid manure, Clostridium spores. 873

bacterial ecology, natural habitat, Croatia. 5527

Bactoderma, role of, 10472

biochemical tests. 3911

CO₂, effect on anaerobic growth, 10788

coccoid spp, isolation from pine forests, 2561 competitive interactions between bacteria, 11436

control of carbohydrate utilization by microflora, 5971

corrosion of steel, effect of bacterial growth, seasonal variations. 2588

Escherichiaceae, survival period, dependence on type of soil/type of bacteria. 2940

ethylene production, isolation of microorganisms responsible/identification of substrates, 2563

ferroreductive microorganisms, humidity. 3566

fertilizer, effect on soil microorganisms, measurement respiration CO₂. 4993 β -galactosidase, activity, 1043

heptochlor, effect on bacteria/actinomycetes/ fungi, 8956

humic acids, separation, 9745

humid, glucose decomposition assayed as 'soil respiration', possible use for detection of extraterrestrial life. 2977

lime, effect on fungi/bacteria/actinomycete ratio, 4441

lindane-amended flooded, isolation Clostridium sp able to degrade chlorinated hydrocarbon.

Mn/Fe, biological cycles, 5515

microbial population, effect atrazine/captan/thiram. 10993

microbial population, response to incubation, transmission electron microscopy. 5633

microbial population, test factor density.

mineral fertilizer, influence on microflora with sugar beet production. 4994

mycobacteria, fruiting, distribution in India. 4444

Soil, contd.

Mycobacterium neoaurum/M. aichiense, M. chubuense/M. tokaiense, new spp. 9348

Mycobacterium paraffinum growth, low ethane conc. 4782

Mycobacterium strs, free-living. 5530 nerosin, anti-erosion agent, carcinogenic properties metabolites in soil, 7927

nitrate disappearance in recolonization of sterile, 1103

No enrichment, conifer rhizosphere, 4446 No transformation under barley/peanut, 11438 transformation under horse-bean/sesame.

nitrosamine formation, role microorganisms.

organic matter, microorganism transformation.

paddy, K+, contribution towards correction of highly reducing conditions in. 9314

paraquat, effect on microbial population, 10992 peat moor, humidity/temp effect on microbial activity. 1278

peat-podzol, anaerobic microflora of automorphic/semihydromorphine soils. 872

P mobilization, microbiological processes accompanying, 4714

podzolic, actinomycete population. 7682 Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolation. 3855, 5500

Pseudomonas solanacearum, infestation, procedure, 11203

reduction soil compounds by microorganisms, effect on soil solubility, availability, toxicity, 4736

respiration, applied detection of extraterrestrial life, 2977

Rhizobium japonicum population, effect of soybean cropping/soil properties, Iowa.

rice, effect on No fixation, 4447

silacaceous bactéria, 5513

streptococci, duration of viability, growth/ expiration rate, 5952

Streptomyces flavovirens, lytic, identification.

submarine, role of microbes in formation.

thermophilic aerobic spore-forming bacteria spore count, 2566

thermophilic bacillus, isolation, 2630

trace metal, effect on biochemical processes.

tropical toxic, microbiological characteristics, Togo Republic, 7678

Xanthomonas alfalfae, alfalfa pathogen, survival in, 6682

Soil bacteria.

actinomycetes in Japanese soil. 4443 agar, use as sole C source. 2960

Soil bacteria, contd.

antagonism to carnation pathogen, Fusarium roseum 'Culmorum', 3615

bacteriostasis, effect of wheat root exudate,

CO, release, measurement of potential activity, 4993

clay minerals, effect on biochemistry, 6684 critical point drying method, 7999 DDT/fenitrothion. 537

degradation, natural, vulcanized/styrene butadiene rubber, 5903

density/manner of settling on plant roots.

distribution in relation to biological activity/ pedogenesis, New Zealand. 867, 11432

enumeration, differential assessment of viable/dead bacteria, 10427

fluorescence microscopical estimation/count.

freeze-etching, 8861

ginsenoside hydrolysis, 20(S)-protopanaxadiol production, 7980

[1-6-14C]glucose degradation, desert soils.

herbicide/insecticide decomposition. 7891 humate biodegradation, Taiwan isolates. 307 interaction with minerals. 10422

life cycle/phage involvement, 2565

mercury compounds, 8947

mineral fertilizer, 2191, 6203, 4713, 7677 mono-/dicarboxylic acid (unsubstituted) degradation, 315

monoterpenoid glucoside hydrolysis, 7981montmorillonite, 5893

nocardia-like mutant of coryneform bacterium

nucleic acid degradation/degradation products.

pesticide, effect of environmental factors.

plant growth substance production, 303 R factor, R 1822, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6128

respiration, effect of herbicide. 6204

response to glucose, separation into autochthonous/zymogenous flora. 2930

rhizosphere, effect myoinositol hexaphosphate availability wheat, 11433

role in degradation of/effect of persistence of synthetic chemicals in biosphere, 4667

root zone crop plant, indole acetic acid, production/decomposition. 9678

sandy soll, 4440

sodium chlorate. 10977

statistical analysis fluorescence microscopy counting technique. 3923

survival following dessication, 6153

variation in semi-tropical soils, USA, 10425

Soil bacteria N-4, biotin vitamers, 3831, 4581

Soil bacteria YSB-9, stevoside hydrolysis/aglycone production, 9630

Soil biology, inexpensive incubator. 368

Soil conditioner,

microbial colonization/alteration on silicic acid gel plates, 4091

sub soil improving, influence on microflora/soil fauna, 4090

Soil infiltration, biological purification pulp/ paper mill waste water, 6976

Soll-infusion supplemented agar, Brucella abortus antigen production, comparison of media efficiency, 4869

Solafur, effect temp on resistance Staphylococcus aureus, 9873

Solan, pesticide, microorganisms degrading, 8799

Solanum phureja, Pseudomonas solanacearum, genetic resistance. 4313, 5256

Somatic cells, relationship in quarter milk to bacterial type/production. 2545

Sonne dysentery bacillus, immunological properties of neurotoxin, 11383

Sorangiaceae, distribution in Indian soil, bark of tree, dung of herbivorous animals. 4444 Sorbent, disinfecting properties, used in space

vehicle, 10990

Sorbic acid.

effect of diet, effect on Xyleborus ferrugineus, oocyte activation bacterial symbiont, 3543

effect of inhibitors on activities of organisms response for gassiness in soft cheese. 3168 effect on Lactobacillus casei/phage Jl. 9936 inactivation of Salmonella typhimurium. 1313

Sorbitol.

catabolism Streptococcus mutans. 4597 effect on dental plaque, monkey. 3523 reversal of diauxic pattern in Escherichia coli. 1960

D-Sorbitol,

microbial oxidation, L-sorbose production, comparison of aeration conditions, 4809 production from L-sorbose fermentation, Gluconobacter melanogenus, 118

Sorbitol-6 phosphate dehydrogenase, Streptococcus mutans, 4597

L-Sorbose,

Gluconobacter melanogenus, fermentation. 118, 276, 2755

microbial oxidation D-sorbitol, fermentation model, investigation aeration conditions. 4809

pseudomonads, fermentation, 5-keto-D-fructose production, 113

Sorghum,

effect on nitrogen synthesis, Xanthomonas rubrisorghi inoculation, 9148

Sorghum, contd.

leaf stripe, study in New Zealand, Pseudomonas rubrisubalbicans, 691

Sourdough, San Francisco, cytological DNA hybridization study, Lactobacillus sanfrancisco, 6720

South Africa, atypical mycobacteria, incidence. 10230

South Vietnam,

ocular leprosy, 8216 plague, children, 10208

Southern Ocean,

hydrological structure related to heterotrophic population, 4459

quantitative distribution of heterotrophic bacteria, Drake Strait area, 887

Soy bean,

antagonistic interaction Heterodera glycines/ Rhizobium japonicum, 5932

bacterial blight, Pseudomonas glycinea. 6418, 6419, 11201, 11206

cropping, effect on Rhizobium japonicum, population of Iowa soils, 868

effect of lime/Rhizobium inoculation in yield, 2572

interaction between genotypes/Rhizobium japonicum isolates, 3569

phage SBX-1/Xanthomonas, isolation, 10430 possible use of extract, growth medium Rhizobium spp. 3872

Pseudomonas glycinea, detection in germinating seed. 4242

Pseudomonas tabaci/P. pisi infection, ammonia production, diagnosis. 6420

rhizobia, cross inoculation studies, 9312 root nodule bacteroid, nitrogenase, kinetic study, 6894

root nodule infested with Rhizobium leguminosarum isolation of protoplasts. 10789

systemic toxaemia, Pseudomonas glycinea. 3319

Soy bean oil meal, feed stuff evaluation of cystine, conditions of hydrolysis affecting microbiological assay. 4824

Soy sauce, fermentation/aflatoxin production, Aspergillus parasiticus. 10693

Space environment, effect on oral microflora marmoset. 6673

Space flight, microbiological investigation during, review. 7167

Space vehicle, sorbent, disinfecting properties.

10990

Sparsomycin,

effect on chloramphenicol-ribosome binding, Escherichia coli, 2134

potentiation Salmonella typhosa endotoxin.

Spectinomycin,

antibacterial activity, in vivo. 4053

Bacillus subtilis, resistance, ribosome, genetic/chemical study. 10527

Enterobacteriaceae/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, in vitro susceptibility. 7187

Escherichia coli, aerosacculitis control, poultry. 8549

Escherichia coli, resistance, amino acid substitution responsible for, 10539

gonococcal infection, 4189, 4836, 11121

gonococcal urethritis. 5167, 7371

gonorrhoea therapy. 631, 4191, 5169, 5172, 7370, 7374, 8262, 10095, 1115

Neisseria gonorrhoea susceptibility. 7196, 7372, 8258

Neisseria gonorrhoea, vaginitis therapy, 8266 Salmonella typhimurium, ribosomal sensit-

ivity, genetic analysis, 8057

Streptococcus pyogenes, genetic map. 3999

Spectrometry, mass, fingerprinting of bacteria, comparison with GLC. 6011

Spectroscopy, electron proton resonance Ltryptophan-2,3-dioxygenase, Pseudomonas acidovorans. 10725

Spermidine,

biosynthesis/metabolism, review. 305

Escherichia coli, arginine decarboxylase. 3879, 6849

Escherichia coli, binding 70S ribosome. 5704

Escherichia coli, biosynthesis, 1229, 6903

Escherichia coli, effect in vitro assembly 50S ribosome, 10531

Escherichia coli, effect methionyl tRNA synthetase binding, fluorescence study.

Escherichia coli, isolation phage T4. 9658 Escherichia coli, Mg²⁺ replacement. 5696,

5697

Escherichia coli, polyamine, growth requirements, conditional polyamine auxotroph.

10750 Escherichia coli, stimulation in vitro forma-

tion 1-methylguanine 23S RNA, 9394 Escherichia coli, synthesis in K⁺ deficient,

effect of addition of Na ions. 2906

Myxococcus xanthus, effect on aspartokinase, 9508, 9509

Pseudomonas acidovorans, polyamine content. 8796

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, effect on formaldehyde-induced cell swelling, 7201

Spermidine-antibiotic, combined attack on registant Staphylococcus aureus 4077

resistant Staphylococcus aureus, 4077 Spermine,

Escherichia coli, effect in vitro assembly 50S ribosome, 10531

Escherichia coli, effect methionyl tRNA synthetase binding, fluorescence study. 9586

Spermine, contd.

Escherichia coli, isoleucyl tRNA synthetase interaction. 5807

Escherichia coli, polyamine, growth requirements, conditional polyamine auxotroph. 10750

Escherichia coli ribosomes/peptidyltransfer reaction, effect on erythromycin binding. 5690

metabolism, analytical procedure for quantitative determination, 2908

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, effect on formaldehyde-induced cell swelling, 7201

Spermine-antibiotic, combined attack on resistant Staphylococcus aureus, 4077 Spev cell culture, contamination with myco-

plasmas, 917 Sphaerocystis schroeteri, bacteriozoonotic study, biotop of low alkalinity, 9321

Sphaerophorus,

anaerobic genera, pathogenesis. 5427 differentiation from Bacteroides/Fusobacteriu

endotoxin, quantitative simple sugar composition. 9266

isolation gram -ve, non-sporulating sp, animal research material, 8869

lipid, genus delimitation, 6713 polysaccharide with 7-9 C atoms, isolation.

saliva/dental plaque, population changes following irradiation, 857

Sphaerophorus funduliformis, purulent meningitis, causative organism. 5101

Sphaerophorus gonidiaformans, anaerobic prostatic abscess, 7289

Sphaerophorus necrophorus,

bovine hepatic abscess. 1985

foot abscess in sheep, 1449

mass cultivation, 6036

selective medium for isolation, 2019

Sphaerophorus varius, fine structure/infective process of associated phage. 31

Sphaeroplast,

Achromobacter, formation in penicillin treated, 2934

Bacillus cereus, penicillimase synthesis. 9628

Bacteroides ruminicola, formation. 8024 Bordetella pertussis, glycine-induced formation, cultivation. 3014

Bordetella pertussis, isolation/analysis of cell wall. 3015

Bordetella pertussis, protective action in mouse, 3387

Bordetella pertussis, protective histaminesensitizing/toxication, 3445

Escherichia coli, action cephalexin, 4971 Escherichia coli, agglutination/rRNA degradation, 9424 Sphaeroplast, contd.

Escherichia coli, glutaraldehyde interaction.

Escherichia coli, penetration way of single-/ double stranded DNA, site of membrane attachment, 1742

Escherichia coli, phage receptor site lipopolysaccharide, intracellular transfer, 133

interactions modified phage T4, 8898

phage \(\lambda\), transfection, assay of infectivity DNA molecules, UV irradiated, 4034

Proteus, penicillin G induced, gentamicin sensitivity, 9894

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, ultrastructure. 5605 Salmonella typhimurium, penicillin induction, growth phage P22. 8901

Serratia marcescens, acriflavine, uptake/ resistance, 6940

Serratia marcescens, growth slowed by phydroxybenzoic acid esters, reversion to rods prevented, 1310

Vibrio cholerae/V. cholerae El Tor, chemical analysis of lysate, 4585

Sphaerotilus,

ability to concentrate metals, 1920 activated sludge, filamentous bulking control.

Sphaerotilus natans, fine structure. 5607 Spheroidene,

Rhodopseudomonas, biosynthesis. 6930 Rhodopseudomonas spheroides reaction centres, TLC of pigment, 1096

Sphingolipid,

Bacteroides/Sphaerophorus differentation, 6713 long chain bases, bovine milk, kidney, rumen bacteria/protozoa, hay/concentrate. 9490

Sphingophospholipid, 3-amino-propone-1, 2-diol component, sheep rumen bacterial fraction.

Spice, irradiation, effect on microbiological content/volatile constituents. 540

Spider mite, effect of Bacillus thuringiensis preparation, 3529

Spike disease, sandal tree, transmission of infection to Vinca rosea via connecting dodder, mycoplasma-like organism, 701

Spinach chloroplast, ribosomal subunit homology with those from Escherichia coli, 1781

Spinal cord,

cat, tetanus toxin, 7626, 7627, 7629

human, effect tetanus toxoid/phenothiazines/ α -adrenergic blocking agents, 9273

human, tetanus toxin, 7268, 10377, 10378 rat, tetanus toxin. 7624, 7625

Tyzzer's organism, intraspinal infection, neuropathology, 7656

Spinal fluid, anomalous circulation, purulent meningitis, cisternographic technique. 5053 Spinal infection, vistamycin, Staphylococcus aureus, S. epidermidis, Escherichia coli, Cloaca, Pseudomonas treatment,11155 Spinal puncture, intramedullary spinal abscess, case report, 10009

Spine.

syphilis, diagnosis late, 4116 tuberculosis, 4156, 5194, 10121

Spiny spider-crab, Maia squinado, lysate, endotoxin assay, 7990

Spiral plate, estimation bacterial population, comparison with pour plate. 5976 Spiramycin,

Escherichia coli cell-free system, short peptide accumulation, 2724

Escherichia coli, effect on substrate binding to acceptor/donor sites, ribosomal peptidyl transferase, 3140

Escherichia coli, ribosome sensitivity, effect ribonuclease T, digestion, 6896

gonorrhoea therapy, 5170, 9084

gram +ve bacteria, effect on growth/ pathogenicity, 4981

listeriosis, pregnant 49, therapy. 6342 Mycoplasma from canine sources, sensitivity.

nutritional dose, effect on gastro-intestinal flora, pig. 7197

resistant Staphylococcus aureus, modified 23S RNA. 3684

Staphylococcus aureus, effect on cell wall synthesis, 4045, 7182

Spirillosis, canine intestinal, occurrence, diagnosis/therapy, 4229

Spirillospora,

soluble protein, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, 6726

storage agarized nutrient medium with quartz sand, 10865

Spirilloxanthin, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 4582,4700

dental plaque, experimental, microbiology in artificial fissures, human teeth. 5488

detection/therapy, canine intestinal spirillosis, 4229

localization, gastrointestinal tract, dog/rat.

locomotion, hydromechanics of surrounding fluid. 2657

review of genus, 6703

Spirillum eurygyrata, implication swine dysentery, 11195

Spirillum itersonii, cytochrome c₅₅₀, synthesis/ assembly/localization, 93

Spirillum minutum, swine dysentery, 11195 Spirillum serpens,

Bdellovibrio, 1949, 3824, 9564 chemical characterization of outer cell wall. 3648

Spirillum undula, rejection as type sp, Spirillum gen. 6703

Spirillum volutans,

co-ordination response, 1329

flagellar rotation with respect to cell body.

Spirillum volutans Ehrenberg 1832, designation type sp, gen Spirillum Ehrenberg 1832.

Spirocera lupi, carriage of bacterial/viral infection. 4411

Spirocercosis, bacterial association, dog. 4411 Spirochaeta aurantia, isolation rubredoxin/ ferrodoxin, 3729

Spirochaeta litoralis, peptidoglycan, electron microscopy/chemical structure, 9462

Spirochaeta plicatilis, morphological/ecological characteristics. 3664

Spirochaeta stenostrepta,

fatty acid composition. 999 isolation rubredoxin/ferrodoxin, 3729 peptidoglycan, electron microscopy/chemical structure, 9462

Spirochaete,

antibiotic sensitivity, tube-disc technique. 381 dental plaque (experimental), human teeth.

dog/rat, gastro intestinal tract. 10419 infestation of colinic mucosa in rhesus monkey, SEM study of surface, 862 isolation, 1° dentition, 7665 pig, culture media, 1181 reindeer rumen, 1658

type B, growth conditions, 3664

Spirodella polyrhiza, efficacy testing, Rg seed dressing, deactivation, Arthrobacter sp. 2b. 5902

Spiroplasma,

citrus little leaf. 11215

corn stunt disease. 10504, 11216

Spiroplasma citri,

DNA base composition, 5647

isolation, stubborn disease citrus, morphology, ultrastructure phage infection. 9364

Spitz-Holter valve, infection by rare bacterial flora, 3220

Spleen,

antibody forming cells, trichlorethane poisoning effect on, 5357

bacterial immunostimulation, peripheral colonies in, 1589

cell culture 1° immune response, requirement for thymus derived cell, 4340

cholera toxin inhibition macromolecular synthesis, 10357

degradation BCG tuberculoprotein, mouse, lysosome component, 7791

Spleen, contd.

differential morphology following endotoxin/ poke weed mitogen/enterotoxin B (staphylococcal)/phytohaemagglutinin, stimulation, 8539

endotoxin detoxifying activity, effect of Escherichia coli, mouse, 6617

endotoxin detoxifying activity, induced tolerance Salmonella enteritidis. 4384

function during immunogenesis, 8486 interferon formation, rabbit, 4381 Listeria monocytogenes, delayed hypersen-

sitivity, passive transfer, mouse, 8522 Mycobacterium lepraemurium infected electron transparent zone surrounding,

host cell, 9492 pneumococci, role in immunologic response

to blood borne. 2507 PPD induction, immunoglobulin production.

response to immunization, tissue activation in mouse, 2439

role in infectious state/pathogenesis of infection, 1650

role of phases of response to endotoxin, mouse. 3503

Salmonella tyohimurium, uptake/destruction, sheep. 7534

Streptococcus viridans/Staphylococcus aureus infectious endocarditis, spontaneous rupture, 8205

tuberculosis, unusual case. 7239 tuberculous mice, kinetic/cytogenic analysis of lymphocyte proliferation, 2517

Splenectomy,

effect on interferon production, 6538 effect on RBC count/erythropoiesis. 1650 infection following. 5104

Splenomegaly,

following bacterial endocarditis cure, superinfection, splenectomy. 5204

following s.c./i.v. injection Bordetella pertussis vaccine, mouse, 4348 potentiation by endotoxin in F, hybrid mice.

spoA/B/E/F/H Gene, Bacillus subtilis, pleiotropic negative sporulation mutations, 7130

Spo mutation, Bacillus subtilis. 8912 Spodoptera frugiperda, control by Bacillus

thuringiensis var alesti, 1643 Spodoptera littoralis (Boisduval), biological control, Thuricide 90 TS flowable, Bacillus thuringiensis, 4388

Spodoptera litura, insect pest of Punjab, Streptococcus faecalis infestation, 8333

Spondylitis, syphilitic, 4116, 9978, 11082

Spondylodiscites, tuberculous/Brucella abortus/ Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas pyocyanea. 9044

Sporangiomycin, bacterial ribosome, interaction Spore coat, contd. with, 4982 glutathione in morphogenesis, 5960 Spore, Spore count, bacteriological analysis Actinobifidia dichotomica. 2955 pharmaeceutical grade lactose, 3930 Actinomyces, 384, 8000 Sporicidal activity, quaternary ammonium-Actinomyces streptomycini. 519, 6934, 8872, triiodide complex, 2166 10938 Sporogenesis, appendages, 3620 Bacillus subtilis, effect of mechanism on Bacillus cereus. 481, 930, 1148, 5958, 6210, expression of competence, 8823 6818, 7163, 9823, 10758, 10759, 10936 bacterial, initiation, 5962 Bacillus coagulans, 535 Sporolactobacillus, cellular fatty acid spectra, Bacillus fastidiosus, 6999 taxonomy, 7722 Bacillus laterosporus, 9381 Sporothrix schenckii, evaluating growth media. Bacillus licheniformis, 481, 8822 Bacillus megaterium. 489, 930, 4058, 6754, Sporotrichum sulfurescens, 1-ethyl-4-oxo-7939, 8730, 8821, 9382, 10936 1,4 dihydroquinoline-3 carboxylic acid Bacillus mesentericus, 521 (substituted), microbiological reactions. Bacillus pumilus, 10936 10690 Sporulating bacteria, Bacillus stearothermophilus, 482, 2119, 4537, 7163, 7932, 8871, 8930, 9671, 10760 aerobic, toxin production, effect of digestive Bacillus subtilis. 478, 479, 522, 535, 3081, enzyme, 3509 3678, 3702, 4963, 5635, 5668, 5830, 6115, growth on agar, sole C source, isolation 7134, 9673, 10503, 10936, 10943 from soil/decomposing organic matter. Bacillus subtilis var niger, 10392 Bacillus thuringiensis, 3912 microflora of beef cattle feedlot waste, 869 Clostridium. 50 Sporulation, Clostridium botulinum, 931, 1151 Actinomyces levoris, 7005 Bacillus alvei, 10373 Clostridium botulinum type A, 1542 Clostridium botulinum type E. 1152 Bacillus brevis, 91 Clostridium butyricum, 8429 Bacillus cereus, 297, 3811, 9540 Clostridium oedematiens, 6757 Bacillus circulans, 10373 Bacillus licheniformis, 1785, 6899, 8060 Clostridium pasteurianum, 1724 Clostridium perfringens, 1152 Bacillus megaterium, 7000 Clostridium perfringens type A. 6614 Bacillus popilliae, 5957 Clostridium tyrobutyricum, 7163 Bacillus psychrophilic. 2120 Bacillus pumilus, 9399 differentiation, transformation into vegetative Bacillus sphaericus, 10373 cell, changes occurring use as model of cell differentiation, 5963 Bacillus stearothermophilus, 8871 dipicolinic acid, synthesis from diketo pimelate-Bacillus subtilis. 92, 120, 1144, 3750, 4596, NH₂, isolation active fraction, 6962 5680, 5887, 7002, 7097, 7916, 8666, 8911, egestation by adult honey bee, 1646 8912, 9495, 9507, 9575, 10501, 10885 formation, review, 5939 Bacillus subtilis Marburg, 231 germination/outgrowth, effect of furylfuramide Bacillus subtilis mutants, 1146, 6109, 7130, on optical density of suspension, 5009 myxobacteria, 5966 Bacillus thuringiensis, 4562, 10658 Plectridium saprogenes, 7752 Bacillus thuringiensis var Berliner. soil population, response to incubation. 5633 6755 Clostridium perfringens. 6613 sterilization, field conditions, Petri dish. 7024 Clostridium perfringens type A. 9385 Streptoverticillium, 5625 RNA polymerase, modification effect serine Thermoactinomyces vulgaris, 519, 1970, 2955, protease activity, 7856 2956, 10938 Streptomyces venezuelae, 10676 thermophilic aerobic spore forming bacteria Sporulation membranes/electron transport analysis in soil, 2566 system, Bacillus cereus. 10721 transformation into vegatative cell, cell

differentiation. 5963

Clostridium botulinum, 931, 2662

Bacillus cereus, 3919

Bacillus subtilis, 92

Spore coat,

510

Spotted fever, tick-borne rickettsial isolate,

Spruce bud worm, Choristoneura fumiferna,

larva, 7643

West Pakistan/Thailand, 2 new spp.

effect Bacillus thuringiensis/chitanase,

Spruce rawhumus, microbiology of soil, effect of fertilizer. 4441

Sputum,

acid-resistant bacillus, detection/study methods. 7960

bacteriological examination, bronchopneumopathy, 8159

chronic bronchitis, bacterial pathogens in Haemophilus influenzae/Diplococcus pneumoniae, 10007

chronic bronchitis, bacteriology in exacerbation/remission, 8187

collection, method for use in antituberculosis dispensaries, 1989

homogenization/dilution new technique to exclude false +ve reports in microbiology laboratory, 1196

Mycobacterium neoaurum/M. aichiense, M. chubuense/M. tokairense, new spp. 9348

Mycobacterium spp other than M. tuberculosis, isolation, 858

Neisseria lactamicus, isolation. 5562

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, significance. 11095,

tuberculosis diagnosis. 5036, 5037, 9969 Squamous cell, keratinized, association of

indigenous microorganisms on mucosal epithelia, 4425

Squash, rhizosphere, microbial population, 874 Sri Lanka, venereal disease, 4280

SS/1018A antibacterial antimetabolite, gram +ve bacteria antimetabolite, Actinomycetales.

SS selective medium, detection of Shigella/ Escherichia coli in water, comparison with 3 other media, 405

stil/still Gene, mutation/loss of lytic capacity of phage T4B, effect of mutation in gene stIII. 10905

Stachybotrys atra, inhibitory activity on actinomyces/bacteria, 337

Staining,

agar gel diffusion plate, method. 359

extracellular polymer, improved method for electron microscopy, Azotobacter vinelandii/ Zoogloea ramigera/Leuconostoc mesenteroides/Bacillus sp. 358

-ve, microbial suspensions in salt solutions, agar diffusion method, 357

Stainless steel suture, effect on incidence early wound infection, 9734

Stalk, organization of core/cross bands, Caulobacter crescentus. 3646

Stalk rot.

evaluation Erwinia chrysanthemi/E. carotovora/ E. atroseptica/E. aroideae, corn. 11208 maize. 698, 1466, 1467

Stannous fluoride,

effect of tropical applications, caries-inhibiting activity, newly erupted teeth. 6382

Stannous fluoride, contd.

0.1% mouthwash, effect on oral microorganisms in vivo, staphylococci/lactobacilli/ Streptococcus salivarius, 516

Staphylocoagulase, antibody, naturally/ experimentally obtained, comparison.

Staphylocoagulase/haemolysin, separation. 10804

Staphylococcal infection,

antibiotic sensitivity/treatment, 4051 bovine udder, control by shed management.

camomile oil role as topical treatment, 1325 Clindamycin treatment, ear, nose, throat infection, 10103

closed Antarctic community, 5294

continuous culture methods, review, 8875 exolipases in pathogenicity, 4767

experimental immunorelationship with rabbit sera, 1538

experimental, mouse, prophylactic/therapeutic action of antimicrobial antistaphylococcal sera, 5378

intensive care unit/hospitals. 9164 leukocyte bactericidal defect in female. 2443 Lyell's syndrome, aetiology, case report. 8195

lysozyme, non-specific immunity factor in children, 11327

mycotic aneurysm, dilated artery proximal to arteriovenous fistula, 3264 neonate, 3215

protein A levels in acute infection, hostparasite relationships, 4595

purulent, children, 7291 sensitivity of rabbit, 4350

severely burned humans, 4195 sources, 8380

treatment with penicillin G + oxacillin + kanamycin, 628

Staphylococcal-influenza infection (experimental), mice, synergistic effect/pulmonary clearance, 832

Staphylococcal phage, serological grouping indirect haemagglutination, 3605

Staphylococcal phage 94, typing. 6717 Staphylococcin, effect on identification of

Staphylococcus aureus, 7158 Staphylococcin 1580, effect on amino-acid

uptake, membrane vesicles, Escherichia coli, Staphylococcus aureus. 9862

Staphylococcus,

abdominal abscess, human, 1370 acetoin production. 4808

acute postoperative gangrene of face, 11056 agar over-layer method, evaluation in sensitivity testing rapidly growing patho-

gens against chemotherapeutics, 9697

Staphylococcus, contd.

agglutination by sera of aflatoxin immunized rabbit, 1538

amniotic fluid, effect on pregnancy/foetus. 7663

ampicillin/carbenicillin sensitivity, 4969

antibacterial agent, sensitivity, photofluorination bacterial cell wall component, 8131

antibiotic resistance. 6186, 7211

antibiotic sensitivity/therapy, 4051

antibiotic therapy, problems associated, review, 11114

antibiotic-trimethoprim combinations, sensitivity to. 3137

antibiotic use related to incidence of resistance, hospital patient, 4986

antibody, determination in sera burned patient.
11326

antibody to nuclease, fractionation, 3392

antigen (cytoplasmic), investigation by immunodiffusion, 749

antigen, sensitization, effect immune response, in patient with lung suppuration. 11329

antigenic determinant, membrane glycerol teichoic acid. 3398

anti- γ -haemolysin, diagnostic test, osteomyelitis. 11003

antimicrobial activity, citronella oil, lemongrass oil. 5014

antimicrobial properties of special material for sanitary working clothes. 10988

antitoxin index of humoral specific immunity, septic infection, 11328

atmospheric contaminants of sealed cabin with test personnel under reduced temp/controlled humidity. 1682

bacon, vacuum packed. 3617

bacteraemia, occurrence in renal homotransplant recipients. 593

bacteriocinogenic activity/biological properties, correlation 165 strs. 6144

bacteriostatic properties of wild medicinal plants from Karachi region, 10996

1,2,4-benzothiadiazin-1,1 dioxide, antimtcrobial effect. 9932

blood coagulation, interference with. 6520

Bovidine teat dip. 1320 bovine mastitis, vaccination against, 8493

bovine mastitis, vaccination against. 8493 bovine, strs of differing geographical origin. 2618

bronchio-pulmonary cancer, 7271 carbuncle aetiology, 6275

cattle, udder contamination, 1450

cefalexin, clinical trial, 7363

cerebral abscess, morbidity/therapy. 9029 chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. 7819

cholecystectomy specimen, 6260

clumping factor activity, fibrinogen degradation products assay. 8830 Staphylococcus, contd.

clumping test, detection pulmonary embolism. 8846

cosmetic contaminant source eye-infection, 10193

DNase/phosphatase, medium for detection. 3942, 4873

diet/equilibrium between bacteria/yeast, gnotobiotic rat, 4405

differentiation, 1166, 4479

distinguishing comparison of techniques. 10772

dysentery, clinical diagnosis by tissue culture technique, 4102

electrocardiograph electrode contamination.
10211

endocarditis, experimental, production/ progress, rabbit, 8555

enterocolitis, ¹⁴C-glycocholic acid breath test evaluated. 9739

enterogenic urticaria, therapy, 11124

enterotoxin, biological test systems, sensitivity, review. 2985, 3511

enterotoxin, comparison of methods for detection. 3049

enterotoxin, mechanism of action. 4376

enterotoxin, new test. 4832 enterotoxin A, demonstration, cytotoxical

activity in tissue culture. 3012 enterotoxin A, rapid assay, reverse immunoosmosis. 7947

enterotoxin A, rapid solid-phase radioimmunoassay, 9701

enterotoxin A/B/C, large scale production.

enterotoxin B, detection ice-cream/meat.
7975

enterotoxin B, detection in human milk/cottage cheese. 1162

enterotoxin C, detection in Japanese food.

enterotoxin E, food poisoning outbreak in Europe. 3231

enzootic abscess, sheep, Iran. 9188

epidermodermitis (experimental), rabbits, method of production, 10388

epidermolytic toxin, response hairless mouse. 10372

faecal flora, composition of different age groups, human. 7669

fermented sausage, effect of pH/oxygen tension on growth, 4960

fibrinolytic activity measured, 1168

filtrate, lymphocyte activation, cytotoxicity on allogenic/xenogenic target cells. 11303

food isolate, lysotyping, 6716

food poisoning, 3282, 3360, 7293

foot abscess in sheep, 1449

formalin, effect of. 517

Staphylococcus, contd. Staphylococcus, contd. Fucidin treatment, surgical cases, 2284 leukocyte unable to destroy, family history. gas gangrene, limb/torso, oxygen/antibiotic therapy, 7233 gastroenteritis, infantile, 5095 7662 genital disease, bacteriological diagnosis. genital tract of 9 goat, 1655 golden, bacterical endocarditis interventricular communication, 7301 group III, change in lysotype following antibiotic resistance factor acquisition, 7122 group III, endemic presence in swimming bath. 3584 growth stimulation methicillin/benzyl penicillin. haemolysin, effect of antibiotic on formation in human, 3143 α-haemolysin, influence on cortical sensory evoked potentials, 11384 B-haemolytic, effect of udder contamination on milk yield, 1451 hand flora, hexachlorophane disinfection, evaluation, hospital personnel, 8382 hand infection, microflora of suppurative foci, antibiotic sensitivity, 589 heroin-associated infective endocarditis, 8189 hospital, antiblotic sensitivity, 3139 human/canine carrier, 11236 human/porcine, differentiation burn xenografting procedures, 4480 human skin, effect hexachlorophene bacterial ecology, 9928 immune response, bacterial lysate, oral administration, neonate. 10312 importance, clinical bacteriology, 5531 indolmycin, antibacterial activity in vivo/in vitro. 507 induction of spleen germinal centres, gnotobiotic chicken, 10406 infectious arthritis, cortisone, therapeutic use. infectious disease, annual literature review. 10248 7224 infective endocarditis, Uganda, 3349 influenzal infection, cause of death by superinfection, 2238 inhibition by levomycetin maleinylpencillin/ levomycetin adipinylpenicillin, 2129 inhibition in vitro, Minocycline, new tetracycline, 2273 inhibition of growth of tularaemia bacilli. 3954 isolation from air/hospital personnel. 1681 isoxazolyl-penicillin/cloxacillin/oxacillin, sensitivity, isolates from bovine udder. 2340 L form, effect of horse serum/NaCl/sucrose on growth, 6992

L form/original culture, suboccipital infection,

response, rabbit, 7595

lipolytic activity, human/animal sources. lobster tall, bacteriological quality, 8575 maridomycin sensitivity, 10956 marine little tooth whale stomach, 6660 mastitis, cattle, 5246, 6497, 9139, 9249 mastitis, field cases, mouse pathogenicity. media, use of dye in selective, 9692 meningitis, 2 case reports. 5027 meningitis, cloxacillin-resistant neonatal, cephaloridine treatment, 9074 meningitis, neonatal, 3184, 9947 meningitis, purulent, 2253, 2287, 8253 methicillin/kanamycin/lincomycin resistance. 11237 methicillin sensitivity, 3927 milk, inhibition in sterile, lactic culture inocula, 9664 milk/milk products/humans, serological typing, 2546 minocycline/tetracycline uptake, tetracycline susceptible/resistant sp. 9607 muramidase, 2830 NAD-independent lactic dehydrogenase, 10621 neomycin, effect on transmission of extrachromosomal resistance factors, 2101 neonate colonization, effect of triple dye, hexachlorophene/liquid soap bathing, 8955 nephritis complication, tetracycline level in rat, 7635 non-sarcoid granuloma, 8194 normal/superinfection of burns, therapy/ ecology, 3217 nuclease, 4816, 10633 nuclease coated phage, 3921 Ommaya reservoir contamination, 7365 oral flora, effect of 0.1% stannous fluoride mouthwash in vivo. 516 osteoarthritis, diagnosis, antistaphylolysin. osteomyelitis (chronic), treatment with carbenicillin alone/with cloxacillin, 629 osteomyelitis, trimethoprim-sulphadiazine in drinking water, 4239 otitis externa, 8239 otitis media, chronic, 6252 otological disorder, antibiotic therapy. 4172 oxychinoline sensitivity, 10982 pacemaker infection, pulse generator site, case report/management, 624 pathogen in tracheal incubation, 1487 pathogenesis, influence of pyostacin upon immunogenic power of, 5428 pathogenic isolations from pregnant 9 9/ puerperants, 2533

```
Staphylococcus, contd.
```

pathogenicity, blochemical determinants, 7123 pathogenicity, effect temperate phage, 8515 penicillin-resistance postoperative bacterial endocarditis, valvular disease complication, 7362

penicillinase producing, use in enrichment procedure, isolation of Haemophilus influenzae, epidemiology study. 2900 pericarditis, management. 6332, 10093 peritonitis, treatment with antibiotics. 2285 phage clearance, turbidimetric determination.

phage conversion, evidence for. 2071 phage group II, exfoliate toxin, scalded-skin syndrome. 4385

phage K, absorption, reduced by Concanavalin A. 2179

phage lysate, protection vaccinia virus infection mouse. 6562

phage type 71, pathogenic, antagonism to streptococci in CV1 skin lesions, 5093

52/52A/80/81 phage type complex, mercury salt/antibiotic sensitivity, independent biochemical entity, 4476

phage typing/lysogeny, strs isolated from chronic human infection, 2619

phagocytosis, effect of capsule fraction I from Yersinia pestis, 754

pine forest soil. 2561

pleuropulmonary pathology, 235 cases. 3233 pneumonia. 1334, 5030, 5161, 5459 poultry, disease, diagnosts, Canada. 10250 protection mice against vaccinia virus, lack of detectable interferon. 6563

protescin antibiotic activity, Proteus. 7157
puerperal sepsis, doxycycline therapy. 11103
quinoline carboxylic acid, antibacterial action.
5002

Reitter-I yell syndrome, neonatal bullous staphylococcal epidermic necrolysis. 11048

resistance distribution penicillin/streptomycin/ cloxacillin/cephaloridine/erythromycin/ tetracycline/co-trimoxazole. 7462

resistance factor, breast milk component, protective role, 5372

resistance in carriers after antibiotic sanitization. 2535

resistant strs, antibiotic therapy in surgery.
4186

resistant to mercuric chloride isolation from surgical patients/personnel, 1305 rheumatology, 8209

sepsis (experimental) mouse, susceptibility to 7-chlor-7 deoxylincomycin/lincomycin. 2137

septic pericarditis symptoms, treatment/prognosis. 2244

septicaemia, cephradine therapy, children.

Staphylococcus, contd.

septicaemia, morphine addict, case report.

septicaemia, occurrence of cerebral haematomas. 590

septicaemia, post-abortum/post-partum, 27 case reports. 10016

skin infection, control by isolation system in skin wards, 648

skin infections in diabetes, 10015

specific antibody coated, new method, serological grouping streptococci. 9683

surgical personnel, characteristics of strs isolated from. 11427

taxonomic classification of catalase-producing gram +ve cocci. 2629

tea, phyllosphere bacteria. 9311

temp limits for growth in cooked beef, 2952

tonic epidermal necrolysis, 5092

toxoid, immunized 9 9, antitoxic/antienzymatic shifts in blood, 10321

toxoid, prophylactic immunization in patient with acquired disease of heart. 9251

transformation, state of competence. 8904 transovarially transmitted bacterial symbiont, ambrosia beetle. 3542

tricuspid enterocarditis, tricuspid insufficiency. 2235

trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole sensitivity, comparative study, 10968

type A, enterotoxin, Laurell electro immunodiffusion, quantitative detection, 7077

urogenital infection, 109 case reports, 11049 vaccine, preventive inoculation, operative infection prophylaxis, 11166

virulence in albino mice, antibiotic resistance/ variants with eliminated resistance studied. 2505

virulence study from healthy carriers of closed collective body. 1605

vistamycin, laboratory/clinical study, paediatrics, 11152

vulvovaginitis, children, Kuwait. 10017 water contaminant, susceptibility ozone disinfection, 7200

Staphylococcus 133, spiramycin sensitivity.
4981

Staphylococcus aerogenes Schotmuller, Micrococcus indolicus comparison, biochemical properties. 8622

Staphylococcus albus,

bacteraemia, complication in ventriculoatrial shunt. 2246

coagulase -ve, pathogenicity in human hip replacement. 1485

effect polyelectrolytes/antibody on lysis, 9924 endocarditis, prophylaxis/therapy, 6372, 7225 glomerulonephritis, 5086, 9031

growth in blood, effect iron-deficiency/sickle cell anaemia. 7907

Staphylococcus albus, contd. infection following appendectomy, 8191 inhibition by peroxidaseless chickens leukocytes. pathogenicity, effect temperate phage, 8515 respiratory infection, calves/young cattle, epidemiological/ecological significance. semen, antibacterial properties/semen protein, 10301 sensitivity alcoholic extract Lawsonia inermis leaf. 8134 urinary tract infection. 3257, 9013 Staphylococcus anaerobius Jungano, Micrococcus indolicus comparison, biochemical properties, 8622 Staphylococcus asaccharolyticus Distaso, Micrococcus indolicus comparison, biochemical properties, 8622 Staphylococcus aureus, abscess (experimental), pig. 838 abscess (experimental; visceral), mice, treatment with rifampicin, 828 abscess (pulmonary), haemoptysis as complications, 594 N-acetyl muramyl-L-alanine amidase, 1834 actinomycosis, diagnosis/therapy, 3249 active transport, effect of 2-hydroxy-3butynoate, membrane vesicles, 3839 acute epidermal necrolysis in twins, isolation. adjuvant disease, effect of extracellular product, 4307 alanine ester/magnesium binding capacity of walls, effect of pH on growth. 3851 aldrin accumulation, 1922 alkaline protease, 5846 amine biosynthesis, review, 305 aminoglycoside antibiotics, antibacterial effectiveness, 6168 3-amino-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid, potential antimetabolite, 9939 ampicillin/hetacillin growth inhibition, 5998 antagonism dodder bacteria, 5519 antagonism of fentichlor activity, polysorbate 80/phenylethanol, 3172 antagonism/virulence. 3469 antenatal/postnatal infection, review. 8178 antibiotic 2401 OB-1, 4729 antibiotic/hormonally-induced alterations, 6173 antibiotic no. 5879, sensitivity, 4967 antibiotic resistance, effect on survival at 25°C, 30°C, 35°C, 1300 antibiotic resistance, evolution, isolates from children. 9895 antibiotic resistance, hospital isolate. 4886 antibiotic resistance/increase in MIC. 9916 antibiotic resistance, intrinsic, effect of pH. 2115

antibiotic resistance methicillin resistant/ wild type strs compared methicillin resistance not transferable, 1252 antibiotic resistant strs, ascorbic acid, induction catalase activity, 7951 antibiotic resistant strs, ecological/epidemiological importance, 4253 antibiotic sensitivity, 501, 4057, 4980, 8243 antibiotic therapy, selection in serious infection, 8272 antigenic determinant, membrane glycerol teichoic acid, 3398 aquatic plant, ethanol extract, antimicrobial activity, 9943 artificial respiratory ward, infection. 3331 atmospheric pressure, effect on binding.

Staphylococcus aureus, contd.

8083 attachment human polymorphonuclear leukocytes, scanning electron microscopy. 9216 Australia antigen, loss immunologic reactivity by incubation with, 10269 avian, biological/serological characteristics. 5559 bacteraemia, experimental protein-deficient rabbit, 3522 bacterial surface binding sites for cationic protein, 3658 bactericidal activity normal/marasmic piglet, 5411 bacteriocin, epidemiology, 7158 BB-K8, new semi-synthetic aminoglycoside sensitivity, 6158 beef cooked in various ways, health risk assessed, 2121 beef, mixed inoculation, temp limits for growth in cooked, 2952 benzothiazoline-2-thione, 3-substituted, inhibitory effect, 5006 benzyl penicillin binding during postexponentia growth, 7002 Bis 9, bactericidal effect, 4996 blood, brain culture, intracranial phytotic (mycotic) aneurysm, 5089 bone infection, chronic, antibiotic perfusion. botryomycosis, gnotobiotic mouse. 6654 bronchitis therapy, sulphamethoxazoletrimethoprim/ampicillin double blind trial. bronchopleural cutaneous fistula following long standing infection, pacemaker electron 7292 burns patient, infection. 10192 burns unit, epidemiological study. 6446 burns unit, paediatric, characterization, 5486 cadmium resistance, genetic basis. 2103 carriage, nose/skin, no pyogenic dermatoses. Staphylococcus aureus, contd. cefazolin, in vitro evaluation. 8254 cefradine sensitivity, 6189, 10083 cell wall/membrane electron microscopy. 3659 cell wall peptidoglycan, 5739 cell wall synthesis, 4045, 4049, 7182 cell wall teichoic acid, 7795, 9339 cephacetrile, inhibition, 2131 cephalexin, small dose therapy, 11126 cephaloridine sensitivity, 7936 cephalothin/oxacillin/7-chloro-7-deoxylincomycin/lincomycin, MIC, 7943 Cephanone sensitivity, 2132 Chaetomium globosum, bacteriolytic enzyme, chloramphenicol-resistant strs antibacterial activity chloramphenicol-related compounds, 7-chlor-7 deoxylincomycin/lincomycin susceptibility, 2137 chlortetracycline, oscillatory character transport regulation resistant mutant, 6941 chlortetracycline transport mechanism, 4707 chondroitin sulphatase, 5772 cinemicrographic study, development of subsurface colonies, 2945 clindamycin sensitivity, 11107 cloxacillin therapy, loss antibiotic resistance following, 7183 coagulase, 2791 coagulase +ve, extra-thoracic bacterial Infection, pacemaker unit, 6546 coagulase production, pour-plate detection. 7983 colicin A/staphylococcin 1580, effect on amino-acid uptake. 9862 colour production, growth in presence of

7-cyanacetamidocephalosporanic acid, 2160 compact colony-forming activity, effect of pH, 6994 cottage cheese whey, 6152

cryomycin, mode of action, 9891 culture, new storage/transport container.

7-cyanoacetyl amino cephalosporanic acid, new cephalosporin antibiotic, 4043 cystic fibrosis, pathogenicity, 4144 cytological/biochemical/bacteriological data. Vespa orientalis, haemolymph. 7673 cytoplasmic membrane, effect of triton X-100.

cytoplasmic membrane synthesis, effect of

glycerol starvation, glycerol auxotrophs. deoxycytldylate deaminase, 3767

dermonecrotoxin, characterization, 3491, 3492, 3493 detection in broth radiometric technique, 2978 Staphylococcus aureus, contd.

dialyzability, 10499

differentiation from Staphylococcus epidermidis difficult in infectious disease. 2478 doxycycline/tetracycline/ampicillin, in vitro

sensitivity, 6166

drinking water, contamination, 2980 ecology in general practice, Connecticut,

effect of live/heat-killed cells on resistance of mice to Nocardia asteroides infection.

effect on mycoplasma, 4505

electrophoresis of fractions on amide/block gels, 395

endarteritis, case report. 587

endocarditis, 591, 3230, 6220, 6372, 7223, 8205, 8978, 9033

endogenous metabolism related to oxygen consumption, 945

endotoxin, reaction in human, 3405

enterocolitis, post-antibiotic, diagnosis, 8979

enterotoxigenic strs, different animal hosts.

enterotoxin A, cream/butter. 1964 enterotoxin A, production Blue, Brick, Mozzarella, Swiss cheese, 8532 enterototin A, water activity, 798

enterotoxin A/B/C, production under controlled conditions, 10353

enterotoxin B, conc dependent on shaking speed 3488

enterotoxin B excretion, controlled fermentation conditions, 10351

enterotoxin B, factors regulating production.

enterotoxin B synthesis, 3489, 8533, 10979, 11374

enterotoxin D purification, 6609

enterotoxin production, 3490, 7601, 7910,

enterotoxin release, washed cell. 6610 14 C-erythromycin A, ribosome binding.

erythromycin/josamycin resistance, in vivo induction, 506

erythromycin/megalomicin A resistant, rosamicin sensitive, 6179

erythromycin-resistant str, structure inducibly methylatable nucleotide sequence,

exfoliatin neutralized by antibody, 1536 experimental infection, chicken, rheumatoidlike antiglobulin, non-specific agglutination of Mycoplasma gallisepticum, 9260

experimental infection, mice, induction of host tryptophan oxygenase, 829

Staphylococcus aureus, contd.

experimental infection of cow udder at dry-off/ during dry period. 1640

experimental infection of poultry, colonization after spray inoculation, 2506

faecal carrier rate, enterotoxicity, human. 6448

fasciitis (necrotizing), aetiology/treatment. 588

fern extract, antibacterial activity. 4092 fish (salt), dimethyl nitrosamine, bacterial production. 7890

folic acid, bacteriostatic effect sulphonamide. 8106

food, enumeration, Baird-Parker medium. 6033 food, isolation from, evaluation of selective media. 3041

food poisoning, 2382, 3231, 4094, 5090, 6447, 7293

free fatty acid, effect on growth, toxin production. 4767

FTA-ABS test. 3936

fucidic acid i.v. therapy, neonate. 6329

fucidic acid resistance linked to penicillinase plasmid, 2072

fucidin resistance, hospital isolation. 7186 fungal metabolites/coriander seed, antibacterial activity. 3167

gene order, 3998

genetic linkage groups, compatibility tests.

gentamicin sensitivity, effect of NaCl, 4872 gentamicin susceptibility, 3126

gentamicin/tobramycin, antibacterial activity in vitro. 496

 α -glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase-coupled amino acid transport. 2720

glycerol phosphorylation, 9471

group A, cephapirin sensitivity, 4972

growth blood agar medium, effect citrate/oxalate anticoagulants, 8118

growth, effect of heptachlor, 3174

growth, effect of thallium acetate. 3908

growth/enterotoxin production in food, 8815

growth in continuous, non-continuous capillaries. 5944

growth in i.v. fluid infusion packs, 8813 growth inhibition by antibiotics $A/B_1/B_2$ of Pseudomonas reptilivora, 292

growth inhibition, mycotoxin, Alternaria mali. 9942

growth inhibition Pediococcus cerevisiae, Streptococcus lactis effect of incubation conditions. 5949

growth inhibition, synthetic fire ant venom, alkaloids. 2175

growth inhibition, tularaemia bacilli, 3954 growth inhibition Zn, Co complexes, 5937 growth on proteolysis culture, Candida albicans, 2944 Staphylococcus aureus, contd.

β-haemolysin synthesis, effect tryptophan analogues on. 8952

δ-haemolysin, inhibition by phospholipid. 3780

haemolysis increased by antibiotic, 4050 α -halo-nitro compound, antibacterial activity, 4074

heptacosapertide norleucine analogue synthesis, 6801

heroin addict, infectious disease in, review. 7216

horse, respiratory tract. 7435

hospital acquired infection, 3350, 6449, 7399

hospital, airborne. 2967

host cell reactivation hydroxylamine damage phage, 5658

hyaluronidase activity, 5804

hydrophilic capsule confers low contact angle, increased virulence, 2429

identification tube coagulase/thermonuclease tests. 7068

IgG preparation in rabbit, glucose oxidase conjugate. 8425

impaired bactericidal activity of serum, following chronic renal failure, 6555

impetigo, isolation from lesions, children. 2245

inactivation/injury in acidic media, 1283 inadequate killing, abnormal histiocytes/ lifelong infection, 10299

infection, protection, vaccinia virus infection mouse. 6562

inhibition non-ionic surface active agents/ antibacterial substances 8127

intensive care, incidence in, opportunistic infection, 6222

intra-medullary spinal abscess, case report.
10009

iron/iron-8-oxyquinolinic chelate, effect on infection. 3467

jaw, soft part infection. 7364

josamycin, susceptibility, 2144

kanamycin resistance, 3092

kanamycin sensitivity, 10970

kaolinite, interaction. 4067, 6993

I colony, morphology/ultrastructure. 5614

I form, growth/morphology liquid medium. 6995

I form, induction, morphological characteristics of, 4887

I. form, microtechnique for isolation cell wall deficient organisms, 10792

I form/parent, antibiotic susceptibility, 2145

L form, pathogenicity, rabbit. 10340

I form revertant, characterization, 9379, 10864

β-lactamase, 9544

lactose/D-galactose metabolism, D-galactose 6-phosphate degradation, 7831

Staphylococcus aureus, contd.

lactose phosphotransferase, 5813

lactose, spore count in pharmaceutical grade.

latex (Asclepias syriaca I), antibacterial activity, 8133

laundering, effect on survival, polyestercotton sheeting, 7161

Lawsonia inermis leaf, sensitivity alcoholic extract, 8134

lincomycin resistance, 3092

lincomycin/spiromycin resistance, modification of 23S RNA. 3684

lipase, 2827, 9913

lipid composition altered by growth in medium containing human serum. 1823

lipoteichoic acids, membrane, 1830

lysine accumulation as monovalent cation under influence of membrane potential. 3711

lysis, effect polyelectrolytes/antibody. 9924 lysogeny, metabolic changes accompanying loss. 2071

lytic activity Streptomyces globisporus 1829 enzyme. 9597

maltose accumulation/metabolism. 9469 mastitis, cattle. 2347, 3305, 4227, 4595,

mastitis, cattle. 2347, 3305, 4227, 4595, 5333, 6413, 7421, 10334

mastitis control, density on mamillae. 9112 mastitis, phage types/patterns. 8330

media, selective, quantitative determination evaluation. 3040

mastitis, sheep. 4478

membrane mutants selection by pH sensitivity. 1251

membrane vesicle, valinomycin-induced rubidium transport, mechanism. 8783

membranes, effect Pseudomonas aeruginosa lysin, 10356

meningitis (acute), characteristics in aged.
11053

methicillin/cloxacillin resistance, hospital isolate, 7192

methicillin resistance, 2118, 3091, 3092, 3305, 4021, 4187, 4933, 5292, 5561, 6449, 7936

methicillin sensitivity, 3127

methotrexate resistance. 8957

milk, inhibition in sterile. 9664

milk, isolation from quarter, effect on yield. 2545

mink, isolation pathological strs. 3558 minocycline/doxycycline/tetracycline sensitivity, 4978

myomycin sensitivity, 10712 nasal carrier, characterization, 4479

neonate, annual variation. 9307

neonate, colonization, effect hexachlorophene. 8954 Staphylococcus aureus, contd.

Nifurpipone, activity, local infection, rat. 2511

nitrofuran derivative, antimicrobial action. 8101

5-nitrofurfurylidene-o-aminobenzene sulphonamide derivatives, antimicrobial effect. 4983

nitroimidazolyl nitrone, sensitivity, 10983 non-growth of chicken strs at 45°C, 1138

nosocomial infection, 714, 5292

nuclease, 6895, 7421

nursery epidemic, 8379

nutrient source for Colpidium campylum.
10409

ocular infectious disease, colistin/cephalosporin/kanamycin therapy, 6331

orthopaedic post-operative infection, human carriers. 1489

orthopaedic surgery infection. 4266, 11155

osteomyelitis. 627, 4143, 4239, 11402

oxolinic acid sensitivity, 9899

pathogenicity/Staphylococcus epidermidis association, 10335

penicillin-binding components, cytoplasmic membrane 324

penicillin, binding/distribution labelled, sensitive/resistant cells, 4712

penicillin G, binding, correlation of binding to physicochemical properties. 504

penicillin, high-dose therapy, intensive care unit. 10144

penicillin resistance, 3092, 3130, 4043, 5158, 6329, 8965

penicillin stimulation variant, 7908

penicillin/tetracycline/erythromycin sensitivity, 7154

penicillinase, 4085, 7152

PEP-dependent phosphotransferase. 4517 PEP: B-galactoside phosphotransferase. 5836

PEP: lactose phosphotransferase, 5838

peptidoglycan, cell wall, biosynthesis of cross-linking peptides. 107

peptidoglycan synthesis, inhibition diumycin
A. 4044

peritoneal macrophage, sensitivity. 8424 peroxidase mediated, Streptococcus mitis,

antimicrobial system saliva, 6550 phage group II fibrinolytic activity, 1168

phage group III antibiotic resistance transfer, milk products. 8059

phage pattern/antibiotic resistance, 9904 phage sensitivity of 10 strs. 4812

phage sensitivity of 10 strs. 4812 phage type 17 bacteriocin interaction,

susceptible bacteria, 9867

phage type 71, Lyell syndrome. 8977 phage type 85 coagulase +ve haemolytic,

scarlet fever, necrotizing fasciitis. 5088 phage type 187, human/canine origin, antigen

k. 7530

Staphylococcus aureus, contd.
phage typing, antibiotic sensitivity, chronic

osteomyelitis, 6273 phage typing/antigenic structure/biochemical

characteristics, swine isolates. 11 phagocytosis, effect of Chediak-Higashi

syndrome. 4324
phagocytosis induction, effect colchicine/

chloramphenicol, human neutrophil. 4309 phagocytosis, peritoneal macrophage, New Zealand mice. 5377

phenotypic suppression of methicillin resistance by mutant penicillinase plasmid, 2102

phospholipid composition. 1825

phosphotransferase, 5814

pigment production by wild type/mutant strs. 2881

pigmentation, ecological/genetic implication. 6102

plasmacoagulase, serological peculiarities.

plasmid classification, 4954, 6133

platelet inactivation, in vitro reaction of platelets/bacteria/PMN leukocytes. 756

plating/most probable number techniques comparison, 10851

pneumonia, postoperative aspiration. 11024 Polish/German isolates, antibiotic sensitivity.

polyamine/antibiotic attack, effect on resistant str. 4077

polymorphonuclear leukocyte bactericidal assay, statistical approach. 7071

polysaccharide slime layer, preparation, purification, chemical/immunological characterization, 8692

poultry processing plant, airborne levels, 6698 preservation by drying unstable antibiotic resistance, 9751

proline transport, derepression in. 5706 prophage induction/staphylokinase production, effect of bleomycin. 503

protease (extracellular). 1074, 2849 protein A. 755, 983, 4477, 4810, 7793, 11304

proteolytic enzyme. 3803, 5847 pyodermitis/bronchopneumonia in children.

pyogenic hand infection, antibiotic therapy.

pyoluteorin, nitro analogue, microbiological

activity. 8960 pyomyositis, invasion damaged muscle. 4265

pyruvaldehyde, mixed hydrazone derivative, antibacterial/cytotoxic activity, 3166

quaternary ammonium/phenol/glutaraldehyde compounds, disinfection, 6196

R factor, methicillin resistance, transduction/elimination, 470

rabbit bladder, multiplication, no evidence for anti-bacterial activity. 2939

Staphylococcus aureus, contd.

rapid modified Kirby-Bauer susceptibility test, evaluation. 7029

rec mutant, biochemical/genetic properties. 3074

resistance determinant, transmission of extrachromosomal. 1262 resistance/electron transport, effect temp.

9873 respiration/dehydrogenase activity in pig-

ment/pigmentless strs. 1095 respiratory reflex, rat. 7636

respiratory tract infection, diagnosis, 5022 rheumatoid arthritis as orthopaedic infection.

5S RNA, activity reconstituted 50S ribosome, Bacillus stearothermophilus, 9435

rifampicin, effect on transference of drug resistance factors. 6132

rifamycin resistance 3133

10010

rifamycin sensitivity, 8102, 8103

scalded-skin syndrome, children. 10012

scalp, scaling disorder, differential diagnosis. 9951

semen, antibacterial properties/semen protein. 10301

sepsis evaluation cephacetrile therapy. 8242 septic arthritis, 10013

septic shock, changes in lipid metabolism, mouse. 5458

septicaemia, experimental, use of methicillin cloxacillin/lincomycin. 9281

septicaemia in hyperalimentation solutions, 9667

serological assay, bronchial disease. 2252 phage typing, serological grouping. 3605 serum precipitin in patients with cystic

fibrosis, 4427 serum soft agar technique, role of protein A/ IgG, 1537

silver coated suture, antibacterial activity. 5213

sinusitis (acute maxillary), bacteriological study, 596

sisomicin/gentamicin/tobramycin, in vitro activity, 6167

skin flora, effect bacteriostatic soap P-300. 9111

skin lesions produced by exfoliatin from, mouse. 2504

small-colony variant, stimulation penicillin/cephalosporin, 6175

sodium sulphacetamide cetrimonium bromide bactericidal activity, 10985

soft tissue infection, antibiotic therapy. 5159 8252

spinal puerperal epidural abscess. 6221 spondylodiscites, case report. 9044 staphylococcin production, 3604

```
Staphylococcus aureus, contd.
                                                          Staphylococcus aureus, contd.
   staphylokinase, 1080
                                                             vistamycin, evaluation surgical infection.
   stethoscope, contamination, 8381
                                                                11154
   stimulation \alpha-lysin, haemolysin production,
                                                             vistamycin/kanamycin, otorhinolaryngological
      growth with benzyl penicillin, 4664
                                                                field, 11158
   streptomycin/kanamycin, linked extrachromoso-
                                                             vistamycin sensitivity, 10969, 10970, 11157
      mal resistance, 1260
                                                             volatilization HgCl, plasmid-bearing, mer-
   streptomycin resistance. 449, 10927
                                                                cury resistant, str. 5905
   streptomycin/tetracycline resistance. 448
                                                             whole blood, phagocytic/bactericidal activity,
   sugar transport, 3596
                                                                new method for determination, 4833
   sulphenazone sensitivity, 6181
                                                             wound infection, experimental, skin dressing
   sulphenazone/sulphamethoxypyridazine sensi-
                                                                effects antibiotic solution, 10092
     tivity, 6180
                                                             wound infection, osteomyelitis/cephalexin
   surface antigen, agglutination/immuno-
                                                                therapy, 6330
      fluorescence studies, 9203
                                                             xanthin, methyl substituted, synergistic
   surface colonization, effect dietary antibiotic,
                                                                effect neomycin sulphate, 6172
     chick, 8553
                                                          Staphylococcus aureus Copenhagen,
   surface teichoic acids, effect of methicillin.
                                                             glycan, chain length, cell walls. 9461
                                                             peptidoglycan, syntheses, initial membrane
   survival in dust, effect of humidity. 3110
                                                                reaction, 6897
   swarming of Proteus, evaluation anti-swarm
                                                             uridine diphospho-N-acetyl muramyl-peptide,
     agents, 9938
                                                                accumulation induction glycine/penicillin.
   swimming pool bacteriology, use in environ-
                                                                7783
      mental model for, 884
                                                          Staphylococcus aureus Cowan 1, preparation
   synergistic behaviour, sulphamethoxazole-
                                                                antibody globulin adsorbed to staphylococcal
     trimethoprim. 3136
                                                                protein A, serotyping mycobacteria, new
  tetracycline, inhibition extracellular lipase
                                                                technique, 4798
     production, 5816
                                                          Staphylococcus aureus haemolyticus, iatrogenic
  tetracycline/minocycline, slow effect on
                                                                sepsis, 8139
     wall-defective variants, 502
                                                          Staphylococcus aureus Oxford, growth inhibition,
  tetracycline resistance, 9849
                                                                garlic juice, 6194
  SS/1018A/Tetrenolin susceptibility, 7878
                                                          Staphylococcus aureus pyogenes, infection,
  thallium sensitivity, 3890
                                                                antibiotic resistance, therapy of severely
  thermosensitivity, effect of milk fat. 476
                                                                burned humans, 4195
  tobramycin, 494, 505, 2128, 10072
                                                          Staphylococcus aureus Wood 46, \alpha-toxin. 3487,
  α-toxin synthesis, glucose repression. 2483
  toxoid/vaccine, effect of pretreatment on
                                                          Staphylococcus citreus, sensitivity alcoholic
     susceptibility of mice to lethal action of
                                                                extract Lawsonia inermis L leaf, 8134
     \alpha-toxin, 831
                                                          Staphylococcus (coagulase -ve),
  transfection, competence. 6101
                                                             isolation from parasitic Spirocercosis nodule,
  transformation plasmid-specific, 9820
                                                              dog, 4411
  trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole, resistance.
                                                             mannitol +ve, isolation from quarter milk,
                                                               effect on yield, 2545
  trimethoprim/sulphonamide resistance. 8107
                                                             phage-typing scheme, 8623
  tryptophan biosynthesis, 6920
                                                             septicaemia/endocarditis, 3351
  udder inflammation, bacterial spread in cow.
                                                             urine isolate, significance, 6277
     4363
                                                          Staphylococcus (coagulase +ve),
  udder isolate, bacteriological/gross pathologi-
                                                            activity/haemolysin, correlation. 2816
     cal findings in culled dairy cow. 11189
                                                             comparative assessment of media, enumera-
  udder pathogen, abattoir survey, cattle. 5335
                                                                tion in food, 4871
  urethritis, non-gonococcal, 10014
                                                             elimination in milk, H2O2, catalase treat-
  N-(5-uridine acetyl)amino acid, antibacterial
                                                               ment, 4900
     activity, 4075
                                                             enterotoxigenic strs, milk, milk products,
  urinary infection, pregnancy. 9994
  urine contaminant, evaluation bacteriuria
                                                             isolation food-stuff, evaluation isolation
     detection technique. 7038
                                                               media, 8863
  urological disease, Bactrim therapy. 7356
                                                             isolation from food, 2617
  vaginal flora, neonate. 8584
                                                             isolation from food handlers. 3553
  virulence enhancement by simultaneous
                                                             isolation from gastroenteritis cases among
     administration gonococcus, mouse, 11362
                                                                Filipino adults, 2231
```

Staphylococcus (coagulase +ve), contd. udder isolate, antibiotic sensitivity. 7199 Staphylococcus durans, sonic extract dipeptidase fractionation, 7824

Staphylococcus epidermidis,

antibiotic resistance 2104, 4886, 10335 antibiotic therapy, selection in serious infection. 8272

bacterial endocarditis, 7305 bacteriocin, 1273, 1274, 3087

biochemical/antigenic properties. 2478 biochemical/toxic properties, 1700, 3468

14 C-labelled, phagocytosis, structural events during intracellular degradation. 6519

cholecystitis, therapy, 7265 chondroitin sulphatase, 5772

classification, 1701

concomitant infection fusariotoxicosis, broiler chickens, 6394

contaminated stethoscope as source, 8381 effect on mycoplasma, 4505

endocarditis, prophylactic procedures, 6372

freeze-etching/thin sectioning, ultrastructure.

gene order, 3998

gentamicin, simplified assay in presence of other antibiotics, 9712

growth in i.v. fluid infusion packs, 8813 human/porcine str, comparison, 4480

hydroxyurea, effect of. 518, 7202

infection in transvenous pacemaker antibiotic therapy, 3268

i.v. nutrition, contamination, 10212

isolation external auditory canal, neonate.

isolation from/experimental production blepharoconjunctivis, 8552

methicillin, 6170, 10957

nasal carrier, characterization, 4479 neonate. 9307

ocular infectious disease, colistin/cephalosporin/kanamycin therapy, 6331

orthopaedic surgery infection vistamycin sensitivity, 11155

peptidoglycan, in vitro biosynthesis, Edman degradation, 10566

purulent meningitis, causative organism, 5101 pyruvate-iridine diphospho-N-acetyl-glucosamine transferase, 3805

septicaemia in hyperalimentation solutions.

spectinomycin, in vivo antibacterial activity.

tetracycline resistance, plasmid. 9849 Texas 26, glycyl tRNA, effect on serine

incorporation, peptidoglycan, 4568 thallium sensitivity, 3890 uridine diphospho-N-acetylglucosamine

enolpyruvate reductase, 3806

Staphylococcus epidermidis, contd.

urine contaminant, evaluation bacteriuria detection technique, 7038

Staphylococcus epidermidis (albus), endophthalmitis, cataract extraction, 7295

Staphylococcus/influenza virus, mixed infection, human embryo kidney tissue culture, 6596 Staphylococcus lactis,

cell wall teichoic acid, molecular arrangement, 4622

gene order, 3998

impaired lactose-fermentation/galactose utilization, 2762

nisin production, UV-irradiation induction. 8086 polymers of N-acetylglucosamine-1-phosphate

in cell wall, 1807 sonic extract dipeptidase fractionation, 7824

Staphylococcus lactis Shaw et al 1951, objective synonym, Micrococcus varians Migula 1900, 5557

Staphylococcus muscae, gene order. 3998 Staphylococcus pyogenes,

culture from infected aneurysm of Valsabra's series, 5094

effect of thallium acetate on growth, 3908 occurrence of phage types in extra-hospital environments. 3584

recombination in vivo/in vitro between phage.

tropical ulcer, soft tissue infection. 9025 Staphylococcus pyogenes var aureus, hospital isolate, 7667

Staphylococcus S-6, enterotoxin B production, amino-acid requirement, 9754

Staphylococcus S11A, excessive production of mucoid substance, factor in colonization of Holter shunts, 3891

Staphylococcus saprophyticus, fatty acid fingerprinting, effect of aerobic/anaerobic growth, 5567

Staphylococcus/silicate bacilli, antagonistic behaviour in vivo/in vitro. 2027

Staphylococcus Smith, spiramycin sensitivity. 4981

Staphylococcus-tetanus toxoid, immunological efficacy, 9250

Staphylococcus α-toxin, A/B form physical/chemical study, 10556 acute pancreatitis/contribution to incidence diabetes mellitus, dog. 11401

cytochemistry, cell culture. 6621

effect on cell cultures, interference-contrast microscopy, 6622

effect on erythrocyte membranes. 6623 effect on placental transport in rabbit, 1618 interaction with membranes of mammalian/ bacterial cells, 1621

lipid-induced polymerization, 6608

Staphylococcus α -toxin, contd.

migration free peritoneal cells, effect. 3507 neurosecretory system function, guinea pig.

production in synthetic medium, stimulating factor identified from yeast extract, 3486 purification/properties, 10555

reaction to antitoxin, blood agar double diffusion. 7600

Staphylococcus α/δ toxins, change in haemolytic activity in vitro in experimental animals.

Staphylococcus zooepidemicus, growth blood agar medium, effect citrate/oxalate anticoagulants, 8118

Staphylokinase,

Staphylococcus aureus, 503, 1080 Staphylococcus epidermidis, 10335

α-Staphylolysin, anti-, change during vaccination.

Staphylolytic enzyme, Aeromonas hydrophila.

Staphylomycin, 4-oxopipecolic acid content, 6951

α-amylase, mechanism of action, Bacillus subtilis, 9504

decomposition, effect of trace metals in soil. 2162, 4063

hydrolysis Myxobacteria, 5966

increased levels in bacterial community, addition to Masurian lake water. 5970

microwave treatment, bactericidal effect.

only dietary carbohydrate, effect on incidence dental caries, rat. 3539

polysaccharide production, characterization Achromobacter mucosum sp.n. 4607

protein synthesis, effect hydroxy methionine analogue, rumen microorganisms. 10729 utilization by Bacillus spp. 1967

Starch-degrading enzyme, characterization, Corynebacterium diphtheriae type gravis.

Starvation.

Arthrobacter crystallopoietes, effect on ultrastructure spherical/rod shaped cells,

Escherichia coli, GTP accumulation, kinetics

Mycobacterium phlei, induction of synchronized division. 353

Nocardia corallina, survival/degradation of constituents during, 10763

trigger of sporulation, 5962

spore injection into, Clostridium tyrobutyricum/ Bacillus cereus/B, stearothermophilus.

use in sterilization, 3928

Stearic acid, equilibrium flux, cell membrane, effect on, Acholeplasma laidlawii, 5579

Steatorrhoea,

bacterial intestinal overgrowth, 5491 Bacteroides/bile-salt conjugating bacteria, correlation with, 5085

Stefansky's bacillus, immunological study of human/murine leprosy, 1531

Steel, corrosion in natural environments, in soil, brackish/sea water, effect of temp.

Stendomycin, PMR spectrum by trifluoroethanol.

Stenosis,

distal urethral, aetiological significance, recurrent urinary tract infection, 10071

idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic, associated Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis, 9033 post-tuberculous ureteric successful surgery.

Stereospecific enzyme, Pseudomonas putida, aromatic compound degradation, 5874

Sterile delivery, management of infant with congenital immune deficiency state, 9298

Sterile pack, microbial penetration through 3 types of double wrapper, 11419

Sterilization,

bowel, pre-operative, evaluation irrigation/ antibiotic techniques, 11164

chemical, drinking water, bactericidal activity of sodium hypochlorite against Vibrio cholerae El Tor. 523

equipment, β -propiolactone, use for microbial cultivation, 4820

field conditions, Petri dish. 7024

irradiation, use of thermal/chemical sensitization to reduce sterilizing dose, food industry, 488

Neisseria Chemically-Defined Medium, effect on yield of gonococci. 407

practical monitoring method, 9720

proximal jejunum, oral antibody therapy.

review of use of autoclave, 3928 use of ionizing radiation. 10940

gonadal, permeability changes, induction, Staphylococcus aureus, 6173

pertussis control, clinical trial, 5156 Steroid glucuronides, hydrolysis by \$\beta\$-glucoroni-

dase, Escherichia coli. 1866 5α-Δ-4 Steroid reductase, Nocardia corallina.

Steroid therapy, severe oral infection after prolonged treatment, 3188

Steroid transformation, uninterrupted fermentation processes, 6837

Steroidogenesis, induction in tissue culture, cholera enterotoxin, 8535

Sterol, Acholeplasma laidlawii, 5579 Streptococcal infection, contd. Stethoscope, contamination, source of nosocomial identification, epidemiology, clinical infection, 8381 characteristics. 2220 Stevens-Johnson syndrome, masking penicillin prophylaxis, 1378 Mycoplasma infection, 8228, 10055 rheumatism, 3285 streptomycin, isoniazid, thiacetazone. 8289 rural Egyptian school children. 4271 Stevenson hypothesis, ammonia conversion throat, comparison of clindamycin/erythromy adsorption silacaceous bacteria. 5513 cin estolate, 2290 Steviol, stevoside hydrolysis/aglycone production, transvenous pacemaker antibiotic therapy. soil bacteria YSB-9, 9630 Stigmasterol, sterol biohydrogenation, Streptococcus. Eubacterium ATCC 21 408, 9493 absorbed-M antisera preparation of, typing Stigmatella, scanning electron-microscopy, 5628 of streptococcal strs, 4837 activated sludge treatment plant, effect fish, changes in flora with diet, 1668 chemical treatment for P removal, 7688 indigenous microorganisms, mucosal epithelia. Adansonian classification, 7720 4425 agar streak-slash technique, throat cultures. marine little toothed whale, Vibrio/Corynebacterium/Staphylococcus in, 6660 amniotic fluid, effect on pregnancy/foetus. streptococci, lactobacilli identified in, 1660 tetanus toxin subperitoneal injection vagal antibiotic resistance, 6186 ascent/distribution. 7628 antibiotic -trimethoprim combinations, tetracycline tissue level, vibrio carriers/ sensitivity, 3137 cholera cases, 5146 antibody, use of monkey blood, indirect Stool, bacterial test anti M protein antibody, Escherichia coli. 2529, 2530, 9946 rabbit antisera, 3005 Yersinia enterocolitica, human pathogenicity. antigen, cytoplasmic, investigation by immunodiffusion 749 Storage, antigen, type, localization, 4536 microorganisms. 3006 antigen, R, comparison, 3396 milk, use of preservative/reduced temp, 2005 antigenic determinant, membrane glycerol new container, bacterial cultures, 10770 teichoic acid, 3398 potato diseases in, control of, 8361 antigenic structure experiments in rabbit. temp, food poisoning, staphylococcal enterotoxin F/Staphylococcus aureus, 3231 anti-immunoglobulin occurrence during Vibrio parahaemolyticus, survival in oyster. hyperimmunization of rabbits. 1590 11424 antisera, anti-, conc of antibodies. 1590 strA Gene, Salmonella typhimurium. 8057 antisera, M typing, absorption method for preparing, acid hydrolysed cells. 4837 Strawberry, angular leaf spot, Xanthomonas fragariae, 9147 bacteriocin interaction, susceptible Streptobacillus, bacteria Staphylococcus aureus, phage contamination anti-rabies vaccine, 9252 type 17. 9867 respiratory infection, calves/young cattle. bacteriostatic properties of wild medicinal epidemiological/ecological significance. plants from Karachi region, 10996 bronchio-pulmonary cancer, 7271 rheumatology, 8209 burns, infection/therapy, 4195 Streptobacillus moniliformis, mycoplasmosis burns, normal/superinfection, therapy/ associated flora, rat. 11287 ecology, 3217 Streptocin STH, purification/separation from carbohydrate antigen ${\bf Z}_3$ type III antigen competence factor of transformation. 10935 electron microscopy, 4301 Streptococcal infection, carlogenic, lytic activity Streptomyces acute rheumatic fever, case report, 4149 globisporus/Streptomyces griseus enzymes Aspergillus niger, effect on citric acid protection against dental plaque, 4670 biosynthesis, 2028 cell division, role of mesosome. 5618 cephalexin, small dose therapy. 11126 control, 6373 ear, nose, throat, Clindamycin treatment. Cephanone, sensitivity, 2132 cephapirin sensitivity, 4972 following pudendal block anaesthesia. 7288 cerebral abscess, morbidity/therapy. 9029 haemolytic, inhibition mitotic activity, cheese, effect starter inocula on bitter human embryo fibroblast. 4369 peptide enzymatic degradation. 9665

Streptococcus, contd.

Streptococcus, contd. clinical bacteriology, 5531 competence, early development. 8907 control programme. 6374-6 core like structures also present in Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, 1722 culture, new storage/transport container. cytonlasmic membrane antigen, glomerulonephritis. 9219 dental plaque, 856, 5997 diet/equilibrium between bacteria/yeast, gnotobiotic rat. 4405 differentiation, Kiel Streptococci Classification System. 2623 disc sensitivity, diagnostic aid. 4974 duodenum, dog. 4418 endocarditis, 591, 600, 3349, 5462, 7301, endocarditis, bovine vegetative, 1452 endocarditis, experimental, rabbit. 8555 enterogenic urticaria, chloramphenicol/ sulphamidoguanidine/nystatin/sulpha drug therapy, 11124 epidemiology, calcium alginate dessicated swab, use of, 4839 epidemiology, children, 10217 epidermodermitis (experimental), rabbits, method of production. 10388 enidermolysis bullosa hereditara letalis, isolation from serous fluid, 3208 extracellular polysaccharide producing str, effect dextranase, growth on enamel. 8961 faecal flora, composition of different age groups, human, 7669 faecal flora, healthy cattle/pig. 863 faecal isolate, evaluation of media for enumeration/isolation, 4823 faecal isolation bacterial lysate, oral administration, neonate, 10312 faecal, media for, 3943, 4823 faecal pollution, water, indicator, 10835 faecal, river water, bacteriological survey. 3581 gastrointestinal tract, preruminant calf. 10411 glomerulonephritis, human, 7302, 9039 glycolytic activity, lactic acid continuous flow analysis. 3028 goat, isolated from genital tract 9, 1655 group antigen, localization, ferritin labelled

antisera, 4536

3044

group distribution of native strs isolated from

grouping, heat extraction of C substance from

growth on media selective for Erysipelothrix.

human pathogen, toxic properties of peptidoglycan, immunochemistry, 2422

 β -haemolytic streptococci, 1165

animal material, physiological properties.

impetigo, distribution over body surface. 2257 inhibitory antagonism by staphylococci, phage type 71 in CVI skin lesions, 5093 intestinal, isolation from wheat, 4448 isoxazolyl-penicillin, cloxacillin, oxacillin, sensitivity, from bovine udder isolates. L form, detection of antigen in tissues of experimentally-infected mice, immunofluorescence reaction. 402 I form/original culture, suboccipital infection, response, rabbit, 7595 lacrimal canaliculitis. 6309 Listeria, Frysipelothrix physiological resemblance analysed by computer. 1705 liver abscess, antibiotic perfusion therapy, case report, 11125 lymphadenitis, pig. 2448, 5251, 5252 lymphocyte reaction to antigen, patient normal/ elevated anti-streptolysin titre, 7563 lysozyme·complement lysis, syngergistic action. 7548 lytic activity Streptomyces globisporus 1829 enzyme. 9597 mastitis, cattle, 5246, 6497 media, isolation gentamicin blood agar. 10842 Minocycline, new tetracycline, inhibition in vitro, 2273 NAD glycohydrolase, 9550 non-specific urethritis, isolation chocolate agar medium, 8013 nutrient source for Colpidium campylum, 10409 ocular infectious disease, colistin/cephalosporin/kanamycin therapy, 6331 oral, bacterial suspension, distribution of added fluoride/dilution indicator, 5906 oral cavity, chimpanzee. 10412 oral, essential vitamins for growth. 5953 otitis externa, bacterial/mycological infection, control, 8239 phagocytosis, effect of capsule fraction I from Yersinia pestis, 754 pharyngitis, 1339, 3269, 4196, 7969, 8271 polluted stream, correlation with environmental factors, 885 proteinase, 4680 protescin antibiotic activity, Proteus, 7157 protoplasts, electron/light microscopy of reversion, 1139 puerperal sepsis, doxycycline therapy. 11103 purulent meningitis. 2248, 5110, 6337 pyoderma, 5297, 6552 pyodermal nephritis, evaluation streptozyme test/antistreptolysin C test. 10820 pyrogenic exotoxin, enhanced immune response following relief of immunosuppression. 10304

Streptococcus, contd. Streptococcus albus, contd. receptor, binding of non-specific cofactor, tobacco isolate, antifungal spectrum. 5521 Streptococcus type M121 in vitro destruction. Streptococcus AM, inhibition staphylococcal growth sterile milk. 9664 respiratory/food-borne epidemic, 6455 Streptococcus antibioticus, phenoxazinone respiratory tract infection, children, 7254 synthetase. 2843 rheumatic fever, 3474, 7405 Streptococcus 1B-1600, infection, effect rheumatic infection (experimental), rabbit glucose/sucrose diet, gnotobiotic rat. 7657 Streptococcus bovis, rheumatology, 8209 capacity for diacetyl biosynthesis. 2904 septic pericarditis symptoms/treatment/ comparative antigen structure, 1527 prognosis, 2244 mannitol fermenting strs, comparison S. serological grouping, new method. 9683 faecalis septicus of Freidburg, 4483 sinusitis, chronic, incidence, 592 nutritional requirements, 343 skin infections in diabetes. 10015 pectin, galacturonic acid decomposition spinal fluid isolate, recurrent purulent products, utilization, 5948 meningitis. 5110 pectinolytic activity in sheep rumen. 1891 subdural empyema, 3189 rumen bacteria, whole cell protein, electrotaxonomy reviewed. 2622 phoretic pattern, 7784 tobacco isolate, 5521 uracil/adenine, nucleic acid incorporation. tonsilitis, antibiotic eradication, 8273 transformable isolates, comparative study Streptococcus C121/46/4, group-specific carbohydrate synthesis, temp dependence. transient bacteraemia after pulpotomy in 1° 11294 Streptococcus challis, urological disease, Bactrim therapy, 7356 bacteriocin production, effect on Challisvaccination, immune response following, 5381 Wicky transformation system, 2114 vaccine, anti-rabies, contamination, 9252 transformability, reversible changes of vulvovaginitis, children, Kuwait, 10017 competence in drug resistant mutants. Streptococcus A-486 Var, group-specific 4935 carbohydrate synthesis, temp dependence, Streptococcus cremoris, immunochemical study, 11294 associative growth pattern, differential agar Streptococcus agalactiae, medium with other streptococci. 4877 autograft rejection in acutely burned patient. casein as factor in growth stimulation, 5951 differential enumeration, agar medium, characterization of bacteriocin B73, 3101 pure/mixed cultures. 4876 enrichment media principles applying, 7992 effect of aqueous extracts of methane fermenexperimental udder infection. 1640, 2509 tation products on growth, 2946 isolation from quarter milk, effect on yield. ethanol fermented milk beverage production, mixed culture with lactose-fermenting mastitis, cattle, 668, 2348, 3315, 5333, 6413, yeasts. 344 infection by phage C1, electron microscopy. mastitis, experimental, ultrastructural/ associated study, mouse, 11405 lactate dehydrogenase. 202 mastitis, human/cattle, epidemiologic lysogeny, effect of nisin production, 6105 interrelationship, 3357 proteolytic activity, 1850 nitroimidazolyl nitrone, sensitivity, 10983 sonic extract dipeptidase fractionation, 7824 perinatal infection, epidemiology, pathology/ test organism, enterococci cultural clinical features. 8985 characteristics 4486 precipitation in gel, diagnostic determination. Streptococcus diacetilactis, differential enumeration, agar medium. 4876, purulent meningitis, 5101 screening of bulk tank milk, 3042 effect of aqueous extracts of methane fermenudder infection, cow dethreomycin/sulphonatation products on growth, 2946 mide treatment, 7433 H₂O₂ synthesis. 4735 udder pathogen, abattoir survey, cattle. 5335 lysogeny, effect of nisin production. 6105 Streptococcus albus, oxidase/peroxidase NAD enzymes, 4735

β-D-phosphogalactoside galactohydrolase.

7850

14C labelled, degradation in muscular lesion,

mouse, 11332

Streptococcus diacetilactis, contd.

proteolytic activity, 1850

test organism, enterococci cultural characteristics. 4486

Streptococcus diastaticus, tobacco isolate, antifungal spectrum, 5521

Streptococcus durans, test organism, enterococci cultural characteristics, 4486

Streptococcus dysgalactiae, mastitis, cattle, effect on milk production/composition. 668

Streptococcus epidermidis, nitrosamine production, 10743

Streptococcus equi, respiratory tract infection, horse, infection immunology, 8497

Streptococcus equinus, cephradine activity against, 6189

Streptococcus faecalis,

acid-base titration, physical state intracellular ions, 9666

actinobolin-resistant str, effect I-β-D arabinofuranosyl cytosine. 10948 active transport, asparagine, 8785

ATPase, 3749

antibacterial activity methyl-8-hydroxy-5, 6-octadienoate from Sapium japonicum, 538

antibacterial activity N-(5-uridine acetyl) amino acid, 4075

antigenic structure, comparative, 1527 anti-lactose antibody, affinity/temporal variations, isoelectric fractions, rabbit.

D-aspartic acid-activating enzyme. 148 autolysis inhibited by antibiotics, 1301 azoreductase. 9511

biological effect bark Saccoglottis gabonensis Urban (Humiriaceae) on. 8132

bowel flora, effect of long term oxytetracycline therapy, 7194

carbamyl phosphokinase, 9709

cell cycle, 5940

cell wall, molecular structure antigenic diheteroglycan, 4602

cell wall peptidoglycan, 5739, 6826 cephalexin, small dose therapy, 11126

cholecystitis therapy, 7265

cytological/biochemical/bacteriological data, Vespa orientalis, haemolymph. 7673

diacetyl biosynthesis, 2904

Diacrisia oblique/Pieris brassicae/Spodoptera litura infection, 8333

differentiation, GLC of fatty acids, 4485

duodenal flora following biliary fenestration,

effect of aqueous extracts of methane fermentation products on growth, 2946 effect on chicken growth, gut-weight. 5001

effect on histamine/tyramine production milk.

electric conductivity/internal osmolality, 5904

Streptococcus faecalis, contd.

electrophoretic mobility, effect of nature of buffer solution, 6209

elimination irrigation, wholegut prior to large-bowel surgery, 9728

endocarditis, prophylaxis, 6372

fatty acid fingerprinting effect of aerobic/ anerobic growth, 5567

glycerol, specific labelling in glycerol containing lipid, 9489

group D, tetracycline/erythromycin resistance, plasmids studied, 2105

growth, effect of thallium acetate. 3908 human/non-human origin, litmus milk reaction, 10756

inhibition by 2, 4-diamino-6-[(aralkyl) alkylamine]quinazolines, 3157

inhibitory action of thiazole analogues of folic acid, 3156

γ-irradiation, resistance, effect temp, 8087 isolation from insects, 3552

isolation of C₅₅ polyisoprenol alcohol. 2898 kinetics of growth in bulk parenteral solution.

I form, fatty acid composition, effect osmolality growth medium. 9487

I form/parent, susceptibility to several antibiotics, comparison, 2145

Lawsonia inermis leaf, sensitivity alcoholic extract, 8134

lipoic acid, synthesis, 10755

metabolism of xenobiotic compounds, 2913

mutant str cell wall autolysin in chain formation, 4635

Mycoplasma gallisepticum, non-specific agglutination, rheumatoid-like antiglobulin, infected chicken, 9260

nicotinamide, degradation, 9616

oral str. chondroitin sulphatase, 5772 pathogen, gypsy moth, 6397

phosphatidyldiglucosyl diglyceride, 126,

purulent diseases of abdominal cavity, 1380 recurrent urethritis, ♀♀. 8204

resistance to formalin, 517

reverting L forms, ultrastructural study, 9379

tRNA formation containing blocked α-amino group in folate-sufficient/folate deficient spp. 1766

superoxide dismutase, 9592

susceptibility bactericidal effect of serum, following chronic renal failure. 6555

test organism, enterococci cultural characteristics. 4486

thymine requiring mutant, use of trimethoprim. 3118

trimethoprim/sulphonamide resistance, 8107 urinary tract infection, treatment, 3257, 4174, 7261, 7360

Streptococcus faecalis, contd.

urine contaminant, evaluation bacteriuria detection technique, 7038

vaccination of horse, IgM/7S antibody production, anti-lactoside activity, 9254

Streptococcus faecalis septicus of Freidburg, identical with mannitol fermenting Streptococcus bovis. 4483

Streptococcus faecalis var faecalis, isolation glycerophosphoryl diglucosyl diglyceride, new phosphoglycolipid. 4623

Streptococcus faecalis var liquefaciens, test organism, enterococci cultural characteristics. 4486

Streptococcus faecalis var zymogenes,

antibiotic sensitivity, comparison of L form/parent strs. 2145

isolation glycerophosphoryl diglucosyl diglyceride, new phosphoglycolipid. 4623 Streptococcus faecium.

antibiotic sensitivity, comparison of I form/ parent str. 2145

3-deazapyrimidine, preparation/biological activity, 8119

differentiation, GLC of fatty acids. 4485

dihydrofolate, reductase. 171

growth inhibition, 2,4-diamino-6-(1-adamantyl) pteridine, 3146

growth inhibition, 2,4-diaminothieno[2,3-d]pyrimidines. 6206-8

growth inhibition 1,2-dihydro-1-(2'deoxy-β-D-erythro-pentofuranosyl)-2-oxopyrazine 4-oxide, 5019

 γ -irradiation, resistance, effect temp. 8087 isolation from insects. 3552

L phase/protoplast, SEM study. 33

preparation technique, humidity/irradiation conditions, influence on radiation inactivation. 3115

stimulation of macromolecule synthesis in folate starved cells by folinic acid. 1735

test organism, enterococci cultural characteristics, 4486

Streptococcus faecium var casseliflavus, differentiation, GLC of fatty acids, 4485 isolation from insects, 3552

Streptococcus faecium var durans,

amethopterin resistant, dihydrofolate reductase. 2799

differentiation, GLC of fatty acids. 4485 inhibition by 2,4-diamino-6-[(aralkyl)alkylamino] ouinazolines. 3157

resistance to antifolic antimalarial compounds, cross-resistance/collateral susceptibility. 534

Streptococcus flavus, tobacco isolate, antifungal spectrum, 5521

Streptococcus griseus, tobacco isolate, antifungal spectrum. 5521

Streptococcus group A,

antiblotic sensitivity, changing patterns at Boston City Hospital (USA). 501

anti-streptolysin O, cross-reacting human serum antibodies. 770

bladder cystitis, 4148

carbohydrate antigen, antibody response, mouse. 3452

carbohydrate, chicken antibodies, 4351 carbohydrate, electron microscopy, 10500

cefazolin, in vitro evaluation. 8254 cell membrane, cell wall glycoprotein. 8712

cell sensitizing factor, 3394, 3395

cell wall lysis, Streptomyces albus, endo-Nacetyl muramidase, 4539

cell wall peptidoglycan, immunochemical study, 11296

cross reactive antigens with human kidney/ Escherichia coli, 2409

cytoplasm, immunobiological properties, increased delayed type sensitivity, 7538

cytoplasmic components, immunodepression in mice, differential susceptibility of lymphocytes. 769

extracellular esterase, 8427

extraction T antigen, evaluation, 6009

fluorescent antibody method for identification, $4482\,$

haemolytic, L-phase variant not requiring high osmolality, 10863

 β -haemolytic, bacterial proteinase, 7533 β -haemolytic, children as carriers of

pharyngeal infection, Shiraz. 2381

 β -haemolytic, effect methotrexate. 8957 β -haemolytic, IgG preparation in rabbit,

glucose-oxidase conjugate. 8425

 β -haemolytic, initiation lung infection. 8183

β-haemolytic, kininogenase, 3530

3-haemolytic, pharyngitis, rapid diagnosis in prevention rheumatic fever/rheumatic heart disease. 11169

β-haemolytic, rheumatic fever. 6374

β-haemolytic, septicaemia. 11057

immune response, experimentally infected
hamster. 3524

impairment respiration, mouse-liver mitochondria, 7615

in vitro susceptibility tetracycline/methacycline/doxycycline, 6183

infection immunology of vaccination against. 8497

intra-uterine infection, foetal infection, 5461 i.v. injection, interrelationship with nodules of proliferated Kupffer cells and lymphocytes, 4396

isolation blood agar, throat culture. 6032 L form, development/architecture, light/ scanning electron microscopy, 928

L str, in vivo disappearance, unlikely involvement of bacteriocin. 3020

perinatal infection, epidemiology, pathology/

Streptococcus group B, contd.

clinical features, 8985

suppurative meningitis, 6285, 8143

Streptococcus group A, contd. lesions from impetigo in children, 2245 localization of type specific M-protein antigen. lymphocyte stimulation, release macrophage migration inhibitory factor, 11305 M protein, latex agglutination test for study of/corresponding antibody, 9713 non typable, characteristics, 7721 opacity factor, antibody detection human sera. penicillin prophylaxis, unreliability throat culture, 9555 pharyngitis, NBT-positive neutrophil. 7232 post-partum infection, fatal. 5109 poststreptococcal sequelae, mechanism of cell/tissue injury, review, 597, 598 protective activity of cytoplasm. 3397 resistance to infection, decreased in presence α-globulin. 8457 rheumatic fever, 8206, 9040 rifampin resistance, transduction, 10926 scarlet fever, mortality of persons infected 30-50 years earlier (Norway), 602 serum opacity reaction in typing, 3607 spiramycin sensitivity, 4981 tetracycline susceptibility, 4054 throat bacteriology, clinical significance, children, 7303 throat recovery, Egyptian school children, type 12, bladder cystitis, rabbit. 4148 type 12, epidemiological importance, cockroach on ship, 5463 type 12, membrane, soluble extract, protection lymphocyte iso-specific HL-A typing. sera, 8458 type 12, protein immunoglobulin composition human antibody. 8428 vaccine, immune response, rat. 10303 vaccine, preparation, phenol extraction, effect of fluorescent M-typing antisera. 8496 virulence factors other than M protein/capsule. Streptococcus group A/C, transduction intergroup phage reactions, 9821 Streptococcus group B, antenatal/postnatal infection, review. 8178 antibiotic sensitivity, changing patterns at Boston City Hospital (USA) . 501 arthritis (rheumatoid), discussion on primary cause/presence in milk. 601

 α -haemolytic, infection in neonate. 3215 β -haemolytic, infantile meningitis, 8208

Lancefield classification bovine/human

nonhaemolytic human, bovine/ichthyic origin.

hippuricase, 9539

isolates, 3608 neonatal infection, 8207, 10031

6718

urine contaminant, evaluation bacteriuria detection technique, 7038 Streptococcus group C, agglutinin as routine identification, isolation from albumen gland, edible snail, 3925 carbohydrate antibody, idiotypic crossreaction between allotype a3/allotype a. effect on lymphocytes/macrophage migration inhibitory factors, 11305 sensitization mouse lymphocytes, cytotoxic activity, 9218 streptolysin O from, 1912 Streptococcus group D, effect on lymphocytes/macrophage migration inhibitory factors, 11305 endocarditis, synergistic action, vancomycinstreptomycin, penicillin allergic patient. 4197 enterocine typing, 2621 faecal flora, healthy cattle/pig. 863 intra-uterine infection, foetal infection, 5461 isolation Enterococcus-food contamination, pathogenicity in mice, 3525 phagocytosis, effect of Chediak-Higashi syndrome, 4324 tetracycline, effect of long term medication quantification in intestinal flora, pig. 3138 trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole sensitivity, comparative study. 10968 Streptococcus group E, antiphagocytic factor associated with, 6508 bacteraemia (experimental), pig. 839 bacteraemia/polyarthritis (experimental), pig. 840 biochemical/serological characteristics. duration of viability/growth, expiration rate in soil, 5952 lymphadenitis, pig. 7516, 9283 Streptococcus group H, autolytic activity/association with development of competence, 10878 transfection, 6104 transformation, inhibition by lysogeny. 6106 Streptococcus group K, serological study neuramidase, cross reactivity with Pasteurella multocida studied. 2833 Streptococcus group L, endocarditis (experimental), pig, evaluation of model. 841 Streptococcus group N, role in guanidinosuccinic acid metabolism. 9613 Streptococcus group P, biochemical/serological

characteristics. 1702

Streptococcus group R, abscess (experimental), pig, serum cross-reaction with concentrated culture filtrate in precipitin test. 838 Streptococcus group T, abscess (experimental), pig, serum cross-reaction with concentrated culture filtrate in precipitin test, 838 Streptococcus group U, biochemical/serological characteristics, 1702 Streptococcus (haemolytic), atmospheric contaminants sealed cabin, reduced temp/controlled humidity. 1682 infectious disease, review. 10248 isolation from parasitic Spirocercosis nodule, dog. 4411 natural occurrence in school children. 6456 scarlet fever patients, 4368

Streptococcus (α -haemolytic),

antagonistic action, Neisseria elongata, 4768 Diplococcus pneumoniae disc test for differentiation, 10774

goat disease, 3301

lethal autoallergenic heart disease. 2202

Streptococcus (β -haemolytic),

acute pharyngitis, erythromycin estolate/ stearate, evaluation, 6339 acute sore throat, 7375

agar gel diffusion/capillary tube grouping techniques compared, 1187

antibiotic therapy. 8272, 11114

cause of death in influenzal infection by superinfection, 2238

children as carriers, nasopharyngeal cultures.

extraction of C substance, 1165

gentamicin, selective agent, isolation, 7083 glomerulonephritis, pathogenesis, antibodyantigen reaction following invasion, 11404

incidence April-September 1972, 9169

incidence in children, 3358

infection, post-partum patient, 5109

isolation gentamicin blood agar, general purpose selective medium. 10842

L form, ulcerative colitis, conservative treatment. 9037

pharyngitis, cephalexin therapy. 5179

potassium rhodanide, effect on growth, 10974 rapid identification, counter immunoelectrophoresis, 9687

selective enrichment broth, detection in throat culture, 6038

survey antepartum patients, 11243
virulence/toxigenic properties, scarlatina

epidemic, 11363 vulvovaginitis, children, 10032

Streptococcus haemolyticus,

antibacterial susceptibility SS/1018A/Tetrenolin. 7878

anticancer preparation OK-432 (NSC-B116209),
 clinical experiences, 788

Streptococcus haemolyticus, contd.

anti-tumour lipid, chromatographic characterization. 5742

growth inhibition Zn, Co complexes.

meningitis (acute), characteristics in the aged. 11053 serogroup A, isolation glycerophosphoryl

serogroup A, isolation glycerophosphoryl diglucosyl diglyceride, new phosphoglycolipid, 4623

Streptococcus infrequens, serological classification, 1702

Streptococcus lactis,

associative growth pattern, differential agar medium with other streptococci. 4877

cheese-making properties, biochemical characteristics. 4487

differential enumeration, agar medium, pure/mixed cultures. 4876

galactoside transport associated with K movement. 996

growth, effect of amino acid, 4773

growth, effect of different nitrogen sources.
4772

growth/enterotoxin production, effect of Staphylococcus aureus, 7910

growth inhibition, effect of incubation conditions. 5949

growth requirement, alanine/valine/leucine/glutamic acid, 345

growth requirement, vitamins. 4774
H₂O₂ synthesis. 4735

γ-irradiation, resistance, effect temp. 8087 lysine resistant mutant, effect of aqueous extracts of methane fermentation products on growth. 2946

lysogeny, effect of nisin production. 6105 metabolism kinetics. 3893

milk beverage product, ethanol fermented, mixed culture with lactose-fermenting yeasts. 344

milk product, keeping quality, coliform count. 3107

oxidase/peroxidase NAD enzymes. 4735 phosphatidyldiglucosyl diglyceride, isolation. 8698

 β -D-phosphogalactoside galactohydrolase, activity, 7850

prophage induction, UV radiation, 8085 proteinase, 1077

proteolytic activity, 1850

suspending media for optimum viability of freeze-dried cells. 1204

test organism, enterococci cultural characteristics. 4486

Streptococcus liquefaciens var haemolyticus, taxonomy, 13

Streptococcus liquefaciens var zymogenes, taxonomy. 13

Streptococcus M types 1/15, isolation scabetic lesion, Trinidad. 9038

Streptococcus M type 55, glomerulonephritis epidemic increase, Trinidad, 5298

Streptococcus miteor (mitis), predominance on oral mucosa, 2538

Streptococcus mitis.

Adansonian classification, 7720 aggregation, saliva induced, 3004

14C labelled, degradation in muscular lesion, mouse. 11332

CO, production from haem compounds, under aerobic conditions, 2899

cephradine activity against, 6189

dental plaque, flora of institutionalized subjects, 856

endocarditis, rats, 836, 2510, 9284 α -I/ β -D-fucosidase biosynthesis. 1041

glycoside hydrolase, 6877

hydroxycobalamin, CO production, 9605

new transport media, 9758

nutritional requirements, 343

peroxidase mediated antimicrobial system, saliva, 6550

Streptococcus ML_{Q} , inhibition staphylococcal growth sterile milk, 9664

Streptococcus mutans,

8963

Adansonian classification. 7720

amylomaltase/invertase. 6884 antibacterial activity 1,6-bis(N 5 -mtrifluoromethylphenyl-N'-biguanido)hexane.

antibacterial properties of topical agents, in vitro-produced plaques, 6185

antibody to glucosyltransferase activity, 6521,

antimicrobial chemical bactericidal efficiency.

cariogenic str, vitamin requirements, 5953 cells coated with polysaccharide, physical interaction/aggregation, 2765

colonial morphology, electron microscopy.4775 dental caries. 837, 1641, 2254, 2508, 4484,

5105, 6283, 7306, 8587, 9233, 10420 dental explorer, recovery after clinical examination of I tooth, 7304

dental plaque, 857, 3523, 4070, 6888, 8824, 11059 dextransucrase, 9526

ethanol production, alcohol dehydrogenase activity. 3894

fatty acid composition, fingerprints of cells grown in chemostat, 5740

fluoride/chlorhexidine pretreatment/addition to incubation mixture, effect, 1140

glucans synthesized with glucosyltransferases, structure, 1809

group b cell wall antigen, structure/immunological specificity, 7796

hyaluronidase, 5804

Streptococcus mutans, contd.

levan sucrase/levan hydrolase, 6888 mannitol 1-phosphate dehydrogenase, 206

mannitol, sorbitol, catabolism, 4597 new transport media, 9758

p-nitro-phenylphosphatase, 2838, 9557-9 oral str, chondroitin sulphatase, 5772

phosphatase, 1064

PEP carboxylase, glutamate dehydrogenase, alanine dehydrogenase, 9568

plasmid RNA, isolation/characterization.

protein kinase, 5848

rat molar teeth, 2015

saliva/dental plaque, polulation changes following irradiation, 857

seroptype-specific determinant, characterization, 10264

Streptococcus NY Dochez 5, scarlet fever toxin, lymphocyte-stimulating activity, 11386

Streptococcus paracitovorus, effect of aqueous extracts of methane fermentation products on growth, 2946

Streptococcus pluton,

antibiotic sensitivity tests. 509 antigenic structure, 1527

Streptococcus pneumoniae.

adjuvant disease, suppression extracellular products, 4307

cefazolin, in vitro evaluation, 8254 cystic fibrosis/chronic bronchitis, 6454 1° pneumonia, 10101

swarming of Proteus, evaluation anti-swarm agents, 9938

Streptococcus pyogenes,

adjuvant disease, suppression extracellular products, 4307

allergenic skin reaction, experimental erysipelas, pig. 3526

aminoglycoside antibiotics, 4 types antibacterial effectiveness, 6168

antibacterial activity Cephalosporin BL-S339. 6161

antibiotic X-5108, susceptibility, 7879 anticapsin, inhibition capsule formation, 3165 antigen, intracellular, Isolation, 3393

binding, effect atmospheric pressure. 8083

calcium alginate dessicated swab, recovery of bacitracin sensitive strs, throat, 4839

cell wall constituents, effect mitomycin C.

cellular localization of M protein. 3661

cephacetrile, inhibition by, 2131

cross-reactive antigens with myocardial tissue, 1528

cytoplasmic membrane (isolated), comparative electrophoretic/amino acid analyses with proteins of stabilized L form. 991 extracellular esterase, 8427

Streptococcus pyogenes, contd. human deaths from, review, 1379 hyaluronate lyase, 2818, 2819 hyaluronic acid capsule, role in virulence/ phage resistance, 4817 immunosuppressive activity, glycerol teichoic acid, mouse 3410 infection, nifuratel treatment, infectious leucorrhoea, 2302 isolation from Ugandan children, pyoderm. 3238 L form, comparative electrophoretic/amino acid analyses with proteins of isolated membranes, 991 I form, microtechnique for isolation cell

wall deficient organism, 10792

lincomycin/erythromycin resistance, transductional analysis, 7126

M protein-antibody, latex agglutination, Ouchterlony test, long-chain reaction; indirect bactericidal test, comparison.

macrolide antibiotic, isolation of resistant mutant. 3999

membrane/I form lipoprotein, 6817 membrane protein, isolation/purification.

nifurpipone, activity in systemic infection, rat.

osmotic stabilizer, ¹⁴CO₂ production. 8123 penicillin therapy, throat infection. 9086, 10088

post-partum infection, fatal, 5109 pyruvaldehyde, mixed hydrazone derivative, antibacterial activity, 3166

sensitivity antibacterial agent, photofluorination bacterial cell wall component. 8131 septicaemia, fatal, associated with IUD, 5106 soft tissue infection, antibiotic therapy. 5159 swarming of Proteus, evaluation anti-swarm agents, 9938

teichoic acid, structure, stabilized L-form.

tobramycin resistance in vitro, 505 tobramycin sensitivity. 10072

valinomycin, growth inhibition, cation reversal.

Streptococcus S 84, streptolysin C lymphocytestimulating/haemolytic activity, 6523

Streptococcus salivarius,

Adansonian classification, 7720 cariogenic str, vitamin requirements, 5953 cephradine activity against, 6189 distribution/relative adherence in human oral cavity, 2540

elemental uptake from copper-chrome-arsenic containing medium. 10734

endotoxin, human, 3405

glycogen phosphorylase. 4662, 4663

Streptococcus salivarius, contd.

isolated from rat molar teeth 2015

levansucrase, 5815

levansucrase/levan hydrolase enzyme reactions dental plaque, 6888

new transport media, 9758

oral flora, effect of 0.1% stannous fluoride mouthwash in vivo. 516

protein kinase, 5848

Streptococcus sanguis,

Adansonian classification, 7720

aggregation, saliva induced, 3004 amylomaltase/invertase, 6884

carious plaque/carious dentine, 8587

dental explorer, recovery after clinical

examination of 1 tooth. 7304 dental plaque, 856, 6284, 6507

dextransucrase, 4650

distribution/relative adherence in human oral cavity, 2540

group H bacteriocin/separation from competence factor of transformation, 10935

H₂O₂ production; bactericidal activity. 6955

isolated from rat molar teeth. 2015 isolation from patient with sepsis, presence

of neuramidase/acetyl neuraminate pyruvate-lyase. 2832 localization/retention 32 P/45 Ca on surface

deposits, influence on tooth enamel. 7911

new transport media, 9758

nutritional requirements. 343

oral str chondroitin sulphatase, 5772 PEP carboxylase, glutamate dehydrogenase, alanine dehydrogenase, 9568

protein kinase, 5848

structure of glucans synthesized with glucosyltransferases of, 1809

Streptococcus str Z₃III, cell wall. 10575, 10791 Streptococcus suis, bactericidal effect of porcine

Streptococcus thermophilus,

acetaldehyde/acid production, effect of sucrose, 3896

cheese-making properties, biochemical characteristics, 4487

ethanol fermented milk beverage production, mixed culture with lactose-fermenting yeasts. 344

H₂C₂ synthesis. 4735

intracellular peptidases, dipeptide hydrolase/ amino peptidase, 10637

test organism, enterococci cultural characteristics, 4486

thermosensitivity, effect of milk fat. 476

Streptococcus type \mathbf{M}_{121} , in vitro destruction, participation of non-specific factors, 5382

Streptococcus uberis,

biochemical/serological characteristics. 1702

Streptococcus uberis, contd.

experimental infection of cow udder at dryoff/during dry period, 1640

experimental mastitis, ultrastructural/ associated study, mouse. 11405 isolation from quarter milk, effect on yield,

isolation from quarter milk, effect on yield 2545

mastitis, cattle, effect on milk production/
composition. 668

Streptococcus venezuelae, tobacco isolate, antifungal spectrum, 5521

Streptococcus viridans,

antibiotic therapy, 8272, 11114

cephradine activity against, variability of activity, 6189

endocarditis. 599, 649, 1336, 1377, 5107, 7305, 8205, 8274, 8555, 10028, 10029, 11060

localized renal parenchymal infection, 11000 non-gonococcal urethritis, 10014 protoplast isolation, cholangitis, 2256

Streptococcus Wicky, effect of bacteriocin, initiation of competence. 2114

Streptococcus zooepidemicus,

infectious infertility, horse, 8323

2° bacterial infection, influenza in horses,
2313

growth, enzymatic protein hydrolysate. 8009 Streptocycline, bacterial stalk rot, control, Griomia carotovora var zeae maize. 10184

Streptodornase, intracisternal injection, experimental meningitis, 4397

Streptogramin-B type antibiotic, resistant Stanhylococcus aureus, 5681

Streptokinase,

cell/tissue injury, Streptococcus group A. 597 intracisternal injection, experimental meningitis, 4397

pulmonary embolism therapy. 7042, 7953 radioactive, localization deep-vein thrombosis. 8144

thromboembolic disease following tuberculosis. 8287

Streptolydigin,

Fscherichia coli, effect on plasmid ColEl DNA replication, 6141

Escherichia coli resistant mutant. 4907, 6910

Streptolysin, antistreptolysin/ β -lipoprotein inhibition, assay of former following removal of latter, 10805

Streptolysin O,

anti-, cross-reacting human serum antibodies, Streptococcus group A. 770 cholesterol inhibition, effect of lecithin, 10783

cholesterol inhibition, effect of lecithin, 10783 esterase activity, 1912

isolation, preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 6916

Streptolysin O, contd.

mechanism of cell/tissue injury, review, Streptococcus group A. 597 physical separation from NAD glycohydrolase.

role in heart damage, rheumatic fever, pharyngeal infection site. 8206

Streptolysin S,

action mouse-liver mitochondria, 7615 mechanism of cell/tissue injury, review, Streptococcus group A. 597 synovitis, intraarticular injection, 5460

Streptomyces,

alkaline proteinase. 1898

4-amino-3-hydroxy-6-methyl heptanoic acid, constituent of pepstatin. 10695

anti B-haemagglutinin sugar specificity. 9470 antibiotic I -(N⁵-phosphono-) methionine-Ssulphoximinyl-L-alanyl-L-alanine, activity against Serratia/Bacillus subtilis.

activity against Serratia/Bacillus subtilis.

antigen, cytoplasmic, investigation by immunodiffusion. 749

arglecin metabolite, structure, 5895 asparaginase/glutaminase, 6845

cephamycin biosynthesis, soil isolates. 293

chlorobiocine production, new chlorinated antibiotic, isolation, purification, structural determination biological properties, 2916

contamination/metabiosis with Haemophilus influenzae, 3888

culture fluid, ability to aggregate sponge/ sea urchin cells. 2594

sea urchin cells. 2594
effect of soil conditioner, [sub soil improving]
on cellulose decomposition, 4090

effect on locomotion rusty grain beetle, (Cryptolestes ferrugineus). 10797 growth inhibition by oxathiin, 4995

hippurate hydrolysis as taxonomic criterion. 8629

IR absorption, comparison with Actinomyces. 3613

isolation from Fgyptian soil, production of peptide antibiotic. 3859

long term preservation, 1992

melanin pigment production, 3023

microflora of beef cattle feedlot waste, 869 NAD-independent lactic dehydrogenase, 10621

neotype strs, description. 5573

nucleic acid degradation/degradation productions, soil isolates. 49

phenethylamine production, MAO inhibitor. 10718

soil isolate as source of new antibiotic S-15-1, 1931

structure/isolation, Mucidone, 2914 taxonomy, organic acid as identification aid.

tonomy, organic acid as identification aid 10480

Streptomyces, contd.

trypsin-like enzyme. 7868

Streptomyces 4-36 strs, spectral analysis, 1097

Streptomyces 81, cryomycin, new peptide antibiotic production, hydrocarbon-utiliz-

ing actinomycetes, 4715

Streptomyces 87-55, serinomycin isolation new antifungal antibiotic, 4726

Streptomyces 351,

antibiotic SP-351, production/isolation, 7883 production of water soluble antibiotic similar to nonactin. 4715

Streptomyces 638, plant-growth regulating activity anisomycin, toyocamycin. 5909

Streptomyces 772 mutant, flavour-enhancing nucleotide production, 6763

Streptomyces 4601, isolation of antitumour antibiotic, identical with Pseudomonas

Streptomyces 5879, antibiotic 5879 from, water soluble, action against gram -ve bacteria

Streptomyces 24010, isolation, characterization, antibiotic 2401 0B-1. 4729

Streptomyces Ac₁₁₁, antimicrobial spectrum of A₁₁₁, pH indicator properties, 1119
Streptomyces achromogenes,

1-ethyl-4-oxo-1, 4-dihydroguinoline-3 carboxylic acid (substituted), microbiological reactions, 10690

studies of tomaymycin, antiphage antibiotic.

Streptomyces aizunensis sp.n., isolation from Japanese soil, antibiotic production, 4967 Streptomyces AKU 2801, GDP glucose synthesis.

Streptomyces albidoflavus, neuraminidase (extracellular), 212

Streptomyces albogriseolus, production alkaline protease, 4498

Streptomyces alboniger, new metabolites. 8797 Streptomyces albus,

DD-carboxypeptidase, transpeptidase, 6852,

endo-N-acetyl muramidase, 4539 exocellular B-lactamase, 7836

neuraminidase (extracellular), 212 Streptomyces alni, exudate. 3596

Streptomyces antibioticus,

actinomycin monolactone, chemical identification, 9620

actinomycin synthesis, pipecolic acid containing Pip 2, Pip 1α , Pip 1β , 6951

actinomycin D, 3-hydroxy-4-methyl-kynurenine as precursor. 10703

aldrin accumulation investigated, 1922

9-β-D-arabinofuranosyladenine, adenosine in biosynthesis, 6950

Streptomyces argenteolus var toyonakensis, isolation of 3 new pepsin inhibitors, 3734 Streptomyces aureofaciens,

chlorination inhibition, nitrile, 6192 chorismate mutase, 9514

fine structure of mycelium modified by tetracycline biosynthesis, analysis of fatty acid of mycelium lipids, 936

α-lipomycin, isolation/characterization/ mechanism of action, 321 occurrence in Egyptian soil, 10423

polynucleotide phosphorylase, 6902

Streptomyces B-5050, maridomycin, macrolide antibiotic, taxonomy/fermentation, 10479

Streptomyces beddardii, metabiosis with Haemophilus influenzae, 3888

Streptomyces bikiniensis, phosphorylation streptomycin/dihydrostreptomycin. 6915

Streptomyces caelestis,

antibiotic production, 8807 celesticelin biosynthesis, 4 new types. 289 properties desdanine, production. 2917

Streptomyces caespitosus,

factors affecting biosynthesis of mitomycins.

optimum growth conditions for mitomycin

Streptomyces candidus var azaticus, alazopeptin, antitumour activity, 10704

Streptomyces chrysomalis, DNA, CD spectra, temp dependence, 10516

Streptomyces cinnamomeus var terricola, effect of vegetable oil/glycerol on antibiotic production/growth, 3895

Streptomyces coelicolor,

DNA, mutagenic effects of studied in Bacillus subtilis, streptomycin treated cultures.

fertility factor, infectious transfer, 8916 fertility, genetic control. 7137

forward mutation (comutation) his A locus. 4008

histidine biosynthesis, 3709, 9833

lysogenic/non-lysogenic cultures, effect prophage on crosses, 8062, 9835

mutant unable to utilize nitrate, isolation/ genetic characterization, 8913

mutation in actinophage \(\phi \)C31, affecting lysogenic/lytic activity, 4009

operon for histidine biosynthesis, genetic evidence, 9832

plasmid SCpI, transfer, 9870

spore geometry/differentiation. 5626

Streptomyces desdanus, production/properties desdanine, 2917

Streptomyces eridani, production/properties desdanine. 2917

Streptomyces erythreus,

crude enzyme preparation, 1897, 5844 8-epi-erythronolide B, metabolic fate, 5900 erythromycin, production/biosynthesis. 8805 Streptomyces erythreus, contd.

fatty acid synthesis in multi-enzyme complex.

4697

propionate kinase, erythromycin biosynthesis, 7881

trypsin-like enzyme, characterization. 277

Streptomyces eurythermus sp.n., isolation/ structure angolamycin antibiotic. 3860

Streptomyces fervens, fervenulin production.
7892

Streptomyces filamentosus, requinomycin, isolation/characterization/properties, 1930

Streptomyces filinensis, catechol-o-methyl transferase inhibitors, 10697

Streptomyces flavovirens, soil isolate, identification, 10481

Streptomyces fradiae,

actinomycin Z₅. 9438, 9619 leucyl amino peptidase, 4628

neomycin yielding mutants compared, 1116 taxonomy, 10480

Streptomyces fulvovirides, \(\beta\)-lactamase inhibitor, fractionation/activity determination. 8965

Streptomyces gedanensis, inhibition of penicillinase, microorganisms metabolite, 4085

Streptomyces glaucescens, tyrosinase. 4694 Streptomyces globisporus,

cryomycin, new peptide antibiotic production, hydrocarbon-utilizing actinomycetes. 4715

lytic activity against cariogenic streptococci, lytic enzymes against dental plaque, 4670 lytic enzyme, 9597

Streptomyces goldinensis var goldinensis, antibiotic X-5108, production, isolation/ properties, 7879

Streptomyces griseoflavus, homononactinic acid biosynthesis. 319

Streptomyces griseoflavus Wacksman et Hinrici var Jenesis, resistoflavin/resistomycin production. 7884

Streptomyces griseolus, adenine-containing, antifungal antibiotic. 5915

Streptomyces griseoplanus,

isolation of anticapain, inhibition capsule formation. 3165

taxonomy. 10480

Streptomyces griseoviridis, alkaline proteinase. 10649

etamycin biosynthesis, 5712

Streptomyces griseus,

candicidin, production, 9626 cationic/anionic proteases, 7820

effect on seed germination of umbelliferous spp stored at various temps/RH, 699

elastolytic/chymotrypic activity. 7827 enzymic composition, crystalline protease complex. 2850

hydrolysis calf skin collagen, crystalline protease. 7851

Streptomyces griseus, contd.

lytic activity against cariogenic streptococci, lytic enzymes against dental plaque, 4670 melanin production, 3023

nonactin/homononactinic acid biosynthesis.

phosphorylation streptomycin/dihydrostreptomycin, 6915

pronase, alkaline proteinase C. 9579

pronase/proteline, serological study proteolytic components. 9574

protease, 1189, 10795

serine endopeptidase, 250, 8765

serine protease, 251

volatile lactone production, 4722

Streptomyces griseus sub sp. psychrophilus, cryomycin production, 5914

Streptomyces griseus var purpureus, taxonomy. 1709

Streptomyces humidus, antibiotic YA-56, 10716, 10717

Streptomyces hydrogenans, amino acid transport, multiple transport systems. 5710

Streptomyces hygroscopicus,

macrolide antibiotic A6599 synthesis, NADPdependent metabolism. 7867

maridomycin, macrolide antibiotic. 10479, 10710

Streptomyces IB-1, mannosidase. 208

Streptomyces jamaicensis, bromomonamycin, monamycin cyclodepsipeptide antibiotic analogue, production, isolation, biological activity. 6947

Streptomyces K11, DD carboxypeptidase-transpepidase, 7821

Streptomyces kitazawaensis, L-cystathionine, component of ezomycin ${\rm A_1},~{\rm B_1},~8806$

Streptomyces lactamdurans sp.n., cephamycin biosynthesis, soil isolates, 293

Streptomyces laeteviolaceus, OEU 760 soil isolate, new sp. 9350

Streptomyces lincolnensis, 4'-depropyl-4'
ethyllincomycin, origin of methyl groups,
10709

Streptomyces lisandri, axenomycin, macrolide antibiotic antihelmintic activity. 9625

Streptomyces madurae, aetiological role, mycetoma. 7337

Streptomyces mediterranei, stimulation of rifamycin synthesis effect of barbital.

Streptomyces melanosporofaciens, chilaphylin production. 9627

Streptomyces narbonensis, isolation josamycin.
2144

Streptomyces nigrifaciens, antagonism to Colletotrichum capsici. 5572

Streptomyces nigrificans, caffeate oxidase, 1046

Streptomyces nigrificans, contd, p-courmarate hydroxylase. 1046

Streptomyces nodosus, amphotericin B production, systemic mycoses therapy, 8290

Streptomyces noursel var polifungiai,

biochemical criteria in selection highly productive strs. 9629

polyene tetraene antibiotic, synthesis correlation acetyl-, propionyl- coA- carboxylase. 7881

production of polifungin antibiotic, 1927

Streptomyces odorifer, volatile lactone production. 4722

Streptomyces olivaceus,

dihydroabikoviromycin, conversion to abikoviromycin properties SF-973B substance. 10696

GDP glucose synthesis, 6878

inhibition of penicillinase, microorganism metabolite. 4085

occurrence in Egyptian soil, 10423

Streptomyces ornatus, melanin production. 3023

Streptomyces OS-3301/OS-3391, inhibition of penicillinase, microorganism metabolite. 4085

Streptomyces paramomycinus, paramotrypsin, partial purification, trypsin-like enzyme. 5831

Streptomyces pelletieri, neonatal infection. 6308 Streptomyces peptidofaciens, isolation crystalline aminopeptidase. 4628

Streptomyces phaeochromogenes,

antibiotic SP-351, production/isolation. 7883 immobilization, studies on glucose isomerase. 9693

melanin production, 3023

production of water soluble antibiotic similar to nonactin, 4715

Streptomyces pimprina, effect of vegetable oil/ glycerol on antibiotic production/growth, 3895

Streptomyces R $_{6}$, oxytetracycline producing strs, millet as substrate for long-term conservation. 4797

Streptomyces R39/R61, DD-carboxy-peptidasetranspepidase, 7821

Streptomyces rectus var proteolyticus, alkaline proteinase. 10588

Streptomyces resistomycificus Biwako B str, identification of geosmin. 3612

Streptomyces rimosus,

circular-linkage map. 9834

thymidine-diphospho-mycarose biosynthesis in cell-free system 1812

Streptomyces S-15-1, isolation of S-15-1 streptothricin group antibiotic, anti-Newcastle virus behaviour, 3856

Streptomyces sapporonensis, bicyclomycin production, new antibiotic, 4720

Streptomyces scabies, scab, potato. 700, 2358, 7451, 7452

Streptomyces SF-536, cellocidin biosynthesis. 3845

Streptomyces showdoensis, showdomycin biosynthesis, asymmetric incorporation of glutamate/acetate into maleimide ring, 294

Streptomyces sioyaensis, S³⁵-siomycin, fermentative production, 10719

Streptomyces suiceus, antimetabolite antibiotic, fermentation product. 6953

Streptomyces surinam, 1-ethyl-4-oxo-1,4dihydroquinoline-3 carboxylic acid (substituted), microbiological reactions. 10690

Streptomyces testaceus, isolation of 3 new pepsin inhibitors. 3734

Streptomyces toyocaensis, lipid analysis structure of siolipin, 4620

Streptomyces venezuelae, sporulation pigment production, 10676

Streptomyces venezuelae var oryzoxymyceticus, production/structure/properties of oryzoxymycin. 3858

Streptomyces verticillatus, mitomycin biosynthesis. 4724

Streptomyces violaceoniger, occurrence of actinophage, 2029

Streptomyces violaceoruber, fructokinase, 183, 1862

mannokinase, 183, 1862

Streptomyces violascens, protease. 6957

Streptomyces viridogriseus, effect of vegetable oil/glycerol on antibiotic production/ growth. 3895

Streptomyces X-537A, C_{17} metabolite, structure 8798

Streptomyces yokosukanensis, new acid phosphatase. 4624

Streptomycin,

Aeromonas hydrophila, resistant mutant use in ecological investigation, 2983

allergic eczema, pulmonary tuberculosis therapy, 5189 antibiotic therapy, problems associated,

review. 11114

Bacillus inocula, microbiological assay, lyophilized, 4795

Bacillus pumilus, resistant mutants 2075
Bacillus subtilis, enzyme activity in sensitive resistant, 3796

Bacillus subtilis, Streptomyces coelicolor DNA, mutagenic effects, 1289

bean halo-blight, control. 1461

binding to polyvinyl alcohol fibres, use in surgery, review. 2177

Bordetella bronchiseptica, R factor, 9848 bovine semen, bacterial control, 7026

Streptomycin, contd.

bowel flora, resistance, effect of long term oxytetracycline therapy, 7194

Brucella abortus, B. melitensis. 8185 brucellar spondylitis, treatment, 3186

Caryophanon latum, resistance, isolation technique. 369

coli bacteria, combination with other antibiotics, in vitro effect, 2154

coliform bacteria, transferable resistance, hospital waste, 8070

endocarditis, 5462, 6372, 8185

Enterobacter agglomerans (Herbicola-Lathyri), sensitivity, 3210

Enterobacteriaceae, transmissible drug resistance, 10914

Escherichia coli, antibacterial activity, effect of cyclic AMP, 497

Escherichia coli, cyclic blockade of initiation sites. 5684

Escherichia coli, dependence revertant, binding properties of altered S 4 protein.

Escherichia coli, dependent strs, oral immunization. 1576

Escherichia coli, dependent vaccine str. 4343 Escherichia coli, diarrhoea, treatment. 3212

Escherichia coli, effect of media, 2017

Escherichia coli, effect on β-galactosidase synthesis, 3776

Escherichia coli, effect on release of tRNA (N-acetyl phenyl alanyl)-ribosome complex.

Escherichia coli, effect on specific misreading by nonsense suppressors, 6066

Escherichia coli, effect UV induced Trp reversions in streptomycin-resistant.

Escherichia coli, enteropathogenic str, antibiotic sensitivity, 8099

Escherichia coli, non-transferring plasmid, activity following incorporation into plasmidcontaining, 10921

Escherichia coli, partial inhibition polysomal ribosomes, chloramphenicol antagonism.

Escherichia coli/R factor. 9842, 9847 Escherichia coli, resistance. 2059, 4950,

8582, 9861, 10887, 10945

Escherichia coli, response ribosomes to dissociation factor effect, 5685

Escherichia coli ribosomes, misreading in vitro as function of conc. 2716

Escherichia coli, sensitive Hfr, rapid genetic mapping of lethal mutations. 6069

Escherichia coli, sensitivity, 2097, 3212

Escherichia coli to Salmonella, resistance transfer, 6125

Flexibacter flexis var algavorum, sensitivity.

Streptomycin, contd.

gonococcal infection, resistant. 4190 haemolysis, increase in, 4050

Haemophilus influenzae, pericarditis therapy.

intestinal flora, mouse, effect on. 4404 Klebsiella aerogenes, resistance in carrier str. 1265

Klebsiella aerogenes, sensitivity. 9885

Koch's bacillus, cystitis/renal tuberculosis, therapy, 8153

Koch's bacillus, sensitivity, 11259

leptospira, resistant, 5984

listeriosis, therapy, sheep. 8332

mastitis infected cattle, resistant Staphylococcus aureus, Streptococcus agalactiae,

meningitis, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae/ L. canicola therapy. 10053

monkey enteric fever transmitted to human, therapy, 7458

Moraxella glucidolytica susceptibility, 5234 Moraxella, resistance transformation. 4931

mycobacteria, incidence 1° resistance Toulouse, 10952

mycobacteria, opportunistic infection therapy. 11079

mycobacterial RNA, effect on immunogenicity.

mycobacteriosis, sporotricoid cutaneous, therapy, 7332

Mycobacterium bovis infected rabbit, therapy, effect on serum lipid-lipoprotein profile.

Mycobacterium leprae, effect ultrastructure lepromatous leprosy therapy, humans,

Mycobacterium, resistance, 11253, 11257 Mycobacterium scrofulaceum sensitivity. 8218

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, resistance. 5191, 5468, 6013, 7030, 8518, 9704, 9744, 10397, 10474, 11256, 11258

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, sensitivity, 8258, 8943

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, resistance. 508,

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, use in selective media.

Nicolas-Favre disease, treatment, 2272

Nocardia pellegrini, effect on urea incorporation, 2891

ototopical ototoxicity study, 4172

Pasteurella haemolytica therapy, cattle.

Pasteurella multocida, sensitivity, turkey isolate of, 2138

Pasteurella pestis, guinea pig, effect ultrastructure. 9908

Streptomycin, contd.

physico-chemical/bacterio-cytological investigation polymethyl methacrylate compound, 3276

plague therapy, Vietnamese children, 10208 pneumococcal isolates, resistance in human, 2073

proactinomycetes, resistance. 513

protein synthesis, inhibition. 1294

Proteus mirabilis, R factor, 9847

Proteus vulgaris, effect of ultrasound, sensitivity, 7166

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, decomposition in soil. 3855

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection, oral cavity, treatment 3207

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, R factor. 9850

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, resistance, mechanisms/spectrum in natural population, 493

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, transfer of resistance, presence of R factor, hospital isolate. 4945

Pseudomonas morsprunorum, resistance, transduction, 3964

purification of algal spp from bacterial contamination. 2149

R factor, Shigella flexneri, 984?

recovery impaired cell division following,

resistance, effect, modification/conformation, ribosomal subunit (308). 9433

resistance, R factor plasmids JR66/JR66b.

resistant plague FB Str^T 61 somatic antigen, chemical composition/serological properties, 6825

respiratory infections before fattening cattle. 10257

Rhizobium, resistant, 10808

Rhizobium trifolii, resistance, 1285, 1291 Salmonella anatum/S. typhimurium/S.

enteritidis sensitivity, human/farm animal carriers 6490

Salmonella, epidemic diarrhoea, resistance.

salmonella, sensitivity, room animals and small wild bird isolates. 4984

Salmonella typhi, R factor, 7150

Salmonella typhi, resistance typhoid epidemic. 9020

Salmonella typhimurium, effect of sup X mutation on resistance, 3071

Salmonella typhimurium, effect slow-growing ribosomal mutant, 9814

Salmonella typhimurium mutant, resistance. 6097

Salmonella typhimurium, resistance, transduction of multiple R factor, phage P22. 3993 Streptomycin, contd.

salmonellosis, therapy, 6323

scleroma of nose, treatment. 2228

sensitivity of bacterial strs, isolated intensive care unit. 4041

Serratia, resistance, hospital epidemiology. 10200

Shigella dysenteriae, R factor. 7150

Shigella flexneri 2^{α} dependent mutant, 4297

Shigella sonnei, episomal antibiotic resistanc 807?

Shigella sonnei, R factor. 9847

Shigella sonnei, resistance, 2100, 10925

shigellae, dependent, behaviour in cell culture, specific vaccine safety, HeIa/ HFp-2 cells, 8868

shigellae, resistant. 6159

shigellae/salmonellae, quarantined monkey, resistance, 11188

staphylococcal insensitivity, 746?

staphylococcal resistance, Malayan children. 4051

staphylococci, coagulase +ve, udder isolate, sensitivity, 7199

staphylococci, resistance, from suppurative foci in hand infection. 589

staphylococci, resistance marker transfer. 8904

staphylococci, retardation of resistance development. 7211

staphylococci, sensitivity in bacteriocinogenic bacteriocine-sensitive strs. 6144

Staphylococcus aureus, loss of antibiotic resistance following cloxacillin therapy. 7183

Staphylococcus aureus, Polish/German isolates, comparison antibiotic resistance 5560

Staphylococcus aureus, resistance, 448, 449, 1260, 1300, 5333, 6133, 10927

Staphylococcus aureus, sensitivity, 4980

Staphylococcus aureus, unstable resistance, preservation by drying, 9751

Streptococcus agalactiae, resistant, 5333

Streptococcus group A, resistance transduction. 10926

Streptococcus group H, transformation, inhibition by lysogeny. 6106

Streptococcus pluton, sensitivity. 509

Streptococcus pyogenes, genetic map. 3999 Streptomyces griseus, production, pronase

P, protease crystalline complex. 2850
Streptomyces griseus S, bikinjensis

Streptomyces griseus S. bikiniensis, phosphorylation, 6915

synergism, with azidocillin treatment of enterococcal septicaemia, 1415

swine-enterotoxaemia, Fscherichia coli sensitivity, 7714

syphilis, congenital, treatment. 4205

Streptomycin, contd.

systemic infection, therapy, 4216

tissue culture, unsterile biopsy samples. 7963 tubercular meningitis therapy. 5191, 6355,

10106

tuberculosis, cervical spinal, 10121

tuberculosis, oral, therapy. 6298

tuberculosis, plurifocal osteoarticular, therapy, Chad, 11008

tuberculosis, pulmonary, 4161, 5189, 6356, 8153, 8282, 11139

tuberculosis, pulmonary, 1° polyresistance, 7318

tuberculosis, resistance. 8391, 8392, 11141 tuberculosis, submandibular salivary gland,

treatment. 4106

tuberculosis, therapeutic evaluation, 8280 tuberculosis therapy, comparison with rifam-

picin, 2296

tuberculosis therapy, patient with kidney disease. 6354

tuberculosis, twice weekly therapy, 6344 tuberculous peritonitis therapy, 4154

typhoid-bacillus dependency/virulence in vaccine strs, 10316

typhoid fever resistance, Saigon. 8959 urinary tract infection therapy. 7261, 11021

Vibrio Fl Tor, resistance, 8920

Xyleborus ferrugineus, oocyte activation. 3543

Yersinia enterocolitica, R factor. 7151 Yersinia enterocolitica sensitivity, 9160

Yersinia pestis, treatment of bubonic plague, 1970 Vietnam epidemic, 585

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, in vitro sensitivity. 4056

Streptomycin/chlortetracycline, brucellosis, therapy, review. 10086

Streptomycin/ethambutol, pulmonary tuberculosis therapy. 5186

Streptomycin/INH,

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, possible resensitizing resistant strs, passage in guinea pig, 9744

pulmonary tuberculosis, intermittent chemotherapy. 7382

tuberculosis therapy, 3275, 8281, 10113

Streptomycin/INH/aminosalyl, tuberculosis therapy. 10114

Streptomycin/INH/ethambutol, pulmonary tuberculosis therapy, 10115

Streptomycin/INH/PAS.

effect on fibrinolytic system, rabbit. 5247 tuberculosis therapy. 5195, 7324, 10111, 10115

Streptomycin/INH/pyrazinamide, tuberculosis, short-course treatment regimen, 8281

Streptomycin/INH/pyridoxine, pulmonary tuberculosis therapy, 8284 Streptomycin/INH/thiacetazone,

Stevens-Johnson syndrome, toxic epidermal necrolysis. 8289

tuberculosis eradication programme, 5195 tuberculosis, short-course treatment regimen, 8281

Streptomycin/INH/rifampicin, tuberculosis therapy. 8281, 10114

Streptomycin/penicillin,

cholecystitis, clinical effect of i.m. injection. 5200

peritonitis, bacterial overgrowth from control. 6328

Streptomycin/penicillin/sulphonamide, listeriosis therapy, 5033

Streptomycin-6-phosphate phosphatase, Streptomyces griseus/S. bikiniensis, 6915

Streptomycin/polyamine, combined attack on resistant Staphylococcus aureus, 4077

Streptomycin/rifampicin,

pulmonary tuberculosis therapy, evaluation relapsed, 11139

Shigella enteropathogenic Escherichia coli, comparison antibacterial activity cell cultures. 6177

Streptomycin/rifampicin/ethambutol, tuberculosis therapy, 10108

Streptomycin/sulphonamide, resistance, R factor, molecular structure drug-resistance determinants transfer factor, 6127

Streptomycin/tetracycline, Yersinia pestis, bubonic plague, acute febrile illness with lymphadenitis, 11001

Streptomycin/trimethoprim, bactericidal properties, antibiotic combinations, 3137

Streptomycin/vancomycin, synergism in enterococcal endocarditis, 4197

Streptosocytocin, naturally occurring chemical carcinogen, chemistry/biology. 9324
Streptosporangium,

soluble protein, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 6726

storage agarized nutrient medium with quartz sand, 10865

Streptosporangium sibiricum, sibiromycin, isolation, characterization, 7882

Streptothricin, production, Actinomyces griseus 15, 1117, 1118

Streptothricin group antibiotic, analysis of antiviral substance S-15-1, 3856

Streptotrichosis, bovine, Dermatophilus congolensis, study, 10778

Streptoverticillium,

neotype strs, description, 5573 spore sheath, fine structure, 5625

Streptoverticillium ladakanus,

isolation/biosynthesis of $\beta\text{-}D\text{-pseudouridine}$. 3703

pseudouridine isolation from culture. 2669

Streptoverticillium mycoheptinicum, mycoheptin production/toxicity, 7191

Streptozyme test, evaluation in patient with streptococcal pyodermal nephritis. 10820 Stress, tumbling, alteration in bactericidal

ability rabbit alveolar macrophage, 7552

String test, evaluation in Vibrio parahaemolyticus.

Strontium,

initiation botulinum toxin activity, rat phrenic nerve effect on paralysis time. 5449

Mycobacterium phlei, temporary activation of acetic ester acetyl/carboxylic ester hydrolases by Sr²⁺. 180

pre-eruptive administration, reduction cariostatic effect, 6383

replacement of Mg²⁺, effect on 30S, 50S ribosomal subunit, 5698

Streptococcus faecalis, replacement of Mg²⁺, acid-base titration, physical state intracellular ions, 9666

trace metal in soil, effect on dental caries incidence, Colombia, 5315

Strontium selenite, isolation Salmonella typhi.

Strophanthin K,

infantile pneumonia treatment, 6363 leptospirosis, emergency treatment/pathogenesis, massive pulmonary haemorrhage.

Structural gene, Escherichia coll, ribosomal protein (S18), 3038, 8039

Stuart's transport medium,

effect on Neisseria gonorrhoeae, vlability.
4875

faecal sample, shipment, problems associated. 8008

modified, effect on gonorrhoea viability culture diagnosis. 4874

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, isolation/ cultivation, comparison with 3 other media. 410

Stubborn disease, citrus. 2360, 5967, 9364 Subarctic mire, nitrogen fixation. 10688 Subtilin.

Bacillus subtilis, production/isolation, Galleria mellonella larvae, 5911

 $\alpha,~\beta\text{-unsaturated}$ amino acid composition. 3720

Subtilin-type antibiotic biosynthesis, isolation/ crystallization of polypeptide, Bacillus subtilis. 291

Subtilisin, Bacillus, proteolytic components, zymograms/electrophoretic isolation. 232

Subtilisin Amylosacchariticus, characterization. 75,76,77

Subtilisin BPN, amino-acid residues. 10589 Subtilopeptidase, separation/detection, isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel. 8835 Subtilopeptidase A/B protease, commercial preparation immunochemical characterization. 9577

Succinate,

Arthrobacter, preferred C source. 5956 Escherichia coli/Bacillus subtilis/Pseudomonas, transport, membrane vesicles. 6938

Escherichia coli mutant defective in succinate metabolism, transport. 5892

Escherichia coli, transport. 284, 285, 5891 hyperbaric oxygen treatment, gas gangrene, experimental. 2515

Mycobacterium lepraemurium, metabolism, purified suspensions. 313

Rhodopseudomonas capsulata, role in light/dark respiration. 8876

Shigella flexneri altered metabolism/virulence. 7906

Succinate dehydrogenase,

Actinomyces spheroides, 6917

effect of experimental tetanus on activity. 4400

Escherichia coli/heart muscle, comparison. 1081

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 9632 Pseudomonas melochlora, 1028 Rhodospirillum rubrum, 1036

Succinate oxidase,

Bacillus cereus, 10721 Escherichia coli, 4073, 9631 Rhodopseudomonas palustris, 9634

Succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase,
Pseudomonas fluorescens, 10590

Succinate thiokinase, Escherichia coli, 253; 5859

Succinate ubiquinone reductase, Escherichia coli, 1826

Succineoglucan, β-glucanase induction, Flavobacterium, 5798

Succinivibrio dextrinosolvens, pectin, galacturonic acid decomposition products, utilization, 5948

Succinyl CoA,

Escherichia coli, cleavage, kinetic study succinyl coenzyme A synthetase. 4691 Fscherichia coli, synthesis/effect of oxygen.

1917

Succinyl CoA synthetase, Escherichia coli. 3817, 4691

Succinyl hydroxamate, catalyzed by membrane associated ω amylase not succinyl CoA synthetase, Bacillus subtilis. 2797

Succinyladenine derivative, conversion from hypoxanthine derivative by Bacillus subtilis mutant. 2666

Sucrase, effect of cholera excenterotoxin/ neuraminidase activity, intestinal epithelium brush border/microsome chemistry, 4379 Sucrose,

diet, dental caries/plaque formation, gnotobiotic rat, Streptococcus 1B-1600 infected. 7657

effect dextransucrase production, Streptococcus mutans, 9526

effect on aldehyde/acid production, yoghurt culture bacteria. 3896

effect on Bacillus sporulation, relevance to shelf life, addition to skim milk. 2120

effect on dental plaque formation, 4070

effect on growth of I forms, staphylococci/ Escherichia coli. 6992

irradiated solution, antibacterial effect, Fscherichia coli. 10748

Sucrose gradient,

alkaline, ss DNA mass/sedimentation distance. 5657

DNA sedimentation theoretical analysis. 5655 production of anomalous results, sedimentation of Haemophilus influenzae DNA. 2970 very large DNA, genome sedimentation Bacillus subtilis. 5656

Suffocation disease, rice plant, Pseudomonas putida, 2353

Sugar,

dental caries, aetiological role. 6384, 10154 enterobacter, effect on K[†] uptake, hypertonicity. 7876

Escherichia coli, metabolism, glucose-6hydrogenase gene, 1222

gram -ve rods, asporulating, quantitative composition in endotoxin, 9266

Stanhylococcus aureus, transport. 3596, 5813, 5814, 5836

Sugar cane,

plant pathology, Malawi. 1018? rhizosphere, nitrogenase activity, Beijerinckia indica, 875

Sugar cane borer, (Lep Pyralidae], Bacillus thuringiensis, δ -endotoxin control, 6627

Sugar phosphate, Rhodospirillum rubrum, allosteric control pyruvate kinase, 6907

Sugar-1-phosphate polymer, distribution in walls of micrococci, 2754

sul Gene, Escherichia coli. 8892

Sulfisoxazole, clinical trial, acute otitis media. 6338

Sulfisoxazole/trimethoprim, gonococcal urethritis, evaluation, 6335

Sulfolobus.

attachment to sulphur in extreme environment, 9371

chemoautotrophic/thermophilic organism, characteristics, acidic hot spring, 5535 sulphuric acid, geothermal habitat, origin.

7894

Sulfolobus acidocaldarius, sulphur oxidation, 9623

Sulpha drug,

antibiotic therapy, problems associated, review, 11114

cholera, West Africa, 6433

enterogenic urticaria therapy, Streptococcus/ Staphylococcus, 11124

gram -ve bacteria, R factor/antibiotic resistant, hospital isolate, 6256

Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli, urinary tract infection, diagnosis/therapy. 11021

salmonellosis. 6323

therapy antenatal/postnatal infection, review. 8178

Sulphachloropyrazine, Haemophilus coryza therapy, chicken. 8341

Sulphachloropyridazine, Escherichia coli infection chicken, experimental, 6637

Sulphachlorpyridazine/trimethoprim/antihistamine, colitoxaemia, calf. 3311 Sulphadiazine,

actinomycosis, hepatic, 4111

Chlamydia reaction in cell culture, 1721 Enterobacteriaceae resistance, 2155

listeriosis, pregnant \mathfrak{P} , therapy, 6342 Neisseria meningitidis, 595, 7471, 6453

nocardiosis, 2268

Pasteurella multocida, turkey isolate. 2138 pharmokinetics in normal renal function.

11147

rheumatic fever, prophylaxis. 6377

Shigella dysenteriae/Salmonella typhi, R factor resistance, 7150

staphylococci, coagulase +ve, udder isolate sensitivity. 7199

Sulphadiazine/trimethoprim, staphylococcal osteomyelitis, poultry. 4239

Sulphadimethoxine,

Bordetella bronchiseptica, R factor resistance. 9848

cholera, experimental, turkey. 2343

gonorrhoea, 8257

Streptococcus pluton, 509

respiratory disease therapy, cattle. 2346

Sulphadimethylpyrimidine, Haemophilus coryza therapy, chicken. 8341

Sulphadimidine,

Haemophilus coryza therapy, chicken, 8341

Streptococcus pluton, 509

tuberculosis, 7959

urinary tract infection, Ceylon. 9069

Sulphadoxine/chloramphenicol, meningitis,

Africa. 5178 Sulphage, effect of SO_4^{2-} on rumen digestion,

bagasse. 7009 4 Sulphaguanidine/oxytetracycline/chloramphenicol,

listeriosis ovium in sheep, 2341

Sulphamethazine, respiratory tract infection, cattle, 9141

Sulphamethizole, urinary tract infection, \$9. Sulphamethopyrazine, urinary tract infection, single-dose treatment. Vibrio cholerae, in vitro sensitivity, resistance transfer, 8105 Sulphamethoxazole, Agrobacterium tumefaciens (Smith and Town) Con., MIC. 6182 Escherichia coli, bactericidal kinetics. 4040 Escherichia coli, Proteus mirabilis, Enterococcus, Staphylococcus, Klebsiella, Enterobacter, MIC. 10968 Escherichia coli, urinary tract infection, labial fusion, 11025 Proteus, colistin synergism. 1295 Salmonella excretors, 1408 salmonellosis treatment, combination with trimethoprim/polymixin B, 2281 Serratia marcescens, potentiation of trimethoprim. 10964 Staphylococcus aureus, differing resistance, Polish/German isolates, 5560 urinary infection therapy. 1197, 6268, 7356 Vibrio, incidence/survival in human sweat. 9155 Sulphamethoxazole/trimethoprim. acne vulgaris, double blind study, 7377 bacterial infection therapy, infants, 5209 Bactrim, paediatric suspension, use in infantile infection. 6367 bronchitis therapy, 8250, 10100' bronchopneumopathic disease therapy, 4213 brucella/intestinal nephritis, case report. 10006 brucellosis, therapy, review. 10086 coliform urinary tract infection, 5150 diarrhoea/dysentery, Shigella dysenteriae. enteric fever, evaluation, 9072 enteric typhoid treatment, 10081 enterococci, resistance, 8941 Escherichia coli, enteropathogenic str, sensitivity, 8099 Escherichia coli, Proteus mirabilis, Enterococcus, Staphylococcus, Klebsiella,

Enterobacter, MIC. 10968

gonococcal urethritis therapy, 6334 gonorrhoea therapy. 4190, 5171, 8265 gram -ve bacteria, infection therapy, 7358 intestinal flora, paediatrics, 10104 joint resistance bacteria infected with R factor. non-gonococcal urethritis therapy, 10014 Salmonella carriers, chronic urinary, 3261 Salmonella paratyphi A, osteomyelitis. 8245 salmonellosis, G6PD deficiency, 10082 Staphylococcus aureus, resistance, 1298, 5560,

typhoid bacteria, longterm carriers, treatment of. 6324 urinary infection, 2289, 2298, 5151, 7389, 9069 Sulphamethoxypyridazine, antibacterial activity/absorption, 6180 chemoprophylaxis, meningococci, effect on rhinopharyngeal carriage, 2378 Sulphamide, antiblastic management, antibiotic cover. Shigella, resistance, 4055 typhoid fever resistance, Saigon. 8959 urinary infection, treatment in aged person. 7360 Sulphamide/ampicillin, Nocardia asteroides, antagonism between, 10085 Sulphamide/chloramphenicol/penicillin, purulent meningitis, treatment reviewed. 2287 Sulphamide/polymixin, against Proteus/ Pseudomonas, antagonism, 10085 Sulphamidoguanidine, Streptococcus/Staphylococcus, enterogenic urticaria therapy. Sulphamonomethoxine, gonorrhoea, 8257 meningococcal infection, 10097 Sulphamoyl chloride, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, permeability/swelling, 2169 Sulphamylon, Pseudomonas aeruginosa sensitivity. 10951 Sulphamylon acetate, antibiotic spectrum, 1433 burns infections, prophylaxis, 1433 Sulphanilamide. Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner, resistance complexing of amine residue, effect on bacteriostatic properties, 2178 non-specific vaginitis therapy, 8266 Proteus rettgeri, resistance/R factor, 7149 Sulphaquinoxaline, pasteurellosis therapy, turkeys. 5232 Sulphasol, Mycoplasma hominis, 4514 Sulphatase. Clostridium perfringens, 5839 Pseudomonas C₁₂B. 1082 Sulphate. Bacteroides amylophilus, growth requirements 9663 Escherichia coli, transport/uptake, 7877 microbiological production, deterioration monolith church, Aubeterre. 5509 Salmonella typhimurium, activating enzymes in triazole resistant mutants, 2069 Sulphate-binding protein, Salmonella typhimurium

Sulphamethoxazole/trimethoprim, contd. synergistic behaviour, 3136

9895

Sulphate permease, Salmonella typhimurium.

Sulphate-reducing bacteria,

activity, sea bottom mud/paddy field mud. 7679

carbonate oil collector, coal deposit, 7687

ecological observations, pond. 3587

occurrence in mineral waters, 10435

salt-requiring isolated from Antarctica, 1692

Sulphate reduction, Desulphovibrio desulphuricans, cell-free extract. 5907

Sulphathiazole,

Bacillus megaterium, effect vitamin B₁₂ biosynthesis, 9599

complexing of amine residue, effect on bacteriostatic properties, 2178

Pasteurella multocida, turkey isolate, 2138 Streptococcus pluton, 509

Sulphenazone.

antibacterial activity/absorption. 6180 upper respiratory tract infection, Klebsiella, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Staphylococcus aureus sensitivity. 6181

Sulphenyl halide, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, permeability/swelling, 2169

Sulphide,

Desulfovibrio vulgaris, effect of pH, Fh on production. 6046

Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii, oxidation, effect of organic acid. 2911

Rhodospirillum rubrum/Rhodopseudomonas capsulata/Ros. spheroides/Rps. palustris, utilization, 331

Thiobacillus neapolitanus, substrate pyridine nucleotide, reduction. 9396

Sulphide containing mud, Spirochaeta plicatilis, morphological/ecological characteristics. 3664

Sulphide ore,

isolation denitrifying bacteria, 4744
Thiobacillus ferrooxidans in leaching experiment, 5514

Sulphisoxazole,

acute otitis media management, 7394 meningococcal infection, therapy, children, 9036

Neisseria gonorrhoea, vaginitis therapy. 8266 Sulphite,

Methanobacterium ruminantium, inhibition of methanogenesis, 334

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, effect on growth,

slime, fluorescent pigment production, 5922 Rhizobium strs, effect on growth in root nodules, 3875

SO₃ inhibition of streptococcal proteinase,

Sulphite-reducing bacteria, sulphite reductase. 1083

Sulphite-reducing system, Desulfovibrio vulgaris. 2863 Sulphite reductase,

Desulfotomaculum nigrificans/Desulfovibrio gigas. 1083

Desulfovibrio vulgaris. 2863, 10664

dissimilatory sulphate-reducing bacteria, 5750

Escherichia coli. 7107

Salmonella typhimurium. 2069, 3992

Sulphite reductase-NADPH, Escherichia coli. 4740

Sulphobacteria, development in metalimnic layer in I ake Kinnert. 2577

α-Sulphobenzyl penicillin, synthesis/activity/ properties. 3134, 3135

Sulphomethoxine, treatment miningitis, cerebrospinal, epidemiology, 2219

Sulphonamide,

bowel, pre-operative sterilization, 11164, coliform bacteria, transferrable resistance, hospital waste, 8070

Escherichia coli, diarrhoea treatment. 3212 Escherichia coli, inhibition dihydropteroate synthetase. 9527

Escherichia coli, non-transferring plasmid, activity following incorporation into plasmid-containing, 10921

Escherichia coli, resistance, commercial food isolate, 4950

Escherichia coli resistance, effect of therapeutic use, pig. 8582

Escherichia coli resistance, urinary tract infection, Ceylon, 8945

Escherichia coli sensitivity, 2096, 7154 Escherichia coli, thymineless death, 8111

Klebsiella aerogenes, stimulation of growth on deficient medium. 3885

lepromatous leprosy treatment, 2292

mastitis therapy, cattle, 6408

meningitis, acute purulent, therapy. 5175 meningitis, epidemic, sulphonamide resistant strs. 4263

meningitis therapy northern savanna of Africa, 11122

meningococcal infection therapy, children. 8200

meningococcal meningitis. 8267, 10021

meningococcal resistance, therapeutic problems in Africa, 5177

meningococci, rhino-pharyngeal carriage. 2378

Nelsseria gonorrhoeae, resistance, changing patterns at Boston City Hospital (USA). 501

Neisseria gonorrhoeae susceptibility, 7372

Nocardia brasiliensis, disseminated infection therapy, 10048

nocardiosis treatment, 10124

pasteurellosis, pulmonary, Argentinian sheep. 1448

Sulphonamide, contd.

pharmacologic/pharmacokinetic considerations, review. 8295

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, R factor transferrable resistance, 9850

Pseudomonas, effect on gentamicin activity in vitro. 8098

resistance conferred in R factor plasmid JR66b, mobilization JR66 plasmid. 9843

resistance, R factor RA2 compatibility group A. 4952

Salmonella dublin, salmonellosis (experimental), sheep. 10386

Salmonella, epidemic diarrhoea, resistance/ resistance transfer, 7275

Salmonella typhi, resistance, typhoid epidemic. 9020

Salmonella typhimurium, resistance, transduction of multiple R factor, phage P22. 3993

Shigella flexneri/S, sonnei, transferable multiple resistance. 6131

Shigella, resistance, 1302, 6159

Shigella sonnei, resistance. 10925

Staphylococcus aureus, Escherichia coli, Streptococcus faecalis, resistance. 8107

Staphylococcus aureus, folic acid reduction of bacteriostatic. 8106

Streptococcus agalactiae, udder infection treatment, cow. 7433

trachoma therapy. 6362

urinary tract infection therapy, 500, 8244, 9104, 10136

Yersinia enterocolitica, R factors, natural occurrence, 7151

Sulphonamide/chloramphenicol, meningitis, cerebro-spinal, Africa, 5177

Sulphonamide/co-trimoxazole, comparative efficacy, 10077, 11149

Sulphonamide/furandantin, Pseudomonas pyocyanea, Proteus, growth inhibition zone, 3131

Sulphonamide/phenazopyridine, uropathogenic therapy, mouse. 6405

Sulphonamide/polymyxin, Pseudomonas pyocyanea, Proteus, growth inhibition zone. 3131

Sulphonamide/streptomycin, resistance, molecular structure drug-resistance determinants. 6127

Sulphonamide/streptomycin/penicillin, listeriosis therapy. 5033

Sulphonamide/sulphone, Mycobacterium leprae, cross resistance. 11134

Sulphonamide/trimethoprim, urinary tract infection, clinical trial. 10134

Sulphone,

erythema nodosum leprosum induction, 8279 Escherichia coli, inhibition dihydropteroate synthetase, 9527

leprosy therapy, 2387, 8466, 10038

Sulphone/sulphonamide, Mycobacterium leprae, cross resistance. 11134

Sulphonic acid, Fscherichia coli/Shigella sonnei, azomethine derivative, bacteriostatic effect. 2178

α-Sulphopenicillin, structure/activity relationship, 10965

Sulphorhodobacteria, physico-chemical/ biological research on sodio-bromosulphureous water. 11448

Sulphormethoxine,

cholera, chemoprophylaxis. 5277 use in acute infections, Bantu general practice. 9107

Sulphoureid, Sarcina, Escherichia coli, sensitivity, slime bacteria. 10972

lphur,

Bacillus megaterium, effect of limitation on growth, 9561

chemoautotrophic/thermophilic organism, acidic hot spring growth on. 5535 inorganic nutrition, review 7921

plague/pseudotuberculosis bacterium, utilization. 8793

Sulfolobus acidocaldarius, oxidation. 9623 Sulfolobus, attachment extreme enviroment. 9371

thermophilic/chemoautotropic organism, oxidation, 7926

Thiobacillus thiooxidans, elemental, oxidation. 10731

Sulphur bacteria, salt water lakes in Australia
1679

Sulphur deposits, gas forming bacteria, Precarpathians. 5525

Sulphur-reducing bacteria, occurrence in incrusted wells, 4452

Sulphur volatile compounds, production by microorganisms, mechanisms discussed. 2902

Sulphuric acid, Sulfolobus, geothermal habitat, origin. 7894

Sulphurous hot water, Thiobacterium bovista, habitat. 8597

Sulphurylase, sulphate-reducing bacteria. 5750 Sulphydryl group,

Escherichia coli, analysis, DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. 5857

Escherichia coli, intracellular/surface, susceptibility hyperoxia oxidation, 8084

Escherichia coli, succinic thiokinase, analysis, 5859

Streptomyces rectus alkaline proteinase, conformational stability, 10588

Sup 126 Mutation, Escherichia coli. 8036, 8037

Sup X Mutation, Salmonella typhimurium. 3071 Superinfection,

Listeria monocytogenes, occurrence during immunosuppressive therapy. 2261

Superinfection, contd.

R factor phylogenic multiplicity, 8069

Superinfection immunity,

Escherichia coli, chromosome/episome control, 2040

Escherichia coli, entry/plasmid incompatibility, transmissible plasmids, 6124

Superoxide, O₂, bactericidal agent, leukocyte production. 5395

Superoxide dismutase,

Bacillus popilliae, 3816

Escherichia coli. 10665

Escherichia coli/Bacillus subtilis. 8769 Streptococcus faecalis, Escherichia coli.

9592

Superphosphate fertilizer, stimulation chernozem Azotobacter population. 4754

Suppression, restriction of, effect on mutability, Escherichia coli, 7102

Suppressor,

Escherichia coli, phosphofructokinase activity. 1213

Escherichia coli uvr502, su58 missense suppressor, UV sensitivity, 10896

Suppressor mutation,

Fscherichia coli, 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide/ 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline-1-oxide, 8092

Escherichia coli, UV induction, relation streptomycln resistance. 10887

Suppuration, gastrointestinal/genitourinary, persistent gram -ve bacteraemia associated, 9997

Suprapubic aspiration, urinary tract infection. 2194, 4123, 8231

Surface active agent, Mycobacterium leprae, effect on growth, 6039

Surface tension, effect on R factor transmission. 3089

Surfactant,

bacterial degradation by aerobic spp. 2907 Escherichia coli, growth in presence of,

coliphage infection. 7214 nonionic, bactericidal activity, Staphylococcus

aureus, 8127

nonionic, benzoic acid binding, estimation anti-microbial properties. 10780

Surgery,

antibiotic therapy, review, 4186

arterial, antibiotic prophylaxis, cephalothin, kanamycin, Bacitracin. 8316

bacterial endocarditis prophylaxis, 6372

Clostridium perfringens, experimental infection, dog. 9289

effect intestinal flora, pig. 7671

leprosy, reconstructive, 3271, 10105

staphylococcal infection, treatment, fusidin. 2284

tuberculosis, bone, treatment, Kuwait. 3278 tuberculosis, pulmonary, resectional. 7385

Surgery, contd.

tuberculosis treatment, 9090

use of modified chemical fibres, antimicrobial protection, 2177

Surgical implantation, Treponema pallidum, cultivation, chambers surgically implanted, guinea pig. 8025

Surgical infection,

purulent, human, isolation of Klebsiella sp. 1479

vistamycin therapy. 11154

Surgical malabsorption syndromes, microflora studied. 1660

Surgical personnel, flora of. 1305, 11427 Surtsey, volcanic island, new ecosystem evolution. 3567

Suture,

natural fibre, effect on incidence early wound infection. 9734

physical/chemical configuration surgical infection development. 9734

silver coating, antibacterial effect, 5213 'Swamp Ore', electron micrograph, micro-

biology, 3574

Swarming,

Bacillus licheniformis, morphology, 7751 myxobacteria, effect of cell-cell interactions. 5966

Proteus, mechanism. 3070, 9377 Proteus mirabilis, mechanism. 3886 Proteus vulgaris, nitrophenyl glycerin inhibition. 9937

survey/classification, 7087

Sweat, cholera epidemiology, role in. 9155

Sweets, association with dental caries incidence when available in canteens, 11273

Swep pesticide, microorganisms degrading. 8799

Swimming pool,

bacteriology environmental model. 884 chloroisocyanurate, water treatment. 9927 Mycobacterium scrofulaceum/M. avium

isolation, 11437

Staphylococcus, group III, endemic presence, isolation. 3584

Swimming pool granuloma, Mycobacterium balnei, 10037

Swine dysentery,

Campylobacter associated, gel electrophoresis comparison pig. 10456

cobalt arsanilate evaluation for prevention/ treatment, 11411

colonic mucosa, scanning electron microscopy. 11410

experimental, prevention with Carbadox/ treatment with dimetridazole, Vibrio coli. 821

experimental, treatment/prophylaxis with dimetridazole. 685

Swine dysentery, contd.

field outbreak, carbadox in prevention. 6409 Spirillum eurygyrata, S. minutum, Borrelia canis. 11195

Ursomed, control, 11198

virginiamycin, preventative role, double blind trial. 6415

Swine leptospirosis, diagnosis, vaccination, therapy. 5254

Symbiosis,

alimentary canal, microbial ecosystem. 5505 asexual reproduction oocyte activation

Xyleborus ferrugineus. 3543

bacteria-mitochondria, Urotricha ovata. 3546

bacterial, Coleoptera Catopidae (imagos), distal ileum. 1664

bacterial, Euscelis plebejus embryo circada, electron microscopy summarized, 1667

bacterial, oocyte activation, Xyleborus ferrugineus. 3543

embryonal development of Euscelis plebejus embryo circada, 1667

Heterodera, intracellular bacteria, 8650 intracellular symbiont genome/effect on leafhopper growth/metabolism, 11422

legume, genetic analysis. 1236

legume-rhizobium, review, 8592

microbes, interaction determined by medium/ genetic characteristics of organism. 1211

Mycoplasma hominis, Ephestia kuehniella.
5581

nitrogen fixation, review. 7684

oxidation, CO₂/CO, bacteria. 4785

Ω particles, nucleus, Paramecium caudatum clone M1-48. 4543

patterns in weed sp. 6680

phase contrast/electron microscopy, pea aphid, Acyrthosiphon pisum, classification discussed. 4409

Pristionchus uniformis, biochemical characteristics/fine structure/morphology, 18

Rhizobium NGR 231, with non-legume Trema aspera. 11441

Rhizobium trifolii, effect of pH on efficiency. 336

Staphylococcal symbiont associated with Ambrosia beetle, Xyleborus ferrugineus. 3542

a-/t-/g-symbiotes, gram -ve bacteria/ rickettsiae/I-phase bacteria in Helochara communis, 861

Sympathetic reflex, effect tetanus toxin, preganglionic discharge. 7632

Synchronous growth,

Escherichia coli, 1135, 3878

mutant cells in bacterial cultures. 6118

Synedra acus, bacteriozoonotic study, biotop of low alkalinity, 9321

Synergism,

colistin/trimethoprim, Proteus in vivo. 1295 tobramycin/carbenicillin, tobramycin/ penicillin in Pseudomonas, Enterococci. 2128

Synergistin, evolution antibiotic resistance, Staphylococcus aureus. 9895

Synovial fluid, meningococcal arthritis diagnosis, immunoelectrophoresis, 10827

Synovial membrane,

bacterial, histological examination, septic arthritis, 5048

Mycoplasma hyorhinis infected pig, histologic/ histochemical characteristics. 5245 Synovitis,

microcrystal, pigeon, suppression, Pseudomonas, fractions, 3402

streptolysin-S, intraarticular injection of non-haemolytic fraction. 5460

Synovitis infectiosa avium, infectious arthritis, broiler chicks, diagnosis/effect of antibiotic 2314

Syphilis,

see also Treponema pallidum and specific tests.

alopecia, non-venereally transmitted endemic syphilis, Vienna. 4279

alternative specific treponemal test for diagnosis. 5041

annual report, Dep. Health/Social Security, UK, 1971, 8397 antibiotic, effects on und agnosed cases 8292

Australian Northern Territory Aberigines.
725

autoantibody, i.d. reactions with patient's own leukocyte. 11310

Bangkok, 7496

biologic false +ve reaction as measured by Treponema pallidum immobilization test, 5366

British Army, Singapore. 6470

cardiolipin fluorescent antibody, indirect immunofluorescence 7569

cases in Jamaican psychiatric hospital, review. 570

chancre/amygdala palatina, ultrastructure/immunology, 10051

check for autoantibodies cross reacting heart muscle sarcolemma. 2202

clemizolpenicillin therapy. 9098

diabetic microangiopathy, 5129

diagnosis. 397, 1198, 1346, 1347, 1994, 4844, 4846, 5040, 6241, 7229, 7962, 9114, 9952, 9976, 11014, 11015

doxycycline single-dose treatment gonorrhoea, effect. 5196

early latent, symptoms/treatment/serology/classification of patients. 566

Syphilis, contd. Syphilis, contd. early malignant, diagnosis/penicillin, 2°/condylomata lata, umbilicus. 7339 cephalexin therapy. 11016 2°, histologic patterns. 6239 effect of VD legislation incidence, Denmark. 2°, lymphography of. 6240 2° papulosquamous, case report involving endemic evaluation of mass campaign, Reiter's syndrome with keratoderma. 569 Bosnia/Herzegovina, 7497 2°, pruritis/cholestatic jaundice, penicillin endemic, prevalence in Australian Northern therapy, 8226 Territory Aberingines, 725 2°, psoriatic patient with varicella, 10050 England, 1495, 7229 serological tests. 571, 4114, 4277, 4844 epidemiology, 4282, 5311, 8294 serology, lipoid antigen released by tissue false +ve results to reagin detection test/ breakdown, 2992 VDRL slide tests compared, 1996 skin, evaluation of diseases in 6,000 patients. frequency, Algeria, 7495 FTA-ABS test, 5040, 6241, 7041, 7073, 10824 spinal involvement, spondylitis/pseudo-GDR. 8310 spondylolisthesis. 9978 general paralysis of the insane, serological spine, late, diagnosis, late syphilis of study, 11311 spine, 4116 gentamicin, gonorrhoea therapy, 684 39 cutaneous, penicillin/bismuth therapy. gentamicin sulphate, rabbit, 4046 granuloma, liver infection. 9048 3° hepatic, case report. 568 homosexuals, UK. 11261 3°, mouth due to inadequate antibiotic therapy. hypersensitivity, 8614, 9325 IgM antitreponemal antibody, 5391 3°, palatine bones, diagnosis, 5130 IgM FTA test in neonate, 4113 TPHA test. 571, 6241, 7041, 7073, 7956, immunocellular reactivity in patient, lympho-7962, 8853, 9114, 11311 cyte stimulation. 11299 TPI test. 3203, 5040, 5366, 6008, 7231, immunogenic relationship with vaws, 1599 8505, 9114, 11014 immunological enhancement, 773 treatment, 7386, 8473, 9114, 9952, 9976 Jamaica, 570 Treponema cuniculi, clinical/histopathologilate, diagnosis, Papuan of. 4115 cal study, rabbit. 6390 late visceral, cutaneous/osteo-articular treponema immobilization test, limits of lesions, 9002 specificity, 2996 leucomelanoderma, diagnostic sign. 7247 Ukraine, 5199 leukocyte migration/cell mediated immunity. undiscovered, estimate of annual incidence. management, Australia, 7231 untreated, aortic regurgitation. 7341 maternal, effect on foetus, 1403, 8389 USA, 719, 5218 motile treponema in aqueous humour, 4169 vaccination against, review. 9257 national standard human serum, international vaccination Treponema pallidum (Nichols units. 7056 str) y-irradiation attenuation, 8505 neuro-ophthalmological manifestations. 9977 vaccine, experimental development, 1599 nonvenereally transmitted disease, Vienna. VDRL test, diagnosis/management. 3203 4279 Syphilis (congenital), organization of VD services, UK. 8314 antenatal/postnatal infection, review 8178 origins, history, 8398 benzathine penicillin G, clinical pharmacology, osteitis, case report, 11082 neonate. 9097 case report 5 month old infant, 9003 penicillin therapy, 639, 8293, 9096 deafness, ampicillin/penicillin therapy, 6310 pregnancy/newborns, occurrence/treatment. diagnosis, 4112, 5039, 5044 1°, cephaloridine therapy. 7387 economic burden, India, 2379 1°/2°, arsenic, bismuth, mercury therapy glomerulonephritis and immune pathogenesis. comparison with penicillin, 5198 9053 prophylaxis. 1437, 7415 immune deposit disease, 4338 reagin detection test, false +ve. 1996 neonate, symptoms, 9054 Rwanda, 11239 nephrotic syndrome/therapy, 7246 screening, pregnancy, 7464 prognosis, Morocco, 7340 screening test, Rapid Plasma Reagin card. 8848 treatment in 49 year old 9, case history. 5043 2°, allergic subject, induced penicillin tolerance, 5197

Syphilis connata tarda, diagnosis, transferability, therapy. 5045

Syphilis (experimental),

effect of crystalline penicillin/bicillin-1 on.
4401

rabbit, diagnosis by detection of Treponema pallidum in tissues by silver impregnation method, 397

rabbit, passive immunization, 11358

rabbit, penicillin/erythromycin therapy, no febrile Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction, 5471

Syphilitic aneurysm, resection of aortic arch, hyperthermia, circulatory arrest. 8291 Syphiloma,

experimental, rabbit, phagocytosis by electron microscopy Treponema pallidum. 774 use of virus-like agent free Treponema

pallidum, Nichols str as inoculum, 3534 Syringe, mechanism of infection of cow, peracute mastitis, Bacillus cereus, 2330

Syringic acid, C source for Pseudomonas putida.

Systemic lupus erythematous disseminatus, isolation of mycoplasma, study by electron microscopy. 918

T

2,4,5,-T, herbicide, effect on nitrogen fixation, Azotobacter vinelandii, 2192

T cell,

BCG stimulation, 9222

deficiency, B lymphocyte stimulation, lepromatous leprosy. 8466

deficiency, tuberculosis, salmonellosis, 4337 function in antibody response, tonsil cell, 9211

function, reduction by Corynebacterium parvum adjuvant, 4330

importance in infection immunity, 9237

protective antigen Trichinella spiralis. 7641 role in regulation of antibody response,

pneumococcal polysaccharide type III. 9217

T factor, modified tRNAfMet, binding, Escherichia coli. 5673 T laver protein, Bacillus sphaericus, phage-

resistant mutant P-1. 5725 tab B, new gene, T-even phage, Escherichia

coli. 8046

tab B Mutation, effect T4 phage, Escherichia coli. 8894

TABte.

complex vaccine, immunobiological reactivity
8488

revaccination, changes in natural resistance factors, humans. 9244

TAB vaccine,

oral immunization, efficiency appraisal, chick embryo seroprotein test. 8490 review. 10331

Tabtoxin, threonine containing, chlorosisinducing dipeptide, characterization from Pseudomonas. 2482

Tachycardia,

paroxysmal atrial, Shigella bacteraemia.

septic shock, clinical study. 6247
ventricular, following anti-cholera vaccination. 8484

tag-1 Gene, Bacillus subtilis. 7915

tag 1 Mutant, Bacillus subtilis, 929

Tannin-like substance, contribution to pelargonium resistance, Xanthomonas pelargonii infection, bacteriostatic behaviour. 5263

Tap, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, reservoir, hospital. 6687

Tapeworm, axenomycin, macrolide antibiotic antihelmintic activity, Streptomyces lisandri. 9625

Tartaric acid,

Gluconobacter suboxydans, hyperproduction. 423, 424

production from 5-ketogluconic acid oxidation. 304

Streptomyces taxonomy, identification aid, 10480

Taylor egg medium, isolation/cultivation of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, comparison with 3 other media, 410

Taxifolin hydroxylation, pseudomonad soil isolate. 299

Taxonomy,

actinomycetes/Micropolyspora/Actinomadura. 2638

aerobic diphtheroids, 6727

agarolytic bacteria/Agarbacterium pastinator.
7797

Agrobacterium/Rhizobium, 4637

Anaplasma sp in deer, sheep. 4500

Azotobacter, 8618

Bacillus, 4492

Bacillus/I actobacillus differentiation. 7722

Bactoderma, 10472

Brevibacterium linens, 9340

Brucella, 6711

Chromobacterium typhiflavium. 5540

Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum/C.

tartarivorum/C, thermohydrosulphuricum. 15

Taxonomy, contd, coryneforms, 4490 Teeth, contd. dental plaque, experimental, microbiology coryneforms, Curtobacterium, new genera, in artificial fissures, 5488 enamel, carious lesion, electron microscopy. GIC of whole cell methanolysate. 4806 9060 gram -ve bacteria 3008 enamel, effect daily fluoride rinse, 3291 Halococcus Schoop, 9330 enamel, effect dextranase. Streptococcus. Klebsiellae, 10462 extracellular polysaccharide producing luminous bacteria isolated from Pacific Ocean, str dispersion, 8961 enamel, proteolysis, effect incidence dental marine bacteria, 5537, 5541 caries, 10154 methane-utilizing bacteria, 894 extraction, dog, fatal massive anaerobic Micrococcus luteus (Schroeter 1872), Cohn infection, 5241 1872, 5555 extraction, prevention of endocarditis, mycobacteria, 4494, 7181, 9344, 9346 discussion, Streptococcus viridans, 649 mycobacteria/related microorganisms, 16 fatty acid/lipid composition, effect of Mycoplasma, 911 nutrition, 7652, 7653 Mycoplasma arthritidis, 5584 fissure, 2015, 4849, 5488, 11172 Nocardía, 2882 fluoride, 3291, 6381 Nocardia pellegrini, 8628 gingivitis susceptibility, 7504 Obesumbacterium proteus/Hafnia protea comb. incisor, effect dental pulp injury on developnov. 5545 ment, 7655 Pediococcus, 1819 intracanal medication, bactericidal efficiency. Photobacterium, 944 Pseudomonas, 8616 molar, rat, bacteria recovered from fissures. Pseudomonas reptilivora, 4 Rhizobium inclusion bodies, Lotus nodules, molar, smooth surface, initiation/develop-3650 ment carious lesions, effect experimental Salmonella, 897 diet. 7654 Salmonella typhimurium, 5611 root, cavitation/surface caries, dietobacterial Streptococcus liquefaciens var haemolyticus/ plaque infection, 2215 Streptococcus mutans, association early var zymogenes 13 Streptomyces, 8629, 10480 carious lesions, 6283 Streptomyces erythreus, 4697 Streptococcus mutans/Streptoccoccus sanguis Streptomyces humidus, 10716 recovery from dental explorer after Streptomyces griseus var purpureus, 1709 examination, 7304 Thiobacillus, 3598 Streptococcus viridans, recurrent endocarduse of computer, bacteria, 9353 itis 'edentulous' human, 10029 Vibrio parahaemolyticus, 7 transient bacteraemia, pulpotomy in 1° teeth. Taxonomy (numerical), Bacterionema matruchotii/Actinomyces Tehran, asymptomatic urinary tract infection, naeslundii/Rothia dentocariosa/Actinomyces bacteriological survey. 9178 viscosus, 6721 Teichoic acid. Beneckea, 5541 Bacillus licheniformis, Lactobacillus plantarum, Mg²⁺ binding, 7750 mycobacteria (rapidly-growing), 17 mycobacteria, slow-growing. 2632, 2633 Bacillus licheniformis, phosphorus limitation, Staphylococcus epidermidis, 1701 effect on biosynthesis, 5620 Vibrio parahaemolyticus, 9331 Bacillus subtilis, effect of culture pH in cell wall, 1829 phyllosphere bacteria, 9311 Bacillus subtilis, isolation by affinity chromaplant pathology, Malawi, 10182 tography, 10577 Tear, trachoma patients, local antibody to, 6570 bacterial membrane, function in cation Teat, surface bacteria, milk contamination incontrol, 6937 line sampler, 5994 biosynthesis 5618 Technetium, use as bacterial label, lung clearance concanavalin A, blockage of phage receptor study, 7952 sites, dependence of sugar conformation. 2179 dental caries, 2215, 5057, 6283, 6381, 6382, concanavalin A, interaction, phage \$25 7504, 7654, 9060, 10154

adsorption to Bacillus subtilis, 5020

Teichoic acid, contd.

glycerol, antigenic factor, lactobacilli, pediococci, leuconostoc, Staphylococcus aureus. 3398

glycerol, Streptococcus pyogenes, immunosuppressive activity, 3410

gram +ve bacteria, cell wall, selective polymer
extraction, 6805

membrane, synthesis, role of D-alanine-activating enzyme. 8780

micrococci, distribution in walls. 2754

staphylococci, antibody to use in Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis diagnosis, 6220

Staphylococcus aureus, association with methicillin resistance, 2118

Staphylococcus aureus cell surface, methicillin effect, 2116

Staphylococcus aureus cell wall, 3851, 7795, 9339

Staphylococcus lactis, molecular arrangement, cell wall. 4622

Streptococcus mutans, serotype-specific determinant. 10264

Streptococcus pyogenes, structure, stabilized L-form. 8710

Teichuronic acid, gram +ve bacteria, cell wall, selective polymer extraction. 6805

Tellurate, reduction to elemental form, Pichia guillermondii/Micrococcus sp. 4736

Tellurite,

Aeromonas hydrophila, resistant mutant, use in ecological investigation, sewage, surface water, ground water, environmental hygiene.

Pichia guillermondii/Micrococcus, reduction to elemental form. 4736

Temperature,

Achromobacter, luminescent str effect of low. 4961

Actinomyces thermocoelicolor, effect on nucleic acid, thermotolerant str. 6150

alkaline protease E 30-III, heat denaturation. 9578

Bacillus cereus, induction biohydrogenation oleic acid. 9484

Bacillus fastidiosus spore, manganous ion induced increased heat resistance. 6999

Bacillus insolitus, induction filament formation.

Bacillus licheniformis, effect on lipid metabolism. 4619

Bacillus megaterium protoplast, effect membrane properties/osmotic behaviour, 8926

Bacillus psychrophilus, cell wall damage heat induced death. 1281

Bacillus subtills, B. cereus, B. megaterium,
B. pumilus, heat-resistance factors, spore.
10936

Bacillus subtilis, DNA, initiation of replication, thermal sensitivity, 9408 Temperature, contd.

Bacillus subtilis, identification of germination system. 478

Bacillus subtilis, isolation temp-sensitive mutant impaired in development of competence, 10883

Bacillus subtilis mutant, deficient in sporeoutgrowth, thermo-sensitive, 6115

Bacillus subtilis mutations, effect on genetic expression. 929

Bacillus subtilis, 16S, 23S RNA degradation sensitivity, effect of heat. 4964

Bacillus subtilis, sensitive mutant, altered elongation factor G. 2078

Bacillus subtilis spore, resistance. 4963

Bacillus subtilis, sporulation, ultrastructure temp-sensitive RNA polymerase mutant. 10501

Bacillus subtilis, stability, acetylation α amylase effect on, 5755

Bacillus subtilis temp-sensitive divisionless mutant, effect on initiation septation, 6110

Bacillus subtilis temp-sensitive filamentous mutant, effect aminoacyl tRNA synthetase/ cell separation, 8910

Bacillus subtilis, UHT, activation of low-temp spore germination system. 479

Bacillus subtilis with RNA polymerase mutation, effect on sporulation, 7131

Bacillus stearothermophilus, effect spore activation/dipicolinic acid/calcium release 8930

Bacillus stearothermophilus, heat resistance. 9872

bacterial corrosion of steel greatly reduced $10\,^{\circ}\text{C}$. 2588

bacterial flagella in vitro assembly, effect on. 4962 bacterial generation time, effect on, lake

water, 6149
Bacterium anitratum morphology, effect on.

4959 Bacterium anitratum morphology, effect on

Brucella abortus (biotype I), loss of oxidative activity on I -asparagine at 4°C. 9336 Chlamydia psittaci, effect glutamate catabolisi

glycogen production, 7742

Clostridium botulinum toxin, effect frozen storage time on heat inactivation, 7160

Clostridium tyrobutyricum, Bacillus cereus/
B. stearothermonhilus, abnormal spore
heat-resistance, direct injection into steam
7163

coliform survival, effect on, Grand Traverse Bay water, 6692

diphtheria toxin, effect biological activity. 10354

Escherichia coli, Aerobacter aerogenes, Bacillus subtilis, Serratia marcescens, bacterial survival, liquid culture under CO₂, high temp. 8023

Temperature, contd.

- Escherichia coli/Bacillus stearothermophilus, ribosomal thermal stability, 9431
- effect on colicin F₁, transmission through fatty acid areas in cell envelope, 6139
- effect on DNA circular dichroism spectrum. 10516
- effect on γ -irradiation, resistance of 22 bacteria, survey. 8087
- effect on R factor Rtsl/growth inhibition, 9649 effect on Sup-126 mutation, temp-sensitive
 - amber suppressor mutant, isolation/characterization, 8037
- Escherichia coli, effect lactose transport system, abortive assembly, 10494
- Escherichia coli, effect polysome initiation/ elongation, 6794
- Fscherichia coli, effect I -threonine production. 7898
- Escherichia coli, effect transport system, assembly/lipid mobility, cytoplasmic membrane. 10495
- Escherichia coli, effect unsaturated fatty acid requirement, 9486
- Fscherichia coli (fab A) auxotroph cis-vaccenic acid not required for growth at 15°C, 1217
- Escherichia coli, heat stabilizing effect inorganic ions, 6989
- Escherichia coli, inactivation, mechanism. 9375
- Escherichia coli, inactivation tryptophanase. 8773
- Escherichia coli mutant, DNA, strand-specific degradation, 7764
- Escherichia coli mutant, inactivation tRNA Tyr 4569
- Escherichia coli, phase transitions in cells/ membranes/lipids, detection, 10574
- Escherichia coli, phosphoribosyladenosine triphosphate synthetase, thermal stability, effect of inhibitors, 9572
- Escherichia coli, sensitive mutant, increased RNase II activity, 3809
- Escherichia coli, sensitive mutant, isolation by radiation suicide of wild type, 1226
- Escherichia coli, sensitive protein synthesis altered peptidyl tRNA hydrolase, 4900
- Escherichia coli sensitivity, DNA polymerase II mutant, normal growth at 41°C/30°C.
- Fscherichia coli, sensitivity, osmotic reversal.
- Escherichia coli with dnaA/dnaB mutations on membrane proteins, effect of growth at restricted. 4901
- heat generation during growth, 7931
- herbicide, effect on respiration, soil microorganisms. 6204
- incubation, effect on media performance in detection enteric pathogens, 10850

Temperature, contd.

- Lactobacillus leichmanii, effect on survival after freezing/thawing, 475
- lipolytic bacteria, lipase stability, 7838 Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum,
- effect of variation on growth. 3647 microorganisms grown in chemostat, effect of variation on composition/physiology.
- mild thermal stress/repair, 10518
- milk, keeping quality at 5°C, reinfected/ non-infected pasteurized, 7918
- Mycoplasma, effect on culture stability, pig lung, 4509
- Mycoplasma gallisepticum/Newcastle disease, effect on serum chemistry, experimentally infected chicken, 3533
- mycoplasma-like organism associated with stubborn disease, citrus, effect on in vitro growth, 5967
- Mycoplasma-like organism, periwinkle, effect on ultrastructure, 4507
- mycoplasma, variability in requirements for optimal growth. 2649
- poultry litter; effect methyl bromide, disinfecting ability, 10981
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa, serotype changes following long-term storage, room temp, 8018
- Pseudomonas fluorescens, thermophilic mutant. 7094
- Rhizobium str influence on disruption clover nodule development at high root temp. 3871
- Rhizobium trifolii nodulated plants, effect on bacteroid development, 4755 Salmonella enteritidis, permeability of cell
- changed, 2173
 Salmonella thompson, effect on H phase
- Salmonella thompson, effect on H phase change, 6501
- Salmonella typhimurium biotype marker, dependent fermentation, 1696
- Salmonella typhimurium, cold sensitivity, genetic mutations. 8057
- Salmonella typhimurium, effect on lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis. 1241
- Salmonella typhimurium, heat-induced DNA breaks. 10510
- Salmonella typhimurium mutant, sensitivity, genetic map, 6097
- Salmonella typhimurium, sensitive mutant, morphological peculiarities of cell growth, 10498
- Salmonella typhimurium with R factor, effect mild heat, 8081
- Salmonella, viability dependence, stored in eggs. 1279
- soil from peat moors, effect on nitrification/ammonification. 1278

Temperature, contd.

Staphylococcus aureus, effect enterotoxin production, 7601

Staphylococcus aureus, effect resistance/ electron transport system. 9873

Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B synthesis, effect of glucose/pH on growth after heat injury, 10979

Staphylococcus aureus sensitivity, 1138 Streptococcus, effect group specific poly-

saccharide synthesis, immunochemical characteristics, 11294

treatment of fresh/digested waste water sludge for inactivation of pathogenic organisms, 1277

Vibrio marinus, effect on L-serine deamination. $6800\,$

Vibrio marinus, inhibition of protein synthesis, interaction with salinity, 1796

Vibrio marinus, reversible heat injury, 9876 Vibrio parahaemolyticus, cold sensitivity,

shell fish meat/fish fillet. 8928

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, effect growth/ survival. 9871

Vibrio parahaemolyticus survival in oyster. 11424

Temperature-dependent, differential affinity chromatography, enzyme purification, 5819

Teredo novalis, bacterial/endogenous cellulases from caecum. 1852

Terizidone, new anti-tubercular drug. 10109, 10110, 11136

Termination factor ρ, arrest of phage DNA transcription at low ionic strength DNA dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli, 4689

Termination sequences, new approach to study of sequences recognized by RNA polymerase. 1752

Termite,

Coptotermes formosanus cellulolytic bacteria,

effect on broad bean/Egyptian clover nodule forming bacteria, 3175

Reticulitermes virginicus (Banks), comparison with cellulolytic bacteria of Coptotermes formosanus. 4410

Shiraki Coptotermes formosanus cellulolytic bacteria. 4410

Terpineol, recovery impaired cell division following, 7900

Terramycin.

drug protection of honeybee colonies, American foulbrood disease, 2349

sensitivity Pasteurella multocida turkey

sensitivity, Pasteurella multocida, turkey isolate, 2138

Test-Nitrit R, urinary tract infection, diagnosis in general practive evaluation, 9006

Testuria, mini-culture, bacteriuria screening, evaluation. 578, 7057

Tetaine,

Bacillus pumilus, comparison with bacilysin, 10706

Escherichia coli, peptidoglycan inhibitor. 9912

Tetanospasmin, tetanus neurotoxin, Clostridium tetanus, necessity for mass immunization. 3453

Tetanus,

accident/subsequent bad medical management, case report. 11130

active management of by anaesthetist. 1340 aetiopathogenesis/prophylaxis. 606 antibody assay, radio-immunological

procedure. 7046 antibody level for protection. 5408 antibody, titration before anatoxin therapy. 6556

antitoxin, at least 4 present in antitoxic sera, differing specificity. 10355

antitoxin inhibition tetanus toxoid sensitized lymphocyte, with tetanus toxin. 8430

antitoxin, tetanus-like disease therapy, cattle.
10164

bird/small animal bites case report, 7477 booster dose for college students, 4356 bovine, antibiotic/antitoxin therapy, 2342 cardiovascular complications, 1375 cohort analysis, control, 3361 colectomy for carcinoma of sigmoid, 3242

continuous culture methods, review 8875 diagnosis in cases of unusual symptomology: 5034

diazepam, management of 51 cases, 3270 emergency prophylaxis, hospital, 11170 epidemiological model, 3454

epidemiology, Marseilles, 10218

epidemiology, vaccination suggested for housewives, retired/rural workers. 2383

experimental, effect on corticosterone content, blood, plasma, glucocorticoid supply of tissue, 4400

experimental, murine, effect hyperbaric oxygen exposure. 11407

experimental, neuro-pathology clinical implications. 11388

experimental, spinal cord, ultrastructural changes. 10378

experimental, therapy, cholinesteraserestoring agents 2516

facial palsy, 11063

foci of infection, necessity for mass immunization. 3453

Ghana 3rd quarters, 1970,71,72. 6485 hypotension, 11006, 11129

immune globulin, diphtheria antitoxin content. 5384

Tetanus, contd.

immune status, antibody measurement/history.

immunization, active, anatoxin of varying purity, 10325

immunization, current position, America. 10147

immunization, single dose, antenatal schedule.
4355

immuno-epidemiology, Bulgaria, 1491

intoxicated muscle, tension-extension diagram, cat. 7631

local, neuropharmokinetics 125 I-toxin uptake.

neonatal, oral diazepam therapy. 4199

neonatal, review of cases in Singapore 1960-70, 11064

nervous system, effect on sympathetic. 7317 pathologically intensified scratch reflex. 11389 prophylaxis/therapy. 2305, 5214, 6378, 8498, 9088

protection of guinea-pig, comparison of antitetanus serum/toxoid, 2470

reduction/elimination morbidity, 7478

review, 1375, 6289

routes of transmission, 3541

serotherapy, review. 8278

severe, treatment with diazepam/propranolol. 1418

treatment in 1812, 5183

vaccine, adsorbed, antigenic potency. 9255 vaccination, duration of immunity following.

vaccination, preventative, occupational medicine. 11353

vaccination, review, 11350

Tetanus-like disease, cattle, 10164

Tetanus/pertussis, vaccine, standardization, combined vaccine assay. 5410

Tetanus/diphtheria/pertussis,

field trial/revaccination, 11351

vaccine, immunological test with diminished doses of each component. 11346

Tetanus/diphtheria/pertussls/polio, vaccine, abscess Mycobacterium cheloni, aetiology. 5117

Tetanus/Staphylococcus toxoid, immunological efficacy, 9250

Tetanus toxin, see Toxin (tetanus).

Tetanus toxoid, see Toxoid (tetanus).

Tetra toxoid, complex vaccine, immunobiological reactivity. 8488

Tetracaine, topical anaesthetic, nosocomial infection Pseudomonas cepacia contamination 6431

33',44'-Tetrachloroazobenzene, accumulation in soil after propanil hydrolysis by microbes. 1923

Tetrachiorodioxin, pesticide, mutagenicity, Salmonella/Escherichia coli. 9884

Tetrachloro-2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazole, uncoupler antagonism, of valinomycin. 10722

Tetracosactrin, treatment of rheumatic disease.
623

Tetracoside, type B botulism therapy, 11128 Tetracycline,

abscess, anterior mediastinal following acute sternal osteomyelitis, 7290

acne therapy, Corynebacterium acnes bacteriostasis. 5181

acne vulgaris, clindamycin as alternative. 8276

actinomycosis, treatment of breast, 3249

actinomycosis, treatment of 1° hepatic, 4111 adnexitis, therapy for subacute/chronically recurring, 2241

Aeromonas hydrophila, resistant mutant, use in ecological investigation, sewage,

use in ecological investigation, sewage, surface water, ground water, environmental hygiene. 2983

Agrobacterium tumefaciens (Smith and Town) Conn., MiC. 6182

antibiotic therapy, problems associated, review. 11114

appendicitis, prevention of wound infection.
11176

Bacillus inocula, microbiological assay, lyophilized, 4795

Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner, resistance.

bacterial stalk rot, control, Griomia carotovora var zeae, maize, 10184

Bacteroides fragilis bacteraemia, effect on. 5084

Bacteroides fragilis, MIC/MBC. 8095 bedsonial arthritis therapy, experimental, 6649, 6650

biosynthesis, effects of iron/other mineral elements, 10720

bowel flora, resistance, effect of long term oxytetracycline therapy. 7194

bronchopneumopathic disease therapy, 4213

Brucella abortus/B. melitensis, endocarditis, case report. 8185

Brucella, in vitro activity against, less effective than tetracyclines. 2502

brucellar spondylitis, treatment. 3186

brucellosis, 4182, 11040

cholera prophylaxis, 7398, 8966

Clostridium perfringens, susceptibility test. 2136

coliform bacteria, transferable drug resistance, hospital waste. 8070

consumption, economic/epidemiologic considerations, Greenland, 8263

dental caries 9100

Eikenella corrodens, resistance, 9338

Enterobacter agglomerans (Herbicola-Lathyri), sensitivity, 3210

Tetracycline, contd.

Enterobacteriaceae, transmissible resistance.

Enterococcus, antibiotic susceptibility determination. 7034

Erysipelothrix insidiosa, sensitivity, epizootic strs. 7195

Escherichia coli cell free system, short peptide accumulation, 2724

Escherichia coli containing non-transferring plasmid, plasmid cotransferred, 10921

Escherichia coli, effect on mRNA synthesis. 3683

Escherichia coli, enteropathogenic str, sensitivity. 8099

Escherichia coli, impairment of binding characteristics chromosomic/non-chromosomic resistance. 9612

Escherichia coli isolated from dysentery cases, sensitivity R factor determination. 2097

Escherichia coli, plg, feed, effect resistance. 8582

Escherichia coli, R factor, isolation children.

Escherichia coli, resistance. 2095, 4712, 4950, 5482, 6127, 8945, 9840, 9861

Escherichia coli, resistance transfer. 464, 2156, 4947, 6126, 6129, 9842, 9846, 9847

Escherichia coll, ribosomal subunit interaction, fluorimetric study. 5686

Escherichia coli, stimulation RNA synthesis in absence charged tRNA, 5665

gonorrhoea therapy, 4191, 5170, 5172, 7370, 11115, 11121

gram -ve bacteria, R factor/resistant, hospital isolate, 6256

HB bacteria, infections in children, antibiotic therapy, 7259

In vitro activity against 7 clinically important pathogens, 6166

inhlbition ppGpp/ppp/Gpp synthesis in vitro, absolute requirement for, tRNA on 30S ribosome. 5667

intestinal bacteria in rats with jejunal blind loop, effect on in vivo vitamin B₁₂ uptake, 2544

intestinal bacteria incubated with antihelmintic agent, loss resistance, animal, 4086

intestinal flora, pig. 3138, 7671

Klebsiella aerogenes, sensitivity. 9885 Klebsiella pneumoniae, inhibition of respiration,

divalent cation reversal, 9920

L forms/parents, sensitivity, comparison with methacycline in vitro, 2145

lethal yellowing disease remission, coconut.

listeriosis therapy. 5033, 6342, 7313 Lyell syndrome, clinical, evolutive aetiopathogenic/therapeutic aspects. 8977 Tetracycline, contd.

mechanism of action, correlation bacterial cell structure. 6762

meningitis, neonatal, therapy, 3184 Moraxella glucidolytica susceptibility, 5234

Mycoplasma from canine sources, sensitivity.

Mycoplasma hominis therapy, 6735 Mycoplasma pneumoniae, infection with immunodeficiency therapy, 8156

Mycoplasma T-str, aetiologic agent nonspecific urethritis, 11265

Neisseria gonorrhoea. 508, 3141, 3944, 7372, 8256, 8258, 8266, 8943

neurosyphilis, therapy, penicillin allergy. 11144 nonspecific urethritis, treatment. 1401

oral therapy, experimental gaseous infection, 5467

para-rickettsial acneiform dermatitis, therapy. 3640

Pasteurella multocida, meningitis, 11030 Pasteurella multocida, sensitivity, turkey isolate, 2138

pertussis, treatment of adult, 1332 plague therapy, Vietnamese children, 10208 proactinomycetes, sensitivity, 513

prophylaxis, evaluation, 10073

prostatitis, treatment, 1392

Proteus mirabilis, R factor mediated resistance. 9854

Proteus rettgeri, resistance/R factor, 7149 Proteus vulgaris, sensitivity, effect of ultrasound, 7166

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, effect on chromogenesis. 1299

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, resistance transfer. 2094, 4945, 9850, 9851

Pseudomonas pseudomallei, chronic melioidosis, palm/foot abscess. 8238

pyogenic hand infection therapy, 4185, 8302 Q fever endocarditis therapy, 11017

rapid assay, urease method, 4835 rat with infection/nephritis complicated by infection, level in, 7635

renal failure, usage in. 9105

resistance conferred in R factor plasmid JR66b, mobilization JR66 plasmid. 9843

resistance, R factor RA1 compatibility group A. 4952

resistant organisms, soft-tissue infection isolate. 5159

respiratory tract infection, cat, control upper. 4232

rickettsia infection control. 7741

Rickettsia prowazeki, treatment of louse typhus, Uganda, 2390

Ristella septicaemia therapy. 7285

Tetracycline, contd.

Salmonella, epidemic diarrhoea, resistance/ resistance transfer. 7275

Salmonella from Netherlands, resistance.

Salmonella, sensitivity, room animals and small wild bird isolates. 4984

Salmonella-Shigella infection, resistant enterobacteria following therapy, 6130 Salmonella typhi, in vitro susceptibility, 9893

Salmonella typhi, resistant, typhoid epidemic.

Salmonella typhimurium, differentiation R/S forms. 3003

Salmonella typhimurium, resistance, specialized transduction by phage P22. 3993, 3994

salmonellosis, therapy. 6323

serum, interference bactericidal effect. 10287 serum/phagocytosis, effect bactericidal action. 10288

Shigella dysenteriae/Salmonella typhi, R factor resistance. 7150

Shigella enteric infection, poultry/livestock, treatment, India. 2398

Shigella flexneri/transferable multiple resistance. 6131

Shigella sonnei, resistance. 6131, 8072, 10925 Shigella, survey of resistant. 6159

sinobronchitis therapy, 5139

Staphylococcus aureus, effect on. 4045, 5816, 7182, 9913

Staphylococcus aureus, resistance, 448, 1300, 5560, 6133, 8059, 9849, 9873, 9904

Staphylococcus aureus sensitivity, 502, 4978, 4980, 5158, 7154

Staphylococcus, coagulase +ve, udder isolate, sensitivity, 7199

Staphylococcus epidermidis, resistance. 2104, 9849

Staphylococcus, insensitivity. 7462

Staphylococcus, resistance, 589, 4051, 7122, 7211

streptococcal endocarditis therapy, 5462

Streptococcus, eradication, tonsilitis, 8273

Streptococcus faecalis, inhibition of protein synthesis, 1301

Streptococcus faecalis, resistance, "cure" by ethidium bromide/acriflavine, 2105

Streptococcus group A and B/pneumococci, resistance, 501

Streptococcus, group A β -haemolytic, survey susceptibility. 4054

Streptococcus, group A/pneumococci, in vitro susceptibility, 6183

Streptococcus pluton, sensitivity, 509

Streptococcus/Pseudomonas, enhancement of α -haemolysin production, human, 3143

Streptomyces aureofaciens, biosynthesis, effect on fine structure of mycelium. 936

Tetracycline, contd.

susceptible/-resistant bacteria, uptake, 9607 syphilis therapy. 1346, 8292

systemic infection, therapy, 4216

trachoma, treatment, 1393

typhoid fever resistance, Saigon, 8959 urinary tract infection, therapy, 643, 7261, 8945, 10136

vibrio carriers/cholera cases, distribution levels. 5146, 10075

Vibrio El Tor, resistance, 8920

Vibrio fetus infection, treatment. 4129

Yersinia enterocolitica, 7151, 9160, 11037 Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, in vitro sensitivity, 4056

Tetracycline/ascorbic acid, gonorrhoea, oral therapy. 5170

Tetracycline/bacitracin, synergism of action against treponemes. 3142

Tetracycline/chloramphenicol, therapeutic comparison, scrub typhus, Rickettsia tsutsugamushi/R. orientalis, 11145

Tetracycline/erythromycin, synergism of action against treponemes. 3142

Tetracycline/gentamicin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, sensitivity. 495

Tetracycline methiodide, ribosomal subunit interaction, fluorimetric study, Escherichia coli. 5686

Tetracycline/nitrile, ribosomal subunit interaction, fluorimetric study, Escherichia coli. 5686

Tetracycline/novobiocin, synergism against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10951

Tetracycline/oleandomycin,

Agrobacterium tumefaciens (Smith and Town)
Conn., MIC. 6182

effect on Escherichia coli generation. 10959

Tetracycline/polyamine, Staphylococcus aureus, combined attack on resistant. 4077

Tetracycline/polymyxin B, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, sensitivity. 495

Tetracycline/rifampicin, Shigella, enteropathogenic Escherichia coll, comparison antibacterial activity cell cultures 6177

Tetracycline/streptomycin,

Escherichia coli in vitro sensitivity, 2154
Yersinia pestis, bubonic plague, acute febrile
illness with lymphadenitis, 11001

Tetracycline/trisulphadrug vitaminized, canine intestinal spirillosis therapy. 4229

Tetradecanoic acid, fatty acid profile of cell content, classification aid, corroding bacilli. 5554

cis-7-Tetradecenoic acid, membrane phospholipid, Escherichia coli. 9485

Tetrahydrofolate, purine/RNA synthesis. 1297 Tetrahydroporphyrin, Escherichia coli. 5880 Tetrahymena pyriformis/Escherichia coli/ Azotobacter vinelandii, interactions in minimal media. 5938

Tetrahymena vorax, predator on Escherichia coli, carbon dynamics in food chain system.

Tetramedin, new tetraen antibiotic, Actinomyces mediocidicus, 6952

Tetrameric enzyme, isolation of reacting form of pyruvate carboxylase, Pseudomonas citronellolis, 1901

Tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine, quenching of bacteriochlorophyll fluorescence, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, chromatophores. 327

Tetramycin, listeriosis, pregnant ♀, therapy.
6342

Tetrapeptide, nitrogen utilization, Hydrogenomonas eutropha, 2920

Tetrapyrrole pigment content, molar extinction coefficient of photochemical reaction centre, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, 8800

Tetrathionate, effect on growth of marine Thiobacillus sp str IV-85, 1947

Tetrathionate reductase,

Salmonella typhimurium. 1246

Tetrazolium oxidase, mycobacteria. 5860

Tetrazolium reduction inhibition test, correlation with CF test, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 27

Tetrazolium salt, use in differentiation Mycobacterium bovis/M. tuberculosis. 4496

Tetrendin, gram +ve bacteria antimetabolite, Actinomycetales, 7878

Thailand, infectious drug resistance, 9861 Thailande,

effect on circulating levels acute leprosy attack, 10038

erythema nodosum leprosum therapy, 11131, 11132

Thallium, Staphylococcus aureus/S, epidermidis, sensitivity, 3890

Thallium acetate, influence on growth Mycoplasmataceae/Acholeplasmataceae. 3908

Thallous acetate agar, evaluation of media for enumeration/isolation, faecal streptococci. 4823

Thayer-Martin, gonorrhoea, isolation/identification. 2200

Theophylline,

cholera toxin. J614, 7614

synergistic effect neomycin sulphate, Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

Thermal shock, Escherichia coli, effect RNA synthesis. 5679, 9419

Thermal spring, physico-chemical/biological research on sodio-bromosulphureous water.

Thermoactinomyces,

characterization residential heating/ humidification systems, 7704 mycelium, fatty acid analysis of lipids, 4618

Thermoactinomyces saccharl, characterization, residential heating/humidification systems. 7704

Thermoactinomyces vulgaris,

characterization, residential heating/ humidification systems, 7704

colonial characteristics, 354

endospore germination effect of germinant/ heat treatment, 1970

farmer's lung, 3202

inhibition spore germination by magnetic field, 10938

mycelium/spore, acid/alkali/chemical reagents. 519

spore geometry/differentiation. 5626 spore germination, effect of variation of physical conditions. 2955

spore germination in water suspension, 2956 Thermobacterium, human pathogen, 11061

Thermoduric bacteria, elimination in milk, H₂O₂, catalase treatment, 4900

Thermodynamic analysis, bacterial flagella polymerization processes. 4962

Thermodynamic constants, Mg²⁺ dependence of ribosome subunit association evaluation,

Thermofacultative actinomycetes, amino acid composition cell protein, evolutionary paradox, 2733

Thermogenesis, growing cultures of Bacillus brevis. 350

Thermolysin, Bacillus thermoproteolyticus, electron microscopy study of structure at $2\cdot 3\,\mathring{\text{A}}$. 252

Thermolysin protease, commercial preparation immunochemical characterization. 9577

Thermomicrobium, new gen, extreme thermophiles, 6704

Thermomicrobium roseum, isolation/characterization, alkaline hot spring, 6704

Thermophilic actinomycetes, amino acid composition cell protein, evolutionary paradox, 2733

Thermophilic aerobic spore forming bacteria, spore counts in soil. 2566

Thermophilic bacillus,

lactate dehydrogenase. 201 pyruvate carboxylase. 5852 soil isolate, biochemical/morphological study.

Thermophilic bacteria,

cytoplasmic membrane, properties. 6756 fatty acid composition. 1818 growth dynamics. 10730 homoserine dehydrogenase. 5803 Thermophilic bacteria, contd.

isolation from wheat, 4448

isolation hot-water tanks, 5522

isolation/study from Egyptian soil. 3756, 3901 protease, isolation, Bacillus brevis. 7852

Thermophilic clostridia, analysis of ribosomes, polyribosomes, DNA, 3694

Thermoplasma acidophilum, lipids, 2774

Thermoresistance,

Bacillus mycoides, dextro-/levo-forms to short-/long-term heating. 477

Bacillus licheniformis/B. cereus, spore, effect of ultrasonics, 481

Thermoregulation, Ca²⁺/Na⁺ ratio, effect of Salmonella typhosa infection, cat. 3506

Thermosensitive mutant, Escherichia coli deficient in cell division. 2056

Thermosensitivity, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/lactic acid bacteria/fungi, effect of milk fat. 476

Thermostability, Bacillus subtilis, ATP-dependent DNase, 5775

Thermus aquaticus,

acetohydroxy-acid synthetase, 9494

comparison Thermus flavus AT-62. 6705 dicarboxylate ω amidase. 2798

enolase, 6864, 6865

isocitrate dehydrogenase, 10614

isolation hot-water tanks, 5522 threonine deaminase, 9593

Thermus flavus, isolation/characterization, hot spring comparison Thermus aquaticus, Flavobacterium thermophilum. 6705

Thermus X-1,

enolase, 6865

ribonucleotide reductase. 10655

threonine deaminase, 9593

Thiabutosine/thiacetazone, cross resistance, Mycobacterium leprae. 11134

Thiacetazone.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis; African isolate susceptibility laboratory animal. J0474 tuberculosis therapy. 5187, 8280, 8281, 10113 Thiacetazone/streptomycin/INH,

Stevens-Johnson syndrome, toxic epidermal

necrolysis, 8289

tuberculosis eradication programme. 5195

Thiacetazone/thiabutosine, cross resistance, Mycobacterium leprae. 11134

Thialysine, resistant mutants, L-threonine production Corynebacterium glutamicum. 2721

Thiambutosine, leprosy knowledge/therapy. 5222 Thiaminase I, Bacillus thiaminolyticus. 2864, 3818

Thiamine,

Bacillus thiaminolyticus, reversible inactivation, thiaminase I, 2864

Escherichia coli, reversal norleucine toxicity, methionine in biosynthesis. 9443

Thiamine, contd.

Escherichia coli, transport, inhibition by chloroethyl thiamine, 3159

growth factor thermophilic strs isolation from Egyptian soil, 3901

Methanomonas methylovora, effect on glutamic acid production. 6978

Streptococcus sanguis, nutritional requirement. 343

Thiamine-binding protein, Escherichia coli. 4584, 7934

Thiamine monophosphate, Escherichia coll, role in thiamine pyrophosphate biosynthesis, isolation of mutant requiring, 2905

Thiamine monophosphate kinase, Escherichia coli. 2865, 3159

Thiamine pyrophosphate,

Escherichia coli, biosynthesis. 2865, 2905 Escherichia coli, mutant requiring. 2905

Agrobacterium tumefaciens (Smith and Town) Conn., MIC. 6182

bacteriostatic/bactericidal activities,

gonorrhoea treatment, 7370

Thiazole, Streptococcus faecalis, synthesis of folic acid analogue, effect on dihydrofolate reductase, 3156

2-Thiazole-DL-alanine, Salmonella typhimurium, growth inhibition, reversal by aromatic amino acid. 3708

Thibenzole, loss antibiotic resistance, intestinal bacteria farm animals, 4086

Thiobacillus,

characterization by analysis fatty acid, GLC 3598

iron oxidation anaerobic conditions, 5515 isolation of similar spp from sea water, 2578 marcasite oxidation, microbiological

occurrence in River Sirppujoki (Finland)

deterioration in monolith church (Aubeterre),

effect of physical/chemical environmenta variables. 879

Thiobacillus ferrooxidans,

capacity for heterotrophic growth in lithotropic bacteria. 2924

enumeration of viable numbers, membrane filter/ferrous-iron agar, factors affecting colony production. 2923

iron oxidation anaerobic conditions. 5515

solation mine water. 5524

leaching, zinc sulphide concentrate, effect of CO/particle surface area. 515

metal sulphide biodegradation. 3846

resistance/adaptability to high concs of metal ions, 3151

sulphide ore leaching, large-scale experiment. 5514

Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, contd.

underground leaching of uranium, 3024 variation of pH on iron oxidation, 1125

Thiobacillus neapolitanus,

fatty acid analysis. 3598

growth on thiosulphate media, viable cell count. 2923

NADH oxidase electron transport chain, comparison with system in T, thioparus.

phospholipid composition during growth, 3863 phosphoribulokinase, 1067

sulphur compound oxidation/coupled phosphory-lation. 9636

thiosulphate-, sulphide-dependent pyridine nucleotide reduction/gluconeogenesis, 9396

Thiobacillus novellus,

cultural conditions, effect on fatty acids, 2025 isocitrate lyase, 5805

Thiobacillus sp str IV-85, effect of tetrathionate on growth. 1947

Thiobacillus thiocyanoxidans, isolation denitrifying bacteria, sulphide ore, 4744

Thiobacillus thiooxidans,

cytochrome c peroxidase, 9518

effect of supplementary aeration on growth,

elemental sulphur oxidation, 10731

fatty acid analysis. 3598

ribosephosphate isomerase, phosphoribulokinase, ribulosediphosphate carboxylase, 9590

Thiobacillus thioparus,

comparison with Thiomicrospira pelophila gen.n. sp.n. isolated from marine mud flats. 1

fatty acid analysis, 3598

Thiobacterium bovista, habitat in thermal water.
8597

Thiobarbituric acid, effect on urease constitutive synthesis, Aerobacter aerogenes, 10666

Thiobases, comparison of residues of normal/ 5-fluorouracil containing tRNA in Escherichia coli, 1767

Thiocarlid reduced dosage, anti-tuberculosis therapy in patient with kidney disease, 6354

Thiocyanate-degrading bacteria, treatment of carbonization waste liquor, batch/continuous culture, 338

Thioesterase, Mycobacterium phlei. 8445

Thiogalactoside transacetylase, Escherichia coli. 5861

Thioglycollate medium,

anaerobic bacteria, recovery in. 4870 staphylococci/micrococci differentiation, evaluation. 10772

Thiolhistidine, prevention of copper inhibition of urocanase, Pseudomonas putida. 4695

Thiomersal, antibacterial activity, effect of sodium metabisulphite, sodium thiosulphate, 3171 Thiomicrospira pelophila gen.n. sp.n., isolation from marine mude flats, classification. 1

Thionucleoside, ³⁵S labelled tRNA, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3670

Thiopedia sp, growth in 2 dimensional steadystate diffusion gradient. 3882

Thiophen-2-carboxylate, microbial metabolism. 10728

Thiophenical, urinary infection, clinical effect, 4214

Thiophosphorylation, Escherichia coli, placental alkaline phosphatase. 4626

Thiopyruvate desulfurase, Salmonella typhimurium. 8724

Thioredoxin,

Escherichia coli, amino acid sequence, T4 infected, 3722, 3723

Escherichia coli, oxidation of tryptophan residues, N-bromo-succinimide, 8686 Escherichia coli, purification, phage T4. 9458

Thiorhodaceae, structure of carotenoids. 1915
Thiosemicarbazones, tuberculostatic activity.
1312

Thiostreptone,

Escherichia coli cell free system, short peptide accumulation. 2724

production by actinomycetes from soil of equatorial zone of Indian Ocean, 11440

site of action in P1-50S ribosomal core, effect of L7/L12 proteins, 2712

Thiosulphate,

Thiobacillus neapolitanus, oxidation/ATP production, 9636 oxidization by marine Thiobacillus sp str

IV-85. 1947
Thiosulphate/cytochrome c551 reductase,

Chlorobium thiosulphatophilum. 4692

Thiosulphate reductase,

Citrobacter freundii, 4927 Desulfovibrio vulgaris, 2863

Thiothece gelatinosa, structure of carotenoids.

2-Thiouracil, Escherichia coli, pseudouridine, tRNA deficiency following exposure, 10520

Thiourea, effect on urease constitutive synthesis,
Aerobacter aerogenes, 10666

4-Thiouridine, Escherichia coli, synthesis deficient tRNA chloramphenicol treated.

Thiram/atrazine, effect on fungal/bacterial soil populations. 10993

Thiry-Vella loop, Escherichia coli enterotoxin, effect water/sodium flux, calf. 6618

Thoracotomy, asymptomatic tuberculosis diagnosis, 6231

Threoneopterin, cell free synthesis, Crithidia fasciculata growth factor, cell free Serratia indica extract. 4727, 4728

Threonine,

Bacillus subtilis mutants, requirement in sporulation, 1146

Brevibacterium flavum, effect of isoleucine, serine, sodium chloride on response, 6997

Escherichia coli, amino acid transport membrane vesicles, 3838

Escherichia coli derepressed mutant, effect on subunit size/stoichiometry, aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase, 2789

Escherichia coli, effect temp on production.

Escherichia coli, prolongation of protein/ RNA synthesis in pyridineless, 1797

Escherichia coli, regulation of aspartokinasehomoserine dehydrogenase complex activity, 152

Escherichia coli, repression of aspartate semialdehyde dehydrogenase, 1035

Methylococcus capsulatus, inhibition/relief of inhibition, 1787

Myxococcus xanthus, effect aspartokinase, activity, developmental cycle. 9509

Nocardia pellegrini, effect on urea incorporation. 2891

Yersinia enterocolitica, deamination, 7778

D-Threonine, Serratia marcescens, derepression isoleucine-valine enzymes. 2823

L-Threonine,

Beneckea, marine/luminous bacteria, inhibition aspartokinase activity. 5770

Brevibacterium flavum, biosynthesis, methionine/lysine auxotrophs derived from α -amino- β -hydroxyvaleric acid-resistant mutant. 89

Brevibacterium flavum, production, α-aminoβ-hydroxyvaleric acid/S-(2-aminoethyl)-Lcysteine resistant mutant, 7781

Escherichia coli, D-1-amino-2-propanol formation. 9594

Escherichia coli, production methionine auxotroph, 7096

Methylococcus capsulatus, toxicity, aspartokinase inhibition. 4765

Myxococcus xanthus, feed back inhibition/ stimulation, aspartokinase, 9508

production by α -amino- β -hydroxyvaleric acid, resistant mutants of wide variety of bacteria.

Pseudomonas putida, source of α -ketobutyrate, prosthetic group of urocanase. 2871

Rhodospirillum tenue, feedback inhibition of aspartokinase. 1017

thermophilic bacterium, homoserine dehydrogenase repression, 5803

Threonine deaminase,

Bacillus subtilis, 454

Escherichia coli. 975, 1913, 4632, 4693, 7112, 7898

... Threonine deaminase, contd.

Salmonella typhimurium, 1239

... Thermus X-1/T, aquaticus, 9593

L-Threonine deaminase, Escherichia coli. 8770

Threonine dehydratase,

Bacillus subtilis, 5864 Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, 254, 255

L-Threonine dehydratase,

Actinomyces sp2, 6919

Escherichia coli, 5862, 5863, 6918, 7857 Serratia marcescens, 5945

L-Threonine dehydrogenase, Escherichia coli.

L-Threonine hydrolyase, deaminating isoleucinevaline biosynthetic enzymes, derepression by D-threonine, 2823

Threonine synthetase, Bacillus subtilis, 5864
Threonine transport, sodium ion stimulation in
bacterial cell, 1784

Throat,

acute, sore, management, 7375

bacteriology, clinical significance, children.

calcium alginate dessicated swab, use in streptococcal epidemiology in field. 4839

Clindamycin, treatment streptococcal/ staphylococcal/pneumonococcal infection.

effect of buffered glutaraldehyde, toxic/ antibacterial effect, 4071

Haemophilus infection, ampicillin therapy. 8188

infantile infection, Bactrim, paediatric suspension, evaluation, 6367

penicillin prophylaxis, unreliability Streptococcus group A culture analysis, 9555

sore, ampicillin therapy criticized. 3269

sore, penicillin prophylaxis or tonsillectomy, clinical/immunological study, children.

Throat culture.

β-haemolytic streptococci, 3358, 6038 pitfalls in obtaining, 6032

Throat infection,

ampicillin/penicillin therapy, 9086 ampicillin/phenoxymethylpenicillin therapy evaluation, 8248

epidemiological analysis of statistical data, USSR · 9177

 β -haemolytic streptococci group A, comparison of clindamycin/erythromycin estolate. 2290

Haemophilus/Streptococcus pyogenes, ampicillin/penicillin, 10088

risk to hospital staff, review, 8390

Thrombocythaemia, actinomycosis. 9050 Thrombocytopenia,

allergic reaction, rifampicin therapy tuberculostatic agent, 4209

Thrombocytopenia, contd.

histiocytic leukaemia following lifelong infection, 10299

indication gram -ve infection/endotoxaemia, 8162

meningococcal meningitis complication, 6336 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, burn-wound infection.

Rocky Mountain spotted fever, 10056

Thrombocytopenic plasma, method for conc. 8439
Thrombophlebitis, predisposition to neonatal
meningitis, 3184

Thrombosis,

association with intensive care in neonate, 4127

deep vein, localization radioactive streptokinase. 8144

portal vein, coliform septicaemia/cerebral abscesses. 5144

thrT Gene, Escherichia coli. 4910

Thuricin, bactericidal activity, Bacillus thuringiensis, 461

Thylakoid,

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, formation, correlation of morphological aspects with pigment incorporation, 281

Rhodospirillum rubrum, changes under nitrogen limitation, 330

Thymectomized rat, experimental arthritis.

Thymectomy, effect antibacterial immunity, 7573 Thymidine,

Escherichia coli, incorporation, effect of uridine, 5636

exogenous, labelling of DNA, conditions, Bacillus subtilis/Escherichia coli, 366

Mycoplasma, incorporation into. 1712 Mycoplasma-like bodies in rice plant roots with yellows-type disease, labelling, 1469

Proteus mirabilis, formation in DNA, 8661 reversal of trimethoprim inhibition of RNA synthesis, 1297

role in DNA synthesis, inhibition illudin S. 7189

Vibrio cholerae El Tor, dependent mutant, isolation. 4894

Thymidine auxotroph, Pseudomonas acidovorans.
4745

Thymidine-diphospho-mycarose, biosynthesis in cell-free system from Streptomyces rimosus, 1812

Thymidine diphospho sugar, unusual acetamido sugars, characterization, Escherichia coli. 4600

Thymidine kinase, Lactobacillus leichmannii. 10593

Thymidine phosphorylase,

Escherichia coli, 6090, 6092, 7859 Salmonella typhimurium, 9517 Thymidine triphosphate, Bacillus subtilis, germinating spore, DNA Incorporation. 5635

Thymidylate, biosynthetic pathway microorganisms, 8654

Thymidylate synthetase,

Lactobacillus casei. 1085, 1086 phage T4. 9774

Thymine,

Bacillus megaterium thymineless str, utilization/replacement. 2950

Bacillus subtilis, not normal metabolite. 3669 Escherichia coli, catabolism regulation. 1728

Escherichia coli, effect conc changes on cellular morphology, 9652

Escherichia coli, incorporation, effect of uridine. 5636

Escherichia coli, intracellular proteolysis regulation. 9654

Escherichia coli, loss from DNA during thymine starvation, 957

oxidation in chernozem, rendzina, 4438 phage λ, effect on DNA, structural change during lysogenization/induction, 8041

Proteus mirabilis, mutants requiring cotrimoxazole selection, 9890

Rhodospirillum rubrum/Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, metabolism. 6766

Salmonella typhimurium/phage 22 infected cell, incorporation into DNA, 8660

Streptococcus faecalis, isolation of thymine requiring mutant, 3118

thymidylate precursor, pathway review. 8654 Thymine dimer,

Bacillus subtilis, serological estimation following irradiation with UV light/postirradiation repair. 53

effect on differential marker inactivation/ differential marker repair. 3111

Thymine-guanine base pairs, formation when thymine residues part of polydeoxypyrimidine chain. 1729

Thymine starvation,

Escherichia coli, cell division, 8810
Escherichia coli, death/lysis following, 524
Escherichia coli, effect on DNA repair
systems, 4757

Escherichia coli, loss of DNA thymine, 957 Escherichia coli, strand breaks DNA, 5654 sensitivity of pol 1/pol Al bacteria sensitization with 5-bromouracil, 3108

Thymineless auxotrophs, Escherichia coli, nature of mutations towards ribosides. 1232

Thymineless conditions, Escherichia coli, elimination of R factor, 4019

Thymineless death,

Escherichia coli, double strand scission as cause. 3677

Thymineless death, contd.

Escherichia coli, effect trimethoprim. 8109 Fscherichia coli, evaluation assay system.

Escherichia coli, pol A⁺, pol A⁻ strs. 10747 Escherichia coli, protein synthesis, DNAmembrane attachment in. 5723

Escherichia coli, sulphonamide-induced. 8111 Micrococcus radiodurans, effect of Thy mutation. 4932

Thymineless mutant, Fscherichia coli, genetic study, 7101

Thymocyte, restoration of humoral immune response in antilymohocytic antibody treated mice. 11331

Thymus,

antibody formation, role in. 5310 effect antibacterial immunity, 7573

Escherichia coli endotoxin, DNA synthesis.

1617 Escherichia coli endotoxin, lack of influence

in regulation of immune response, mice, 761 infantile enteritis, cause of thymolymphatic

atrophy, 11315 Thyroglobin, immunized guinea pig, antigen-

binding peripheral blood lymphocytes in.
6564

Thyroglobulin antibody, leprosy patients. 2453, 8465

Thyroid,

cAMP level/metabolism, effect cholera/ Escherichia coli enterotoxin. 8537 cervical ganglion tuberculosis, case report/ literature review, 11007

function during immunogenesis. 8486

L-Thyroxine, effect of acute Salmonella typhimurium sepsis, accelerated cellular uptake/metabolism. 3519

Ticarcillin/carbenicillin, comparison, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus. 11098

Tick,

altitudinal distribution hosts, medical implications. 7674

brucellosis vector, 6411

chlamydial abortion, bovine, role in transmission, 5598

ornithosis agent multiplication. 2654

ornithosis, experimentally induced, chicken. 2405

Rickettsia prowazeki vector. 3636, 8635 rickettsiae differentiation, immunofluorescence of haemolymph. 7740

rickettsial habitat, review, 8634

Rocky Mountain spotted fever. 3369, 6475 tsutsugamushi fever, cattle. 6499

tularaemia, role of environmental factors in elimination, 11233

typhus, Malaya, 7674

tif 1 Mutation, Escherichia coli, 2061, 2062 Tiled floor, microflora on hospital nursery.

8566

Timothy, haloblight chlorosis-inducing toxin, production, Pseudomonas production properties. 5431

Tin, inorganic nutrition review, 7921

Time test, Tuberculin test, evaluation, adult. 9733

Tinidazole, clostridial/Trichomonas vaginalis toxicity, 7212

Tipula paludosa larvae, effect of β -exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis var thuringiensis. 1626

Tissue,

identifying bacteria present within, differentiation from surface contaminants, 4852 Staphylococcus, α-toxin/δ-toxin, 11385

Tissue culture,

chick embryo, infections with Rickettsia rickettsi/R, typhi, 922

cholera enterotoxin model system. 8535 clinical diagnosis, review of technique, 4102 contaminants/antibiotic control, 7963

enteric bacteria, detection method for

enteropathogenicity, 1184 insect, techniques, review, 3641 miniature technique, modified plastic

microplate, 4818

Mycoplasma orale contaminant, identification,

acridine orange stain. 2647 staphylococcal enterotoxin A, cytotoxic activity, 3012

Tissue culture test, Corynebacterium diphtheriae, colony overlay test, toxigenicity evaluation.

Tissue necrosis, proteins important in development of, oral cavity. 3207

Toad, delayed hypersensitivity, BCG inoculation, 3476

Tobacco,

actinomycete isolate, 5521

Erwinia carotovora var chrysanthemi after leaf infiltration, necrosis as rapid pathological test. 1980

hypersensitivity plant pathogen, role water relation parameters in turgor, 8349

methionine sulphoximine-resistant mutant. 10286

plant pathology, Malawi. 10182

Pseudomonas solanacearum, peptidoglycan, hypersensitive reaction. 10567

Pseudomonas tabaci/P, pisi leaf infected, 6420

Tobacco bud worm, reaction to β -exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. 1628

decreased capacity hypersensitivity reaction, living bacteria. 5430

Tobacco leaf, contd.

Erwinia amylovora, hypersensitive. 6601 microflora, incidence in relation to brown spot disease. 877

Pseudomonas pisi infection, electrolyte leakage/membrane damage, 5259

Tobacco mosaic virus, RNA template for DNA synthesis, Escherichia coli DNA polymerase 1. 5782

Tobacco plant disease, antigenic relationship between saprophytic/vegetative mycoplasma.

Tobramycin,

antibacterial effectiveness, evaluation, 6168 Enterobacteriaceae, 496, 7187, 8066, 10072, 10967

gram -ve bacteria, 494, 505, 2143, 10072

Pseudomonas, 2128

Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 496, 816, 7187, 10072, 10966

Staphylococcus aureus, 496, 505

Streptococcus pyogenes/Diplococcus pneumoniae, in vitro. 505

Tobramycin/gentamicin, bacteriological comparison. 9914, 9915

Tobramycin/sisomycin/gentamicin, comparison in vitro activity. 6167

Todophor, antimicrobial activity, bacterial/fungal fish pathogen. 536

Toe web, gram -ve bacterial infection. 4124

tof Gene, effect on survival non-lysogenic cell, phage λ infection. 9836

tolA Mutant, phage $\phi15$ tolerant, Bacillus subtilis. 10885

tolAB locus, Escherichia coli, single change in cell surface. 1214

tolB Mutant, phage ϕ 15, ϕ 29 tolerant, Bacillus subtilis. 10885

tolP AB Gene cluster, isolation λ transducing phage carrying, Escherichia coli. 4899, 9775

Toluene,

Bacillus subtilis, sequential appearance of resistance, sporulation. 7916

Escherichia coli, effect on DNA synthesis in presence of Trition X-100. 58

Escherichia coli, effect ultrastructure. 8950 Pseudomonas putida, oxidation product,

stereochemistry, 9622
Toluenized bacteria, Escherichia coli, UV
stimulation DNA synthesis in DNA polymerase deficient str. 3671

Toluidine blue,

Chlamydia psittaci, decrease in infectivity. 3638

Serratia marcescens isolation, 4863

Toluidine blue stained DNA, substrate for DNase assay in Clostridium sp. 1191

Toluidine pesticide, microorganisms degrading. 8799 Tolypothrix, nitrogen-fixation, New Zealand tussock grassland. 9315

Tomatidine, degradation by Nocardia restrictus.

Tomato,

bacterial spot, Xanthomonas vesicatoria, bacterial canker, Corynebacterium michiganense, bacterial speck, Pseudomonas tomato. 8356

big bud disease, strs A/B of causal agent, interaction between. 5582 canker/soft rot/root knot namatode/southern

blight, role in yield loss, 1472

diseases, economic impact in Montserrat. 1472

fruit rot, characterization/control, 9150 leaf, interaction Xanthomonas phaseoli/X. vesicatoria/X. campestris in. 5924 post harvest phytopathology, 3324

Pseudomonas solanacearum infected, 11203, 11204

soft rot, Erwinia aroideae. 4246

Tomato fruitworm, control, chemical/microbial insecticide Heliothis zea (Boddie). 7619

Tomaymycin, Streptomyces achromogenes, antiphage antibiotic, structure/properties, 3861

tonB Gene, Escherichia coli. 8888 Tongue,

actinomycosis infection, 4165, 5128 surface, proportional distribution/relative adherence of streptococci in humans, 2538

Tonsil, diagnosis of tuberculosis, 4105 Tonsil cell, antibody production in vitro sheep

erythrocyte. 9211

Tonsillectomy, clinical/immunological study, children, 7403

Tonsillitis,

see also Throat.

acute, 1° infection, acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis, retrospective study. 10102

Corynebacterium, response to ampicillin. 2258

early penicillin treatment/glomerulonephritis prevention, 10146

tetracycline/penicillin/erythromycin/ cephaloridine, evaluation. 8273 treatment of sore throat by irrigation, 641

Torres Strait Islander, oral health survey. 11274
Tortoise,

experimental salmonellosis, oxytetracycline therapy, 9134

salmonella serotype, Istanbul.6676

Torulopsis, diet/equilibrium between bacteria/ yeast, gnotobiotic rat. 4405

N-Tosyl-L-phenylalanine chloromethane, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 3725 Toyocamycin, isolation Streptomyces 638, plantgrowth regulating activity, 5909

tox Gene, diphtheria toxin production Corynebacterium diphtheriae C7-262 β . 8681

Toxaemia,

acute cases of botulism. 4103

diphtheritic, 7617, 8543

pregnancy, maternal contribution to meanatal meningitis. 3184

systemic, Pseudomonas glycinea, soybean leaf, 3319

Toxicity,

Bordetella pertussis vaccine of various serotypes, 10319

Clostridium perfringens type D ϵ -toxin estimated in mouse, effect of addition of chloroform. 1611

cord factor, sugar moiety activity/stereochemistry. 10571

Enterobacteriaceae, mediation lipid A induced antibody. 5400

haemolytic streptococci isolated from scarlet fever patient, 4368

isopropyl myristate microbial action, use in sterility testing ophthalmic ointment, 5008 oxygen tension, 3176

rapid, direct tissue culture test, Corynebacterium diphtheriae, 9700

Salmonella typhimurium/S, enteritidis protein, mice. 8447

sodium salts to rumen microbes, 1160

Sonne dysentery bacillus, neurotoxin, 11383 tetanus toxin, mechanism interaction, substructure rat brain/spinal cord. 7624 typhoid vaccination, 6575

Toxicology, intestinal microflora, biotransformation. 9614

Toxin,

Bacillus thuringiensis var entomocidus, characterization. 7604

bacterial effect on placental transport in rabbit, 1618

bacterial, ionized iron in serum may inactivate.

bacterial, nature of action. 4376

Clostridium oedematiens, morphological changes during formation. 6757

Clostridium perfringens/Bacillus subtilis/B. licheniformis, secretion, fine structure study, 35

Clostridium perfringens, neuraminidase. 6893

Clostridium perfringens type A, influence on microcirculation of rat. 2495

Clostridium perfringens type A, purification of sporulation specific enterotoxin, 2485

Corynebacterium insidiosum glycopentide guanosine diphosphate-I-fucose glycopeptide fucosyltransferase, activity in biosynthesis. 10608 Toxin, contd.

Francisella tularensis, effect irradiation, association virulence, 7593

microbial origin, search for ubiquitous test/assay system. 3511

microbial, sensitivity of biological test systems. 2985

Moraxella bovis, pathophysiological effect, cattle, mice, guinea-pig. 5457

nephro-, Streptococcus group A, mechanism of cell/tissue injury, review, 597

production, effect of iron/iron-8-oxyquinolinic chelate, 3467

Pseudomonas, chlorosis induction, production/ properties. 5431

Pseudomonas tolaasii, mushroom, 10350

Shigella dysenteriae, pathogenesis caused by mucosal invasion not toxin production. 2476

staphylococcal epidermolytic, effects on mouse skin in organ culture, isolation from Cytophaga spp. 2496

staphylococcal epidermolytic, response hairless mouse, 10372

Staphylococcus aureus, epidermolytic production, aetiology Lyell's syndrome. 8977

Streptococcus group A, cardiohepatic, mechanisms of cell/tissue injury, review, 597

Streptococcus group A, erythrogenic, mechanism of cell/tissue injury, review. 597

Streptococcus NY Dochez 5, scarlet fever, lymphocyte-stimulating activity, 11386

Vibrio cholerae, antibody/vaccine development, 10074

Vibrio cholerae, nutritional requirement/ effect pH on production. 8530

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, V. alginolyticus, halophilic sea Vibrio cell extract, lethal isolate, 6890

Xanthomonas oryzae, production chromatographic isolation, 4374

Toxin (botulinum),

action on transmission sympathetic nerves to vas deferens, 10374

distribution, fish, Great Lakes. 6659

effect NaNO₂/NaNO₃ on production in weiners. 10976

effects oral administration, goat, 10375

electron microscopy, 3495

growth in canned meat, effect nitrate/nitrite. 7605

influence of trypsin on production, 9268 physical structure, 3496

type A, chlorine disinfectant, effect on in drinking water 4989

type A, radio immunoassay. 7984

Toxin (botulinum), contd. Toxin (tetanus), contd. type A/F specificity. 6612 effect on inhibitory neuromuscular junction, botulinum type C, purification/crystallization. crayfish muscle, 6630 ganglioside fixation, 7621 125_I-labelled, distribution, rat, effect type E, effect frozen storage time on heat inactivation, 7160 antitoxin, 7623 Toxin(cholera), 125 I-labelled, spinal distribution, cat, action on fluid/electrolyte movement in small influence neuromuscular activity, 762, intestine, 11377 assay methods, evaluation. 7950 125 I-labelled, vagal ascent/distribution, deactivation, sialidase-resistant monosialosylinjection into anterior wall of stomach. ganglioside. 9269 duration of exposure jejunal mucosal secretory inhibition amino acid release from nerve response, 7613 endings in vitro mechanism, 11387 effect intestinal adenyl cyclase. 7612 interaction, substructure rat brain/spinal ganglioside deactivation, 7621 cord. 7624, 7625 inhibition macromolecular synthesis, mouse laterosporine induced production. 7190 spleen cell, 10357 mechanism of action effect on synaptic inhibitors of effect HeLa cell, 7614 processes, binding nervous tissue. 7607 localization by FA test during experimental muscle, γ -bias. 7630 cholera in suckling rabbits, 820 neural ascent, pathogenesis, cat. 7629 stimulation of fluid secretion by goblet cell neuropharmokinetics uptake, cat. 7626 mucus in small intestine, 799 site of action in CNS, 6629 subunit structure, 8529 structure, 7608 Toxin(diphtheria), α-Toxin. antibody, conjugate, selective cytotoxicity. Clostridium perfringens commercial preparation, phospholipase C, biological antitoxic antibody, immunosorbent method. activity, 5839 Clostridium perfringens, food poisoning, 3240 effect on peritoneal macrophage, 8541, 8542 Clostridium welchii A, production, high effect protein synthesis mouse, sp resistance. speed centrifugation/filtration compared. fragments A/B, protein fingerprint, antigenic induction of production, histidine. 3487 specificity. 7602 α-Toxin (staphylococcal). guinea pig, effect myocardial protein synthesis. A/B form physical/chemical study, 10556 acute pancreatitis/contribution to incidence heat, effects biological activity, 10354 diabetes mellitus, dog. 11401 inhibition protein synthesis, 9272 change in haemolytic activity in vitro in isolation/properties. 8681 experimental animals, 11385 pulmonary/peritoneal macrophage sensitivity. cytochemistry, cell culture, 6621 effect of pretreatment with toxoid/vaccine sensitivity as sp marker in hybrid cells. 9686 on susceptibility of mice to lethal action. Toxin (tetanus), 831 action, preganglionic sympathetic reflex effect on cell cultures. 6622 discharge, 7632 effect on erythrocyte membranes, 6623 antitoxic antibody, isolation/study, immunoeffect on migration free peritoneal cells, 3507 sorbent method, 8852 glucose repression of synthesis. 2483 comparison botulinum, 7610 lipid-induced polymerization, 6608 comparison cholera, 7609 neurosecretory system function, guinea pig. deranged inhibition in spinal cord, effect of phenothiazines/ α -adrenergic blocking agents, production, defined medium, yeast autolysate

stimulating factor, 3486

purification/properties, 10555

diffusion. 7600

reaction to antitoxin, blood agar double

δ-Toxin, Staphylococcus, change in haemolytic

activity in vitro in experimental animals.

distribution rat peripheral nerve trunk, local

effect antitoxin prevention sphincter pupillae

effect on electrokinetic properties, blood serum

tetanus development. 10377

effect motor end plates, mouse. 10376

paralysis, 7622

protein, 3512

Toxoflavin, chemical transformation fervenulia, TPHA test, syphilis diagnosis. 571, 6241, 7041, production Pseudomonas cocovenenans/ 7073, 7956, 7962, 8853, 9114, 11311 Streptomyces fervens, 7892 TPI test, Toxoid (diphtheria), comparison TPHA test. 7041 antigenic potency assay methods. 7603 syphilis diagnosis, 3203, 5040, 5366, 7231, effect DDT on immune response/anaphylactic 8505, 9114, 11014 shock, guinea pig. 10341 use of freeze-dried treponemes, 6008 low doses in revaccination, 10322 yaws diagnosis, TPHI, FTA-ABS tests potency assay, quantitative method. 8841 compared, 5042 preventative role, epidemiology, 8386 Trace metal, soil content, effect on dental vaccine review, 10331 caries incidence, Colombia, 5315 Toxoid (staphylococcal), Trachea, ring culture, ultrastructural changes effect of pretreatment on susceptibility of Mycoplasma pneumoniae, hamster, 10488 mice to lethal action α -toxin. 831 Tracheitis, human, pathogenicity of hospital immunized ♀♀, antitoxic/antienzymatic microorganisms, 1487 shifts in blood, 10321 Tracheobronchitis, dog, bacteria isolated, 5235 immunological efficacy, 9250 Tracheostomy, longterm, bacteriologic probprophylactic immunization in patient with lems, intensive care. 2304 acquired heart disease. 9251 Tracheotomy, Toxoid (tetanus), endotracheal gentamicin, bronchial infection adverse reactions. 5409 prophylaxis, 11096 anaphylactic reaction after injection, 8525 routine, protocol, acute epiglottitis, animal potency test/human response, 9234 Haemophilus influenzae type b. 4180 antigenic/immunogenic properties, 1610 Trachoma. canine homocytotropic antibody induction. see also TRIC agent. association with glaucoma, 617 comparison with antitetanus serum, guinea cellular/humoral immunity, 6593 comparison of test methods, type specific dose/degree of immunity, X-irradiated mouse. antibody detection, 4848 control, mass treatment campaign, 6480 effect in childhood of genotype on immunoepidemiology, importance in control, 2391 reactivity, 1584 incidence among American Indians (SW USA). failure to synthesize antibody, dystrophia mvotonica, 9229 isolation/characterization of initial bodies, highly purified, active immunization. 10325 development cycle, Chlamydia trachomatis. horse, neonate, management/disorder, 8347 hypersensitivity, 11370 local antibody, 6570 immune response, rabbit, 1556 natural history, diagnosis, 6244 immunized mouse, IgM/IgG synthesis Xneutralization of infectivity, eye secretion irradiation sensitivity, 8501 from humans with, 8437 immunological efficacy, 9250 oletetrin treatment, 2299 immunological memory transfer in lymphocytes. review, 1393, 4170 rifampicin, Chlamydia trachomatis resistance. potency assay, quantitative method. 8841 prophylaxis, 784, 9088 serum/conjunctival antibody response, reactions to injections. 10276 Gambian children, 3430 2° immunity, effect whole body X-ray irradiasulphonamide/antibiotic therapy. 6362 tion, mouse, 8500 USSR, eradication/control, 3337 sensitized lymphocyte, reaction toxin, inhibivector biology/control, 11262 tion, antitoxin. 8430 Trachysperum ammi, seed germination, effect vaccine review 10331 of bacteria/ actinomycetes/fungi, various α -Toxoid, temps/RH. 699 Clostridium perfringens, experimental gas tral Gene, Escherichia coli. 9804

gangrene, antigenic effect. 4390

TPD glucose, synthesis Escherichia coli cell

microbiology, 3574

free extract, 2842

Clostridium perfringens, immunogenicity of

Toxothrix trichogenes, electron micrograph, bog

highly purified preparation, guinea pig. 797

571

tral Gene, role in conjugational DNA transfer/

branched chain amino acid, Pseudomonas

pilus formation, 8885

Transaminase.

putida, 9595

Transacetylase, Escherichia coli. 3686

Transaminase, contd.

3.4-disubstituted phenyl-L-alanine, production, microorganisms, 7860

increased activity, INH/rifampin tuberculosis therapy, 10108

Transaminase A, Escherichia coli, 1012

Transaminase B,

Escherichia coli, 2975

Salmonella typhimurium, deficient mutants.

Transamination, Acetobacter suboxydans, pyruvate/α-ketoglutarate. 9437

Transcarboxylase, Propionibacterium shermanii. 256, 257

Trans-cinnamic acid amide, Actinomyces, MAO inhibitor, isolation from fermented broth.

Transcription,

Bacillus, 2855

Bacillus subtilis, 2705, 7097

Bacillus subtilis, phage SPP1, 10884

Bacillus thuringiensis var tolworth, 10554

enzyme synthesis, review. 8063

Escherichia coli. 39, 40, 948, 1042, 1906, 3596, 4559, 4583, 4688, 4917, 5637, 6910, 6913, 6988, 7097, 7098, 7859, 8915, 9421, 9446, 9773, 9776, 9789, 10524, 10995

Escherichia coli, phage à. 8040, 10901

Escherichia coli, phage T4. 7855, 9794

Escherichia coli, phage T4/T5/T7, 4689

Escherichia coli, phage T7. 5634, 8683

phage \(\lambda\), 4553

phage S13, 6088, 6089

regulation, review, 3683

RNA polymerase stabilization, rRNA synthesis control, 9426

tRNA, review. 3989

spontaneously released bacterial DNA, frog auricle. 6771

Transcriptional enzyme, phage T4, gene 33 product, alteration of specificity in host.

Transduction,

Escherichia coli, phage φγ. 10902 Mycobacterium phlei, 6117

phage \$60 by ptrp, pcys, from \$\phi MHI\$, loss of non-integrated transducing prophage. 3058

Proteus mirabilis, phage 34.13. 9812

Proteus mirabilis/P. rettgeri, 8919

Pseudomonas morsprunorum. 3964

Rhizobium meliloti. 425

role in R factor, transfer. 6186

Serratia marcescens, 7115

Staphylococcus aureus, 470, 8059

Staphylococcus group III, phage 53. 7122

Streptococcus groups A/C, phage intergroup reactions, 9821

Streptococcus pyogenes, phage A25, 7126

Transeliminase, Clostridium felsineum, 264,

Transfection.

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, phage LR-4 DNA. 426

Bacillus subtilis, 417, 6113, 6775

Escherichia coli, phage 147, 8899

DNA of phage 1\phi7. 1235

mycoplasma, avian, Ranikhet disease virus

Proteus vulgaris, phage 1¢7 DNA. 8052,

Streptococcus group H. 6104

Transfer factor,

cellular immune response in conjunction BCG, malignant melanoma, 10309

delayed hypersensitivity, Schistosoma

Escherichia coli chromosome, recombination with resistance determinants to form multiple drug resistance factor. 467

Transfer inhibition, characterization of plasmid

specific components, F like R factor. 4018

Transferase, stability/hydrolytic activity at

Transferase function, mutation in Salmonella typhimurium, genetic map with P22 phage,

Transferrin, human milk, resistance to Escherichia coli in infants conferred. 1551

Transformability,

Streptococcus, 5774

Transformation,

Bacillus, 6111

Bacillus subtilis, 417, 949, 2081, 5652, 6113, 6775, 7132-4, 8823, 9414, 9415, 10883

Diplococcus pneumoniae. 450, 2073, 2680, 5639, 7125

Haemophilus, 2070

Haemophilus influenzae. 1250, 4546, 6099,

Micrococcus luteus, (Schroeter 1872), Cohn 1872. 5556

Neisseria catarrhalis, 10877

Neisserla meningitidis, 9412, 9413

Salmonella minnesota, 8703

Transforming ability,

Col I/Col V factors, effect of DNase/medium

DNA, effect of deproteinization, 1794

Transforming activity, Bacillus subtilis DNA, chromatographic fractionation, complementary stands. 5650

Transforming principle, review. 2085

Transformylase, Escherichia coli. 4567

Transfusion, platelet, Salmonella cholerae-suis, septicaemia, chronic osteomyelitis of tibia in donor. 8370

Transfusion accident, infected blood review.
8405

Transgenosis,

Escherichia coli gene Z into haploid Lycopersicon esculentum cell. 10894 gene transfer, bacteria to plant cells, biological/molecular evidence. 6061

Transglycolysis, Micrococcus lysodeikticus, role in cell wall synthesis. 994

Transgrow medium, gonorrhoea, isolation/identification, 2200

Transhydrogenase,

Escherichia coli, 1792, 5865, 7861, 10580, 10909

Rhodopseudomonas viridis, 266 Rhodospirillum rubrum, 5882

Transhydrogenase factor, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides/Rhodospirillum rubrum. 1090

Transhydrogenation, ATP driven, reconstitution, Rhodospirillum rubrum depleted chromatophore. 5866

Transhydrogenation factor, solubilization Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophore, role in ATP-linked transhydrogenation, 5866

Translation

Bacillus thuringiensis var tolworth, crystal protein, biosynthesis kinetics, information store. 10554

enzyme synthesis, regulation, review. 8063 Escherichia coli, cell free system, RNA satellite tobacco necrosis virus, faithful copy, 4560

Escherichia coli, dissociation from transcription, intracistronic polarity, 9446

Escherichia coli polypeptide chain elongation, ribosome interaction/requirements of protein Pl in. 1775

Escherichia coli, specific errors in, nonsense suppressors, 6066

inhibition by Fscherichia coli h' DNA in F. coli h' cell-free system, DNA/RNA binding. 2683

inhibition of polypeptide synthesis effect of hydrostatic pressure in cell-free system. 3109

repression by arginine, rate of messenger decay arginine auxotroph. 2685

rRNA, ordered structure as inhibiting factor.

Translocation factor G, regulation RNA synthesis. 5664

Transpeptidase,

penicillin-sensitive, Bacillus megaterium. 274, 275

Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus pyogenes, 8083

Streptomyces albus DD-carboxypeptidase.
6853

Transpeptidation, Micrococcus lysodeikticus, cell wall synthesis, role of penicillinsensitive reaction, 994

Transplantation.

fungal/nocardia infection, renal transplant recipient, 4164

immunity, delayed skin graft rejection, antigenic competition with BCG hypersensitivity, 5413

Transport,

Aerobacter aerogenes, citric acid. 309 Arthrobacter pvridinolis, D-fructose. 9464

Azotobacter vinelandii, glucose, 995

Azotobacter vinelandii, Krebs cycle intermediates under various metabolic conditions. 10685

Bacillus stearothermophilus var non-diastaticus, glucose, 1070

Bacillus subtilis, L-malic acid. 287

Bacillus subtilis, TCA, TCA cycle, 6939

Bacillus subtilis, tyrosine-phenylalanine specificity, 10680

Brevibacterium flavum, Na requirement in amino-acid system. 10681

carbohydrates, review. 6819

Corynebacterium alkanolyticum, L-glutamic acid. 87

Enterobacteriaceae, active, effect on aspartase/activity, 7814

Escherichia coli,active, facilitated diffusion, advantages, 8786

Escherichia coli, active, restoration by fatty acid. 9660

Escherichia coli, alteration lethal xygosis. 7106

Escherichia coli, assembly/lipid mobility, cytoplasmic membrane. 10495

Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis, Pseudomonas, D, L-lactate/succinate membrane vesicles. 6938

Escherichia coli, characteristics/control, pantothenate. 9611

Escherichia coli, cytosine, mutations affecting, 7103

Escherichia coli, effect chromosomal/episomal resistance, tetracycline binding, 9612

Escherichia coli, energy cycle in active, lactose permease. 7064

Escherichia coli, galactose-binding protein β -methylgalactoside, 8690

Escherichia coli, galactose via β-methylgalactoside. 10683 Transport, contd.

Escherichia coli, β-galactosidase. 1006 Escherichia coli, β-galactoside, 111, 484

Escherichia coli, D-glucuronic acid, 2-keto-3-deoxy-D-gluconate/hexuronate systems.

998

Escherichia coli, glutamate, 457,7

Escherichia coli, glutamine, Nat, Ktrequirement. 6796

Escherichia coli, 2-keto-3-deoxy-D-gluconate.

Escherichia coli, lactose operon abortive assembly, 10494

Escherichia coli, mannitol, 9569

Escherichia coli, \(\beta\)-methylgalactoside mediation galactose-binding protein, 10563

Escherichia coli, nucleoside, 427

Escherichia coli, reduced levels, mutations affecting gluconate metabolism, 9799

Escherichia coli/resistance cells, chlortetracycline via oxaloacetic acid system, 6942

Escherichia coli, D-serine system. 9802 Escherichia coli, uridine. 10682

Escherichia coli, Staphylococcus aureus, uncoupling from electron transport. 9862.

Escherichia coli, succinic acid. 284, 285 Escherichia coli, vitamin B, 2. 10496, 10912

new container, bacterial cultures. 10770

Pediococcus cerevisiae, folate uptake. 9610 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, active membrane

vesicles, gluconate, 7019 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 2-deoxy-D-glucose.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, glucose/methyl-αglucose, 6821

Rhodospirillum rubrum, hydrophobic penetrating anions, cells/chromatophores. 10679

Salmonella typhimurium, L-methionine, 83 Staphylococcus aureus, carbohydrate. 9469

Staphylococcus aureus, chlortetracycline, 6941

Staphylococcus aureus, glycine, 1001

Streptococcus lactis, galactoside, 996

stoichiometry lactose-protein symport plasma membrane, 6823

Transport agar, bacteriuria diagnosis critical evaluation. 3000, 7047

Transport medium,

evaluation. 6034

oral streptococci, evaluation, 9758

survival of dental plaque flora, 3043

Transtracheal aspiration,

bacteriological diagnosis, bronchopulmonary infection, 8976

aspiration, diagnosis lung cancer/infection.

Transurethral surgery, bladder irrigation following. 6371

Transverse colon, actinomycosis, surgery/ antibiotic therapy, 4210

Transvesical surgery, bladder irrigation following, 6371

Travellers, American, illnesses sustained. 4285, 4286

Trecaplix, plurifocal osteoarticular tuberculosis therapy, Chad, 11008

Trecator, osteo-articular tuberculosis therapy.

Tree,

bark, distribution fruiting mycobacteria in India. 4444

fir, nitrogen fixing bacteria from. 1924 plantation, mountain maple, oak, Austrian pine, mineral fertilizer, effect on soil microflora, 6203

Trehalose, Mycobacterium smegmatis, 1969,

α-D-Trehalose, antigenic determinant, cord factor. 3462

Trehalose-6,6'-palmitate, preparation by transesterification, 10806

Trehalose phosphate synthetase, Mycobacterium smegmatis, 5730

Trema aspera, non-legume, Rhizobium NGR 231 symbiosis, 11441

Treponema,

antibiotic sensitivity, tube-disc technique.

antigen analysis of Nicols str. 5353

immunity/re-infection, 7568 infection, comparison rapid plasma reagin

test/other screening tests, 10825 infection, prevalence of yaws, New Guinea.

infection, prophylactic treatment, 7416 infection, transmission interruption, mass

campaign, Bosnia/Herzegovina, 7497 lipid antigen, cardiolipin fluorescent antibody

production, 7569 lymphocyte stimulation, immunocellular

reactivity syphilis patient. 11299 motile sp in aqueous humour 2° syphilis, 4169

reindeer rumen, 1658

Reiter str, antigen analysis. 5353 serological test, pregnancy. 10233

4 sources, comparative electron microscope study, 4540

syphilis, diagnosis/therapy, review. 9976 syphilitic chancre/amygdala palatina,

ultrastructure/immunology. 10051 treponematosis, focus in Casanance (Senegal),

new enquiry, 726 treponematosis, frequency in Baoula people

(Ivory Coast). 727

Treponema cuniculi,

electron microscopy, comparison of pathogenic treponemes, 4541

rabbit syphilis clinical/histopathological study,

Treponema denticola,

isolation rubredoxin, 3729

ultrastructure. 5629

Treponema hyodysenteriae, swine dysentery, 9131, 11410, 11411

Treponema immobilization test, +ve result in patients with no clinical sign of syphilis. 2996

Treponema pallidum,

see also Syphilis and specific tests.

cultivation, chambers surgically implanted, experimental animal, 8025

demonstration in tissue by silver impregnation method (rapid/modified), 397

doxycycline, single-dose treatment, effect during gonorrhoea therapy, 5196

electron microscopy, comparison of pathogenic treponemes. 4541

enumeration using electronic counting, 1995 FTA-ABS test, 3936

gentamicin sulphate, effect of, 4046

impossibility of cultivation, immunity in experimental animals. 9257

 γ -inactivated, experimental immunotherapy. 1599

infection in foetus, neonate, 4158

Kazan 2/5/8, cell wall defective variant, ultrastructure, 9388

lipopolysaccharide ultrastructure, 9387

low antibiotic activity in gonorrhoea treatment, no masking of co-existing syphilitic infection. 4191

metronidazole, antibacterial activity in vivo/ in vitro. 514

orchitis (experimental syphilic), rabbit, treatment with gentamicin, 683

pacymeningitis (syphilitic spiral), case report. 567

penicillin therapy in neurosyphilis, tetracycline/ erythromycin in allergic cases 11144

penile ulcer in association herpes virus hominis, 9979

phagocytosis, in vitro, rabbit macrophage. 2433

Reiter, cell wall defective variant, ultrastructure 9388

rheumatology, 8209

sonicated cell components as antigen in syphilis diagnosis. 1994

simultaneous detection, Australia virus/ hepatatis virus, 2213

syphiloma (experimental), rabbit. 774

vaginal prophylactic/contraceptive preparation. 8315

Treponema pallidum/Neisseria gonorrhoeae, contemporaneous infection. 10019

Treponema pallidum (Nichols str),

immune immobilization, effect lysozyme. 8436 γ -irradiation attenuation, syphilis vaccination. 8505

Treponema pallidum (Nichols str), contd.

screening out virus-like agent, testicular suspension of rabbit, 3534

ultrastructure, 5629

uptake of avirulent bacteria, rabbit macrophage, 4311

Treponema pertenue,

see also Yaws.

electron microscopy, comparison of pathogenic treponemes, 4541

immunogenic relationship with syphilis. 1599
Treponema phagedenis, synergism of antibiotic
combinations. 3142

Treponema PR-7, isolation on chemically-

defined medium, swine dysentery pathogens. 411

Treponema reiteri,

galactosyldiglyceride, structure of biological membranes. 37

ultrastructure, 5629

Treponemata, sexually-transmitted disease, epidemiology. 4282

Treponematosis,

focus in Casanance (Senegal), new enquiry.
726

frequency in Boaula people (Ivory Coast), 727 medical service, Uganda, 9113

non-venereal, prophylactic treatment, 7415 origins, history, 8398

serological testing, Papua New Guineans, 4114

vector biology/control, communicable diseases, 11262

work of WHO in control, review, 10151
Treponeme Kazan 5, solubilization/reaggrega-

tion outer cell envelope, 6004

Trevintrix, osteo-articular tuberculosis therapy.

6360
Triacetyloleandomycin, Agrobacterium tume-

faciens (Smith and Town) Conn., MIC. 6182 Triaziquon, cytotoxic effect on Lactobacillus

fermenti. 1316
Triazolalanine, histidine operon repression.

6879
Triazole, resistant mutants of Salmonella

typhimurium isolated, 2069

Tribolium confusum, aerobic bacteria/fungi associated with. 6662

TRIC agent,

see also Trachoma.

antibody in tears, 4339

antigen, immunochemical studies, presence of 2-keto-3-deoxycarbohydrate as immunodominant group, 750

diagnostic isolation of Chlamydia, eye/genital tract/rectum. 4518

Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome. 7251 group antigen, serological reaction, cervicitis. 5369 TRIC agent, contd.

immunological types, 6745

Isolation Chlamydia, genital/rectal swab.
4523

molecular biology, review 5603

rifampin therapy, 3132

simplified immunological typing. 6744

Type G, eye/genital/rectal infection, clinical/laboratory aspects. 9059

Tricarboxylic acid cycle,

Acetobacter suboxydans. 2897

Azotobacter vinelandii. 10685

Bacillus subtilis, 6939

Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum/Rhodospirillum rubrum. 1050

rubrum. 1030

Hydrogenomonas eutropha. 270

Hydrogenomonas pantotropha, 6979

lithotropic bacteria, 2924

methylobacteria, 1034

Salmonella typhimurium, 8787

sporogenesis, initiation. 5962

typical biochemical cycle, 1104

Trichinella spiralis,

infection Corynebacterium parvum, Immunosuppressive effect, 7641

pathogenicity related to geographic location.

Trichlorethane poisoning, antibody production, Salmonella typhi O-antigen, spleen antibody forming cells, 'normal' haemolysin content, effect on, 5357

Trichloro-acetic acid, sequential appearance of resistance, sporulation Bacillus subtilis.

1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane, location/consequences of uptake, Bacillus megaterium. 7215

2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxy acetic acid, Rhizobium, in vitro effect. 6986

Trichophyton, pyoluteorin, nitro analogue, microbiological activity. 8960

Trichoplusia ni (Hubner), control by Bacillus thuringiensis var alesti. 1643

3'4'5'-Trideoxyribostamycin, synthesis, activity against kanamycin-resistant Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 4985

Triethylene melamine incubation, phage induction in Bacillus subtilis/Escherichia coli ss. 1308

Trifluoroacetyl, whole cell derivative, GLC elution profile, Neisserla. 4806

p-Trifluorocarbonylmethoxy cyanide phenylhydrohydrazo ne, uncoupling of absorption changes in bacteriochlorophyll, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 1093

Trifluoromethylphenol, physico-chemical properties/bactericidal effect, Escherichia coli.

1,6-Bis(N^D-m-Trifluoromethylphenyl-N¹-biguanido)hexane, inhibition dental plaque. 8963 Trifluralin, herbicide, effect on respiration, soil microorganisms. 6204

Trifolium, subterranean plant, nodule formation at elevated temps. 4755

Trifolium repens, deformation root hair, Rhizobium trifolii inoculation, 9453

Triftazine, effect on electric activity of muscles, tetanus toxin affected spinal cord. 9273

Triglyceride,

lake, occurrence/deposition. 5526 production irritant metabolites, splitting/ acne production, Corynebacterium acnes. 9767

Trihydroxy bile acid, sensitivity of intestinal bacteria. 4083

Trimethoprim,

bactericidal properties, antibiotic combinations. 3137

Diplococcus pneumoniae, 5790

Enterobacter, 10968

Enterococcus, 10968

Escherichia coli. 1297, 4019, 4040, 5150, 6816, 8107, 8108, 8110, 9852, 10968

gonorrhoea diagnosis. 556, 8980

Haemophilus influenzae. 8942, 11105

Klebsiella, 10968

Lactobacillus casei, 534

Pediococcus cerevisiae. 534

phage T4, folate analogue, resistant mutant. 9790

Proteus mirabilis, MIC. 10968

resistance conferred by R factors but not to sulphonamides. 2096

resistance/I pili plasmid. 9844

Salmonella typhi/paratyphi, 1408

salmonellosis therapy, 2281

salmonellosis therapy, sheep. 10386

Serratia marcescens. 10964

Staphylococcus, 8107, 10968

Streptococcus faecalis, 3118, 8107

Streptococcus faecium var durans. 534

urinary tract pathogens sensitivity. 1197

urological disease therapy, 7356 Vibrio, human sweat, 9155

Trimethoprim/colistin, synergism against Proteus. 1295

Trimethoprim/sulfisoxazole, gonococcal urethritis, evaluation, 6335

Trimethoprim/sulphachlorpiridazine/antihistami colitoxaemia in calf. 3311

Trimethoprim/sulphadiazine, staphylococcal osteomyelitis, poultry, 4239

Trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole,

acne vulgaris, double blind study. 7377 antibacterial activity, synergistic behaviour. 3136

bacterial infection therapy, infants, 5209 bacteriuria management in pregnancy, 7389 Trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole, contd.

Bactrim, paediatric suspension, use in infantile infection. 6367
bronchitis therapy, double blind trial. 8250
bronchopneumopathic disease therapy. 4213
brucella/intestinal nephritis, case report.

10006
brucellosis, therapy, review. 10086
chronic bronchitis therapy. 10100
coliform urinary tract infection. 5150
enteric fever, evaluation. 9072
enteric typhoid treatment. 10081
Enterobacteriaceae sensitivity. 2155
enterococci, resistant behaviour. 8941
Escherichia coli, enteropathogenic str,
sensitivity. 8099

Escherichia coli, Proteus mirabilis, Enterococcus, Staphylococcus, Klebsiella, Enterobacter, MIC. 10968

gonococcal urethritis therapy, 6334 gonorrhoea therapy, 4190, 5171, 8265 gram -ve bacteria, infection therapy, 7358 intestinal flora, paediatrics, 10104 joint resistance bacteria infected with R factor, 4020

non-gonococcal urethritis therapy. 10014 Salmonella carriers, treatment of chronic urinary. 3261

Salmonella enteric infection. 6325 Salmonella paratyphi A, osteomyelitis. 8245 Salmonella typhi, treatment of typhoid fever, comparison with chloramphenicol, double-

blind. 625 salmonellosis, effect on G6PD deficiency. 10082 Shigella dysenteriae I, treatment of diarrhoea/

dysentery, 2374 side-effects of long-term treatment, 4175 Staphylococcus aureus, 1298, 5560, 9895 typhoid bacteria, longterm carriers, treatment.

6324 urinary tract infection therapy, 2289, 2298, 5151, 9069

Trimethoprim/sulphonamide, urinary tract infection therapy, 500, 10134

3,4,5-Trimethoxycinnamic acid, metabolism by rat caecal microflora, 1938

3-(Trimethoxysilyl)-propyl-dimethyloctadecyl ammonium chloride, antimicrobial activity. 4991

Trimethylacetic acid, production from 4,4dimethylvaleric acid, gram -ve soil bacterium. 315

Trimethylamine,

metabolism in obligate/facultative methylotroph. 6972

volatile compounds produced fish muscle, Pseudomonas putrefaciens/P. fluorescens/ Achromobacter. 10700 Trimethylamine dehydrogenase, methylamine metabolism, obligate/facultative methylotroph. 6972

Trimethylamine monooxygenase, methylamine metabolism, obligate/facultative methylotroph. 6972

Trimethylamineoxide, Achromobacter, effect of macronutrient minerals on anaerobic reduction. 6987

Trimethylamine N-oxide demethylase, obligate/facultative methylotroph. 6972 Pseudomonas aminovorans, 217

Trimethylsilyl, whole cell derivative, GLC elution profile, Neisseria spp. 4806

Triornithine, Escherichia coli, protein synthesis inhibition, 6814

Tri-L-ornithine, inhibition T4 phage maturation.
6798

Tripeptide, Hydrogenomonas eutropha, nitrogen utilization. 2920

Triphenyltetrazolium chloride-penicillin agar, detection gram -ve bacteria, cheese, 9759

Triple dye, effect on staphylococcal colonization, neonate. 8955

Triprotamine, effect on antibiotic resistance development, staphylococci, 7211

Tris(1-aziridinyl)-phosphine sulphide, effect endotoxin activity, mouse. 10370

Trisulpha, drug resistance Escherichia coli, Salmonella, Arizona, isolation egg shell. 4953

Trisulpha vitaminized-tetracycline drug, canine intestinal spirillosis therapy, 4229

Trithionate reductase, Desulfovibrio vulgaris, 2863

Tritium suicide, Escherichia coll, specific enrichment of mutants with altered acyl CoA synthetase, 140

Triton X-100,

Chromatium minutissimum chromatophores, effect on photoinduced absorption changes of. 527

Escherichia coli, effect on DNA synthesis in toluene-treated cells. 58

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides effect on oxidation/reduction of P-870 kinetics. 2884

staphylococcal cytoplasmic membrane, non-ionic detergent, morphological changes. 4078

Trivetrin, Pasteurella haemolytica therapy, cattle. 10170

Trodax, loss antibiotic resistance, intestinal bacteria farm animals. 4086

Tropical enteritis, effect on microbial flora, gastro-intestinal tract. 4429

Tropical medicine, achievements in, over 25 years. 5222

Tropical produce, post harvest phytopathology. 3324

Tropical sprue,

effect on microbial flora, gastrointestinal tract. 4429

Mycoplasma salivarium in upper gastrointestinal tract of southern Indians, 11086

Trout (rainbow), redmouth disease. 7508, 7509, 8340

Trp operon,

Escherichia coli. 1215, 1761, 2049, 2050, 2684, 3685, 3969, 9776

Trp region,

comparison of chromosomal maps, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 10870

Salmonella typhimurium/Escherichia coli hybrids, 1243

trpA Gene, Escherichia coli. 8878

 ${\rm trpA/B/C/D/E/F}$ Gene, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4893

trpB Gene, Salmonella typhimurium, 1893 trpE Gene, Escherichia coli. 8045, 9797

True Growth Yield, redefined in Azotobacter vinelandii. 1953

Trypsin,

activation of bacterial toxin, effect in digestive system in human. 3509

Clostridium botulinum B/E, effect on cell suspensions/culture supernatants, 9268

Clostridium botulinum type E spore germination, prevention of bactericidal effects. 1152

development streptococcal compètence, 8907 digestion Lac repressor, specific proteolytic destruction of NH_a-terminal region, 4902

Escherichia coli, stímulation membranebound ATPase, 8722

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, stimulation ATPase, 10579

proteinase, esterolytic activity, alcohol, inhibitory effect. 8116

resistant bacteria with colicin attached to cell surface, 3098

sensitivity phage T4 contracted particles, interaction sphaeroplast, 8898

Streptococcus group A, extraction T antigen. 6009

Streptomyces violascens, inhibitor, purification/properties, 6957

Trypsin-like enzyme,

Streptomyces, effect 2° interaction on activity, 7868

Streptomyces erythreus, characterization, 277

Tryptic activity, Streptomyces griseus, serological study pronase/proteline. 9574

Tryptic digestion, Lactobacillus plantarum effect exoribonuclease. 9581

Tryptic soy broth, recovery of anaerobic bacteria. 4870

Trypto-soy agar, pyocine typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1164

Tryptophan,

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus, catabolism, regulation of enzyme synthesis, 258

Aerobacter aerogenes, inhibition of anthranilate synthase/anthranilate 5phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase 1084

Bacillus subtilis mutants, requirement in sporulation, 1146

Bacillus subtilis, partial diploid cell in clone following transformation, genetic study, 7132

Brevibacterium flavum, biosynthesis, feedback inhibition. 5759

Clostridium butyricum, biosynthesis, regulation of enzymes, 1087

Escherichia coli, amino acid transport membrane vesicles. 3838

Escherichia coli, feedback inhibition, phosphoribosyl transferase, anthranilate synthetase, 5760

Escherichia coli, interaction with tRNA in tryptophanyl-tRNA^{Trp} complex, fluorescence studies, 4570

Escherichia coli, oxidation in thioredoxin N-bromosuccinimide. 8686

Escherichia coli, regulatory region, operon. 8045

Escherichia coli, starvation, A gene expressio of trp operon, 8878

Escherichia coli, starvation/5-methyl tryptophan, stimulation RNA/protein synthesis. 9444

fodder assay, evaluation of methods. 6022 levels in plasma/ruminal microbes, effect of ration composition/protein level in sheep. 1663

milk content, H₂O₂ effect on bacteriological quality/nutrifive value. 4900

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, allosteric inhibition, 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7phosphate synthetase, 3766

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, biosynthesis, regulation, 4893

rumen microorganisms synthesis. 4789 Serratia marcescens, inhibition of

anthranilate synthetase, 144

Staphylococcus aureus, biosynthesis. 6920 Staphylococcus aureus, effect analogues on

 β -haemolysin synthesis. 8952 Streptococcus faecium, role in dihydrofolate reductase, 171

Vibrio cholerae El Tor, dependent mutant, isolation, 4894

L-Tryptophan,

Enterobacteriaceae, synthesis from pyruvate, ammonia/indole, 5709

5-methyl-tryptophan resistant mutant, glutamate-producing bacteria, production in. 5708 L-Tryptophan, contd.

Proteus rettgeri tryptophanase, enzymatic preparation using, 267

Salmonella typhimurium, toxicity after black light exposure to recombinationless (rec) mutants, 1309

Tryptophan-2, 3-dioxygenase, Pseudomonas acidovorans, 3819

L-Tryptophan-2, 3-dioxygenase,

aerobic photoactivation, mechanism. 7863 pseudomonad, 7863, 10725

Tryptophan gene, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus mapped, 2038

Tryptophan oxygenase,

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 258 Pseudomonas acidovorans. 7862

Tryptophan pathway enzymes, Escherichia coli mutation, activity affected by. 1215

L-Tryptophan photoproduct, toxic to rec mutants of Salmonella typhimurium, chemistry. 1309

Tryptophan synthetase,

Aerobacter aerogenes, 6764, 6924

Bacillus alvei, 6921

Bacillus subtilis, 8771, 8772

Clostridium butyricum. 1087

Escherichia coli, 2867, 3820, 3969, 5868, 5869, 6764, 6922, 6923, 6924, 8771

Pseudomonas putida, 8771

Salmonella typhimurium, 5868, 6764, 6924 Serratia marcescens, 5867

Staphylococcus aureus, 6920

Tryptophanase,

Bacillus alvei, 6921, 8774

Escherichia coli. 5751, 6021, 8773 Proteus rettgeri, 267

TSA agar, screening method for complement sensitive gram -ve bacilli, 1176

Tsutsugamushi fever, serological examination, cattle as natural focus, 6499

ttr Gene, Salmonella typhimurium, 1246

Tubal ligation, puerperal morbidity, histology/ bacteriology, 6317

Tubazid, determination activity, blood serum, tubercular patient, 4843

Tube-disc technique, antibiotic sensitivity of treponemes/free-living Spirochaeta, 381

Tube-shaker, attachment for rotary shaker, 7986

Tuber scab, methods of assessment in potatoes, Streptomyces scabies, 2358

Tuberactinomycin-N, effect on polyphenylalanine synthesis in cell-free system, Mycobacterium smegmatis, 2157

Tubercle bacillus.

amination/reamination processes in cell-free extracts, 2900

Fite's method, evaluation as histological section stain, 7995

human/avian, activity of N-arvl sulphonyl-βalanine hydrazide, 2176

Tubercle bacillus, contd.

inexpensive fluorescent microscopy, 2003 isolation from tissue, selective media, 8014 lipid, 1648, 5363, 6647, 7645

morbidity following organ transplantation/ immuno-suppressive drug treatment. 6307

phospholipid, fractionation, serological specificity of components. 5746 reduction of tetrazolium salts containing

heterocyclic compounds, 4496

rheumatology, 8209

rifampin sensitivity, 8104

staining methods, comparison, histological sectioning, 7995

Tubercular granuloma, rectum, case report.

Tubercular infection, effect antilymphocyte serum on cell-mediated response, 10308 Tuberculin,

see also Purified protein derivative.

activity, mycobacterial fractions, chromato-

aggregated, non-aggregated human lymphocyte reaction, 5365

allergy, dynamics, macrophage migration inhibition test, 8528

bovine, PPD, standard national, 5418

delayed hypersensitivity antigenic competition, infectious mononucleosis, 10349

effect on guinea-pig macrophage migration.

frequency of +ve reaction, Savona, 9171

hydrosoluble vitamins K physiological adjuvant, guinea-pig. 793

hypersensitivity, natural acquisition survey, Ethiopia, 3477

immunochemical properties, atypical mycobacteria. 9207

in vitro assay, capillary tube/explant methods.

in vitro stimulation, antigen/allogenic cells, human lymphocytes, 6531

methods, potency, administration review,

physical degeneration, inaccurate results,

reaction in guinea big. 1651, 3402

reaction, inhibition by rifampicin, 2481

reaction, lymph draining, migration inhibition factor/mitogen in, 10280

reaction, thermography, cattle, 10348 reaction, vaccination, review. 11350

reactive cell, helper cell activity, induction of antihapten antibody response. 3432

reactivity, comparison BCG vaccine strs.

reactivity, effect of vaccinia virus, 6567 RT23, relation skin sensitivity/lymphocyte transformation rate, 9737

Tuberculin, contd. Tuberculoma, contd. 2° reversion of reaction, INH therapy, case orbit/lacrimal gland, 6233 Tuberculoprotein, sensitivity, detection in cattle, 10831 antigen, human lymphocyte blastogenesis. sensitivity, 2 months/5 years after vaccinadegradation by lysosomal component, mouse sensitization, acidic residual protein, wax spleen, 7791 D3, Mycobacterium tuberculosis Aoyama Tuberculosis, see also Mycobacterium tuberculosis, BCG, skin allergy, effect of malignancy, 6604 Purified protein derivative, tuberculin. stimulated lymphocyte, 14C-acetate incorporaahdominal, diagnosis, pathology. 2263 tion/nucleic acid synthesis, 11309 acromioclavicular, case report, 10047 Tuberculin-active protein, isolation infected aetio-epidemiologic study, focus in Pisa, 7494 mouse lung, Mycobacterium bovis. 4333 Afars/Issas, streptomycin, INH resistance. Tuberculin shock method, BCG vaccine, potency 8392 determination, hamster. 10278 alaska. 2306, 10150 Tuberculin test, alcoholics, MAST screening test, 9768 administration in USA, review. 7331 Alessandria, 11254 after BCG vaccination, infant, 7567 aminosalyl therapy, 10114 comparison, Mono-Vacc with Mantoux test animal, pathologic role of atypical myco-7040 bacteria, 1384 diagnosis, cattle, 11181 antibody, human serum screening, mycodistribution of reaction, tuberculosis patient. bacterial mannophosphoinositide antigen. 8991 evaluation jet-injection/Tine test, adults. 9733 antimycobacterial drugs, 4203 aquired immunity, macrophage behaviour. infection, diagnosis, children, 9971 infectious mononucleosis. 2460 asymptomatic, thoracotomy diagnosis in lung intermediate results, paediatrics. 9742 cancer exploration, 6231 interpretation of results. 11011 Atlanta, open wards. 3279 i.d. use as research tool, 4336 atypical Mycobacteria, human. 1384, 7481 measles vaccination depression of sensitivity, aural, 6296, 6297, 7324 avian, aetiologic agents, monkey, 6399 multiple puncture, silicone rubber model as avian, bioenergetics, host energy expenditure, diagnostic acid, 3948 chick. 4857 -ve, recommendation to repeat, 1350 avian, India, 1509 -ve results, sputum tuberculosis +ve. 9969 Bas-Rhin, morbidity risk. 10229 +ve, lytic activity of human peripheral lymphocyte increased, 4312 8504, 11356 present status, review/explanation false -ve results, 9736 blood serum, ORD, 11076 reaction, mechanism. 5469 bone, surgical treatment, Kuwait. 3278 reaction size, effect of storage/delivery bone, treatment, Algeria, 3199

method, 5364

reactions, revised classification on comparative evaluations. 1990

record card for, 5419

sensitization pattern BCG vaccinated population. 10306

skin reactions in comparison with autopsy findings, Watussi/Dahomé cattle, Cologne Zoological Gardens, 657

specificity studied in Indian cattle, 1509

Tuberculo-pneumoconiosis, human, INH resistant, treatment with rifampicin/ethambutol. 1424

Tuberculoid lesion, Nyka's staining method, mycobacteria in skin sections, 4841

Tuberculoma,

endogenous bacterial source, radical therapy. 7492

BCG vaccination. 2471, 5416, 6591, 7409, bilateral oroantral fistulae, cause of, 10044 bovine, epidemiology in humans in Ontario. 1494 bovine/ovine, India, 1509 breast, therapy, 7242 British Colombia, 10225 bronchial, occurrence, review 8997 bronchopleural fistula, chemotherapy, INH. 5190 cattle, 656, 657, 739, 742, 2344, 4357, 6460, 6566, 11181, 11284 cattle, infected humans. 7479, 7480, 10231, cerebral glioma association. 4163 cervical, 1st vertebra. 9967 cervical ganglion, case report/literature review, 11007

Tuberculosis, contd. Tuberculosis, contd. Chad, 11008 epidemiology, cattle/human, Mycobacterium chemoprophylaxis, 1435, 7407, 7410, 10148 bovis, 10254 chemotherapy, 4200, 4208, 6351, 6354, 9095, epidemiology, conference report, 5289 10116, 10148, 11137 epidemiology/control, developed countries. chest clinic, decline in, 8313 6469 children, incidence in. 5386 epidemiology, France. 7486 Chile. 5217, 10227 epidemiology/history Germany, 10232 chronic, bacterial profile, old age. 2266 epidemiology, Italy, 7489 circus outbreak, co-operative investigation. epidemiology, Mycobacterium bovis, human. 10219 climatotherapy/physiotherapy, role of. 6357 epidemiology, antituberculous drugs, 1°/2° clofazimine, prophylaxis, 3317 resistance, 6187 congenital, INH/streptomycin/PAS, therapy. epidemiology, review. 1493 epidemiology, USA, 4273, 7331 congenital, successful treatment. 6347 epidemiology, West Africa, 721 contagion, current problems, 7492 epidemiology, world, 7488 contagion, environmental, Cosenza. 11252 epididymis, hydrocoele symptom in diagnosis. contagion, work of Luciano Armanni, review. ethambutol therapy, 1421, 2294, 3273, 4207, continuous culture methods, review. 8875 5192, 6361, 7318, 11141 control in inner city, community health ethionamide therapy, 7318, 8391, 11259 programme, 7406 eradication/control, WHO. 8312 control programme 1971, evaluation. 10149 errors/misunderstandings in fight against. control, 6 year study in Kentucky. 5216 4201 cross infection, human to monkey, 4275 extra pulmonary, diagnosis. 1338 cutaneous, atypical mycobacteria, 7319 familial history, effect on incidence. 11255 cutaneous, persistence, 6232, 9965 fibro-caseous, lymphogenic/bronchogenic cutaneous, 1°, treatment, 2209 distribution, treatment. 2210 cycloserine therapy. 7318 fish, zoonotic disease, 5223 data collection, efficiency of notification follow up study of patients treated 10 years system, 10228 previously, 2293 Denver, screening/case finding, cost effective-France, 5309, 7243, 7483, 7485, 7493 ness. 3363 gastro-intestinal/peritoneal, case-reports. diabetics, 10226, 10237 6234 diagnosis/therapy, 9092, 11010 gastro-intestinal tract, radiology, 8152 diagnosis, tissue culture technique. 4102 Gateshead, Co. Durham, UK. 5387 diagnosis, phase-contrast microscopy, comgenital, human, 2, diagnosis/treatment. 1341 parison of methods, 6029 genitourinary, 564, 6463 diagnostic use of assay of NADase activity. GDR. 6379, 6464 3198 GFR. 6466, 9173 Germany, 18th century-1920, 10232 dispensaries, sputum collection, new method. Germany, occurrence/fight against. 9173 dog, notifiable disease, 10255 Ghana 3rd quarters 1970, 71, 72, 6485 drug, hepatotoxicity, liver damage as compliglandular, diagnosis, 11140 cation. 6352 glandular, management, 11140 duck, experimental, 6525 granuloma, liver infection, 9048 ear/nose/throat, case report. 10046 granulomatous hepatitis, 3197, 9962 elderly people, 2206, 2266, 6467, 7484, 10022 hepatic, diagnosis, 9968 endemic, vaccination protection, efficiency. hepatic granulomatosis, cause of. 4155 hospital staff, risk, review. 8390 epidemiological epizootological role, Mycohospital vs domiciliary treatment, 6349 bacterium avium, 6459 host-parasite interaction study by use of epidemiological investigation 593 families, susceptible syngeneic mouse str. 2454 Mantua, 11250 hypercalcaemia associated, 2203 epidemiological model, disease, cure/death. idiopathic gangrene association, African adults, 4108 epidemiology among Canadian Eskimo. 2384 ileocoecal, 4104, 8992

epidemiology, Caserta, 11251

Tuberculosis, contd.

immune deficiency, infantile enteritis, cause of thymolymphatic atrophy. 11315

immunity, role of thymus-derived lymphocyte.

immunization, 11355

IgG catabolism, human, 9972

immunotherapy, review. 1435

India, 1509, 10223

infection despite BCG vaccination, 8388

infection rate, children, Stuttgart, 8394

INH acetylation, sulphadimidine evaluation.

INH therapy, 1420, 1421, 2294, 2306, 4204, 4205, 4207, 5190, 6344, 7318, 7410, 8280, 8281, 8285, 8289, 8391, 8392, 10111, 10114, 11141, 11259

International Union against Tuberculosis, future of. 4222

intestinal, therapy. 7325

intralobal broncho-pneumonial sequestration, co-incidental, 6301

Ireland, cattle, 2344

kidney, rifampicin therapy blood, urine, kidney tissue level, 5193

latex agglutination test, replacement of skin test. 3201

lesion, similarity with late syphilis of spine. 4116

lingual, chronic lymphoid leukaemia, 10045

liver function disturbed, 2264

Lodi, morbidity, 1961-1970, 11248

lung lymphnode, INH allergy in rubella infected child, 4204

lymph node, generalized, diagnosis in patient with lymphadenopathies. 3200

lymph node, progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy, 8219

lymphocyte transformation, effect on diagnosis. 9737

Madras, 4206

Malawi, cattle, 4357

mammary, symptomology/antibiotic therapy.

measles vaccination, temporary conversion of + ve tuberculin test. 3427

meningitis, Germany, 8990

menstrual blood, mycobacterial survey as diagnostic aid, 6235

3-mercapto-sym-thiazole[3, 4, 6] benztriazole derivative, anti-tuberculosis activity. 9933

miliary, 611, 4162, 4168, 7240, 7566, 8153, 9969, 9970, 10225

miners, pneumoconiozed, exeresis. 1422

miners/non miners, treatment results compared. 1423

mink, Mycobacterium bovis, 9129

monkey, 4230, 7458, 9191, 11180, 11182

mouse, experimental, 1312, 3532

Tuberculosis, contd.

mouse, prophylactic effect, clofazimine, 3317 mouse, resistance enhancement, Mycobacteriu tuberculosis/M, bovis lipid extract, 8470

mouse spleen, cell proliferation/delayed hypersensitivity, 2517

Naples. 7490

Nebraska, treatment/prophylaxis. 8288

neoplasms/cerebral glioma, effect on morbidity malignant, 6299

nephrectomy, unilateral, post-tuberculous ureteric stenosis/surgery, 10119

neurological manifestation, unusual, 8989 nodular lepromatous leprosy, case report.

9961 non-pulmonary surgical case reports, 9966 nosocomial outbreak, evidence for airborne

spread. 724 nurses, Philadelphia. 5308

nutrition, effect on infection, 5310

oral, case reports. 6298

osseous, case report, Senegalese. 7238

osteoarticular, plurifocal, case reports,

Chad, 11008 osteoarticular, present treatment. 6360

PAS therapy, 2294, 4205, 7318, 8280, 8391, 10111, 11141, 11259

pathology due to antibiotic resistant mycobacteria, 11075

penis, diagnosis, histological similarity to sarcoidosis, 2207

peritonitis/laparotomy. 9000

physico-chemical/bacteriocytological investigation with polymethyl methacrylate compound, standard therapy, 3276

pig, experimental infection, pathologic/ bacteriologic/hypersensitive reaction.

pig infection, zoonosis, review. 5339 pig-tailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina), diagnosis, 2265

pleural cavity, reaction, suppression antilymphocyte serum, 8527

pleural/pulmonary, combined antibiotic therapy, rifampicin, ethambutol, isoniazid.

pleural, treatment with pyridene preoperatively, pulmonary hypertension/cor pulmonale, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 636

Portugese navy, 11246

positive sputum acid-fast bacilli/negative X-ray film. 8993

poultry, Italy, epizootiological/public health significance, 2334

Prague. 8396

pre-Colombian America, case report, 10222

pregnancy, case report, 7380

pregnancy, effect on foetus, possible treatment in mother. 1403

Tuberculosis, contd. pregnancy, premature delivery, 2262 pregnancy, teratogenic effects ethambutol. pregnant 9 9, 4274 primary, siblings, clinical/statistical survey. primate, disease problems related to capture transport, 7520 Puerto Rican children, controlled trial using

BCG vaccination in 191, 827, 1598 pyrazinamide therapy, 8281, 8560

resistant mycobacteria surgery of empyema of chest, 10120

respiratory failure, post-tuberculosis, prognosis, 7330

review, 6229, 9093, 10248

Rhodesia, survey of types. 9174

rifampicin therapy, 1419, 1420, 2296, 4202, 4207, 6346, 6565, 7318, 8281, 8391, 10108, 10114, 11141, 11259

sarcoidosis, possible origin, 8220 Saudi-Arabia, eastern, 723

seamen, health problems, 11080

serodiagnosis, use of lipid antigen 'universal reaction', 2992

sheep, common infection, occurrence in meat. 11192

skeletal, 563

skin, confusion with sporotrichosis, 2205 skin, rifampicin, ethambutol, INH, therapy.

spine, children, 4156

spine, review of bone/joint tuberculosis. 5194 spleen, presenting as pyrexia of unknown origin. 7239

spleen, 1°, accidental oily contrast injection into splenoportal system, 5061

sporadic cases, epidemiologic significance.

stationary treatment in general hospitals. 6348 sterno-costal, isolation of bovine bacillus, diagnosis/treatment, 3244

streptomycin therapy, 4205, 6344, 7318, 8280, 8281, 8289, 8391, 8392, 10111, 10114, 11141, 11259

submandibular salivary gland diagnosis/therapy. 4106

suburbia, 4273

surgical treatment, 9090 surveillance/control. 5215

T cell deficient children, pathogenicity, 4337 Terizidone, new anti-tubercular drug. 10110 thiacetazone therapy, 8280, 8281, 8289

tonsil diagnosis. 4105

transient aseptic meningitis. 9047 treatment, review 5195

treatment, survey of 54 patients. 4109

Tuberculosis, contd.

treatment, Veterans Administration-Armed Forces cooperative studies (USA). Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 634

treatment with bacteriostatic-bactericidal drugs simultaneously, 2283

tuberculin -ve. 1344

Uganda 1958-1970, survey, 8395 US army, Vietnam. 6568

unsuspected cases in general hospitals. 8148, 8998

Upper Bavaria welfare/problems/demands. 6465

urinary, chronic renal insufficiency, 8994 urinary, therapy, 10117

urogenital statistical survey, Japan. 7482 uterine, elderly Q. 8223

vaccination programme, mass, radiophoto-

graphic detection BCG. 5414 vaccination, protective. 9256, 11353

vaccine, clinical trial report. 6299

vector biology/control, communicable diseases, 11262

WHO, control, review. 10151 Zambia, lechwe antelope, 3375

Tuberculosis (experimental),

cellular, intercellular, subcellular aspects. 5469

chicken, effect of X-irradiation/irradiation + thymectomy/thymectomy alone, Mycobacterium avium. 846

effect anti-cord factor antibody, 6590 guinea pig, pathogenicity of antibiotic

resistant strs. 10397, 10398

histogenesis of Hassall's corpuscles in mice.

involvement of cellular adipose tissue/mesenchymal tissue, 3532

mouse, thiosemicarbazones tested for tuberculostatic activity, 1312

Mycobacterium avium, diagnosis, duck. 6525 Tuberculosis (pulmonary),

adult inpatient review, hospital, S. Africa. 6468

amyloidosis, complication, 6303

antibiotic therapy, effects of alcohol/marriage.

antibiotic therapy/sequential thromboembolic disease, streptokinase, 8287

antituberculous agents, allergic reaction. 5189

aquired drug resistance, 9910

aspiration cytology, 1343

associated chest malignant tumour, radiotherapy. 6302

associated iridocyditis, incidence among American Indians (SW USA). 728

atypical mycobacteria, 7329

Australia antigen, 1568, 3272

Tuberculosis (pulmonary), Tuberculosis (pulmonary), contd. azotaemia following PAS/streptomycin/Rimifon lechwe antelope, Zambia, 3375 therapy, 8153 liver disease complicated, chemotherapy. bronchial carcinoma, simultaneous develop-6352 ment, difficulty of diagnosis, 5037 lung volume, 11074 bronchospasm, effect of ultrasound, 6358 myambutol therapy. 10107 carcinomatosis/haematogenous-disseminated, Mycobacterium tuberculosis var hominis. diagnosis, 11009 chemotherapy, automatic data processing. nonspecific sensitivity, 7322, 7323 open, lupus vulgaris associated Chile, 10227 with. 6304 chronic, chemotherapy, 10 year follow-up PAS therapy, 6345, 8153, 8282, 10115 study: 4208 pleural/vertebral, treatment, 10122 chronic, classification, ventilation/gas pneumotherax, diagnosis/treatment. 562 transfer, 9964 premonitary induction of bronchial stenosis chronic, high serum IgA levels. 9238 in pneumoconiosis patients. 1387 chronic, incidence, Prague, 8396 pyrazinamide therapy, 5187, 7384 combined with asbestosis/bronchogenic pyridene preoperative treatment, pulmonary carcinoma, case report. 11073 hypertension/cor pulmonale, Mycobacterium comparison 3 different drug regimen, Zaire. tuberculosis, 636 pyridoxine therapy, 8284 comparison 2 therapeutic schemes, streptomyregional lung function in different body cin/INH/PAS, streptomycin/INH/ethambutol. positions. 1399 relapse, 4161, 8282, 9094, 11072 cycloserine therapy. 7384, 10109 resectional surgery. 7385 determination France, 7243 review, 6229 development following chemoprophylaxis, 7408 rifampicin therapy, 1419, 1420, 3275, 5187, development of resistant bacilli, 4161 5188, 5193, 8614, 9325, 10112, 11139 diagnosis, human, aspiration cytology, 1343 Rimactane, clinical trial, 6359 diagnosis, role of repeated sputum examina-Rimifon therapy, 8153 tions. 5036 segmental lesion, natural history, 6350 diagnosis/therapy, 10041 serum hexosamine, iron, iron binding differentiation from Mycobacterium kansasii capacity untreated disease, 6300 infection, 3245 streptomycin therapy, 5186, 6356, 8153, drug resistant, ethambutol/rifampicin therapy. 8282, 8284, 10115 terizidone therapy. 10109 eastern Saudi-Arabia, 723 thiacetazone therapy. 5187 effect of mass BCG vaccination, 6586 treatment/management, Madras. 4206 effect on liver function, 7321 Tuberculosis (renal), epidemiological research into, 5323 development of treatment, 8283 erythema nodosum as clue, case report. 8995 hypertension renal vein renin level/nephrecethambutol therapy, 1421, 2295, 5185, 5186, tomy. 6306 5188, 7382, 7383, 10112, 10115 immunological aspects, clinical importance ethionamide therapy, 6356, 7384 evaluation mass R.P. survey, 6237 nuclear-medical examination methods, 7044 fluorescence microscopy in diagnosis. 9726 salt-losing syndrome. 8221 following renal transplant, 8224 surgical resection, 9091 graphite workers, 3362 therapy development, 8283 home treatment, ambulant chemotherapy. 6353 X-ray diagnosis. 7044 immunoglobulin levels in, 1569 Tuberculosis verrucosa cutis, Mycobacterium incidence in children today, 8149 balnei, coalmine-water, 6293 incidence in dispensary survey, 11249 Tuberculostatic activity, 6-alkylaminopyrazine-India, 10223 2-carboxylic acids, 5011 INH therapy, 1420, 1421, 5186, 5187, 6345, Tuberculostatic agent, allergic reactions, 4209 6356, 7382, 7383, 8282, 8284, 10115 Tuberculous abscess, i.v. chemotherapy, INH, streptomycin, kanaliver, case report. 11077 mycin, ethionamide, 6356 post-discectomy, case report. 9963 kanamycin therapy, 6356 Tuberculous aortitis, flamingo/pigeon. 3306

Tuberculous cytoplasm, case reports, 9089

lead aVR of electrocardiogram, ventilatory

function, 11012

Tuberculous lupus, Mycobacterium kansasii, 9045 Tuberculous pleuro-pericardial effusion, Streptococcus viridans endocarditis

complication, 11060

Tuberoidobacter, study of bacteria of unusual morphology. 3620

Tuberoidobacter mutans, Bdellovibrio infected, peculiarities of multiplication, 7745

Tubule, production/isolation, Cytophaga columnaris lysis Clostridium botulinum/ Saprospira grandis, 8649

Tubulonephritis, isolation of Rickettsia sp. 3252 Tuftsin, stimulation phagocytosis. 8748, 9549 Tularaemia,

complex vaccine, immunobiological reactivity. 8488

detection under practical conditions, new method, 11282

misdiagnosis of bubonic plague. 4095

natural-focal zoonose, Alaska, 1508 natural focus, lake reserve, Bulgaria, 3373

physico-chemical properties/biological activity of peptide fractions, 3721

role of environmental factors in elimination. 11233

sensitivity of rodents under experimental conditions, 2501

vaccine, local reactions following inoculation by jet-injector, 1600

vaccine, possible inefficiency due to A antigen haptenization, 4298

vaccine prophylaxis, epidemiology, USSR. 3346

vaccine str, 25 year study of stability, 3444
Tularaemia bacilli, susceptibility to antagonistic
action of cocci, 3954

Tumour.

Agrobacterium tumefaciens/Agrobacterium rhizogenes + kinetin, comparison. 6679

Agrobacterium tumefaciens experimental production, potato. 7633

Agrobacterium tumefaciens induced, wounded Kalanchoe leaf, 8385

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, initiation, effect of α -amanitin, 4072

Agrobacterium tumefaciens L cell, Phaseolus vulgaris, effect of Mycoplasma, 6749

antibody-diphtheria toxin conjugate, reduction of incidence. 4386

antigen, purification of conjugates directed against. 4386

Bacillus sphaericus, leucine dehydrogenase/glutaminase A inhibition. 10622

BCG immunotherapy, pulmonary growth from i,v, transferred rat tumour cells, 5389

BCG, polyoma, immune response, rat. 5388 clostridia, kininase, necrotization. 2824

Clostridium butyricum, kininase, oncolytic activity, contribution to tissue necrosis.

Tumour, contd.

Clostridium butyricum, serological diagnosis, 9221

Corynebacterium parvum, inhibitory action on development. 7539

Corynebacterium parvum, murine, biological effects. 1591

Ehrlich ascites in mouse, antitumour activity Streptococcus haemolyticus, lipid. 5742

endotoxin, resistance, therapy, 4377 Enterobacteriaceae, inhibition, mediation

lipid A induced antibody, 5400 Haemophilus influenzae type B infection on

development of brain, 9022 Mycobacterium balnei, submandibular, 10037

Pseudomonas aeruginosa endotoxin, antitumour activity, 6615

regression, comparison of treatments with vaccinia virus/oxazolone/turpentine/BCG. 2472

regression, tumour specific vaccine containing Mycobacterium bovis and tumour cells.

serological investigation, clostridial spores, transplantable, diagnosis. 8429

tuberculosis, chest, concomitant, radiotherapy, 6302

Tumour patient,

bacteriuria, oxolinic acid therapy, Providencia/Enterobacteriaceae. 8247 oxolinic acid, urinary tract infection therapy.

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{Tumour production, } 3\text{-methylcholanthrene,} \\ \textbf{BCG immunoprophylaxis, } 7545 \end{array}$

Tumoural disease, Mycoplasmataceae, review.
915

Tungsten,

Actinomyces aureofaciens, effect tetracycline biosynthesis, 10720

Azotobacter chroococcum, effect tungstate nitrite reductase activity. 9553

Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase, incorporation into. 3793

Tur, Rhizobia, cross inoculation studies. 9312
Turbidimetric assay, automated read-out
system. 6024

Turbidimetric determination, phage sensitivity Staphylococcus aureus. 4812

Turbidity,

adverse effect on bactericidal treatment of sea waters by UV radiation systems, 1287

bacterial growth monitor, 7031

bacterial suspensions, International Opacity Reference Preparation, 7032

spectrum method, coccoid bacteria, conc assay. 10768

staphylococcal nuclease assay, 7067 Turkestan, health services in, 5289

Turkey,

cholera, experimental, sulphadimethoxine/ ormetoprim antibiotics for control, 2343

commercial disease free breeding birds. 5248 Escherichia coli, aerosacculitis (experimental), spectinomycin control. 8549

herpesvirus, decrease of antibody response

to Mycoplasma synoviae in chicken, 2457 Mycobacterium gallisepticum, sinus, scanning electron microscopy, 11083

Mycoplasma gallisepticum trophism for arterial walls. 9294

Mycoplasma meleagridis, gentamicin therapy. 3626

Mycoplasma meleagridis infection in egg, control, 3625

Mycoplasma meleagridis mycoplasmosis, economic consequences, 6403

Mycoplasma meleagridis, source, serological/bacteriological identification, 2336

Mycoplasma synoviae, experimental infection, response. 9295

mycoplasmosis, incidence in. 9119

Pasteurella infection in. 5232

Pasteurella multocida, cross immunity induced with formalin-killed in vivo propagated. 2462

Pasteurella multocida from farm, isolation of indigenous. 2553

Pasteurella multocida isolated from, 1697 Pasteurella multocida, isolation, serological/

biochemical characteristics, 3372

Pasteurella multocida, serotyping, bacterin

immunization against fowl cholera, 3011
Pasteurella multocida, source, sensitivity in

vitro to chemotherapeutic agents, 2138

Propionibacterium freudenreichii identified.

disseminated hepatic granuloma, bacteria isolated, 2329

salmonella infection hatching egg, gentamicin control. 4241

salmonella, occurrence in animal products, 1969-1970. 8583

Staphylococcus aureus (avian), isolation biological/serological characteristics. 5559

Turtle,

occurrence of salmonellae/Edwardsiella, New York, 6677

painted, isolation Listeria monocytogenes. 8577

small green pet, Pseudemys scripta elegans, isolation/enumeration Aeromonas, Citrobacter, Enterobacter, Klebsiella, Proteus, Salmonella, Serratia, 8578

Tween, hydrolysis, esterase estimation, proteinase estimation, 1188

Tween 20,

Acholeplasma laidlawil, solubilization of cytoplasmic membrane, 907

Tween 20, contd.

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, effect on lysozyme-induced lysis. 528

Tween 80,

Arthrobacter globiformis, replacement of biotin in aberrant cell forms, 3898

Lactobacillus bulgaricus, maximization of storage stability after nitrogen freezing, 3104

Pediococcus damnosus brewery isolates, growth requirement, 8818

Twitching, bacterial translocation, survey/ classification, 7087

Tylan, mycoplasmal arthritis therapy, pig. 7437

Tylan premix AF-20, antibiotic in swine feed, dysentery prevention. 5249

Tylosin,

agarplate-diffusion method, determination titration of international reference preparation, 9705

Mycoplasma agalactiae, sensitivity, 6732 Mycoplasma from canine sources, sensitivity, 909

Mycoplasma gallisepticum, tropism for arterial walls. 9294

Staphylococcus aureus, surface colonization chicken. 8553

Streptococcus pluton, sensitivity. 509

Streptomyces rimosus, production from. 1812 Tylosin tartrate, swine dysentery therapy,

comparison with gentamicin sulphate.

Typhoid,

see also Salmonella typhi.

abdominal, complications, liver/bile duct. 6263

Aberdeen outbreak 1964, 6438 acute haemolysis, G6PD deficiency, 11034

Algeria, distribution Salmonella typhi/S. paratyphi A/S. paratyphi B/S. dublin. 11035

anti T vaccine, immunogenesis endocrine/ biochemical aspects, 8486

bactericidal properties serum in patient/carrier. 7557

blood cell transformation into blasts under influence antigen suppression in carrier. 8421

blood lymphocyte, blast transformation, 4318 carrier, ampleillin treatment, 7361

carrier, cholecystectomy, trimethoprimsulphamethoxazole treatment, polymixin B combination, 2281

carrier, prevention, 8371

carrier, serum bactericidal activity towards autostrs, Salmonella typhi/Shigella flexneri, 11324

carrier, skin test with Vi antigen as selective test. 11230

Typhoid, contd.

carrier, treatment with ampicillin +
 antischistosomal agent/3-5 year follow up,
 Salmonella typhi, 626

4 case reports presenting as psychiatric disorders, 544

causative agent, biological properties. 9262
combined chloramphenicol/ampicillin therapy.
5154

chloramphenicol/co-trimoxazole, comparative study. 4179

chloramphenicol resistant, water-borne transmission, Mexico. 11228

chronic carrier, blood group ABO study. 10296

chronic carrier, significance i.d. Vi-typhin test in diagnosis, 11302

clinical, microbiological, serological study. 2195

complex vaccine immunobiological reactivity.
8488

diagnosis, immunological methods, comparison. 5024

endemic disease, control programme, Republic of Azerbaijan, USSR. 5155

epidemic, Chad. 7459

epidemic, Rhur water, contamination of water supply. 4255

epidemiology, phage typing in. 3602

evaluation of Acute Phase Syndrome, evaluation of course of salmonellosis. 3226

evaluation sulphamethoxazole:trimethoprim/chloramphenicol therapy. 9072

faecal carriers, Naples endemic, 2368

follow-up study, Accra. 10202

Gelsenkirchen epidemic 1901, 5278

haemolysis, patient with G6PD deficiency, use of co-trimoxazole, 3259

immunization, current position, America. 10147

immunization, prophylaxis, foreign travel.

immunoglobulin class, Salmoneila typhi, 764

isolation of Klebsiella, 1479

liver biopsy, 8182

lymphocyte membrane immunoglobulins, effect on. 7556

mouse protection test, dried inactivated yeast, pathogenicity promotion. 7078

peptide fraction, physicochemical properties
 and allergenic activity. 3721

pregnancy, effect on foetus, possible treatment in mother. 1403

psychiatric symptoms, 8972

review. 10248

salmonella induced G6PD deficiency, 6262

Salmonella typhosa, grandmother as source.

sensitivity of erythrocytes to haemolysins of causative agents. 1557

Typhoid, contd.

serotyping of Italian isolates. 11229 statistical analysis, Israel. 4257

travellers, 1675, 4285

treatment with chloramphenicol/trimethoprim
+ sulphamethoxazole, double-blind trial.625

 ${\tt trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole\ treatment.}\\ 10081$

trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole treatment, polymixin B combination, 2281

ultrastructure of rindfleisch cell. 3225 USSR. 3337. 5199, 5281

vaccine, 1171, 1578, 1580, 3487, 4286, 4344, 6575, 6576, 7052, 8489, 10316, 10331, 11356

wrong diagnosis of brucellosis, India. 5287 Typhoid-paratyphoid B,

enteral vaccine, immunobiological properties. 8487

human persistent excretors treated with trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole, 1408

Typhoid-paratyphoid fever, case reports 50 patients. 4134

Typhoid-paratyphoid USP vaccine, protection meningococcal challenge immunized mice.

Typhus,

America, 11267

chronic carrier, elimination several lysotypes. 8374

combat against in Ukraine, 5199

continuous culture methods, review. 8875

cortisone, demonstration of latency, Rickettsia prowazekii. 11414

epidemic, treatment with doxycycline,

Rickettsia prowazekii, 10128

epidemiology, conference report. 5289 exanthematous, Soviet military epidemiology. 5290

GDR, October 1972, 6486

Ghana 3rd quarters 1970,71,72. 6485 immunization, prophylaxis, foreign travel.

infection, initiation, role virus/bacteria/

worms/protozoa, 8183 louse, Rickettsia prowazeki, treatment with

tetracycline/chloramphenicol. 2390

rickettsia, antibody test for neutralization of haemolytic activity. 1998

serodiagnosis, fluorescent antibody complement fixation, 2214

USSR. 3337, 5155

Typhus (scrub),

comparison chloramphenicol:tetracycline, therapy Rickettsia tsutsugamushi/R. orientalis. 11145

Leptotrombidium arenicola Traub, Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, vector. 5602

Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, silver leaf monkey as model for human infection. 11415

Typhus (scrub), contd.

serological survey of S.E. Pacific monkeys.

2 vectors differentiated, 1661

Tyramine, production, microorganisms, milk. 5711

tyrO Mutation, Salmonella typhimurium. 9816 Tyrocidine, Bacillus brevis. 3899, 5877 Tyrosinase,

purification, characterization, Streptomyces glaucescens, 4694 streptomyces, 3023

Tyrosine.

Bacillus subtilis, transport system, 10680 Escherichia coli, amino acid transport membrane vesicles, 3838

Escherichia coli, binding site, tyrosyl tRNA synthetase. 5870

Escherichia coli, interaction tyrosyl tRNA synthetase. 9589

milk content, H₂O₂, effect on bacteriological quality/nutritive value of. 4900

Myxococcus, intermediate in phenylalanine, metabolism. 6799

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, allosteric inhibition, 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7 phosphate synthetase. 3766

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, enzymes in biosynthesis, 9515

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, regulation of synthesis by channel shuttle mechanism. 3713

Salmonella typhimurium, regulatory mechanism, biosynthesis, involvement of tyrosyl tRNA/ tyrosyl tRNA synthetase, 2869

D-Tyrosine, Bacillus subtilis, molecular basis for differential anti-metabolite action, 73

L-Tyrosine, Erwinia herbicola, synthesis. 7780, 8678

Tyrosine phenol lyase,

distribution in microorganisms, 3821 Erwinia herbicola, 3822, 8022

Tyrosyl-AMP, Escherichia coli, interaction tyrosyl tRNA synthetase, 9589

Tyrosyl residue, Clostridium acidi-urici, ferredoxin, role in electron transport. 990

Tyrosyladenylate, Escherichia coli, tyrosyl tRNA synthetase, substrate ligand binding, 8776

Tyrothricin, Bacillus brevis, growth kinetics/ production. 3899, 4673

tyrT Gene, isolation 3 adjacent Escherichia coli tRNA genes in defective phage \$\phi 80. 4910

Tyzzer's organism, intraspinal infection, neuropathology 7656 U

U-42-126, antimetabolite antibiotic, fermentation Streptomyces suiceus. 6953

Ubiquinone,

bacterial/photosynthesis, unlikely role as primary electron acceptor, 3833

Rhodopseudomonas palustris, function/ localization in NADH/succinic oxidase systems, 9634

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, effect on kinetics photochemical reaction centre 2884

Ubiquinone-10, TLC of pigment from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides reaction centres. 1096

Udder,

abattoir survey pathogens in cattle, 5335 bacteriological/gross pathological findings in culled dairy cow, 11189

coagulase +ve staphylococci, antibiotic
 sensitivity, 7199

Corynebacterium, infection, cows. 7518 inflammation, spread of bacteria in cow, significance in meat hygiene, 4363

staphylococcal infection, control by shed management 3314

Udder infection,

cell count/lactose content of milk in identification of, 10830

experimental, ecological pattern after Streptococcus agalactiae infection, 2509 mastitis diagnosis, 2351

milk contamination in-line milk sampler, bacteriologic analysis, cow. 5994

Streptococcus agalactiae, cow dethreomycin/ sulphonamide treatment, 7433

UDP-4 epimerase, Escherichia coli. 6925

UDP galactose-4-epimerase, Escherichia coli, 5871

UDP-D-galactose, myo-inosose-2 reactivation, Escherichia coli. 109

UDPG,

Escherichia coli cell-free extract, synthesis. 2842

Escherichia coli, UDP galactose-4-epimerase intermediate in reaction, 5871 UDPG dehydrogenase, Escherichia coli, 3823 UDPG pyrophosphorylase,

Klebsiella aerogenes. 7864

Mycobacterium smegmatis, 1078

UDRL Slide, syphilis, serological test, review of efficiency, Ugandan Asian, 4277

UDRS test, general paralysis of the insane, serological study. 11311

Uganda,

grassland/swamp, endemic/environmental Mycobacterium ulcerans, M. gordonae, M. nonchromogenicum, M. vaccae. 11260 pyomyositis, aetiology/epidemiology. 4265 tuberculosis, survey 1958-1970, 8395

VD/treponematoses medical service, 9113

Ugandan Asians,

epidemiological screening of immigrants. 1499 syphilis, serological test review of sensitivity. 4277

Ukraine, vesicular rickettsiosis, serological study. 4283

Ulcer.

corneal, bacteriology/mycology among Filipinos, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/ Diplococcus pneumoniae/Klebsiella pneumoniae/Bacillus subtilis, 11022

penile, Herpesvirus hominis/Treponema
pallidum, 9979

skin, leprosy, pyridinolcarbamate, clinical application, 11135

Ulcerative colitis.

L form, β -haemolytic streptococci, therapy. 9037

liver pathology, 9048

significance of common antigen between human kidney/Enterobacteriaceae. 2412 Ulcerative dermal necrosis, fish disease. 5343 Ultracryotomy, technique for cells/tissues. 7988 Ultrasound,

Bacillus licheniformis/B. cereus, effect on thermoresistance of spores. 481

Bacillus pyocyaneus, cavitation phenomena 2123

Bordetella pertussis, antigen activity, fractionation on DEAE cellulose, 3013

Proteus vulgaris, effect on benzylpenicillin, neomycin, streptomycin, tetracycline sensitivity, 7166

tuberculosis of lung, effect on bronchospasm. $6358\,$

Umbilicus,

bacterial flora, neonate, 8584 2° syphilis/condylomata lata, Treponema pallidum, 7339

UMP kinase, Salmonella typhimurium. 447 dUMP phosphatase, Escherichia coli. 4649

UMP pyrophosphorylase (upp) mutants, Escherichia coli, 1230

unc A Gene, Escherichia coli. 10580 unc B Gene, Escherichia coli. 4918, 10580 Uncoordination, 'dual-strain-tail' described in Spirillium volutans, 1329

Underground storage, grain preservation, microbiology, Iron Age sites, 3573

Unimmunized experimental animals, presence of antibodies in sera. 1543

Unit membrane structure, gram -ve bacteria, cytoplasmic membranes. 29

'Universal reaction', serological assay using lipoid antigen, released by tissue breakdown in sickness/health. 2992

Uracil.

Bacillus pumilus requiring mutants. 2075 Bacillus subtilis, incorporation, RNA

synthesis during sporulation, 5680

Escherichia coli, catabolism regulation. 1728 Fscherichia coli, DNA incorporation, DNA polymerase 1 susceptibility. 6861

Escherichia coli DNA, incorporation of 5-substituted into, 9395

Escherichia coli, intracellular proteolysis regulation. 9654

oxidation in chernozem, rendzina, 4438 Streptococcus bovis, incorporation into nucleic acid, 8653

uptake by UMP pyrophosphorylase (upp) mutants discussed. 1230

Uracil-thymidine oxidase, respiration curve of thymidine, uracil, chernozem. 4438

Uraemia,

cholera, autopsy findings. 8173 tuberculosis of genito-urinary tract causing. 6463

urinary tract infection, 10998, 11032 Uraemic-oligouric patient, INH toxicity, tuberculosis therapy, 4159

Uranium.

leaching by Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, use in metal extraction. 3024

solubilization by bacteria, 7924

Uranyl acetate, gram -ve bacteria, section stain, cytoplasmic membrane/cell walls. 5609

uraP Mutations, reclassified as upp mutations. $1230 \label{eq:mutations}$

Urea.

decomposition, role of phytoplankton in esturine water in Georgia. 2587 degradation, soil bacteria/fungi/yeasts. 49

mycobacteria, limitation on urease biosynthesis, 2870

Nocardia pellegrini, incorporation into, pyruvate dependence. 2891

rumen microorganisms, protein synthesis, effect hydroxy methionine analogue. 10729

Urea fertilizer, effect on soil microorganisms. 2190

Urea-formaldehyde product, 'Piatherm', use as slow release nitrogen fertilizer, 4090

Urea metabolism, ruminants/ruminant microorganisms. 1662

Urea pesticide, microorganisms degrading, 8799
Urea synthesis cycle, typical biochemical cycle,

Urease,

Aerobacter aerogenes, 10666 mycobacteria, 2790, 2870 mycoplasma, 1971

Urease assay,

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} modification in amino glycoside antibiotics \\ technique. 2004 \end{tabular}$

rapid assay antibiotics using Proteus strs. 4835

Ureido ring synthetase, Pseudomonas graveolens. 10667

Ureolytic activity, diagnostic aid in identification of Bacillus Cohn genus. 2626

Ureter, inhibition/reversal of contractility by urinary pathogens, 2490 Ureteral obstruction, gram -ve sepsis in, 2227

Ureterotomy, Davis intubated, gram -ve infection following, 6322

Urethra,

bacteraemia, after manipulation genitourinary tract. 4284

bacterial flora, recurrent urethritis, § § 8 8204 gonococci adherance to mucosal cells. 5098 gonorrhoea assay, routine culture. 4269 gonorrhoea, sampling site, diagnosis § 8141

of, antibacterial barrier, semen. 10301

mid-high pressure zone, role in spontaneous bacterial ascent 6635

Mycoplasma T str. 7731

Mycoplasma T str/M, hominis, 7732

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, mucosal cell, adherance. 4146

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, L phase organisms, isolation from patient. 5099

Urethral material,

collection culture material, Chlamydial infection, 4519

isolation Chlamydia, Reiter's disease, TRIC agent, 4523

Urethral stricture, hydrocortisone-antibacterial insert. 2300

Urethral swab, Chlamydia isolation, non-specific genital infection. 4521

Urethral syndrome,

human pathogenesis in 9, 1394

pathogenesis/diagnosis in general practice. 543

Urethritis,

acute, gonococcal, use of doxycycline, review. 3265

chronic, anaerobic/aerobic bacterial survey. 5143

experimental, Reiter's syndrome, Bedsonia, monkey. 6650

Urethritis, contd.

factors affecting, cat. 7427

gonococcal, cefradine, antibacterial/clinical evaluation, 10083

gonococcal, diagnosis, 11015

gonococcal, instant antibiotic treatment. 1412 gonococcal, trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole

therapy, 6334

gonococcal, trimethoprim/sulphisoxazole therapy evaluation. 6335

gonococcal uncomplicated, Neisseria gonorrhoeae IgA antibody urethral exudate.

lymphoblastic transformation test in presence of Bedsonia antigen, 3951

microbiology, gonococci, Mycoplasma T str, M. hominis, Chlamydia. 10018

Mycoplasma hominis, isolation. 4512

Mycoplasma, T str. 2643, 5136 Neisseria gonorrhoeae, possibly masking

other infections. 10019 nongonococcal, isolation of Mycoplasma

hominis/T str in human, 4514 nongonococcal, Mycoplasma T str. 2648,

7731 nongonococcal, prophylactic treatment. 7416

nongonococcal, Staphylococcus aureus, Proteus, Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Streptococcus viridans, Paracolon bacilli, 10014

nonspecific, Chlamydia, 4170, 4520, 4521, 4522

nonspecific, corynebacteria 8013 nonspecific, diagnosis/treatment, 9952

nonspecific, diagnosis/treatment, 9952 nonspecific, incidence/prevalence, Rwanda. 11239

nonspecific, Mycoplasma T str. 11265 nonspecific, spread by sexual intercourse,

antibiotic treatments, 1401 post-gonococcal, Chlamydia subgroup A. 4522

recurrent, Enterobacteria/Streptococcus faecalis, 99.8204

Ureteritis, sulphamethoxazole/trimethoprim therapy, pregnancy, 7389

Urethrotomy, urinary tract infection, 5208, 11150

Uric acid,

soil bacteria, degradation. 49 utilization microflora, avian intestine. 4419 Uricult dip-slide, urinary tract infection

screening/diagnosis. 394, 3000, 3935, 6250, 7047, 7961

Uridine,

Escherichia coli, effect on thymine/thymidine incorporation. 5636

Escherichia coli, methoxyamine sensitivity in f.met tRNA residues. 5671

Escherichia coli/showdomycin resistant mutant, transport. 10682

Urinary infection, contd.

catheter, role of indwelling, 8401

catheterization, epidemiology after prolonged.

Uridine, contd. Salmonella typhimurium his T mutant, tRNA (leucine) contains altered nucleotide sequence, 1765 Salmonella typhimurium, induction nucleosidecatabolizing enzymes, 9517 N-(5-Uridine acetyl) amino acid, methods of synthesis biological properties, 4075 Uridine diphospho-N-acetylglucosamine enolpyruvate reductase, Staphylococcus epidermidis, 3806 Uridine diphospho-N-acetyl muramyl-peptide, accumulation induction glycine/penicillin, Bacillus cereus/Staphylococcus aureus, 7783 Uridine nucleotide, enzymatic synthesis of peptide, 8779, 9596 Uridine oligonucleotide, Escherichia coli, ribosome (70S), covalent binding, 7774 Uridine phosphorylase, Escherichia coli, 5872, 6090 Salmonella typhimurium. 9517 Streptoverticillium ladakanus, 2669 Urigiox, urinary tract infection, screening/ diagnosis, 7047, 8851, 9006, 10814, 10816, Urinary bladder, bacterial residue, determination by urinary particle scan tracer technique. 398 Urinary calculus, gram -ve sepsis. 2227 Urinary diversion, intestinal conduit, bacteriuria, dog, 7659 Urinary glucose, bacteriuria screening, school girls, evaluation. 8400 Urinary infection, acute, bacteriology/antibiotic sensitivity, Ceylon, 8945 acute, management in elderly, 10136 Aerobacter aerogenes. 9994 Aeromonas, 4128 amblosin therapy, 11104 Amoxycillin, general practice, 10133 antibactericidal factor in serum, isolation/ characterization, 2437 antibiotic therapy, problems associated, review. 11114 antibody response, children, 10289 asymptomatic, bacteriological survey, Tehran. 9178 asymptomatic, screening, school girls, 7970

bacteraemia, after manipulation genito urinary

bacterial flora, recurrent urethritis, ♀♀. 8204

coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Enterobacter/

carbenicillin indanyl sodium, evaluation. 9066 catheter-induced, prevention of. 1431

bacteriological/clinical study. 3218 bladder, suprapubic tapping. 5055 blood culture, significance of Escherichia

Serratia/Moraxella isolation, 9993

tract. 4284

intensive care unit, 8368 cefalexin, clinical trial, 7363 cephacetrile therapy, 8242 cephalexin, therapy, 5207, 11126 cephradine therapy, 5148, 10083 children, 577, 579, 643, 1549, 2016, 3183, 3186, 4176, 5210, 5211, 5319, 7503, 8176, 8241, 8970, 10132 chloramphenicol therapy, 643, 7261 chronic, 558 case reports evaluated. 11148 chronic, Serratia marcescens, subsequent arthritis of hip, case report, 583 clinico-bacteriological approach, 11027 correlation ureteric urine bacteriology/ renal biopsy, children, 8164 co-trimoxazole therapy, 1428 creatinine, disappearance urinary, 10070 cystitis/pyelonephritis, review, 8969 diagnosis. 542, 578, 1351, 2194, 3183, 3935, 4123, 4851, 5054, 6248, 6249, 7252, 7961, 7967, 8153, 8231, 9006, 10816, 11020 dilatation, urethrotomy/medication, clinical trial. 11150 dip slide, 1197, 7961, 7967 elderly people, 7360 enterobacteria, role of introital. 9995 Enterobacteriaceae carrying infectious resistance factors, 3144 Escherichia coli. 3183, 4290, 5150, 7266, 8176, 8415, 9011, 9994, 11021, 11025, gentamicin therapy. 1405, 2277, 11096 gram -ve bacteria, 11028, 11094 gravidotoxic pyelonephritis, pregnancy/postpartum septicaemia, 8230 hospital acquired, 3350 immunoglobulin excretion, 6316 induced bacteriuria as sequela to suprapubic bladder drainage, not significant hazard. infantile Bactrim, paediatric suspension, evaluation, 6367 internal urethrotomy, drug therapy, girls. 5208 Klebsiella, 1479 latent, school children, 10242 maternal contribution to neonatal meningitis. modern management, review. 3257 Mycoplasma hominis type 1 in pregnancy. nalidixic acid therapy, infant, 4176 Nifurpipone activity in rat, stone formation prevention. 2511 nitrofurantoin treatment, 7261, 7397, 11147

nitrofuryltriazole derivative therapeutic use. Uricult. 3935 8130 urine collection, use of single/double non-pregnant ♀♀, review. 10244 catheters, reduction in incidence, 2016 oxolinic acid therapy, 8247, 10080 Urolucosil, evaluation, ♀♀. 3256 paratyphoid B complication, acute prostatitis. vesicoureteral reflux, conservative treatment in children, 5210 penicillin therapy, 7261 vistamycin therapy, 11151, 11156 penicillin G, trial, 3255 Urinary particle scan, tracer-technique for pivampicillin therapy, 2274, 2301, 10135 determination of bladder bacterial post-operative after vaginal surgery, 5073 residue, 398 pregnancy, 576, 4107, 4120, 5132, 9994 Urinary pathogen, pregnancy/post-partum septicaemia, gravidoantibiotic sensitivity, 5151 toxic pyelonephritis. 8230 cystographic contrast media, in vitro effect. pregnant diabetics, 8233 5013 prevention after transurethral surgery, 652 inhibition of ureteral smooth muscle prevention, role of mid-urethral high pressure contractility, 2490 zone, 6635 Urinary tract, prostate, protective role, 3517 bacteria, insensitive to TSA agar plates, 1176 prostatitis, relapse, chronic bacterial, 10020 dog, isolation of bacteria/spermatozoa, 853 Proteus vulgaris, L-phase, antibiotic treat-Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa ment. 4394 clearance, effect of water diuresis. 8545 Providencia/Enterobacteriaceae, oxolinic instrumentation on bacterial endocarditis acid treatment, cancer patient. 8247 prophylaxis, 6372 Pseudomonas, 11156 numerical taxonomy/laboratory identification Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 5060, 11021 bacterial isolates, Bacterionema matruchot Pseudomonas putida, 581 Actinomyces naesulundii/Rothia rapid method for testing resistance of microdentocariosa/A, viscosus, 6721 organisms, 2002 rat, obstruction/Mycoplasma arthritidis recurrence, 7344 colonization, experimental pyelonephritis. reflux nephropathy in children, '11268 renal failure reduced neutrophil chromotaxis. trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole, disinfec-780 tant. 2298 review. 7253, 9104, 10998 Urine, recurrent, aetiological explanation, \$2. 10071 aerobic/anaerobic microbial flora, hospitalize recurrent, surgical/medical treatment, geriatric patient, 4430 children, 10132 bacteriological diagnosis, 1351 Salmonella paratyphi C in African S. haematocatheters, use of single/double, determination bium bilharziosis carrier, 4136 of bacteriuria in children. 2016 Staphylococcus aureus. 9994 culture/sensitivity testing, 2011 Staphylococcus, coagulase -ve, significance. cytobacteriologic examination, aetiologic diagnosis, 2218 streptomycin therapy, 7261 Escherichia coli, L form, bactericidal sulphadiazine therapy, 11147 capacity, rat, 6634 sulphadimidine therapy, 9069 frequency of pathological in elderly, 11163 sulphamethoxazole therapy, 6268, 11025 gonorrhoea, sediment culture, detection. sulphamethoxazole/trimethoprim therapy. 2289, 5150, 5209, 9069, 10134 human, Staphylococcus epidermidis, biosulphametopyrazine, single-dose treatment, chemical/toxic properties, 1700 general practice. 5149 leprosy, impaired concentrating ability/ surgery, renal failure antibiotic therapy, 4174 impaired acidification renal manifestation. tetracycline therapy. 643, 7261 8215 therapy. 542, 642, 5211, 6249, 7360, 8153, leprosy patients, increased copper(free/ 8231, 9004, 11020 bound/total) levels in, 7334 thiophenical therapy, clinical effects, 4214 midstream specimen, urinary infection, trimethoprim + sulpha/ampicillin/doxycycline/ diagnosis in general practice, 4123 sulphonamide, in vitro sensitivity tests. 500 preservative, evaluation in bacteriological uremia/lysozymuria, 11032 testing, 6026 urethral calibration, routine, questioned. 9005 rifampicin therapy kidney tuberculosis. 5193

Urinary infection, contd.

Urinary infection, contd.

Urine, contd.

sample, difficulty of achieving sterility, supra-pubic bladder tapping. 5055

screening, 10 methods of bacteriuria diagnosis, evaluation. 7047

screening, simplified method, paediatrics. 6028

selenium level, relation with dental caries susceptibility. 7039

transport for bacteriological examination, new container, 1200

Urnitest, bacteriuria screening. 10814, 10816 Urocanase,

Pseudomonas putida. 259, 2871, 4695 Pseudomonas testosteroni, 6880

Urocanate.

Pseudomonas putida, histidine dissimilatory pathway, genetic control. 3962

Pseudomonas testosteroni, histidine, catabolism. 6797

Urocult, bacteriuria diagnosis. 3000, 7047 Urogenital infection, Staphylococcus. 11049 Urolithiasis, factors affecting, cat. 7427

Urological disease, treatment Bactrim preparation. 7356

Urology, dipslide method, evaluation. 4853 Urolucosil.

coagulase +ve staphylococci, udder isolate, sensitivity. 7199

urinary tract infection, evaluation in ♀♀. 3256 Uropoietical apparatus, Proteus mirabilis,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. 2229 Uroporphyrin, formation in whole/lysed cells of Micrococcus colpogenes under aerobic/ anaerobic conditions compared. 1111

Uroporphyrinogen synthetase, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 5873, 8777

Urosepsis,

intubated ureterotomy, gram -ve infection following, 6322

occurrence with urinary calculi, ureteral obstruction, solitary kidney, diabetes mellitus. 2227

Urotricha ovata, intra mitochondrial bacteria
in ciliate. 3546

Ursomed, medical feedstuff, control swine dysentery, 11198

Urticaria, enterogenic, chloramphenicol/ sulphamidoguanidine/nystatin/sulpha drug therapy, 11124

usgA Gene, Escherichia coli. 8032

meningococcus, clinical review of infections 1969-70. 11052

throat infection epidemiology, 9177

zoonoses, epidemiological characteristics. 11235

Uterine cervix, Streptococcus, β-haemolytic, survey antepartum patients, 11243

Uterine endometrium, synthesis of prostaglandin
F in response to bacterial endotoxin, 1630
Uterine infection,

cattle, dairy, no aetiological significance reproductive failure, 4228

Pasteurella pneumotropica Mycoplasma pulmonis, rat/mouse. 3299

Pasteurella pneumotropica, susceptibility in mouse. 3521

Uterus, bacteriological/microbiological examination, effect on reproduction in cow. 2542

Uti-Tect bacteriuria diagnostic kit, evaluation, urinary infection, bacteriological diagnosis. 6248

UV irradiation,

Bacillus cereus spores, resistance dependence on dipicolinic acid content, 4730

Bacillus cereus T spores, dipicolinatemediated photoprotection, 6230

Bacillus subtilis, analysis of mutagenesis.

Bacillus subtilis, damage/repair. 4938
Bacillus subtilis/phage PRSH, 5-bromouracil
substituted DNA strand breakage, 10512

Bacillus subtilis, phage reactivation: 10882

Bacillus subtilis, sensitivity, DNA polymerase I-deficient mutant. 165

Bacillus subtilis, serological estimation of thymine dimers following. 53

beef slices, effect on growth microorganisms. 9881

Escherichia coli, base change mutability in DNA polymerase-defective strs. 431

Escherichia coli, breakage closed covalent λ DNA, excision proficient/deficient lysogens, 9777

Escherichia coli, compared to effect of tif 1 mutation, 2062

Escherichia coli, dark repair of damage by 3rd process, evidence, 325

Escherichia coli, DNA polymerase III, involvement in excision repair. 10597

Escherichia coli, DNA repair, duplicated/ non-duplicated regions of chromosome. 55

Escherichia coli, DNA replication/survival.

5645
Escherichia coli, effect of F pili production.

3123

Escherichia coli, effect of mutant lex, lec alleles on DNA repair. 4915

Escherichia coli, effect of phage induction on repair systems. 1290

effect on DNA/pyrimidine dimers, replication in presence of chloramphenicol, 2133

Escherichia coli, enhancement of phage λ recombination. 2044

Escherichia coli, excision repair, 3679, 9411, 10515

UV irradiation, contd.

Escherichia coli, impaired phage T, infection, impaired survival, UV irradiated host. 8931

Escherichia coli, inactivation, 314

Escherichia coli, increased mitomycin induced mutation frequency sensitive. 7170

Escherichia coli, increased sensitivity, effect of thymine starvation, 4757

Escherichia coli, increased sensitivity uvrA6, lex-1 mutations. 4035

Escherichia coli, increased survival in presence chloramphenicol/rifampicin. 10904

Escherichia coli, indirect induction phage λ during mating. 3981

Escherichia coli, induced incorporation bromodeoxyuridine into DNA, excisiondeficient, post replication repair. 10514

Escherichia coli, induced lesion, mode of interaction acriflavine, Hcr⁺, 6155

Escherichia coll, induction of reversion to prototrophy/dependence on streptomycin resistance allele. 10887

Escherichia coli, induction Trp reversion in streptomycin-resistant, effect streptomycin on, 10903

Escherichia coli, kinetics of mutation, far/near. 4926

Escherichia coli, mutagenesis, polA, uvrA/ polA derivatives, inducible error-prone repair system. 8889

Escherichia coli mutagenesis, role nutrient broth supplementation, 10847

Escherichia coli, mutation in sex factor F, deficient F pili, 3065

Escherichia coli, nalidixic acid suppression colicin synthesis, phage λ infected, 8075

Escherichia coli, phage λ, nalidixic acid depression colicin El synthesis. 8074

Escherichia coli, radiosensitivity of uvrA/ recA/uvrA recA mutants, 486

Escherichia coli, resistance, increased following inhibition protein synthesis prior to irradiation. 5645

Escherichia coll, reversibility, influence of amino acid starvation, Hcr /Hcr strs. 430

Escherichia coli, sensitive uvr 502 mutant, unviable if lacking DNA polymerase 1, 4906

Escherichia coli, sensitivity, inducible colicin, susceptibility to post-irradiation breakdown of DNA. 3097

Escherichia coli, sensitivity, lex mutations, mutagenic activity reduced. 2057

Escherichia coli, stimulation of DNA synthesis in DNA polymerase-deficient str. 3671

Escherichia coli, suppression UV sensitivity by su58 missense suppressor. 10896

Escherichia coli uvr 502 mutant str, DNA repair deficiency. 9882

UV irradiation, contd.

Escherichia coli uvr, sensitivity 502, 8900 Haemophilus influenzae, repair-recombination mutation, lethal combination, 3996

Haemophilus influenzae, repair ss DNA breaks. 5659

impaired cell division, recovery by chemical agents affecting membrane. 7900

induction pyrimidine dimers in DNA, 9398 industrial micro-climate, effect on skin

sensitivity/bactericidal properties. 6539 meat, effect on bacterial flora. 10942

Micrococcus radiodurans, sensitivity, effect of Thy mutation, 4932

mutagenic/lethal effects on bacterial cell, review, 10941

phage $\lambda/\text{mutagenesis}$ reactivation, common pathways. 1286

phage λ , reactivation, infectivity of DNA molecules. 4034

phage MS2, effect of growth. 4033

Propionibacterium shermanii, effect on. 7174 Proteus mirabilis, pyrimidine dimer excision,

repair defect mutant, 10868

Pseudomonas putida, periodic changes in urocanase activity. 259

Rhizobium japonicum, effect on nodule forming ability. 2034

Rhizobium trifolii, induced radioresistant mutants isolated from. 1285

rifampicin limitation DNA synthesis, 8663 Salmonella abony, sensitive mutants, isolation/characterization, 1238

Salmonella abony, sensitivity, photoreactive mutant 8053

Salmonella typhimurium, sensitivity, effect R factor/caffeine, 8054

Salmonella typhimurium mutant, genetic map. 6097

Salmonella typhimurium, sensitivity of lon cultures. 1288

sensitivity of pol⁺/pol Al bacteria sensitization with 5-bromouracil, 3108

stable complex formation of DNA/DNA polymerase. 1744

Staphylococcus lactis, induction nisin production. 8086

Streptococcus lactis, prophage induction. 8085

water, drinking, effect on 4 populations of coliforms, relevance to sterilization. 3112

water, sea, effectiveness in bactericidal treatment, 1287

UV spectroscopy, bacterial characterization. 7713

UV-X ray synergism, inhibition of X-ray repair by UV in Escherichia coli. 2124 Uvea, infection, literature review. 10058

uvra Mutant, Escherichia coli, 486

uvrA'pol A Str, Escherichia coli, 8889 uvrA'recA' Mutant, Escherichia coli, 486 uvrB Locus, Escherichia coli corresponds to locus of mutation in UV sensitive mutants of Salmonella abony, 1238

uvrB2/12 Genes, Salmonella abony, 8053 uvr 502 Mutation, Escherichia coli, 1227

uvr 502: mutation, Escherichia coli, 1227 uvr 502: pol A12, Escherichia coli, double mutant. 4906

uxaA Locus, Escherichia coli, 1223

uxaA Locus position, gene for mannonic hydrolase.

V

V cell, precursor of immunoglobulin synthetizing plasma cell. 9225

V Gene reactivation, phage T1, comparison T4 mediated/host cell reactivation, 3982

cls-Vaccenic acid, Escherichia coli, mutant deficient in synthesis, 1217

Vaccine,

Actinobacillus infection, cattle, 3450

Aeromonas punctata, carp. 8482

AKDS, diphtheria, immunity, intensity/duration in children. 10323

AKDS, reactogenicity/criteria of assessment 10324

America, current position, 10147

anthrax, 7475, 11352

anti-cord factor antibody, increased murine resistance Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 6590

antigen-binding peripheral blood lymphocytes in guinea pig. 6564

anti α -staphylolysin, change during. 7599

avian live virus, contaminant, 4516

bacterial, review. 10331

BCG, 2473, 3433, 3455, 5414, 5416, 6584, 6586, 6588, 8388, 9725

BCG + killed mumps virus, metastatic melanoma therapy, 8440

BCG/smallpox combined, use of WHO bifurcated needle. 5415

Brucella abortus, cattle, 9248

Brucella abortus, guinea pig. 9247

Brucella melitensis/B. abortus, goat. 786, 7584, 7585

brucellosis, in. 647, 786, 787, 3448, 10274, 10320, 11347

Vaccine, contd.

cholera, 791, 3412, 3435, 4342, 7398, 7575, 8484, 11341, 11353

cholera (fowl). 7582

cholera/yellow fever. 5396, 8483, 11317

clostridial, multi-component, immune response, rabbit, 7586

Clostridium botulinum type $C,D,\ mink.\ 6582$ Clostridium chauvoei blackleg, evaluation of

different production methods. 6583 coli enteritis, influence of R factor on

growth properties, 4343 colibacillosis, calf. 9243, 10313

common enterobacterial antigen, in vivo bacterial clearance/haematogenous pyelonephritis, 11343

complex, immunobiological reactivity, 8488 complications, 4361

continuous culture methods, review. 8875

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis immunogenicity, review. 8462

Coxiella burnetti corpuscular, 2475

dental caries prevention. 5105

diphtheria. 2469, 5300, 7603, 8386, 10323 dysentery, bacilliary, treatment. 10317

effect on lympocyte membrane immunoglobulins, 7556

effect polyribosomal profile of rat spleen, Escherichia coli, β -galactosidase. 11321

endotoxicity determination, actinomycin D potentiated mouse. 7052

Enterobacterial infection, opsonizing capacity against. 4316

enterotoxic diarrhoea, Escherichia coli mediated. 6606

enzymatic protein hydrolysate production media, 8009

epidemiological efficacy of prophylaxis reviewed, 1440

Escherichia coli antigen as feed additive pig. 10314

10314
Escherichia coli antigen/exposed to inoculum

at birth, ovine/bovine foetus, 9226

Escherichia coli diarrhoea, pig. 8485

Escherichia coli, enteric disease, evaluation, pig. 8511

Escherichia coli/Haemophilus influenza type b cross-reactive antigen K, neonatal rabbit, 6580

Escherichia coli infection mammary gland/ genitalia, pig. 5399

Escherichia coli, use of attenuated shigellalike. 3466

evaluation, immune status, antibody measurement/history, 11333

field trial, use in testing. 11351

foot rot, sheep, prophylaxis/therapy, 5406

freeze drying technique, 3926

game, administration free-living, 5424

Vaccine, contd.

gram -ve intestinal rod, effect skin allograft

Haemophilus influenzae type b, capsular polysaccharide. 8452

haemorrhagic septicaemia evaluation by mouse protection test, 6579

hydroxylamine, detoxification bacterial endotoxin, 3181

immune response following, 5381

immunization by parenteral vaccination, pig. 2465

infant, review. 9945

infectious disease, prevention, review, 8305
influenza, Lyell's syndrome, aetiology, case
 report: 8195

Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae/L. canicola, renal leptospirosis cattle, 7590

leptospirosis, 5421, 6592, 7589, 11339

live avian virus, checking for absence of Mycoplasma synoviae/Infectious Bursal agent, quality control, 3627

meningococcal meningitis, group C. 11348 Moraxella bovis, nonviable culture vaccination against bovine keratoconjunctivitis, 5405

Mycobacterium johnei, Johne's disease, 7587 Mycobacterium tuberculosis, effect of infection in highly susceptible mouse C57BI/6 allogenic str. 2454

Mycoplasma arthritidis i.v. injection, clearance, rodent, 7648

Mycoplasma mycoides T str, in vivo/ln vitro study, cattle. 10328

Mycoplasma pneumoniae, inactivated, immune response, children. 11359

response, children. 11359 Mycoplasma synoviae, use of avian live. 3464 nasal secretion, antibody in. 10305

nasal secretion, effect on level of IgA, 2430

Neisserla meningitidis, polysaccharide group B, tested in humans, no immune response. 2467

Neisseria meningitidis, polysaccharide, response children, 8495

oral, local/general immunological reactions. 11325

oral, persorption/secretion of microorganisms, animals. 3440

oral, TAB vaccine efficiency appraisal, chick embryo seroprotein test. 8490

paratuberculosis, sheep, 5242

paratyphoid abortion/anaerobic infection sheep.
6573

paratyphoid B, corpuscular/chemical evaluation in monkey, 6577

Pasteurella multocida, live, efficacy of avirulent mutant, 11345

pertussis, 3446, 5401-4, 6544, 8491, 10318, 10319

Vaccine, contd.

pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus, 5410, 11346 pertussis-tetanus, 5410

pneumonia New Guinea, polyvalent pneumococcal, capsular polysaccharide, 5103

production, detoxicated bacteria, use of hydroxylamine, 3181

production medium, enzymatic protein hydrolysate. 8009

production/research, review. 10332

production, quality control, Mycoplasma synoviae contamination, 3628 prophylaxis, foreign travel, 10311

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 1688, 3434, 8306, 8481

Pseudomonas, prophylaxis, burn care. 10073 Q fever. 5422, 10329

rabies, contamination bacteria/protozoa, 9252

requirements, college student, review. 4356 review. 11350

Rickettsia prowazeki, passage mouse/guinea pig lung. 9265

rickettsial, live, from chicken embryo,
detection of virus contaminants, 8854

Salmonella dublin, cattle. 8407, 8328, 11187 Salmonella gallinarum standard str, selection. 7717

Salmonella pullorum/S, enteritidis, live/ heat killed, immunogenicity. 10315

Salmonella typhi, S. paratyphi A, S. paratyphi B, 7579

Salmonella typhimurium infection, mouse. 765, 3438

secretory antibody system, pig. 10290 septicaemia (haemorrhagic);black quarter, combined vaccine, experimental study, cattle, 7581

Shigella flexneri, 8079, 10141

Shigella, oral attenuated, institutionalized children, 3441

Shigella, streptomycin dependent, safety evaluation, behaviour in cell culture HeLa/ HEp-2 cells, 8868

skin abscess, microbial flora transmitted on canulae of syringe. 2377

standard bacterial, nonviral interferon inducer, effect on experimental influenza, mouse, 3451

staphylococcal bovine mastitis, 8493, 9249 staphylococcal, preventive inoculation,

operative infection prophylaxis, 11166

Staphylococcus aureus, effect of pretreatment on susceptibility of mice to lethal action α -toxin. 831

staphylococcus-tetanus toxoid. 9250 Staphylococcus toxoid. 9251, 10321

streptococcal group A. 8496, 10303 streptococcal group E, modified live,

streptococcal lymphadenitis therapy, pig. 52

Vaccine, contd.

streptococcal infection, human, 8497 streptococcal lymphadenitis, pig. 9253 syphilis, 5366, 8505, 9257, 11358

tetanus. 3453, 3454, 4355, 5214, 7478, 9255, 10325, 11353, 11354

trachoma, 6480, 6593

travellers abroad, illnesses reported. 4285 Treponema, problems associated, 7568

TRIC-agent, CF agglutination/indirect haemagglutination in rabbit, 2474

tuberculin reactor rate, comparison fresh/ freeze dried vaccine, Algeria, 5416

tuberculosis, 3463, 11353

tularaemia, 3346, 3444

typhoid, 3487, 4305, 4344, 6575, 6576, 8486, 8489, 10316, 11353

typhoid/paratyphoid, 8371, 8487, 8494

UV-inactivated, intraperitoneal and respiratory immunization, 1585

Vibrio foetus venerealis, bull infection, treatment/prevention of, 5397

vibriosis, cattle, 781-3

Yersinia pestis culture supernatant, dogheaded monkey, 6578

Vaccinia immune globulin, diphtheria antitoxin content, 5384

Vaccinia virus,

altered cell mediated immunity following infection, tuberculosis, 6567

bacterial infection/sustained stimulation bacterial antigen, mouse protection, 6562 plaque formation chick embryo, effect \(\lambda \) phage on. 9769

Vacuum, growth culture, Clostridium butyricum. 3045

Vacuum packaging,

bacterial isolates/characteristics from bacon.

effect on salmonellae in meat products, 5946 Vagina,

bacterial flora, recurrent urethritis, ♀♀. 8204 Bifidobacteria from. 7668

contraceptive, gonorrhoea elimination. 11167

discharge, Neisseria gonorrhoea screening.

disease, use of Lactobacillus in therapy, 4231 Escherichia coli malacoplakia, case report.

flora, influence on neonatal flora, 10031 Mycoplasma hominis/T-mycoplasma, 7732 flora, neonate. 8584

flora of sexually active \$ \$, 1659

gonorrhoea, sampling site, diagnosis, 8141 introital enterobacteria, urinary infection. 9995

mucus, analysis of agglutinin produced

subsequent to Vibrio foetus vaccination. 4315

Vagina, contd.

Neisseria lactamicus, isolation, 5562 surgery, post operative urinary infection.

surgery, prophylactic use of antibiotics, prevention of bacteriuria/complications.

swab, identification of Mycoplasma using

tampon, Neisseria gonorrhoeae sample

Vaginitis,

atrophic, gynaecologic capsule with oestriol, progesterone, lyophilized Doderlein bacilli, local therapy, 5212

Betadin solution in gynaecology, 7391

genital disease, diagnosis, 11015

meningococcaemia, human meningococcal cause of infantile, 1371

Mycoplasma T str, isolation. 2643

review. 8266

non-specific, antibiotic therapy, review.

Shigella, children, 2 cases, clinical reports.

clinical evaluation, 10083

Vagus nerve, tetanus toxin ascent/distribution, injection into anterior wall of stomach.

n-Valeric acid, competitive inhibition, glutamate decarboxylase, 3778

Valine,

allosteric effector affinity chromatography, threonine deaminase, 4693

Bacillus cereus, repression of α acetohydroxy acid synthetase, 2781 Escherichia coli, amino acid transport mem-

brane vesicles, 3838

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, biosynthesis.

Nocardia pellegrini, effect on urea incorpora-

Pseudomonas fluorescens, enoyl CoA hydratase, regulatory control/induction, 10604

Pseudomonas putida, branched chain amino acid catabolism, 9595

pyridoxine derivative in multivalent repression, biosynthetic enzymes, 4632

Serratia marcescens isoleucine revertants, lack of feedback inhibition/repression.

Streptococcus lactis, growth requirement. 345

Valine, contd.

Streptococcus sanguis, nutritional requirement. 343

Valine-dependent mutant, Vibrio cholerae El Tor, isolation, 4894

Valinomycin,

Azotobacter vinelandii, 5896, 5897 Bacillus subtilis, inhibition citrate Mg²⁺ transport system, 5888

Escherichia coli, Micrococcus denitrificans, Staphylococcus aureus, effect on rubidium transport, membrane vesicle, 8783

Streptococcus pyogenes/Clostridium sporogenes, growth inhibition, cation reversal, 6184 uncoupler antagonism, induction bilayer

membrane conductance. 10722 Valium, endocarditis, treatment. 4121 Valsabra, series of, infected triple aneurysm, case report. 5094

Valve replacement, Serratia marcescens, bacteraemia, cardiac catheterization, 8179 Valvulitis, cirrhotic, Campylobacter foetus,

septicaemia. 7244

Vanadate, reduction to vanadyl form Pichia
guillermondii, Micrococcus. 4736

Vanadium, trace metal in soil, effect on dental caries incidence, Colombia. 5315

Vancomycin,

antibiotic therapy, problems associated, review, 11114

bacteraemia following dental procedure, topical prophylaxis, 10152

Bacteroides fragilis, susceptibility, disc test. 8096

Clostridium perfringens, susceptibility test. 2136

endocarditis, treatment, 1336

Enterobacter agglomerans (Herbicola-Lathyri), sensitivity, 3210

gonorrhoea diagnosis, 556, 8980

mechanism of action, correlation bacterial cell structure. 6762

Neisseria gonorrhoea, use in selective media. 3944

ototopical ototoxicity study, 4172

plaque/chronic gingival inflammation, effect topical application. 11160

rapid assay, pH method, 4835

Staphylococcus aureus. 4044, 4187

streptococcal endocarditis therapy, 5462

Vancomycin/bacitracin, synergism of action against treponemes, 3142 Vancomycin/erythromycin, synergism of action

vancomycin/erythromycin, synergism of action against treponemes. 3142

Vancomycin/streptomycin, synergism in enterococcal endocarditis, 4197

Vapam, effect of pesticide on soil microflora, effect of environmental factors, 4076

Vapona, dichlorvos, preferential effect bacteria deficient DNA polymerase, 7208 Varicella,

cytopathic effect, effect Mycoplasma arginini/ arginine, 10484

psoriatic patient with 2° syphilis, 10050 Vas deferens, postganglionic nerve, abolishment

of transmission, botulinum toxin, 10374 Vascular lesion, arteriographic demonstration, Haemophilus influenzae meningitis, 4140

Vascular permeability, increased by cholera toxin, 4380

Vascular permeability factor, non-cholera vibrio, enterotoxin production. 6605

Vasculitis, immune complex disease, meningococcal disease, allergic complications. 8198

Vasectomy, epididymitis following. 8303
Virus-like particle, association with mycoplasma
of clover phyllody in plant/insect vector.

VCNT medium, gonorrhoea diagnosis. 556 VDRL carrying medium, effect on Neisseria gonorrhoeae, viability. 4875

3624

VDRL test, syphilis diagnosis/screening. 571, 1996, 3203, 4844, 5312, 6241, 7073, 7231, 9114, 11014

Vegetable,

plant pathology, Malawi, 10182 postharvest pathogen, acetaldehyde vapour toxicity, 8949

source of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection, hospital. 3568

Vegetable oil, effect on growth/antibiotic production Streptomyces, 3895

Vegetation, distribution, epidemiology Rocky Mountain spotted fever, USA, 3369

Vegetative cell, transformation of spore into.
5963

Veillonella,

colonization alimentary canal dog. 4418 cultivation, simple, inexpensive method. 4889 dental plaque, flora of institutionalized subjects, 856

diet/equilibrium between bacteria/yeast, gnotobiotic rat, 4405

faecal flora, composition of different age groups, human, 7669

groups, human, 7669 lysozyme/complement partial lysis, 7548

saliva/dental plaque, population changes following irradiation. 857

subungual infection, neonate. 7472

Veillonella alcalescens,

cefalexin, clinical trial, 7363

exchange reaction, pyruvate/CO₂. 9604 nitrate reductase, 8816

Veillonella parvula, CO₂ fixation/propionic acid formation, 9604

Venereal spirochetosis, rabbit, clinical/ histopathological study, Treponema cuniculi, 6390

Vernamycin A, effect on chloramphenicol-

Vernamycin Ba, 4-oxopipecolic acid content.

Vero cells, inclusion formation by Chlamydia

Verophen phosphate, inhibition of transforma-

tion, Haemophilus influenzae, 3147

Vesicle, cytoplasmic membrane, valinomycin-

Vesical puncture, urine sample collection,

bacteriuria in working ♀ ♀. 2197

conservative treatment urinary tract

covert bacteriuria, childhood, clinical,

infection, children, 5210

parameters on. 1718

Vertebra, tuberculosis, 9963, 9967

Vesicoureteral reflux,

(Bedsonia), effect of variation of physical

induced rubidium transport, Escherichia

coli, Micrococcus denitrificans, Staphy-

lococcus aureus, membrane vesicle, 8783

ribosome binding, Escherichia coli. 2134

Venereal disease, see also Sexually transmitted diseases and specific infections/tests. antibiotic therapy, 4167 Bengalis/Pakistanis, 10214 children, 7465 comparison rapid plasma reagin test/other screening tests, treponemal disease, 10825 contact tracing, 7417 control. 5219, 7401, 9114 Denmark, 7470 diagnosis, 7229, 9952 England, 1495, 7229 epidemiology. 1497, 3288, 4282, 7498 GDR. 8310 homosexuals, UK. 11261 India, 2379 medical education and control. 1438 Newcastle-on-Tyne, UK. 7501 Nigerian ♀♀. 3355 pediatrician must become involved, 2310 pharmacy-inspired control, 8309 Poland, 7499 Portugal, 8311 prophylaxis, 1436, 7416, 8310 Rwanda, 11239 seamen, health problems, 11080 Singapore, British Army, facilities/work. social indicators/increased prosperity, 7469 socio-medical characteristics of patient, 4281 Sri Lanka, 4280 treatment, 3288, 7372, 9952 Uganda, 9113 UK. 8314 USA. 5218, 7402, 8384 U.S. armed forces, review, 1496 vaginal prophylactic/contraceptive. 4218, 8315 vector biology/control, communicable diseases. young people/travel, 9945 Venom, alkaloids from synthetic fire ant, antibacterial properties, Staphylococcus aureus/ Escherichia coli, 2175 Venous catheterization, clinical/microbiological

perforation, 2243

Ventriculoatrial shunt,

human infant, treatment with gentamicin in

spina bifida case, 1406

bacteraemia, Staphylococcus albus. 2246

associated glomerulonephritis, 9031

vaccine, 1580 Vi-haemagglutination, chronic typhoid carrier state diagnosis, 11302 method, Mycobacterium microti, 10767 ferrous-iron agar, factors affecting colony production. 2923 use of semi-automatic pipette, bacteria. 10766 Viability, Actinomyces spores under different RH conditions. 384 Agrobacterium/Azotobacter/Beijerinckia/ Erwinia/Pseudomonas/Lipomyces/ study, 11238 Nocardia corallina, survival degradation of Venous insufficiency, chronic infectious factors constitutents during starvation, 10763 in skin manifestations, 5093 Vent disease, Treponema cuniculi, clinical/ Salmonella typhimurium, ice-cream. 9875 histopathological study rabbit, 6390 Shigella flexneri, effect nutrient/dryness/ humidity. 9878 Ventriculitis, gram -ve, resultant from small bowel

epidemiological study, 5319 Vespa orientalis, haemolymph, cytological/ biochemical/bacteriological data, 7673 Vetch, effect of different feed on micropopulation rumen liquor, cattle, 5479 Veterinary medicine, brucellosis risk, 3374, 11234 implications of R factors. 9857 Vi antigen, enriching of typhoid alcoholic Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, membrane filter/ Microcyclus, effect lyophilization/storage. leptospira, estimation, agar pour plate. 4890 Staphylococcus epidermidis, temporary loss under effect of hydroxyurea, 518 Vibrio fetus var venerealis, method for maintenance in samples of preputial secretions of carrier bulls, 399 Viadril, therapy neonatal tetanus, 4199

Vibramycin resistance, staphylococci isolated from suppurative foci in hand infections.

Vibrio.

activated sludge, bacterial clusters, identification key. 1694

bacteriostatic properties of wild medicinial plants from Karachi region, 10996 carrier, lysozyme activity, 1356

carrier, tetracycline distribution in body, 5146, 10075

coprocultures, isolation from enriched. 2018 DNA base composition, taxonomic position glucose-fermenting marine bacteria. 5537

diarrhoea, chronic, isolation, association with Aeromonas, 5062

drug resistant str, isolated yellowtail, (Seriola quinqueradiata), 7660

eel ponds/eels, frequency of R factor isolation. 10413

enterobacterial common antigen, absence of 2417

fish, Achromobacter, Pseudomonas, commensal microbism, coastal Mediterranean. 2557 fish, frozen, spoilage, chill storage. 5485 fish, marine, chilled, differentiation psychro-

philic spoilage bacteria, 9327 fish, marine, chitin metabolizing bacteria

distribution in digestive tract. 4415 fish, marine, isolation digestive tract. 3550

fish, marine, isolation digestive tract. 3550

fish, exolinic acid therapy, 10175

fish, raw, spoilage. 5484

hepatitis, poultry, disease, diagnosis, Canada. 10250

incidence/survival in human sweat, role in cholera epidemiology, 9155

infra subspecific characteristics. 1476

isolation, nutrient medium, 8004

isolation Pelodera chitwoodi nematode from soil. 7016

isolation, 1° dentition. 7665

isolation, stool sample, 7048

laver II, cause of decay in cultured, 1460 marine little toothed whale stomach, 6660

nonagglutinating, vibriocin synthesizing ability. 2107

non-cholera, enterotoxin production, 6605 non-cholera, faecal analysis cholera-like disease, 5063

non-cholera, non-agglutinable sp, diarrhoea, Iran, 9989

pig, isolation affected cells, intestinal adenomatosis, 9120

rabbits, newborn, cholerogenic properties.

sea halophilic, cell extract, neuraminidase, haemolysin, toxin/permeability factor in filtrate. 6890

shell disease, penaeid shrimp/blue crab. 8324

Vibrio, contd.

taxonomic study of calcium carbonate precipitating bacteria, 2602

Vibrio alginolyticus,

alkaline phosphatase, 10587

cell extract, neuraminidase, haemolysin, toxin/permeability factor in filtrate. 6890

comparison American/Japanese strs. 7710 comparison polynucleotide sequence relationships, Vibrio parahaemolyticus, 8617

lysis prevention role of Na /K . 8113

occurrence in mussels/oysters, estuarine waters, Netherlands. 865

Vibrio anguillarum,

antigenic immunization plaice, antibody production, 7576

redmouth, rainbow trout. 7509

vibriosis, flounder, case report. 662 Vibrio bubulus Florent, transfer to Campylo-

Vibrio bubulus Florent, transfer to Campylobacter Sebald and Veron 1963 genus. 10455 Vibrio cholerae,

see also Cholera.

aggregate-haemagglutination method, antigen determination, 7075

ammonia, production in non-ionic form. 8839 antibacterial immunity, intestinal tract, baby mouse. 11318

antibody assay, Cr⁵¹ for assay, 6002 antibody formation, in vitro mesenteric lymphnode cell, 4304

antigenic relationship Mycobacterium tuberculosis/Bordetella pertussis/B. melitensis. 6505

Calcutta, strs isolated in characterization. 1691

canine reservoir, India, 8406

cellular structures, chemical composition. 4585

chromosome, mobilization mediated by sex factor P, 10916

classical strs, present status, India, 7457 control of action of sialidase on mammalian brain gangliosides by ionic strength, 9591

diarrhoea, exotoxin on intestinal wall. 8177 diarrhoea, role of endotoxin stimulation

intestinal fluid secretion, 7277

differential medium, 9763

endotoxin, antibody to, bactericidal/indirect haemagglutination assay, evaluation. 5356

enterotoxin identified, mechanism of action, antigenic properties, 2224

environment, effect on survival/transfer. 9299

erythrocyte haemagglutination reaction, inhibition by culture filtrates. 1533

exotoxin, role in intestinal fluid loss. 5425 fertility factor P, isolation/characterization.

diagnosis, rapid, fluorescent labelled test sera, model experiment, 9741 Vibrio cholerae, contd.

food/water, 2988

gastric acid production, effect on Indian o'o', 3209

gastric acidity, reduced, increased susceptibility population with, 9009

growth in gnotobiotic mice, antigenic structure change in relation to immunological pressure. 2408

Heiberg's classification variations in. 5538

identification, GLC. 9331

immunologic cross reaction enterotoxin, Escherichia coli. 6606

immunological defence, intestinal lumen. 4341 intestinal/serum antibody, availability/synthesis. 3413

isolation in Marathwada, 1476

L form, isolation clinical specimen, Philippines. 7258

lactose fermenting spp, isolation, 3600 maridomycin sensitivity, 10956

nalidixic acid, selection auxotrophic mutants, 10873

neuraminidase. 2833, 5823, 6514, 8748, 9549 nonspecific protection by Escherichia coli, phage infected, lysate in mouse. 2434

nutritional requirements toxin production, effect pH. 8530

phage groups, incidence Calcutta/Howrah 1964-67, 6432

self transfer/genetic recombination, mediation by P (sex factor). 2086

sulphamethopyrazine, aminosidine in vitro sensitivity, drug resistance transfer, Escherichia coli. 8105

toxin, cAMP induction, water hypersecretion profuse diarrhoea. 10074

toxin induced intestinal secretion, colchicine, cycloheximide/serotonin inhibition, 5439

toxin, vaccine, production/properties, 10332 unmasking new antigens on mouse lymphoid cell surface, 9210

viability, effect of histones/specific antibodies. 1534

Vibrio cholerae El Tor,

Africa, 5277

ammonia, production in non-ionic form. 8839 antigen, (Forssman-type) cross-reaction with human spleen antigens. 744

auxotrophic mutants, isolation, properties.
4894

bactericidal activity of sodium hypochlorite, sterilization of drinking water, 523

Calcutta/Howrah 1964-67, 6432

carrier, lysozyme activity, 1356

cellular structures, chemical composition. 4585

East Bengal, 706

effect of environment on survival/transfer, 9299

Vibrio cholerae El Tor, contd.

fate in oxidized pond effluent, 4060

in vivo development, multiple antibiotic resistance. 8073

India, 5276, 7457

isolation from gastroenteritis cases among Filipino adults. 2231

isolation in Marathwada, 1476

lethality of chlorination in oxidation pond effluent. 9917

levomycetin, streptomycin, penicillin, tetracycline, resistance. 8920

lipopolysaccharide, 1008

microbial antagonism as treatment, 1601 mild symptomology of cholera, hospitalization, 8967

Vibrio cholerae El Tor Inaba,

cholera misdiagnosed as gastroenteritis, case report. 8966

isoleucine biosynthesis/repression, 3712

Vibrio cholerae El Tor Ogawa, epidemic, West Africa, 6433

Vibrio cholerae Inaba,

antigen, cross-reaction with human spleen antigens, 744

cholera 'orovaccine', development/content/ programme. 791

choleragic fraction/skin permeability factor, characterization culture filtrate, 7598

East Bengal, 706

exotoxin, amino-acid composition/trypsin proteolysis. 795

Madhya Pradesh, 1970, 5276

serological relationship with Salmonella/ Arizona. 2407

vaccination or tetracycline, prophylactic therapy, family contacts. 7398

West Africa, 6433

Vibrio cholerae Ogawa,

antigen, cross-reaction with human spleen antigens. 744

cholera 'orovaccine', development/content/ programme. 791

East Bengal, 706

furazolidone, effects on phage $\phi149$ infection. 8936

immune factors, immunity in mouse, 6533 serological relationship with Salmonella/ Arizona, 2407

Vibrio coli,

dysentery (experimental), pig, prevention
 with Carbadox/treatment with dimetridazole.
 821

experimental induction of dysentery, study of lesions in isolated colonic loop. 2497 failure to produce experimental dysentery, pig. 9275

Vibrio coli Doyle, transfer to Campylobacter Sebald and Veron 1963 genus, 10455 Vibrio comma,

antibiotic no. 5879 sensitivity, 4967 bacteriocin induced by Mitomycin C. 1275 vibriocin production, mode of action. 4023

Vibrio faecalis, vibriosis, cattle/sheep, prevalence of gallbladder infection. 735

Vibrio fetus,

bovine abortion/stillbirth, 8318 bovine vibriosis, genital infection, 8442 endotoxin, induction of hypothermia in mice, 800

enzootic abortion, sheep, review. 2325 haemorrhagic-necrotic enteritis ♀ baboon.

2319

heifer vaccination, cervico-vaginal mucus agglutinin, 4315

infectious infertility, cattle, 8323 ovine perinatal mortality, 10249

septicaemia/gastroenteritis, human epidemiology. 9990

vibrionic abortion, vaccination, sheep. 6572 vibriosis, cattle/sheep, prevalence of gallbladder infection. 735

Vibrio fetus subsp. intestinalis Florent, transfer to Campylobacter Sebald and Veron 1963 gen. 10455

Vibrio fetus var intestinalis, freeze-drying, long-term storage. 383

Vibrio fetus var venerealis,

bovine genital vibriosis, diagnosis, 5225

bull infection curative/preventative vaccination. 5397

cattle, Brazil, 9181

effects of erythritol/FSH/2 gonadal hormone on growth, 6985

freeze-drying, long-term storage. 383 viability, method for maintenance in samples of preputial secretions of carrier bulls. 399 vibriosis vaccine. 781-3

Vibrio fetus var venerealis serotype O1, infection, case report. 4129

Vibrio jejuni Jones et al, transfer to Campylobacter Sebald and Veron 1963 gen, 10455

Vibrio kresseri, occurrence in dystrophic water mass, Austria. 10440

Vibrio marinus,

reversible heat injury, 9876

salinity/temp interaction on protein/RNA synthesis. 1796

L-serine, deamination, effect environment/temp. 6800

Vibrio metchnikovii,

antibiotic activity, antibiotic 24010B-1, 4729 lipopolysaccharide, fatty acid, nature and linkages, 10576

transfer of tetracycline resistance, Escherichia coli. 2156

Vibrio (NAG),

ammonia, production in non-ionic form. 8839

Vibrio (NAG), contd.

carrier state in seamen, clincoepidemiological study, 8365

choleraic diarrhoea, aetiologic agent, 5065 diarrhoea, Iran, 9989

enterotoxin/haemorrhagic principle, in vitro production, 3480

enzymes, role in development enterotoxic factor. 10629

levomycetin/neomycin effect protein/nucleic acid synthesis, 10954

Vibrio O1, maleylacetone cis-trans isomerase. 4671

Vibrio parahaemolyticus,

acid/alkaline phosphatase. 2845

American/Japanese strs, comparison. 7710 ammonia, production in non-ionic form. 8839 Cary-Blair transport medium, survival time in. 4862

cell envelope, 6827

cell extract, neuraminidase, haemolysin, toxin, permeability factor in filtrate, 6890 characterization/isolation, USA: 7709

Chesapeake Bay, ecology. 5528

choleraic diarrhoea, aetiologic agent. 5065 crab, food poisoning. 6486

crab meat, gastroenteritis, clinical, epidemiological aspects, 5279

enteropathogenicity, non-human primates. 9276

enterotoxin identified, mechanism of action, antigenic properties. 2224

fish meat, cold sensitivity, 8928

food poisoning, 3287, 3360, 5063, 6434, 6435

β-D-galactosidase, 1864

gastroenteritis, 3 epidemics in Maryland (Aug 1971), laboratory aspects, 707 gastroenteritis, Filipino adults, 2231

gastroenteritis, rilipino adults. 2231 gastroenteritis, international air travel. 4252

haemolysin, chemical, biological, serological properties. 3482

haemolysin, effect of heat on crude, 3106 isolation, identification/ecology, 9331

Japanese/American strs, polynucleotide sequence relationships, comparison other vibrio, 8617

laboratory acquired infection. 4130 lipopolysaccharide, fatty acid, nature and linkages, 10576

marine environment, distribution. 6695

mussels/oysters, estuarine waters, Netherlan

oyster, contamination, 1652

oyster, survival at 2 different storage temps. 11424

population survey Sunderpur slum. 6440

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, contd.

Sakazaki/Iwanami/Fukumi, cell extract, neuraminidase, haemolysin, toxin/ permeability factor in filtrate, 6890

seafood/epidemic specimens, isolation, methodology, 5993

shellfish, isolation from Canadian. 2556 'string test', evaluation. 390

survival, effect physical environment. 9871 taxonomy, significance of some characteristics.

transport media, effect of glycerin, 3032 waters draining into Black Sea, isolation, apathogenic strs. 3579

Vibrio phytoplanktis, taxonomic study of ${\rm CaCO}_3$ precipitating bacteria. 2602

Vibrio shigelloides, presence of enterobacterial common antigen. 2417

Vibrio sputorum Prevot, transfer to Campylobacter Sebald and Veron 1963 genus. 10455

Vibrio str 5144, comparison polynucleotide sequence relationships, Vibrio parahaemolyticus, 8617

Vibrio succinogenes, growth in continuous culture with Ruminococcus albus, glucose fermentation products, effect intersp transfer H₂. 8814

Vibriocidal activity, serum level, 2 mercaptoethanol-resistant cholera antibody, index of cholera resistance, non endemic regions.

Vibriocin,

ability of nonagglutinating vibrios to synthesize.

mode of action, effect on membrane permeability/transport, 4023 production/synthesis, 1275

Vibrionaceae, order Pseudomonadales, inclusion of Plesimonas shigelloides in new family. 2613

Vibriosis,

bovine genital, diagnosis, 5225

cattle, diagnosis. 7420

cattle, immunity in genital infection, 8442 cattle/sheep, prevalence of gallbladder

infection, Vibrio fetus/V. faecalis. 735

fish aquaculture, zoonotic disease. 5223

flounder, case report, Vibrio anguillarum. 662

lamb, diagnosis, 3298

ovine, fluorescent antibody technique in diagnosis. 5224

plaice, Vibrio anguillarum antigen immunization prophylaxis. 7576

Vibriosis vaccine, cattle, Vibrio fetus var venerealis. 781-3

Victoria blue 4-R, histological staining of colon section in diagnosis swine dysentery, 8859

Viegas' Index, dental caries, interexaminer variability, epidemiological results. 6484

Vienna, nonvenereally transmitted endemic syphilis. 4279

Vietnam,

occurrence of human skin infections. 1368 returnees, no health risk to population of US. 2393

Vinblastine,

effect on mediator cellular resistance to infection. 6554

potentiation Salmonella typhosa endotoxin.

Vinca rosea,

Mycoplasma-like organism, effect of elevated temp on ultra-structure, 4507

sandal spike infected, anomalous mycoplasma in. 10190

witches' broom, transmission of infection from spike-infected sandal trees via connecting dodder, mycoplasma-like organism. 701

Vincristine, potentiation Salmonella typhosa endotoxin, 812, 10370

Vinegar production, effect of medium, Acetobacter rancens. 6983

L-Vinelose, biosynthesis, Azotobacter vinelandii. 10570

Vinylacetyl-CoA-isomerase, Clostridium kluyveri. 8778

Vinylpyruvate hydratase, Pseudomonas putida. 5874

5-Vinyluracil, incorporation into Escherichia coli DNA. 9395

Viologen dye, interaction with nitrogenase, Klebsiella pneumoniae, 1054

Viomycin,

allergic eczema, pulmonary tuberculosis therapy. 5189

mutant, producing, taxonomy of Streptomyces griseus var purpureus. 1709

Mycobacterium smegmatis, resistance, relationship to altered ribosomes. 970

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, antibiotic sensitivity, evaluation of new ${\rm CO}_2$ evolution technique. 7030

ototopical ototoxicity study, 4172

Rhizobium meliloti, resistant mutation, effect on cell wall composition. 1827

Viomycin/rifampicin, evaluation relapsed pulmonary tuberculosis therapy. 11139

Viper, aerobic faecal flora, 4421

Viral picorna respiratory infection, associat ed Mycoplasma infection, cat. 4417

Viral RNA, translation in Escherichia coli cell free system/reticulocyte lysate compared.

Virginiamycin,

Bacillus subtilis, bactericidal effect/resistant mutants, 7136

Bacillus subtilis, effect on ribosomal cycle.

Virginiamycin, contd.

nutritional dose, effect on gastrointestinal flora, pig. 7197

Staphylococcus, urogenital infection, 109 case reports, 11049

swine dysentery prevention, 6415

Virginiamycin/trimethoprim, bactericidal properties, antibiotic combinations, 3137 Virulence,

bacterial culture, new test. 1604

Brucella abortus, effect storage liquid nitrogen.

Erwinia amylovora, association with toxigenicity of phage lysate in rabbit, 11373

Escherichia coli attachment, mucosa, reduction K88 antibody, 8443

Escherichia coli-Shigella flexneri hybrid, relationship to methionine synthesis. 976 Francisella tularensis toxin, association, 7593 gonococcus, effect colony morphology, 8516 invasiveness/enterotoxin Shigella dysenteriae 1.8513

Mycobacterium smegmatis, change by contact with Mycobacterium tuberculosis, mouse

peritoneal cavity, 2480 Mycobacterium smegmatis/M. tuberculosis, following mixed culture, mouse peritoneal cavity, 10337

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, drug resistance. 8518, 11367

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, express method for determination. 4858

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, INH resistance, oxygen consumption correlated. 11368

Neisseria gonorrhoea, antiphagocytic properties. 7594

Rickettsia prowazeki E str vaccine, effect of passage mouse/guinea pig lung, 9265

Shigella boydii, role antigen K. 11291

Shigella flexneri, effect alterations succinate/ fumarate/malate metabolism, 7906

staphylococcal infection in albino mouse, association with determinant for antibiotic resistance, 2505

staphylococci from healthy carriers of closed collective body, 1605

Staphylococcus aureus bovine skin, enhancement in growth media, 10334

Staphylococcus epidermidis/S, aureus, effect of clindamycin relevance to clinical laboratory isolates, 4886

Staphylococcus epidermidis/S, aureus, production, 10335

Streptococcus group A, non-typable, 7721

Streptococcus group A, other than M protein/ capsule, 11364

Vibrio cholera, increase in, antigenic change in response to immunological pressure, 2408 Xanthomonas oryzae, interrelationship with

colony type/phage susceptibility, 422

contaminants living rickettsial vaccine, methods of detection, 8854

effect of mycoplasmal infection on reproduction, mouse cells, 6736

isolation of virus-like agent, rabbit testicular suspension. Treponema pallidum, Nichols str. 3534

Mycoplasma replication on nalidixic acid resistant host cells in Fagle's defined growth medium, 1712

mycoplasmal infection of seed stock, inactivation γ radiation, 9362

pathogenic role of associated Mycoplasma in cat. 4417

radiation leukaemia, BCG, methanol extraction residue fraction, effect on leukemogenesis, 6527

respiratory, aetiological role, whooping cough. 6269

Virus-like particles,

mycoplasmatales cells, electron microscopy.

study in Mycoplasma of clover phyllody in plant and insect vector, 4515

Virus pneumonia, bacterial infection complicating, pulmonary defence mechanism, guinea pig. 6547

Vistamycin,

clinical trial, renal/urinary/oral/respiratory tract infection, endocarditis. 11151

Escherichia coli/Proteus, comparison antibacterial activity, kanamycin/kanendomy cin, 11153

orthopaedic surgery, osteomyelitis, spinal caries, infectious fistula, cystoureteral infection, Staphylococcus aureus/S. epidermidis/Escherichia coli, Cloaca/ Pseudomonas treatment, 11155

Pneumococcus/Staphylococcus/Escherichia coli/Shigella dysenteriae, laboratory/ clinical study, paediatrics, 11152

Pseudomonas infection, evaluation urinary tract. 11156

Staphylococcus aureus/Diplococcus pneumoniae/ Escherichia coli sensitivity. 10969

Staphylococcus aureus/Klebsiella/Escherichia coli sensitivity, comparison with kanamycin.

Staphylococcus aureus sensitivity, 11154, 11157, 11158

Vitamin.

bacteria, fresh water isolate, nutritional patterns, 7929

effects in infectious disease, 10084 indigenous flora in synthesis, 4431

Mycobacterium leprae, growth media, effect.

Vitamin, contd.

Pediococcus damnosus/P. cerevisiae/P. acidilactici, brewery isolates, determination growth requirements, 8818

streptococci, oral, essential requirements.

Zymomonas anerobia, requirement, growth medium composition, 6984

Vitamin A,

acne vulgaris therapy, 7376, 8301 adjuvant effect, Arizona hinshawii bacterin. 3436

Vitamin B.

carp, production by intestinal bacteria. 3848 dental caries, effect incidence, 10154 synthesis root microorganism, role for host plant, 10669

Vitamin B, Achromobacter cycloclastes, glycerol/ γ -amino butyric acid incorporation.

Vitamin B₁₂,

antituberculosis therapy, serum level following rifampicin. 6346

Bacillus megaterium, biosynthesis mesophilic/ thermophilic strs. 9599

biosynthesis, review. 2888

Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii, stimulates growth, 1121

Escherichia coli, biosynthesis D-1-amino-2propanol. 9594

Escherichia coli, met H gene function methionine biosynthesis, 9778

Escherichia coli, metabolism, need for Co²⁺ 7921

Escherichia coli/Propionibacterium shermanii/ Enterobacter aerogenes, 5'-phosphate, dephosphorylation, 1063

Escherichia coli, transport. 8788, 10496,

function in relation to methionine biosynthesis,

in vivo uptake by intestinal bacteria in rats with jejunal blind loop, 2544

malabsorption, bowel disfunction, diarrhoea in tropical enteritis. 4429

marginal deficiency during gestation, effect on offspring, 6541

Methanobacillus kuzneceovii, demethylation.

microbiological assay, automated method. 4815 plasma level, microbiological estimation, liver cirrhosis, 4840

Propionibacterium shermanii, effect of mutagens on production, 7174

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, distribution. 6747 Salmonella typhimurium, repression of

homocysteine methylation, 3830 tetanus (experimental) therapy, donkey. 2516

Vitamin B₁₂, contd.
uptake intestinal bacteria, stagnant loop syndrome, 4698

Vitamin C, Mycoplasma gallisepticum/ Escherichia coli/blood level in chicken, effect respiratory tract infection, 11196

Vitamin E, Escherichia coli, endotoxin or disintegrated cell, protection Shwartzman reaction, pig. 10364

Vitamin F.

Acholeplasma laidlawii, equilibrium flux, cell membrane, effect on, 5579

Staphylococcus aureus, increased susceptibility non-pigmented, 6102

Vitamin K.

hydrosoluble physiological adjuvant, effect on delayed tuberculin allergy, guinea pig.

Mycobacterium phlei/M. avium/Corynebacterium diphtheriae, polyprenoid side chain, structure/configuration.

Staphylococcus aureus, isoprenologue biosynthesis, effect of glycerol deprivation.

Vitreoscilla stercoraria, physiological study.

Voges-Proskauer test, acetate stimulation acetoin production, Klebsiella/Enterobacter. 6960

Volcanic acid lake, CO2, microbial fixation, anoxic zone. 7873

Vole, Leptospira grippotyphosa, antibody, levels in British wild animals, 9192

Vulval dermatitis, Betadin solution in gynaecology.

Vulvovaginitis,

children, 9986, 10017, 10032 diphtheria, aetiology. 2260 prepubescent gonorrhoea, penicillin/oestrogen therapy. 6450

W23 genome, characterization in Bacillus subtilis.

Wahba agar/broth, culture media for ammonia generating strs of Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Walamycin, acute infective diarrhoea, children. 10131

Walnut, Persian, Erwinia rubrifaciens, infection, effect inoculum dosage, time after wounding/season. 11209

Washing powder,

Bacillus subtilis, allergic bronchial reaction, enzyme inhalation. 6602

Bacillus subtilis, workers exposed to, followup study, 10342

Wassermann test, syphilis serology, British Cooperative Clinical Group Survey, 571

Waste disposal, bacterial degradation of household waste. 2569

Wasting disease, experimental, phenol-water extract, Brucella abortus/B. melitensis. mouse, 6504

Water,

Achromobacter meningitis infection, neonate, source. 4432

Acinetobacter strs isolated from nutritional requirements. 1955

alimentary infection, diarrhoea pre-school children. 4260

analysis, membrane filter Escherichia coli growth inhibition, 7991

aquatic bacteria, observation/isolation, methods, 7977

artificial, membrane filter chamber study, survival. 2981

bacteria/yeast content, Baltic Sea/beach, 8601 bacterial conc, changes as measure of feeding rate of Daphnia, 11452

bacterial growth, determination. 6943

bacterial numbers/activity in undisturbed freshwater environments. 2585

bacterial viability in high-speed dental drill aerosol, effect of anti-microbial agent, 6211

bacteriological analysis, glutamic acid decarboxylase, quantification in suspension, Escherichia coli. 2984

bacteriological evaluation in polar/hot climates, unreliability Eijkman's test. 5979

Basento River, bacteriological investigation, sewage pollution, 6690

bathing, water quality, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/enterococi, 3575

brackish, steel corrosion, effect of bacterial growth, seasonal variations. 2588

brackish, isolation Vibrio parahaemolyticus water draining into Black Sea. 3579

brackish, Spirochaeta plicatilis from sulphide containing mud, morphological/ecological characteristics. 3664

cellular, role in freezing/drying of microorganisms/RBC, 472

cholera detection, procedure reviewed. 2988

Water, contd.

coastal, Clostridium botulinum type E, incidence in fish/bottom deposits 9190 collected in rural zones for city use,

bacteriological study, 1673

deionized, use of bactericidal radiation in preparation. 4059

dental unit, bacterial colonization, 6689

drinking, chlorine disinfectant, effect on Clostridium botulinum type A toxin, 4989 drinking, dental caries, fluoridation of milk.

2308

drinking, Escherichia coli, survey of strs, isolated livestock farms. 8607

drinking, fluoridation, 6380, 6384, 6385 drinking, radiation, mechanism of bactericidal effect, 3112

drinking, sterilization by UV irradiation. 2980

drinking, typhoid epidemic, contamination Ruhr river water, 1901. 4255

drinking, vertical, quantitative/qualitative bacteriological examination, 2979

drinking, Yersinia enterocolitica, conveyance of human pathogens, 1676

dysentery, source, USSR, 3344

eel pond, isolation of antibiotic resistant gram -ve spp. 10413

effluent, γ -irradiation/chloramine, bactericidal effect, uneconomical, Escherichia coli. 9880

effluent, toxicity testing of pollutants to bacterial organisms, Aeromonas hydrophila. 4826

Escherichia coli, drug-resistance central Thailand, 9861

estuarine, mussels/oysters, occurrence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus/V, alginolyticus (Netherlands), 865

faecal pollution, fluorescent antibody, in detection, Escherichia coli as indicator. 5982

fresh, bacteria, nutritional patterns. 7929 fresh, faecal coliform, delayed-incubation membrane-filter technique, evaluation. 7017

fresh, isolation of microorganisms. 3929 Grand Traverse Bay, Mich., coliform/ turbidity, seasonal variation, 6692

gravel-pit pool, ammonifying bacteria/ denitrifying bacteria quantification, 7979

ground, Aeromonas hydrophila mutants, use in study of environmental hygiene. 2983

hot-sulphurous, Thiobacterium bovista, habitat, 8597

hot, Thermus aquaticus isolation, 5522 iron/manganese, biological cycles, 5515

 γ -irradiation, disinfection, efficiency of dose rate. 3113

Water, contd.

I ake Constance, eutrophication, progressive increase of plankton-dependent bacterial production. 880

lake, effect of temp on bacteria, generation time, 6149

lake, electron micrographs of microflora. 3574

lake, endothall, metabolism, aquatic microorganisms. 8795

lake, northern, biological productivity, 3589 lake, parameters of biomass/productivity, ecosystem. 3588

lake, USSR, review of hydrobiology. 3590 leptospirosis transfer, wild to domestic animals, zoonosis. 5313

level, effect of variation of subsoil water in peat soil on group composition/activity of microorganisms, 2567

microbiological degradation, natural, vulcanized/styrene butadiene rubber. 5903

Montana water shed, elk, faecal coliform survival in droppings, 8581

natural, membrane filter chamber study, survival in natural/artificial water. 2981

natural/polluted, phenol-decomposing organisms in. 8602

nitrogen fixation, ecological aspects of $\rm N_2^{}$ fixing bacteria, 878

open, epidemiological danger, enterococcus/ salmonellae as indicator organisms. 9320 ozone disinfection. 7200

pathogen host turgor, effect, review. 8349 polluted, measurement of 1° production,

radiocarbon technique. 9319 polluted, moderately, Salmonella, isolation.

7080 pollution, bacterial gill disease, European eel.

pollution, coliform/faecal coliform/faecal

streptococci as indicators, 10835 pollution, Research Laboratory (Stevenage,

UK), history/research in progress. 10447
pond, Azotobacter maritzae sp.n., isolation/
taxonomy. 8618

pond, dynamic distribution/ecology, methaneoxidizing/sulphate reducing bacteria. 3587

pond, seasonal changes of nitrogen cycle bacteria in bottom sediments, Kampinos Forest (Poland), 889

potable, effect of protected supplies on spread of cholera in East Bengal, Vibrio cholera, 706

potable, Mycobacterium spp other than M. tuberculosis, hospital environment, 858

potable, Pseudomonas aeruginosa evaluation, membrane filter technique, 4825

potable, Vibrio cholerae El Tor, sterilation by sodium hypochlorite, bactericidal activity against. 523 Water, contd.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa as sample quality indicator. 3576

Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolation, 5500 purification, non-specific action Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, 4451

pyrogen-free, production of, 10777

pyrogen-free, production of, 10777 quality, biological review, 8600

Reservoir Kuibyshev, bacteria in/correlation with organomineral suspension. 11450

reservoir, tularaemia, role of environmental factors in elimination, 11233

retention, mechanism, febrile infectious illness, 7638

rice field, Leptospira pomona, 3586

rice field, melioidosis, aetiology, Pseudomonas pseudomallei, 9316

river, bacteriological survey, rivers in Michigan, 3581

river, coliform isolate, urban/rural area. 6693

River Danube, hydrochemical analysis. 2582 river, Escherichia coli, UK, potential risk of R-factor carrying. 881

river, myxobacteria from, 9317

River Sirppujoki (Finland), acidophilic thiobacilli. 879

river, selective media, evaluation faecal streptococci. 3943

river, vertical, quantitative/qualitative bacteriological examination. 2979

role in salmonellacidal effect of long-used poultry litter. 8114

root disease development, effect on hostpathogen-soil microorganism system. 5266

saline, faecal coliform, delayed-incubation membrane-filter technique, evaluation. 7017

samples, Italy, bacteriological study. 1673 sea, bacteriological testing, Enterobacteria isolated. 1674

Shigella detection, immunofluorescence technique/immuno-indian ink reaction. 10833

Shigella/Escherichia coli detection, comparison of SF/GN/SS/XLD media. 405

stagnant, ecological study, Salmonella. 3582 stagnant, vertical, quantitative/qualitative

bacteriological examination, 2979 storage, bacteria isolate, enzyme activity,

Sitka spruce. 6678

stream, actinomycete resembling Actinomadura madurae. 868

stream, decomposition of dissolved organic carbon/nitrogen compounds from leaves, bacterial populations, 5968

stream, ecological study, Salmonella. 3582 stream, environmental factors correlated

with bacterial populations, polluted water.

Water, contd.

supply, adsorption of colloidal iron by bacteria.

supply, farm, Pseudomonas aeruginosa infected. 6488

surface, Aeromonas hydrophila mutants, environmental hygiene. 2983, 4826

surface, cholera vibrio, isolation following epidemic, prophylactic investigation, 8366

surface, fluorescent pseudomonads isolation/ characteristics. 1689

surface, iron compound degradation, Pseudomonas/Moraxella, 10733

surface, nitrifying bacteria, modified BCD test. 3913

surface, pollution, salmonellae as index. 883 surface, preliminary filtration, isolation of salmonellae. 2982

surface, purification by lagooning, chemistry/microbiology. 8838

swimming pool, chloroisocyanurate treatment.

system, Pseudomomas aeruginosa/coliform isolation from hospitals, 11219

tap, foci of contamination humidifier, 5523

Therminoactinomyces vulgaris, spore suspension, germination/thermal inactivation. 2956

transport, bowel disfunction, diarrhoea in tropical enteritis. 4429

underground, dissolved gas analysis, anaerobic microorganisms in, 5525

underground sources, hygienic protection of.
4998

unidirectional flux, Thiry-Vella, effect of Escherichia coli enterotoxin, 6618

Vibrio cholerae/Vibrio El Tor, incidence/ survival, 9299

Vibrio, non-cholera, saprophytic behaviour. 5063

Vibrio parahaemolyticus incidence Chesapeake bay, effect of temp. 5528

waste, chlorinated, coliform regrowth in. 5943 waste, fate of Vibrio cholerae (El Tor) in

experimental pond, 4060 waste, hospital, bacterial analysis compared with city sewer, 2579

waste, pulp/paper mill, biological purification, soil infiltration, 6976

waste, salmon canning effluent microbial growth medium. 3952

waste, scheme of water quality. 8600

waste, treatment plant, survey of faecal coliform in Caffish Creek, effect on environment of treatment plant. 3580

waste, treatment practices, health hazards. 10199

well, domestic, ecological study, Salmonella.

Water, contd.

well, Escherichia coli contamination, 'air sac' disease. 2395

well, vertical, quantitative/qualitative bacteriological examination, 2979

Water activity,

Bacillus subtilis spore heat resistance, effect on. 4963

bacterial growth in fine-pored systems, effect on. 6993

Staphylococcus aureus, enterotoxin A. 798 Water-borne disease, review of causes. 10001

Water-borne epidemic, chloramphenicol,

resistant Salmonella typhi, Mexico. 11228

Water diuresis, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa clearance urinary tract, effect of. 8545

Water-stored Scots Pine wood, isolation of noncellulolytic gram -ve bacteria, morphology/ physiology/destructive patterns. 2574

Waterfowl,

albumen, growth of gram -ve bacteria, glucose fermentation retardation. 2316 egg contaminants. 2317, 8574

isolation, serological/blochemical characteristics, Pasteurella multocida. 3372

Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, pathology. 7299

Wax A, Mycobacterium bovis, comparison of yield in cells from mouse lung/Sauton synthetic lipid medium. 1004

Wax D, galactofuranose disaccharide, isolation Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 5733

Wax D₃, tuberculin sensitization, protein AP, Mycobacterium tuberculosis Aoyama B str. 10327

Weather,

effect on disease outbreak. 4031 influence of atmospheric conditions on mastitis acuta gravis, 1518

Weed, bacterial symbiosis patterns. 6680
Weil's disease, from immersion in polluted docks. 1675

Weiner,

botulinal toxin production/nitrosamine formation effect NaNO₂/NaNO₃. 10976

salmonellae, vacuum-packaged cooked cured meat, behaviour in. 5946

Well, biological encrustation, development of iron/manganese bacteria. 4452

Wescodyne, antimicrobial activity, bacterial/ fungal fish pathogen. 536

Western X disease,

cherry, resistance, 10187

peach, comparison with eastern X disease, 2359

Whale, marine little toothed, bacteria in stomach, 6660

Wheat.

ear-cockle/yellow ear-rot disease, nematode bacterial association, 3571

effect MDMP polysome status, 8124

germ, 5S RNA, activity reconstituted 50S ribosome, Bacillus stearothermophilus.

kernel, bacterial behaviour in cleaning process, 4032

microorganisms, possible contamination of cereal products. 4448

myoinositol hexaphosphate, influence of rhizosphere microflora on availability. 11433

organic matter synthesis, influence of strs of nodule bacteria on growth, 5518

Pseudomonas atrofaciens, basal glume rot. 8351

rhizosphere, soil bacteria, bacteriostasis sensitivity, 6683

Whey,

cheese, isolation of thermolabile lactobacilli, DNA homology/base composition, 3609 fermentation by mixed culture of lactose-

fermenting yeasts/lactic acid bacteria, 344 lactase potential of organisms. 5811

Whipple's disease, 5114, 10068 Whirling disease, fish disease, 5343

review of work, 10151

role in tuberculosis, eradication/control, 8312

Whooping cough,

adults, 1332, 8974

aetiology. 6269

anti-infectious/specific immunity, 3420

children, reduced resistance to infection, Guatemala. 5078

clinical review, 4138

continuous culture methods, review. 8875

diagnosis, 5022

epidemiology, Northern Israel. 4262

human epidemiology in Czechoslovakia, 1484 notifiable infection, morbidity, October 1972 GDR, 6486

serological diagnosis, microtitration of antibody, 3 type antigen, 6518

vaccination, review. 11350

vaccine efficacy, 5403

Widal reaction, comparison with enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. 1982

Wild life.

disease research, Africa, 5344

leptospirae, serological group Australis, Bulgaria, 6675

Yersinia pestis, human Bubonic plague, bobcat, USA. 8377

yersiniosis, public health implication, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis/Y, enterocolitica. 6493

Willow, cricket bat, Erwinia salicis, infection, detection specific antiserum, 11210

Wilt.

Corynebacterium, reaction inbred corn lines, 10185

effect pathogen water reactions/turgor. 8349 Pseudomonas solamacearum, review of plant resistance, 698

Witches' broom,

apple tree, mycoplasma-like organism, electron microscopy. 11214

black locust tree, mycoplasma-like bodies detected in phloem. 5268

bleeding heart (Dicentra spectabilis),

mycoplasma-like body detected in petiole/ stem tissue. 5269

potato, symptoms associated with mycoplasmalike organism. 702

Vinca rosea, transmission of infection from spike infected sandal trees via connecting dodder, mycoplasma-like organism. 701

Womb, Escherichia coli infection, anticolibacilliary vaccine prophylaxis pig. 5399

Wombat, Leptospira pomona, infection. 6402 Wood,

microbial degradation, review. 10643

preservation, elemental uptake from copperchrome-arsenic containing, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Streptococcus salivarius/ Bacillus subtilis. 10734

wet, Erwinia/Bacillus isolation. 7686

Wood boring beetle, Micromalthus debilis LeConte, bacterial colonization, haemolymph. 3544

Wool, anthrax from, cleansing as preventative measure. 5303

Wort, effect of bacteriological infection on citric acid production, Aspergillus niger. 2028

Wound infection,

abdominal, handling techniques. 9732 association with intensive care in meanate.

cardiac surgery, modified surgical technique/ antibiotic therapy. 5221

chlorhexidine prophylaxis, appendicitis. 11177 clinical control, failure of ampicillin treatment. 2286

control, skin vs synthetic grafts, 11391

Edwardsiella tarda, Zaire, 11223

effect of air flow, operating theatre. 4267

effect topical ampicillin therapy, cholecystectomy, 9106

Enterobacter agglomerans (Herbicola-Lathyri) isolation/pathogenicity, 3210

evaluation mechanical arterial suture, 9724 hospital acquired, 3350

human, incidence in hospital reviewed, 1485

Neisseria lactamicus, isolation. 5562 postoperative, gram -ve/+ve bacteria. 11090

postoperative, rectal/colonic surgery. 9063

Wound infection, contd.

prevention, povidone iodine dry powder aerosol spray appendicectomy, 4225

prophylactic parenteral, cephaloridine clinical trial. 10158

prophylaxis in acute appendicitis, 10157 rapid bacterial screening, 10826

reduced incidence, silver coated suture, 5213 Serratia marcescens, 3222

skin as dressing, antibacterial effect, 6645 skin dressing effects antibiotic solution, 10092 Staphylococcus aureus, cephalexin therapy.

sulphamylon anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa therapy, 10951

surgical, susceptibility of hospitalized patient, 11270

suture in early. 9734

tetanus prophylaxis, 6378, 8498, 9088 tetracycline prophylaxis, appendicitis, 11176 tornado, microbiologic study, 8225

Wrapping, microbial penetration into sterile pack. 11419



X gene, phage T4, involvement in repair system utilizing host ligase, 3067

X-irradiation,

Acholeplasma laidlawii, survival, enzymatic degradation DNA. 4965

Bacillus subtilis, sensitivity, DNA polymerase I-deficient mutant. 165

bacterial endocarditis effects isoproterenol/ adrenergic receptor blocking agents, rat. 9284

danger to hospital staff, review, 8390

effect on DNA dependent RNA polymerase, transcription initiation/fidelity. 6913 Escherichia coli, cyclic AMP, effect on ss

breaks, DNA, 4038

Escherichia coli, DNA-dependent RNA polymerase inactivation. 6912

Escherichia coli, DNA induced degradation, role of rec B - rec C nuclease. 5829

Escherichia coli, DNA repair, influence of ultrafast processes on yield on DNA ss breaks. 958

Escherichia coli, DNA repair synthesis comparison with UV excisional repair, 3679

X-irradiation, contd.

Escherichia coli, DNA strand breaks, effect of thymine starvation on repair, 5654

Escherichia coli pol Al exr A str increased sensitivity double mutant, repair capacity.

Escherichia coli, response of large-cell radiation-resistant str. 9

Escherichia coli, sensitivity DNA polymerase II lacking, 8089

Escherichia coli, yield of DNA ss breaks in niacin starved, 1743

mycobacteria, infection, diagnosis, children, 9971

relative biological effectiveness (RBE) by lethality in mice. 1324

renal tuberculosis examination. 7044 small angle scattering study of Escherichia coli tRNA, Val in various forms, 1769

tetanus toxoid immunized mouse, effect IgM/IgG antibody synthesis, 8501

tetanus toxold immunized mouse, whole body, effect on formation of immunity. 8499 tuberculosis diagnosis. 9969

X/γ-Irradiation, Escherichia coli repair, induced damage by low temp reactivation, mechanism discussed, 1280

X linked gene, decisive role in responsiveness of mouse antibody response to pneumococcal III polysaccharide. 1548

X-O-P operon, interference by plasmid λdv prevention of phage growth, 4014

X-ray crystallography,

Clostridium pasteurianum, rubredoxin, refined model, 1.5A°. 8685 Micrococcus denitrificans, cytochrome c

from. 2659

X-ray diffraction,

crystallization of bacterial tRNA, 1764 Desulfovibrio vulgaris, flavodoxin, 1790 DNA at differing humidity, effect on diagram. 5648

Escherichia coli, aspartate transcarbamoylase. 6851

Escherichia coli, aspartate transcarbamylase aqueous central cavity. 7816

Escherichia coli pilus. 10493

X-86-Repressor, Escherichia coli, unique binding properties, lac operon. 3062

Xanthan, kinetics of fermentation, Xanthomonas campestris, 8691

Xanthine,

Aerobacter aerogenes, effect on urease constitutive synthesis, 10666

Bacillus, requirement, factor in stabilization of adenosine producing mutant, Bacillus. 1043, 2668

methyl substituted, synergistic effect neomycin sulphate, Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6172 Xanthine, contd.

Oerskovia xanthineolytica, hydrolysis, 5574

Xanthine monophosphate, Streptomyces 772 mutant, fermentation production, 6763

Xanthinuria, renal lithiasis, review. 8180 Xanthomatosis, poultry, disease, diagnosis,

Canada, 10250

Xanthomonas.

Colpidium campylum, nutrient source, 10409 olive, Californian ripe, CM-cellulose degrada-

Pelargonium hortorum infection, 8348 phage SBX-1, isolation from soybean, 10430 Xanthomonas alfalfae,

in vitro nutrition, 1127

survival in alfalfa debris/soil, 6682

Xanthomonas betlicola,

bacterial leaf spot, betel, (Piper betle L.).

Pan, new fungus-bacterium complex disease. 5261

Xanthomonas campestris,

antibiotic resistance, plant disease, 10183 infected cabbage leaf, 693, 11205 interaction in bean/tomato leaves, X. phaseoli/

X. vesicatoria/Pseudomonas fluorescens. 5924

kinetics xanthan fermentation, 8691

Xanthomonas campestris var zantedeschiae Joubert et Truter var.n., physiological and biochemical properties/disease symptoms in Zantedeschia aethiopica, 6

Xanthomonas carotae, carrot blight, Wisconsin, 1465

Xanthomonas citri,

antibiotic activity, antibiotic 2401 OB-1. 4729 infected citrus fruit, 3322

survival in bark tissue, citrus trees. 6421

Xanthomonas cyamopsidis, polygalacturonate transeliminase/macerating enzyme production, 1089

Xanthomonas dieffenbachiae, infection of Anthurium, 3323

Xanthomonas fragariae Kennedy/King, strawberry, angular leaf spot isolation in Italy, 9147

Xanthomonas hyacynthi, cytochrome oxidase. 9519 Xanthomonas malvacearum,

cellulolytic enzymes, optimum growth conditions.

cotton, bacterial leaf spot. 4244

cotton pigment glands, infection in. 1464

fenclozic acid (2-[4-chlorophenyl]-thiazol-4vlacetic acid) metabolism, 1114 pectolytic enzyme production, 3802

pectolytic enzymes, optimum growth conditions.

Xanthomonas oryzae,

antibiotic activity antibiotic 24010B-1, 4729 colony type, interrelationship with phage susceptibility/virulence, 422

Xanthomonas oryzae, contd.

proliferation of phage Xp12, effect of Ca2+

rice, bacterial blight disease, use of phage in study, 7446

rice, bacterial leaf blight, occurrence wild/ cultivated, Australia, 8354

rice, resistance/morphological/quality characteristics, 6422

rice tissue, persistence in infected. 8355 rice wilt, polysaccharide implicated. 5262 serinomycin, new antifungal antibiotic, 4726 toxin, production, chromatographic isolation.

ultrastructure, 3644

Xanthomonas pelargonii, pelargonium, histopathology of infected cells. 5263

Xanthomonas phaseoli,

beanblight, genetic control of reaction, 8352

bean/tomato leaves, X, vesicatoria/X, campestris/Pseudomonas fluorescens, interaction, 5924

comparative virulence, Uganda, Colombia, Nebraska, 6594

Phaseolus germplasm tolerant to, 6423 Phaseolus vulgaris, resistance inheritance.

Xanthomonas phaseoli var fuscans, bean, resistance to fuscous blight. 2355

Xanthomonas pruni, bacterial spot, stone fruit, Queensland, 8353

Xanthomonas rubrisorghi, effect on nitrogen synthesis, sorghum tissue, 9148

Xanthomonas translucens, rice, bacterial leaf streak, resistance, 9149

Xanthomonas transluscens f.sp. oryzae,

bacterial streak, paddy, sensitive/resistant strs. 7448

rice, leaf-streak, host specialization, 694 Xanthomonas vesicatoria,

bean/tomato leaves X. phaseoli/X. campestris, Pseudomonas fluorescens, interaction in.

capsicum, leaf spot, 1462

identification of Brazilian pathotypes, review. 1463

pepper, bacterial spot. 8356

pepper leaf tissue, ammonia accumulation, relationship to necrosis during colonization. 335

tomato, bacterial spot. 8356

Xanthomonas vicinicola, disease field crops, Saudi Arabia, 8359

Xanthomonas vitians (Brown) Dowson, lettuce, bacterial leaf spot, Natal, 8357

Xanthophyll, pigment production, PS80/mutant strs. 2881

Xanthosine 5-phosphate aminase, denaturation/ renaturation, 261

Xanthosine 5'-phosphate aminase, Escherichla coli, 260

Xenobiotics, metabolism when incubated with intestinal bacteria, 2913

Xenon¹³³, study of lung function. 1399

Xenopus laevis, rDNA, in vivo transcription by Micrococcus luteus RNA polymerase. 249 xis Gene, Escherichia coli lysogenic str. 4941

XLD Selective medium, detection of Shigella/ Escherichia coli in water, comparison with 3 other media, 405

xyc IIOP Operon, Escherichia coli. 3053

Xygosis, lethal, altered recipient cell function, Escherichia coli. 7106

xyl Gene, Escherichia coli. 10897 Xylanase,

Actinomyces diastaticus, 265

Bacillus subtilis, 6926

enzyme activity, bacterial isolate, water stored Sitka spruce, 6678

extracellular enzyme synthesis in, fungi/ bacteria, 5850

Flavobacterium pectinovorum/Bacillus subtilis, role in wood degradation, 10643

Xyleborus ferrugineus, activation of oocyte, bacterial symbiont, 3543

Xylene, liquid manure disinfectant, Brucella abortus. 6193, 7203

Xylitol, reduction of dental caries in rat. 11403
Xylose, Clostridium thermoaceticum, fermentation/acetate production. 9466

D-Xylose,

Aerobacter aerogenes, catabolism regulation. 5875

impaired absorption, chronic bacterial infection. 3253

D-Xylose isomerase, Aerobacter aerogenes. 5875

Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Agar, isolation of enteric pathogens, evaluation, 406 D-Xylulokinase, Aerobacter aerogenes. 5875

V

Y Gene, phage T4. 3067 Yam, post harvest phytopathology. 3324 Yaws,

diagnostic methods, comparison, 5042 epidemiology, 4282

Yaws, contd.

experimental, rabbit, phagocytosis by electron microscopy, Treponema pallidum, 774

frequency in Booula people (Ivory Coast), Treponema pertenue, 727

Ghana 3rd quarters 1970,71,72, 6485 immunogenic relationship with syphilis. 1599

prevalence in Australian Northern Territory
Aborigines, Treponema pertenue, 725

prevalence in Kar Kar island, 4278 prophylactic treatment, 7415

serological testing, treponema infection, Papua New Guineans, 4114

TPI test, 5042

Veast

brewers', lysis of viable cells by Arthrobacter luteus, 1881

inactive drled, pathogenicity promotion, typhoid mouse protection test. 7078

isolation of stimulating factor, Staphylococcal α toxin production. 3486

5S RNA, activity reconstituted 50S ribosome, Bacillus stearothermophilus, 9435

viable cell lysis by Arthrobacter luteus. 1881 Yeast extract, Rhizobium growth. 404, 8003

Yeast residue, utilization of amino acids methane-forming bacteria. 2961

Yellow bacteria YB-3, effect Pseudomonas glycinea soybean, bacterial blight. 11201

Yellow ear-rot disease, wheat, pathogenicity
Anguina tritici nematode/Corynebacterium
triciti. 3571

Yellow fever/cholera, simultaneous vaccination. 5396, 8483

Yellow-green fluorescent peptide, structure, iron-deficient str Azotobacter vinelandii, 986

Yellowing disease, coconut, mycoplasma, Jamaica. 703, 10188.

Yellows-type disease, rice, thymidine labelling of mycoplasma-like bodies in roots, 1469 Yellowtail, pseudotuberculosis, Pasteurella

piscicida Janssen and Surgalla. 8620 Yersinia enterocolitica,

antigenic scheme, biochemical characteristics.
4475

4475 association of infections in human/pigs. 1362 deamination by, 7778

enteritis, interfamilial outbreak, 10207 enteritis outbreak, children, 11038

enterobacterial common antigen, 2417 epidemiological/clinical review, Montreal,

Canada, 1483 goat, disease, 3301

hepatospleenic abscess, 1362

hospital outbreak, 8376

infection, diagnosis, epidemiology, 8973 isolation faecal samples, 8010

Yersinia enterocolitica, contd. isolation from drinking water/serology, 1676 isolation/identification, humans, Japan, 6667 lipopolysaccharide, 5349, 8694 pathogenicity, human, 2234, 9160 polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in taxono-R factors, natural occurrence, 7151 serological cross-reaction with Brucella, 5349 serotype 3 phage type 9a, isolation Western Cape, 5285 serotype IX antibody response, cattle. 10297 symptoms, diagnosis, treatment 9950 taxonomy, 6711 tetracycline/ampicillin therapy, 11037 variable response on pesticin, 1272 variation in lysogeny/lysotypes according to zoological/geographical origin, 9309 yersiniosis in wild life, public health implication. 6493 Yersinia enterocolitica/Brucella, lipopolysaccharide, cross reactivity, 2416, 5350 Yersinia enterocolitica/Brucella abortus, agglutinating activity 19S, 7S antibodies against somatic antigens, 11308 Yersinia pestis, see also Plague. absence of penicillinase activity, presence of acylase, 9562 capsular antigen, effect of antibiotics on discharge, 2415 capsule fraction I, effect on phagocytosis in vitro, 754 contribution Shibasaburo Kitasato to discovery of. 8613 cytochromes of, 6808 dog-headed monkey, vaccination, culture supernatant, 6578 enterobacterial common antigen, 2417 foci, rodent/ectoparasite, Himachal Pradash. 6442 growth effects of iron drug, 1326 hexokinase/creatine kinase, 7066 iron, effect on growth. 1326 levomycetin, streptomycin, penicillin, tetracycline, resistance transfer, Vibrio El Tor, 8920 lipid composition, 7801 lysogeny, no evidence for, 9309 mitochondrial respiration inhibition, characteristics of immune specificity of principal somatic antigen, 9201 nalidixic acid, selection auxotrophic mutants. 10873

pesticinogenesis, 1272

mouse, 3443

phage H culture on, phage growth on Escherichia coli. 6082

protective capacity/of culture supernatant,

Yersinia pestis, contd. R factor, penicillin resistance, transfer from Shigella newcastlei, 471 rodent nest litter, birds-of-prev pellets. serological survey in natural foci of Caucasus, 8409 small mammals as focus, serological survey, south India, 5329 soluble protein isolated, used in new gel precipitation test, plague detection technique, 1983 somatic antigens and characteristics of, 1525 str EB/streptomycin resistant variant, somatic antigen, chemical composition/ serological properties, 6825 sulphur utilization, 8793 ultrastructure, effect streptomycin, guinea pig. 9908 Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, adenosine diphosphoglucose: glycogen transglucosvlase, 5748 antibiotic sensitivity in vitro, 4056 cat infection, 3294, 4235 chromosome mapping, 9818 common somatic antigen, 3386 cysteine/methionine, mutual transformation. detection, fluorescent antibody technique. 7049 enterobacterial common antigen, 2417 experimental intraoral infection of Ornithodoros moubata ticks, feeding on guinea pig injected s.c. with bacterial suspension. growth in chick embryo, 8512 inflammatory response, monkey/guinea pig. isolation faecal samples, 8010 lipid composition, 7801 lysogeny, no evidence for, 9309 nonhuman primates, 3302 penicillinase, 9562 somatic/flagellar components, biochemical investigation, 2764 urinary infection, 6268 yersiniosis in wild life, public health implication, 6493 factors affecting bacterial growth. 3896

Yoghurt, factors affecting bacterial growth. 3896 histamine/tyramine production in. 5711 York serological test, diagnosis of leptospirosis, cattle/pig/horse/dog/deer. 659 Yttrium, effect dental caries, rat. 8564 Z gene,

Escherichia coli. 8670 mutant β-galactosidase, polypeptide chain involved in. 5796

zab Revertants, Escherichia coli. 2061

Edwardsiella tarda, gastroenteritis, wound infection/rhinitis, 11223

leprosy, Australia antigen, 11069 tuberculosis, pulmonary, comparison 3 different drug regimen, 11138

Zanil, loss antibiotic resistance, intestinal bacteria farm animals. 4086

Zantedeschia aethiopica, disease symptoms of Xanthomonas campestris var zantedeschiae Joubert et Truter var.n, 6

Zea mays,

damp, propionic acid in preservation, 8115 effect of different feed on micropopulation rumen liquor, cattle, 5479

feed stuff evaluation of cystine, conditions of hydrolysis affecting microbiological assay. 4824

plant pathology, Malawi. 10182

rhizosphere, effect of fertilizers, soil microorganisms, 2190

seed, Pseudomonas lapsa/Erwinia carotovora, survival. 7164

starch/glycogen synthesis, 5734

vitamin B, synthesis root microorganism, role for host plant. 10669

Zeaxanthin, Flavobacterium, biosynthesis, 9603, 10675

Zebra, brucellosis, serological survey, Rhodesia. 5330

Zephiran, antimicrobial chemical, antibacterial activity, Streptococcus mutans, Actinomyces viscosus, Staphylococcus aureus, Bacillus subtilis, 6202

Ziehl-Neelsen, tuberculosis diagnosis. 6029, 7995

Ziehl's technique, identification of Hansen bacillus in leprous neuritis unreliable. 1161 Zinc,

Actinomyces aureofaciens, effect tetracycline biosynthesis. 10720

Zinc, contd.

effect on activated sludge, industrial sewage. 3173

effect on development of bacteria, 5937 Escherichia coli, binding to glutamine

synthetase, 188
Escherichia coli, effect on antigenic

structure, alkaline phosphatase, 4061 Escherichia coli, estimation of content, alkaline phosphatase, 9501

Escherichia coli, inhibition, respiratory linked dehydrogenases, 2161

Mycobacterium smegmatis, effect of limitation on DNA polymerase/DNase activity, 6863

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, effect on glutamic acid biosynthesis. 333

Rhizobium growth, effect on, 3873

soil, effect on microbiological processes, 2162, 4063

Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, resistance/ adaptability to high concs of metal ions, 3151

Zinc citrate, dental plaque, inhibition, oral rinse, 7412

Zinc sulphate, effect on serum agglutination test for brucellosis. 3932.

Zinc sulphide, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, conc, microbiological leaching, effect of CO₂/ particle surface area, 515

Zinc tribromosalan, dental plaque, inhibition, oral rinse. 7412

Z00,

anthrax outbreak, 11191

epizootic Salmonella enteritidis infection from African grey parrot, 11280 Salmonellae/Edwardsiella in turtle, 6677

Zoogloea, isolation activated sludge, mucopolysaccharide production. 8596

Zoogloea ramigera, polymer (extracellular), improved staining for electron microscopy, 358

Zoonosis,

brucellosis in human, high incidence among farmers/veterinarians. 2375

control, Africa, 5344

epidemiology characteristics, USSR, 11235

epidemiology, Phillipines, 10209 fish aquaculture, review, 5223

leptospirosis, professional disease of farmers/
agricultural worker. 5313

natural focal observations in Alaska. 1508 salmonellosis. 2370, 3341, 8375

tuberculosis in pig/poultry. 5339

Zooplankton,

Australian salt lakes, sulphur bacteria as food source. 1679

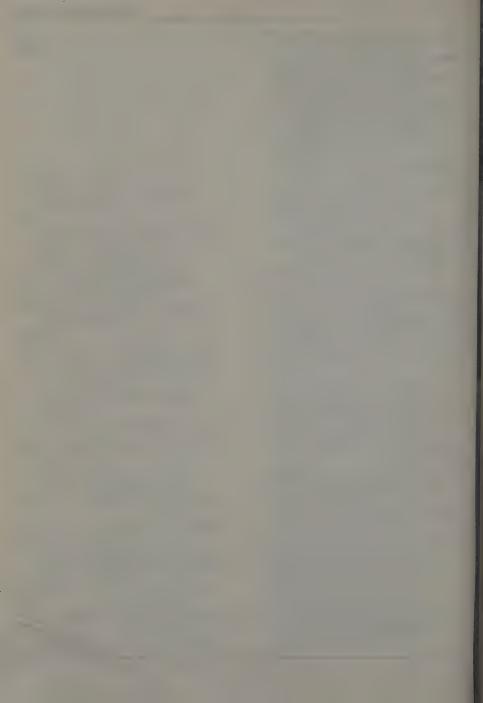
Vibrio parahaemolyticus attachment Chesapeake bay, 5528 Zorbamycin, comparison antibiotic YA-56, Streptomyces humidus, 10717

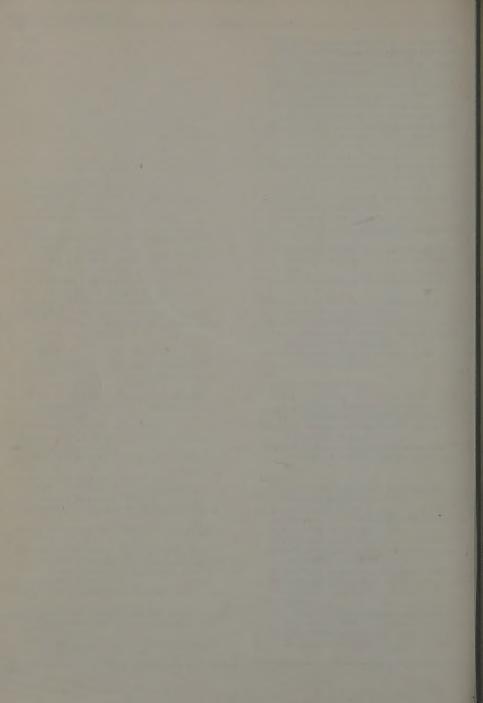
zwfL1, 'up promoter' mutation of Escherichia coli mapped, 1219

Zygosis, Escherichia coli, characterization of lethality following conjugation, 4919

Zymobacterium, diet/equilibrium between bacteria/yeast, gnotobiotic rat. 4405

Zymomonas anaerobia, vitamin requirements. 6984





Abbroviations

	adanias	GDP	annana diakarahan	0140	
Ä	adenine angstrom	gen	guanosine diphosphate genus	PMR p.o.	proton magnetic resonance per os
ACh	acetylcholine	gen.n.	new genus	PP	pyrophosphate
ACTH	adrenocorticotropic hormone	GLC	gas liquid chromatography	PPLO	pleuropneumonia-like organism
ADP AMP	adenosine diphosphate adenosine monophosphate	GMP G6PD	guanosine monophosphate glucose-6-phosphate	Prot.	parts per million
Anopl.	Anoplura	0010	dehydrogenase	Pseudosci	Protura
AP	arginine phosphate	GTP	guanosine triphosphate		Pseudoscorpiones
pprox	approximately	HA	haemagglutination	p.s.i.	pounds per square inch
Arach.	Arachnida Araneae	Hb Hem.	haemoglobin Hemiptera	Psoc. PTC	Psocoptera
Aran.	atomic weight	Het.	Heteroptera	PTE	phenylthiocarbamide parathyroid extract
t wt	adenosine triphosphate	HI	haemagglutination inhibition	PTH	parathyroid hormone
TPase	adenosine triphosphatase	Hom.	Homoptera	q.i.d.	quarter in die (4 times a day)
Rug	August	hr	hour(s)	quat	quaternary
800 o.i.d.	biochemical oxygen demand bis in die (twice daily)	HS HT	horizontal section	rad RBC	radiation unit (100 ergs/g)
BHC	benzene hexachloride	Hym.	hydroxytryptamine Hymenoptera	Rf	red blood cell relative flow rate
Blatt.	Blattodea	Hz	hertz	RH	relative humidity
	curie	i.a.	intraarterial,-ly	RNA	ribonucleic acid
	cytosine	IAA	indole acetic acid	RNase	ribonuclease
δ.	corpora allata, corpus allatum	i.c. i.d.	intracerebral,-ly intradermal, -ly	RNP rpm	ribonucleoprotein
A C	corpora cardiaca	1050	median infective dose	RO	revolutions per minute respiratory quotient
0	circular dichroism	IDP	inosine diphosphate	rRNA	ribosomal RNA
D ₅₀	median curative dose		c immunoglobulin G, M, etc	S	Svedberg unit
DP F	cytidine diphosphate	I.M.	intramuscular, -ly	S.C.	subcutaneous, -ly
FU	complement fixation colony forming unit	IMP in	inosine monophosphate inch, inches	Scorp. SDS	Scorpiones sodium dodecyl sulphate
hil.	Chilopoda	i.n.	intranasal, -ly	393	second(s)
M-cellu	lose	INH	isoniazid	Sept	September
	carboxymethyl cellulose	i.p.	intraperitoneal, -ly	SG	Specific gravity
MP	cytidine monophosphate	IR.	infrared	Siphon.	Siphonaptera
NS oA	central nervous system co-enzyme A	Isopt.	Isoptera inosine triphosphate	sp(p). sp.n.	species new species
oASH	reduced co-enzyme A	i.v.	intravenous, -ly	S.STr.	sensu stricto
00	chemical oxygen demand	Jan	January	SIF	strain
oeff	coefficient	JH	juvenile hormone	Streps.	Strepsiptera
ol.	Coleoptera	k	kilo		new subfamily
offem. omb.n.	Collembola new combination	kc/s Km	kilocycles per second Michaelis constant	subgen	subgenus new subgenus
ompd	compound	lb	pound(s)		subspecies
onc	concentration	1/0	light/dark regime		new subspecies
oQ PE	co-enzyme ((ubiquinone)	LD50	median lethal dose	SV40	simian virus 40
	cytopathic effect	LDH	lactate dehydrogenase	syn.n.	new synonym
/s SF	cycles per second cerebrospinal fluid	Lep	Lepidoptera logarithm	TCA	thymine trichloroacetic acid
T	calcitonin	log LS	longitudinal section	TCD ₅₀	median tissue culture infective dos
TP	cytidine triphosphate	m	milli or meter(s)	TCT	thyrocalcitonin
ď	cultivar	M	molar	TEM	triethylene melamine
yt	cytochrome	μ	micro, micron(s)		temperature
DA	decimal reduction time	Mall. Mant.	Mallophaga Mantodea	tert	tertiary
00	dichloro-diphenyl-acetic acid dichloro-diphenyl-dichloroethylene	MBC	minimum bactericidal concentration	t.i.d.	Thysanoptera ter in die (three times a day)
DT	dichloro-diphenyl-trichloroethane	Mec.	Mecoptera	TLC	thin-layer chromatography
EAE-cell	ulose	Megal.	Megaloptera	TMV	tobacco mosaic virus
	diethylaminoethyl cellulose	mg	milligram(s)	trib.n.	new tribe
ec erm,	December Dermaptera	MIC	minimum inhibitory concentration minute(s)	Trich. Tris	Trichoptera 2-amino-2-hydroxymethylpropane-
am	diameter	mol wt	molecular weight	1119	1,3-diol
ipl.	Diplura	mp	melting point	tRNA	transfer RNA
plop.	Diplopoda	MPN	most probable number		transverse section
pt.	Diptera	mRNA	messenger RNA	U	uracil
NA	deoxyribonucleic acid	Мугіар.	Myriapoda	UDP UDPG	uridine diphosphate uridine diphosphate glucose
Nase NP	deoxyribonuclease deoxyribonucleoprotein	n NAD(H ₂)	nano (reduced) nicotinamide adenine		uridine diphosphate
ppa	dihydroxyphenylalanine	1110(112)	dinucleotide	00111110	N-acetylglucosamine
CTEOLA-	cellulose	NADP(H2)	(reduced) nicotinamide adenine		uridine monophosphate
	epichlorohydrin-triethanolamine		dinucleotide phosphate		uridine triphosphate
	and cellulose	Neur.	Neuroptera		ultraviolet
ITA	median effective dose ethylenediamine-tetraacetic acid	NMR nom.n.	nuclear magnetic resonance new name		variety new variety
	Embioptera	Nov	November		volume
	Embden-Meyerhof-Parnas	NTP	normal temperature & pressure		vertical section
MS	ethyl methane sulphonate	Oct	October	V/V	volume per volume
	ear, nose and throat	00	optical density	WBC wk	white blood cell week, weeks
hem.	Ephemeroptera endoplasmic reticulum	Odon. Onych.	Odonata Onychophora	WK W/	Weight
R	electron spin resonance	OP.	osmotic pressure	w/v	weight pervolume
	forma	Opil.	Opiliones	w/w	weight per weight
	fatty acid(s)	ORD	optical rotary dispersion	Xiph.	Xiphosura
	flavine adenine dinucleotide		Orthoptera	yd	yard(s)
	new family	20	ounce(s)		year(s) Zorantera
(H ₂)	February (reduced) flavoprotein		para-aminosalicylic acid phosphate buffered saline		Zoraptera per cent
	forma specialis		potato dextrose agar	%•	per thousand
	foot, feet	PFU	plaque forming unit		
	foot-candle(s)	6PGD	6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase		ds are only abbreviated in the
	fathom(s)		phosphoglucomutase		n of their sequence in a peptide or
	gram(s) guanine		phytohaemagglutinin Phasmatodea		e I.U.P.A.C. abbreviations are used organic ions are written as
				AA O - AI	+, negative ions as CI = SO42=
BA	gamma-aminobutyric acid	PkFU	pock forming unit	MINET NO	negative ions as ci 304-

Language abbreviations

summaries

af Afrikaans Ar ar Arabic be Belorussian Be Bg Ch Cs bg Bulgarian Chinese Czech Danish ch cs de ee English es fi fl Spanish Finnish Flemish French Greek Gr gr hu Hungarian It Ja Ko Japanese Korean li Iv Lithuanian Latvian Macedonian Ma ma nl Ni Dutch No no Norwegian pl Polish Pt Portuguese Romanian Ro ro ru sh sk Ru Russian Serbo-croat Slovak Sk SII Slovenian sv Swedish Turkish

Ukranian

Uk

dose

Printed by the Cotswold Press Ltd. Oxford, England

Microbiology Abstracts

Section B Bacteriology